1887
JULY—DEC
149

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 27.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 2, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

The Indian Marine Act, 1887.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of His Excellency the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Burma Military Police Bill, 1887.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 29th June, 1887.

SUPPLEMENT No. 27.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 1st July, 1887.

No. 17.—Whereas by Resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council the provisions of the 33rd of Vic., Cap. 3, Section 1, were declared to be, from the 1st March, 1886, applicable to Upper Burma, with the exception of the Shan States;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Burma has proposed to the Governor-General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor-General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft and the same has received the Governor-General's assent on the 30th day of June, 1887;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the Gazette of India:

REGULATION No. V OF 1887.

THE UPPER BURMA MUNICIPAL REGULATION, 1887.

CONTENTS.

Part I.—Preliminary.

SECTIONS.

1. Title and commencement.
2. Definition.
3. Application of Regulation.

Part II.—Constitution, Duties and Powers of Committees.

4. Constitution of committee.
5. Power to impose taxes.
6. Power of Local Government to make rules for assessment and collection of taxes.
7. Recovery of taxes.
8. Municipal fund.
9. Duties and powers of committee.
10. Provision for police and conservancy.
11. Power of committee to make rules as to business and officers.
12. Power of committee to make rules for other purposes.

The Upper Burma Municipal Regulation, 1887.
(Part I.—Preliminary.—Sections 1-3.
Part II.—Constitution, Duties and Powers of Committees.—Sections 4-8.)

SECTIONS.

13. Power of Local Government to make rules for general purposes.
14. Power to enter on private property.
15. Power of Local Government to control committee.

Part III.—Legal Proceedings.

16. Suits by and against committee.
17. Contracts of committee.
18. Liability of members of committee.
19. Bar of suit in absence of notice of cause thereof.

Part IV.—Penalties.

20. Penalty on member or servant of committee being interested in contracts with committee.
21. Penalty for infringement of rules under section 12.
22. Prosecutions.

A Regulation to provide for the constitution of Municipal Committees in Upper Burma.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the constitution of municipal committees in towns in Upper Burma, and for police, conservancy, improvements and education in those towns, and for the levying of taxes therein; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Part I.—Preliminary.

Title and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Regulation may be called the Upper Burma Municipal Regulation, 1887; and

(*2*) It shall come into force at once.

Definition.

2. In this Regulation, "committee" means a committee constituted under this Regulation.

Application of Regulation.

3. (*1*) The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, apply this Regulation, or any of its provisions, to any town in any part of Upper Burma except the Shan States, and may vary or cancel the notification.

(*2*) For the purposes of this section the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, declare any place to be a town, and define the limits of any town.

Part II.—Constitution, Duties and Powers of Committees.

Constitution of committee.

4. (*1*) In a town to which this Regulation applies there shall be constituted a committee consisting of a president, vice-president and so many other members as the Local Government thinks fit.

(*2*) The president, vice-president and members shall be appointed by the Local Government.

(*3*) The Local Government may remove the president or vice-president or any other member of a committee.

Power to impose taxes.

5. (*1*) Subject to the provisions of this section and to any general rules or special orders which the Governor-General in Council may make in this behalf, a committee may impose taxes for the purposes of this Regulation.

(*2*) When a committee proposes to impose a tax, it shall submit its proposal for the approval of the Local Government.

(*3*) If the proposal is approved by the Local Government, the committee shall publish a notice thereof, and in the notice define the persons or property within the town to be taxed, and the amount or rate of the tax to be imposed.

(*4*) Any inhabitant of the town objecting to the proposed tax may, within a fortnight from the publication of the notice, submit his objection in writing to the president of the committee, and the committee shall take the objection into consideration.

(*5*) If no objection is submitted within the said period of a fortnight under sub-section (*4*), or if the objections so submitted, having been considered as aforesaid, are deemed insufficient, the committee may re-submit its proposal to the Local Government, with the objections, if any, which have been submitted as aforesaid.

(*6*) The Local Government, on receiving the proposal under sub-section (*5*), may sanction it as received or with such amendments as it thinks fit, or refuse to sanction it, or return it to the committee for further consideration.

(*7*) When the proposal of the committee has been sanctioned by the Local Government, the committee may direct the imposition of the tax in accordance with the proposal.

Power of Local Government to make rules for assessment and collection of taxes.

6. The Local Government may make rules—

(*a*) as to the person by whom, and the manner in which, the assessment of any tax under this Regulation is to be confirmed; and

(*b*) for the collection of the tax;

and the tax shall not be collected until the assessment thereof has been confirmed by the person and in the manner for the time being prescribed by the rules.

Recovery of taxes.

7. An arrear of any tax imposed under this Regulation may be recovered, on application to a Magistrate, by the distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to the defaulter.

Municipal fund.

8. (*1*) All sums received by the committee of a town to which this Regulation applies, and all fines levied for offences in the town against this Regulation, shall constitute a fund, which shall be called the municipal fund of the town, and shall, together with all property which may become vested in the committee, be under the control of the committee, and be applied by the committee as trustees for the purposes of this Regulation.

(*2*) In places where there is a Government treasury, or a bank to which the Government treasury business has been made over, the municipal fund shall be kept in the treasury or bank.

(*3*) In places where there is no such treasury or bank, the fund may be deposited with any banker, or person acting as a banker, who has given such security for the safe custody and re-payment on demand of the fund so deposited as the Local Government in each case thinks sufficient.

The Upper Burma Municipal Regulation, 1887.
(Part II.—Constitution, Duties and Powers of Committees.—Sections 9-15.
Part III.—Legal Proceedings.—Sections 16-18.)

(*4*) Save as provided by any rules which the Local Government may make in this behalf, a disbursement of the municipal fund or any part thereof shall not be made except under the signature of the president or vice-president and one other member of the committee.

Duties and powers of committee.

9. The committee, so far as the municipal fund at its disposal permits, shall in the first place—

(*a*) make provision out of the fund for a police-establishment;

and shall then—

(*b*) keep the public streets, roads, drains, tanks and watercourses of the town clean and in repair;

and may then—

(*c*) do all acts and things necessary for the construction, repair and maintenance of local public works of general utility;

(*d*) make provision, by the establishment of new schools or the aiding of already existing schools or otherwise, for the promotion of education; and

(*e*) generally do all acts and things calculated to promote the health, comfort or interests of the inhabitants of the town.

Provision for police and conservancy.

10. The committee shall set apart out of the municipal fund such sum as the Local Government requires for the purposes specified in clauses (*a*) and (*b*) of the last foregoing section.

Power of committee to make rules as to business and officers.

11. A committee may make rules for regulating—

(*a*) the time and place of its meetings;

(*b*) the conduct of its business;

(*c*) the division of duties among the members of the committee;

(*d*) the duties, salaries, appointment, suspension and removal of the officers and servants of the committee; and

(*e*) other similar matters.

Power of committee to make rules for other purposes.

12. (*1*) A committee may, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, make rules—

(*a*) for declaring what acts or omissions within the limits of the town are to be deemed to be public nuisances;

(*b*) for defining the cases, manner and times in and at which the officers of the committee may enter upon private property for the detection and abatement of nuisances;

(*c*) for controlling the establishment of bázárs in the town;

(*d*) for regulating the materials used in building or thatching houses and for enforcing precautions necessary for the prevention of fire;

(*e*) for securing a proper registration of births and deaths; and

(*f*) for carrying out all or any of the purposes of this Regulation.

(*2*) The committee may, from time to time, with the like sanction, repeal, alter or add to any rules made under this section.

Power of Local Government to make rules for general purposes.

13. (*1*) In addition to any other power to make rules conferred expressly or by implication by this Regulation, the Local Government may make rules—

(*a*) as to the preparation of plans and estimates for works which are to be partly or wholly constructed at the expense of committees, and as to the authority by which, and the conditions subject to which, such plans and estimates may be sanctioned;

(*b*) as to the accounts to be kept by committees and as to the audit of those accounts;

(*c*) as to the preparation of estimates of income and expenditure of committees, and as to the authority by which, and the conditions subject to which, such estimates may be sanctioned;

(*d*) as to the returns, statements and reports to be submitted by committees; and

(*e*) generally for the guidance of committees and public officers in all matters connected with the carrying out of this Regulation.

(*2*) The Local Government may repeal, alter or add to any rules made under this section.

Power to enter on private property.

14. The officers of the committee shall have power to enter upon private property, for the detection and abatement of nuisances, when the committee has, under section 12, clause (*b*), made rules regulating the exercise of that power.

Power of Local Government to control committee.

15. The Local Government may, by order, limit any of the powers of any committee, cancel any of the rules or proceedings of any committee, and abolish, remit or reduce any tax which any committee has imposed.

Part III.—Legal Proceedings.

Suits by and against committee.

16. A committee shall sue and be sued in the name of its president.

Contracts of committee.

17. (*1*) Subject to any rules made by the Local Government in this behalf, every contract made on behalf of a committee in respect of any sum or property exceeding twenty rupees in amount or value shall be in writing, and shall be signed by the president or vice-president and at least two other members of the committee.

(*2*) A contract not executed in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (*1*) shall not be binding on the committee on whose behalf it is made.

Liability of members of committee.

18. (*1*) A member of a committee shall not be personally liable for any contract made or expense incurred by or on behalf of the committee, but the funds from time to time in the hands of the committee shall be liable for, and chargeable with, contracts made as required by the last foregoing section.

The Upper Burma Municipal Regulation, 1887.
(Part III.—Legal Proceedings—Section 19. Part IV.—Penalties.—Sections 20-22.)

(2) A member of a committee shall be liable for any loss, waste or misapplication of money or other property entrusted to the committee, if the loss, waste or misapplication is a direct consequence of his neglect or misconduct; and a suit for compensation may be instituted against him by the committee with the previous sanction of the Commissioner or by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

Bar of suit in absence of notice of cause thereof.

19. (1) A suit shall not be brought against a committee or any of its officers, or any person acting under its direction, for anything done, or purporting to be done, under this Regulation, until the expiration of one month next after notice in writing has been delivered or left at the office of the committee, or at the place of abode of the person, stating the cause of suit and the name and place of abode of the intended plaintiff.

(2) Unless the notice of suit is proved, the Court shall find for the defendant.

(3) Every suit referred to in sub-section (1) shall be commenced within three months next after the accrual of the right to sue, and not afterwards.

(4) If a person to whom notice of suit is given under this section tenders, before the suit is brought, sufficient amends to the plaintiff, the suit shall be dismissed.

Part IV.—Penalties.

Penalty on member or servant of committee being interested in contracts with committee.

20. A member or servant of a committee shall not be interested, directly or indirectly, in any contract made with the committee; and if he is so interested he shall thereby become incapable of continuing in office or in employment as a member or servant of the committee, and shall be liable to fine which may extend to five hundred rupees:

Provided that a person, by being a shareholder in, or member of, any incorporated or registered company, shall not be disqualified from acting as a member or servant of a committee by reason of any contract entered into between the company and the committee:

Provided also that a shareholder in, or member of, a company shall not act as a member of the committee in any matter relating to any contract entered into between the committee and the company.

Penalty for infringement of rules under section 12.

21. (1) If any person infringes any rule made under section 12, or is guilty of any act or omission which under any rule under clause (a) of sub-section (1) of that section is to be deemed to be a public nuisance, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and, in the case of a continuing infringement, or of a continuing act or omission, with a further fine which may extend to five rupees for every day after notice of the infringement or of the act or omission has been given to him by the committee.

(2) In default of payment of any fine imposed under this section, the defaulter shall be punished with simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to eight days.

Prosecutions.

22. Prosecutions for offences under the last foregoing section may be instituted before any Magistrate by the committee or by any person authorized by the committee in this behalf.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 30th June, 1887.

No. 1076.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 22 of the Reformatory Schools Act, V of 1876, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rule for regulating the periods for which Courts and Magistrates in the territories administered by the Governor of Madras in Council may send youthful offenders to Reformatory Schools in the said territories:

No boy shall be sent to a Reformatory School, if under ten years of age, for a less period than seven years; if over ten years of age, for a less period than five years, unless he shall sooner attain the age of eighteen years.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 27th June, 1887.

No. 217.—The services of the Reverend A. N. Rolfe, B.A., a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

The 30th June, 1887.

No. 222.—The Reverend G. W. Manson, B.D., Chaplain of the Church of Scotland on the Bengal Establishment, is appointed to officiate as Senior Chaplain during the absence on furlough of the Reverend G. G. Gillan, or until further orders.

PATENTS.

The 27th June, 1887.

No. 803.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act, XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 62 of 1886.—Edward William Serrell, Junior, of the City, County and State of New York in the United States of America, at present Commorant in Chabeuil (Drôme) in the Republic of France, for improvements in machines for reeling silk from cocoons.

No. 188 of 1886.—Thomas Drake, of the Imperial Arcade, Huddersfield, England, Gentleman, for an improved method of manufacturing gas from benzoline or other similar suitable oil, and in apparatus employed therein.

No. 208 of 1886.—Samuel Wilkes, a subject of the Queen of Great Britain, resident at Brazil, No. 97, Viscount of Rio Branco Street, Niethoroy, Gunsmith, for improvements in machinery or apparatus for hulling rice and other grain.

No. 47 of 1887.—Wybrants George Olpherts, of 50, Ebury Street, London, S.W., Civil Engineer, for a novel application and mode in connection therewith of utilising old or waste railway rails.

No. 58 of 1887.—Illius Augustus Timmis, of 2, Great George Street, in the City of Westminster and County of Middlesex, England, Civil Engineer, for improvements in the arrangements for lighting railway vehicles.

No. 69 of 1887.—Francis Finlayson, of Karachi, Sindh, in the Empire of India, Merchant, for improvements in apparatus for controlling the passage or delivery of solid divided matter.

No. 93 of 1887.—John Auguste Arnold Buchholz, of 19, Queen Anne's Gate in the City of Westminster, Engineer, for improvements in Roller Mills.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Simla, the 27th June, 1887.

No. 344—100-2 *S.*—Lieutenant J. M. Fleming, S.C., Probationary Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade, in the Survey of India Department, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 14th ultimo.

The 30th June, 1887.

No. 350—30-8 *S.*—Colonel C. T. Haig, R.E., Officiating Deputy Surveyor-General, in charge Trigonometrical Branch, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 19th February last, the date of Colonel Thuillier's confirmation as Surveyor-General of India.

The 1st July, 1887.

No. 353—86-13 *S.*—Mr. F. R. Mallet, Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, is granted furlough for one year on medical certificate under Section 52, Chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 25th ultimo, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 358—86-16 *S.*—The following officiating appointments in the Geological Survey Department are sanctioned, with effect from the date of Mr. F. R. Mallet's departure on sick leave:

Mr. F. Fedden, Deputy Superintendent, 1st Grade, to officiate as Superintendent.

Mr. C. A. Hacket, Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 1st Grade.

Mr. E. J. Jones, Assistant Superintendent, 3rd Grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, and as Curator of the Museum.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 29th June, 1887.

No. 1166 *G.*—The following promotions are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 8th April, 1887, consequent on the departure on furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel J. FitzGerald, Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class, or until further orders:

Mr. H. B. Knowlys, Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class.

Mr. R. Obbard, B.A., C.S., Special Assistant Commissioner, to officiate as a Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, *vice* Mr. H. B. Knowlys.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. S. Thompson, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, to officiate as Special Assistant Commissioner, *vice* Mr. R. Obbard.

Syed Shamsh-ud-din Ali, Khan Bahadur, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel R. S. Thompson.

The 30th June, 1887.

No. 1179 *G.*—The services of Colonel H. C. Menzies, of the Madras Staff Corps, and a Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 20th May, 1887.

No. 1182 *G.*—Consequent on his return from boundary duty, Captain E. S. Masters, Wing Officer and Adjutant of the Bhopal Battalion, is appointed to officiate as Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 2nd June, 1887, *vice* Captain E. D. F. Bignell, and during the absence on furlough of Major J. Burne, or until further orders.

This Notification supersedes that portion of Foreign Department Notification, No. 921 G., dated the 24th May, 1887, relating to Captain Master's appointment.

No. 1186 *G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. F. Herrmann as Acting Consul for Germany at Aden during the absence of Mr. J. Woodtli.

No. 1189 *G.*—The following promotions are made in the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from the 1st May, 1887, consequent

on the transfer to the Pension Establishment of Resaidar Khushal Singh:

Jemadar Magar Singh, to be Resaidar, *vice* Khushal Singh, invalided.

Duffadar Narain Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Magar Singh, promoted.

The 27th June, 1887.

No. 2813 *I.*—In modification of the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2252 I, dated the 7th August, 1883, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that Part III (Sections 52 to 57, both inclusive) of the Specific Relief Act (I of 1877) applies to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 28th June, 1887.

No. 3423.—Mr. C. R. C. Kiernander, Deputy Auditor-General, having been recalled from privilege leave, returned to duty before noon on the 1st June, 1887.

CODES.

The 1st July, 1887.

No. 3496.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 93.

Sections 169 (a) and (b).

Substitute the following for Sections 169 (a) and (b):

(*a*) As a rule, a pensioner must take payment in person, after identification, by comparison with the permanent pay order.

(*b*) A pensioner specially exempted by the Local Government from personal appearance; a female pensioner not accustomed to appear in public; or a male pensioner who is unable to appear in consequence of bodily illness or infirmity, may receive his or her pension upon the production of a Life Certificate, signed by a responsible officer of Government or by some other well-known and trustworthy person.

(*c*) A pensioner of any description who produces a Life Certificate signed by some person exercising the powers of a Magistrate of any class under the Criminal Procedure Code, or by any Registrar or Sub-Registrar under the Registration Act, or by any pensioned officer who, before retirement, exercised the powers of a Magistrate, is also exempted from personal appearance.

(*d*) In all cases referred to in the clauses (*b*) and (*c*) the Disbursing Officer must take precautions to prevent imposition, and must, before the first payment in each year, require proof, independent of that furnished by the Life Certificate, of the continued existence of the pensioner. For this purpose he should (save in cases of exemption from personal appearance granted by the Local Government) require the personal attendance and due identification of all male pensioners who are not incapacitated by bodily illness or infirmity from so attending, and in all cases where such inability may be alleged, he should require proof thereof, in addition to the proof submitted of the pensioner's existence.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

OPIUM.

The 30th June, 1887.

No. 3490.—It is hereby notified—

(1) that in the calendar year 1888, 57,000 chests of Bengal Opium will be offered for sale, 4,750 chests in each month of the year;

(2) that of the 4,750 chests to be offered for sale each month, 2,375 chests will consist of Patna and 2,375 chests of Benares Opium.

J. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 1st July, 1887.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 485.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant C. G. Oldfield, R.A., to be officiating Ordnance Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 16th June, 1887, *vice* Major P. F. M. Baddeley, R.A., temporarily promoted.

No. 486.—PERSONAL STAFF—

The undermentioned officer is brought on the establishment of paid Aides-de-Camp to the Queen, with effect from the 10th March, 1887:

Colonel (local Major-General) E. F. Chapman, C.B., R.A., *vice* Colonel Æ. Perkins, C.B., R.E., promoted to the rank of Major-General.

No. 487.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Charles Irvine Wimberley, East Surrey Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 6th Bengal Cavalry,—11th December, 1885.

Lieutenant Stuart Farquharson Bayley, West Riding Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 13th Bengal Lancers,—25th March, 1886.

No. 488.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The undermentioned military pupil, having passed the prescribed examination, is admitted into the service as a Sub-Assistant Apothecary, with effect from the date specified:

Frank Charles Ross,—4th June, 1887.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 489.—Lieutenant Clement Henry Billings, Bengal Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate of Cawnpore, to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant J. B. Braddon, transferred to the Supernumerary List.

Mr. Frank Whitney Foote to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant N. C. McLeod, who has resigned his commission.

Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 490.—Charles Haukes Todd Crosthwaite, Esq., C.S.I., Chief Commissioner of Burma, to be Honorary-Colonel, *vice* Sir Charles Edward Bernard, K.C.S.I., resigned.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 491.—Major R. Patch, Bengal S. C., Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class, is granted leave out of India (m. c.) for 150 days, with effect from the 4th February, 1887,—the first forty-eight days under rules IX and XV and XIV, clause 2, of the Regulations of 1868, and the remaining period under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service,—25th year, commenced 12th June, 1887. (This cancels G. G. O. No. 403 of 1887.)

PROMOTIONS.

No. 492.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward George Wace,—1st July, 1887.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Charles Denroche Swete,—25th June, 1887.

NATIVE ARMY.

7th Bengal Infantry.

No. 493.—Jemadar Muhammad Yár Khán to be Subadar, and Havildar Kúdrat Ali Khán to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Chattar Singh, transferred to the 34th Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 20th April, 1887.

45th Bengal Infantry.

No. 494.—Jemadar Mangal Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Gúrditt Singh, transferred to the 35th Bengal Infantry;

Color-Havildar Késar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Mangal Singh, promoted;

Drill-Havildar Panjáb Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Mitt Singh, transferred to the 36th Bengal Infantry,—

With effect from the 20th April, 1887.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 495.—Second Grade Assistant-Apothecary George Alfred Collins, Subordinate Medical Department, is permitted to resign the service.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 496.—Brigade-Surgeon James Champion Penny, M.D., has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 3rd June, 1887, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Allahabad Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 497.—Captain J. P. W. Spankie resigns his commission.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 498.—The following promotions and reversion are made in the Establishment of the Barrack Department, with effect from the dates specified:

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Sub-Conductor J. Clarke	Barrack Sergeant	Assistant Barrack Master	Permanent	31st October, 1886.
Conductor H. Cahil	Temporary Barrack Master, 1st Class	Barrack Master, 1st Class	Permanent	21st February, 1887.
Sub-Conductor J. S. Old	Assistant Barrack Master	Barrack Master, 2nd Class	Permanent	21st February, 1887.
Conductor W. H. Knight	Barrack Master, 2nd Class	Barrack Master, 1st Class	Permanent	24th February, 1887.
Sub-Conductor W. Southcombe.	Assistant Barrack Master	Barrack Master, 2nd Class	Permanent	24th February, 1887.
Sub-Conductor S. J. Coleman.	Barrack Master, 2nd Class	Barrack Master, 1st Class	Permanent	10th April, 1887.
Sub-Conductor J. Wilson	Assistant Barrack Master	Barrack Master, 2nd Class	Permanent	10th April, 1887.
Sub-Conductor E. Dubery	Barrack Master, 2nd Class, temporary.	Assistant Barrack Master	Reversion	10th April, 1887.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 36.—The undermentioned gentlemen are appointed Assistant Engineers in H. M.'s Indian Marine, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State for India:

Henry Francis White.
Frederick Albert Sheehan.
Harry Tridon Stanislaus Blackford.
Henry Herbert Clarence Avron.
Alexander McCulloch.
Henry Sloote Cope.
Henry Hayward.
Villimous Albert Brown.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 37.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to promote the undermentioned First Grade Officers of H. M.'s Indian Marine to be Commanders (supernumerary), with effect from the 29th May, 1886, in recognition of their services during the first phase of the operations in Burma:

Charles William Hewett.
Henry Somes Black.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 1st July, 1887.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 25th June and the 1st July, 1887:

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
6th Bengal Cavalry ...	Lieutenant-Colonel E. G. Newnham.	14th June, 1887	Naini Tal.		

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 30th June, 1887.

No. 213.—The services of Mr. E. J. Alexander, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, are transferred from the Establishment under the Chief Commissioner of Burma to that under the Director-General of Railways for employment on the Tounghoo-Mandalay Extension of the Burma State Railway.

No. 214.—Mr. A. D. Rollo, Class H of the Subordinate Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Management Department, is promoted as supernumerary to Class IV of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Stores Department, with effect from the 1st April, 1885.

The 1st July, 1887.

No. 215.—Mr. H. Bell, Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, *temporary rank*, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the control of the Government of Bengal to that under the Director-General of Railways.

Mr. Bell is appointed to act as Director of the North-Western Railway during the absence of Colonel W. A. J. Wallace, R.E., on privilege leave or until further orders.

TELEGRAPH.

The 27th June, 1887.

No. 212.—The following promotions are made in the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, with effect from 7th May, 1887, and until further orders:

Mr. G. W. Sealy, Superintendent, to officiate as Engineer and Electrician, *vice* Mr. J. Possmann, on furlough.

Mr. E. Pierce, Assistant Superintendent, to officiate as Superintendent, *vice* Mr. Sealy.

Mr. R. H. New, 1st Grade Clerk, to officiate as Assistant Superintendent, *vice* Mr. Pierce.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 28.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 9, 1887.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of His Excellency the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 28.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 4th July, 1887.

No. 18.—Whereas by Resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council the provisions of the 33rd of Vic., Chap. 3, Section 1, were declared to be, from the 1st March, 1886, applicable to Upper Burma, with the exception of the Shan States;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Burma has proposed to the Governor-General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor-General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft and the same has received the Governor-General's assent on the 2nd day of July, 1887;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the Gazette of India:

REGULATION No. VI OF 1887.

THE UPPER BURMA FOREST REGULATION, 1887.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.
PRELIMINARY.

Sections.
1. Title, extent and commencement.
2. Definitions.

CHAPTER II.
RESERVED FORESTS.

3. Power to constitute reserved forests.
4. Notification by Local Government of proposal to constitute a reserved forest.
5. Proclamation by Forest-settlement-officer.
6. Bar of accrual of forest-rights after proclamation.
7. Inquiry by Forest-settlement-officer.
8. Powers of Forest-settlement-officer.
9. Treatment of claims relating to practice of taungya-cultivation.
10. Power to acquire land over which right is claimed.

Sections.
11. Order on claims to rights of way, watercourse or pasture or to forest-produce.
12. Provision for rights of pasture or to forest-produce admitted.
13. Commutation of such rights.
14. Appeal from order passed under foregoing sections.
15. Appeals under the last foregoing section.
16. Notification declaring forest reserved.
17. Extinction of rights not claimed.
18. Publication of translation of such notification in neighbourhood of forest.
19. Power to revise arrangement made under section 9, 12 or 15.
20. Acquisition of rights over reserved forests.
21. Alienation of rights in reserved forests.
22. Power to stop ways and watercourses in reserved forests.
23. Penalties for trespass or damage in reserved forests.
24. Acts prohibited in such forests.
25. Acts excepted from sections 23 and 24.
26. Penalty for offences committed by persons having rights in reserved forests.
27. Power to declare forest no longer reserved.

CHAPTER III.
VILLAGE-FORESTS.
28. Constitution of village-forests.
29. Teak trees in village-forests to be deemed the property of the Government.
30. Power to make rules for village-forests.
31. Inquiry into and settlement of rights.

CHAPTER IV.
GENERAL PROTECTION OF FORESTS AND FOREST-PRODUCE.
32. Reserved trees in unsettled tracts.
33. Protection of reserved trees.
34. Protection of unsettled forests belonging to the Government.
35. Penalties.
36. Nothing in this Chapter to prohibit acts done in certain cases.

CHAPTER V.
DUTY ON IMPORTED FOREST-PRODUCE.
37. Power to impose duty on forest-produce.
38. Power to exempt forest-produce from duty.
39. Provisions of Chapter not to limit purchase-money or royalty.

CHAPTER VI.
CONTROL OF FOREST-PRODUCE IN TRANSIT.
40. Power to make rules to regulate transit of forest-produce.
41. Penalties for breach of rules under the last foregoing section.
42. All persons bound to aid in case of accident at revenue-station.

CHAPTER VII.
COLLECTION OF DRIFT, STRANDED AND OTHER TIMBER.
43. Certain kinds of timber to be deemed the property of the Government until title thereto proved.

Sections.
44. Notice to claimants of timber of those kinds.
45. Procedure on claim preferred to such timber.
46. Disposal of unclaimed timber.
47. Payments to be made by claimant before timber is delivered to him.
48. Power to make rules and prescribe penalties.

CHAPTER VIII.
PENALTIES AND PROCEDURE.
49. Seizure of property liable to confiscation.
50. Procedure on receipt by Magistrate of report of seizure.
51. Forest-produce, tools, &c., when liable to confiscation.
52. Disposal on conclusion of trial for forest-offence of produce in respect of which it was committed.
53. Procedure when offender is not known or cannot be found.
54. Procedure as to perishable property seized under section 49.
55. Appeal from orders under sections 51, 52 and 53.
56. Vesting of confiscated property in the Government.
57. Saving of power to release property seized.
58. Punishment for wrongful seizure.
59. Penalty for counterfeiting or defacing marks in trees and timber and for altering boundary-marks.
60. Power to arrest without warrant.
61. Power to prevent commission of offence.
62. Power to compound offences.
63. Presumption in favour of forest-produce belonging to the Government.
64. Compensation for damage caused by commission of offences.
65. Forfeiture of leases.

CHAPTER IX.
CATTLE-TRESPASS.
66. Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, to apply.
67. Power to alter fines fixed by that Act.

CHAPTER X.
FOREST-OFFICERS.
68. Investiture of Forest-officers with certain powers.
69. Forest-officers deemed public servants.
70. Indemnity for acts done in good faith.
71. Forest-officers not to trade.

CHAPTER XI.
SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.
72. Additional powers to make rules.
73. Rules when to have force of law.
74. Persons bound to assist Forest-officer and Police-officer.
75. Recovery of money due to the Government.
76. Lien on forest-produce for such money.
77. Government and its officers not liable for loss or damage in respect of certain forest-produce.
78. Land required under this Regulation to be deemed to be needed for a public purpose.

The Upper Burma Forest Regulation.

(Chapter I.—Preliminary.—Sections 1-2.—Chapter II.—Reserved Forests.—Sections 3-5.)

A Regulation to provide a law relating to forests, forest-produce and the duty leviable on timber in Upper Burma.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide a law relating to forests, forest-produce and the duty leviable on timber in Upper Burma; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Title, extent and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Regulation may be called the Upper Burma Forest Regulation, 1887.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of Upper Burma except the Shan States:

Provided that the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, exempt any place from its operation, and withdraw such exemption; and

(*3*) It shall come into force on such day as the Local Government, by notification in the official Gazette, directs.

(*4*) A notification under the proviso to sub-section (*2*) exempting a place from the operation of this Regulation shall not affect anything done, or any offence committed, or any fine or penalty imposed in such place before such exemption.

Definitions.

2. In this Regulation, and in all rules made thereunder, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(*1*) "Forest-officer" means any person appointed by name or as holding an office by or under the orders of the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government to be a Conservator, Deputy Conservator, Assistant Conservator, Sub-Assistant Conservator, Forest-ranger, Forester or Forest-guard, or to discharge any function of a Forest-officer under this Regulation or any rule thereunder:

(*2*) "tree" includes also bamboos, stumps and brushwood:

(*3*) "timber" includes trees when they have fallen or been felled, and all wood, whether the wood is in log or has been shaped or hollowed or converted into charcoal or applied to any other use:

(*4*) "forest-produce" includes trees, timber, plants, grass, peat, canes, creepers, reeds, leaves, moss, flowers, fruits, seeds, roots, juice, catechu, bark, caoutchouc, gum, wood-oil, resin, varnish, lac, honey, wax, surface-oil and minerals (including limestone and laterite):

(*5*) "forest-offence" means an offence punishable under this Regulation or any rule thereunder:

(*6*) "cattle" includes also elephants, buffaloes, horses, mares, geldings, ponies, colts, fillies, mules, asses, pigs, rams, ewes, sheep, lambs, goats and kids:

(*7*) "river" includes also streams, canals, creeks and other channels natural or artificial:

(*8*) "land at the disposal of the Government" means—

(*a*) land in respect of which no person has acquired a permanent, heritable and transferable right of use and occupancy under any law for the time being in force;

(*b*) land in respect of which no person has acquired any right created by grant or lease made or continued by, or on behalf of, the British Government: and

(*9*) "Magistrate" means a Magistrate of the first or second class, and includes a Magistrate of the third class when he is specially empowered by the Local Government to try forest-offences.

CHAPTER II.

RESERVED FORESTS.

Power to constitute reserved forests.

3. The Local Government may constitute any land at the disposal of the Government a reserved forest in manner hereinafter provided.

Notification by Local Government of proposal to constitute a reserved forest.

4. (*1*) Whenever it is proposed to constitute any land a reserved forest, the Local Government shall publish a notification in the official Gazette—

(*a*) specifying as nearly as possible the situation and limits of such land:

(*b*) declaring that it is proposed to constitute such land a reserved forest;

(*c*) appointing an officer (hereinafter called the Forest-settlement-officer) to inquire into and determine the existence, nature and extent of any rights claimed by, or alleged to exist in favour of, any person in or over any land comprised within such limits, and any claims relating to the practice within such limits of taungya-cultivation, and to deal with the same as provided in this Chapter.

(*2*) The Forest-settlement-officer shall ordinarily be a person other than a Forest-officer, but a Forest-officer may be appointed by the Local Government to assist the Forest-settlement-officer in the inquiry prescribed by this Chapter.

Proclamation by Forest-settlement-officer.

5. When a notification has been published under section 4, the Forest-settlement-officer shall publish in the language of the country, at the head-quarters of each township in which any portion of the land comprised in such notification is situate, and in every town and village in the neighbourhood of such land, a proclamation—

(*a*) specifying as nearly as possible the situation and limits of the proposed forest;

(*b*) setting forth the substance of the provisions of the next following section;

(*c*) explaining the consequences which, as hereinafter provided, will ensue on the reservation of such forest; and

(*d*) fixing a period of not less than three months from the date of the publication of such proclamation, and requiring every person claiming any right or making any claim referred to or mentioned in section 4 either to present to such officer within such period a written notice specifying, or to appear before him within such period and state, the nature of such right or claim.

The Upper Burma Forest Regulation.
(Chapter II.—Reserved Forests.—Sections 6-12.)

6. (*1*) During the interval between the publication of such proclamation and the date fixed by the notification declaring the forest to be reserved as hereinafter provided, no right shall be acquired in or over the land comprised in such notification, except by succession or under a grant or contract in writing made or entered into by, or on behalf of, the Government or some person in whom such right or power to create such right was vested when the proclamation was published; and on such land no new house shall be built or plantation formed, no fresh clearings for cultivation or for any other purpose shall be made, and no trees shall be cut for the purpose of trade or manufacture except as hereinafter provided.

Bar of accrual of forest-rights after proclamation.

(*2*) Nothing in this section shall be deemed to prohibit any act done with the permission in writing of the Forest-settlement-officer, or any clearings lawfully made for taungya-cultivation by persons in the habit of practising such cultivation on such land.

7. (*1*) The Forest-settlement-officer shall take down in writing all statements made under section 5, and shall inquire into all claims made under that section, and the existence of any right or practice mentioned in section 4 in respect of which no claim is made.

Inquiry by Forest-settlement-officer.

(*2*) The Forest-settlement-officer shall at the same time consider and record any objection which the Forest-officer, if any, appointed under section 4 to assist him, may make to any such claim or with respect to the existence of any such right or practice.

8. For the purposes of such inquiry the Forest-settlement-officer may exercise—

Powers of Forest-settlement-officer.

(*a*) the powers of a Demarcation-officer under the Burma Boundaries Act, 1880; and

V of 1880.

(*b*) the powers conferred on a Civil Court by the Upper Burma Civil Justice Regulation, 1886, for compelling the attendance of witnesses and the production of documents.

VIII of 1886.

9. (*1*) In the case of a claim relating to the practice of taungya-cultivation, the Forest-settlement-officer shall pass an order specifying the particulars of such claim, and permitting, or refusing to permit, such practice wholly or in part.

Treatment of claims relating to practice of taungya-cultivation.

(*2*) If such practice is permitted wholly or in part, the Forest-settlement-officer may—

(*a*) alter the limits of the proposed reserved forest so as to exclude land of sufficient extent, of a suitable kind, and in a locality reasonably convenient for the purposes of the claimants; or

(*b*) cause certain portions of the reserved forest to be separately demarcated, and give permission to the claimants to practise taungya-cultivation under such rules and conditions as he may prescribe.

(*3*) No absolute right to practise taungya-cultivation shall be deemed to be conferred by an order under this section permitting such practice, and, except with the sanction of the Local Government, such cultivation shall only be practised by the person to whom such permission is granted.

10. (*1*) In the case of a claim to a right in or over any land other than the following rights, namely:—

Power to acquire land over which right is claimed.

(*a*) a right of way;

(*b*) a right to a watercourse or to use of water;

(*c*) a right of pasture or to forest-produce;

the Forest-settlement-officer shall pass an order specifying the particulars of such claim and admitting or rejecting the same wholly or in part.

(*2*) If such claim is admitted wholly or in part, the Forest-settlement-officer may—

(*x*) come to an agreement with the claimant for the surrender of the right; or

(*y*) exclude the land from the limits of the proposed forest; or

(*z*) proceed to acquire such land in the manner provided by the Upper Burma Land-acquisition Regulation, 1886.

IX of 1886.

(*3*) For the purpose of so acquiring such land—

(i) the Forest-settlement-officer shall be deemed to be a Collector proceeding under the Upper Burma Land-acquisition Regulation, 1886;

(ii) the claimant shall be deemed to be a person interested and appearing before him in pursuance of a notice given under section 8 of that Regulation;

(iii) the provisions of the preceding sections of that Regulation shall be deemed to have been complied with; and

(iv) the Collector, with the consent of the claimant, may award compensation in land, or partly in land and partly in money.

11. (*1*) In the case of a claim to a right of a kind specified in clause (*a*), clause (*b*) or clause (*c*) of section 10, sub-section (*1*), the Forest-settlement-officer shall pass an order specifying the particulars of such claim and admitting or rejecting the same wholly or in part.

Order on claims to rights of way, watercourse or pasture or to forest-produce.

(*2*) When a claim to any such right is admitted, if the right is for the beneficial enjoyment of any land or building, the Forest-settlement-officer shall record the designation, position and area of such land, or the designation and position of such building.

(*3*) Where the right is a right to forest-produce, the Forest-settlement-officer shall record whether the forest-produce obtained by the exercise of such right may be sold or bartered, and such other particulars as may be necessary in order to define the nature, incidents and extent of the right.

12. (*1*) When the Forest-settlement-officer has admitted wholly or in part and recorded under the last foregoing section a claim to a right of pasture or to forest-produce, he shall as far as possible provide for the exercise of such right—

Provision for rights of pasture or to forest-produce admitted.

(*a*) by altering the limits of the proposed reserved forest so as to exclude land of sufficient extent, of a suitable kind, and in a locality reasonably convenient for the purposes of the claimant; or

(*b*) by recording an order continuing to the claimant a right of pasture or to forest-produce, as the case may be, subject to such rules as may be prescribed by the Local Government.

(*2*) An order passed under clause (*b*) of sub-section (*1*) shall record, as far as practicable,—

(i) where the right is a right of pasture, the number and description of the cattle which the claimant is from time to time entitled to graze, and the local limits within which, and the seasons during which, such pasture is permitted; and

(ii) where the right is a right to forest-produce, the quantity of such produce which the claimant is authorized to take or receive, and the local limits within which, the season during which and the mode in which, the taking or receiving of such produce is permitted; and

(iii) whether the right is a right of pasture or a right to forest-produce, such other particulars as may be required in order to define the extent of the right which is continued, the mode in which it may be exercised and the extent to which the benefit thereof may be leased, sold or bartered.

13. Whenever any right of pasture or to forest-produce admitted under section 11 is not provided for in one of the ways prescribed in section 12, the Forest-settlement-officer shall, subject to such rules as the Local Government may prescribe in this behalf, commute such right by paying a sum of money in lieu thereof, or, with the consent of the claimant, by the grant of land, or in such other manner as such officer thinks fit.

Commutation of such rights.

14. Any person who has made a claim under this Chapter may, within three months from the date of any order passed on such claim by the Forest-settlement-officer under section 9, 10, 11, 12 or 13, present an appeal from such order to such officer of the Revenue Department, of rank not lower than that of a Deputy Commissioner, as the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint by name, or as holding an office, to hear appeals from such orders.

Appeal from order passed under foregoing sections.

15. (*1*) Every appeal under the last foregoing section shall be made by petition in writing, and may be delivered to the Forest-settlement-officer, who shall forward it without delay to the officer competent to hear the same.

Appeals under the last foregoing section.

(*2*) Every such appeal shall be heard in the manner prescribed for the time being for the hearing of appeals in matters relating to revenue, and, except as hereinafter provided, the order passed on the appeal shall be final.

16. (*1*) When the following events have occurred, namely:—

Notification declaring forest reserved.

(*a*) the period fixed under section 5 for preferring claims has elapsed, and all claims, if any, made within such period have been disposed of by the Forest-settlement-officer, and

(*b*) if such claims have been made, the period fixed by section 14 for appealing from the orders passed on such claims has elapsed, and all appeals, if any, presented within such period have been disposed of by the appellate officer, and

(*c*) all lands, if any, to be included in the proposed reserved forest which the Forest-settlement-officer has, under section 10, elected to acquire under the Upper Burma Land-acquisition Regulation, 1886, have become vested in the Government under that Regulation,

IX of 1886.

the Local Government may publish a notification in the official Gazette specifying the limits of the forest which it is intended to reserve and declaring the same to be reserved from a date fixed by such notification.

(*2*) From the date so fixed such forest shall be deemed to be a reserved forest.

17. Rights in respect of which no claim has been preferred under section 5 and of the existence of which no knowledge has been acquired by inquiry under section 7 shall thereupon be extinguished, unless, before the publication of such notification, the person claiming them has satisfied the Forest-settlement-officer that he had sufficient cause for not preferring such claim within the period fixed under section 5.

Extinction of rights not claimed.

18. The Deputy Commissioner of the district in which the forest is situate shall, before the date fixed by such notification, cause a translation thereof in the language of the country to be published in the manner prescribed for the proclamation under section 5.

Publication of translation of such notification in neighbourhood of forest.

19. The Local Government may, within five years from the publication of any notification under section 16, revise any arrangement made under section 9, 12 or 15 and may rescind or modify any order made under this Chapter, and direct that any one of the proceedings specified in section 12 be taken in lieu of the other of such proceedings, or that a permission granted under section 9 or a right admitted under section 11 be commuted in the manner mentioned in section 13.

Power to revise arrangement made under section 9, 12 or 15.

20. No right of any description shall be acquired in or over a reserved forest, except by succession or under grant or contract in writing made by, or with the previous sanction of, the Governor-General in Council, or some person in whom such right, or the power to create such right, was vested when the notification under section 16 was published.

Acquisition of rights over reserved forests.

21. (*1*) Notwithstanding anything herein contained, no right continued under section 12 shall be alienated by way of grant, sale, lease, mortgage or otherwise without the sanction of the Local Government:

Alienation of rights in reserved forests.

Provided that, when any such right is continued for the beneficial enjoyment of any land or building, it may be sold or otherwise alienated with such land or building without such sanction.

(*2*) The benefit of any right continued under section 12 shall not be leased, sold or bartered except to the extent defined by the order recorded under that section.

The Upper Burma Forest Regulation.
(Chapter II.—Reserved Forests.—Sections 13-21.)

The Upper Burma Forest Regulation.
(Chapter II.—Reserved Forests.—Sections 22-27. Chapter III.—Village-forests.—Sections 28-31.)

22. Any Forest-officer may from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, or of a Forest-officer or other officer authorised by the Local Government in this behalf, stop any public or private way or watercourse in a reserved forest:

Power to stop ways and watercourses in reserved forests.

Provided that for the way or watercourse so stopped another way or watercourse which, in the opinion of the Local Government, is equally convenient already exists or has been provided or constructed by the Forest-officer stopping the way or watercourse.

Penalties for trespass or damage in reserved forests.

23. Any person who in a reserved forest—

(*a*) trespasses, or pastures cattle, or permits cattle to trespass, or

(*b*) causes any damage by negligence in felling any tree or cutting or dragging any timber, or

(*c*) poisons water or, in contravention of any rules made by the Local Government, hunts, shoots, fishes or sets traps or snares,

shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or, when the damage resulting from his offence amounts to more than twenty-five rupees, to double the amount of such damage.

Acts prohibited in such forests.

24. Any person who—

(*a*) makes any fresh clearing prohibited by section 6, or

(*b*) sets fire to a reserved forest, or, in contravention of any rules made by the Local Government, kindles any fire, or leaves any fire burning, in such manner as to endanger such a forest, or

who, in such a forest,—

(*c*) kindles, keeps or carries any fire except at such seasons and in such manner as a Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf may from time to time notify, or

(*d*) fells, cuts, girdles, marks, lops, taps or injures by fire or otherwise any tree, or

(*e*) quarries stone, burns lime or charcoal, or collects, subjects to any manufacturing process or removes any forest-produce, or

(*f*) clears or breaks up any land for cultivation or any other purpose,

shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

25. Nothing in section 23 or section 24 shall be deemed to prohibit—

Acts excepted from sections 23 and 24.

(*a*) the exercise, in accordance with the rules, if any, made by the Local Government under section 12, of any right continued under that section; or

(*b*) any act done with the permission in writing of a Forest-officer specially empowered to grant such permission; or

(*c*) any practice of taungya-cultivation permitted under section 9; or

(*d*) the exercise of any right created by grant or contract in the manner described in section 20.

26. Whenever fire is caused wilfully or by gross negligence in a reserved forest by any person having rights in such forest or permission to practise taungya-cultivation therein, or by any person in his employment, or whenever any person having rights in such forest contravenes the provisions of section 21, the Local Government may, notwithstanding that a penalty has been inflicted under section 24 in respect of such fire, direct that in such forest, or any specified portion thereof, the exercise of all or any of the rights of pasture or to forest-produce shall be extinguished, or be suspended for such period as it thinks fit, and may withdraw any permission to practise taungya-cultivation in such forest or portion.

Penalty for offences committed by persons having rights in reserved forests.

27. (*1*) The Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, may, by notification in the official Gazette, direct that, from a date to be fixed by such notification, any forest, or any portion thereof, reserved under this Regulation, shall cease to be reserved.

Power to declare forest no longer reserved.

(*2*) From the date so fixed such forest or portion shall cease to be reserved, but the rights, if any, which have been extinguished therein shall not revive in consequence of such cessation.

CHAPTER III.

VILLAGE-FORESTS.

28. (*1*) The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, constitute any land at the disposal of the Government a village-forest for the benefit of any village-community, or group of village-communities, and may in like manner vary or cancel any such notification.

Constitution of village-forests.

(*2*) Every such notification shall specify the limits of such village-forest.

29. All teak trees in a village-forest shall be deemed to be the property of the Government, and no person shall fell, cut, girdle, mark, lop, tap or injure by fire or otherwise any such trees without the permission in writing of a Forest-officer specially empowered to grant such permission.

Teak trees in village-forests to be deemed the property of the Government.

30. (*1*) The Local Government may make rules for regulating the management of village-forests, prescribing the conditions under which the community or group of communities for the benefit of which any such forest is constituted may be provided with forest-produce or with pasture, and their duties in respect of the protection and improvement of such forest.

Power to make rules for village-forests.

(*2*) The Local Government may, by such rules, declare any of the provisions of Chapter II of this Regulation to be applicable to village-forests.

31. All claims to any rights other than the rights of the village-community or group of village-communities for the benefit of which such village-forest is constituted shall be inquired into, recorded and provided for in the manner prescribed by Chapter II of this Regulation.

Inquiry into and settlement of rights.

The Upper Burma Forest Regulation.
(Chapter IV.—General Protection of Forests and Forest-produce.—Sections 32-36. Chapter V.—Duty on imported Forest-produce.—Sections 37-39. Chapter VI.—Control of Forest-produce in Transit.—Section 40.)

CHAPTER IV.

GENERAL PROTECTION OF FORESTS AND FOREST-PRODUCE.

32. (*1*) All teak trees standing on any land not included in a reserved forest or village-forest shall be deemed to be the property of the Government and shall be reserved trees.

Reserved trees in unsettled tracts.

(*2*) The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette,—

(*a*) declare that any other trees or any specified class of other trees standing on any land at the disposal of the Government shall, from a date to be fixed by such notification, be reserved trees;

(*b*) vary or cancel any such notification;

(*c*) declare that any teak trees standing on land other than land at the disposal of the Government shall, from a date to be fixed by such notification, cease to be the property of the Government and to be reserved trees.

33. No person shall fell, cut, girdle, mark, lop, tap or injure by fire or otherwise any reserved tree, except in accordance with rules made by the Local Government in this behalf or as provided by the last section of this Chapter.

Protection of reserved trees.

34. (*1*) No person shall make use of any forest-produce of any land at the disposal of the Government and not included in a reserved forest or village-forest, except in accordance with rules made by the Local Government in this behalf or as provided by the last section of this Chapter.

Protection of unsettled forests belonging to the Government.

(*2*) Such rules may, with respect to such land,—

(*a*) regulate or prohibit the cutting of taungyas or the issue of grants or leases on behalf of the Government;

(*b*) regulate or prohibit the kindling of fires, and prescribe the precautions to be taken to prevent the spreading of fires;

(*c*) regulate or prohibit the felling, cutting, girdling, marking, lopping, tapping or injuring by fire or otherwise of any trees, the sawing, conversion and removal of timber, and the collection and removal of other forest-produce;

(*d*) regulate or prohibit the quarrying of stone, the boiling of catechu, or the burning of lime or charcoal;

(*e*) regulate or prohibit the cutting of grass and pasturing of cattle, and regulate the payments, if any, to be made for such cutting or pasturing;

(*f*) prohibit the poisoning of water, and regulate or prohibit hunting, shooting and fishing and the setting of traps or snares;

(*g*) regulate the sale or free grant of forest-produce; and

(*h*) prescribe, or authorize any Forest-officer to prescribe subject to the control of the Local Government, the fees, royalties or other payments for forest-produce, and the manner in which such fees, royalties or other payments are to be levied, whether in transit, or partly in transit, or otherwise.

(*3*) The Local Government may exempt any person, or class of persons, or any local area, from the operation of any such rule, and may cancel such exemption.

35. (*1*) If any person infringes the provisions of section 33 he shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

Penalties.

(*2*) The Local Government may, by a rule under section 34, attach to the breach of any rule under that section any punishment not exceeding that mentioned in sub-section (*1*).

36. Nothing in this Chapter, or in any rule under this Chapter, shall be deemed to prohibit any act done in the exercise of any right or with the permission in writing of a Forest-officer specially empowered to grant such permission.

Nothing in this Chapter to prohibit acts done in certain cases.

CHAPTER V.

DUTY ON IMPORTED FOREST-PRODUCE.

37. (*1*) The Local Government may, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, levy a duty, in such manner, at such places, and at such rates, as it may prescribe by notification in the official Gazette, on all forest-produce which is brought into the territories to which this Regulation extends from any place beyond those territories.

Power to impose duty on forest-produce.

(*2*) In every case in which such duty is directed to be levied *ad valorem*, the Local Government may, by like notification, determine the manner in which the value is to be ascertained.

38. The Local Government may exempt any forest-produce from the duty to which it is liable under the last foregoing section and revoke such exemption.

Power to exempt forest-produce from duty.

39. Nothing in this Chapter shall be deemed to limit the amount, if any, chargeable as purchase-money or royalty in respect of any forest-produce.

Provisions of Chapter not to limit purchase-money or royalty.

CHAPTER VI.

CONTROL OF FOREST-PRODUCE IN TRANSIT.

40. (*1*) The control of all rivers and their banks as regards the floating of timber, as well as the control of all forest-produce in transit by land or water, is vested in the Local Government and that Government may make rules to regulate the transit of any forest-produce.

Power to make rules to regulate transit of forest-produce.

The Upper Burma Forest Regulation.
(Chapter VI.—Control of Forest-produce in Transit.—Sections 41-42.
Chapter VII.—Collection of Drift, Stranded and other Timber.—
Section 43.)

(2) Such rules may, among other matters,—

(a) prescribe the routes by which alone forest-produce may be imported into, exported from, or moved within the territories to which this Regulation extends;

(b) prohibit the import, export, collection or moving of forest-produce without a pass from an officer authorised to issue the same, or otherwise than in accordance with the conditions of such pass;

(c) provide for the issue, production and return of such passes;

(d) fix, or authorize any Forest-officer subject to the control of the Local Government to fix, the fees payable for such passes;

(e) in the case of timber formed into a raft or fastened to the shore, prohibit the loosening or the setting adrift of such timber by any person not the owner thereof or not acting on behalf of such owner or of the Government;

(f) provide for the stoppage, reporting, examination and marking of forest-produce in transit in respect of which there is reason to believe that any money is payable to the Government, or to which it is desirable, for the purposes of this Regulation, to affix a mark;

(g) establish revenue-stations to which forest-produce is to be taken by the persons in charge of it for examination, or for the realization of such money, or in order that such mark may be affixed to it, and prescribe, or authorise a Forest-officer subject to such control as aforesaid to prescribe, the conditions under which forest-produce is to be brought to, stored at, and removed from, such revenue-stations;

(h) provide for the management and control of such revenue-stations, and for regulating the appointment and duties of persons employed thereat;

(i) authorize the transport of timber across any land, and provide for the award and payment of compensation for any damage done by the transport of such timber;

(j) prohibit the closing up or obstruction of the channel or banks of any river used for the transit of forest-produce, and the throwing of grass, brushwood, branches or leaves into any such river, or any other act which tends to cause the obstruction of such channel;

(k) provide for the prevention and removal of any obstruction in the channel or on the banks of any such river, and for recovering the cost of such prevention or removal from the person causing such obstruction;

(l) prohibit absolutely, or subject to conditions, within specified local limits, the establishment of sawpits, the converting, cutting, burning, concealing, marking or supermarking of timber, the altering or effacing of any marks on the same, and possession or carrying of marking-hammers or other implements used for marking timber; and

(m) regulate the use of property-marks for timber and the registration of such marks, authorise the refusal or cancellation of the registration of any property-marks, prescribe the time for which the registration of property-marks is to hold good, limit the number of such marks which may be registered by any one person and provide for the levy of fees for such registration.

Penalties for breach of rules under the last foregoing section.

41. (1) The Local Government may, by a rule under the last foregoing section, attach to the breach of any rule under that section any punishment not exceeding imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or both.

(2) In cases where the offence is committed after sunset and before sunrise or after preparation for resistance to the execution of any law or any legal process, or where the offender has been previously convicted of a like offence, the convicting Court may inflict double the penalty prescribed for such offence.

All persons bound to aid in case of accident at revenue-station.

42. In case of any accident or emergency involving danger to any property at a revenue-station established under a rule made under section 40, every person employed at such revenue-station, whether by the Government or by any private person, shall render assistance to any Forest-officer or Police-officer demanding his aid in averting such danger and securing such property from damage or loss.

CHAPTER VII.

COLLECTION OF DRIFT, STRANDED AND OTHER TIMBER.

Certain kinds of timber to be deemed the property of the Government until title thereto proved.

43. (1) Timber falling under any of the following descriptions, namely:—

(a) timber found adrift, beached, stranded or sunk,

(b) timber bearing marks which have not been registered under rules made under section 40,

(c) timber which has been supermarked, or on which marks have been obliterated, altered or defaced by fire or otherwise, and,

(d) in such areas as the Local Government directs, all unmarked timber,

shall be deemed to be the property of the Government unless and until any person establishes his right thereto as provided in this Chapter.

The Upper Burma Forest Regulation.
(Chapter VII.—Collection of Drift, Stranded and other Timber.—Sections 44-48.
Chapter VIII.—Penalties and Procedure.—Sections 49-52.)

(2) Such timber may be collected by any Forest-officer or other person entitled to collect the same, and may be brought to such stations as a Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf may from time to time notify as stations for the reception of drift-timber.

(3) The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, exempt any class of timber from the provisions of this section and withdraw such exemption.

Notice to claimants of timber of those kinds.

44. (1) Public notice shall from time to time, as occasion may require, be given by a Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf of timber collected under the last foregoing section.

(2) Such notice shall contain a description of the timber, and shall require any person claiming the same to present to such officer, within a period not less than one month from the date on which such notice is given, a written statement of such claim.

Procedure on claim preferred to such timber.

45. (1) When any such statement is presented as aforesaid, the Forest-officer may, after making such inquiry as he thinks fit, either reject the claim after recording his reasons for so doing, or deliver the timber to the claimant.

(2) If such timber is claimed by more than one person, the Forest-officer may either deliver the same to any of such persons whom he deems entitled thereto, or may refer the claimants to the Civil Court and retain the timber pending the receipt of an order from such Court for its disposal.

(3) Any person whose claim has been rejected under this section may, within two months from the date of such rejection, institute a suit to recover possession of the timber claimed by him, but no person shall recover any compensation against the Government or against any Forest-officer on account of such rejection, or the detention or removal of any timber, or the delivery thereof to any other person under this section.

(4) No such timber shall be subject to process of any Civil Court until it has been delivered or a suit brought under this section has been decided.

Disposal of unclaimed timber.

46. Where no statement is presented in the manner and within the period prescribed by notice issued under section 44, or where, such statement having been so presented and the claim rejected, the claimant omits to institute a suit to recover possession of such timber within the further period mentioned in section 45, the ownership of such timber shall vest in the Government free from all incumbrances or, when such timber has been delivered to another person under section 45, in such other person free from all incumbrances not created by him.

Payments to be made by claimant before timber is delivered to him.

47. No person shall be entitled to recover possession of any timber collected or delivered as aforesaid until such sum as may be due for salving, collecting, moving, storing and disposing of the timber has been paid by him to the Forest-officer or other person entitled to receive the sum.

Power to make rules and prescribe penalties.

48. (1) The Local Government may make rules to regulate the following matters, namely:—

(a) the salving, collection and disposal of all timber mentioned in section 43;

(b) the use and registration of boats used in salving and collecting timber;

(c) the amount to be paid for salving, collecting, moving, storing and disposing of such timber; and

(d) the use and registration of hammers and other implements to be used for marking such timber.

(2) The Local Government may, by a rule under this section, attach to the breach of any rule under this section any punishment not exceeding imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or both.

CHAPTER VIII.

PENALTIES AND PROCEDURE.

Seizure of property liable to confiscation.

49. (1) When there is reason to believe that a forest-offence has been committed in respect of any forest-produce, such produce, together with all tools, boats, carts and cattle used in the commission of such offence, may be seized by any Forest-officer or Police-officer.

(2) Every officer seizing any property under this section shall place on such property, or the receptacle, if any, in which it is contained, a mark indicating that the same has been so seized, and shall, as soon as may be, make a report of such seizure to the Magistrate having jurisdiction to try the offence on account of which the seizure has been made:

Provided that, when the forest-produce with respect to which such offence is believed to have been committed is the property of the Government and the offender is unknown, it shall be sufficient if the officer makes, as soon as may be, a report of the circumstances to his official superior.

Procedure on receipt by Magistrate of report of seizure.

50. Upon the receipt of any such report, the Magistrate shall take such measures as may be necessary for the trial of the accused and the disposal of the property according to law.

Forest-produce, tools, &c., when liable to confiscation.

51. (1) When any person is convicted of a forest-offence, all forest-produce which is not the property of the Government and in respect of which such offence has been committed, and all tools, boats, carts and cattle used in the commission of such offence, shall be liable, by order of the convicting Court, to confiscation.

(2) Such confiscation may be in addition to any other punishment prescribed for such offence.

Disposal on conclusion of trial for forest-offence of produce in respect of which it was committed.

52. When the trial of any forest-offence is concluded, any forest-produce in respect of which such offence has been committed shall, if it is the

The Upper Burma Forest Regulation.
(Chapter VIII.—Penalties and Procedure.—Sections 53-62.)

property of the Government or has been confiscated, be taken possession of by a Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf, and, in any other case, may be disposed of in such manner as the Court may order.

Procedure when offender is not known or cannot be found.

53. (*1*) When the offender is not known or cannot be found, the Magistrate enquiring into the offence, if he finds that an offence has been committed, may, on application in this behalf, order the property in respect of which the offence has been committed to be confiscated and *taken possession of* by a Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf, or to be made over to such Forest-officer or other person as the Magistrate considers entitled to the same :

Provided that no such order shall be made till the expiration of one month from the date of the seizure of such property, or without hearing the person, if any, claiming any right thereto, and the evidence, if any, which he may produce in support of his claim.

(*2*) The Magistrate shall either cause a notice of any application under sub-section (*1*) to be served upon any person whom he has reason to believe to be interested in the property seized or publish such notice in any way which he thinks fit.

Procedure as to perishable property seized under section 49.

54. The Magistrate may, notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, direct the sale of any property seized under section 49 and subject to speedy and natural decay, and may deal with the proceeds as he might have dealt with such property if it had not been sold.

Appeal from orders under sections 51, 52 and 53.

55. Any person claiming to be interested in property seized under section 49 may, within one month from the date of any order passed by a Magistrate under section 51, section 52 or section 53, present an appeal therefrom to the Court to which orders made by such Magistrate are ordinarily appealable, and the order passed on such appeal shall be final.

Vesting of confiscated property in the Government.

56. When an order for the confiscation of any property has been passed under section 51 or section 53, and the period limited by section 55 for presenting an appeal from such order has elapsed, and no such appeal has been presented, or when, on such an appeal being presented, the Appellate Court confirms such order in respect of the whole or a portion of such property, such property or portion, as the case may be, shall vest in the Government free from all incumbrances.

Saving of power to release property seized.

57. Nothing hereinbefore contained shall be deemed to prevent any Forest-officer or other officer empowered in this behalf by the Local Government from directing at any time the immediate release of any property seized under section 49 which is not the property of the Government and the withdrawal of any charge made in respect of such property.

Punishment for wrongful seizure.

58. (*1*) Any Forest-officer or Police-officer who vexatiously and unnecessarily seizes any property on pretence of seizing property liable to confiscation under this Regulation shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

(*2*) Any fine so imposed, or any portion thereof, shall, if the convicting Court so directs, be given as compensation to the person aggrieved by such seizure.

Penalty for counterfeiting or defacing marks in trees and timber and for altering boundary-marks.

59. Whoever, with intent to cause damage or injury to the public or to any person, or to cause wrongful gain as defined in the Indian Penal Code,— XLV of 1860

(*a*) knowingly counterfeits upon any tree or timber a mark used by Forest-officers to indicate that such tree or timber is the property of the Government or of some person, or that it may lawfully be felled or removed by some person, or

(*b*) unlawfully affixes to any tree or timber a mark used by Forest-officers, or

(*c*) alters, defaces or obliterates any such mark *placed on any* tree or timber by or under the authority of a Forest-officer, or

(*d*) alters, moves, destroys or defaces any boundary-mark of any forest or waste-land to which any provisions of this Regulation apply,

shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to two years, or with fine, or with both.

Power to arrest without warrant.

60. (*1*) Any Forest-officer or Police-officer may, *without* orders from a Magistrate and without a warrant, arrest any person reasonably suspected of having been concerned in any forest-offence punishable with imprisonment for one month or upwards, if such person refuses to give his name and residence, or gives a name or residence which there is reason to believe to be false, or if there is reason to believe that he will abscond.

(*2*) Every officer making an arrest under this section shall, without unnecessary delay, take or send the person arrested before a Magistrate having jurisdiction in the case or to the officer in charge of the nearest police-station.

Power to prevent commission of offence.

61. Every Forest-officer and Police-officer shall prevent, and may interfere for the purpose of preventing, the commission of any forest-offence.

Power to compound offences.

62. (*1*) Any Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf may accept from any person reasonably suspected of having committed any forest-offence, other than an offence under section 58 or section 59, a sum of money by way of compensation for the damage done thereby, and, where any property has been seized as liable to confiscation, may release the same on payment of the value thereof as estimated by such officer.

(*2*) On the payment of such sum of money, or such value, or both, as the case may be, to such officer, the accused person, if in custody, shall be discharged, the property seized shall be released, and no further proceedings shall be taken against such person or property.

The Upper Burma Forest Regulation.
(Chapter VIII.—Penalties and Procedure.—Sections 63-65. Chapter IX.—Cattle-trespass.—Sections 66-67. Chapter X.—Forest-officers.—Sections 68-71.)

Presumption in favour of forest-produce belonging to the Government.

63. When in any proceedings taken under this Regulation, or in consequence of anything done under this Regulation, a question arises as to whether any forest-produce is the property of the Government, such produce shall be presumed to be the property of the Government until the contrary is proved.

Compensation for damage caused by commission of offences.

64. (*1*) When any person is convicted of felling, cutting, girdling, marking, lopping or tapping trees, or of injuring them by fire or otherwise, in contravention of this Regulation or of any rule thereunder, the convicting Court may, in addition to any other punishment which it may award, order that person to pay to the Government such compensation, not exceeding ten rupees for each tree with respect to which the offence was committed, as it deems just.

(*2*) If the person convicted of the offence committed it as the agent or servant of another person, the convicting Court may, unless after hearing that other person it is satisfied that the commission of the offence was not a consequence of his instigation, or of any neglect or default on his part, order him, instead of the person who committed the offence, to pay the compensation referred to in sub-section (*1*).

(*3*) An appeal from any order under sub-section (*1*) or sub-section (*2*) shall lie to the Court to which orders made by the convicting Court are ordinarily appealable, and the order passed on such appeal shall be final.

Forfeiture of leases.

65. When the holder of any lease, license or contract whatsoever granted or continued by or on behalf of the Government for any of the purposes of this Regulation commits an offence against this Regulation or any rule thereunder, or when any such offence is committed by any agent or servant of the holder of any such lease, license or contract and the Local Government is satisfied that the commission of the offence was a consequence of the instigation of such holder or of any wilful neglect or default on his part, the Local Government may, by order in *writing*, declare the lease, license or contract to be forfeited in whole or in part with effect on and from a date to be specified in the order.

CHAPTER IX.

CATTLE-TRESPASS.

Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, to apply.

66. Cattle trespassing in a reserved forest or in a village-forest shall be deemed to be cattle doing damage to a public plantation within the meaning of section 11 of the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, and may be seized and impounded as such by any Forest-officer or Police-officer. I of 1871.

Power to alter fines fixed by that Act.

67. The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, direct that, in lieu of the fines fixed by section 12 of the Act last aforesaid, there shall be levied for each head of cattle impounded under section 66 of this Regulation such fines as it thinks fit, but not exceeding the following, namely :—

	Rs.	A.
For each elephant	10	0
For each buffalo	2	0
For each horse, mare, gelding, pony, colt, filly, mule, bull, bullock, cow or heifer	1	0
For each calf, ass, pig, ram, ewe, sheep, lamb, goat or kid	0	8

CHAPTER X.

FOREST-OFFICERS.

Investiture of Forest-officers with certain powers.

68. (*1*) The Local Government may invest any Forest-officer by name, or as holding an office, with all or any of the following powers, namely :—

(*a*) the powers of a Demarcation-officer under the Burma Boundaries Act, 1880; V of 1880.

(*b*) the powers of a Civil Court to compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of documents;

(*c*) power to issue search-warrants under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882; X of 1882.

(*d*) power to hold inquiries into forest-offences, and in the course of such inquiries to receive and record evidence;

(*e*) power to notify the seasons and manner in which fire may be kindled, kept or carried in a reserved forest;

(*f*) power to grant any permission referred to in sections 25, 29 and 36;

(*g*) power to notify stations for the reception of drift-timber;

(*h*) power to give public notice of timber collected under section 43;

(*i*) power to take possession of property under this Regulation;

(*j*) power to direct the release of property or withdrawal of charges;

(*k*) power to accept compensation for damage done by forest-offences;

and may withdraw any powers so conferred.

(*2*) Any evidence recorded under clause (*d*) of sub-section (*1*) shall be admissible in any subsequent trial before a Magistrate of the alleged offender :

Provided that it has been taken in the presence of the accused person and recorded in the manner provided by section 355, section 356 or section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882. X of 1882.

Forest-officers deemed public servants.

69. All Forest-officers shall be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code. XLV of 1860.

Indemnity for acts done in good faith.

70. No suit or criminal prosecution shall lie against any public servant for anything done or omitted by *him in good* faith under this Regulation.

Forest-officers not to trade.

71. No Forest-officer shall, as principal or agent, trade in forest-produce, or be or become interested in any lease or mortgage of any forest, or in any contract for working any forest, whether in British or foreign territory.

The Upper Burma Forest Regulation.
(Chapter XI.—Supplemental Provisions.—Sections 72-78.)

CHAPTER XI.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

Additional powers to make rules.

72. The Local Government may make rules consistent with this Regulation—

(*a*) to declare by what Forest-officer or class of Forest-officers the powers or duties conferred or imposed by or under this Regulation on a Forest-officer are to be exercised or performed;

(*b*) to regulate the procedure of Forest-settlement-officers;

(*c*) to regulate the rewards to be paid to officers and informers from the proceeds of fines and confiscations under this Regulation or from the public treasury; and

(*d*) generally to carry out the provisions of this Regulation.

Rules when to have force of law.

73. All rules made by the Local Government under this Regulation shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Persons bound to assist Forest-officer and Police-officer.

74. Every person who exercises any right in a reserved forest or village-forest, or who is permitted to remove any forest-produce from, or to pasture cattle or practise taungya-cultivation in, such forest, and

every person who is employed by such person in such forest, and every person in any village contiguous to such forest who is employed by the Government, or who receives emoluments from the Government for services to be performed to the community,

shall be bound to furnish, without unnecessary delay, to the nearest Forest-officer or Police-officer, any information which he may possess respecting the occurrence of a fire in or near such forest, or the commission of, or intention to commit, any forest-offence, and shall assist any Forest-officer or Police-officer demanding his aid—

(*a*) in extinguishing any fire occurring in such forest;

(*b*) in preventing any fire which may occur in the vicinity of such forest from spreading to such forest;

(*c*) in preventing the commission in such forest of any forest-offence; and,

(*d*) when there is reason to believe that any such offence has been committed in such forest, in discovering and arresting the offender.

Recovery of money due to the Government.

75. All moneys, other than fines, payable to the Government under this Regulation, or under any rule made thereunder or on account of the price of any forest-produce, or of expenses incurred in the execution of this Regulation in respect of any forest-produce, may, if not paid when due, be recovered under the law for the time being in force as if it were an arrear of revenue.

Lien on forest-produce for such money.

76. (*1*) When any such money is payable for, or in respect of, any forest-produce, the amount thereof shall be deemed to be a first charge on such produce, and such produce may be taken possession of by a Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf and may be retained by him until such amount has been paid.

(*2*) If such amount is not paid when due, such Forest-officer may sell such produce by public auction, and the proceeds of the sale shall be applied first in discharging such amount.

(*3*) The surplus, if any, if not claimed within two months from the date of the sale by the person entitled thereto, shall be forfeited to the Government.

Government and its officers not liable for loss or damage in respect of certain forest-produce.

77. The Government shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in respect of any forest-produce while at a revenue-station established under a rule made under section 40 or while detained elsewhere for the purposes of this Regulation, or in respect of any timber collected under section 43, and no Forest-officer shall be responsible for any such loss or damage unless he causes the same negligently, maliciously or fraudulently.

Land required under this Regulation to be deemed to be needed for a public purpose.

78. Whenever it appears to the Local Government that any land is required for any of the purposes of this Regulation, such land shall be deemed to be needed for a public purpose within the meaning of section 3 of the Upper Burma Land-acquisition Regulation, 1886. IX of 1886.

The 8th July, 1887.

No. 19.—Whereas by Resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council the provisions of the 33rd of Vic., Chap. 3, Section 1, were declared to be from the 1st March, 1886, applicable to Upper Burma, with the exception of the Shan States;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Burma has proposed to the Governor-General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor-General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft and the same has received the Governor-General's assent on the 7th day of July, 1887;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the Gazette of India:

REGULATION No. VII OF 1887.

A Regulation to provide for the Collection of Revenue in Upper Burma.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the collection of revenue in Upper Burma; It is hereby enacted as follows:

Title, extent and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Regulation may be called the Upper Burma Revenue Regulation, 1887.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of Upper Burma except the Shan States; and

(*3*) It shall come into force on such date as the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in this behalf.

Definitions.

2. In this Regulation—

(*1*) "revenue" includes—

(*a*) any tax on houses, fishing implements or minerals, or on water for irrigation or any other purpose;

(*b*) rent payable to the Government on account of lands, trees, fisheries, forests, ferries, mines or salt-pits;

(*c*) excise in respect of spirit, fermented liquors, intoxicating drugs and opium; and

(*d*) every other sum payable to the Government in accordance with law, contract or local usage: and

(*2*) "moveable property" includes standing timber, growing crops and grass.

Time and mode of payment of revenue.

3. (*1*) The Local Government may make rules determining the number and amount of the instalments by which, the person to whom, and the time, place and manner at and in which, any revenue is to be paid.

(*2*) Until rules are made under sub-section (*1*), revenue shall be paid by the instalments, to the persons, at the times and places and in the manner by which, to whom and at and in which it was payable immediately before the commencement of this Regulation.

(*3*) Any revenue not paid as required by rules under sub-section (*1*) or by sub-section (*2*) is an arrear, and the person from whom it is primarily due, as well as the surety, if any, for the payment thereof by that person, is a defaulter.

Certificate as to arrear and effect thereof.

4. Subject to the other provisions of this Regulation, a statement of account certified by a Deputy Commissioner, Subdivisional Officer or Township Officer shall be conclusive proof of the existence of an arrear, of its amount and of the person who is the defaulter.

Process for recovery of arrear.

5. (*1*) An arrear may be recovered by any one or more of the following processes, namely:—

(*a*) by service on the defaulter of a notice requiring him to pay the arrear at a time and place, and to a person, specified in the notice;

(*b*) by attachment and sale of any moveable property belonging to the defaulter except, if he is an agriculturist, his implements of husbandry and seed-grain and the cattle actually employed by him in agriculture and, if he is an artisan, his tools;

(*c*) by the arrest of the defaulter and his imprisonment in the civil jail for a period not exceeding one month;

(*d*) by attachment and sale of any immoveable property belonging to the defaulter.

(*2*) The processes described in sub-section (*1*) may be used either separately or simultaneously.

Effect of sale on incumbrances.

6. (*1*) When any immoveable property is sold under this Regulation for the recovery of an arrear due in respect thereof, the following consequences shall ensue unless an officer empowered in this behalf by a rule under this Regulation has otherwise directed, namely:—

(*a*) all leases, liens and other incumbrances on the property shall be extinguished, and

(*b*) all grants or contracts previously made by any person other than the purchaser in respect of the property shall become void as against the purchaser.

(*2*) When any immoveable property is brought to sale under this Regulation for the recovery of any other sum than an arrear due in respect thereof, the interests of the defaulter alone therein, as those interests existed immediately before the attachment of the property, shall be sold.

Remedy to person denying that arrear is due.

7. (*1*) When proceedings are taken under this Regulation for the recovery of an arrear the person against whom they are taken may, if he denies that the arrear or any part thereof is due, pay the same under protest made at the time of payment and signed by him or his agent, and institute a suit in any Civil Court having jurisdiction, as regards the value of the suit, at the head-quarters of the district in which the arrear is alleged to have accrued, for the recovery of the amount which he denies to be due.

(*2*) In a suit instituted under sub-section (*1*) the plaintiff may, notwithstanding anything in section 4, give evidence of the amount which he alleges to be due from him.

Exclusion of jurisdiction of Civil Courts.

8. Except as provided by the last foregoing section, no Civil Court shall exercise jurisdiction over any claim connected with, or arising out of, the collection of revenue or any process enforced for the recovery of an arrear.

Power to make rules.

9. (*1*) The Local Government may make rules consistent with this Regulation—

(*a*) for determining the officers or classes of officers by whom any of the processes described in section 5 may be enforced;

(*b*) for regulating the procedure to be followed in enforcing any of those processes;

(*c*) prescribing fees for the service or execution of any of those processes; and,

(*d*) generally, for the guidance of all persons in matters connected with the enforcement of this Regulation.

(*2*) In making any rule under sub-section (*1*) the Local Government may direct that a breach of it shall, in addition to any other consequences ensuing therefrom, be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, or with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees, or with both.

Disposal of proceeds of sales.

10. (*1*) When a sale of any property under this Regulation for the recovery of an arrear has become absolute, the proceeds thereof shall be applied, in the first place, to the payment of the arrear and of the fees

payable in respect of any processes used for the recovery thereof, and, in the second place, to the payment of any other arrear, or of any sum recoverable as an arrear under this Regulation, which may be due to the Government from the defaulter, and of any fees or expenses payable to or incurred by the Government in respect of any processes used or other measures taken for the recovery of such arrear or sum.

(2) Any balance of the proceeds of the sale which may remain after satisfaction of the claims of the Government under sub-section (1) shall, subject to the directions of any Court with respect to the application thereof, be paid to the defaulter.

Recovery under this Regulation of other demands than revenue.

11. Where, under any enactment for the time being in force in Upper Burma, any sum is recoverable as an arrear of revenue or as an arrear of land-revenue, it shall be recoverable as an arrear under this Regulation.

Validation of past proceedings.

12. All revenue collected before the commencement of this Regulation shall be deemed to have been collected in accordance with law.

Power to summon persons.

13. In any proceeding for any of the purposes of this Regulation or of any rule thereunder the officer holding the proceeding may summon persons and enforce their attendance before him, and compel the production of documents, by the means, and, so far as may be, in the manner, provided by the Upper Burma Civil Justice Regulation, 1886, in the case of a Civil Court.

VIII of 1886.

Expiration of Regulation.

14. This Regulation shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, 1890, unless its operation is extended beyond that date by an order of the Governor-General in Council.

S. HARVEY JAMES,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 8th July, 1887.

No. 1111.—The services of Mr. H. P. Peterson, of the Bengal Civil Service, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam for employment as Officiating District and Sessions Judge of Sylhet and Sessions Judge of Cachar, during the absence on one month and twenty-seven days' privilege leave of Mr. J. Kellehar, C.S.

No. 1118.—The Hon'ble Sir W. Comer Petheram, KT., Q.C., Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained privilege leave for twenty-eight days, with effect from the 25th instant.

No. 1120.—Under the provisions of the Act of Parliament 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 104, Section 7, the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to appoint the Hon'ble Romesh Chunder Mitter, B.L., one of the Judges of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, to perform the duties of Chief Justice of the said Court, during the absence on privilege leave of the Hon'ble Sir W. Comer Petheram.

PORT BLAIR.

The 7th July, 1887.

No. 515.—APPOINTMENT.—Lieutenant P. B. Lindsell, 15th Bengal Cavalry, to be District Superintendent of Police, Port Blair and the Nicobars, *vice* Captain S. H. P. Graves.

PATENTS.

The 4th July, 1887.

No. 853.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 123 *of* 1886.—Alfred Blackie, of Sidebrook Manor, Wadhurst, in the County of Sussex, England, Gentleman, for improvements in the preparation of emulsions of vegetable, animal and mineral oils, of solid paraffins, waxes and fatty substances and of liquids which are insoluble or but partially or slightly soluble in water.

No. 209 *of* 1886.—Edward Lennon Cantwell, Civil Engineer of the Town of Calcutta, for an improved machine for husking paddy and cleaning rice, wheat and other descriptions of grain.

No. 15 *of* 1887.—John Brown Evans, of Mabus, District of Aberdeen, Cape of Good Hope, South Africa, Farmer, at present temporarily residing in the City of London, England, for improvements in apparatus and appliances for straining and fixing fencing and other wires.

No. 85 *of* 1887.—Christian C. Kauffman, Flour Dealer, residing at 64, Magazine Street, New Orleans, in the parish of Orleans and State of Louisiana, United States of America, for process and apparatus for treating ramie, jute and other fibres.

No. 104 *of* 1887.—Robert John Shaw, Draper, of Nos. 24 and 26, Dover Road, Falkestone, in the County of Kent, England, for improvements in meatsafes, which improvements are partly applicable to existing meatsafes.

No. 105 *of* 1887.—William Orr, of 45, West Nile Street, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, North Britain, Merchant, for improvements in metal fencing, the said improvements being also applicable to other purposes.

A. P. MACDONNELL,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 6th July, 1887.

No. 1218 *G.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Maulvi Nawab Jan the title of 'Khan Sahib,' as a personal distinction.

The 7th July, 1887.

No. 1226 *G.*—The following promotions and transfers are made in the Central India Horse, with effect from the 14th March, 1887, *vice* Major A. H. S. Neill, 2nd-in-Command, 2nd Regiment, deceased:

2nd Regiment.

Colonel M. G. Gerard, C.B., 2nd Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, to be 2nd-in-Command.

Captain A. Masters, 3rd Squadron Commander, to be 2nd Squadron Commander, *vice* Major H. A. Vincent, transferred to the 1st Regiment.

Lieutenant E. E. Robertson, 4th Squadron Commander, to be 3rd Squadron Commander, *vice* Captain A. Masters.

Lieutenant C. J. B. H. Dressner, Squadron Officer, to be 4th Squadron Commander, *vice* Lieutenant E. E. Robertson.

Lieutenant E. C. B. Cotgrave, Officiating Squadron Officer (on probation), to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Lieutenant C. J. B. H. Dressner.

Lieutenant the Hon'ble H. D. Napier, Officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment (on probation), to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Lieutenant F. C. Grant, transferred to the 1st Regiment.

1st Regiment.

Major H. A. Vincent, 2nd Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment, to be 2nd Squadron Commander, *vice* Colonel M. G. Gerard, C.B., appointed to be 2nd-in-Command in the 2nd Regiment.

Lieutenant J. B. Edwards, Squadron Officer and Adjutant, to be 4th Squadron Commander, *vice* Captain A. G. A. Durand, seconded for employment on the Army Staff.

Lieutenant F. C. Grant, Squadron Officer in the 2nd Regiment, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Lieutenant J. B. Edwards, promoted.

Lieutenant C. P. Campbell, Squadron Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Lieutenant J. B. Edwards, promoted.

No. 1228 *G.*—Lieutenant H. L. Goodenough, Officiating Wing Officer of the Bhopal Battalion, is appointed to officiate as Squadron Officer in the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from the date of joining.

No. 1230 *G.*—In consequence of the transfer to foreign service of Yar Muhammad Khan, the following appointment is made in the Berar Commission, under Section 4, Rule 4, of the Pay and Acting Allowance Code:

Captain R. V. Garrett, B.S.C., Officiating Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command of the 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 1234 *G.*—The following extract which appeared in the *London Gazette*, dated the 27th May, 1887, is published for general information:

India Office, May 18, 1887.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to confer the decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India on—

Her Highness the Maharanee Sunity Devee, of Kuch Behar.

No. 1236 *G.*—Lieutenant J. Manners Smith, Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 5th Goorkhas, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Attaché in the Foreign Department, with effect from the 28th June, 1887, during the absence on privilege leave of Lieutenant W. Evans-Gordon, or until further orders.

The 4th July, 1887.

No. 1373 *E.*—Lala Udho Dass, Munsif of Sibi, is appointed to be Tahsildar of Shahrig (Harnai), *vice* Munshi Sherdil Khan, transferred to Sind, and with effect from the afternoon of the 3rd February, 1887.

Munshi Khub Chand, Sarishtadar in the Office of the Political Agent of Thal-Chotiali, is appointed to officiate as Munsif of Sibi, *vice* Lala Udho Dass, and with effect from the 4th February, 1887.

The 5th July, 1887.

No. 2984 *I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Ajmere Courts Regulation, I of 1877, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to appoint the following officers to be respectively Subordinate Judges of the 1st and 2nd Classes, and Munsifs, in the district of Ajmere and Merwara:

To be a Subordinate Judge of the 1st Class.

Mr. H. E. J. Fitzpatrick, Extra Assistant Commissioner of Ajmere.

To be a Subordinate Judge of the 2nd Class.

Raja Bahadur Mangal Singh, C.I.E., Honorary Magistrate of Bhinai and Deolia.

To be Munsifs.

Thakur Umed Singh, Istimrardar of Sawar.

Mir Abdul Aziz, Naib Tahsildar of Ajmere.

H. M. DURAND,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 5th July, 1887.

No. 3570.—The Governor-General in Council has determined to borrow two hundred lakhs of Rupees, being the amount required for the public service.

The following Notification is therefore published :

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN.

His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General in Council has resolved to borrow two hundred lakhs of Rupees for the public service in the following manner.

2. Promissory Notes will be issued for the said amount in Form A annexed to this Notification, being the form of the notes of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1st May, 1865*, of which Loan the notes to be now issued will form a part. All the conditions which apply to notes of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1st May, 1865*, will apply to the notes to be now issued.

3. Tenders for the whole or any part of the said amount of Rs. 2,00,00,000 will be received by the Comptroller-General from this date to noon of Tuesday, the second of August next. Tenders must be in sums of 500 Rupees or multiples of 500 Rupees.

4. Each tender must be addressed, in the form annexed to this Notification, to the Comptroller-General, Calcutta, and enclosed in a closed cover, superscribed, "*Tender for the Four Per Cent. Loan.*" If the tenderer is not resident in India, he must name an agent resident in India to whom a letter of allotment may be issued if any part of the loan is allotted to such tenderer.[1]

(*a*) Each tender must be accompanied by a receipt from the Head Office of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras, or Bombay, or one of their Branches, or from an officer in charge of some Public Treasury, or by a cheque drawn in favour of the Comptroller-General on a Bank in Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or in favour of the Accountant-General, Bombay, on a Bank in Bombay in respect of tenders received by him, or by[2] Government promissory notes, standing in the name of or endorsed to the tenderer or the person making the deposit, for not less than one-hundredth, or, if the tender be for less than Five Lakhs of Rupees, then for not less than one-fiftieth, part of the tender.

(*b*) Deposits, not being promissory notes, will, in the case of accepted tenders, be credited proportionally in part payment of the allotment-certificates issued in respect of the tender, and will bear interest for the purpose of clause 14 below from the date of the opening of tenders. If any allotment-certificate is not fully taken up, the deposit credited in respect of it will be forfeited.

(*c*) Promissory notes deposited in respect of any accepted tender will be held until all the allotment-certificates issued in respect of the tender are paid up, and will, if the allotment-certificates are not fully taken up, be appropriated by the Government and cancelled.

[1] Tenders made in accordance with these instructions will also be received by the Accountant-General, Bombay, on account of the Comptroller-General, Calcutta, on the 1st August and up to 11 o'clock local time (corresponding with 12 o'clock in Calcutta) on the 2nd August; provided that—

(*a*) they are delivered personally or by clerk or messenger at his office (where a receipt will be given for them);
(*b*) they are made on printed Forms, to be obtained at his office or at the Bank of Bombay;
(*c*) each tender is for not less than Rs. 10,000;
(*d*) that the deposit is either a promissory note, or a cheque on a Bank in Bombay;
(*e*) that the amount of the tender is made payable either in Bombay or in Calcutta;

and he will return deposits on non-accepted tenders, and will issue allotment-certificates so far as the tenders are payable in Bombay.

[2] *It is particularly requested that such Promissory Notes may NOT be endorsed to the Comptroller-General.*

5. The rate at which a tender is made must not contain a fraction of an anna: if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.

6. The rate at which each tender is made must be specified in rupees and annas: a tender in which no rate is thus specified, but a subscription is offered in some other terms, as, for example, at the recorded minimum, or at some specified percentage in addition to the recorded minimum, or at the average of the accepted tenders, will be rejected as null and void.

7. The minimum rate at which tenders will be accepted will be recorded under the signature of the Comptroller-General, and, before the tenders are opened, placed upon the table in a sealed envelope, but will not be declared unless some tender is rejected only because it is below the recorded minimum.

8. Tenders will be opened, publicly, by the Comptroller-General at the Treasury Buildings, Calcutta, at noon (Calcutta time) on Tuesday, the 2nd August next, and those received under the terms of the footnote under clause 4 will be similarly opened by the Accountant-General, Bombay, at 11 o'clock (Bombay time) on the same day; but the contents of the tenders will not be disclosed otherwise than as provided in clause 10.

9. Tenders at the recorded minimum rate, and at rates above the recorded minimum rate, will be accepted in the order of the rates tendered, beginning with the highest rate; the amount allotted at the lowest rate at which tenders are accepted will be divided amongst those who have tendered at this rate, in proportion, as nearly as may be found convenient, to the amounts of their tenders: provided that no allotment will be issued if the amount distributable on any tender is less than Rs. 350.

10. To each tenderer (or to his agent) whose tender is accepted in whole or in part, such number of allotment-certificates as may be necessary to make up the aggregate amount allotted to him will be issued by the Comptroller-General[1] as soon as possible after the 2nd August; and an alphabetical list of the names of those to whom such allotment-certificates are issued will be posted, for general information, at the Head Offices of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.

11. If the allotment made on any tender is less than Rs. 3,000, then the whole of the allotment-certificates (after credit of the deposit under clause 4 (*b*)) will be made payable upon the 13th September.

Otherwise the whole amount of each allotment will be divided into three instalments, as follows:

Instalment I—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon the 16th August:

Instalment II—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon the 13th September:

Instalment III—The balance, payable upon the 18th October:

and allotment-certificates will be issued for each instalment separately.

But the whole or any part of any accepted tender may be paid at any time after receipt of the allotment-certificates.

The words "as near as convenient" refer to the necessity for making each instalment an exact multiple of Rs. 500.

12. Any allotment-certificate will, on application to the Comptroller-General, be exchanged for an equivalent amount of allotment-certificates of smaller denominations, provided that if any payment (beyond the deposit) is recorded upon the cancelled certificate, it can be taken against, and recorded upon, only one of the certificates issued in exchange.

13. Payment of any allotment-certificate may be made to the account of the Government in the Head Office of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras, or Bombay, or in any Branch of these Banks, or into any Public Treasury or Treasuries in India which may be named in the tender in respect of which it was issued. Receipts for such payments will be given by the Banks of Bengal,

[1] For tenders received by the Accountant-General, Bombay, and payable at Bombay, the Accountant-General, Bombay, will issue the allotment-certificates.

Madras, and Bombay, or their Branches, or by the Officers in charge of the Government Treasuries at which payment is made, by enfacement upon the relative certificate.

14. (*a*) When any allotment-certificate is fully paid up, the holder will, on presenting it duly receipted at the place where it was paid, obtain from the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, promissory notes of such values as he may desire (each note being in even hundreds and not less than Rs. 500), bearing interest from 1st November, 1887, and he will also receive interest at 4 per cent. per annum from the dates on which he may have made payment till the last day of October, 1887.

(*b*) Or he may, at his option, by paying interest at the said rate from 1st May, 1887, to the dates on which he may have made payment, obtain promissory notes as above, bearing interest from 1st May, 1887.

15. The holder of a paid-up allotment-certificate may also, on special application, obtain promissory notes with coupons attached, or stock certificates (Form B) with coupons attached, and payable to bearer, in accordance with the Loan Notification of this Department, dated 27th June, 1881 (*i.e., The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1881,* forming part of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1st May, 1865*). In such cases the first coupon issued will be that which falls due on 1st May, 1888.

FORM A OF PROMISSORY NOTE—(see Clause 2).

Fort William, the

Promissory Note No. *Government Rupees* *at 4 per cent. of 1st May, 1865.*

The Governor-General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from
the sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred as a loan to the Secretary of State in Council for India, and does hereby promise, for and on behalf of the said Secretary of State in Council, to repay the said loan, by paying the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred to the said
his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their Order, on demand, at the General Treasury at Fort William, after the expiration of Three Months' Notice of Payment, to be given by the Governor-General of India in Council, in the *Government Gazette*, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred from the at the rate of four per cent. per annum, by half-yearly payments, at the General Treasury at Fort William, to the said
his Executors or Administrators, or his or their Order, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of this note) all further interest shall cease.

FORM B OF COUPONED CERTIFICATE—(see Clause 15).

India Four Per Cent. Rupee Loan, 1865.

Redeemable at any time after three months' notice in the "Gazette of India."

Certificate

Rs. No.

This is to certify that the bearer of this Certificate is entitled, under the Notification of the Government of India of the 27th June, 1881, to Government Rupees
India Four Per Cent. Rupee Loan, 1865, payable Three Months after Notice, which may be published in the *Gazette of India* at any time.

No. Rs.

CALCUTTA, }
The }

The coupons attached to this Certificate, as well as the principal sum herein named, are payable to bearer at the Government Treasury at Calcutta only.

FORM C OF TENDER—(see Clause 4).

I, *A. B.*, hereby tender for Rupees (*X*) of *The Four Per Cent. Loan*, advertised in the Notification published in the *Gazette of India, Extraordinary*, dated the 5th July, 1887, and agree to pay for the same, subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of Rupees (*Y*) Annas (*Z*) for every hundred rupees allotted to me.

I enclose a *deposit receipt** for Rupees (*XX*), and engage, if my offer be accepted, to pay to the account of the Government at the Bank of † (or at the † Branch of the Bank of † ; or into the Public Treasury at† , as the case may be)—

* Or Cheque or Government promissory Note.

† Here enter the name of Bank, Branch Bank, or Treasury.

The first instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before 16th August, 1887.
The second instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before 13th September, 1887.
The balance, on or before 18th October, 1887.
Or, if the amount allotted to me be less than Rs. 3,000, then the whole amount on or before 13th September, 1887.

‡ Here insert *C. D.'s* address, which must be in India. This paragraph should only be inserted if *A. B.* does not reside in India, or, if residing in India, he wishes the allotment communicated to an agent.

Any allotment made to me may be communicated to *C. D. at* ‡

NOTE (1).—*A separate tender must be made at each rate tendered. The rate tendered should be the whole amount per centum, not the premium or discount: thus, "One hundred and two" or "One hundred" or "Ninety-nine"; not "Two per cent. premium" or "Par" or "One per cent. discount."*

By order of the Governor-General in Council,

J. WESTLAND,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

NOTIFICATION BY THE COMPTROLLER-GENERAL.

The Comptroller-General requests the attention of tenderers to the following arrangements:

Filling up Tenders.

(1) They are requested to use only the printed forms of tender, which will be available at his Office and at the Currency Office, on application to the Durwan on duty,—at all the Provincial Account Offices, and at the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay; and will also be supplied to the principal Treasuries.

(2) If the deposit is in the form of Promissory Notes, or of Currency Notes, their number should be quoted in detail in the tender.

Presentation of Tenders.

(3) For all tenders presented to him in his Office upon the last fixed day, or the two days preceding it, he will give the bearer a receipt bearing a number, and initialled by himself or an assistant specially deputed for the purpose. The Accountant-General, Bombay, will do likewise in respect of tenders presented to him under the note to clause 4 of the Government Notification.

Return of deposit in case of non-acceptance.

(4) The reverse of this receipt is a form in which, in the event of the tender not being accepted, the tenderer may give to the Comptroller-General or Accountant-General, Bombay, a receipt for the deposit accompanying it. This form should on the third day after the opening of the tenders be filled up, signed with the same signature as the tender, and be presented at the Office of the Comptroller-General or Accountant-General, Bombay. The deposit will then be returned to the bearer in exchange for the receipt.

(5) Deposit upon tenders presented personally, as described in No. (3) above, will be returned only in this way, and will not be sent by post or otherwise. Deposits upon other unsuccessful tenders will be returned by post or by the hands of a clerk.

Accepted Tenders.

(6) The Comptroller-General, and in a few cases the Accountant-General, Bombay, will issue allotment-certificates to successful tenderers. These certificates will be for the following amounts:—Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000, Rs. 2,000, Rs. 5,000, Rs. 10,000, Rs. 20,000, Rs. 50,000, Rs. 1,00,000, making up the full value accepted; and the deposit on the tender will be divided proportionately among them; they will be, substantially, of the following form:

This is to certify that, in accordance with the terms of Notification No. 3570, dated 5th July, 1887 (Gazette of India, Extraordinary, *dated 5th July, 1887*), *the above-named tenderer has engaged to take up Rs. 2,000 of the 4 Per Cent. Loan of 1st May, 1865, at the rate above mentioned, on or before , and that on the said payment being completed, he is entitled on endorsing and delivering up this certificate to receive a promissory note or notes or stock certificate of the Government of India for Rs. 2,000, bearing interest from*

CALCUTTA,
5th July, 1887.

E. F. T. ATKINSON,
Offg. Comptroller and Auditor General.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 6th July, 1887.

No. 3612.—Mr. J. F. Finlay, B.C.S., on return from privilege leave having been appointed to officiate as Accountant-General, Bengal, received charge of that appointment from Mr. E. W. Kellner before noon on the 27th June, 1887.

Mr. E. W. Kellner, having been relieved by Mr. J. F. Finlay, resumed charge of the Office of Deputy Comptroller-General from Mr. R. N. Ray on the forenoon of June 27th, 1887. The last named officer also resumed charge of the appointment of Assistant Comptroller-General before noon on the same date.

No. 3617.—Mr. L. E. Pritchard, Probationer in the Financial Department, attached to the Office of the Comptroller, Central Provinces, having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties before noon on the 18th June, 1887.

The 8th July, 1887.

No. 3652.—Mr. J. A. Robertson, Probationer, Financial Department, formerly attached to the Office of the Accountant-General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, having been transferred to the Office of the Accountant-General, Punjab, made over charge of his duties in the former office after noon on the 18th June, 1887, and received charge of his duties in the latter before noon on the 1st July, 1887.

No. 3665.—Mr. W. T. Piercy, Assistant Comptroller-General, having been granted leave without allowances for one month, availed himself of the leave before noon on the 22nd June, 1887.

No. 3667.—It is hereby notified that the officiating promotions in place of Mr. E. S. Byrne will reckon from the 22nd March, 1887, instead of from the 1st April, 1887, and those in place of Mr. J. C. E. Branson, from the 13th April, 1887, instead of from the 7th April, 1887, as previously notified.

Mr. R. Logan having taken charge of the Office of Accountant-General, Punjab, on the 13th April, 1887, will officiate in Class III of Accountants-General from that date, and not from the 25th April, 1887, as previously notified.

The promotion of Mr. M. Bhattacharjya to Class V will have effect from the 20th April, instead of from the 25th April, 1887.

Mr. J. A. Robertson is appointed to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class V, with effect from the 25th April, 1887, in the arrangements made in consequence of the departure on furlough of Mr. T. W. Rawlins.

CODES.

The 5th July, 1887.

No. 3599.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 39.

Section 82.

Insert the following as Exception 2 *under this Section, the present Exception being numbered as* Exception 1:

"*Exception 2.*—The service of a Patwari in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh does not qualify."

PAGE 41.

Section 86.

Add the following at the end of this Section:

"and may itself do so, in the case of such funds under its own direct administration."

The 8th July, 1887.

No. 3653.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 74.

Section 135.

Insert the following as a "Note" *under this Section:*

[NOTE.—Commissioners of Divisions in Bombay and the Commissioner in Sind have been empowered to sanction claims to pension made by men on Revenue Establishments subordinate to them drawing twenty rupees a month and less, in cases where such claims are certified by the Accountant-General to be admissible under the strict letter of the Rules.]

J. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 8th July, 1887.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 499.—BURMA FIELD FORCE—

Colonel H. Collett, C.B., Bengal S. C., to command the 3rd Brigade of the Burma Field Force, with the temporary rank of Brigadier-General (2nd Class), with effect from the date on which he may take up the duties, *vice* Brigadier-General W. S. A. Lockhart, C.B., C.S.I., who is about to proceed on leave on medical certificate.

No. 500.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Brigade-Surgeon E. O. Tandy, Indian Medical Service, Bengal Establishment, to officiate as Administrative Medical Officer of the Quetta District, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon C. P. Costello, on furlough. Dated 22nd June, 1887.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 501.—Lieutenant Frank James Brook Campbell, South Lancashire Regiment, Wing Officer, 20th Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 30th May, 1885, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

No. 502.—The undermentioned officers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant George Ranier Crawford, Royal Lancaster Regiment, Wing Officer, 28th Bengal Infantry. Dated 20th October, 1885.

Lieutenant Henry Ingham Evered Palmer, Worcestershire Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force. Dated 6th December, 1885.

Lieutenant Harley McAlpine Johnston, Royal Scots Fusiliers, Squadron Officer, 15th Bengal Cavalry. Dated 6th December, 1885.

Lieutenant John Kelso Tod, Royal Irish Fusiliers, officiating Squadron Officer, 7th Bengal Cavalry. Dated 17th December, 1885.

No. 503.—The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted to the Madras Staff Corps, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India:

Lieutenant F. M. Shadwell, York and Lancaster Regiment.

Lieutenant C. D. Sandford, York and Lancaster Regiment.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 504.—Mr. Charles Edward Kirkpatrick to be Captain, *vice* Captain O. B. Lawler, deceased.

Naini Tal Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 505.—Mr. Thomas Corbett to be Captain, to complete the establishment.

3rd Punjab (North-Western Railway) Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 506.—In G. G. O. No. 445 of 1886, *for* "Lieutenant-Colonel William Arthur James Wallace," *read* "Colonel William Arthur James Wallace."

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 507.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the date on which he is struck off duty:

Lieutenant O. B. S. F. Shore, Bengal S. C., 18th Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for 304 days. Pension service,—6th year, commenced 10th May, 1887.

No. 508.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant-Colonel W. J. Heaviside, R.E., (m. c.) for four months.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. B. Sparks, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for one month.

Major L. T. Bishop, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for four months.

Captain St. J. F. Michell, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months.

No. 509.—Sub-Conductor D. Kirk, Permanent-way Inspector, Sind-Sagar State Railway, Public Works Department, to be granted leave within Indian limits (m. c.) for sixty-one days, in extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 387 of 1887.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 510.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 13th May, 1887, page 2642.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 13th May, 1887.

* * * *

Staff.—Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel W. Luckhardt, C.B., Bombay Staff Corps, to be Aide-de-Camp to the Queen. Dated 14th May, 1887.

"London Gazette," dated the 7th June, 1887, pages 3086 and 3087.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 7th June, 1887.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Deputy-Commissary and Honorary-Captain James Wright, Bombay Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Major on retirement. Dated 10th March, 1887.

The undermentioned officers, Bombay Establishment, have been granted the honorary rank of Captain:

Deputy Assistant-Commissary and Honorary-Lieutenant Louis Kennedy, on retirement. Dated 31st March, 1887.

Deputy-Commissary and Honorary-Lieutenant Festus Christopher Ward. Dated 10th March, 1887.

Deputy Assistant-Commissary Robert Richardson, Bombay Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 10th March, 1887.

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

Colonel Henry Ellenborough Dyneley, Madras Cavalry, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 23rd May, 1887.

PENSIONS.

No. 511.—Honorary-Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant-Commissary Thomas Lee, Commissariat Department, is transferred to the pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 512.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Majors, 6th July, 1887.

Captain Francis Grant Maltby.
Captain Henry Doveton Hutchinson.

No. 513.—In G. G. O. No. 450 of 1887, opposite the name of Lieutenant-Colonel G. H. F. Codrington, *for* "Bengal S. C.," *read* "Bombay S. C."

NATIVE ARMY.

10th Bengal Infantry.

No. 514.—Havildar Panjab Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Sant Singh, transferred to the 35th Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 20th April, 1887.

32nd Bengal Infantry.

No. 515.—Jemadar Harí Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Jhanda Singh, transferred to the 34th Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 20th April, 1887.

Jemadar Jagat Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Basant Singh, invalided, with effect from the 1st May, 1887.

Havildar Ghail Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Harí Singh, promoted;

Havildar Jawáhir Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Miha Singh, transferred to the 34th Bengal Infantry;

Havildar Ishar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Asa Singh, transferred to the 34th Bengal Infantry,—

With effect from the 20th April, 1887.

Havildar Sant Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Jagat Singh, promoted, with effect from the 1st May, 1887.

37th Bengal Infantry.

No. 516.—Jemadar Bainta, from the 20th Bengal Infantry to be Subadar;

Color-Havildar Gopála, from the 24th Bengal Infantry to be Jemadar;

Havildar Dalíp Singh, from the 24th Bengal Infantry to be Jemadar;

Havildar Gokal, from the 24th Bengal Infantry to be Jemadar,—

With effect from the 20th April, 1887, on the formation of the regiment.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 517.—Lieutenant-Colonel David Adamson, Bengal S. C., has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 10th May, 1887, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

ORDER OF MERIT.

No. 518.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit No. 2768, Havildar Síúnáth Singh, 18th Bengal Infantry, to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit, for conspicuous gallantry, in having, on the 27th February, 1887, with a small party of eleven rank and file, attacked, defeated and dispersed a body of over 200 dacoits, at Taung-dwin-Gyaung, in the Chindwin district, Upper Burma.

No. 519.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit Havildar Mangal Singh, 27th Bengal Infantry, to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit, for conspicuous gallantry on the 14th December, 1886, at the attack on the Moungwet Stockade, Upper-Burma, on which occasion, Lieutenant Reid of the same regiment having fallen wounded, he quitted cover and ran forward to the aid of that officer, and remained with him, exposed to a heavy fire from the enemy, until further assistance arrived.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 520.—The undermentioned officers are appointed to the Military Works Department as Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, temporary, with effect from the dates specified:

Lieutenant J. A. Gibbon, R.E.,—8th January, 1887.
Lieutenant O. H. Stoehr, R.E.,—11th February, 1887.
Lieutenant C. R. Stevens, R.E.,—11th February, 1887.
Lieutenant R. J. Mackenzie, R.E.,—7th March, 1887.
Lieutenant A. C. deL. Joly, R.E.,—16th March, 1887.
Lieutenant F. M. Medlicott, R.E.,—19th March, 1887.
Lieutenant T. B. Moore, R.E.,—19th March, 1887.
Lieutenant P. H. duP. Casgrain, R.E.,—26th March, 1887.
Lieutenant A. L. Schreiber, R.E.,—29th March, 1887.
Lieutenant H. C. Nanton, R.E.,—29th April, 1887.
Lieutenant A. L. Swainson, R.E.,—3rd May, 1887.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 8th July, 1887.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 2nd and the 8th July, 1887:

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Royal Irish Fusiliers ...	Major J. Gordon ...	14th June, 1887	Cherat ...	Intestate.	
Royal Engineers ...	Captain J. C. Addison ...	22nd June, 1887	Hoshangabad.		

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 2nd July, 1887.

No. 216.—The services of Mr. G. V. Martyn, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, are on return from furlough placed at the disposal of the Director-General of Railways.

The 5th July, 1887.

No. 217.—The undermentioned officers, lately employed on the Godhra-Rutlam Railway Survey, are posted as follows:

To Establishment under Director-General of Railways,—

Mr. E. G. J. McCudden, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*

Mr. W. Slane, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

No. 218.—Messrs. F. Lang and J. E. Dallas, Assistant Engineers, 1st Grade, State Railways, are promoted to Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from 1st August, 1886.

The 6th July, 1887.

No. 219.—That portion of Public Works Department Notification No. 125, dated 22nd April, 1887, relating to the transfer of Mr. W. H. King, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, from Beluchistan to Burma, is cancelled.

No. 220.—The following temporary transfers are ordered:

Mr. E. J. Rumsby, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, from Burma to Central Provinces.

Mr. W. G. Newton, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, from the Central Provinces to Burma.

No. 221.—Mr. G. W. Sweet is permanently appointed to the Accounts Branch, in the rank of Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade.

No. 222.—Mr. T. H. Wright is permanently appointed to the Accounts Branch, in the rank of Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade.

No. 223.—The following permanent promotions are made in the Superior Accounts Branch:

Names.	From	To
Mr. F. W. Eicke	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, *temporary rank.*	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade.
Mr. C. E. Ross	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, *temporary rank.*	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade.

The 8th July, 1887.

No. 224.—Mr. R. R. Dease, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, lately employed on the Godhra-Rutlam Railway Survey, is retransferred to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

No. 225.—The services of Mr. W. E. Hartt, Class II of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, are on his return from furlough placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 29.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 16, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of His Excellency the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Inland Bonded Warehouses Bill, 1887.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 13th July, 1887.

SUPPLEMENT No. 29.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MEDICAL.

Simla, the 15th July, 1887.

No. 381.—The services of Deputy Surgeon-General W. Walker, M.D., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the afternoon of the 5th instant.

POLICE.

The 15th July, 1887.

No. 250.—Mr. J. G. J. Duff, Officiating Assistant District Superintendent of Police, 2nd Grade, Central Provinces, is confirmed in that appointment.

No. 251.—Mr. Theodore Cumberlege Fenton is appointed to be Assistant District Superintendent of Police, 2nd Grade, Central Provinces, sub. *pro tem.*

PATENTS.

The 11th July, 1887.

No. 884.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 230 *of* 1886.—William Oliver, of Albert House, Canonbury, London, England, Engineer, for an improved method of administering [illegible] with an advertising apparatus.

No. 32 *of* 1887.—Andrew Howatson, of 7, Lavender Hill, Surrey, England, Civil Engineer, for improved methods of arranging plates or appliances in vessels used for separating solid impurities from water or other liquids.

No. 64 *of* 1887.—James Whittall, of 9, Fenchurch Avenue in the City of London, and Kingdom of England, Merchant, for an improved solution of [illegible] electrolyte for primary [illegible] batteries.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Simla, the 14th July, 1887.

No. 379—86-22 *S.*—Mr. P. N. Bose, Deputy Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for three weeks, with effect from the 18th instant.

EXHIBITIONS.

The 15th July, 1887.

No. 540—40-12 *Ex.*—Mr. J. Wood-Mason, Officiating Superintendent of the Indian Museum, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the date on which Dr. J. Anderson retired from the service.

FORESTS.

The 13th July, 1887.

No. 602 *F.*—Mr. B. Ribbentrop, Officiating Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India, is granted privilege leave of absence for three months, with effect from the 2nd August, 1887.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 9th July, 1887.

No. 1246 *G.*—Lieutenant C. H. Dawson, Wing Officer and Officiating Adjutant of the Meywar Bhil Corps, is appointed to officiate as 2nd-in-Command, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel E. Temple, or until further orders.

This Notification supersedes that portion of Foreign Department Notification, No. 1103G., dated the 17th June, 1887, relating to Lieutenant Dawson's appointment.

The 13th July, 1887.

No. 1272 *G.*—The services of Surgeon A. R. W. Sedgefield, Medical Officer of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, and of the Goona Political Agency, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Home Department.

No. 1276 *G.*—Surgeon C. G. W. Lowdell, Officiating Medical Officer of the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, and of the Western Malwa Political Agency, is appointed temporarily to be Medical Officer of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, and of the Goona Political Agency, with effect from the date of joining, *vice* Surgeon A. R. W. Sedgefield, whose services have been temporarily placed at the disposal of the Home Department.

No. 1278 *G.*—Surgeon R. Shore, M.D., Officiating Medical Officer of the 3rd Bengal Cavalry, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, and of the Western Malwa Political Agency, *vice* Surgeon C. G. W. Lowdell, appointed temporarily to the 1st Regiment, or until further orders.

The 14th July, 1887.

No. 1283 *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. W. F. Halliday as in temporary charge of the Consular Agency for the United States of America at Akyab.

No. 1287 *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. E. Fayolle as in temporary charge of the Vice-Consulate for France at Rangoon, during the absence of Mr. C. A. Pernet.

The 15th July, 1887.

No. 1299 *G.*—Captain A. M. Muir, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, and temporarily employed on Boundary duty in Central India, is appointed to be a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, sub. *pro tem.*, and is posted as Cantonment Magistrate in Nasirabad, with effect from the 12th May, 1887.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 15th July, 1887.

No. 3809.—Mr. J. C. E. Branson, Assistant Accountant-General, Madras, having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties before noon on the 6th July, 1887.

CODES.

The 12th July, 1887.

No. 3685.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 17.

Section 23.

Cancel the correction made in Finance Department No. 348, dated 25th January, 1887 (Addendum No. 176), and add the following at the end of the Section as it originally stood:

"The resignation of the service by a Judge of a High Court may not be accepted unless his resignation of his office is at the same time tendered and accepted."

PAGE 18.

Section 29.

Rule 1 (a).

Clause 4.

Prefix the following to this Clause:

"A Covenanted Civil Servant, who wishes to retire from the service while on leave in Europe, must submit his application to the Secretary of State."

J. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 15th July, 1887.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 521.—ARMY STAFF—

Major E. M. Alexander, Seaforth Highlanders, to be Inspector of Gymnasia in India, *vice* Major S. W. Tyndall, whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated 29th June, 1887.

No. 522.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

5th Infantry.

Captain E. W. St. G. Welchman, Wing Officer, 2nd Infantry, to be Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, sub. *pro tem.*, *vice* Captain Sorell, transferred to the 6th Infantry. Dated 1st July, 1887.

6th Infantry.

Major J. N. S. Kirkwood, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel H. A. Justice, who has vacated that appointment. Dated 1st July, 1887.

Captain F. S. Sorell, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, sub. *pro tem.*, 5th Infantry, to be Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Major Kirkwood. Dated 1st July, 1887.

No. 523.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Captain K. S. Dunsterville, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 2nd Class, *additional*, is confirmed in that appointment;

Major C. A. Empson, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to be Ordnance Officer, 2nd Class, *additional*,—

with effect from the 29th June, 1887, *vice* Captain R. J. Bevan, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 2nd Class, resigned.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 524.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant George Alan Robertson, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 15th Bengal Cavalry,—18th December, 1885.

Lieutenant Streynsham Robert Master, East Surrey Regiment, Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 1st Goorkha Regiment,—31st December, 1885.

Lieutenant Wilfred Ironside Ryder, Suffolk Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 1st Goorkha Regiment, 1st April, 1886.

Lieutenant Alexander Lumsdaine Lindesay, West Riding Regiment, Wing Officer, 24th Bengal Infantry,—24th May, 1886.

Lieutenant Harry Davis Watson, Dorsetshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Goorkha Regiment,—2nd June, 1886.

No. 525.—The undermentioned officers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Robert Alexander Carruthers, Devonshire Regiment, Squadron Officer, 11th Bengal Lancers,—8th November, 1885.

Lieutenant Gerhardt L'Honneux Sanders, South Yorkshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 19th Bengal Infantry,—22nd November, 1885.

Lieutenant William Lockhart Maxwell, Royal Munster Fusiliers, officiating Squadron Officer, 7th Bengal Cavalry,—30th November, 1885.

No. 526.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 400 of 1887, Lieutenant R. G. Burton, 1st West India Regiment, is posted to the Bengal instead of to the Madras Staff Corps.

No. 527.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Major R. A. Sargeaunt, R.E., to be officiating Commandant, *vice* Major G. F. O. Boughey, R.E., on furlough.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 528.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the date on which he is struck off duty:

Colonel F. Knowles, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—30th year, commenced 13th August, 1886.

No. 529.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant-Colonel E. C. S. Jackson, General List, Infantry, (p. a.) to 16th October, 1887.

Surgeon-Major J. O'Brien, M.D., (m. c.) for four months.

Surgeon-Major H. Johnstone, M.D., (p. a.) for three months.

Assistant-Apothecary C. J. Maher, (m. c.) for three months.

No. 530.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. Hammond, V.C., Bengal S. C., is granted an extension of leave out of India (p. a.) from the 5th to the 9th November, 1886. Pension service,—26th year, commenced 3rd September, 1886.

No. 531.—Lieutenant H. V. Biggs, R.E., Military Works Department, is granted leave in India, (m. c.) for thirty days, under rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868, in extension of that allowed in Bombay G. O. C. C. No. 93 of 1887.

JUDICIAL.

No. 532.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 133 of the Army Act, 1881, the Governor-General of India in Council is pleased to set apart the undermentioned buildings or parts of buildings, at the station named below, as part of the military prison at that station, and hereby declares the same to be part of such military prison, namely,—

Jhansi.—The separate ward for male patients in the north-west corner of the station hospital for British troops.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No 533.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 14th June, 1887, page 3220.

INDIA OFFICE,
14th June, 1887.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Captain Charles Marsh Keighley. Dated 3rd April, 1887.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant James Cecil Balfour Craster. Dated 1st April, 1887.

BENGAL INFANTRY.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army John Mackie Stewart. Dated 1st April, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army Henry Russell Wintle. Dated 1st April, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army Frederick Augustus Buckley. Dated 12th April, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army Edwin Venour. Dated 21st April, 1887.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Surgeons to be Surgeons-Major. Dated 31st March, 1887.

George Spiers Alexander Ranking, M.D.
Robert Davidson Murray.
Dennis Wood Deane Comins.
Patrick Fenelon O'Connor.
James Moran, M.D.
William Beatson.
William Allason Simmonds.
Roderick Macrae.
Thomas Elwood Lindesay Bate.
Shibram Borah.

PENSIONS.

No. 534.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

First Grade Senior Apothecary Jeremiah Francis Mills is transferred to the pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 535.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Kilgour, Madras S. C.,—11th July, 1887.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Majors.

Captain Frederick Robertson Ditmas,—10th July, 1887.

Captain Philip Herman Wallerstein,—13th July, 1887.

Captain and Brevet-Major George Hambley Elliott,—13th July, 1887.

NATIVE ARMY.

29th Bengal Infantry.

No. 536.—Jemadar Bajjar Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Bogár to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Niámat Khán, dismissed the service, with effect from the 15th June, 1887.

31st Bengal Infantry.

No. 537.—Havildar Léhna Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Hazúra Singh, transferred to the 36th Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 20th April, 1887.

35th Bengal Infantry.

No. 538.—Jemadar Dhan Singh, from the Burma Police, to be Jemadar, with effect from the 29th April, 1887.

37th Bengal Infantry.

No. 539.—Subadar Kánh Singh, from the 2nd Sikh Infantry, to be Subadar-Major;
Jemadar Diála, from the 2nd Sikh Infantry, to be Subadar;
Havildar Bakhshi, from the 2nd Sikh Infantry, to be Jemadar,—
with effect from the 20th April, 1887, on the formation of the regiment.

2nd Battalion, 3rd Goorkha Regiment.

No. 540.—Jemadar Uchap Singh Rawat, from the 1st Battalion, to be Subadar;
Havildar Attar Singh Pawar, from the 1st Battalion, to be Jemadar;
Havildar Chandar Singh Rawat, from the 1st Battalion, to be Jemadar,—
with effect from the 20th April, 1887.

No. 541.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—

Sergeant William Watson to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from 2nd March, 1887, *vice* Ansell Samuel McDowell, deceased.

Sergeants Thomas Fisher and George Hill to be Sub-Conductors, *supernumerary*, with effect from the 10th May, 1887.

Sergeant John Hill to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 10th May, 1887, *vice* Mallock Hanley, retired.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 542.—Second Grade Assistant-Apothecary Edward Mitchell, Subordinate Medical Department, is permitted to resign the service.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 543.—Captain B. Briscoe, Bengal S. C., has been placed on temporary half pay, with effect from the 11th July, 1887.

No. 544.—Brigade-Surgeon Charles Edwin Raddock is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 6th August, 1887, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 545.—The retirement of Lieutenant-Colonel C. A. deKantzow, notified in G. G. O. No. 481 of 1887, is cancelled.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Behar Light Horse.

No. 546.—Honorary-Colonel Sir A. Rivers Thompson, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., resigns his commission.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 547.—The following appointment is made:

Lieutenant H. L. C. H. Stafford, R.E., to be an Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, permanent.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

DISMISSALS.

No. 38.—Mr. E. J. Thorley, Clerk, Indian Marine, is dismissed the service,—19th May, 1887.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 15th July, 1887.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 25th June and the 15th July, 1887.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					R. a. p.		
William Greenlaw Forbes. (*a*)	Lieutenant	South Staffordshire Regiment (Probationer for the Bengal Staff Corps).	21st April, 1886.	No will found.	21 12 7		
A. L. S. Ogilvie (*b*)	Lieutenant	Bengal Staff Corps.	1st April, 1887.	Intestate ...	962 6 9	...	14th September, 1887.

(*a*) *Next-of-kin*—
Father—Colonel J. G. Forbes, R.E., Public Works Department (on leave in England).
(*b*) *Widow*—Mrs. Annie Ogilvie.
Mother—Mrs. Ogilvie,
Address—4, Marlborough Street, Bath, England.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 12th July, 1887.

No. 226.—Mr. H. Humfress, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Central Provinces, is transferred temporarily to Beluchistan.

The 13th July, 1887.

No. 227.—Major S. L. Jacob, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, during the absence on privilege leave of Major J. W. Ottley, R.E., or until further orders.

No. 228.—Mr. C. F. Tarlen, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank*, Punjab, temporarily employed in the Simla Imperial Circle, is retransferred to the Punjab on expiry of the privilege leave granted him, with effect from the 1st July, 1887.

No. 229.—Mr. H. A. S. Fenner, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, *temporary rank*, is promoted to Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, *special*, with effect from the 28th March, 1887.

This cancels Public Works Notification No. 198, dated 14th June, 1887.

The 14th July, 1887.

No. 231.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 229, dated 27th August, 1885, Mr. L. R. Fraser, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is retransferred to Bengal.

TELEGRAPH.

The 14th July, 1887.

No. 230.—Mr. R. L. D. Gompertz, Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent, 5th Grade, with effect from 14th June, 1887, during the absence on furlough of Mr. J. L. Ovens, or until further orders.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 30.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 23, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of His Excellency the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 30.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC

Books.

Simla, the 19th July, 1887.

No. 980.—The following Declaration prolonging the duration of the Anglo-Italian Copyright Convention of the 30th November, 1860, until the International Copyright Convention signed at Berne on the 9th September, 1886, comes into force is published for general information:

Declaration for prolonging the Duration of the Copyright Convention between Her Majesty and the King of Italy of the 30th November, 1860, till the International Copyright Convention signed at Berne, September 9, 1886, comes into force.

(*Signed at London, December 28, 1886.*)

Whereas the Copyright Convention between Great Britain and Italy of the 30th November, 1860, would cease to be in force on the 31st December, 1886, and the two Governments having recognized the utility of prolonging its duration, the Undersigned, duly authorized to this effect, have agreed to declare as follows:

The Copyright Convention between Great Britain and Italy of the 30th November, 1860, will continue to remain in force until the Convention for the creation of an

La Convenzione sulla proprietà letteraria ed artistica del 30 Novembre, 1860, fra la Gran Bretagna e l'Italia spirando il 31 Decembre, 1886, ed i due Governi avendo riconosciuto l'utilità di prorogarla, i Sottoscritti, debitamente a ciò autorizzati, convennero di fare la seguente dichiarazione:

La Convenzione sulla proprietà letteraria ed artistica del 30 Novembre, 1860, fra la Gran Bretagna e l'Italia continuerà a rimanere in vigore fino al giorno in cui

International Union for the protection of literary and artistic works, which was signed at Berne on the 9th September, 1886, by the Plenipotentiaries of Great Britain, Italy, and other States, shall come into effect.

In faith of which they have signed the present Declaration, made in duplicate, and have affixed their seals.

Done at London on the 28th day of December, 1886.

(L.S.) IDDESLEIGH.

(L.S.) CORTI.

diverrà esecutiva la Convenzione per la formazione di un Unione Internazionale per la protezione della proprietà letteraria ed artistica, che fu firmata a Berna il 9 Settembre, 1886, dai Plenipotenziarii della Gran Bretagna, Italia, ed altri Stati.

In fede di che, essi hanno firmato la presente Dichiarazione, in doppio originale, e vi hanno apposto i loro sigilli.

Fatto a Londra, il 28 Decembre, 1886.

MEDICAL.

The 20th July, 1887.

No. 390.—The services of Surgeon A. R. W. Sedgefield, Medical Officer of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, and of the Goona Political Agency, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

PATENTS.

The 18th July, 1887.

No. 915.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 52 *of* 1887.—Thomas Fraser Peppé, Sub-Deputy Opium Agent of Shahabad, Arrah, Bengal, for preparing for reeling Tussar and other wild silk cocoons found in India and elsewhere, for twisting and reeling the same into thread direct from the cocoon or after having been previously reeled.

No. 53 *of* 1887.—Rudston Calverley Brown and Richard Wybrants Coryton, Indigo Planters in the District of Tirhoot in the Presidency of Bengal, India, for stretching and adjusting the sheet in Indigo Presses.

A. P. MACDONNELL,

Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—FORESTS.

Simla, the 22nd July, 1887.

No. 642 *F.*—Consequent on the grant of furlough to Lieutenant-Colonel G. J. van Someren, General List, Infantry, Conservator of Forests of the 3rd (officiating 2nd) Grade in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, the following promotions are made, with effect from the date on which Lieutenant-Colonel van Someren may avail himself of the leave in question, and until further orders:

Mr. E. P. Popert, Conservator of the 3rd (officiating 2nd) Grade, Pegu Circle, Burma, to continue to officiate in the 2nd Grade of Conservators (*vide* Notification No. 559F., dated 24th June, 1887).

Mr. E. P. Dansey, Deputy Conservator of the 4th Grade in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and Assistant Inspector-General of Forests and Superintendent of Working-Plans, to officiate in the 3rd Grade of Conservators, and to have charge of the Forest Department in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

Mr. E. E. Fernandez, Officiating Deputy Director of the Forest School at Dehra Dún, to be Assistant Inspector-General of Forests and Superintendent of Working-Plans.

Mr. A. Smythies, B.A., Deputy Conservator of the 4th (officiating 3rd) Grade in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to officiate as Deputy Director of the Forest School.

E. C. BUCK,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 18th July, 1887.

No. 1321 *G.*—Major D. Robertson, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, is posted as First Assistant and Secretary for Berar to the Resident at Hyderabad, with effect from the date of joining.

No. 1323 *G.*—Mr. L. W. King, C.S., Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, is posted as Assistant to the Resident in Mysore and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, with effect from the 8th July, 1887.

The 22nd July, 1887.

No. 1341 *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the

appointment of Mr. V. T. Clauset as Consular Agent for Italy at Madras.

The 20th July, 1887.

No. 3333 *I.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Nawab Sir Ali Kadr Bahadur of Murshidabad, K.C.I.E., the honorific title of 'Ihtisham-ul-Mulk Rais-ud-Daula Amir-ul-Umara Mahabat Jang.'

No. 1492 *E.*—The following Treaty of Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation between Her Majesty and His Highness the Sultan of Zanzibar is published for general information:

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND HIS HIGHNESS THE SULTAN OF ZANZIBAR.

Signed *at Zanzibar, April 30th, 1886.*

[*Ratifications exchanged at Zanzibar, August* 17, 1886.]

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Highness the Seyyid Barghash bin Saeed, Sultan of Zanzibar, being desirous to confirm and strengthen the friendly relations which now subsist between the two countries, and to promote and extend their commercial relations, have named as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Treaty for this purpose, that is to say:

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, Sir John Kirk, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Her Britannic Majesty's Agent and Consul-General at Zanzibar;

And His Highness the Sultan of Zanzibar, his Chief Secretary Mohammed bin Salim bin Mohammed el Mauli;

Who, having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:

ARTICLE I.

There shall be perpetual peace and amity between the two High Contracting Parties and their subjects.

ARTICLE II.

Subjects of Her Britannic Majesty shall enjoy, immediately and unconditionally, throughout the dominions of His Highness the Sultan of Zanzibar, with respect to commerce, shipping, and the exercise of trade, as in every other respect, all the rights, privileges, immunities, advantages, and protection of whatsoever nature, which are, or hereafter may be, enjoyed by or accorded to the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

They shall more especially not be liable to other or more onerous duties, imposts, restrictions, or obligations, of whatever description, than those to which subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation now are, or hereafter may be, subjected.

The rights of the most favoured nation shall also be accorded to subjects of His Highness the Sultan of Zanzibar within the territories of Her Britannic Majesty.

ARTICLE III.

The High Contracting Parties acknowledge the right of appointing Consular officers to reside in each other's dominions, wherever this may be deemed to be desirable in the interest of commerce or otherwise, and such Consular officers, together with their Assistants and those in their service, shall enjoy, with regard to their persons and houses, and also in the exercise of their official duties, in addition to the rights herein stipulated, the same honours and privileges as are, or in future shall be, enjoyed by Consular officers of the most favoured nation. In event of a riot or other disturbance of the public peace, His Highness the Sultan shall provide the British Consular officers, at their request, with a guard in order to guarantee their safety and the inviolability of the Consular office and dwelling, and shall, at the request of a British Consular officer, place the police force at his disposal to assist in effecting arrests or in the execution of his official duties.

ARTICLE IV.

There shall be perfect freedom of commerce and navigation between the High Contracting Parties; each shall allow the subjects of the other to enter all ports, creeks, and rivers, with their vessels and cargoes, also to travel, reside, pursue commerce and trade, whether wholesale or retail, in each other's dominions, and therein to hire, purchase, and possess houses, warehouses, shops, stores, and lands. British subjects shall everywhere be freely permitted, whether personally or by agent, to bargain for, buy, barter, and sell all kinds of goods, articles of import or native production, whether intended for sale within the dominions of His Highness or for export, and to arrange with the owner or his agent regarding the price of all such goods and produce, without interference of any sort on the part of the authorities of His Highness.

His Highness the Sultan of Zanzibar binds himself not to allow or recognize the establishment of any kind of monopoly or exclusive privilege of trade within his dominions to any Government, Association, or individual.

ARTICLE V.

Subjects of Her Britannic Majesty shall be permitted, throughout the dominions of His Highness the Sultan, to acquire, by gift, purchase, intestate succession, or under will, or in any other legal manner, land, houses, and property of every description, whether movable or immovable; to possess the same; and freely to dispose thereof by sale, barter, donation, will, or otherwise.

ARTICLE VI.

With a view to facilitate commerce and for the purpose of regulating and securing the revenue which His Highness the Sultan now derives from the customs and other duties levied on foreign merchandize and on inland produce, the following Regulations contained in Articles VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, and XII have been agreed upon.

ARTICLE VII.

His Highness the Sultan shall be permitted to levy a duty of entry not exceeding 5 per cent. on the value of all goods and merchandize,

of whatever description, imported by sea from foreign countries, and landed at any port in the islands or on the coast of the mainland of Africa within the dominions of His Highness. This duty shall be paid at that port in His Highness' dominions where the goods are first landed, and on payment thereof such goods shall thereafter be exempt, within the Zanzibar dominions, from all other customs duties or taxes levied by or on behalf of the Government of His Highness the Sultan, by whatever names these may be designated, and no higher import duty shall be claimed from British subjects than that which is paid by subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

This duty once paid shall cover, from all other charges on the part of His Highness the Sultan, goods of whatever description coming from foreign countries by sea, whether these are intended for local consumption or for transmission elsewhere, in bulk or otherwise, and whether they remain in the state in which they are imported or have been manufactured.

Spirits and spirituous liquors of all kinds imported into the dominions of His Highness the Sultan from abroad shall be subject to an entry or import duty of 25 per cent. *ad valorem*. Beer and wines containing less than 20 per cent. by volume of alcohol are not to be considered or classed as spirituous liquors within the meaning of this Article. These latter, therefore, remain subject to the common entry duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*.

There shall, however, be exempted from payment of all duty the following, namely:

1. All goods and merchandize which, being destined for a foreign port, are transhipped from one vessel to another in any of the ports of His Highness the Sultan of Zanzibar, or which have been for this purpose provisionally landed and deposited in any of the Zanzibar custom-houses to await the arrival of a vessel in which to be reshipped abroad. But goods and merchandize so landed shall be exempted only provided that the consignee or his agent shall have, on the arrival of the ship, handed over the said goods to be kept under Customs seal, and declared them as landed for transhipment, designating at the same time the foreign port of destination, and also provided that the said goods are actually shipped for the same foreign port as originally declared, within a period not exceeding six months after their first landing, and without having in the interval changed owners.

2. All goods and merchandize which, not being consigned to a port within the dominions of the Sultan, have been inadvertently landed, provided that such goods and merchandize are reshipped on board of the same vessel and therein are transported abroad. Should, however, such goods or merchandize here spoken of be opened or removed from the custody of the Customs authorities, the full duty shall then be payable on the same.

3. Coals, naval provisions, stores and fittings, the property of Her Majesty's Government, landed in the dominions of His Highness for the use of the ships of Her Majesty's navy.

4. All goods and merchandize transhipped or landed for the repair of damage caused by stress of weather or other disasters at sea, provided the cargo so discharged shall be reshipped and taken away on board of the same vessel, or if the latter shall have been condemned, or her departure delayed, in any other.

5. Machines and implements for agricultural purposes, also all materials destined for the construction and maintenance of roads, tramways, or railroads, and generally all means of conveyance certified by the attestation of a British Consular officer resident in Zanzibar dominions to be destined for countries inland and west of His Highness' dominions.

ARTICLE VIII.

His Highness the Sultan is further permitted to levy a special export duty, but only on the articles and to the amount hereafter stated, on such merchandize and native products coming from his own dominions, or from the interior of Africa, as are included in the annexed Tariff.

This special duty to be levied by and on behalf of His Highness the Sultan shall be paid (if such has not been previously done) at all events previous to the shipment of these articles out of the dominions of His Highness the Sultan. No distinction shall be made whether the said goods and native produce have their origin within the dominions of His Highness the Sultan, or come from districts of the African Continent beyond His Highness' frontiers.

But if the special duty on goods and produce above referred to has once been paid, the latter, whether in a raw or manufactured state, shall not be again taxed with other duties or imposts, levied by or on behalf of the Government of His Highness the Sultan, but may thereafter be relanded free at any port in the dominions of His Highness, and be exported without further charge, always provided that they have not previously been landed and manufactured in a foreign country.

The High Contracting Parties reserve to themselves the right to claim a revision of the annexed special Tariff, after successive terms of five years, to begin to reckon from the day of the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty, in order to allow of such alteration, additions, or amendments being made as experience may have shown to be necessary or desirable.

ARTICLE IX.

It is fully understood by the High Contracting Parties that the special duties referred to in Article VIII to be levied on behalf of His Highness the Sultan shall be in lieu of and as equivalent for—

1. The monopoly rights, which until now His Highness has been authorized by former Treaties to exercise over ivory and copal coming from certain districts on the coast. The taxes until now charged on these articles as monopoly taxes shall therefore cease and be abolished.

2. The duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*, or in kind, now levied on goods, and produce of the dominions of His Highness the Sultan, and of the interior of Africa, at the first port of His Highness' dominions where such goods happen to be landed, and also the additional taxes which His Highness has for some time levied on certain goods or produce under the denomination of native taxes are abolished and shall cease.

It is understood that such other goods, merchandize, and produce brought by land from those districts of the African Continent to the west of the dominions of His Highness as are not included in the special Tariff now agreed upon, are not liable for duty of any description; they shall, on entering, leaving, and while within the dominions of His Highness, be free from all duties, taxes, and customs of His Highness' Government.

It is also agreed between the High Contracting Parties that British subjects are not liable to be taxed by or on behalf of His Highness the Sultan, or his authorities, with any other duties, customs, or taxes than those before specified in Articles VII and VIII, whether for their persons, houses, lands, or goods.

ARTICLE X.

It is, however, agreed and understood by the High Contracting Parties that, in the event of an arrangement being entered into hereafter between His Highness and the Powers having Treaty relations with Zanzibar, and to which Great Britain shall be a consenting party, whereby vessels entering the port of Zanzibar shall be charged with shipping, tonnage, or harbour dues, such dues to be administered under the control of a special Board for the improvement of the harbour and construction and maintenance of lighthouses, &c., nothing in the aforementioned provisions shall be construed so as to exempt British vessels from payment of such shipping, harbour, or tonnage dues as may hereafter be agreed upon.

ARTICLE XI.

It shall be at the option of the British subject in each case to pay the percentage duties stipulated in Articles VII and VIII either in cash, or, if the nature of the goods allow of it, in kind, by giving up an equivalent amount of the goods or produce.

In the event of payment being made in cash, the value of the merchandize, goods, or produce on which duty is to be levied shall be fixed according to the ready-money market price ruling at the time when the duty is levied. In the case of foreign imports the value shall be fixed according to the market price at Zanzibar, and in that of native goods and produce by the market price at the place where the merchant shall choose to pay the duty.

In the event of any dispute arising between a British subject and the Custom-house authorities regarding the value of such goods, this shall be determined by reference to two experts, each party nominating one, and the value so ascertained shall be decisive. Should, however, these experts not be able to agree, they shall choose an umpire, whose decision is to be considered final.

ARTICLE XII.

His Highness the Sultan of Zanzibar engages by the present Treaty to provide, and give orders to his officials, that the movement of goods in transit shall not be obstructed or delayed in a vexatious manner by unnecessary Customs formalities and regulations, and that every facility will be given for their transport by land and river, and that as far as is consistent with the special provisions of this Treaty the principles approved of by the Congo Conference shall be carried out.

His Highness further undertakes to see that a custom-house answering all requirements of commerce be erected at Zanzibar with stores secure against fire, decay, or theft, for the protection of the goods placed therein. The conditions under which goods shall be stored, and the charges to be levied on account thereof, shall be subject to future agreement between His Highness the Sultan and the Representatives of the several Treaty Powers.

ARTICLE XIII.

British vessels entering a port in the dominions of His Highness the Sultan of Zanzibar in distress shall receive from the local authorities all necessary aid to enable them to revictual and refit so as to proceed on their voyage.

Should a British vessel be wrecked off the coast of the mainland, or on one of the islands of His Highness' dominions, the authorities of His Highness shall render all assistance in their power to the distressed vessel, in order to save the ship, her cargo, and those on board; they shall also give aid and protection to persons saved, and shall assist them in reaching the nearest British Consulate; they shall further take every possible care that the goods so recovered are safely stored, and kept for the purpose of being handed over to the owner, captain, agent of the ship, or British Consul, subject always to rights of salvage.

His Highness' authorities shall further see that the nearest British Consulate is at once informed of such disaster having occurred.

Should a British vessel wrecked on the coast of the mainland, or islands, within the dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar be plundered, the authorities of His Highness shall, as soon as they come to know thereof, render prompt assistance and take measures to pursue and punish the robbers, and recover the stolen property. Likewise, should a vessel of His Highness the Sultan of Zanzibar, or of one of his subjects, enter a Birtish port in distress, or be wrecked off the coast of Her Majesty's dominions, the like help and assistance shall be rendered by the British authorities.

ARTICLE XIV.

Should sailors or others belonging to a British ship of war, or merchant-vessel, desert and take refuge on shore or on board of any of His Highness' ships, the authorities of His Highness the Sultan of Zanzibar shall, upon request of a Consular official, or in his absence of the captain of the ship, take the necessary steps in order to have them arrested and delivered over to the Consular official or to the captain.

In this, however, the Consular officer and captain shall render every assistance.

So also the authorities of His Highness the Sultan, in case of men deserting from ships of His Highness the Sultan, or of his subjects, and who have taken refuge on board of a British vessel in harbour, or in the house of a British subject on shore in Zanzibar, may apply to a British Consular official, or in his absence to the captain or house occupant, who, unless there is reason to the contrary, shall take the

necessary steps to cause them to quit the vessel or premises, for the purpose of being returned to the captain or the Sultan's authorities.

ARTICLE XV.

In the event of goods or produce the property of or consigned to a British subject being seized as having been landed or passed under a false declaration, and for the purpose of fraudulently evading payment of any duty or tax, the matter shall be immediately brought to the notice of the nearest British Consular authority, who shall thereupon inquire into the circumstances and make such order therein as he shall see fit, with power to condemn and confiscate, either in whole or in part, for the benefit of His Highness the Sultan, the goods so seized, and, in addition, to punish the offender, if a British subject, with fine, which fine, if any, shall be paid over to His Highness.

ARTICLE XVI.

Subjects of Her Britannic Majesty shall, as regards their person and property, enjoy within the dominions of His Highness the Sultan of Zanzibar the rights of exterritoriality.

The authorities of His Highness the Sultan have no right to interfere in disputes between subjects of Her Britannic Majesty amongst themselves, or between them and members of other Christian nations, such questions, whether of a civil or criminal nature, shall be decided by the competent Consular authorities. The trial and also the punishment of all offences and crimes of which British subjects may be accused within the dominions of His Highness the Sultan, also the hearing and settlement of all civil questions, claims, or disputes in which they are the defendants is expressly reserved to the British Consular authorities and Courts, and removed from the jurisdiction of His Highness the Sultan.

Should disputes arise between a subject of His Highness the Sultan, or other non-Christian Power not represented by Consuls at Zanzibar, and a subject of Her Britannic Majesty, in which the British subject is the plaintiff or the complainant, the matter shall be brought before and decided by the highest authority of the Sultan, or some person specially delegated by him for this purpose. The proceedings and final decision in such a case shall not, however, be considered legal unless notice has been given and an opportunity afforded for the British Consul or his substitute to attend at the hearing and final decision.

ARTICLE XVII.

Subjects of His Highness the Sultan or any non-Christian nation not represented by Consuls at Zanzibar, who are in the regular service of British subjects, within the dominions of His Highness the Sultan of Zanzibar, shall enjoy the same protection as British subjects themselves. Should they be charged with having committed a crime or serious offence punishable by law, they shall, on sufficient evidence being shown to justify further proceedings, be handed over by their British employers or by order of the British Consuls to the authorities of His Highness the Sultan for trial and punishment.

ARTICLE XVIII.

Should a subject of Her Majesty, residing in the dominions of His Highness the Sultan of Zanzibar, be adjudicated bankrupt, the British Consul shall take possession of, recover, and realize all available property and assets of such bankrupt, to be dealt with and distributed according to the provisions of British Bankruptcy Law.

ARTICLE XIX.

Should a subject of His Highness the Sultan of Zanzibar resist or evade payment of the just and rightful claims of a British subject, the authorities of His Highness the Sultan shall afford to the British creditor every aid and facility in recovering the amount due to him. In like manner the British Consul shall afford every aid and facility to subjects of His Highness the Sultan of Zanzibar in recovering debts justly due to them from a British subject.

ARTICLE XX.

Should a British subject die within the dominions of His Highness the Sultan of Zanzibar, or, dying elsewhere, leave property therein, movable or immovable, the British Consul shall be authorized to collect, realize, and take possession of the estate of the deceased, to be disposed of according to the provisions of British law.

ARTICLE XXI.

The houses, dwellings, warehouses, and other premises of British subjects or of persons actually in their regular service within the dominions of His Highness the Sultan of Zanzibar shall not be entered, or searched, under any pretext by the officials of His Highness, without the consent of the occupier, unless with the cognizance and assistance of the British Consul or his substitute.

ARTICLE XXII.

It is hereby agreed between the two High Contracting Parties that, in the event of an agreement being hereafter arrived at between His Highness the Sultan of Zanzibar and the various Powers with which His Highness shall be in Treaty relations, including Great Britain, which must be a consenting party, whereby the residents of a district or town shall, without distinction of nationality, be made subject to the payment of local taxes, for municipal and sanitary purposes, the same to be fixed and administered by or under the control of a special Board, nothing contained in this Treaty shall be understood so as to exempt British residents from the payment of such taxes.

ARTICLE XXIII.

Subjects of the two High Contracting Parties shall, within the dominions of each other, enjoy freedom of conscience and religious toleration. The free and public exercise of all forms of religion, and the right to build edifices for religious worship, and to organize religious missions of all creeds, shall not be restricted or interfered with in any way whatsoever.

Missionaries, scientists, and explorers, with their followers, property, and collections, shall likewise be under the especial protection of the High Contracting Parties.

ARTICLE XXIV.

The stipulations of the present Treaty shall be applicable to all the Colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty so far as the laws permit, excepting to those hereinafter named, that is to say, except to—

The Dominion of Canada.
Newfoundland.
The Cape.
Natal.
New South Wales.
Victoria.
Queensland.
Tasmania.
South Australia.
Western Australia.
New Zealand.

Provided always, that the stipulations of the present Treaty shall be made applicable to any of the above-named Colonies or foreign possessions on whose behalf notice to that effect shall have been given by Her Britannic Majesty's Representative in Zanzibar to His Highness the Sultan within two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty.

ARTICLE XXV.

The present Treaty has been executed in quadruplicate, two copies being written in English, and two in Arabic. These are understood to be of similar import and signification; in the event, however, of doubt hereafter arising as to the proper interpretation of the English or Arabic text of one or other of the Treaty stipulations, the English text shall be considered decisive. The Treaty shall come into operation on the first day of the next Zanzibar financial year, or if the ratifications have not been previously exchanged, within one month after the date when this may take place.

ARTICLE XXVI.

The present Treaty shall remain in force for a period of fifteen years, to reckon from the day of the exchange of ratifications.

It shall be competent for the High Contracting Parties thereafter to move for a revision of the present Treaty, in order to allow of such alterations, additions, or amendments as experience may have shown to be necessary or desirable; but such a motion must be notified by the party claiming a revision one year previous to the expiration of the present Treaty, otherwise what is herein agreed upon shall be considered binding upon both parties for a further period of ten years.

ARTICLE XXVII.

The present Treaty shall be ratified and the ratifications exchanged at Zanzibar as soon as possible.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done in quadruplicate, in the English and Arabic languages, at Zanzibar, the 30th day of April, in the year of our Lord 1886, corresponding with the 25th day of Rejeb, of the year of the Hejira 1303.

(L.S.) JOHN KIRK.
(L.S.) Signature in Arabic.

TARIFF.

Tariff of the special duties referred to in the body of the Treaty which His Highness the Sultan of Zanzibar shall be entitled to levy on such merchandize and produce as are herein named, brought to the ports in His Highness' dominions, whether from his own territories or from districts on the African Continent which lie beyond.

1. Ivory	... ...	15 per cent.	*ad valorem.*
2. Copal	... ...	15 „	„
3. India-rubber	...	15 „	„
4. Cloves, without distinction as to origin	...	30 „	„
5. Semsem	... ...	12 „	„
6. Orchilla weed coming from the districts between Kismayu and Warsheikh, both ports included	...	5 „	„
From all other districts	...	10 „	„
7. Ebony	... ...	5 „	„
8. Borties (Zanzibar poles andr afters)	...	10 „	„
9. Hides	... ...	10 „	„
10. Rhinoceros horn and hippopotamus teeth	...	10 „	„
11. Tortoiseshell	...	10 „	„
12. Cowry shells	...	5 „	„
13. Native tobacco	...	25 „	„
14. Chillies	... ...	10 „	„
15. Ground nuts	...	12 „	„
		Dol. c.	
16. Indian corn, Caffre corn, mawele, lentils, and all other similar grains and legumes	... ...	0 35	per gizla.*
17. Rice in husk	...	0 25	„
18. Chiroko	... ...	1 10	„
19. Camels	... ...	2 00	each.
Horses	...	10 00	„
Cattle	... ...	1 00	„
Sheep and goats	...	0 25	„

* This shall be a measure containing 360 lbs. weight of Caffre corn.

Explanatory Note.

It is fully understood by the High Contracting Parties that—

1. Merchandize and produce of all kinds, originating whether within the Sultanate of Zanzibar or from the territories to the west of His Highness' dependencies on the mainland of Africa, and which are not mentioned in this Tariff, shall be free of any duty.

2. That merchandize and produce included in the special Tariff, imported by sea from a foreign port into the dominions of His Highness the Sultan, shall be liable to pay the import duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem* only, as is provided in this Treaty.

3. That should Her Majesty's Government think fit, the produce of estates held by British subjects within the dominions of His Highness the Sultan of Zanzibar previous to the conclusion of this Treaty shall be in no way affected by any of the provisions thereof; but a list of such estates shall in such case be prepared and agreed to.

(Signed) JOHN KIRK.
(Signed) Signature in Arabic.

The 21st July, 1887.

No. 1496 *E.*—The following Order of Her Majesty in Council, published in the *London Gazette* of the 20th May, 1887, is republished for general information:

At the Court at *Windsor*, the 13th day of *May*, 1887.

PRESENT:

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

Lord President.
Earl of Coventry.
Earl of Kintore.

WHEREAS by the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, it was amongst other things enacted that, where an arrangement has been made with any foreign State with respect to the surrender to such State of any fugitive criminals, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council, direct that the said Acts shall apply in the case of such foreign State; and that Her Majesty may, by the same or any subsequent Order, limit the operation of the Order, and restrict the same to fugitive criminals who are in or suspected of being in the part of Her Majesty's dominions specified in the Order, and render the operation thereof subject to such conditions, exceptions, and qualifications as may be deemed expedient; and that if, by any law made after the passing of the Act of 1870 by the Legislature of any British possession, provision is made for carrying into effect within such possession the surrender of fugitive criminals who are in or suspected of being in such British possession, Her Majesty may, by the Order in Council applying the said Acts in the case of any foreign State, or by any subsequent Order, suspend the operation within any such British possession of the said Acts, or of any part thereof, so far as it relates to such foreign State, and so long as such Law continues in force there and no longer:

And whereas, in accordance with Section 18 of "The Extradition Act, 1870," the Legislature of the Dominion of Canada has, by laws passed in the years 1877 and 1882, and respectively styled "The Extradition Act, 1877," and "An Act to Amend the Extradition Act, 1877," made provision for carrying into effect within the Dominion the surrender of fugitive criminals who are in, or are suspected of being in, the Dominion:

And whereas a Treaty was concluded on the twentieth day of May, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-six, between Her Majesty and the King of the Belgians, for the mutual extradition of fugitive criminals, in the case of which Treaty the abovementioned Acts of Parliament were applied by an Order in Council of the twenty-first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-six:

And whereas a Declaration was concluded on the twenty-third day of July, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven, between the Government of Her Majesty and the Government of His Majesty the King of the Belgians, extending the provisions of the abovementioned Treaty to certain additional crimes in the case of which Declaration the abovementioned Acts of Parliament were applied by an Order in Council of the thirteenth day of August, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven:

And whereas a Declaration was concluded on the twenty-first day of April, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, between the Government of Her Majesty and the Government of His Majesty the King of the Belgians, for amending Article I of the abovementioned Treaty, which Declaration is in the terms following:

The Government of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and the Government of His Majesty the King of the Belgians, being desirous to provide for the more effectual repression of crimes and offences in their respective territories, have agreed as follows:

ARTICLE I.

The words "except as regards Great Britain, native-born or naturalized subjects of Her Britannic Majesty, and except as regards Belgium, those who are by birth, or who may have become, citizens of Belgium," which occur in Article I of the Extradition Treaty of the 20th May, 1876, are suppressed.

ARTICLE II.

The following paragraph is added to Article I of the said Treaty:

"In no case, nor on any consideration whatever, shall the High Contracting Parties be bound to surrender their own subjects, whether by birth or naturalization."

Le Gouvernement de Sa Majesté la Reine du Royaume-Uni de la Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande, Impératrice des Indes, et le Gouvernement de Sa Majesté le Roi des Belges, désirant mieux assurer la répression des crimes et délits dans leurs territoires respectifs, sont convenus de ce qui suit:

ARTICLE I.

Les mots "sauf, relativement à l'Angleterre, les sujets de Sa Majesté Britannique par naissance ou naturalisation, et relativement à la Belgique, ceux qui sont nés ou naturalisés citoyens Belges," qui figurent dans l'Article Ier du Traité d'Extradition du 20 Mai, 1876, sont supprimés.

ARTICLE II.

Le paragraphe suivant est ajouté à l'Article Ier du dit Traité:

"En aucun cas, ni sous aucun prétexte que ce soit, les Hautes Parties Contractantes ne seront obligées de livrer leurs nationaux, par naissance ou par naturalisation."

ARTICLE III.

The present Declaration shall come into force ten days after its publication in the manner prescribed by law in the respective countries.

In witness whereof the undersigned have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London, the 21st day of April, 1887.

(L.S.) SALISBURY.

(L.S.) SOLVYNS.

ARTICLE III.

La présente Déclaration entrera en vigueur dix jours après sa publication dans les formes prescrites par la législation des pays respectifs.

En foi de quoi les Soussignés l'ont signé et y ont apposé le sceau de leurs armes.

Fait à Londres, le 21 Avril, 1887.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, and in virtue of the authority committed to Her by the said recited Acts, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, that from and after the thirtieth day of May, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, the said Acts shall apply in the case of the said Declaration of the twenty-first day of April, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, with the Government of His Majesty the King of the Belgians, as fully, to all intents and purposes, as in the case of the said recited Treaty of the twentieth day of May, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-six, and of the aforesaid Declaration of the twenty-third day of July, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven:

Provided always, and it is hereby further ordered, that the operation of the said Acts shall be suspended within the Dominion of Canada so far as relates to the Kingdom of Belgium and to the said Declaration of the twenty-first day of April, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, and so long as the provisions of the Canadian Acts aforesaid continue in force, and no longer.

C. L. Peel.

The 20th July, 1887.

No. 1408 *F.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Senior Hospital Assistant No. 357, Pati Ram, Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal, lately employed with the Afghan Boundary Commission, the title of 'Rai Bahadur' as a personal distinction.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 19th July, 1887.

No. 3834.—Mr. L. E. Pritchard, Probationer, Financial Department, formerly attached to the Office of the Comptroller, Central Provinces, having been transferred to the Office of the Accountant-General, Bengal, made over charge of his duties in the former office after noon on the 20th June, 1887, and assumed charge of his duties in the latter before noon on the 1st July, 1887.

The 22nd July, 1887.

No. 3953.—Mr. R. T. Howe, Chief Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General, having been granted privilege leave for three months, availed himself of the leave after noon on the 22nd June, 1887.

CODES.

The 20th July, 1887.

No. 3888.

PAY AND ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

PAGE 289.

Section 45 (a) (ii).

Add the following words after "appointment" *in line 1 of the Note under this Section:*

"on account of misconduct or inefficiency."

The 21st July, 1887.

No. 3911.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 164.

Section 63.

Insert the following as Rule 2 under this Section:

"2. A Military Officer in Civil employ subject to the Military Furlough Rules of 1868 is entitled, during the first six months of his special leave under Sections 61 to 63, to an allowance of half his average salary, subject to a minimum of £250 a year."

The 22nd July, 1887.

No. 3936.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 164.

Section 61.

Insert the following as a footnote to this Section:

"'A question having been raised as to whether a Military Officer in Civil employ, who is under Military Leave Rules of 1868, can take ordinary furlough three years after return from his last furlough, nowithstanding that he has during the three years' interval taken six months'

special leave under the Rules of the Civil Leave Code, as allowed by Section 2 of that Code, I am directed to state that in such case the following rulings are to apply:

(1) The period of three years required for furlough is not broken by special leave intervening; but

(2) the special leave does not count as part of the three years,

(3) special leave is not included when counting the maximum eight years allowed for furlough,

(4) special leave does not count as service for furlough.'

—(Letter from the Secretary, Public Works Department, to the Accountant-General, Public Works Department, No. 1068G., dated the 4th June, 1887.)"

No. 3956.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 5.

Section 9 (b).

Rule 5.

Add the following Note to this Rule:

[NOTE.—In the case of officers transferred with the Rajputana-Malwa Railway to the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Company, the arrangements for payment of the required contributions form part of the contract with the Company, and are recovered by the Public Works Department from the Company and credited in the "India" Civil Accounts.]

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 22nd July, 1887.

No. 3958.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th June, 1887, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

Circles of Issue.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	Reserve in Silver Coin and Bullion.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta	5,73,82,170	1,89,10,323	42,39,022	2,31,49,345
Allahabad	75,72,800	65,05,900	.....	65,05,900
Lahore	80,87,465	71,02,965	.....	71,02,965
Bombay	4,04,99,215	1,51,41,812	14,28,968	1,65,70,780
Kurrachee	39,60,355	81,61,750	38,700	82,00,450
Madras	1,71,60,955	1,07,17,080	70,000	1,07,87,080
Calicut	14,70,290	17,59,255	.....	17,59,255
Rangoon	46,39,360	67,04,335	.....	67,04,335
Total	14,07,72,610	7,50,03,420	57,76,690	8,07,80,110
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 6,25,21,700 held under Section 19 of the Act				5,99,92,500
Grand total				14,07,72,610

J. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 22nd July, 1887.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 548.—ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Major J. C. R. Glasgow, Suffolk Regiment, Brigade-Major, to be a Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General on the Establishment, *vice* Major E. A. Brind, who has resigned that appointment. Dated 6th July, 1887.

No. 549.—BURMA FIELD FORCE—

The following appointment made in the late 6th Brigade, Burma Field Force, is sanctioned:

Lieutenant T. H. DesV. Wilkinson, Rifle Brigade, to be Superintendent of Army Signalling. Dated 12th October, 1886.

No. 550.—NATIVE ARMY—

31st Bengal Infantry.

Jemadar Basant Singh, appointed, on probation, in G. G. O. No. 316 of 1885, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 26th June, 1885.

No. 551.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Henry William Campbell, Suffolk Regiment, Squadron Officer, 18th Bengal Lancers,—6th July, 1884.

Lieutenant Michael Edward Willoughby, Northumberland Fusiliers, Squadron Officer, 2nd Bengal Cavalry,—23rd November, 1885.

Lieutenant Charles Herbert Clay, Royal Irish Fusiliers, Wing Officer, 43rd Bengal Infantry (Goorkha Light Infantry),—11th April, 1886.

Lieutenant George DeSymons Barrow, Connaught Rangers, Squadron Officer, 4th Bengal Cavalry,—28th April, 1886.

Lieutenant Adrian John Hebron Vanrenen, Scottish Rifles, Squadron Officer, 8th Bengal Cavalry,—10th May, 1886.

Lieutenant Herbert Graham Stainforth, Dorsetshire Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Bengal Cavalry,—5th June, 1886.

No. 552.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Northern Bengal Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Lieutenant Arthur John Ormsby Williams to be Captain, to complete the establishment.

Sergeant William Hackett Chase to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant J. F. H. Collet, transferred to the Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Quartermaster-Sergeant James Ballantyne Hogarth to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant Williams, promoted.

Volunteer William Skinner to be Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 553.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:

Colonel H. H. Lyster, C.B., V.C., Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868. This cancels G. G. O. No. 424 of 1887.

Lieutenant L. C. H. Stainforth, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer and Adjutant, 39th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 554.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty:

Captain R. B. Shawe, Bengal S. C., 16th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—13th year, commenced 11th February, 1887.

Captain F. T. N. Spratt, R.E., Military Works Department, (p. a.) for 244 days. Pension service,—19th year, commenced 13th January, 1887. This cancels the furlough granted to him in G. G. O. No. 262 of 1887.

No. 555.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:

Major B. Channer, D.S.O., Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for two months.

Surgeon-Major H. B. Purves, (m. c.) for four months.

Surgeon-Major G. McB. Davis, M.D., (m. c.) for two months.

Surgeon A. W. Mackenzie, M.B., (p. a.) for one month.

No. 556.—Colonel A. Battye, C.B., Bengal S. C., 2nd Goorkha Regiment, is granted leave out of India for one year in extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 651 of 1886. Pension service,—31st year, commenced 23rd April, 1887.

No. 557.—First Grade Apothecary H. Dolby is granted furlough out of India for five days, with effect from the 7th May, 1887, in extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 196 of 1886.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 558.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 17th June, 1887, pages 3286 and 3287.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 17th June, 1887.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

The undermentioned Deputy-Commissaries and Honorary-Captains of the Bengal Establishment have been granted the honorary rank of Major on retirement:

John Modget. Dated 21st February, 1887.
Andrew S. Sinclair. Dated 13th May, 1887.
Mathew Johnstone. Dated 18th May, 1887.

* * * * *

INDIA OFFICE,
17th June, 1887.

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces:

Colonel George Nesbitt Stephens, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st April, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel David Adamson, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 10th May, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Fraser Bruce, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 29th May, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel Patrick Roddy, V.C., Bengal Unattached List. Dated 24th February, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry John Stock, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 15th May, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph Withers, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 4th June, 1887.

Major Everard Strangeways Neave, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 15th May, 1887.

Brigade-Surgeon James Champion Penny, M.D., Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 3rd June, 1887.

Brigade-Surgeon John Cruickshank, M.D., Bombay Medical Establishment. Dated 1st April, 1887.

Surgeon-Major George Moncrieff Govan, M.D., Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 3rd March, 1887.

The Queen has also approved of the transfer of the undermentioned officer from the temporary Half-Pay List to the Retired List:

Captain Thomas Francis Stillwell, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 10th June, 1887.

The undermentioned officers have been granted a step of honorary rank on retirement:

To be Major-General.

Colonel George Nesbitt Stephens, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st April, 1887.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel David Adamson, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 10th May, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Fraser Bruce, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 29th May, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel Patrick Roddy, V.C., Bengal Unattached List. Dated 24th February, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry John Stock, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 15th May, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph Withers, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 4th June, 1887.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Everard Strangeways Neave, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 15th May, 1887.

To be Deputy Surgeon-General.

Brigade-Surgeon John Cruickshank, M.D., Bombay Medical Establishment. Dated 1st April, 1887.

To be Brigade-Surgeon.

Surgeon-Major George Moncrieff Govan, M.D., Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 3rd March, 1887.

The retirement of Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur William Capel, Bengal Cavalry, and that officer's promotion to the honorary rank of Colonel, notified in the *London Gazette* of the 18th June, 1886, are post-dated to the 16th April, 1886.

"London Gazette," dated the 21st June, 1887, pages 3361, 3362, and 3366.

WAR OFFICE,

21st June, 1887.

The Queen has been graciously pleased on the occasion of the celebration of the completion of the Fiftieth year of Her Majesty's Reign, to give orders for the following promotions in and appointments to the Most Honorable Order of the Bath:

* * * * *

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the First Class, or Knights Grand Cross of the said Most Honorable Order, *viz.:*

* * * * *

General Sir Henry Wylie Norman, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., C.I.E., Bengal Staff Corps.

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the Second Class, or Knights Commanders of the said Most Honorable Order, *viz.:*

* * * * *

General James Macleod Bannatyne Fraser-Tytler, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps.

* * * * *

Lieutenant-General John Luther Vaughan, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps.

* * * * *

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Most Honorable Order, *viz.:*

* * * * *

Lieutenant-General John Cockburn Hood, Bengal Staff Corps.

* * * * *

Major-General George Cromelin Hankin, Bengal Staff Corps.

* * * * *

Major-General George Forbes Hogg, Bombay Staff Corps.

Major-General Frederick Roome, Bombay Staff Corps.

Major-General Howard Codrington Dowker, Madras Staff Corps.

* * * * *

Major-General William Bannerman, Bombay Staff Corps.

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Thomas William West Pierce, Bombay Staff Corps.

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Arthur Thomas Moore, V.C., Bombay Staff Corps.

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel George Carr Hodding, Madras Staff Corps.

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Benjamin Williams, Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Robert Byng Patricia Price Campbell, Bengal Staff Corps.

* * * * *

The Queen has also been pleased to give orders for the following promotions in and appointments to the Most Honorable Order of the Bath as Additional Members thereof:

To be Additional Members of the Military Division of the First Class, or Knights Grand Cross of the said Most Honorable Order, *viz.:*

* * * * *

Lieutenant-General Sir Charles Henry Brownlow, K.C.B., Bengal Staff Corps.

To be Additional Members of the Military Division of the Second Class, or Knights Commanders of the said Most Honorable Order, *viz.:*

* * * * *

Inspector-General of Hospitals William Mackenzie, M.D., C.B., C.S.I., Indian Medical Service, Honorary Physician to the Queen.

* * * * *

To be Additional Members of the Military Division of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Most Honorable Order:

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel George Stewart, Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Alexander George Ross, Bengal Staff Corps.

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Frederick Hammond, Bengal Staff Corps.

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Charles Richard Pennington, Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Arthur Chichester William Crookshank, Bengal Staff Corps.

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Long Grant, Madras Invalid Establishment.

* * * * *

WAR OFFICE,

Pall Mall, 21st June, 1887.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Maharaj Dhiraj Sir Partab Sing, Bahadur, K.C.S.I., of Jodhpore, is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army. Dated 21st June, 1887.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 559.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

To be Colonels in the Army. Dated 20th July, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Scott, Bombay S. C.

Lieutenant-Colonel Sir William Samuel Seton, *Bart.*, Bombay S. C.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Frederick Sandwith, Bombay S. C.

No. 560.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

Major-General Henry Melvill, Bengal Cavalry, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the 12th April, 1887.

(That portion of G. G. O. No. 246 of 1887 which refers to this officer is cancelled.)

No. 561.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductor Alfred Stoddard to rank as Sub-Conductor, from the 17th March, 1887, *vice* Sub-Conductor Henry Diamond, deceased.

Sergeant John William Litchfield to be Sub-Conductor, from the 20th March, 1887, *vice* Sub-Conductor Philip McBrien, promoted.

No. 562.—NATIVE ARMY—

25th Bengal Infantry.

Havildar Búta Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Béla Singh, transferred to the 35th Bengal Infantry;

Havildar Ujágar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Késar Singh, transferred to the 35th Bengal Infantry,—

with effect from the 20th April, 1887.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 563.—Sub-Conductor Henry Mills, millman, Gunpowder Factory, Kirkee, to be Conductor, *seconded;*

Supernumerary-Conductor Harry Phillips, specially promoted for service in Egypt, to be absorbed,—

with effect from the 9th July, 1887, *vice* Conductor George Brew, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 564.—Sub-Conductor John Sommerville, on probation, is confirmed in his present grade, with effect from the 1st January, 1887.

No. 565.—In G. G. O. No. 453 of 1887, *for* "Store Sergeant Henry Sears," *read* "Store Sergeant Harry Sears."

No. 566.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—

In G. G. O. No. 541 of 1887, *for* "Sergeant John Hill," *read* "Sergeant John Hart."

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 39.—The following appointments are made to the Indian Marine, with effect from the 1st July, 1887, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State for India:

Stanley William Coxon to be a 2nd Grade Officer.

George Theodore Berytus Jackson Eldridge to be a 3rd Grade Officer.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 22nd July, 1887.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 8th and the 22nd July, 1887:

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Royal Artillery ...	Lieutenant H. Mallock ...	11th July, 1887	Simla.		

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 19th July, 1887.

No. 232.—Mr. F. H. W. Morse, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, State Railways, is on return from furlough transferred temporarily to Burma for employment on Provincial Works.

No. 233.—The transfer of Mr. W. P. Milne, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, from Bengal to Burma Provincial Establishment, published in Public Works Department Notification No. 192, dated 6th June, 1887, is cancelled.

The 20th July, 1887.

No. 234.—Lieutenant-Colonel William John Engledue, R.E., is reappointed to the Public Works Department as an Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, in the Railway Branch, and attached to the Office of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta.

The 22nd July, 1887.

No. 235.—Mr. J. S. Partridge, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Accounts, Madras State Railways, during the absence of Mr. A. C. Newcombe on privilege leave, or until further orders.

No. 236.—Mr. H. A. Foy is appointed to the Superior Accounts Branch as an Apprentice Examiner, sub. *pro tem.*, on probation, and is posted to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Sind-Pishin Railway.

No. 237.—The following *temporary* and sub. *pro tem.* promotions are made in the Superior Accounts Branch:

Names.	From	To	With effect from
Lieutenant-Colonel H. R. LeM. Carey, S.C.	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade.	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade, *temporary* rank.	14th May, 1887.
Pundit Prem Nath ...	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade.	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	14th May, 1887.
Mr. A. Grant ...	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	14th May, 1887.
Mr. S. K. L. Yeats ...	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	14th May, 1887.
Mr. J. Shaw ...	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, *temporary* rank.	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	6th July, 1887.
Mr. G. C. Wolfe ...	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, *temporary* rank.	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	6th July, 1887.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 31.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 30, 1887.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Act XV of 1877 (the Burma Military Police Act, 1887).

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of His Excellency the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 or Rule 25:—
Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Law relating to the Tenancy of Land in the Punjab, with Bill as amended.
Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend and declare the Land-revenue Law of the Punjab, with Bill as amended.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 27th July, 1887.

SUPPLEMENT No. 31.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 29th July, 1887.

No. 20.—The following Statutes are published for general information:

50 & 51 VICTORIA, CHAP. 10.

Duke of Connaught's Leave Act, 1887.

An Act to enable His Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught to return to England for a limited time for the purpose of being present at the celebration of Her Majesty's Jubilee without thereby resigning his command in Bombay. [23rd May, 1887.]

WHEREAS under the Act of the session held in the thirty-third year of King George the Third, chapter fifty-two, and the Act of the session held in the third and fourth years of King William the Fourth, chapter eighty-five, and the Acts amending the same, the return to Europe of any commander-in-chief in India is deemed in law a resignation and avoidance of his office:

And whereas His Royal Highness Prince Arthur William Patrick Albert, Duke of Connaught and of Strathearn, is Commander-in-Chief in the Presidency of Bombay, and it is expedient to provide for authorising his return to England for a limited time for the purpose of being present at the celebration of Her Majesty's Jubilee without such return being a resignation or avoidance of his office under the said Acts:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

1. The Governor-General of India in Council may authorise His Royal Highness Prince Arthur William Patrick Albert, Duke of Connaught and of Strathearn, to return to England for the purpose of being present at the celebration of Her Majesty's Jubilee, and for that purpose to be absent from the Presidency of Bombay for such period, not exceeding three months, as may be fixed by the Governor-General in Council, and the return of His Royal Highness so authorised shall not be in law a resignation or avoidance of his office of Commander-in-Chief in the Presidency of Bombay.

50 & 51 VICTORIA, CHAP. 11.

Conversion of India Stock Act, 1887.

An Act for giving facilities for the conversion of India Four per Cent. Stock into India Three and a half per Cent. Stock, and for other purposes relating thereto.

[23rd May, 1887.]

WHEREAS, in accordance with the conditions under which India Four per Cent. Stock has been issued, the Secretary of State in Council of India has power to give notice of his intention to redeem that stock at par on the tenth day of October one thousand eight hundred and eighty-eight:

And whereas the said Secretary of State has offered to holders of India Four per Cent. Stock, in exchange for such stock and in lieu of re-payment in cash, a like amount of India Three and a half per Cent. Stock, bearing interest from the fifth day of July one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, together with the payment on the sixth day of July one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven of one pound twelve shillings and six pence per cent. on the amount of stock exchanged, to be treated as interest so as to make up a sum equal to interest thereon at the rate of four pounds per cent. per annum to the tenth day of October one thousand eight hundred and eighty-eight:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

1. This Act may be cited as the Conversion of India Stock Act, 1887.

2. Where any India Four per Cent. Stock is standing in the name of any person, such person (in this section referred to as the holder) may, with the consent of the Secretary of State, exchange such stock or any part thereof for India Three and a half per Cent. Stock: Provided that when the consent of any person other than the holder is required for a change of investment by such holder, such consent shall be required for the purpose of an exchange in pursuance of this section; and when the holder is a trustee and has not power under the terms of his trust to vary investments, the consent either of every person interested in the stock, or when any such person is an infant or a person of unsound mind the consent of his guardian or guardians or of the committee of his estate or curator bonis (as the case may be), or the consent of a judge of the High Court of Justice in England and Ireland, or in Scotland of a judge of the Court of Session, shall be required for the purpose of an exchange in pursuance of this section; and when the holder in a joint account is an infant, or a person of unsound mind, or is under any other disability, or is beyond the seas, the other holders or holder may, with the consent of a Judge of the High Court of Justice in England and Ireland, or in Scotland of a judge of the Court of Session, exchange in pursuance of this section such stock or any part thereof for India Three and a half per Cent. Stock; and such consents having been obtained, holders shall not be liable for any loss resulting from any exchange in pursuance of this section. Subject to rules of court, any jurisdiction given by this Act to a judge of the High Court of Justice shall be exercised by a judge of the Chancery Division.

The Bank shall not be bound to inquire as to whether any such consent as aforesaid is given to any exchange, nor be responsible in the event of any consent not having been given.

3. A power, whether subject or not to any restrictions or conditions, to invest in India Four per Cent. Stock shall extend to authorise an investment, subject to the same conditions and restrictions (if any), in India Three and a half per Cent. Stock.

4. Where stock is exchanged under this Act, the stock taken in exchange, and the interest thereon, shall be subject to the same trusts, charges, rights, distringas, and restraints as affect the stock cancelled on the exchange, and the interest thereon respectively.

5. Every power-of-attorney in force for the sale and transfer of any India Four per Cent. Stock shall, unless it be legally revoked or become void, remain in force for the purpose of enabling the attorney or attorneys therein named or referred to to receive and give receipts for the money which will become payable for the redemption of any principal sum of such India Four per Cent. Stock, and to sell and transfer any India Three and a half per Cent. Stock that may be accepted in exchange for such India Four per Cent. Stock, or into which such India Four per Cent. Stock may be converted, and to receive the consideration money and give receipts for the same.

6. Every power-of-attorney in force for the receipt of dividends on any India Four per Cent. Stock shall, unless it be legally revoked or become void, remain in force for the purpose of enabling the attorney or attorneys therein named or referred to to receive the dividends to accrue on India Three and a half per Cent. Stock, and also to receive the said payment of one pound twelve shillings and sixpence per cent. on India Four per Cent. Stock which will become payable on the sixth day of July one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven.

7. Every request for the transmission of dividend warrants by post relating to India Four per Cent. Stock in force at the time of the passing of this Act, or which may hereafter be made in pursuance of the Act of the thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth Victoria, chapter twenty-nine, shall, unless it be legally revoked or become void, extend and apply to India Three and a half per Cent. Stock as if the stock mentioned in such request were therein described as India Three and a half per Cent. Stock.

8. Where the holder of India Four per Cent. Stock to the amount of one thousand pounds nominal value or less is an infant or a person of unsound mind, and no steps are taken on or before the first day of July one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven for the exchange of such stock for India Three and a half per Cent. Stock, such exchange shall be made, notwithstanding that no consent may have been given by his guardian or guardians, or by the committee of his estate or curator bonis (as the case may be). For the purpose of effecting such exchange the Bank shall, by the direction of the Secretary of State, cancel in their books as from the first day of July one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven the amount to be exchanged of India Four per Cent. Stock standing in the name of any such holder, and shall inscribe in their books in the name of such holder the amount of India Three and a half per Cent. Stock to be given in exchange for the India Four per Cent. Stock so cancelled. The Secretary of State may provide as to the evidence of title, unsoundness of mind, or other matter which the Bank may require. A direction from the Secretary of State shall be a sufficient authority for anything done by the Bank in pursuance of such direction for the purposes of this section.

9. In this Act,—

"The Secretary of State" means the Secretary of State in Council of India.

"The Bank" means the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, or the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, as the case may be, and includes their successors.

"Person" includes a body of persons, corporate or unincorporate.

S. HARVEY JAMES,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 27th July, 1887.

No. 1222.—The following Rules have been made by the Governor-General in Council, under Section 549 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, respecting the delivery to the Military authorities of persons charged with offences under Section 41 of the Army Act, 1881, for which they are liable to be tried by Court-martial held under that Act:

I. (1) When a person subject to military law is accused of an offence for which he is liable under the Army Act, 1881, section 41, to be tried by a court-martial, a Magistrate shall not proceed to try him, or to issue an order for his trial by jury, or to hold an inquiry into the case as a case triable by the Court of Session or the High Court, unless he is moved to do so by the military authorities, or is of opinion, for reasons to be recorded in writing, that he ought so to proceed without being moved thereto by those authorities.

(2) When the Magistrate is of opinion that he ought so to proceed without being moved thereto by the military authorities, he shall give notice of his intention to do so to an officer to whose command the accused person is subject, and shall not, till the expiration of fifteen days from the date of the service of the notice on the officer,—

(*a*) in a summons case, acquit or convict the accused under section 243, section 245, section 247, or section 248 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, or hear him in his defence under section 244 of the Code; or,

(*b*) in a warrant case, frame a charge against the accused under section 254 of the Code; or

(*c*) issue an order for the trial of the accused by a jury under section 451A, subsection (2), of the Code; or

(*d*) make an order committing the accused for trial by the Court of Session or the High Court under section 213 or section 214 of the Code.

(3) If within the fifteen days, or at any time thereafter before the Magistrate has done or made an act or order specified in clause (2), subclause (*a*), subclause (*b*), subclause (*c*), or subclause (*d*) of this Rule, an officer to whose command the accused is subject notifies to the Magistrate that, in the opinion of the military authorities, the accused should be tried by a court-martial, the Magistrate shall stay the proceedings before himself, and if the accused is in his power, deliver him, together with the statement mentioned in section 549 of the Code, to the authority prescribed in that section.

II. If, after a Magistrate has been moved by the military authorities to proceed against a person subject to military law for an offence for which that person is liable, under the Army Act, 1881, section 41, to be tried by court-martial, an officer to whose command the person is subject notifies to the Magistrate that, in the opinion of the military authorities, the accused should be tried

by a court-martial, the Magistrate, if he has not, before receiving the notice, done or made an act or order specified in clause (2), subclause (*a*), subclause (*b*), subclause (*c*), or subclause (*d*) of Rule I, shall stay the proceedings before himself, and if the accused is in his power, deliver him, together with the statement mentioned in section 549 of the Code, to the authority prescribed in that section.

III. If a person who has been delivered by a Magistrate to a commanding officer, under Rule I, clause (3), or under Rule II, for the purpose of being tried by court-martial, is not brought to trial before a court-martial for the offence of which he is accused or effectual proceedings have not been taken, or have not been ordered to be taken against him, the Magistrate shall report the circumstance—

(*a*) in cases occurring within the territories administered by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council or by the Governor of Bombay in Council, for the information and orders of the Governor in Council of Fort St. George or of Bombay, as the case may be; and

(*b*) in other cases, through the Local Government, for the information and orders of the Governor-General in Council.

The 29th July, 1887.

No. 1243.—*Erratum.*—In Home Department Notification No. 1027, dated the 24th June, 1887, appointing Mr. J. G. Willis and Pandit Jaggan Nath to be Notaries Public for the Agra District,

for "Mr. J. G. Willis," *read* "Mr. T. G. Willis."

No. 1245.—The following Proclamation by Her Majesty the Queen, which appeared in the Supplement to the *London Gazette* of the 17th June, 1887, is republished for general information:

For extending pardons to Soldiers who may have deserted from Our Land Forces.

VICTORIA, R.

WHEREAS we are desirous to mark the completion of the fiftieth year of our Reign by extending Our pardon to Soldiers who may have deserted from Our Land Forces previously to the issuing of this Our Royal Proclamation, We have thought fit, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, to publish this Our Royal Proclamation, and do hereby accordingly grant Our Most Gracious pardon to all men who having, before the date of this Proclamation, deserted or absented themselves without leave from Our Regular Forces, Militia, or Reserve Forces, or having fraudulently enlisted within the meaning of Section 13 of the Army Act, or having while in the Army Reserve irregularly enlisted in Our Regular Forces or Militia, shall report themselves within two months from the date of this Proclamation, if residing in the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands, or the Isle of Man, or within four months therefrom, if residing elsewhere; and We do hereby declare that such men shall, on so reporting themselves, be released and discharged from all prosecutions, imprisonments, and penalties, other than loss of service, pay, deferred pay, or pension, commenced or incurred by reason of such offences; and We do further declare that all such men who enlisted before the 21st June, 1877, or who have been in a state of desertion or absence without leave for a period exceeding five years, or who may be physically unfit for military service, will not be called upon to rejoin for service, but will be granted protecting certificates on their so reporting themselves.

The men to whom this Our Proclamation applies are not to report themselves in person, but are to do so by letter, giving full particulars by which they can be identified, and if they are suffering from physical disability rendering them unable to rejoin the Service, they are to state the same clearly.

If they belonged to—		They should write—
The Cavalry now serving at Home	...	To the Officer Commanding the Regiment.
The Cavalry now serving Abroad	...	To the Officer Commanding Cavalry Depôt, Canterbury.
The Royal Artillery	...	To the Deputy Adjutant General, Royal Artillery, Record Office, Woolwich.
The Royal Engineers	...	To the Officer in Charge of Royal Engineer Records, Chatham.
The Foot Guards	...	To the Officer Commanding Regiment, Whitehall, London.
The Infantry of Line	...	To the Officer Commanding Regimental District.
The Royal Malta Fencible Artillery	...	To the Officer Commanding the Corps.
The West India Regiments	...	To the Officer Commanding the Regiment.
The Commissariat and Transport Corps	...	To the Officer Commanding Corps, War Office, London.
The Ordnance Store Corps	...	To the Officer Commanding Corps, Woolwich.
The Medical Staff Corps	...	To the Officer Commanding Corps, Whitehall, London.
The Army Reserve	...	To the Officer from whom they received pay.
The Militia	...	To the Officer Commanding Corps.

And We do hereby make further declaration that every offender herein referred to who shall not avail himself of the Pardon We now graciously offer, shall be held amenable to all pains and penalties provided under the Army Act, the Militia Act, or Reserve Forces Act, as the case may be.

Given at Our Court at *Windsor*, this seventeenth day of *June*, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, and in the fiftieth year of Our Reign.

GOD save the QUEEN.

PORT BLAIR.

The 25th July, 1887.

No. 591.—Mr. P. J. Carter, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Port Blair and the Nicobars, is appointed to be *ex-officio* an Assistant Superintendent in that Settlement, with effect from the date on which he may assume charge of his duties, and until further orders.

EDUCATION.

The 29th July, 1887.

No. 230.—Under Section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliations of the Uttarpara College, Bangabasi College, Calcutta, Roberts' Memorial School, Calcutta, and the Tejnarayan Jubilee College, Bhagalpore, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the F. A. Standard, with effect from the 1st June, 1887.

PATENTS.

The 25th July, 1887.

No. 958.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 26 *of* 1887.—I. L. Hauser, Missionary, resident of Bareilly, for the raising of water from wells, tanks, *taldos*, and running streams, to be called the "Empire Water Lift."

No. 99 *of* 1887.—William Garlick and Edward Garlick, Engineers, Builders and Contractors, of No. 24, Chowringhee Road, in the Town of Calcutta, for an improved artificial hematite iron stone.

No. 111 *of* 1887.—John Howard Ross, of Nos. 32 and 33, Wicklow Street, in the City and County of Dublin, Ireland, Engineer, for Improvements in illumination by oil lamps and apparatus for that purpose.

No. 112 *of* 1887.—John Howard Ross, of Nos. 32 and 33, Wicklow Street, in the City and County of Dublin, Ireland, Engineer, for Improvements in oil lamps and appliances thereto for supply of oil and air for combustion.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—FORESTS.

Simla, the 29th July, 1887.

No. 682 *F.*—Consequent on the deputation to Ceylon of Mr. R. H. E. Thompson, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1st Grade, Central Provinces, the following promotions are made, with effect from the 22nd June, 1887, and until further orders:

Mr. J. C. McDonell, Deputy Conservator of the 2nd (officiating 1st) Grade, Punjab, to be Deputy Conservator of the 1st Grade, substantive *pro tempore*.

Mr. R. H. M. Ellis, Deputy Conservator of the 2nd Grade, Bengal, to officiate in the 1st Grade of Deputy Conservators.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 25th July, 1887.

No. 1351 *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Achille Biscaldi as Acting Consul for Italy at Bombay during the absence of Mr. F. Bozzoni.

No. 1354 *G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. A. Kreck as Acting Consul for the Netherlands at Bombay during the absence of Mr. J. Steiner.

The 27th July, 1887.

No. 1376 *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Henry Moët as in temporary charge of the French Consulate at Bombay during the absence of Mr. H. Follet.

No. 1386 *G.*—The privilege leave for thirty-two days granted to Surgeon A. R. W. Sedgefield, Medical Officer of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, in Foreign Department Notification, No. 879G., dated the 18th May, 1887, is extended by three days.

No. 1388 *G.*—Lieutenant F. deH. Smith, Officiating Wing Officer of the 24th Regiment (Punjab), Bengal Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Squadron Officer in the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from the date of joining.

The 29th July, 1887.

No. 1401 *G.*—Mr. W. J. Cuningham, Bo. C. S. Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, sub. *pro tem.*, is confirmed as Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department, with effect from the 1st April, 1887.

No. 1402 *G.*—The following promotions are made in the Graded List of the Political Department, with effect from the 2nd May, 1887, consequent on the grant of furlough to Mr. R. I. Bruce, C.I.E., Political Agent of the 1st Class:

Major Henry Wylie, C.S.I., Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class.

Mr. A. H. T. Martindale, M. C. S., Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Captain H. L. Ramsay, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant L. S. Newmarch, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant J. Ramsay, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

No. 1404 *G.*—The following promotions are made in the Graded List of the Political Department, with effect from the 3rd May, 1887, consequent on the grant of furlough to Colonel E. S. Reynolds, Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class:

Major E. L. Durand, C.B., Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class.

Mr. F. L. Petre, C.S., Political Agent of the 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Mr. G. R. Irwin, C.S., Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to be Political Agent of the 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*

Captain C. W. Ravenshaw, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant P. J. Melvill, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant J. R. C. Colvin, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

No. 1406 *G.*—The following promotions are made in the Graded List of the Political Department, with effect from the 3rd May, 1887, consequent on the grant of furlough to Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Roberts, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class:

Major J. H. Newill, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Captain C. Herbert, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant W. C. R. Stratton, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

The 25th July, 1887.

No. 3427 *I.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Mian Hira Singh of Singri in the Punjab, the title of 'Rai,' as a hereditary distinction.

The 29th July, 1887.

No. 3492 *I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend, with retrospective effect from the 1st April, 1887, Section 6 of Act XIII of 1875, to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, to the extent and subject to the modifications hereunder set forth:

(1) In Section 19 G., for "April 1875," shall be read "July 1887."
(2) Omit Section 19 H.

The 25th July, 1887.

No. 1518 *E.*—Mirza Muhammad Jogi is appointed to be a Native Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 26th July, 1887.

No. 1533 *E.*—Ghulam Nabi is appointed to be the Tahsildar of Quetta, with effect from the 24th June, 1887.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 25th July, 1887.

No. 3993.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

June 1887. (Lakhs of Rupees.)

[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December, 1883, Part I, page 497.]	In June.		To end of June.		Whole year.	
	1887-88.	1886-87.	1887-88.	1886-87.	Budget, 1887-88.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1886-87.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	2,36	2,47	6,15	6,16	23,52	23,64
Opium	72	68	2,02	2,18	8,89	8,94
Salt	56	51	1,91	1,73	6,60	6,66
Stamps	33	34	96	97	3,72	3,75
Excise	30	37	1,11	1,06	4,23	4,37
Provincial Rates	30	36	81	87	2,96	2,97
Customs	8	9	34	32	1,23	1,25
Assessed Taxes	11	10	24	18	1,30	1,27
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	2	2	6	6	46	34
Registration	3	3	8	8	30	30
Tributes from Native States	3	2	11	11	72	70
Other Civil Revenue	23	21	75	68	3,24	3,14
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	5,13	5,20	14,54	14,40	57,17	57,33
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Productive Public Works	— 13	— 12	— 91	— 89	— 4,00	— 3,82
Opium	— 6	— 15	— 1,43	— 1,72	— 2,50	— 2,73
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,58	— 1,64	— 4,86	— 4,88	— 22,12	— 21,07
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 1,77	— 1,91	— 7,20	— 7,49	— 28,62	— 27,62
Extraordinary Receipts						
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Issues)	+ 4	+ 41	+ 15	+ 1,01	+ 67	+ 1,98
Forest, Telegraph, Marine (Net as above)	— 1	— 2	— 7	— 7	— 14	— 23
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 49	+ 40	+ 1,55	+ 1,52	+ 4,20	+ 4,42
Do. Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c.	...	— 3	...	— 4	— 54	— 54
Military Receipts	+ 5	+ 6	+ 15	+ 19	+ 1,01	+ 98
Military Issues	— 1,16	— 1,09	— 3,64	— 3,31	— 13,79	— 14,04
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 50	+ 45	+ 1,44	+ 1,36	— 2,08	+ 5,72
" " Issues	— 59	— 77	— 1,94	— 2,14		— 8,90
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 34	+ 39	+ 1,15	+ 1,22	+ 2,86	+ 4,27
" " Issues	— 12	— 8	— 42	— 34		— 1,27
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 15	+ 17	+ 32	+ 49	— 5,95	+ 2,00
" " Issues	— 54	— 51	— 1,87	— 1,62		— 6,91
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 85	— 62	— 3,18	— 1,73	— 13,76	— 12,52
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Payments)	+ 52	— 1,06	+ 1,34	— 1,06	+ 2,00	+ 4
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	— 16	— 46	— 44	— 50	...	+ 1
Exchange on Remittance Account	— 59	— 6	— 1,95	— 51	— 5,37	— 3,98
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at Rs. 10 per £	— 1,02	— 35	— 4,33	— 2,09	— 16,25	— 12,18
Other Debt Heads (Net as above)	+ 5	+ 76	+ 4	+ 31	+ 2,92	— 64
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 1,20	— 1,17	— 5,34	— 3,85	— 16,70	— 16,75
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	+ 1,31	+ 1,50	— 1,18	+ 1,33	— 1,91	+ 44
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	10,71	12,58	13,20	12,75	13,01	12,75
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	12,02	14,08	12,02	14,08	11,10	13,19

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 26th July, 1887.

No. 3982.—Mr. C. G. Vansittart, Assistant Accountant-General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, having been granted privilege leave for ten days, made over charge of his duties after noon on the 24th June, 1887, but availed himself of the leave from the 27th June, 1887. Mr. Vansittart returned to duty before noon on the 7th July, 1887.

No. 3989.—Mr. A. H. Anthony, Assistant Accountant-General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, having been granted privilege leave for one month and three days, availed himself of it after noon on the 10th July, 1887.

CODES.

The 26th July, 1887.

No. 4002.

PAY AND ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

PAGE 281.

Section 36 (b).

Rule 2.

For the words "and third" *in the first line of the Rule, substitute* "third and fourth."

No. 4018.

PAY AND ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

PAGE 269.

Section 5.

Insert the following as "Note (5)" *under this Section:*

"If an officer succeeds another in the same acting appointment, this Rule is not to be applied to the first thirty days of each officer's tenure, but only to the first thirty days of the combined periods of their tenure of the appointment."

SEPARATE REVENUE.

ASSESSED TAXES.

INCOME TAX.

The 26th July, 1887.

No. 4010.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 6 of Act II of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to exempt from liability to the tax, payable under that Act, the whole of the income of persons residing in the Mewas States under the Khandesh Political Agency and not in the service of the Government.

J. WESTLAND,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 29th July, 1887.

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 567.—Lieutenant J. H. Young, Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, 1st Class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 4th Class;

Lieutenant F. W. Repton, Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class, to be Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, 1st Class,—

vice Major S. D. Turnbull, Assistant Commissary-General, 4th Class, whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated the 15th July, 1887.

No. 568.—Lieutenant R. H. Ewart, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 31st Bengal Infantry, to be a Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class, on probation. Dated the 13th July, 1887.

No. 569.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant S. M. Renny, R.A., to be officiating Ordnance Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 6th July, 1887, *vice* Lieutenant H. B. Stanford, R.A., confirmed as Ordnance Officer, 4th Class.

No. 570.—QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Major R. C. B. Lawrence, 1st Dragoon Guards, officiating Deputy-Assistant Quartermaster-General, to be a Deputy-Assistant Quartermaster-General, *vice* Major J. Gordon, deceased. Dated 15th June, 1887.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 571.—Lieutenant Alfred Woodrow Stanley Wingate, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Squadron Officer, 14th Bengal Lancers, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 30th September, 1884, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

No. 572.—Lieutenant Thomas Dowglasse Leslie, Royal Fusiliers, officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 24th June, 1885, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 573.—Mr. John William Henderson to be Captain.

Mr. Frederick William Bödeker to be Lieutenant.

Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 574.—Mr. Sidney Herbert Arthur and Mr. Oldbury Burne to be Lieutenants.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 575.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:

Major-General T. E. Gordon, C.B., C.S.I., Honorary Aide-de-Camp to the Viceroy, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 4th February, 1887. This cancels G. G. O. No. 60 of 1887.

No. 576.—Surgeon-Major W. E. B. Moynan, M.D., 40th Bengal Infantry, is granted furlough in and out of India (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the date of quitting station. This cancels the furlough granted to him in G. G. O. No. 402 of 1887.

No. 577.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty:

Lieutenant F. B. Mein, Bengal S. C., 5th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—10th year, commenced 11th May, 1887.

Lieutenant A. E. Whistler, Bengal S. C., 2nd Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—10th year, commenced 30th January, 1887.

Lieutenant W. C. Knight, Bengal S. C., 4th Bengal Cavalry, (m. c.) for 182 days. Pension service,—4th year, commenced 25th August, 1886.

No. 578.—G. G. O. No. 475 of 1886, granting furlough to Major A. E. Ward, Bengal S. C., under the Regulations of 1868, is cancelled.

No. 579.—Major A. J. Garrett, Bengal S. C., has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of leave (m. c.) for four months.

No. 580.—The extension of leave granted to Major B. Channer, D.S.O., is for *three* months, not two months as stated in G. G. O. No. 555 of 1887, and that of Surgeon-Major H. B. Purves for *three* months, not four.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 581.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 24th June, 1887, page 3433.

INDIA OFFICE,

24th June, 1887.

The Queen has approved of the restoration of the undermentioned officers from the Half-Pay List to the Effective List:

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army Albert Joseph Howes, Madras Infantry. Dated 14th February, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel John William Hindle, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 18th April, 1887.

Lieutenant William David Gordon, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 7th April, 1887.

ERRATUM.

The date of admission to the Bengal Staff Corps of Lieutenant O. C. Armstrong, Royal Irish Rifles, is 29th January, 1883, and not 26th January, as stated in the *London Gazette* of the 30th November, 1886.

"London Gazette," dated the 28th June, 1887, page 3498.

WAR OFFICE,

Pall Mall, 28th June, 1887.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels:

William Francis Badgley, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 4th April, 1887.

Francis Henry Vanderzee, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 7th April, 1887.

Francis William Grant, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th April, 1887.

Francis Newland Martin Maynard, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th April, 1887.

Arthur Frederick Laughton, C.B., Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th April, 1887.

James Henry Gordon, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th April, 1887.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 582.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Warde Webster,—26th July, 1887.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Horace Howell,—26th July, 1887.

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Frederick Schomberg Carr,—26th July, 1887.

No. 583.—In G. G. O. No. 213 of 1887, promoting Lieutenant James Cecil Balfour Craster, Bengal S. C., to the rank of Captain, *for* "1st April, 1887," *read* "13th May, 1887."

NATIVE ARMY.

3rd Bengal Cavalry.

No. 584.—Ressaidar and Woordie-Major Muhammad Akram Khán to be Ressaldar, Jemadar Súndar Singh to be Ressaidar, and Duffadar Aminúd-dáúla Khán to be Jemadar, *vice* Ressaldar Barkat Ali, *Bahadur*, invalided, with effect from the 15th December, 1886.

12th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 585.—Ressaidar Partáb Singh from the 10th Bengal Lancers to be Ressaldar, *vice* Ressaldar Rám Singh, invalided, with effect from the 1st May, 1887.

19th Bengal Infantry.

No. 586.—Jemadar Káhan Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Kharak Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Sohanu, transferred to the 37th Bengal Infantry;

Havildar Asa Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Nihála, transferred to the 37th Bengal Infantry,—with effect from the 20th April, 1887.

20th Bengal Infantry.

No. 587.—Havildar Sadha Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Báinta, *Bahadur*, transferred to the 37th Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 20th April, 1887.

22nd Bengal Infantry.

No. 588.—Havildar Jái Gobind Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Rija, invalided, with effect from the 1st May, 1887.

23rd Bengal Infantry.

No. 589.—Havildar Kesar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Jowahir Singh, transferred to the 34th Bengal Infantry;

Havildar Badháwa Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Nihál Singh, transferred to the 34th Bengal Infantry;

Havildar Sardára Singh, from the 14th Bengal Infantry to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Sáhib Singh, transferred to the 34th Bengal Infantry;

Havildar Gopál Singh, from the 31st Bengal Infantry to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Sawan Singh, transferred to the 34th Bengal Infantry,—

with effect from the 20th April, 1887.

REWARDS.

No. 590.—ORDER OF MERIT—

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native officer and men to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit, for conspicuous gallantry at Theakan, Wundwin District, Upper Burma, on the 8th March, 1887, in charging and dispersing a large body of dacoits, who had opened fire upon them from the shelter of a densely wooded nullah:

27th Madras Infantry.

Subadar Syed Yacoob.
No. 825, Naick Mahomed Hyath.
No. 862, Private Rama Swamy.
No. 885, Private Abdool Ruzack.
No. 1305, Private Permaul.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 29th July, 1887.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 23rd and the 29th July, 1887:

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
5th Bengal Cavalry ...	Colonel H. A. Shakespear ...	11th July, 1887	Meean Meer	...	...

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 16th and the 29th July, 1887.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Allen Arthur Robert Balfour. (*a*)	Lieutenant	South Yorkshire Regiment.	10th November, 1886.	...	*R. a. p.* 875 11 2	...	28th September, 1887.

(*a*) *Next-of-kin*—Surgeon-General Balfour.
Address.—No. 2, Oxford Square, Hyde Park, London.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 25th July, 1887.

No. 238.—Mr. J. A. A. Wallace, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, is permitted to resign his appointment in this Department, with effect from the 15th July, 1887, the date of expiry of his furlough.

The 27th July, 1887.

No. 239.—Captain W. V. Constable, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from 26th November, 1886.

Mr. H. W. Warden, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the date on which Captain Constable vacates his appointment.

No. 240.—The services of the undermentioned officers are placed at the disposal of the Agent and Chief Engineer, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company, with effect from the dates specified:

Mr. P. T. S. Large, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, on return from privilege leave.

Mr. R. A. Way, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, on return from privilege leave.

Mr. H. Luckstedt, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways (for the present only).

Captain W. V. Constable, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay, with effect from date of relief.

Mr. P. L. Rooper, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, with effect from the 1st April, 1887.

Mr. J. N. A. Eaton, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, with effect from the 1st April, 1887.

Mr. A. Rowland, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, with effect from the 1st April, 1887.

Mr. L. G. Prickett, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, on return from leave.

Mr. C. M. Davies, Class II, Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, with effect from 1st April, 1887.

Mr. J. W. Hartley, Class III, Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, with effect from 1st April, 1887 (for the present only).

No. 241.—Captain C. R. Hoskyn, R.E., Examiner, State Railway Accounts, Central Provinces, is appointed Joint Auditor of Accounts, Bengal-Nagpur Railway, until further orders.

Mr. T. H. Wright, Deputy Examiner, is attached to the Office of Joint Auditor, Bengal-Nagpur Railway, until further orders.

The 28th July, 1887.

No. 242.—Mr. G. M. Drury, Class II, Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, officiated in Class I, Grade 3, during the absence of Mr. P. D. Barclay, Traffic Superintendent, Eastern Bengal State Railway, on privilege leave from the forenoon of the 29th October, 1886, up to the 28th January, 1887, both days inclusive.

The 29th July, 1887.

No. 243.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 215, dated 1st July, 1887, Mr. F. B. Walker, Engineer-in-Chief, Assam-Behar State Railway, is appointed to act as Engineer-in-Chief and Manager of the Tirhoot State Railway, in addition to his own duties, during the absence of Mr. H. Bell, or until further orders.

No. 244.—Mr. H. H. Gahan, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, State Railways, is temporarily transferred to Bengal.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 32.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 6, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of His Excellency the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 or Rule 25:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 32.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 5th August, 1887.

No. 233.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased, under the 24th and 25th Vic., Cap. 67, Section 26, to grant the Hon'ble Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G., C.I.E., an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India, leave of absence on medical certificate for a period of three and a half months, with effect from the 9th instant, or any other date on which he may avail himself of it.

SANITARY.

The 3rd August, 1887.

No. 230.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased, in the exercise of the power conferred by Section 31 of the Cantonments Act, 1880, to extend all the rules at present in force in the Cantonment of Hyderabad, Sind, for inspecting and controlling brothels and preventing the spread of venereal disease to the area comprised within a radius of three miles around the boundary of the said Cantonment; and in exercise of the power conferred by Section 32 of the said Act to direct that breaches of the said rules within such extended limits shall be cognizable by the same persons, and in the same manner, and be punishable with the same penalties, as breaches of the said rules within the limits of the said Cantonment.

JUDICIAL.

The 1st August, 1887.

No. 1272.—Mr. L. P. D. Broughton, Administrator-General of Bengal, is granted an extension of leave for six months, with effect from the 1st September, 1887, the date on which the leave for one year granted to him by Home Department Notification No. 1275, dated the 3rd September, 1886, will expire.

POLICE.

The 3rd August, 1887.

No. 279.—The services of Lieutenant R. M. Maxwell, Commandant, Frontier Police Battalion, Garo Hills, Assam, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

The 4th August, 1887.

No. 287.—The services of Mr. A. H. Giles, District Superintendent of Police, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 16th instant.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 3rd August, 1887.

No. 256.—The Reverend J. H. Taylor, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to be a Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 14th ultimo.

PATENTS.

The 1st August, 1887.

No. 978.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying,—

No. 28 *of* 1887.—Robert Harper, of Dinapore, for double and single screw pumps.

No. 52 *of* 1887.—Frederick Alexander Shillingford, of Kolassy Factory, in the District of Purneah and Presidency of Bengal, Indigo Planter, for improvements in Indigo Boilers, and the setting up of such boilers with suitable flues in masonry for boiling indigo fecula or other substances in the liquid state.

No. 96 *of* 1887.—Henry Thomas Arundel Smith, of Hastings, in the Suburbs of Calcutta, Warrant Officer in the service of Government, for a double vertical screw hand-power commercial press for hides, jute, &c.

ERRATUM.

The 4th August, 1887.

In Home Department Notification No. 915, dated the 18th July, 1887 (Patents), published at page 372, Part I, of the *Gazette of India* of the 23rd idem, the specification of invention of Thomas Fraser Peppé for preparing and reeling Tussar and other wild silk cocoons should be *read as*,

"No. 52 of *1886*," *instead of* "No. 52 of *1887*."

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—FORESTS.

Simla, the 4th August, 1887.

No. 714 *F.*—The following temporary promotions are made during the absence on three months' privilege leave of Mr. B. Ribbentrop, Officiating Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India, with effect from the 2nd August, 1887, and until further orders:

Lieutenant-Colonel F. Bailey, R.E., Conservator of Forests of the 2nd (officiating 1st) Grade, Punjab, to act as Inspector-General of Forests.

Mr. A. L. Home, Conservator of the 3rd (officiating 2nd) Grade, Bengal, to act in the 1st Grade of Conservators.

Mr. C. Bagshawe, Officiating Conservator of the 3rd Grade, Central Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to act in the 2nd Grade of Conservators.

Mr. A. E. Wild, Deputy Conservator of the 2nd Grade, Punjab, to act in the 3rd Grade of Conservators and to have charge of the Forest Department in the Punjab.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 5th August, 1887.

No. 22 *I.E.*—The following extract which appeared in the Second Supplement to the *London Gazette* of the 17th June, 1887, is published for general information:

India Office, June 21, 1887.

The Queen has been graciously pleased, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date the first day of June, 1887, to make certain alterations in the constitution of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, and to revoke and abrogate so much of the Letters Patent bearing date the second day of August, in the fiftieth year of Her Majesty's Reign, as limits the said Order to the Sovereign, a Grand Master, and two classes of Members or Companions, and as is inconsistent with or contrary to the provisions of the now recited Letters Patent:

And to ordain, direct, and appoint that the said Order of Knighthood shall continue to be styled and designated in all acts, proceedings, and pleadings as "The Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire," and by no other designation:

And to ordain, direct, and appoint that the said Order shall consist of the Sovereign and a Grand Master, and such Ordinary Companions or Members, to be divided into three classes as therein mentioned, together with such Extra and Honorary Members as Her Majesty, Her heirs and successors shall, from time to time, appoint as by any Statute may be directed:

And to ordain, direct, and appoint that Her Majesty, Her heirs and successors, Kings or Queens Regnant of the United Kingdom aforesaid, Emperors and Empresses of India, shall be Sovereigns of the said Order, and that the Viceroy and Governor-General of India for the time being shall be Grand Master of the said Order, and shall, in virtue thereof, be the first and principal Knight Grand Commander of the said Order:

And to ordain, direct, and appoint that the said Members shall be divided into three classes, the first or highest class shall consist of twenty-five Members, to be styled and designated Knights Grand Commanders of the said Order, and that the second class shall consist of fifty Members, to be styled and designated Knights Commanders of the said Order, and that the third or lowest class shall consist of so many Members as Her Majesty, Her heirs and successors, shall appoint, to be styled and designated Companions of the said Order: Provided, nevertheless, and the Queen thereby ordained, directed, and appointed that it should be competent for Her Majesty, Her heirs and successors, at Her or their pleasure, to appoint any Princes of the Blood Royal, being descendants of His late Majesty King George the First, as Extra Knights Grand Commanders:

And to ordain, direct, and appoint that in all solemn ceremonials, and in all places and assemblies, the Knights Grand Commanders of the said Order shall have place and precedency next to and immediately after the Knights Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, and that the Knights Commanders of the said Order shall have place and precedency next to and immediately after the Knights Commanders of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, and that the Companions of the said Order shall have place and precedency next to and immediately after the Companions of the said Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George:

And to ordain, direct, and appoint that the said Order shall continue to be governed by Statutes and Ordinances, to be from time to time made and ordained by Her Majesty, Her heirs and successors, Sovereigns of the same:

In pursuance of the power so vested in the Queen, as Sovereign of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, Her Majesty has also been pleased to issue New Statutes for the government of the said Order, and therein to ordain, direct, and appoint that it shall be competent for the Sovereign of the said Order to confer the dignity of a Knight Grand Commander upon such persons who, by their services, official or other, to Her Majesty's Empire in India, have merited the Royal Favour, and upon such distinguished representatives of Eastern potentates as Her Majesty, Her heirs and successors, may think fit, and the dignity of Knight Commander or Companion of this Order on such persons as would, according to the before-recited provisions, be qualified for being nominated to the First Class, or Knights Grand Commanders of the said Order.

The Queen has been further pleased, in pursuance of the Statutes aforesaid, to make, on the occasion of the celebration of the completion of the fiftieth year of Her Majesty's reign, the following appointments to the said Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, *viz.*:

The Right Honourable Donald James, Lord Reay, C.I.E., Governor of the Presidency of Bombay;

The Right Honourable Robert, Lord Connemara, Governor of the Presidency of Madras;

General Sir Frederick Sleigh Roberts, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.I.E., V.C., Commander-in-Chief in India,

to be Knights Grand Commanders of the said Order.

The Queen, in order to mark the high sense and esteem in which Her Majesty holds the said Order, and to give an additional proof of Her affectionate regard for—

Field-Marshal His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, K.G., K.T., G.C.B., K.P., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G.;

Vice-Admiral His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., K.C.B.;

Major-General His Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., C.B.,

has been pleased to nominate and appoint their Royal Highnesses to be Extra Knights Grand Commanders of the said Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.

Her Majesty has also been pleased to nominate and appoint—

Field-Marshal His Royal Highness the Duke of Cambridge, K.G., K.T., G.C.B., K.P., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G.,

to be an Extra Knight Grand Commander of the said Most Eminent Order.

By Order of the Grand Master,

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 1st August, 1887.

No. 1413 *G.*—Surgeon-Major J. C. Fullerton, Agency Surgeon, Baluchistan, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 1st August, 1887, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 1414 *G.*—Surgeon-Major J. McCloghry, Medical Officer of the 6th Bombay Cavalry, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the Agency Surgeoncy in Baluchistan, in addition to his own duties, during the absence on privilege leave of Surgeon-Major J. C. Fullerton, or until further orders.

No. 1417 *G.*—Mr. G. Lucas, Uncovenanted Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 16th August, 1887, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

The 2nd August, 1887.

No. 1426 *G.*—Mr. G. S. Forbes, M. C. S., Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is appointed to be Junior Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 4th July, 1887.

No. 1428 *G.*—Mr. J. A. Crawford, Bo. C. S., Junior Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, sub. *pro tem.*, is appointed to be a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, and is posted as Assistant Secretary in the Foreign Department, with effect from the 4th July, 1887.

No. 1430 *G.*—Lieutenant C. Archer, S.C., Wing Officer of the 2nd Punjab Infantry, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, with effect from the date of joining.

The 3rd August, 1887.

No. 1436 *G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Augustus Wirz as Acting Vice-Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Aden during the absence of Mr. V. Escher.

No. 1439 *G.*—Surgeon H. N. V. Harington, Medical Officer of the Deoli Irregular Force and of the Harowtee and Tonk Agency, is granted two months' privilege leave, with effect from the 15th August, 1887, or the subsequent date on which he avails himself of it.

No. 1441 *G.*—Surgeon R. Shore, M.D., Officiating Medical Officer of the 3rd Bengal Cavalry, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer, Kotah and Jhalrapatan, with effect from the date of joining.

This cancels Foreign Department Notification, No. 1278 G., dated the 13th July, 1887.

The 4th August, 1887.

No. 1452 *G.*—Lieutenant W. H. Cornish, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and Second Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad and Assistant Secretary for Berar, is granted two months' privilege leave, with effect from the 2nd August, 1887, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 1453 *G.*—Lieutenant P. J. Melvill, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, is posted as Second Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad and Assistant Secretary for Berar, with effect from the date of joining.

No. 1589 *E.*—Whereas the Foreign Department Notifications, No. 6 J., dated the 9th January, 1875, and No. 115 J., dated the 22nd July, 1875, empowering the officer for the time being in charge of the Salween district to try and punish certain Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty for offences committed by them, and to investigate and try civil suits arising between certain parties, in the territories of Chiengmai, Lakon, and Lampoonchi belonging to Siam, and prescribing the fees to be levied on such civil suits, were issued by virtue of the authority conferred by a Treaty between the Government of India and the Government of His Majesty the King of Siam, dated the 14th January, 1874:

And whereas the said Treaty has been abrogated by a Treaty between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the King of Siam, dated the 3rd September, 1883, and ratified on the 7th May, 1887, and the abovequoted Foreign Department Notifications have therefore become obsolete:

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the abovequoted Foreign Department Notifications are hereby cancelled.

The 5th August, 1887.

No. 1595 *E.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the officer holding for the time being the office of Resident in Kashmir, and being a Christian, to be a Marriage Registrar in respect of all places within the territories of His Highness the Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 5th August, 1887.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 591.—BURMA FIELD FORCE—

Captain H. S. Massy, 19th Bengal Lancers, to be Brigade-Major, 3rd Brigade, Burma Field Force, *vice* Captain E. O. F. Hamilton, appointed a Brigade-Major, on the Bengal establishment.

No. 592.—NATIVE ARMY—

24th Bengal Infantry.

The following direct appointments are made, with effect from the date of joining:

Assa Singh to be Jemadar, on probation, *vice* Jemadar Prem Singh, transferred to the 34th Bengal Infantry.

Súkat Chand to be Jemadar, on probation, *vice* Jemadar Sohnú, invalided.

No. 593.—PERSONAL STAFF—

The following appointment has been made on the Personal Staff of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab:

Lieutenaut J. T. Johnston, R.A., to be Aide-de-Camp. Dated 2nd April, 1887.

No. 594.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Robert John Dennys Moseley, Lincolnshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 15th Bengal Infantry,—16th January, 1886.

Lieutenant Wemyss Hudson, West Yorkshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 5th Goorkha Regiment, Punjab Frontier Force,—23rd January, 1886.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Behar Light Horse.

No. 595.—Dr. Roderick Macleod to be Honorary-Surgeon.

2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 596.—Colonel G. deC. Morton, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Assistant Adjutant-General at Army Head Quarters, to officiate as Commandant, in addition to his other duties, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel J. Walker, on furlough.

Moulmein Volunteer Artillery Corps.

No. 597.—Lieutenant Louis Melosch to officiate as Commandant, during the absence on leave of Colonel W. C. Plant, Madras S. C., or until further orders.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 598.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the date of his being struck off duty:

Colonel H. Chapman, Bengal S. C., Commandant, 8th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—31st year, commenced 16th November, 1886.

No. 599.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:

Colonel H. A. Mallock, Bengal S. C., Deputy Director-General of Telegraphs in India, (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 600.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 5th July, 1887, page 3628.

INDIA OFFICE,
5th July, 1887.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Augustus Henry Turner. Dated 24th May, 1887.

To be Majors.

Captain Lewis Dening. Dated 11th May, 1887.

Captain Leopold James Herbert Grey. Dated 15th May, 1887.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Brigade-Surgeons.

Surgeon-Major William Roe Hooper. Dated 31st March, 1887.

Surgeon-Major John Richardson. Dated 29th April, 1887.

* * * * *

MADRAS INFANTRY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army Frederick Dormer Plowden. Dated 10th May, 1887.

PENSIONS.

No. 601.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

First Grade Senior Apothecary William Blackburn Grassby is transferred to the pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 602.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

To be Colonels in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Atwill Curtois, General List, Cavalry, Madras,—31st May, 1887.
Lieutenant-Colonel George Scott Hills, Bengal Staff Corps,—4th August, 1887.
Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Gordon Waterfield, Bengal Staff Corps,—4th August, 1887.
Lieutenant-Colonel Coryndon Thomas Putt Luxmoore, Madras Staff Corps,—4th August, 1887.
Lieutenant-Colonel Henry William Blair, Madras Staff Corps,—4th August, 1887.
Lieutenant-Colonel Bowness Fischer, Madras Staff Corps,—4th August, 1887.
Lieutenant-Colonel Kenlis Fergus Stevenson, Madras Staff Corps,—4th August, 1887.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

To be Brigade-Surgeon.

Surgeon-Major Robert Gray, M.B., *vice* Brigade-Surgeon J. C. Penny, M.D., retired. Dated 3rd June, 1887.

No. 603.—NATIVE ARMY—

39th Bengal Infantry.

Havildar Mahtáb Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Prán, invalided,—with effect from the 1st May, 1887.

No. 604.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

1st Battalion, 5th Goorkha Regiment.

Jemadar Gajbír Thápa to be Subadar, and Havildar Narbír Thápa to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Karm Singh Négi, deceased,—with effect from the 10th May, 1887.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Behar Light Horse.

No. 605.—Lieutenant Roderick Macleod resigns his commission.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 5th August, 1887.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 30th July and the 5th August, 1887.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Joseph FitzGerald MacCartie.	Lieutenant	Durham Light Infantry.	12th May, 1886.	Intestate ...	285 0 0		

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 1st August, 1887.

No. 245.—In continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 195, dated the 10th June, 1887, Mr. J. W. Buyers is temporarily transferred to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways in Class I, Grade 2, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 16th March, 1887.

No. 246.—Mr. W. B. Campbell, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, Burma, is reduced to Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, with effect from 23rd May, 1887.

The 5th August, 1887.

No. 247.—In continuation of Notification No. 240, dated 27th July, the services of Mr. J. Manson, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, are placed at the disposal of the Agent and Chief Engineer, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his present duties.

No. 248.—The undermentioned officers are permanently transferred to State Railways:

From Central Provinces.

Mr. J. B. Chirnside, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Mr. J. N. D. LaTouche, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Mr. A. Rowland, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Mr. W. Slane, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

From Assam.

Mr. A. R. Lilley, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade:

and they will remain posted to the lines of Railway on which they are at present employed.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 33.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 13, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions. Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of His Excellency the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 or Rule 25:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 10th August, 1887.

SUPPLEMENT No. 33.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 12th August, 1887.

No. 21.—Whereas by Resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council on the 16th day of March, 1871, the provisions of the 33rd of Vic., Chap. 3, Sec. 1, were declared applicable to Ajmere and Merwára;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwára has proposed to the Governor-General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor-General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft, and the same has received the Governor-General's assent on the 8th day of August, 1887;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said Section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India* and Local Gazette for Ajmere and Merwára.

REGULATION NO. VIII OF 1887.

A Regulation to declare the Law relating to Irrigation from Tanks belonging to the Government in Ajmere.

WHEREAS it is expedient to declare the law relating to irrigation from tanks to the exclusive use and control of the water whereof the Government is entitled under section 5 of the Ajmere Land and Revenue Regulation, 1877; It is hereby enacted as follows:

Title, extent and commencement.

1. (1) This Regulation may be called the Ajmere Irrigation Regulation, 1887.

(2) It extends to the territories now administered by the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere and subject to the provisions of the Statute 33 Victoria, chapter 3, section 1; and

(3) It shall come into force on such date as the Chief Commissioner may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in this behalf.

Definitions.

2. In this Regulation, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(1) "field" means an area bearing a separate number in the village map or khasra:

(2) "stream-embankment" means a dam across a river, stream or natural drainage-channel, and includes a dam known locally as "rappat";

(3) "field-embankment" means an embankment, whether made by raising the boundary of a field or otherwise, which retains, or is intended to retain, surface-drainage, and includes an embankment known locally as "nadi":

(4) "tank" means a tank constructed by the Government, and includes such stream-embankments and field-embankments as are maintained at the expense of the Government:

(5) "duct" includes any channel which is supplied with water from a tank and is maintained by the Government:

(6) "watercourse" means a channel which is supplied with water from a tank or duct, but which is not maintained by the Government:

(7) "lift" includes any appliance used for the purpose of raising water from a tank, duct or watercourse: and

(8) "water-revenue" means any sum payable to the Government for the supply or use of the water of a tank.

Assessment to water-revenue of irrigation due to percolation.

3. (1) The Chief Commissioner may, by order in writing, define, with respect to any tank specified in the order, the limits of the area in the vicinity thereof within which lands are to be liable to be assessed to water-revenue as being benefited by percolation from the tank.

(2) The order of the Chief Commissioner under sub-section (1) shall be conclusive proof of the existence of percolation.

(3) If a person makes a well, lift or other irrigation-work within the limits defined by the Chief Commissioner under sub-section (1), any land irrigated from the well, lift or work may be assessed to water-revenue as if it were irrigated from the tank.

Power to make rules.

4. (1) With the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Chief Commissioner may make rules to regulate the following matters, namely:

(a) the rates at which water-revenue is to be assessed, and the mode of assessment;

(b) the collection, suspension, remission and refund of water-revenue;

(c) the distribution of water of tanks, and the decision of disputes with respect thereto;

(d) the repairs of tanks, ducts and watercourses and of works connected therewith, and the incidence and payment of the cost of repairing watercourses, and of repairing such tanks and works connected therewith as in accordance with any engagement between the Government and any persons are required to be kept in repair by, or at the expense of, those persons;

(e) the requisition of, and the rates to be paid for, labour in cases of serious emergency threatening sudden and extensive public injury;

(f) the person by whom, and the time, place or manner at or in which, anything for the doing of which provision is made in any rule under this Regulation is to be done;

(g) the powers, duties and proceedings of any officer or other person who by any such rule is empowered or required to take action in any matter;

(h) the cases in which, the officers to whom, and the conditions subject to which, orders passed under any such rule are to be appealable; and

(i) the exercise of the right of the Government to the exclusive use and control of the water of rivers and streams flowing in natural channels, and of natural collections of water, in so far as the Chief Commissioner may deem the exercise of that right to be necessary for the purposes of this Regulation.

(2) In making a rule under this section the Chief Commissioner may direct that a breach of it shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and that a person convicted of a breach of the rule a second time shall, in addition to being liable to fine, be liable to be deprived of the supply of water for irrigation for the current harvest or for the current and next succeeding harvests.

Recovery of water-revenue.

5. If any water-revenue, or any other sum payable under any rule under this Regulation, and not being a fine, remains unpaid after the day on which it becomes due, it may be recovered from the person primarily liable to pay it, or from his surety, if any, as if it were an arrear of land-revenue.

Jurisdiction of Civil Courts.

6. (1) A Civil Court may take cognizance of a suit to contest the title of the Government to the exclusive use and control of water to which section 5 of the Ajmere Land and Revenue Regulation, 1877, relates, and to which any provision of this Regulation or of any rule thereunder has been applied, but shall not in any such suit make a decree or order affecting the supply of water to any crop sown or growing at the time of the decree or order. II of 1877.

(2) Save as provided by sub-section (1), a Civil Court shall not take cognizance of any claim in respect of anything done in pursuance of this Regulation or of any rule thereunder.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 10th August, 1887.

No. 235.—A temporary vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India by the departure on leave of the Hon'ble Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G., C.I.E., the Governor-General in Council has been pleased, under the provisions of the Act 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 67, Section 27, to appoint Mr. James Westland, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, to act temporarily as an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India. Mr. Westland has on the forenoon of this day taken his seat in Council under the usual salute.

The 12th August, 1887.

No. 237.—Mr. E. J. Barton is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 30th August, 1887.

PATENTS.

The 8th August, 1887.

No. 1018.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 29 *of* 1887.—George Frampton, of 72, South Road, Entally, 24-Pergunnahs, Bengal, Engineer, for an economic household pump.

No. 108 *of* 1887.—Framjee Jamajee Madan, Jahangir Muncherjee Chichgar, and Shapoorjee Dhanjeebhoy Mistry, trading under the name of F. J. Mistry and Company, Manufacturers of Steam Oil Mills, &c., Dealers in Oils, &c., and Commission Agents, of 32, Mody Bay, Fort Bombay, for improvements in Rotary Oil Mills.

No. 117 *of* 1887.—Richard Whittaker, of 105, Hatton Garden in the County of Middlesex, England, Watchmaker, for an apparatus for the delivery of cigarettes or other articles of uniform dimensions.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

Simla, the 12th August, 1887.

No. 745 *F.—Addendum.*—In the Notification of this Department No. 559 F., dated the 24th June last, making certain temporary promotions during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. G. Mann, Conservator of Forests in Assam, *add* the words "and until further orders" at the end of the opening clause.

No. 748 *F.—Erratum.*—In the Notification of this Department No. 642 F., dated the 22nd ultimo, making certain promotions during the absence on furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel G. J. vanSomeren, General List, Infantry, Conservator of Forests in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts,—*for* "Mr. E. P. Popert, Conservator of the 3rd (officiating 2nd) Grade, Pegu Circle, Burma, to continue to officiate in the 2nd Grade of Conservators (*vide* Notification No. 559 F., dated 24th June, 1887)," *read* "Mr. W. R. Fisher, B.A., Officiating Conservator of the 3rd Grade, School Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Officiating Director of the Forest School at Dehra Dún, to officiate in the 2nd Grade of Conservators."

No. 759 *F.—Erratum.*—In the Notifications of this Department No. 602 F., dated 13th July and No. 714 F., dated 4th August, 1887, granting three months' privilege leave to Mr. Ribbentrop, Officiating Inspector-General of Forests, and making certain temporary promotions during that officer's absence on such leave, respectively, *for* "2nd August, 1887," *read* "3rd August, 1887."

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 9th August, 1887.

No. 1472 *G.*—Mr. R. D. Hare (now in foreign service) held the appointment of Special Assistant Commissioner in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, temporarily, from the 4th to the 17th April, 1887.

The 10th August, 1887.

No. 1480 *G.*—Lieutenant-Colonel V. E. Law, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, is granted two months' examination leave, under Section 78, Rule 1 (*c*), of the Civil Leave Code, in continuation of the three months' privilege leave granted in Foreign Department Notification, No. 558 G., dated the 4th April, 1887.

The 11th August, 1887.

No. 1483 *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. C. Gairdner, as Acting Consular Agent for the United States of America at Chittagong, during the absence of Mr. C. C. Ellis.

No. 1487 *G.*—Colonel Sir R. G. Sandeman, K.C.S.I., Resident of the 2nd Class and Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, is appointed to be a Resident of the 1st Class and Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, with effect from the 19th June, 1887.

Colonel Sir O. B. C. St. John, K.C.S.I., Resident of the 2nd Class and Officiating Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 1st Class, and as Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, with effect from the 19th June, 1887, during the absence on furlough of Colonel Sir R. G. Sandeman, K.C.S.I., or until further orders.

The 12th August, 1887.

No. 1490 *G.*—Consequent on the return of Major E. A. Fraser, Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class, to his substantive grade of Political Assistant of the 1st Class, the following reversion is made in the Graded List of the Political Department, with effect from the 3rd June, 1887:

Captain H. L. Ramsay, from Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to Political Assistant

of the 2nd Class; but to continue to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain A. M. Muir, from Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to Political Assistant of the 3rd Class; but to continue to be a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, sub. *pro tem.*

No. 1493 *G.*—Major E. A. Fraser, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, is appointed to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, with effect from the 4th June, 1887.

No. 1495 *G.*—Consequent on the return from privilege leave of Mr. C. S. Bayley, C.S., Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, the following reversions are made in the Graded List of the Political Department, with effect from the 27th June, 1887:

Captain C. Herbert, from Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant W. R. C. Stratton, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.
PUBLIC DEBT.

Simla, the 11th August, 1887.

No. 4338.—In accordance with the Resolution of the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 112, dated 6th April, 1883, notice is hereby given that the original Promissory Notes mentioned on the subjoined list (of which duplicates have been applied for on the allegation that the originals have been lost) will be discharged at the General Treasury of Fort William on 31st December, 1887, with all interest due upon them, and that upon that date all further interest upon such notes shall cease:

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date the lost Note bears interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	Remarks.
	R				
134064 4% 1865	500	The Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal.	May 1, 1881	Moolraj. ...	Order No. 10 of 1887.
000589 3½% 1853-54	500	Ditto ...	February 28, 1881	Ditto ...	,,
Non-transferable Treasury Note. 000062 5% 1872	500	Gopika Bai, Manager of Mandir Vittal Rookhmai of Ramtek.	March 16, 1883	Gopika Bai, Manager of Mandir Vittal Rookhmai of Ramtek.	Order No. 11 of 1887.
050117 4 % 1842-43	500	Oriental Bank Corporation	February 1, 1880	Doorga Monee Dabee ...	Order No. 12 of 1887.
103146 ,, 1865	500	Luchmee Chand Radha Kissen.	November 1, 1877	Administrator General, Bengal.	Order No. 13 of 1887.
105488 ,, ,,	500	Deb Nath Sreemany ...	November 1, 1878	Ditto ...	,,
051414 ,, 1842-43	1,000	Burjorjee Framjee & Co. ...	February 1, 1878	Ditto ...	,,
*200570 ,, 1865	1,000	Bank of Bengal ...	November 1, 1884	Kisto Kaminee Rudra	Order No. 14 of 1887.*
163257 ,, ,,	500	Kanye Lall Sein ...	November 1, 1882	Bunkoo Lall Dhur ...	Order No. 17 of 1887.
108437 ,, ,,	1,000	National Bank of India, Ld.	May 1, 1878	P. Namasevoyam Modeliar.	Order No. 18 of 1887.
110825 ,, ,,	2,000	P. Namasevoyam Modeliar	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	,,
099752 ,, 1842-43	1,500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany...	August 1, 1881	Burn & Co. ...	Order No. 19 of 1887.
A. 007588 ,, 1879	1,000	J. E. Sherlock ...	July 16, 1880	Ditto ...	,,
094[illegible] ,, 1865	500	Deb Nath Sreemany ...	November 1, 1880	Ditto ...	,,
142785 ,, 1865	500	Bistu Das Ghose ...	November 1, 1881	Sreemutty Adya Suckty Dassee and Debendra Nath Ghose.	Order No. 22 of 1887.
142786 ,, ,,	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	,,

* Duplicate of this Note has been issued.

No. 4339.—The following lists of Notes which were advertised for discharge in Notifications Nos. 1128 and 1129, dated 4th March, 1887, are republished in accordance with Financial Department Resolution No. 112, dated 6th April, 1883:

No. 1.

List of Government Promissory Notes advertised for discharge on which Interest is paid under Orders of the Comptroller General, but Duplicates of which have not yet been issued subsequent to Financial Notification, dated 4th September, 1873.

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	Remarks.
	R				
000078 3½% 1853-54	1,600	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay ...	August 31, 1871	Mootoo Swamy Pillay ...	Order No. 36.
000478 ,, ,,	5,000	Shama Sundary ...	February 29, 1876	Shama Sundary ...	,, 13.
65 4% 1832-33	3,400	J. A. Hawkins, Registrar, Sudder Dewany Adalat.	May 1, 1852	Ranee Chunder Cally Dabee, Executrix of Rajah Gunesh Chunder Roy.	
Ct. 4403 ,, ,,	6,500	The Registrar, Sudder Dewany Adalat.	May 1, 1872	Monee Brindo Dabee by her Attorney Jogendro Lall Mookerjee.	*
000936 ,, ,,	2,000	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	November 1, 1873	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.	
Ct. 001565 ,, ,,	2,000	M. Amoorthlingum ...	May 1, 1878	P. Rama Swamy Moodeliar.	Order No. 12.
Ct. 001566 ,, ,,	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	,, 12.
Ct. 8399 ,, 1835-36	500	Kristo Mohun Mitter ...	March 31, 1863	Madhub Chunder Chatterjee.	
005940 ,, ,,	2,800	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay ...	September30, 1871	Mootoo Swamy Pillay ...	,, 36.
10948 ,, ,,	500	James English ...	March 31, 1868	Madho Mistry.	
006592 ,, ,,	500	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck.	March 31, 1877	Hurish Chunder Ghuttack.	
006296 ,, ,,	500	Ditto ...	September30, 1873	Ditto.	
005783 ,, ,,	600	Nobokissory Dassee ...	September30, 1872	Nobokissory Dassee.	
001262 ,, ,,	1,000	Sreenath Mookerjee ...	March 31, 1871	Doyal Chand Seal.	
009710 ,, ,,	500	Rajnarain Chatterjee ...	March 31, 1875	Rajnarain Chatterjee.	
008612 ,, ,,	1,000	Kadumbini Dabee ...	September30, 1874	Hura Kumar Gossain and Soorjee Kumar Gossain.	Order No. 3.
011382 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...		
015719 ,, ,,	1,000	Bank of Bengal ...	March 31, 1877	Heera Lall ...	,, 8.
008595 ,, ,,	1,000	Prem Chand Bose ...	September30, 1870	Sham Chand Bose ...	,, 15.
002614 ,, ,,	500	Nobin Chunder Paul ...	September30, 1871	Rohoram Banerjee ...	,, 21.
003254 001285 ,, ,,	2,500	Nursu Babjee Saneh Wayaker.	March 31, 1868	Mt. Umabai ...	,, 66.
13365 of 8059 ,,	4,000	Raj Chunder Soor ...	March 31, 1879	Haridhone Soor and Srimoti Hari Dassi.	,, 65.
13367 of 8059 ,,	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3981—14965	1,000	Rajah Indoo Bhusan Deb Roy.	March 31, 1861	Poorno Chunder Gangooly.	,, 19.
007603 4% 1842-43	3,500	Mootoo Swamy Pillay ...	August 1, 1871	Mootoo Swamy Pillay ...	,, 36.
016383 ,, ,,	500	Balcrustna Myaram ...	August 1, 1870	Balcrustna Myaram.	
20822 ,, ,,	500	Hurry Nath Mookerjee ...	February 1, 1861	Behary Bhusan Mukerjee.	
21200 ,, ,,	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
024259 ,, ,,	1,000	Bholanath Mitter ...	February 1, 1873	Bholanath Mitter.	
024261 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
011852 ,, ,,	1,000	Netye Churn Bysack ...	Ditto ...	Nabee Buksh Shekdar.	
029914 ,, ,,	1,000	Tara Sundary Dabee ...	August 1, 1874	Tara Sundary Dabee.	
013697 ,, ,,	500	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck.	February 1, 1873	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck.	
013698 ,, ,,	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
013699 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto ...	February 1, 1874	Ditto.	
023259 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto ...	August 1, 1873	Ditto.	
014164 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
013431 ,, ,,	500	Ditto ...	February 1, 1873	Ditto.	
014326 ,, ,,	500	Ditto ...	August 1, 1873	Ditto.	
Ct. 14914 ,, ,,	1,000	The Bank of Bengal ...	August 1, 1871	Doyal Chand Seal.	
18998 ,, ,,	1,000	Pettumbur Dhur ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
034182 ,, ,,	1,000	Jevanjee Bomanjee, Harmusjee Pestonjee & Fuckerjee Lunjee.	August 1, 1874	Harmusjee Pestonjee and Fuckerjee Lunjee.	
002540 ,, ,,	1,000	Peary Mohun Ghosamy ...	August 1, 1866	Guru Churn Chucherbutty.	
040876 ,, ,,	2,000	Bepro Dass Dass ...	August 1, 1867	Bepro Dass Dass.	
075291 ,, ,,	10,000	Penumatcha Seetaramaraga.	Ditto ...	Penumatcha Seetaramaraga Gara.	
029160 ,, ,,	4,000	Mothoora Nath Sircar ...	February 1, 1878	Nilcunto Pall.	
056608 ,, ,,	1,000	Oriental Bank Corporation.	Ditto ...	Degumbery Dabee ...	Case No. 355.
035874 ,, ,,	1,000	Bank of Bengal ...	February 1, 1877	Bhoobunesury Dabee ...	,, 355.
019889 ,, ,,	5,400	Kadumbini Dabee ...	February 1, 1875	Huroo Kumar Gossain and Soorjee Kumar Gossain.	Order No. 3.
045164 ,, ,,	1,900	Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma.	August 1, 1879	Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma.	,, 2.

* Notice of discharge withdrawn by consent.

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	Remarks.
	R				
047000 4% 1842-43	1,000	Mohesh Chunder Sen ...	February 1, 1877	Mohesh Chunder Sen ...	Order No. 32.
047001 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	Ditto ...	... ...	,, 32.
047002 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	Ditto ...	... ...	,, 32.
047003 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	Ditto ...	... ...	,, 32.
c00248 } Ct. 19682 } ,, ,,	1,000	Executive Commissariat Officer, Kussowlee.	February 1, 1866	Jowala Persaud ...	,, 25.
Ct. 401 ,, ,,	1,000	Gopal Chunder Seal & Co.	December 31, 1862	Madhub Chunder Chatterjee.	
009974 ,, ,,	300	Audit Chunder Addy ...	August 1, 1880	Gopal Chunder Ghose ...	,, 38.
039090 ,, ,,	500	The Bank of Bengal ...	February 1, 1879	Mrs. S. J. Stuart ...	,, 40.
039487 ,, ,,	500	S. T. Moysey	Ditto ...	Ditto	,, 40.
089923 ,, ,,	500	Collector of Allahabad ...	August 1, 1879	Subadar Boghaul Sing ...	,, 47.
038637 ,, ,,	500	Bank of Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	,, 47.
052900 ,, ,,	5,000	E. D. I. Ezra	February 1, 1878	Indromoni Dassee, Administratrix, Estate Gunga Narayan Sircar.	,, 48.
056251 ,, ,,	5,000	Chartered Mercantile Bank	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	,, 48.
001129 } Ct. 18461 } ,, ,,	1,000	Ram Rutten Bose ...	August 1, 1874	Drobomoyee Dabee ...	,, 52.
082943 ,, ,,	500	Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal.	August 1, 1882	Nolini Nath Mitter ...	,, 85.
088401 ,, ,,	1,000	Nobogopal Mitter ...	February 1, 1882	Sreemutty Durgamoney Dasee.	,, 83.
089468 ,, ,,	1,000	Bank of Bengal ...	August 1, 1881	Goshy Churn Dass, care of Dwarka Nath Dutt, attorney-at-law, 3, Hastings Street.	,, 60.
067609 ,, ,,	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	,, 60.
089582 ,, ,,	4,000	Debnath Sreemany ...	February 1, 1881	Sreeram Chunder Ghosal	,, 81.
Ct. 19146 ,, ,,	500	Chundi Pershad Dinonath	August 1, 1869	Bhola Nath, son of Makhun Lall.	,, 67.
086068 ,, ,,	500	Ditto ...	February 1, 1879	C. G. D'Souza ...	,, 70.
035982 ,, 1854-55	1,800	Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma.	June 30, 1879	Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma.	,, 2.
10299—17252 ,,	1,000	Administrator General, Bengal.	June 30, 1868	Sreemutty Bama Sundary Dabee.	,, 24.
018972 ,, ,,	4,600	Moongamoor Nurisimharaw	June 30, 1878	Moongamur Nursimharaw.	,, 28.
014423 ,, ,,	1,000	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck	December 31, 1873	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck.	
024588 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
43985 ,, ,,	1,000	Petumber Dhur ...	June 30, 1871	Doyal Chand Seal.	
021160 ,, ,,	500	Khetter Gopal Sen ...	June 30, 1873	Khetter Gopal Sen.	
027795 ,, ,,	1,000	Khandoss Muncharam ...	December 31, 1877	Gurdhunbhai Doyaram.	
034705 ,, ,,	1,000	J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, J. S. Sykes, and R. Williamson.	June 30, 1878	Survivors of the holders.	
25289 ,, ,,	2,000	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay ...	June 30, 1871	Mootoo Swamy Pillay ...	Order No. 36.
019182 ,, ,,	500	Prem Chunder Bose ...	December 31, 1870	Sham Chand Bose ...	,, 15.
011859 ,, ,,	500	Bhojokisto Mullick & Sons	June 30, 1877	Bhojokisto Mullick & Sons.	,, 44.
42809 ,, ,,	600	A. M. Southerland ...	June 30, 1879	C. J. Vencata Soobbiah...	,, 56.
022431 ,, ,,	900	Bank of Madras ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	,, 56.
019741 ,, ,,	2,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	,, 53.
034039 ,, ,,	2,000	Pundit Ambicka Proshad ...	June 30, 1883	Pundit Ambicka Proshad	Order No. 6 of 1886.
086119 ,, 1865	500	Troylucko Mohinee Dassee	November 1, 1877	Troylucko Mohinee Dassee.	Case No. 430.
2766 ,, ,,	500	Modhoo Soodun Bose ...	May 1, 1867	Saroda Churn Bose.	
045261 ,, ,,	1,000	The Bank of Bengal ...	November 1, 1873	Byramjee Harmusjee.	
003330 ,, ,,	2,000	Netye Churn Bysack ...	November 1, 1872	Nabee Buksh Shekdar.	
1305 ,, ,,	500	Tulsey Das Mullick ...	May 1, 1873	Wooma Churn Chuckerbutty.	
017194 ,, ,,	500	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck	Ditto ...	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck.	
052804 ,, ,,	500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany	Ditto ...	Ram Gopal Pal and Deno Nath Ruckhit.	
055837 ,, ,,	500	Bijraj Jagam	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
028408 ,, ,,	500	Khetter Gopal Sen ...	November 1, 1873	Khetter Gopal Sen.	
037506 ,, ,,	500	The Bank of Bengal ...	November 1, 1875	Comal Churn Endro.	
038264 ,, ,,	500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany	May 1, 1876	Sreemutty Brojocoomary Dassee.	Order No. 87.
082310 ,, ,,	3,000	Jaggon Mohini Dabee ...	Ditto ...	Joggon Mohinee Dabee.	
060464 ,, ,,	500	The National Bank of India, Limited.	November 1, 1874	Octavius Steel.	
059217 ,, ,,	900	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
060053 ,, ,,	600	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
064391 ,, ,,	1,000	Ram Chunder Seal ...	November 1, 1880	Sreeram Chunder Ghosal	Order No. 81.
073233 ,, ,,	2,000	Modhobun Dass Dwarka Dass.	May 1, 1881	Khashee Dayee.	,, 82.
085045 ,, ,,	5,000	Dr. Charles J. Jackson and William M. Souter.	May 1, 1877	Sreeram Chunder Pal.	
087736 ,, ,,	5,000	Modhobun Dass Dwarka Dass.	Ditto ...	Jadob Chunder Pal.	
089663 ,, ,,	500	Debnath Sreemany ...	November 1, 1880	R. C. Gunning ...	Order No. 86.

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	Remarks.
	R				
002175 4% 1865	2,000	Brojo Nath Mullick and others, Executors of Tarruck Nath Mullick.	May 1, 1876	Sheik Nazir Mundle and Sheik Syed Mundle.	
036859 ,, ,,	1,000	E. E. J. Tweedie ...	November 1, 1875	Prosono Coomar Bose.	
066583 ,, ,,	1,300	The Administrator General, Bengal.	November 1, 1877	The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, Administrator of G. D. E. Dorris.	
063409 ,, ,,	5,000	Dheer Chand Pal ...	Ditto ...	Dheer Chand Pal.	
063410 ,, ,,	5,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
063411 ,, ,,	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
063412 ,, ,,	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
063413 ,, ,,	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
063618 ,, ,,	1,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
066944 ,, ,,	500	Bissonath Bakchee ...	May 1, 1878	Prosonno Coomar Bakchee.	
093935 ,, ,,	500	J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, J. S. Sykes, and R. Williamson.	Ditto ...	Survivors of the holders.	
099215 ,, ,,	1,000	Baroda Prasad Mookerjee and another.	May 1, 1879	Ishan Chunder Bose ...	Order No. 7.
107595 ,, ,,	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	,, 8.
075796 ,, ,,	1,000	Bank of Bengal ...	May 1, 1877	Hera Lall ...	,, 11.
090048 ,, ,,	500	Luchmeechand Radhakisen	May 1, 1879	Soobol Chunder Sen ...	,, 26.
075629 ,, ,,	500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany	November 1, 1875	Nilmoni Ghose ...	,, 32.
032266 ,, ,,	1,000	Mohesh Chunder Sen ...	November 1, 1876	Mohesh Chunder Sen ...	,, 32.
032267 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	,, 32.
032268 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	,, 32.
032269 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	,, 32.
038522 ,, ,,	1,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China.	November 1, 1871	Omrito Coomari Dasi ...	,, 4 of 1886.
037713 ,, ,,	500	Petrocochino Brothers ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	,, 4 of 1886.
115472 ,, ,,	500	Helen T. Schumacher ...	November 1, 1879	Heelen T. Schumacher ..	,, 16.
115473 ,, ,,	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	,, 16.
115474 ,, ,,	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	,, 16.
5256 ,, ,,	500	E. E. Petrocochino & Co.	May 1, 1868	S. Bama Soondery Dabee	,, 24.
000208 ,, ,,	500	Kartick Chunder Bural ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	,, 24.
078693 ,, ,,	500	National Bank of India, Ld.	May 1, 1880	Ram Coomar Chooramoney.	,, 20.
037871 ,, ,,	500	Doyal Chand Sahoye ...	May 1, 1873	Brijendro Coomar Sen ...	,, 30.
048219 ,, ,,	500	Mooltan Chund ...	May 1, 1876	Chunno Lal ...	,, 31.
050218 ,, ,,	500	Deb Nath Sreemany ...	May 1, 1880	Kudumbini Dassi ...	,, 33.
102595 ,, ,,	500	Ramjeebun Ghose ...	May 1, 1878	Chundi Churn Sen ...	,, 3 of 1886.
106893 ,, ,,	1,000	National Bank of India ...	Ditto ...	Golal Chund Heerjee Kottra.	,, 39.
106894 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	,, 39.
106895 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	,, 39.
106896 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	,, 39.
106688 ,, ,,	1,000	Bank of Madras ...	November 1, 1879	Cunchi Jagurlapoody Vencata Soobia.	,, 56.
106686 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	,, 56.
112316 ,, ,,	500	Ramjeebun Ghose ...	November 1, 1880	R. C. Gunning ...	,, 86.
036554 ,, ,,	2,000	Bank of Madras ...	November 1, 1879	C. J. Vencata Sobbiah ...	,, 56.
067785 ,, ,,	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	,, 56.
001015—000088	2,000	Nursu Babji Sanch Wayaker.	May 1, 1868	Musomut Amabai ...	,, 66.
053583 ,, ,,	500	Nobo Coomar Acharji ...	November 1, 1877	Lakhan Chunder Acharji, care of Bama Churn Roy, East Indian Railway Agent's Office, Calcutta.	,, 62.
142787 ,, ,,	1,000	Bistu Das Ghose ...	November 1, 1881	Bistu Das Ghose ...	,, 64.
114368 ,, ,,	500	Jogo Mohon Lahiri ...	November 1, 1882	Jogo Mohan Lahiri ...	,, 72.
119716 ,, ,,	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	,, 72.
089755 ,, ,,	1,000	Deb Nath Sreemany ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	,, 72.
123866 ,, ,,	500	Jogo Mohon Lahiri ...	Ditto ...	Bhobo Sundari Dabee ...	,, 72.
150377 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	,, 72.
150385 ,, ,,	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	,, 72.
150386 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	,, 72.
026520 ,, ,,	1,100	J. L. Buxbury ...	May 1, 1878	Pir Ali Behehilji ...	,, 73.
036874 ,, ,,	5000	Pundit Kishen Lall ...	May 1, 1877	Pundit Kishen Lall ...	,, 76.
161053 ,, ,,	[illegible]	[illegible]	November 1, 1881	Manee Lall ...	,, 7 of 1886.
161054 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	,, 7 of 1886.
096652 ,, ,,	1,000	Oriental Bank Corporation	November 1, 1877	Manager, National Bank of India, Limited, Madras.	,, 8 of 1886.
A 012497 R 4 % 1879	4,000	Sreeram Chunder Ghosal ...	January 16, 1881	Sreeram Chunder Ghosal.	,, 81.
012498 ,, ,,	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	,, 81.
A 002748 ,, ,,	500	Bank of Bengal ...	July 16, 1881	Sancata Chunder Mitter.	,, 68.
004614 ,, ,,	800	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China.	January 16, 1872	Khetter Nath Moostophi and Chundergutty Moostophi.	
004407 ,, ,,	500	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	January 16, 1874	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.	

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	Remarks.
	R				
004534 ₹ 4 % 1879	1,000	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	July 16, 1873	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.	
023973 „ „	5,000	Beethal Pershad ...	Ditto ...	Beethal Pershad.	
007068 „ „	500	Mooktamoni Dabee ...	January 16, 1872	Mooktamoni Dabee.	
013984 „ „	500	Denonath Gangooly ...	Ditto ...	Denonath Gangooly.	
032999 „ „	1,000	Mooktamoni Dabee ...	Ditto ...	Mooktamoni Dabee.	
034511 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
012607 „ „	1,000	Pundit Sheo Churn ...	Ditto ...	Pundit Sheo Churn.	
054501 „ „	1,100	Ramtaruk Mookerji ...	July 16, 1877	Kadumbini Dabee.	
027398 „ „	1,000	Nowrojee Bazonjee Fuckerjee.	January 16, 1877	Merwanjee Franjee Moodi and Jarbai.	
024163 „ „	1,000	Dhunjeebhoy Nanobhoy ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
028833 „ „	1,000	J. W. Chisholm ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
028834 „ „	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
041272 „ „	1,000	C. M. H. Day ...	January 16, 1875	Vullub Dass Heera Chund.	
049224 „ „	1,000	Kahandas Muncharam ...	January 16, 1878	Gordhunbhai Doyram.	
049225 „ „	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
005172 „ „	1,000	Bhoobun Mohinee Dassee	January 16, 1877	Bhoobun Mohinee Dasee.	
008776 „ „	500	Bunsi Lall Abeerchand ...	July 16, 1874	P. Dhoorgachellum Moodelliar.,	Order No. 1.
043475 „ „	4,000	Jose Francisco de'Piedade Pereira.	January 16, 1872	Jose Andre Pereira ...	„ 9.
034522 „ „	500	Pundit Harshahye and his wife Roopuanti.	January 16, 1874	Pundit Harshahye and his wife Roopuanti.	„ 23.
034523 „ „	500				
005235 „ „	500	Rajkristo Banerjee ...	July 16, 1874	Omesh Chunder Banerjee	„ 23.
027710 „ „	1,000	Mohesh Chunder Sen ...	January 16, 1877	Mohesh Chunder Sen ...	„ 27.
027711 „ „	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	„ 32.
049515 „ „	500	S. T. Moysey ...	January 16, 1879	Mrs. S. J. Stewart ...	„ 40.
057055 „ „	3,000	Bhawanji Khosal Chand ...	July 16, 1876	Dabidass Pranjivan Dass	„ 41.
061360 „ „	500	J. Alamalamena ...	January 16, 1878	Mysore Steenivasa Rao...	„ 42.
065878 „ „	500	Bank of Bengal ...	January 16, 1880	Helen T. Schumacher ...	„ 16.
A 011498 „ „	5,000	Ram Lall Buddree Dass ...	January 16, 1881	Registrar, High Court, Allahabad.	„ 49.
A 006468 „ „	500	Seeta Nath Mytee ...	July 16, 1879	Seeta Nath Mytee ...	„ 53.
059007 „ „	500	Dr. John Meane ...	January 16, 1879	Dr. John Meane ...	„ 54.
059008 „ „	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	„ 54.
059009 „ „	1,300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	„ 54.
029091 „ „	600	Bank of Madras ...	July 16, 1879	C. J. Vencata Sobbiah ...	„ 56.
004279 of 4% 1879	2,000	Dorabji Dassabhai ...	January 16, 1881	Dorabjee Dassabhi ...	„ 71.
009719 4½% 1870	500	Major R. Monks ...	January 15, 1881	Major R. Monks ...	„ 88.
036894 of 4½% 1872 Rd 4% of 1879	500	Pandurang Gopal Pandhe Gurjar.	January 16, 1878	Rakhmabi or administrator.	„ 75.
036895 „ „	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...		
036896 „ „	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...		„ 75.
006943 „ „	500	Major R. Monks ...	January 16, 1881	Major R. Monks ...	„ 75. „ 88.

No. 2.

List of lost Government Promissory Notes advertised, Duplicates of which have been issued under Orders of the Comptroller General subsequent to Financial Notification, dated 4th September, 1873.

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	Remarks.
	R				
490 3½% 1853-54	10,000	Shama Soondary ...	February 28, 1867	Shama Soondary.	
491 „ „	10,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
492 „ „	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
164 „ „	600	Soolayman Mirza ...	February 29, 1856	Soolayman Mirza.	
002205 4% 1832-33	500	Opium Agent, Benares ...	May 1, 1882	Opium Agent, Benares ...	Order No. 84.
10084 „ „	Sic. 500	Shibnarain Roy ...	May 1, 1842	Shibnarain Roy.	
14693 „ „ „	5,000	Moti Khanum ...	November 1, 1856	Bisheshar Persad* ...	„ 55.
2709 4% 1835-36	1,000	Ditto ...	September 30, 1856	Ditto ...	„ 55.
12380—4231 „	1,000	Shama Churn Ghose ...	March 31, 1871	Shama Churn Ghose.	
6737—3298 „	500	Boly Chand Dutt ...	March 31, 1866	Boly Chand Dutt.	
006752 „ „	1,100	Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharjee.	September 30, 1872	Rakhal Chunder Bhattacherji.	
006814 „ „	500	Tara Churn Bhuttacharjee	Ditto ...	Tara Churn Bhattacharjee.	
006122 „ „	1,000	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.	...	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.	Order No. 57.
00671 „ „	2,000	Ladlipershad ...	September 30, 1883	Ladlipershad ...	„ 74.
016103 „ „	5,000	Unnodapershad Banerjee ...	September 30, 1880	Bank of Bengal ...	„ 79.
016139 „ „	1,000	Opium Agent ...	September 30, 1882	Opium Agent ...	„ 84.

* Renewed on bond.

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	Remarks.
	R				
8186 4% 1842-43	500	Shama Churn Chatterjee ...	February 1, 1861	Shama Churn Chatterjee.	
8475—17794 „	500	Brojo Gobind Shaha ...	February 1, 1869	Brojo Govind Shaha.	
11380 „ „	700	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
6024 „ „	500	Cassee Nauth Dhur ...	August 1, 1859	Shiboo Soondary Dassee.	
16245 „ „	5,000	Nobokristo Ghose, deceased	August 1, 1869	Monemohun Ghose and Saroda Sundary Dassi.	
8953—9563 „	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...		
017871 „ „	500	Kadumbini Dassee ...	February 1, 1873	Kadumbini Dassee.	
000254 „ „	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
020284 „ „	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
011009 „ „	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
021705 „ „	1,000	Unnoda Churn Bhattacharjee.	August 1, 1872	Unnoda Churn Bhattacharji.	
Ct. 18856 „ „	500	Modoosooden Chunder ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
21611 „ „	600	Nobinchunder Dass ...	August 1, 1870	Nobin Chunder Dass.	
022862 „ „	500	Modhoo Soodon Chowdry	August 1, 1873	Ditto.	
024731 „ „	2,000	Ramlall Buddredoss ...	February 1, 1854	Moonshi Newal Kissore	Case No. 362.
33666 „ „	4,100	Motee Khanum ...	December 31, 1856	Bisheshar Persad* ...	Order No. 55.
038336 „ „	1,000	W. T. Lindsay ...	February 1, 1875	John Lindsay, Administrator of W. T. Lindsay.	
016542 „ „	10,700	H. Palmer	August 1, 1878	The Revd. Robert Milford Taylor, R. M. Taylor, Jr., and Alicia Mary Taylor.	
Ct. 14713 „ „	500	Anoop Chunder Moolchund	August 1, 1858	Bazoonjee Furdonjee.	
056370 „ „	1,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China.	August 1, 1878	V. Kristnama Chetty.	
056453 „ „	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
056371 „ „	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
056372 „ „	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
080125 „ „	1,000	The Agra Bank, Limited ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
063895 „ „	1,000	The Bank of Bombay ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
059414 „ „	1,000	The Oriental Bank Corporation.	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
058152 „ „	100	The Bank of Bombay ...	February 1, 1879	Surgeon H. D. Mussani.	
065207 „ „	100	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China.	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
065211 „ „	100	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1133 „ „	500	Kallypado Mookerjee, deceased.	February 1, 1862	Sowdamini Dabee.	
6970 „ „	1,000	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Fort William.	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
049945 „ „	2,000	The Bank of Bengal ...	February 1878	Mohomed Wujhoollah Khan.	
077070 „ „	500	Sitanath Mytee ...	February 1, 1879	Sitanath Mytee ...	Order No 18.
017528 „ „	500	Digamburry Dassee ...	August 1, 1874	Digamburry Dassee ...	„ 30.
112962 „ „	500	Bank of Bengal ...	...	Collector of Bulandshahr	„ 30.
3166 „ „	500	Bama Cally Dabee ...	February 1, 1874	Bama Cally Dabee ...	„ 51.
077312 „ „	500	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.	...	Suburban Municipality, Alipore,	„ 57.
066820 „ „	100	Ditto	...	Ditto	„ 57.
052975 „ „	100	Ditto	...	Ditto	„ 57.
051136 „ „	100	Ditto	...	Ditto	„ 57.
010804 „ „	500	Ditto	...	Ditto	„ 57.
069450 „ „	100	Ditto	...	Ditto	„ 57.
057135 „ „	100	Ditto	...	Ditto	„ 57.
057133 „ „	100	Ditto	...	Ditto	„ 57.
090485 „ „	2,000	Ditto	...	Ditto	„ 57.
077377 „ „	300	Ditto	...	Ditto	„ 57.
017477 -14115„	5,000	Jaffer Ali Khan ...	August 8, 1881	Jaffer Ali Khan.	
017479 „ „	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	„ 69.
032555 „ „	5,000	Bank of Bengal ...	August 1, 1882	J. L. Gallot.	
20762 „ 1854-55	500	D. McCulluch ...	June 30, 1859	Shiboo Soondary Dassi.	
2883 -17027„	500	Obhoy Churn Dutt ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
026294 „ „	50,000	H. B. Goodall ...	December 31, 1873	H. B. Goodall.	
024455 „ „	10,000	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
024450 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
026295 „ „	4,000	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
022758 „ „	1,000	The Oriental Bank Corporation.	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
027593 „ „	2,000	The Allahabad Bank, Limited	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
022887 „ „	5,000	Major J. W. Hoggan ...	Ditto ...	The Delhi and London Bank, Limited.	
38714 „ „	4,000	Nobokristo Ghose, deceased	December 31, 1865	Monomohun Ghose and Saroda Soondary Dassi.	
17950 „ „	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
7532 „ „	1,500	Ruggoonath Succaba, deceased.	December 31, 1867	Morabha Saccaram.	
772 —18295 „	1,000	Boly Chund Dutt ...	June 30, 1866	Boly Chund Dutt.	
001886 „ „	1,000	Moolchand Premjee & Co.	June 30, 1875	Captain F. J. Palmer.	
008379 „ „	500	Greesh Chunder Mitter ...	June 30, 1872	Unnoda Churn Bhuttacharjee.	

* Renewed on bond.

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	Remarks.
	₹				
016140 4% 1854-55	500	Rakhal Doss Bhuttacharjee	June 30, 1882	Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharjee.	
016138 " "	1,000	Obhoy Churn Bhuttacharjee	Ditto ...	Obhoy Charn Bhuttacharjee.	
009231 " "	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
10927 —11615	500	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Gwalior.	June 30, 1865	Rebecca Johnston.	
9815 of $\frac{Lo88}{6}$ "	500	The Administrator General, Administrator to the Estate of H. Randolph.	June 30, 1874	Tara Kissur Mookerjee.	
36507 "	2,000	Bullakedass Khemchand ...	December 31, 1863	Veejachand Keekachand.	
39958 "	1,000	Ditto ...	December 31, 1862	Ditto.	
6392–26308 "	1,000	Ditto ...	December 31,	Ditto.	
011009 " "	1,000	The Administrator General, Bengal.	December 31, 1877	The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi Administrator of G. D. E. Dorris.	
1868—9358 "	500	The Deputy Commissary-General, Upper Circle.	December 31, 1861	Sowdamini Dabee.	
041413 4% 1865	500	Goolab Shunkar Doobey ...	November 1, 1872	Goolab Shunkar Doobey.	Case No. 400.
058157 " "	500	The National Bank of India, Limited.	May 1, 1874	Opendro Nauth Mitter.	
011620 " "	1,000	J. W. Smyth ...	November 1, 1869	J. W. Smyth.	
011621 " "	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
011622 " "	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
011623 " "	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
011624 " "	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
055948 " "	2,000	Bevole Nath Haldar ...	May 1, 1873	Bevole Nath Haldar.	
2009 " "	1,000	Bank of Hindustan, China, and Japan, Limited.	May 1, 1865 ...	Khetter Mohun Nag.	
020899 " "	500	Jebun Kristo Mullick ...	November 1, 1869	Doorga Churn Mullick.	
030158 " "	500	Dyal Chund Saloye ...	November 1, 1870	James Brown.	
1802 " "	500	Cossi Nath Mookerjee ...	May 1, 1873	Lucky Money Dassee.	
035154 " "	500	Meher Lal Shamunto ...	Ditto ...	Meher Lal Shamunto.	
068458 " "	1,000	W. T. Lindsay ...	May 1, 1875	John Lindsay, Administrator of W. T. Lindsay.	
068459 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
094140 " "	900	Deb Nath Sreemany ...	November 1, 1878	Dwarknath Pyne* ...	Case No. 34.
095149 " "	500	Tariny Churn Ghose ...	May 1, 1877	Chotay Lall.	
099158 " "	500	Gourang Chunder Sircar ...	Ditto ...	Gourang Chunder Sircar.	
099159 " "	500	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
107375 " "	700	Nogur Mull	November 1, 1878	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Umballa.	
086879 " "	1,000	Bulloverder Dos ...	Ditto ...	The Uncovenanted Service Bank, Limited.	
097595 " "	1,000	H. L. Tonnochee ...	May 1, 1876	H. L. Tonnochee.	
099542 " "	1,000	The Joint Administrators of Bhownagar State.	November 1, 1878	V. Kristnama Chetty.	
014095 " "	800	The Administrator General, Bengal.	November 1, 1877	The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, Administrator of G. D. E. Dorris.	
018419 " "	800	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
027720 " "	1,000	Chartered Mercantile Bank	Ditto ...	Lieutenant-Colonel A. Copland.	Order No. 22.
027942 " "	500	Byramji Nusserwanje Sehi	May 1, 1878	Ditto ...	" 22.
094745 " "	500	Executive Commissariat Officer, Morar.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	" 22.
055526 " "	1,000	Tabitha Forester ...	May 1, 1873	Tabitha Forester ...	Case No. 422.
094817 " "	3,500	Officer in charge, Residency, Indore.	...	Officer in charge, Residency, Indore.	
155422 " "	1,000	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.	...	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.	Order No. 57.
056787 " "	10,000	Ditto ...	...	Ditto ...	" 57.
056799 " "	2,000	Ditto ...	...	Ditto ...	" 57.
056788 " "	1,000	Ditto ...	...	Ditto ...	" 57.
056797 " "	1,000	Ditto ...	...	Ditto ...	" 57.
056796 " "	1,000	Ditto ...	...	Ditto ...	" 57.
056791 " "	1,000	Ditto ...	...	Ditto ...	" 57.
056798 " "	1,000	Ditto ...	...	Ditto ...	" 57.
056789 " "	500	Ditto ...	...	Ditto ...	" 57.
056790 " "	500	Ditto ...	...	Ditto ...	" 57.
056792 " "	500	Ditto ...	...	Ditto ...	" 57.
056793 " "	500	Ditto ...	...	Ditto ...	" 57.
056794 " "	500	Ditto ...	...	Ditto ...	" 57.
056795 " "	500	Ditto ...	...	Ditto ...	" 57.
056847 " "	500	Ditto ...	...	Ditto ...	" 57.
056848 " "	500	Ditto ...	...	Ditto ...	" 57.
049461 " "	500	Ditto ...	...	Ditto ...	" 57.
109021 " "	2,000	Ditto ...	...	Ditto ...	" 57.
131234 " "	500	Ditto ...	...	Ditto ...	" 57.
111627 " "	500	Ditto ...	...	Ditto ...	" 57.
049799 " "	500	Ditto ...	...	Ditto ...	" 57.

* Renewed on bond.

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	Remarks.
	₹				
198933 4% 1865	2,000	Controller of Military Accounts.	May 1, 1884	Controller of Military Accounts.	Order No. 77.
072841 " "	500	Bank of Bengal ...	November 1, 1875	Shama Kanth Chatterjee	Order No. 9 of 1886.
200570 " "	1,000	Ditto ...	November 1, 1884	Kristo Kaminee Rudra...	Order No. 14 of 1887.
005806 4½% 1870	700	The Bank of Madras ...	January 15, 1872	Lalladhur Zavir-Chand.	
000996 " "	500	Chundy Churn Ghose ...	July 15, 1873	Chundy Churn Ghose.	
048736 " 1872	1,000	Shumboo Pundoorung ...	January 16, 1879	The Deputy Commissioner of Balaghat.	
050565 " "	10,000	The Bank of Madras ...	January 16, 1876	V. Thavasumatha Nadan.	
025359 4½% 1870	5,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	July 16, 1877	Davidas Pranjeevandas.	
065269 " "	3,000	Aspinwall & Co. ...	July 16, 1878	Aspinwall ...	Order No. 29.
033562 4½% 1872	1,000	P. Valloida Chetty ...	January 16, 1878	Aspinwall ...	" 29.
033563 " "	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	" 29.
033564 " "	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	" 29.
000017 Nagpore-Raipur Railway Provincial Debenture Loan of 1879 4½ per cent.	200	Bema Pershad ...	July 1, 1880	Deputy Commissioner of Jubbulpore, on behalf of the Debenture-holders specified opposite.	" 17.
000097	500	Nirunjun Pershad Sukul ...	Ditto ...		" 17.
000098	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...		" 17.
000050	500	Doorga Pershad ...	Ditto ...		" 17.
000167	500	Raja Mohip Singh ...	Ditto ...		" 17.
000178	500	Sheodat Ram Sukul ...	Ditto ...		" 17.
034126 Rd. 4% 1879	4,000	Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam ...	September 15, 1885	Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam.	Case No. 111
008825 " "	500	J. W. Fordham ...	January 16, 1879	Seeta Nath Mytee ...	Order No. 18.
A 009862 " "	2,000	The Bank of Bengal ...	July 16, 1880	The Inspector-General of Police, N.-W. Provinces.	
A 005090 " "	5,000	The Agra Bank, Limited ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
060633 " "	2,500	Nursingh Doss ...	July 16, 1881	Treasury Officer, Lahore, on behalf of Nursingh Doss.	Case No. 455.
056278 " "	500	Charcoondah Rama Chundriah.	July 16, 1876	Charcoondah Rama Chundriah.	
019100 4½% "	3,500	Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam.	September 15, 1885	Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam.	Case No. 111.
033891 " "	1,000	J. A. Campbell ...	September 16, 1881	J. A. Campbell ...	Order No. 46 of 1887.
000010 Non-transferable 5% Try, Note.	500	Gopika Bai, Manager of Mundir Vithul Rukmai.	September 16, 1874	Gopika Bai, Manager of Mundir Vithul Rukmai.	
003488 5% 15 years' Debenture.	1,000	The Bank of Bengal ...	June 1, 1878	Moonshee Purbhodial ...	Now notified for discharge.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 10th August, 1887.

No. 4299.—Mr. H. G. H. Cowie having, on return from privilege leave, been appointed to officiate as Accountant-General and Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, received charge of those appointments from Mr. H. J. Brereton before noon on the 2nd August, 1887.

The 11th August, 1887.

No. 4309.—The following grade promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department in March, May, and June 1887 are hereby notified:

With effect from the 28th March, 1887, in consequence of the death of Mr. W. Wells—

Mr. H. S. Groves, Enrolled Officer, Class V, to be an Enrolled Officer, Class IV.

With effect from the 6th May, 1887, in consequence of the seconding of Mr. F. C. Barnes—

Mr. R. C. Chapman, Enrolled Officer, Class VI, to be an Enrolled Officer, Class V.

With effect from the 15th May, 1887, in consequence of the transfer of the services of Mr. A. F. Cox to the Government of Madras—

Mr. J. F. Finlay, Enrolled Officer, Class IV, to be an Enrolled Officer, Class III.

Mr. O. T. Barrow, Officiating Enrolled Officer, Class IV, confirmed in that class.

With effect from the 1st June, 1887, in consequence of the return from privilege leave of Mr. C. R. C. Kiernander—

Mr. W. Donald to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class I, and to revert to his substantive appointment as Enrolled Officer, Class II.

Mr. T. H. S. Biddulph to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class II and to revert to his officiating appointment as Enrolled Officer, Class III.

Mr. F. J. Atkinson to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class III, and to revert to his officiating appointment as Enrolled Officer, Class IV.

Mr. C. G. Vansittart to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class IV, and to revert to his officiating appointment as Enrolled Officer, Class V.

Mr. J. A. Robertson to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class V, and

to revert to his officiating appointment as Enrolled Officer, Class VI.

With effect from the 27th June, 1887, in consequence of the appointment of Mr. J. F. Finlay to officiate as Accountant-General, Bengal—

Mr. R. Logan, Officiating Accountant-General, Class III, to officiate as Accountant-General, Class II.

Mr. J. F. Finlay, Enrolled Officer, Class III, to officiate as Accountant-General, Class III.

Mr. E. W. Kellner to cease to officiate as Accountant-General, Class III, and to revert to his substantive appointment as Enrolled Officer, Class I.

Mr. J. E. Cooke to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class I, and to revert to his substantive appointment as Enrolled Officer, Class II.

Mr. F. deH. Larpent to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class II, and to revert to his officiating appointment as Enrolled Officer, Class III.

Mr. H. S. Groves to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class III, and to revert to his substantive appointment as Enrolled Officer, Class IV.

Mr. A. H. Anthony to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class IV, and to revert to his officiating appointment as Enrolled Officer, Class V.

Mr. M. Bhattacharya to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class V, and to revert to his officiating appointment as Enrolled Officer, Class VI.

The 12th August, 1887.

No. 4326.—Mr. H. F. Clogstoun having been appointed to officiate as Comptroller and Auditor General and Head Commissioner of Paper Currency, and Mr. W. Donald having been appointed to officiate as Accountant-General and Commissioner of Paper Currency, Madras, Mr. Clogstoun made over and Mr. Donald received charge of the appointment of Accountant-General and Commissioner of Paper Currency, Madras, before noon on the 1st August, 1887.

Mr. E. F. T. Atkinson having been appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, and Mr. E. W. Kellner having been appointed to officiate as Comptroller and Auditor General and Head Commissioner of Paper Currency, temporarily, Mr. Atkinson made over and Mr. Kellner received charge of the latter appointment after noon on the 3rd August, 1887. Mr. Atkinson received charge of the office of Secretary to the Government of India before noon on the 10th August, 1887.

No. 4368.—The services of Mr. A. B. Patterson are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 27th August, 1887.

The 8th August, 1887.

CODES.

No. 4233.

PAGE IX.

Definitions.

Substitute the following for the words "Telegraph Department" *in line 19 of the definition of* "Emoluments":

"Indian and Indo-European Telegraph Departments."

The 10th August, 1887.

No. 4293.

PAGE XII.

Definitions.

Insert the following as "Note (3)" *under the definition of* "Military Officers":

"(3) A Military Officer does not come under the Civil Rules by reason of his being transferred to an appointment in the Civil Department of which the tenure is limited to a definite period."

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 162.

Section 54.

Rule 5.

Insert the following Note under this Rule:

"[NOTE.—A Military Officer holding the appointment of Commandant or Adjutant of the Burma or Assam Police Battalions retains a lien on his appointment while on furlough under the Military Rules to which he is subject.]"

C. J. WEIR,

Offg. Under-Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 12th August, 1887.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 606.—BRIGADE STAFF—

Captain E. O. F. Hamilton, Royal West Surrey Regiment, to be a Brigade-Major on the establishment, *vice* Major J. C. R. Glasgow, who has been appointed a Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General. Dated 4th August, 1887.

No. 607.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant-Colonel C. W. Brereton, R.A., Assistant to the Inspector-General of Ordnance, Madras Circle, whose tenure of service expired on the 8th August, 1887, is appointed Ordnance Officer, 1st Class, with effect from that date, and *seconded*.

No. 608.—PERSONAL STAFF—

The Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's Personal Staff, with effect from the 31st July, 1887:

To be an Extra-Aide-de-Camp.

Captain J. W. Currie, Madras S. C., Wing Officer, 20th Madras Infantry.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 609.—Lieutenant George Percy Brasier-Creagh, East Surrey Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 9th Bengal Lancers, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 20th March, 1886, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

No. 610.—Lieutenant Knightley Owen Burne, Scottish Rifles, officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 20th January, 1886, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

No. 611.—Lieutenant A. W. Chaldecott, R.A., appointed by the Secretary of State for India a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps, is posted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date of his arrival in India.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Behar Light Horse.

No. 612.—The Hon'ble Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, to be Honorary-Colonel, *vice* Sir A. Rivers Thompson, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., who has resigned that appointment.

Dehra Dun Mounted Rifles.

No. 613.—Lieutenant Leslie Rogers to be Captain-Commandant, *vice* Captain J. Macpherson, who has resigned the appointment.

Agra Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 614.—Lieutenant Percy Ball to be Captain, *vice* Captain R. E. Hamblin, promoted.

Hyderabad Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 615.—Mr. George Kempthorne Watts to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant F. S. Llewellin, appointed Quartermaster. Dated the 15th July, 1887.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

No. 616.—In the despatch from Major-General Sir G. S. White, K.C.B., V.C., Commanding the Upper Burma Field Force, dated 11th April, 1887, published in G. G. O. No. 434 of 1887, *for* "Lieutenant W. Nelson," *read* "Lieutenant F. J. Nelson."

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 617.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty:

Colonel E. D. H. Vibart, Bengal S. C., Commandant, 15th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—33rd year, commenced 14th October, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. Landon, General List, Infantry, (m. c.) for 122 days. Pension service,—29th year, commenced 6th August, 1887.

Captain C. Pulley, Bengal S. C., 1st Battalion 3rd Goorkha Regiment, (p. a.) for one year Pension service,—16th year, commenced 28th October, 1886.

Lieutenant R. R. Swinton, Bengal S. C., 44th Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for one year. Pension service,—6th year, commenced 28th January, 1887.

No. 618.—Lieutenant R. C. Broome, Bengal S. C., 13th Bengal Lancers, is granted an extension of leave out of India (p. a.) from 17th April, 1887, to 8th June, 1887, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

No. 619.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel C. W. R. Chester, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) till 20th February, 1888.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. Alexander, Bengal S. C., (m. c) for three months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 620.—The following extract is published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 12th July, 1887, page 3771.

WAR OFFICE,

Pall Mall, 12th July, 1887.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Deputy Commissary and Honorary-Lieutenant James Burns, Bengal Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 3rd April, 1887.

The undermentioned Deputy-Assistant Commissaries, Bengal Establishment, have been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 3rd April, 1887:

Patrick M. O'Loughlen.
Patrick Regan.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel James Clephane Minto, Bengal Staff Corps, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 24th June, 1887.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 621.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Talbot Bradford Middleton Glascock, Bengal S. C.,—11th August, 1887.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

To be Brigade-Surgeon.

Surgeon-Major Joseph MacNaughtan Fleming, M.D., *vice* Brigade-Surgeon C. E. Raddock, retired. Dated 6th August, 1887.

No. 622.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

Colonel George Cleland Rowcroft, Bengal S. C., is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the 10th August, 1887.

NATIVE ARMY.

11th Bengal Infantry.

No. 623.—Jemadar Shiú-náth Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Dhunnoo Singh, invalided;

Havildar Shaikh Sáhib-Dín to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Súphal Dúbé, invalided;

Havildar Lashkarí Rám to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Shiú-náth Singh, promoted,—

with effect from the 1st June, 1887.

25th Bengal Infantry.

No. 621.—Pay-Havildar Shah Muhammad to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Basáwn, invalided;

Color-Havildar Chúr to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Ghúlám Muhammad, invalided,—

with effect from the 1st May, 1887.

44th Bengal Infantry.

No. 625.—Color-Havildar Abhimán Singh Gúrúng to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Gajádhar, invalided,—with effect from the 1st June, 1887.

2nd Battalion, 3rd Goorkha Regiment.

No. 626.—Jemadar Moti Négi, from the 1st Battalion, 2nd Goorkha Regiment, to be Subadar, —with effect from the 20th April, 1887, on the formation of the battalion.

No. 627.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

4th Punjab Infantry.

Havildar Mír Alam to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Kháir Gúl, invalided;

Havildar Iákha Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Binda Tewári, invalided,—

with effect from the 16th July, 1887.

REWARDS.

No. 628.—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS—

It is notified that on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the undermentioned officer, with effect from the date specified:

From the 6th February, 1887, in room of Major-General Sir Charles Metcalfe MacGregor, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., Bengal Staff Corps, deceased.

MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS PARKYNS SMITH, ROYAL (LATE BENGAL) ARTILLERY.

Dates of Commission.

Second-Lieutenant	...	11th December, 1849.
Lieutenant	...	28th October, 1855.
Captain	...	27th August, 1858.
Major	...	5th July, 1872.
Lieutenant-Colonel	...	16th January, 1875.
Colonel	...	16th January, 1880.
Major-General	...	25th May, 1886.

Appointments.

Brigadier-General Commanding Royal Artillery, Afghanistan, 23rd August to 29th November, 1880.

War Services.

Indian Mutiny, 1857-58—Siege and capture of Lucknow and capture of Bareilly,—(medal and clasp).

Afghan War, 1879-80—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. (Despatches,—*London Gazette*, 25th January, 1881; medal.)

No. 629.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

The Viceroy and Governor-General in Council has much gratification in announcing that, at the express desire of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, the Native Officers who proceeded to England to take part in the Jubilee procession will be promoted in or admitted to the Order of British India.

In accordance with Her Majesty's gracious wishes, the following promotion and admissions to the Order are made:

To the 1st Class with the title of "Sirdar Bahadur."

Ressaldar-Major Muzaffar Khan, *Bahadur*, 4th Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent.

To the 2nd Class with the title of "Bahadur."

Ressaldar-Major Nádir Ali Khan, 18th Bengal Lancers.

Ressaldar-Major Isrí Singh, 19th Bengal Lancers.

Ressaldar-Major Núr-úl-Hasan, 6th Bengal Cavalry.

Ressaldar Háfiz Muhammad Nawáz Khan, 15th Bengal Cavalry.

Ressaldar Lál Singh, 14th Bengal Lancers.

Ressaldar (Woordie-Major) Lehna Singh, 2nd Central India Horse.

Ressaidar Muhammad Baksh, 3rd Bombay Cavalry.

Subadar Sheik Imdád Ali, Viceroy's Body Guard.

Subadar Bram Khan, 4th Madras Light Cavalry.

Jemadar Kanchan Singh, 2nd Bombay Lancers.

No. 630.—ORDER OF MERIT—

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit Havildar Ghasíta Singh, 7th Bombay Infantry, to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit, for conspicuous gallantry in having with a small party of men attacked and dispersed a body of over one hundred dacoits at Pauk-tain, Henzada District, Burma, on the 11th April, 1886.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 631.—The undermentioned officers are appointed to the Military Works Department as Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, temporary:

Lieutenant J. C. Rimington, R.E.
Lieutenant W. S. Hunter, R.E.
Lieutenant E. A. Edgell, R.E.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 40.—The following extract is published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 8th July, 1887, page 3684.

Windsor Castle, 30th June, 1887.

The Queen was this day pleased to confer the honor of Knighthood on Captain Henry Morland, of Her Majesty's Indian Marine (late Indian Navy), Port Officer and Chairman of the Municipal Corporation of Bombay.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 12th August, 1887.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 5th and the 12th August, 1887:

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade.	Lieutenant the Hon'ble E. W. H. Ward.	10th July, 1887	Myngyan, Burma.	...	...

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 5th and the 12th August, 1887.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Henry Diamond (*a*)	Sub-Conductor.	Commissariat Department.	16th March, 1887.	Will left ...	R. a. p. 264 1 10	...	12th October, 1887.

(*a*) *Widow and Executrix*—Elizabeth Diamond.
Address.—Burlington Cottage, Murree.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 8th August, 1887.

No. 249.—Mr. W. McHutchin, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is temporarily transferred to Bengal, Railway Branch.

The 9th August, 1887.

No. 251.—In continuation of Notification No. 165, dated 17th May, 1887, the designations of the Consulting Engineers to the Government of India at Calcutta and Lucknow will in future be as follows:

Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta.

Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Lucknow.

The 10th August, 1887.

No. 252.—The undermentioned passed Students of the Seebpore Civil Engineering College are appointed to the Department as Assistant Engineers, 3rd Grade, with effect from 8th September, 1887, and posted as follows:

To Bengal.

Mr. Sorabji Shavaksha.

To Burma.

Mr. H. Po Thine.

The 11th August, 1887.

No. 253.—Honorary Lieutenant W. Marr, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Burma, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, with effect from the 1st June, 1887.

The 12th August, 1887.

No. 254.—Mr. N. G. Priestly, Class IV of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is promoted permanently as Supernumerary to Class III, with effect from the 1st April, 1887.

No. 255.—The following is published for general information:

No. 1525 G., dated 5th August, 1887.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Civil Engineers' Provident Fund.

Read again—

Public Works Department Resolution No. 195G., dated 4th February, 1885.

Read also—

Despatch from Secretary of State No. 17T., dated 19th August, 1886.

Public Works Department Resolution No. 126T.E., dated 13th October, 1886.

RESOLUTION.—Since the publication of the Resolution now read again, the Secretary of State has sanctioned the admission of Superior Officers of the

Indian Telegraph Department to the benefits of the Civil Engineers' Provident Fund. It has therefore become necessary to issue a Revised set of Rules embodying the modifications due to this order. The Revised Rules are appended to this Resolution.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be forwarded to the Local Governments, Administrations, and Officers noted in the margin, and to the Department of Finance and Commerce. Also that it be published in the *Gazette of India* and in all local gazettes.

The Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab.
The Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Burma, Assam, and Coorg.
The Resident at Hyderabad.
The Agents to the Governor-General for Central India, Rajputana, and Beluchistan.
The Accountant-General, Public Works Department.
The Inspector-General of Military Works.
The Director-General of Railways.
The Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta and Lucknow.
The Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Central Division.
The Director-General of Telegraphs in India.
The Superintendent of Works, Simla Imperial Circle.

CIVIL ENGINEERS' PROVIDENT FUND.

I.—The institution of a Provident Fund under the conditions specified in Rule II is sanctioned for the following officers of the Public Works and Telegraph Departments:

1. Civil Engineers on the effective list of the Public Works Department.
2. Civil Engineers transferred to the Accounts Branch, or the Superior Railway Revenue Establishment, or to foreign service under Chapter III of the Civil Pension Code.
3. All Civil members of the Superior Accounts Establishment who are not Civil Engineers.
4. Superior Civil Officers of the Indian Telegraph Department.

II.—The conditions under which these officers will join the Fund are as follow:

(1) The monthly deposit may be not less than 5 per cent. and not more than 10 per cent. on the salary (as defined in the Financial Codes) of each depositor for that month.

(2) In the case of officers in the Public Works Department on the 4th February 1885, or in the Telegraph Department on the 13th October 1886, the deposits will be voluntary, and may be discontinued and renewed at the option of the depositor. Those who wish to join the Fund may pay up arrears within the authorized limits from the commencement of service, or for any shorter time, in one sum, interest on which will be allowed from the date of payment. But officers joining either of these Departments after the dates given above for the Department concerned must contribute 5 per cent. of their salary to the Fund, and may contribute up to 10 per cent. of salary. Apprentices may contribute to the Fund, but will not be compelled to do so.

(3) An officer on leave of any kind may, at his option, subscribe any sum he pleases, subject to a minimum of 5 per cent. on his leave allowances, and a maximum of 10 per cent. on the salary he would draw, if on duty.

NOTE.—When an officer's leave allowances are drawn *in India*, the subscriptions will be dealt with, as usual, on audit of pay bills—see para. IV. When, however, they are payable *out of India*, or when an officer is on leave without allowances, he can contribute such amount as he pleases between the minimum and maximum as above, but must make his own arrangements for the payments.

(4) Compound interest at 4 per cent. on such payments will be annually credited by Government to each officer subscribing.

(5) The sum which will thus accumulate to the credit of an officer will be his absolute property, to be handed over to him unconditionally on quitting the service, or, in the event of his death before retirement, to his legal representatives.

Administration of the Fund.

III.—The deposits received under the foregoing resolution will be placed in a Government Savings Bank named "Civil Engineers' Provident Fund." The administration of the Fund will rest with the Government of India in the Public Works Department.

Receipts of deposits.

IV.—Deposits will be received in the case of officers of the Public Works Department by the various Examiners of Public Works and Railway Accounts throughout India, and in the case of officers of the Telegraph Department by the Examiner of Telegraph Accounts. They will be recovered by deduction from the pay bills, or may be made in cash. Deposits cannot, except in the cases provided for in the next rule, be made otherwise than through an Examiner or an Executive Engineer or Divisional Superintendent of Telegraphs, who is in account with an Examiner.

V.—An officer who is not on the books of any Examiner, but receives his allowances either from the Civil Department or from a local fund or a Foreign State, may, if he has already been admitted as a depositor, pay his contributions either in cash into the nearest treasury, or, if he is paid by the Civil Department, by deduction from his salary bill. He must in either case specify the number of his account. His contributions will be passed on, by the Civil Accountant General, in the case of an officer of the Public Works Department to the Examiner, Public Works Accounts, of the Province, and in the case of an officer of the Telegraph Department, to the Examiner of Telegraph Accounts. The Examiner to whom the contributions are passed on will exercise the responsibility mentioned in Rule IX.

An officer of this class who has not already been admitted must apply for admission (and assignment of number) to the Accountant General, Public Works Department.

NOTE.—For the purposes of this rule, so far as concerns officers of the Public Works Department, the Examiner for the Province is, in the case of India Treasuries, the Examiner of Military Works Accounts.

Withdrawals.

VI.—No withdrawal will ordinarily be allowed from the deposit until the depositor quits the service or dies. But on Local Governments or Administrations being satisfied that the pecuniary circumstances of a depositor are such that the indulgence is absolutely necessary, a deposit may be temporarily withdrawn under orders issued by the respective Local Governments and Administrations—

(i) to pay for the passage of the depositor going on leave out of India on medical certificate or returning after such absence;

(ii) to pay for the passage of any member of the depositor's family coming from beyond the sea, to join him, or going beyond the sea, sick, or from some urgent cause.

A withdrawal thus sanctioned will be made after reference to the Comptroller General to ascertain that it is covered by the amount at credit.

NOTE.—In the case of depositors of Telegraph Department, the Director General of Telegraphs exercises the powers of a Local Government.

VII.—Withdrawals under Rule VI will be recovered in 20 equal monthly instalments compulsorily deducted from salary in addition to contributions under Rule II, whenever full salary is drawn, until the whole is refunded. Such instalments may be paid in advance.

Deceased depositors.

VIII.—The balances of deceased depositors will be paid according to Rules 51 and 52, Chapter 21, of the Civil Account Code, 4th edition, and Act V of 1873:

Rules 51 and 52 of Chapter 21 of the Civil Account Code, 4th edition.

51.—The cases of decease and lunacy of depositors are provided for by Act V of 1873.

As regards deceased depositors, Act V of 1873 applies to those balances only which do not exceed Rs. 1,000. Balances in excess of Rs. 1,000 should be paid on production of probate, letters of administration, or a certificate under Act XXVII of 1860, unless otherwise ordered by the Local Government, which has a discretionary power to dispense with such evidence in cases where it is of opinion that to require it would cause hardship, and to dispense with it would involve no appreciable risk.

52.—When repayment is made of a deposit belonging to the estate of a depositor deceased, the list of deposits repaid must be supported by a certificate from the Secretary, setting forth that probate of the deceased's will or letters of administration to his or her estate, or a certificate granted under Act XXVII of 1860 (see Form 62), in favour of the actual Payee, has not been produced before him.

1.—Form 63 is prescribed for certificate under section 8 of Act V of 1873 (Savings Banks Act) required for proceedings regarding deceased depositors' estates.

Responsibility of Examiners.

IX.—For the proper admission of depositors, the correct realization of the receipts, and the admission and payment of the withdrawals, the Examiners, as audit officers, will be entirely responsible. The functions of the Comptroller General are purely those of keeping the account of the receipts and withdrawals as reported by the Examiners.

Examiner's account of deposit.

X.—All sums received from depositors will be credited, and all sums withdrawn will be charged by the Examiners under the head "Civil Engineers' Provident Fund."

XI.—The Examiner will, at the end of each month, forward to the Comptroller General, Savings Bank Department, a statement, in Public Works Department Form No. 82A, of the sums he has received on account of the Fund. This statement will contain (1) the dates of receipt; (2) the numbers of the depositors' accounts; (3) names and official designations of the depositors; and (4) amounts of deposits. The total of this statement must agree with the corresponding credit in the Examiner's account as rendered to the Accountant General. For number of depositors' account, see below, Rule XV.

Examiner's account of withdrawals.

XII.—The Examiner will similarly forward a monthly statement of withdrawals in Public Works Department Form No. 82 B. This statement will give the following particulars, and the total of it must agree with the corresponding debit in the Examiner's monthly account as rendered to the Accountant General:—(1) dates of payments; (2) numbers of depositors' accounts; (3) names and official designations; (4) amounts paid; (5) number and date of the orders of the Local Government or Administration for payment as prescribed in Rule VI. For number of account, see below, Rule XV.

The Accountant General will, together with his monthly account, send to the Comptroller General a complete statement, by Examiners, of the total receipts and withdrawals on account of the Provident Fund.

Accounts of Fund to be transferred annually to the books of Examiner, Military Works Accounts.

XIII.—The yearly receipts and charges on account of the Civil Engineers' Provident Fund will be cleared from the books of the various Examiners by transfer to those of the Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, in whose books consequently the transactions of the whole Fund will be recorded.

Depositors' ledger.

XIV.—The account of each depositor will be posted in a ledger, to be kept by the Comptroller General, Savings Bank Branch. The ledger will be closed as soon as possible after the 31st March of each year.

Numbers of depositors' accounts.

XV.—Every account in this ledger will receive a distinct number. The number so given to the depositors' accounts will be consecutive. When a new depositor is admitted, the Comptroller General will, on reference, notify to the Examiner concerned, or in the case of depositors not on the books of any Examiner, to the Accountant General, Public Works Department, the number to be given to his account; and this number will be quoted against all further deposits, and all withdrawals in the statements prescribed in Rules XI and XII. A depositor's number will not be altered, nor will the numbers of closed accounts be given to new depositors. In the event of the depositor's transfer, the number will be noted on his last-pay certificate, in order that the next Examiner may be able to quote it in his deposit statements. The amount contributed during the last six months prior to transfer should also be noted on the last pay certificate.

Interest.

XVI.—Interest will be allowed for each calendar month upon the minimum balance of the depositor's account, between the close of the fourth day and the end of the month. In calculating interest under this rule, the deposits received by deduction from salary will be considered as paid into the Fund on the 1st of the month succeeding that for which the salaries from which the deductions are made are due. The interest will be calculated monthly as provided for in the form of ledger, but will not be added to the principal until the end of the official year, except when the account is to be finally closed, in which case the interest will be paid, after reference, as prescribed in the next section.

Closing of account.

XVII.—When an account is to be closed, the Examiner who at the time is charged with the receipt of the deposits will submit to the Comptroller General a statement of the transactions of the past four months, certifying them to agree with the debits and credits in his accounts (or submitting such certificate of any other Examiner in whose accounts they were included), and will apply for an order for payment of interest and principal up to date. The account will be made up in advance by the Comptroller General, and issued in the Form A attached, with an order directing the debit.

Addition of interest.

XVIII.—The amount of interest to be added to the balance of the Fund will be calculated each year by the Comptroller General, who will issue a direction to the Accountant General, Public Works Department, to credit the amount to the Fund by debit to Civil Department in the Exchange Account between the Comptroller, India Treasuries, and the Examiner of Accounts, Military Works. This transaction must include the debits on account of interest paid during the year on closed accounts, which during the currency of the year is debited to the Fund itself.

Yearly advice to depositors.

XIX.—As soon as possible after receiving the March accounts of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, the Comptroller General will make up each depositor's account, with interest, to March 31st, and will send him, through the Examiner in whose account his last subscription was received, a statement of his account in Form A annexed, or in some similar form. Depositors are required to satisfy themselves as to the correctness of these statements; and unless errors in them are brought to the notice of the Comptroller General within one month from the date of their receipt, Government will not be responsible for any sums not thus acknowledged.

XX.—Any depositor may, once in the official year, but not oftener, receive, on application to the Comptroller General, a copy of his account for the last official year, and for as many months of the current year as may have been posted and agreed with the accounts of the Department.

Form A.

CIVIL ENGINEERS' PROVIDENT FUND.

Deposit account of _____ (name) _____ (designation) _____ *Deposit No.* _____ *in the Civil Engineers' Provident Fund for the year ending the 31st March 188* .

During the month of _____ (Each month to be entered consecutively.)	Deposits.			Interest.			Withdrawn.		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Total ...									

Statement of account for the year ending March 31, 188 .

	Rs.	a.	p.
Balance on 1st 188 , including interest			
Additions during the year			
Interest			
Total ...			
Deduct withdrawals			
Balance on 188 , ...			

Remarks.

Dated _____

Deputy Comptroller General

(*Savings Bank Branch*).

No. 256.—Mr. J. S. Beresford, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer, during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel G. T. Skipwith, R.E., on privilege leave, or until further orders.

TELEGRAPH.

The 9th August, 1887.

No. 250.—Mr. E. C. Bird, Superintendent, 4th Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent, 3rd Grade, from 6th July, 1887, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. W. F. Melhuish, Superintendent, 2nd Grade, or until further orders.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*

Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 35.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 27, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of His Excellency the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 or Rule 25:—

The Revenue Recovery Bill.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 24th August, 1887.

SUPPLEMENT No. 35.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 22nd August, 1887.

No. 23.—Whereas by Resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council the provisions of the 33rd of Vic., Chap. 3, Sec. 1, were declared to be, from the 1st March, 1886, applicable to Upper Burma, with the exception of the Shan States;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Burma has proposed to the Governor-General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor-General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft, and the same has received the Governor-General's assent on the 20th day of August, 1887;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India*:—

REGULATION NO. X OF 1887.

A Regulation to define, extend and limit the operation of certain enactments in Upper Burma, and for other purposes.

WHEREAS it is expedient to remove doubts as to the effect of the law in force in Upper Burma with respect to stamps on instruments to which at the time of their execution the law of British India did not apply;

And whereas it is expedient to apply certain provisions of the Upper Burma Civil Justice Regulation, 1886, respecting pleaders to certain proceedings to which that Regulation is at present inapplicable; VIII of 1886.

And whereas it is expedient to determine the period of limitation for appeals and applications under that Regulation;

And whereas the period for the institution of suits was not limited in Upper Burma before that territory became part of British India, and it is expedient that persons having just claims which, if Upper Burma had not become part of British India, they might have enforced in the Courts of Upper Burma should not be debarred from enforcing those claims by reason of a period of limitation being prescribed for suits by the law now in force in Upper Burma;

And whereas it is expedient to limit the amount of interest to be decreed in suits instituted while the law of limitation for the institution of suits is inoperative;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Title, extent and commencement.

1. (1) This Regulation may be called the Upper Burma Stamps and Limitation Regulation, 1887.

(2) It extends to the whole of Upper Burma except the Shan States: and

(3) It shall come into force at once.

I of 1879. **2.** The provisions of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, with respect to the consequences of instruments not being duly stamped shall not apply to any instrument which may have been executed before section 6 of the XX of 1886. Upper Burma Laws Act, 1886, came into force and to which the law of British India did not apply at the time of its execution.

Saving in favour of unstamped instruments.

3. (1) Notwithstanding anything in section 17 of the Upper Burma Civil Justice Regulation, 1886, the provisions of sections 20, 21 and 22 of that Regulation shall apply to all proceedings which are regulated by the Code of Civil Procedure in the Court of the Judicial Commissioner or in the Civil Court of Mandalay or in any other Court, or before any officer, in the territories to which this Regulation extends.

VIII of 1886. XIV of 1882.

Pleaders.

(2) For the purposes of sub-section (1), the references to the Upper Burma Civil Justice Regulation, 1886, in sections 20 and 22 of that Regulation shall be read as applying to the Code of Civil Procedure, and the provisions of that Code with respect to the matters to which sections 20, 21 and 22 of the Regulation relate shall be read with, and be controlled by, those sections.

XIV of 1882. **4.** Where the Code of Civil Procedure or any part thereof is referred to in the Second or Third Division of the Second Schedule to the Indian Limitation Act, 1877, the reference shall, in cases to which the Upper Burma Civil Justice Regulation, 1886, is applicable, be construed as applying to that Regulation or the corresponding part thereof, if any.

Limitation for appeals and applications under the Civil Justice Regulation.

XV of 1877. VIII of 1886.

XX of 1886. **5.** Notwithstanding anything in section 6 of the Upper Burma Laws Act, 1886, the operation of so much of the Indian Limitation Act, 1877, as limits the period for the institution of suits shall be suspended on and from the commencement of this Regulation up to the thirtieth day of June, 1890.

Temporary suspension of part of the Indian Limitation Act.

XV of 1877.

6. (1) At any time on or before that day any suit which has, since the date on which section 6 of the Upper Burma Laws Act, 1886, came into force, been dismissed wholly or in part on the ground of the whole or a part of the relief claimed therein being barred by limitation may, in so far as the suit was so dismissed, be re-instituted.

Power to re-institute suits dismissed as barred by limitation.

XX of 1886.

(2) In the case of any suit so dismissed the plaint, if any, shall, on the application of the plaintiff or his legal representative, be returned to him, with a certified copy of the decree in the suit, free of charge, and, if presented again by him, with the copy of the decree, to the Court which so dismissed the suit or, where that Court has ceased to exist, to a Court having jurisdiction to try so much of the suit as was so dismissed, shall be readmitted without payment of any further court-fee thereon.

7. (1) In any suit instituted on or before the thirtieth day of June, 1890, or re-instituted under the last foregoing section on or before that day, the amount of interest which may be decreed for the period prior to the date of the suit shall not exceed the amount of the principal sum decreed in the suit.

Amount of interest to be decreed in suits instituted during the temporary suspension of the Indian Limitation Act.

(2) For the purposes of sub-section (1)—

(a) section 43 of the Code of Civil Procedure shall be deemed to be in force throughout the territories to which this Regulation extends; and XIV of 1882.

(b) the date of a suit re-instituted under section 6 of this Regulation shall be deemed to be the date of its reinstitution.

The 25th August, 1887.

No. 24.—Whereas by Resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council the provisions of the 33rd of Vic., Chap. 3, Sec. 1, were declared to be, from and after the 9th November, 1886, applicable to the settlement of Aden and its dependencies (for the time being), inclusive of the villages of Shaikh Othman, Imad and Hiswah, the island of Perim and Little Aden;

And whereas the Governor of Bombay in Council has proposed to the Governor-General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor-General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft, and the same has received the Governor-General's assent on the 23rd day of August, 1887;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India*:—

REGULATION NO. XI OF 1887.

A Regulation to place restrictions on the entry of Pilgrims and other Indigent Persons into Aden.

WHEREAS it is expedient to place restrictions on the entry of pilgrims and other indigent persons into Aden; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. (1) This Regulation may be called the Aden Pilgrims and Paupers Regulation, 1887; and

Title and commencement.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. In this Regulation—

Definitions.

(1) "Aden" means the Settlement of Aden and its dependencies for the time being, inclusive of the villages of Shaikh Othman, Imad and Hiswah, the Island of Perim and Little Aden;

(2) "pilgrim" means a person proceeding to or returning from a pilgrimage to the Hadjaz;

(3) "prescribed" means prescribed by a rule under this Regulation; and

(4) "Resident" means the Political Resident at Aden.

PART I.

PILGRIMS.

3. A pilgrim shall, on arriving at Aden by land or by sea, proceed forthwith to a prescribed place, and shall not, without the permission in writing of the Resident, or of an officer appointed by the Resident in this behalf, leave the limits of the prescribed place except for the purpose of going directly on board ship.

Lodgment of pilgrims.

4. The Resident may from time to time make rules—

Power to Resident to make rules.

(a) fixing places for the accommodation of pilgrims and determining the limits thereof:

(b) providing for the sanitary regulation of those places:

(c) fixing fees to be paid by pilgrims for accommodation thereat: and

(d) generally for carrying out the purposes of this Part.

5. If a pilgrim contravenes either of the provisions of section 3, or any provision of a rule under section 4, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

Penalties.

6. If a prescribed fee is not paid at the prescribed time, it may be recovered, on application to a Magistrate, by the distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to the defaulter.

Recovery of fees.

PART II.

INDIGENT PERSONS.

7. (1) The Resident, with the previous sanction of the Governor of Bombay in Council, may from time to time, by notification, prohibit, from a date specified in the notification, and either absolutely or subject to conditions, the conveyance to and landing at Aden of indigent persons, whether pilgrims or not, being natives of Asia or Africa.

Power to prohibit landing of indigent persons.

(2) A prohibition under this section shall continue in force for so long as the Resident, with the concurrence of the Governor of Bombay in Council, considers it to be necessary for military, sanitary or other reasons.

(3) The notification of the prohibition shall be published in the Gazette of India, and in the Bombay Government Gazette and in such other manner as the Resident thinks fit or as the Governor of Bombay in Council directs; and the date specified therein shall, so far as circumstances appear to the Resident to admit, be so fixed that owners and masters of vessels which are in the habit of conveying passengers to Aden may have timely information of the contents of the notification.

8. (1) If any person knowingly contravenes a prohibition under the last foregoing section, or commits a breach of any condition to which the prohibition is subject, he shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five thousand rupees, or with both.

Penalty for breach of prohibition.

(2) Where the owner or master of a vessel with or in relation to which an offence under sub-section (1) is alleged to have been committed is accused under that sub-section, the vessel may, by order of the Resident, be detained; and, if the owner or master is adjudged to pay a fine for the offence, the Court may, in addition to any other process for compelling payment, direct the levy of the fine by distress and sale of the vessel, and the tackle, apparel and furniture thereof, or so much thereof as is necessary.

PART III.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISION.

9. If in any case a question arises as to the applicability of this Regulation to a person as a pilgrim or an indigent person, a statement in writing by the Resident, or by an officer appointed by the Resident in this behalf, that the person is or was believed to be a pilgrim or an indigent person, as the case may be, shall be conclusive proof that this Regulation is or was applicable to him as such.

Questions as to applicability of Regulation.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ECCLESIASTICAL.

Simla, the 25th August, 1887.

No. 278.—The Reverend A. W. R. Quinlan, Chaplain of Nowgong, Central India, has obtained furlough for two years, with effect from the 29th instant or any subsequent date on which he may be relieved of his duties, together with the usual subsidiary leave.

PATENTS.

The 22nd August, 1887.

No. 1081.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 194 *of* 1886.—John Joseph Reveley Humes, of 18, Lilford Road, Camberwell, in the County of Surrey, England, Engineer, for improvements in Hydrocarburetted Air Engines.

No. 10 *of* 1887.—James Alfred Campbell Rogers, Civil Engineer, Cawnpore, for an improved Sugarcane Crushing Mill to be called the "*Rajah.*"

No. 38 *of* 1887.—Henry Hamilton Remfry, of 5, Fancy Lane, Calcutta, Solicitor and Patent Agent, for improvements in freezing and refrigerating machines.

No. 78 *of* 1887.—Armand Flamache and Emile Picard, both of Brussels in the Kingdom of Belgium, Engineers, for improvements in or appertaining to lock-nuts.

No. 87 *of* 1887.—Charles Auguste Paillard, Manufacturer, of 27, Rue Kléberg in the City of Geneva, Switzerland, for improvements in the manufacture of compensation balance wheels for watches and chronometers.

No. 109½ *of* 1887.—Edward William Serrell, Junior, of the City, County and State of New York, United States, temporarily residing in Chabeuil in the Department of the Drôme in France, for an improved process and apparatus for preparing silk cocoons for reeling.

No. 110 *of* 1887.—Frank Albert Smith, Gentleman, residing at Steelton in the County of Dauphin and State of Pennsylvania, one of the United States of America, for improvements in Domestic Refrigerators and apparatus for the manufacture of Ice.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

Simla, the 25th August, 1887.

No. 795 *F.*—Mr. E. P. Popert, Conservator of Forests, 3rd (officiating 2nd) Grade, Pegu Circle, Burma, having been granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 3rd August, 1887, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it, the following temporary arrangements are made during that officer's absence on such leave and until further orders:

Mr. H. C. Hill, Conservator of Forests, Upper Burma, to hold charge of the Pegu Circle, in addition to his other duties, till the return from furlough in September next of Mr. J. W. Oliver, Deputy Conservator, 2nd Grade, who will take over charge of the Rangoon Forest Division from Captain C. T. Bingham, B.S.C., Deputy Conservator, 1st Grade, and the latter officer will thereafter officiate as Conservator of the 3rd Grade, in charge of the Pegu Circle, until Mr. Popert returns from privilege leave.

Mr. R. H. C. Whittall, Officiating Conservator, 3rd Grade, Oudh Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to officiate in the 2nd Grade of Conservators.

Mr. R. H. M. Ellis, Deputy Conservator, 2nd Grade, Bengal, to officiate in the 1st Grade of Deputy Conservators during the period that Captain Bingham officiates as Conservator of the 3rd Grade, in charge of the Pegu Circle.

GENERAL.

The 26th August, 1887.

No. 762—109-5 *G.*—Dr. G. Watt, C.I.E., who has, with the permission of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, been appointed "Reporter on Economic Products," joined his appointment in the Revenue and Agricultural Department on the 8th April, 1887.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 25th August, 1887.

No. 38 *S. I.*—The following extract, which appeared in the *London Gazette*, dated the 5th July, 1887, is republished for general information:

India Office, June 30, 1887.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint His Highness the Maharaja Holkar of Indore to be a Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 25th August, 1887.

No. 24 *I. E.*—The following extract, which appeared in the *London Gazette*, dated the 5th July, 1887, is republished for general information:

India Office, June 30, 1887.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the First, Second, and Third Classes of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire:

To be a Knight Grand Commander.

His Highness the Rao of Kutch.

To be Knights Commander.

His Highness the Thakore Sahib of Morvi.
The Thakore Sahib of Limri,

To be a Companion.

Kumar Shri Kalooba, brother of His Highness the Rao of Kutch.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 22nd August, 1887.

No. 1563 *G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Gasselin as Consul for France at Bombay.

The 23rd August, 1887.

No. 1573 *G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. J. Lang, as Acting Vice-Consul for Italy at Aden, during the absence of Mr. V. Bienenfeld.

The 24th August, 1887.

No. 1581 *G.*—Captain A. M. Muir, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, sub. *pro tempore*, and Cantonment Magistrate at Nasirabad, is appointed to be Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad, sub. *pro tempore*, with effect from the date of joining, and until further orders.

No. 1583 *G.*—Lieutenant W. H. Cornish, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, officiated as First Assistant and Secretary for Berar to the Resident at Hyderabad, from the 29th March to the 10th July, 1887, inclusive.

Lieutenant P. J. Melvill, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, and Assistant to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti in Hyderabad, officiated, in addition to his own duties, as Second Assistant and Assistant Secretary for Berar to the Resident at Hyderabad, from the 29th March to the 10th July, 1887, inclusive, *vice* Lieutenant W. H. Cornish.

The 25th August, 1887.

No. 1592 *G.*—Captain C. Herbert, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, is appointed to be a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, sub. *pro tempore*, with effect from the 27th June, 1887.

The 26th August, 1887.

No. 1594 *G.*—Mr. Herbert Sherring is appointed to be Head Master of the Mayo College in Ajmere, substantive *pro tempore*, during the absence on deputation of Mr. G. W. Blathwayt, or until further orders.

No. 1604 *G.*—Captain G. Gaisford, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, and Assistant Political Agent in Thal-Chotiali, is granted privilege leave for forty-two days, with effect from the 1st September, 1887, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 1606 *G.*—Captain G. Gaisford, B.S.C., Assistant Superintendent of Levies in Baluchistan, is appointed to be a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, and is posted as Assistant Political Agent in Thal-Chotiali, with effect from the 11th August, 1887.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 24th August, 1887.

No. 4616.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

July 1887.

(Lakhs of Rupees.)

[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December, 1883, Part I, page 497.]	In July.		To end of July.		Whole year.	
	1887-88.	1886-87.	1887-88.	1886-87.	Budget, 1887-88.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1886-87.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	1,01	1,13	7,16	7,30	23,52	23,64
Opium	69	72	2,71	2,89	8,89	8,94
Salt	44	45	2,35	2,18	6,60	6,66
Stamps	37	36	1,34	1,33	3,72	3,75
Excise	37	40	1,48	1,46	4,23	4,37
Provincial Rates	12	10	1,00	1,03	2,96	2,97
Customs	8	8	41	39	1,23	1,25
Assessed Taxes	16	13	40	31	1,30	1,27
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	2	3	8	9	46	34
Registration	3	3	11	11	30	30
Tributes from Native States	2	3	13	14	72	70
Other Civil Revenue	23	26	92	96	3,24	3,14
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	3,54	3,78	18,09	18,19	57,17	57,33
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Productive Public Works	— 17	— 21	— 1,09	— 1,10	— 4,00	— 3,82
Opium	— 2	— 2	— 1,45	— 1,73	— 2,50	— 2,73
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,76	— 1,73	— 6,68	— 6,63	— 22,12	— 21,07
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 1,95	— 1,96	— 9,22	— 9,46	— 28,62	— 27,62
Extraordinary Receipts	...	...	...	...	...	...
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Issues)	+ 10	+ 26	+ 25	+ 1,27	+ 67	+ 1,98
Forest, Telegraph, Marine (Net as above)	— 3	...	— 9	— 6	— 14	— 23
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 18	+ 23	+ 1,83	+ 1,75	+ 4,20	+ 4,42
Do. Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c.	...	...	— 9	— 4	— 54	— 54
Military Receipts	+ 5	+ 9	+ 22	+ 28	+ 1,01	+ 98
Military Issues	— 1,18	— 1,10	— 4,85	— 4,41	— 13,79	— 14,04
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 40	+ 42	+ 1,86	+ 1,78	— 2,08	+ 5,72
" " Issues	— 53	— 78	— 2,53	— 2,92		— 8,90
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 28	+ 33	+ 1,43	+ 1,55	+ 2,86	+ 4,27
" " " Issues	— 12	— 9	— 54	— 43		— 1,27
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 16	+ 21	+ 48	+ 70	— 5,95	+ 2,00
" " Issues	— 59	— 50	— 2,49	— 2,13		— 6,91
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 1,28	— 93	— 4,52	— 2,66	— 13,76	— 12,52
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Payments)	+ 67	— 3	+ 2,01	— 1,08	+ 2,00	+ 4
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	— 5	— 29	— 49	— 21	...	+ 1
Exchange on Remittance Account	— 54	— 16	— 2,49	— 68	— 5,37	— 3,98
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at Rs. 10 per £	— 98	— 53	— 5,28	— 2,62	— 16,25	— 12,18
Other Debt Heads (Net as above)	— 12	+ 41	+ 2	+ 14	+ 2,92	— 64
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 1,02	— 60	— 6,23	— 4,45	— 16,70	— 16,75
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	— 71	+ 29	— 1,88	+ 1,62	— 1,91	+ 44
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	12,03	14,08	13,20	12,75	13,01	12,75
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	11,32	14,37	11,32	14,37	11,10	13,19

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 26th August, 1887.

No. 4636.—Mr. A. H. Anthony, Assistant Accountant-General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 15th August, 1887.

No. 4637.—Mr. E. W. Kellner, Deputy Comptroller-General, having been appointed to officiate as Accountant-General and Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Mr. C. R. C. Kiernander having been appointed to officiate for him, Mr. Kellner made over and Mr. Kiernander received charge of the office of Deputy Comptroller-General on the forenoon of the 20th August, 1887.

No. 4638.—Mr. A. H. H. Munrowd, Chief Superintendent in the Office of the Accountant-General, Punjab, having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 20th August, 1887.

CODES.

The 24th August, 1887.

No. 4573.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 10.

Section 10.

Exception (1).

For the word "Officers" at the beginning of this Exception, substitute "Subscribers."

The 26th August, 1887.

No. 4629.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 149.

Section 16.

Add the following after "Government" in the second line of this Section—"(or, if the Officer be on Furlough or Special Leave in Europe, the Secretary of State)."

STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

LIGHTS, &c.

The 26th August, 1887.

No. 4641.—In accordance with the provisions of Section 16 of Act IX of 1879 (an Act to amend the law relating to Coast-lights in the eastern part of the Bay of Bengal), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to publish the following statement of receipts and expenditure on account of the Burma Coast-lights during the year ending 31st March, 1887:

Receipts.			Expenditure.		Amount.		
Rs.	*a.*	*p.*	*1886-87.*		*Rs.*	*a.*	*p.*
			Alguada Reef	...	13,966	0	0
			Oyster Island	...	10,351	0	0
			Table Island—Cocos	...	7,832	0	0
			Eastern Grove	...	5,730	0	0
			China Buckeer	...	13,373	0	0
1,88,497	7	6	Reef Island—Tavoy	...	3,417	0	0
			Double Island	...	4,675	0	0
			Savage Island	...	4,566	0	0
			Light-ship "Krishna"	...	28,646	0	0
			Light-ship "Colombo"	...	1,221	0	0
			Relief Establishment	...	5,571	0	0
			Allowance to Inspector	...	1,115	0	0
1,88,497	7	6	Total	...	1,00,463	0	0

E. T. ATKINSON,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 26th August, 1887.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 649.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant C. A. Muspratt-Williams, R.A., to be an Assistant Superintendent of Factories, with effect from the 9th May, 1887, in succession to Lieutenant H. A. K. Jennings, R.A., appointed Ordnance Officer, 4th Class.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Darrang Mounted Infantry.

No. 650.—Mr. Dugald McTavish Lumsden to be Captain-Commandant.

Messrs. George Alexander Dolby, Arthur Christie Showers, and Thomas James Walker to be Lieutenants.

Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 651.—Alexander Mackenzie, Esq., C.S.I., Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, to be Honorary-Colonel, *vice* Charles Haukes Todd Crosthwaite, Esq., C.S.I., resigned.

Burma State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 652.—Mr. Henry Alexander Hoghton to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant H. Slade, become supernumerary.

Shillong Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 653.—Colonel R. G. Woodthorpe, R.E., to officiate as Commandant, *vice* Captain H. G. Cowie, resigned, or until further orders.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 654.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:

Brigadier-General W. S. A. Lockhart, C.B., C.S.I., Infantry, (m. c.) for 182 days, under Article 814, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I.

Major W. P. Tomkins, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, temporary 2nd Class, (p. a.) for 233 days, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain J. G. Day, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Military Works Department, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 655.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty:

Colonel R. F. Firth, Bengal S. C., 10th Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) to the 20th August, 1887. Pension service,—33rd year, commenced 9th August, 1887.

Captain W. T. Shone, R.E., Military Works Department, (m. c.) for one year. Pension service,—17th year, commenced 4th January, 1887.

Lieutenant E. DeBrath, Bengal S. C., 32nd Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—11th year, commenced 11th September, 1886.

No. 656.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel G. Stewart, C.B., Bengal S. C., till 31st October, 1887.

Major R. Patch, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for 215 days.

Captain C. C. Ellis, R.E., (m. c.) till 4th November, 1887.

Surgeon-Major J. M. Fleming, M.D., (m. c.) for three months.

Honorary-Lieutenant and Deputy-Assistant Commissary P. Regan, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for three months.

No. 657.—Sub-Conductor J. Owens, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, Public Works Department, Burma, is granted leave within Indian limits (p. a.) from 19th January to 26th February, 1887, under rule X of the Regulations of 1875.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 658.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the name of Colonel R. R. Wallace, Bombay S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals on the Indian Gradation List, in consequence of the promotion of Major-General E. S. Jackson, Bengal Infantry, to the rank of Lieutenant-General on the 1st July, 1887.

No. 659.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

To be Colonels in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Valentine Birch, Bombay S. C.,—20th August, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel Samuel Barrett Miles, Bombay S. C.,—20th August, 1887.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant George Walter Brandon Swiney,—26th August, 1887.

No. 660.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

The undermentioned officers of the Bengal Staff Corps are admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the 21st August, 1887:

Major-General Thomas Edward Gordon, C.B., C.S.I.

Major-General John James Hood Gordon, C.B.

NATIVE ARMY.

10th Bengal Lancers.

No. 661.—Jemadar Dayál Singh to be Ressaidar, and Kot-Duffadar Assa Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Ressaidar Partáb Singh, transferred to the 12th Bengal Cavalry,—with effect from the 1st May, 1887.

3rd Bengal Infantry.

No. 662.—Havildar Har Náráyan Pathak to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Rám Ishwár Tiwári, seconded, on appointment to the Burma Police,—with effect from the 1st July, 1887.

4th Bengal Infantry.

No. 663.—Jemadar Uméd Khan to be Subadar, and Havildar Shahbáz Khán to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Bádal Khan, invalided,—with effect from the 5th July, 1887.

17th Bengal Infantry.

No. 664.—Jemadar Bháiro Singh to be Subadar, and Drill-Havildar Imám Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Sádho Awasti, deceased,—with effect from the 15th July, 1887.

29th Bengal Infantry.

No. 665.—Havildar Jawáhir Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Natha Singh, transferred to the 36th Bengal Infantry,—with effect from the 20th April, 1887.

35th Bengal Infantry.

No. 666.—In G. G. O. No. 538 of 1887, *for* "Dhan Singh," *read* "Dhyán Singh."

37th Bengal Infantry.

No. 667.—Jemadar Nihála, from the 19th Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar;

Jemadar Súndar Singh, from the 6th Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar;

Havildar Hakím, from the 45th Bengal Infantry, to be Jemadar;

Havildar Nidhú, from the 31st Bengal Infantry, to be Jemadar;—

with effect from the 20th April, 1887, on the formation of the regiment.

1st Battalion, 2nd Goorkha Regiment.

No. 668.—Havildar Ajít Rám Gharti to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Moti Négi, transferred to the 2nd Battalion, 3rd Goorkha Regiment,—with effect from the 20th April, 1887.

2nd Battalion, 3rd Goorkha Regiment.

No. 669.—Jemadars Hark Singh Mahat and Hark Singh Bisht, from the 2nd Battalion, 4th Goorkha Regiment, to be Subadars,—with effect from the 20th April, 1887, on the formation of the battalion.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 1 (Kohat) Mountain Battery.

No. 670.—Subadar Imám Dín to be Subadar-Major, to the Artillery of the Force, *vice* Subadar-Major Sadúlla Khan, *Bahadur*, No. 5 Garrison Battery, invalided,—with effect from the 11th June, 1887.

No. 5 Garrison Battery.

No. 671.—Jemadar Rattan Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Rúbeh Sláh to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar-Major Sadúlla Khán, *Bahadur*, invalided,—with effect from the 11th June, 1887.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 672.—Colonel Robert Francis Firth, Bengal S. C., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 20th August, 1887, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

No. 673.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the following promotions of honorary commissioned, warrant, and non-commissioned officers, under the provisions of clause 48, India Army Circulars, 1884, for services with the Burma Expeditionary Force:

Commissariat Department.

Deputy-Assistant Commissary and Honorary-Lieutenant James Ezechiel (Bombay) to be Assistant-Commissary.

Conductor John Aaron Dickson (Madras) to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary.

Conductor Edwin Delmege (Madras) to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary.

Sub-Conductor Samuel Collard (Madras) to be Conductor.

Sub-Conductor George Cross (Madras) to be Conductor.

Sub-Conductor James Haddock (Madras) to be Conductor.

Sub-Conductor Frederick Stephen Dunk (Madras) to be Conductor.

Sergeant John Richard Rishworth (Madras) to be Sub-Conductor.

Sergeant Douglas Martin St. Leger Gordon (Madras) to be Sub-Conductor.

Sergeant William Ernscliffe Keogh (Bengal) to be Sub-Conductor.

Sergeant John Grisdale (Bengal) to be Sub-Conductor.

Sergeant Edward Alfred Browne (Bengal) to be Sub-Conductor.

Sergeant John McCormack (Bengal) to be Sub-Conductor.

Transport Department.

Sub-Conductor Arthur Mason (Bengal) to be Conductor.

Sergeant Thomas McCann (Bengal) to be Sub-Conductor.

Barrack Department.

Barrack-Sergeant Arthur Wheeler (Bengal) to be Sub-Conductor.

Subordinate Medical Department.

First Grade Apothecary Robert Johnson (Bengal) to be Second Grade Senior Apothecary.

Second Grade Apothecary Julius Brown (Bengal) to be First Grade Apothecary.

First Grade Assistant-Apothecary David Arthur Elkins (Bengal) to be Second Grade Apothecary.

Second Grade Assistant-Apothecary Herbert Adolphus Raymond (Madras) to be First Grade Assistant-Apothecary.

Second Grade Assistant-Apothecary William Peter Bell Hart (Madras) to be First Grade Assistant-Apothecary.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary James Macqueen (Bombay) to be Second Grade Assistant-Apothecary.

No. 674.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 549 of 1871, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to confer on pensioned Sergeant-Major John Henry Must, late 4th Native Infantry, an annuity of £10 now available, with effect from the 1st April, 1887.

This cancels the grant of the gratuity and medal to pensioned Sergeant-Major Must, notified in General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India dated the 18th January, 1860.

No. 675.—ORDER OF MERIT—

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit Jemadar Bakhan Singh Thákúr, 44th Bengal Infantry, to the Third Class of the Order of Merit, for conspicuous gallantry in having at the storming of the Burmese fortified position at Chanyone, Kubo Valley, on the 10th October, 1886, rushed to the front and under a heavy fire crossed a ditch full of water, climbed the glacis and forced his way into the stockade, which he was the first to enter.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 676.—The following appointments are made to the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified:

Lieutenant M. L. Tuke, R.E., to be an Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* Dated 15th March, 1887.

Lieutenant H. V. Biggs to be an Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, permanent. Dated 30th June, 1887.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 26th August, 1887.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 20th and the 26th August, 1887:

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Indian Medical Service	Surgeon-Major H. Whitwell	6th July, 1887	Bankipore.		
Wiltshire Regiment ...	Lieutenant A. H. Coward ...	6th August, 1887	Mirzapore.		

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel*,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 24th August, 1887.

No. 267.—The services of Lieutenant O. M. R. Thackwell, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, are on his r turn from leave temporarily placed at the disposal of the Military Department for employment in the Military Works Department.

The 25th August, 1887.

No. 268.—The reversion of Mr. P. P. Rogers from Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank*, to Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, with effect from the 14th December, 1886, as ordered in Public Works Department Notification No. 116, dated 11th April, 1887, is cancelled.

No. 269.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to State Railways, with effect from the dates specified:

Names.	From	To	With effect from	Nature of promotion.
Hallum, E. H.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	1st January, 1887	Permanent.
Baxter, B.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	1st January, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
Luckstedt, H.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	1st January, 1887	Permanent.
Sheodyal	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	1st January, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
Burn-Murdoch, Captain, J., R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	1st January, 1887	Permanent.
Phillips, H.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	1st January, 1887	Permanent.
Sheodyal	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	1st January, 1887	Permanent.
Killick, C. S.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	1st January, 1887	Permanent.
Newham, W. E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	12th January, 1887	Temporary.
Taylor, W. B.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	19th February, 1887	Permanent.
Dease, P. P.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	19th February, 1887	Permanent.
Salmond, J. M.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	19th February, 1887	Permanent.
Floyd, W. C. L.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	19th February, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
Pitt, Captain W., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	19th February, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
Constable, Captain W. V., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	19th February, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
Toozs, R. W. L.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	19th February, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
Kuster, E. E. A.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	20th February, 1887	Temporary.
Bennett, H. W.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	22nd February, 1887	Temporary.
Constable, Captain W. V., R. E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	25th February, 1887	Permanent.

Names.	From	To	With effect from	Nature of promotion.
Smith, H. G. F.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	25th February, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
Tuck, E. H.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	27th February, 1887	Temporary.
Savory, H. G. S.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	6th March, 1887	Temporary.
Wright, R. E.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade	22nd March, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
Dangerfield, P. W.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade	22nd March, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
Morris, D.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	22nd March, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
Maxwell, Captain R. C., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	22nd March, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
Gwyther, H. T.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	22nd March, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
Cole, C. J.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	22nd March, 1887	Temporary.
Montressor, C. E. C.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	22nd March, 1887	Temporary.
Collet, J. F. H.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	27th March, 1887	Temporary.
Hunt, E. L.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	28th March, 1887	Permanent.
Lesmond, W. A.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	28th March, 1887	Permanent.
Hogan, J. L. P.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	28th March, 1887	Permanent.
Maxwell, Captain R. C., R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	28th March, 1887	Permanent.
Gilchrist, W. G.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	28th March, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
Morse, F. H. W.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	28th March, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
McHutchin, W.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	28th March, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
Gordon, E. F.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	28th March, 1887	Temporary.
Alexander, E. J.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	1st April, 1887	Temporary.
Manson, J.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	5th April, 1887	Temporary.
Shaw, W. R	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	7th April, 1887	Temporary.
Mills, G.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	11th April, 1887	Temporary.
Dyson, R. C.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	12th April, 1887	Temporary.
LaTouche, J. N. D.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	28th April, 1887	Temporary.
Bagley, F. R.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	29th April, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
Chabrel, M. J.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	29th April, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
Campbell, R. L.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	29th April, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
Deuchars, G.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	29th April, 1887	Temporary.
Taylor, H. B.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	9th May, 1887	Temporary.
Gilchrist, W. G.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	26th May, 1887	...
Bagley, F. R.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	26th May, 1887	...
Chabrel, M. J.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	26th May, 1887	...
Campbell, R. L.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	26th May, 1887	...
Chabrel, M. J.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	3rd June, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
Campbell, R. L.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	3rd June, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
Roberts, R. W.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	10th June, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
Cole, W. H.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	10th June, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
Reilly, F.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	10th June, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
Clementson, E. H.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	10th June, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*

No. 270.—Mr. R. T. Mallet, Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank*, State Railways, is temporarily attached to the Office of the Director-General of Railways, with effect from the 11th August, 1887.

The 26th August, 1887.

No. 271.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 257, dated 13th August, 1887, it is hereby notified that the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Sind-Sagar State Railway, has been absorbed into that of the Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Railway.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 36.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of His Excellency the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 or Rule 25:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 31st August, 1887.

SUPPLEMENT No. 36.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 2nd September, 1887.

No. 1804 E.

On the 27th of August, Haji Mirza Hoossein Goli Khan, Motamid-ul-Vizareh, Consul-General for Persia in India, arrived at Simla for the purpose of investing Her Excellency the Countess of Dufferin, C.I., G.C.S., by command of His Majesty the Shah of Persia, with the Imperial Order of the Aftab (Sun) of the Sublime Persian Empire, which Illustrious Order Her Majesty the Queen-Empress had graciously authorised Her Excellency to accept. The Investiture took place on Monday, the 29th of August, at a Darbar held in Simla by His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 2nd September, 1887.

No. 1964.—Under Section 18, sub-section (2), of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prescribe that drafts of proposed rules under the Act shall be published—

(*a*) when the authority making the rules is a Local Government, in one issue of the local official Gazette in English and in such other language or languages as the Local Government may direct; and

(*b*) when the authority making the rules is the Governor-General in Council, in one issue of the *Gazette of India* in English, and in one issue of the local official Gazette (if any) of every Local Government in British India in English and in such other language or languages as the Local Government may direct.

This Notification supersedes Home Department Notification No. 1437, dated the 14th August, 1885.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 31st August, 1887.

No. 259.—Mr. H. A. Harrison is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 17th June, 1887.

The 2nd September, 1887.

No. 268.—Mr. R. H. Wilson is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 26th August, 1887.

JUDICIAL.

The 2nd September, 1887.

No. 1470.—Under Section 26, sub-section (2), of the Petroleum Act, 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prescribe that drafts of proposed rules under the Act shall be published—

(*a*) when the authority making the rules is a Local Government, in one issue of the local official Gazette in English and in such other language or languages as the Local Government may direct; and

(*b*) when the authority making the rules is the Governor-General in Council, in one issue of the *Gazette of India* in English, and in one issue of the local official Gazette (if any) of every Local Government in British India in English and in such other language or languages as the Local Government may direct.

This Notification supersedes Home Department Notification No. 187, dated the 1st February, 1887.

PATENTS.

The 29th August, 1887.

No. 1145.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 45 *of* 1887.—George Dubern, of No. 63, Lower Circular Road, in Calcutta, for improved Ice Machinery.

No. 46 *of* 1887.—Arthur William Uglow Pope, of Amritsar, Punjab, District Traffic Superintendent, North-Western Railway, for a method for ensuring correctness in line clear messages on Railways and an apparatus for carrying this method into effect.

No. 88 *of* 1887.—Michel Lion Lion, of 32, Chiswell Street, London, England, Boot Manufacturer, and Frederick Cutlan, of Castle Hill, Wellingborough, England, Engineer, for improvements in the manufacture of boots and shoes.

No. 128 *of* 1887.—Charles Henry Russell, of 80, Gray's Inn Road, London, in the County of Middlesex, England, Gentleman, for improvements in apparatus for the reception of coin and the automatic delivery of goods in exchange thereof.

No. 135 *of* 1887.—Jules Weirich, of Béziers Hérault in the Republic of France, Engineer, for improvements in the treatment of auriferous minerals.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—FORESTS.

Simla, the 31st August, 1887.

No. 823 *F.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8, sub-section (1), of the Upper Burma Laws Act, 1886, the Chief Commissioner of Burma is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to extend the Upper Burma Forest Regulation, 1887, to the following Shan States, namely:

(1) *On the West of the Irrawaddy.*

(1) Wuntho.
(2) Thaungthut.
(3) Kalè.
(4) Zingalein Kanti.
(5) Kantigyi.

(2) *On the East of the Irrawaddy.*

(1) Mòmeik.
(2) Mohlaing.
(3) Mainglôn.
(4) Taungbaing.
(5) Theinni, west of the Salween watershed.
(6) Thibaw.
(7) Maingtôn.
(8) Thonzè.
(9) Yatzauk.
(10) Maingpyin.
(11) Lwèlôn.
(12) Maingkônpaleik.
(13) Ywangan.
(14) Myèlat, west of the Salween watershed.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 31st August, 1887.

No. 1622 *G.*—Surgeon J. J. Pratt, Medical Officer of the 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal Lancers, is appointed to the medical charge of the Bundelkhand Political Agency, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 4th July, 1887.

No. 1624 *G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Paul Masotti to be in temporary charge of the Belgian Consulate at Bombay, during the absence of Mr. F. Masotti.

No. 1630 *G.*—The leave for two months to study the native languages granted to Lieutenant C. V. Townshend, Officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, in Foreign Department Notification, No. 966 G., dated the 27th May, 1887, is extended by one month and nine days.

This cancels Foreign Department Notification, No. 1523 G., dated the 15th August, 1887.

The 1st September, 1887.

No. 1643 *G.*—The following promotions are made in the Graded List of the Political Department, with effect from the 21st June, 1887, consequent on the grant of three months' privilege leave to Lieutenant W. Evans-Gordon, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class:

Lieutenant W. C. R. Stratton, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant A. F. Pinhey, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Lieutenant J. Manners-Smith, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

No. 1645 *G.*—Consequent on the replacement at the disposal of the Military Department of the services of Colonel H. C. Menzies, Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, the following promotions are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 20th May, 1887:

Lieutenant-Colonel E. S. Ludlow, C.I.E., Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, is appointed to be a Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, *vice* Colonel H. C. Menzies, and is seconded while employed in Foreign service.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Grant, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class and Officiating Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class, is, under the operation of Rule 4, Section 4, of the Pay and Acting Allowance Code, appointed to be a Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel E. S. Ludlow, seconded, but will continue to officiate as a Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class.

Mr. A. Elliott, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Grant, promoted.

Mr. C. A. W. Davies, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class and Officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class (temporarily employed as a Special Assistant Commissioner), is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, *vice* Mr. A. Elliott, promoted, and will continue to officiate in the 1st Class, and to be employed temporarily as a Special Assistant Commissioner.

Maulvi Mahomed Nizam-ud-din Hassan Khan, B.A., B.L., Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, is confirmed as an Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, *vice* Mr. C. A. W. Davies, promoted, with effect from the date of this order.

No. 1647 *G.*—Mir Hashmat Ali is appointed to be an Attaché to the Resident at Hyderabad, with effect from the 20th June, 1887, *vice* Pundit

Suraj Narayen, appointed to be a Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

The 31st August, 1887.

No. 3930 *I.*—The Governor-General in Council has received with much satisfaction the information that the Chief of Jamkhandi in the Southern Maratha Country has abolished imposts upon trade in his territory.

The 29th August, 1887.

No. 1779 *E.*—The following Notification, which was published in the *London Gazette* of the 8th July, 1887, is republished for general information:

Foreign Office, July 6, 1887.

WARNING TO TRAVELLERS IN ITALY.

ALL persons travelling in Italy are hereby warned that, under regulations issued by the Italian Government, no weapons whatever, whether revolvers, sporting guns, long-knives, or sword-sticks, may be carried in Italy without a licence.

The 2nd September, 1887.

No. 1799 *E.*—The following Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council is published for general information:

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR,

The 12th day of July, 1887.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

Lord President.	Sir W. Hart Dyke.
Earl of Kintore.	Sir John Cowell.
Earl Brownlow.	

WHEREAS Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within the dominions of the Kings of Siam and the territories of Chiengmai, Lakon, and Lampoonchi, belonging to Siam; And whereas Orders in Council under the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts have been made in relation to Siam, and Regulations in pursuance of such Orders in Council have from time to time been made, and doubts have arisen as to the validity of certain of such Regulations, and it is expedient that such doubts should be removed and the validity of such Regulations declared:

NOW, THEREFORE, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Act of the 6th Geo. IV., cap. 87, and the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and the Act of the Session of the 20th and 21st of Her Majesty, chapter 75, and otherwise, in her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1. This Order may be cited as the Siam Order in Council, 1887.

This Order shall be construed as one with the Siam Order in Council, 1856, and the Orders in Council amending the same.

2. It is hereby declared, ordered, and enacted, that the Regulation dated the 19th March, 1886, a copy of which is set forth in the Schedule to this Order, is and shall be deemed to be, and to have been as from the date thereof duly and validly made, and effect shall be given thereto, and all acts heretofore done in pursuance of such regulations shall have the same force, effect, and validity as if the provisions thereof had been expressly enacted in the Orders in Council in force in Siam at the said date.

3. The Consul-General shall on receipt of this Order forthwith cause a printed copy thereof to be affixed and publicly exhibited in his Court.

And the Right Honourable the Marquess of Salisbury, and the Right Honourable Viscount Cross, and the Right Honourable Sir Henry Holland, three of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, are to give the necessary directions herein, as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. Peel.

SCHEDULE.

Notification.

THE following Regulation, made by the Undersigned, Her Majesty's Minister Resident and Consul-General in Siam, in virtue of the powers vested in him by section 1 of the Order in Council of the 28th day of July, 1856, to make Rules and Regulations for the peace, order, and good government of Her Majesty's subjects being with the dominions of the Kings of Siam, and approved by Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, is hereby notified for the information of British subjects:

1. Every British subject resident in Bangkok, or within twenty-four hours' journey thereof, and every British subject resident in Chiengmai, or within twenty-four hours' journey thereof, being of the age of twenty-one years or upwards, or being married, or a widower or widow, though under that age, shall in the month of January, 1887, and in every subsequent year, register himself or herself in the register-book kept for that purpose, either at Her Majesty's Consulate-General in Bangkok or at Her Majesty's Vice-Consulate at Chiengmai, and all British subjects resident in Siam beyond those limits shall, in like manner, register themselves as early as may conveniently be in the year 1887 and every subsequent year, subject to this qualification, that the registration of a man shall be deemed to include the registration of his wife, unless she is living apart from him, and that the registration of the head of a family, whether male or female, shall be deemed to comprise the registration of all females being relatives to the head of the family (in whatever degree of relationship) living under the same roof with the head of the family at the time of his or her registration.

2. Any British subject failing so to register himself or herself, and not excusing his or her failure to the satisfaction of the Consular Officer, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 20 ticals for each instance of such failure.

3. Every person on registration of himself or herself shall pay a fee of 2 ticals.

4. The Consular Officer shall issue to every person so registered a certificate of registration under his hand and Consular seal, which certificate shall be given up in exchange for a new certificate on each occasion of re-registration;

and failure to produce the previous certificate, or to satisfactorily account for its non-production, shall render the person so failing liable to a fine not exceeding 20 ticals.

5. The transfer or loan of a certificate of registration shall render the person so transferring or lending to another liable to a penalty of 100 ticals.

6. The use of a certificate of registration by any other than the person to whom it was granted shall render the person so using such certificate liable to a penalty of 100 ticals.

The provisions of this Regulation shall be applicable only to British subjects resident, or intending to reside, in Siam; they shall be bound to take out a certificate of registration within one month of their arrival in the country.

(L.S.) (Sd.) ERNEST MASON SATOW,
Her Britannic Majesty's Minister, Resident and Consul-General.

Her Majesty's Legation, Bangkok, March 19, 1886.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 30th August, 1887.

No. 4673.—Mr. R. N. Ray, Assistant Comptroller-General, having been granted privilege leave for one month, availed himself of the leave on the afternoon of the 20th August, 1887.

The 2nd September, 1887.

No. 4733.—Mr. E. W. Kellner, having been appointed to officiate as Accountant-General and Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, received charge of the appointments from Mr. H. G. H. Cowie on the forenoon of the 23rd August, 1887.

Mr. H. G. H. Cowie, having been relieved of the appointments of Accountant-General and Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, received charge of the office of Deputy Accountant-General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, from Mr. H. J. Brereton on the afternoon of the 23rd August, 1887.

Mr. H. J. Brereton having been granted privilege leave, availed himself thereof on the afternoon of the 23rd August, 1887.

SEPARATE REVENUE, &c.

Assessed Taxes.

Income Tax.

The 31st August, 1887.

No. 4678.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 38 of Act II. of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following Rule be substituted for Rule 4 of the Notification of the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 593, dated the 5th February, 1886:

A deduction made from the amount of salary, pension, or annuity liable to assessment on account of a payment made to a Life Insurance Company must be supported either—

(1) by the original receipt of the Insurance Company; or

(2) (in the case of a deduction claimed by a servant of the Government or of a local authority) by a copy of the same, presented along with the original to the officer who pays the salary, and attested by that officer, who should, after such attestation, return the original; or

(3) by a duplicate receipt given by the Insurance Company; or

(4) by a certificate of payment given by the Insurance Company.

In cases (1), (3), and (4), the receipt or certificate should be returned as soon as the fact of payment is admitted in the due course of audit.

Where the Collector is satisfied that none of the above prescribed documents can be produced without an amount of delay, expense, or inconvenience which, under the circumstances of the case, would be unreasonable, he may accept such other proof of payment of the premium as he may deem sufficient.

E. T. ATKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 2nd September, 1887.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 677.—MILITARY SECRETARIAT—

Colonel A. C. Toker, Bengal S. C., Commandant, 18th Bengal Infantry, to be a Deputy Secretary, in succession to Major T. Deane, promoted, *vice* Colonel A. C. W. Crookshank, C.B., who has been appointed Commandant of the 34th Bengal Infantry. Dated 2nd September, 1887.

No. 678.—STAFF CORPS—

Lieutenant Edward Hurlock Watson, Dorsetshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 40th Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 5th May, 1886, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Gorakhpur Light Horse.

No. 679.—Sergeant James Wright King to be Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

Ghazipur Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 680.—Lieutenant G. F. Willes, 15th Bengal Cavalry, to officiate as Adjutant during the absence on furlough of Captain F. G. Vivian. Dated 20th August, 1887.

Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 681.—Mr. Thomas Candy Mitchell, B. C. S., to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant J. C. Murray, become supernumerary.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 682.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel J. F. F. Cologan, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) till 2nd November, 1887.

Captain E. S. Hill, R.E., (m. c.) for 183 days.

No. 683.—The leave out of India granted to Lieutenant-Colonel H. L. Young, General List, Infantry, in G. G. O. No. 223 of 1887, is cancelled.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 684.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 29th July, 1887, page 4136.

WAR OFFICE,

Pall Mall, 29th July, 1887.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel William Alexander Lawrence, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Colonel. Dated 16th May, 1887.

* * * * *

Honorary-Major His Highness Maharajah Nripendro Narain, Bahadoor, of Cooch Behar, is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army. Dated 30th July, 1887.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant-General Alfred Butler Little, Bombay, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 1st July, 1887.

To be Lieutenant-General. Dated 1st July, 1887:

Major-General Alexander Carnegy, Bombay.

To be Major-General. Dated 1st July, 1887:

Colonel Harry Hammon Lyster, V.C., C.B., Bengal.

To be Lieutenant-Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 1st July, 1887:

Major-General John Ponsonby Watts, Madras.
Major-General William Gordon, C.I.E., Bengal.
Major-General Charles Lyons-Montgomery, Bengal.
Major-General Edmond Frederick Waterman, Madras.
Major-General Frederick Schneider, Bombay.
Major-General Frederick Alexander, Bengal.
Major-General George Byres Mainwaring, Bengal.
Major-General Charles Hight, Madras.
Major-General George Pringle, Madras.
Major-General Richard Harte Keatinge, V.C., C.S.I., Bombay.
Major-General John Doran, C.B., Bengal.
Major-General Harry Smith Obbard, Bengal.
Major-General Charles Thomas Palin, Bombay.
Major-General Hugh Rose, Bengal.
Major-General Robert Mackenzie Macdonald, Madras.
Major-General John Gray Touch, Madras.
Major-General Charles Thompson, Bombay.
Major-General Charles Frederick Hicks, Bengal.

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

To be Lieutenant-General. Dated 1st July, 1887:

Major-General Edward Samuel Jackson, Bengal Infantry.

To be Lieutenant-General on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 1st July, 1887:

Major-General John March Earle, Bengal Infantry.

"London Gazette," dated the 2nd August, 1887, page 4195.

WAR OFFICE,

Pall Mall, 2nd August, 1887.

MEMORANDA.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel E. Stedman, Bengal Staff Corps, is granted the local rank of Brigadier-General in Burma, whilst holding the appointment of Inspector-General of Police in Upper Burma. Dated 3rd August, 1887.

* * * * *

Honorary-Lieutenant and Deputy-Commissary Terence O'Brien, Bengal Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 20th March, 1887.

The undermentioned Deputy-Assistant Commissaries of the Bengal Establishment have been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant:

Richard Hardaker. Dated 17th November, 1886.

George Macpherson Grant. Dated 20th March, 1887.

John Anderson. Dated 14th May, 1887.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 685.—The following promotions are made subject to Her Majesty's approval:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant Francis Garnett Atkinson,—1st September, 1887.

NATIVE ARMY.

3rd Bengal Cavalry.

No. 686.—Ressaidar Farzand Ali to be Woordie-Major, *vice* Ressaidar (Woordie-Major) Muhammad Akram Khán, promoted,—with effect from the 15th December, 1886.

16th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 687.—Ressaidar and Woordie-Major Hukam Singh, to be Ressaldar,—with effect from the 2nd September, 1887.

Duffadar Wasdeo Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Karm Singh, deceased,—with effect from the 5th June, 1887.

6th Bengal Infantry.

No. 688.—Havildar Bújan to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Ganga Rám, seconded on appointment to the Burma Police,—with effect from the 6th July, 1887.

11th Bengal Infantry.

No. 689.—Havildar Gaya-dín Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemader Pirág Ditchit, transferred to the Burma Police,—with effect from the 7th September, 1886.

Havildar Issub Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Kanhái Parshád Dubé, promoted,—with effect from the 30th October, 1886.

This cancels that portion of G. G. O. No. 763 of 1886 which refers to these native officers.

20th Bengal Infantry.

No. 690.—Havildar Gúrditt Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Rám Singh, transferred to the 35th Bengal Infantry,—with effect from the 20th April, 1887.

Havildar Magar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Shám Singh, invalided,—with effect from the 1st May, 1887.

44th Bengal Infantry.

No. 691.—Subadar Gúrdayál Singh to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Jaman Singh Thakúr to be Subadar, and Color-Havildar Gajbír Gúrúng to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar-Major Mahabúlla Khán, *Bahadur*, invalided,—with effect from the 10th July, 1887.

2nd Battalion, 2nd Goorkha Regiment.

No. 692.—Havildar Bháirab Singh Rána to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Tilbír Thápa, deceased,—with effect from the 30th July, 1887.

2nd Battalion, 3rd Goorkha Regiment.

No. 693.—Havildar Prithí Chand to be Jemadar, with effect from the 20th April, 1887, on the formation of the battalion.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

Queen's Own Corps of Guides.

No. 694.—Ressaidar Sháhzáda Jahángír to be Ressaldar, on augmentation;

Jemadar Súchét Singh to be Ressaidar, on augmentation.

Jemadar Fáiz Taláb to be Ressaidar, *vice* Ressaidar Sháhzáda Jahángír, promoted;

Duffadar Sherbat Ali to be Jemadar, on augmentation;

Duffadar Tírath Rám to be Jemadar, on augmentation;

Duffadar Nand Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Súchét Singh, promoted,—

with effect from the 20th April, 1887.

1st Sikh Infantry.

No. 695.—Color-Havildar Maihál Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Nand Singh, transferred to the 36th Bengal Infantry,—with effect from the 20th April, 1887.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 696.—Honorary-Captain and Deputy-Commissary Terence O'Brien, Commissariat Department, is transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 17th July, 1887.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 41.—G. G. O. No. 39 of 1887, appointing Messrs. Coxon and Eldridge to the Indian Marine, is cancelled.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 42.—**The following promotions are made in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, with effect** from the 1st July, 1887, to complete establishment:

To be Chief Engineer.

Engineer B. Blair.

To be Engineer.

Assistant-Engineer H. Johnstone.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 2nd September, 1887.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 27th August and the 2nd September, 1887:

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
General List, Infantry, (2nd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force).	Colonel J. H. Broome ...	11th August, 1887.	Edwardesabad.		
2nd Dragoon Guards ...	Lieutenant W. Flood ...	22nd August, 1887.	Umballa.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 29th August and the 2nd September, 1887.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Henry Richard Watkins Ewan.	Assistant Apothecary.	Subordinate Medical Department.	29th August, 1886.	Will left ...	17 11 6		

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 30th August, 1887.

No. 272.—Mr. H. G. S. Savory, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, State Railways, is temporarily transferred to Baluchistan.

The 1st September, 1887.

No. 275.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 261, dated 18th August, 1887, Mr. J. Craig, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Hyderabad, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer and Secretary to the Resident in the Public Works Department, until relieved by Mr. H. F. White.

No. 276.—Colonel F. D. M. Brown, V.C., S.C., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer, with effect from the 1st August, 1887, during the absence of Mr. W. D. Brockman on privilege leave, or until further orders.

TELEGRAPH.

The 30th August, 1887.

No. 273.—Mr. G. J. Hare, Superintendent, 4th Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent, 3rd Grade, with effect from 6th August, 1887, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. M. R. Trower, or until further orders.

No. 274.—The following officiating appointments are made in the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from 9th August, 1887, and until further orders:

Names.	From	To
Mr. C. E. Pitman.	Superintendent, 3rd Grade.	Officiating Superintendent, 2nd Grade.
Mr. H. W. A. Fanshawe.	Superintendent, 4th Grade.	Officiating Superintendent, 3rd Grade.
Mr. A. B. Larkins.	Superintendent, 5th Grade.	Officiating Superintendent, 4th Grade.
Mr. M. J. Brind	Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade.	Officiating Superintendent, 5th Grade.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 37. SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, 1887.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of His Excellency the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 or Rule 25:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 7th September, 1887.

SUPPLEMENT No. 37.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 9th September, 1887.

His Excellency THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR-GENERAL will hold a Levée at Government House, Calcutta, on Tuesday, the 20th December, 1887, at 9-30 P.M.

All Civil and Military Officers and the Native Officers of the Native Regiments of the Garrison are invited to attend.

Gentlemen purposing to attend the Levée are requested to send their cards to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting not later than Saturday, the 17th December, 1887, after which "No Cards" will be received, and to bring with them to the Levée two cards, with their names legibly written on them—one to be given on entering Government House, and the other to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting at the time of presentation.

Gentlemen who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James or at Government House will be good enough to add the names of Gentlemen who will present them.

Gentlemen wearing uniform will appear in full dress.

Gentlemen not wearing uniform will appear in evening dress.

The carriages of Gentlemen (except such as have the private entrée) attending the Levée will enter by the North-East Gate, set down under the Grand Staircase, and pass out by the North-West Gate.

Their Excellencies THE VICEROY AND COUNTESS OF DUFFERIN will hold a Drawing Room at Government House, Calcutta, on Friday, the 23rd December, 1887, at 9-30 P.M.

Ladies purposing to attend the Drawing Room are requested to send their cards and addresses to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting not later than Tuesday, the 20th December, 1887, after which "No Cards" will be received, and to bring with them to the Drawing Room two cards, with their names legibly written on them—one to be given on entering Government House, and the other to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting at the time of presentation.

Ladies who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James or at Government House are requested to send their cards, with their addresses and the name of the Lady by whom they are to be presented, to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting as soon as possible.

Ladies who present others should themselves attend the Drawing Room.

Ladies attending the Drawing Room will be expected to appear in full dress, but without trains.

The carriages of those who have the private entrée will enter by the South-West Gate, and set down at the South Entrance of Government House.

All other carriages will enter by the North-East Gate, set down under the Grand Stairs, and pass out by the North-West Gate.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Major*,
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLICE.

Simla, the 9th September, 1887.

No. 338.—The services of Mr. R. F. Guise, District Superintendent of Police, Bengal, on furlough, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

PATENTS.

The 5th September, 1887.

No. 1172.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 163 *of* 1886.—The Bright Platinum Plating Company, Limited, of 27, Clement's Lane, London, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in the deposition of Platinum by electricity.

No. 147 *of* 1887.—Samuel Robert Baildon, of Whitefriars Street, City of London, England, Gentleman, and James Kershaw, of Wood Street, City of London, England, Gentleman, for improved means and apparatus for moving or vibrating punkahs.

No. 151 *of* 1887.—Sandford James Kilby, Superintendent of the Customs' Preventive Service and Salt Department, Calcutta, for automatically tallying the discharge of any quantity of salt, coal, metal, grain, or any other material, weighed or hoisted by his patent box or tray, or by any other machine used for such purposes to which it may be attached, the title of which is "Kilby's Automatic Counter."

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 6th September, 1887.

No. 1660 *G.*—Surgeon-Major L. D. Spencer, M.D., Residency Surgeon and Superintendent-General of Dispensaries and Vaccination in Rajputana, is granted privilege leave for twenty days, with effect from the 12th September, 1887, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

The 7th September, 1887.

No. 1664 *G.—Erratum.*—In Foreign Department Notifications, Nos. 1495-G. and 1592-G., dated respectively the 12th and 25th August, 1887, *for* "27th June, 1887," *read* "29th June, 1887."

No. 1667 *G.*—Consequent on the appointment of Captain A. M. Muir, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore*, to be Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad, substantive *pro tempore*, the following promotions are made in the Graded List of the Political Department, with effect from the 30th August, 1887:

Lieutenant W. Evans-Gordon, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Captain G. Gaisford, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant C. Archer, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

No. 4007 *I.*—The Governor-General in Council has received with much satisfaction the information that the Chiefs of Kurundwad, Senior and Junior, in the Southern Maratha Country have abolished all imposts upon trade in their respective jagirs.

The 8th September, 1887.

No. 1673 *G.*—Mr. G. S. Forbes, M. C. S., Junior Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, substantive *pro tempore*, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 2nd September, 1887.

No. 1674 *G.*—Mr. J. A. Crawford, Bo. C. S., Political Agent of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, and Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is appointed to officiate as Junior Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, with effect from the 2nd September, 1887, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. G. S. Forbes, or until further orders.

No. 1675 *G.*—Mr. G. R. Irwin, C S, is appointed a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, and is posted as Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, with effect from the 2nd September, 1887.

No. 1679 *G.*—Lieutenant W. C. R. Stratton, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, is posted as Cantonment Magistrate at Nasirabad.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 9th September, 1887.

No. 4862.—The following grade reversions among officers of the Account Department in July 1887 are hereby notified:

With effect from the 6th July, 1887, in consequence of the return from privilege leave of Mr. J. C. E. Branson,—

Mr. J. C. E. Branson to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class IV.

Mr. H. Oung to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class IV, and to revert to his officiating appointment as Enrolled Officer, Class V.

Mr. W. H. Egerton to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class V, and to revert to his substantive appointment as Enrolled Officer, Class VI.

Mr. K. B. Wagle to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class VI, and to revert to his substantive appointment as Probationer, Class VII.

No. 4863.—Mr. J. A. Robertson, Assistant Accountant-General, Punjab, having been granted privilege leave for twenty-two days, availed himself thereof on the forenoon of the 2nd September, 1887.

CODES.

The 6th September, 1887.

No. 4765.

PAY AND ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

PAGE 296.

Section 57.

Substitute the following for case (*c*) of this Section:—

"Allowances as follow may be granted to Wesleyan or Presbyterian Ministers officiating with British troops in any station in India:

(I) A monthly capitation allowance of one rupee for each man up to one hundred, with eight annas additional for each man beyond one hundred; and

(II) Travelling allowance under the ordinary rules for ministers visiting outstations under proper authority."

The Treasury Officer shall pass these allowances on receipt of—

(*1*) evidence as to the nomination;

(*2*) a certificate from the officiating minister that he has substantially performed the required duties; and

(*3*) a return, countersigned by the Brigade-Major or Station Staff Officer, showing the number of soldiers (officers and men) at the particular station who have entered themselves in the regimental records as "Presbyterians" or "Wesleyans."

The 7th September, 1887.

No. 4802.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 175.

Section 79.

Add the following after "Department" *in the second line of the sentence added to this Section by Addendum No. 188:*

"or Commissioners of Divisions or the Commissioner in Sind"

Section 79.

Rule 2.

Add the following after "Department" *in the first line of the clause added to this Rule by Addendum No. 188 :*

"or Commissioner of Divisions or the Commissioner in Sind."

PAGE 200.

Section 143 (a).

Add the following after "Departments" *in line 4 of this Section :*

"or Commissioners of Divisions or the Commissioner in Sind."

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

The 3rd September, 1887.

No. 4741.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit the duty payable under the said Act on Indemnity Bonds or Agreements given to Railway authorities by Consignees (when the railway receipt is not produced) in respect of the delivery of articles carried at half parcels rates, *i.e.*, fresh fish, fruits, vegetables, bazar baskets, bread, meat, ice, and other perishables.

The 6th September, 1887.

No. 4753.—Whereas under the terms of Notification in the Department of Finance and Commerce No. 3646, dated the 13th November, 1880, the Kurrachee Municipality has paid into the Government Treasury the sum of Rs. 1,500 as composition for the stamp duty chargeable on a sum of Rs. 3,00,000, which the said Municipality was authorised to borrow, and which has been raised by the issue of the undermentioned debentures dated the 1st July, 1887, and numbered 1 to 600, each of which is for Rs. 500 :

Therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council has exempted the abovementioned debentures from any stamp duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on issue, renewal, subdivision, or consolidation.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

SALT.

The 9th September, 1887.

No. 4856.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 6 of the Indian Salt Act, 1882, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following be substituted for the *5th* condition under Rule 44 of the Rules published in the Notification of this Department No. 1892, dated the 27th June, 1884 :

"*5th.*—That no saline substance, other than refined saltpetre, shall be removed from the refinery, except with the written sanction of the Salt Revenue Officer of the Circle, and if the substance is by law subject to the payment of duty, on payment of Rupees 2 per maund of such substance, provided that with the written sanction of the Salt Revenue Officer of the Circle any saline substance subject to the payment of duty, may, without such payment, be so removed for destruction at some convenient place outside the refinery under the supervision of the Salt Revenue Officer of the Circle, or other Salt Revenue Officer named in the sanction."

E. T. ATKINSON,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 9th September, 1887.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 697.—BURMA FIELD FORCE—

The following appointments on the Staff of the Burma Field Force are sanctioned :

Captain E. C. Kellie, Bombay S. C., Wing Commander, 23rd Bombay Light Infantry, to be Deputy-Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General on the Head Quarters Staff, *vice* Captain A. W. L Bayly, whose services are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

Captain G. W. Deane, Bengal S. C., Squadron Commander, 13th Bengal Cavalry, to be Deputy-Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General, 1st Brigade, Burma Field Force, *vice* Captain S. A. E. Hickson, R.E., ordered to return to India.

No. 698.—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT—

Surgeon-Major G. W. R. Hay, M.D., Indian Medical Service, Bombay Establishment, Port Surgeon, Aden, to officiate as Examiner of Medical and Fund Accounts, Bombay, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon W. E. Cates, who has been appointed Deputy Surgeon-General temporarily. Dated 23rd August, 1887.

No. 699.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India :

Lieutenant William Martin Cubitt, Cheshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 2nd Goorkha Regiment,—30th April, 1886.

Lieutenant Robert Venour Davidson, Leinster Regiment, Wing Officer, 13th Bengal Infantry,—11th June, 1886.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 700.—Mr. George Edward Walker to be Captain.

Mr. Donald James Morrison to be Lieutenant.

Mr. Logan Lewis Downes to be Lieutenant.

Seebpore College Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 701.—Volunteer John Howard Gilliland to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant A. H. Mason, transferred to the Unattached List.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 702.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :

Surgeon-Major E. B. Ruttledge (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Sub-Conductor G. Targett, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, Public Works Department, Assam, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 703.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the date of his being struck off duty :

Colonel W. E. Chambers, Bengal S. C., 39th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—31st year, commenced 2nd April, 1887.

No. 704.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India :

Colonel J. Upperton, C.B., Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for one year.

Colonel A. J. C. Birch, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for six months.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Temple, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for one month.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. F. Taylor, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) till 23rd March, 1888.

Major J. Burne, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) till 6th January, 1888.

Major W. J. A. Birch, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for six months.

Captain W. F. Montresor, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months.

Captain G. V. Browne, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for six months.

Lieutenant G. C. C. Shakespear, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) till 28th March, 1888.

Brigade-Surgeon J. Duncan, M.D., (m. c.) for three months.

Surgeon A. W. Mackenzie, M.B., (p. a.) for two days.

Surgeon G. Jameson, M.B., (m. c.) for three months.

Surgeon J. G. Hancock, M.B., (m. c.) for six months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 705.—The following extracts are published for general information :

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 5th August, 1887, pages 4242 and 4243.*

INDIA OFFICE,

5th August, 1887.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces, made by the Governments in India :

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Arthur George Hammond, V.C. Dated 7th June, 1887.

John Edward Sandeman. Dated 7th June, 1887.

Edward Molloy. Dated 7th June, 1887.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel James Cook. Dated 8th June, 1887.

Celadon Charles Brownlow. Dated 8th June, 1887.

Frederick William Nicolay. Dated 8th June, 1887.

Charles Denroche Swete. Dated 25th June, 1887.

Captains to be Majors.

Charles Comyn Egerton. Dated 8th June 1887.

Charles Archibald Mercer. Dated 8th June, 1887.

Thomas Holbrow Goldney. Dated 8th June, 1887.

Gerald Ward Martin. Dated 22nd June, 1887.

BENGAL INFANTRY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army William Christopher Chowne. Dated 1st June, 1887.

Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Ralph Anstruther Price. Dated 7th June, 1887.

Edward Evans Grigg. Dated 7th June, 1887.

Charles Ransford. Dated 7th June, 1887.

George MacCall. Dated 7th June, 1887.

Colonel John Richard Breeks Atkinson. Dated 7th June, 1887.

James Fraser. Dated 7th June, 1887.

Etwall Walter Smyth. Dated 7th June, 1887.

William Walter Hopton Scott. Dated 7th June, 1887.

Percy Wyndham Smith. Dated 8th June, 1887.

James Agnew McNeale. Dated 8th June, 1887.

Charles Frederick Thomas. Dated 8th June, 1887.

Arthur Oldham. Dated 8th June, 1887.

Walter Edward Gowan. Dated 8th June, 1887.

William Charles Ramsden. Dated 8th June, 1887.

Thomas Nicholls. Dated 8th June, 1887.

John Andrias Davidson Gordon. Dated 20th June, 1887.

* * * * *

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 9th August, 1887, pages 4313, 4316, and 4317.*

INDIA OFFICE,

15th July, 1887.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint—

Captain Charles Wemyss Muir, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant of the Governor-General of India's Body Guard ;

Ressaldar-Major Nizamuddin Khan, Sirdar Bahadur, 11th (Prince of Wales's Own) Bengal Cavalry (Lancers) ;

Ressaldar-Major Sher Singh, Sirdar Bahadur, 2nd Punjab Cavalry ; and

Ressaldar-Major Jafar Ali Khan, Sirdar Bahadur, 3rd Punjab Cavalry—

to be Companions of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.

INDIA OFFICE,

8th August, 1887.

The Queen has also been pleased to nominate and appoint—

Colonel George Ritso Goodfellow, Bombay Staff Corps, and

Colonel Charles Wodehouse, Bombay Staff Corps—

to be Companions of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.

WAR OFFICE,

Pall Mall, 9th August, 1887.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels;

Fitzherbert Coddington, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 12th June, 1887.

George Henry Forbes Codrington, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 13th June, 1887.

Henry Charles Antony Szczepanski, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 13th June, 1887.

Stephen Beckett, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 13th June, 1887.

Thomas Augustus Scott, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 13th June, 1887.

Joshua Waddington Swifte, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 13th June, 1887.

Robert Vaughan Malden, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 13th June, 1887.

John Gatacre, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 13th June, 1887.

Charles Edwa d Blowers, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 13th June, 1887.

James Herbert Marsh Barnett, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 13th June, 1887.

George Mackenzie, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 13th June, 1887.

Francis John Wise, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 13th June, 1887.

Francis Skelton FitzPatrick, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 13th June, 1887.

George Campbell Ross, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 19th June, 1887.

* * * * *

MEDALS.

No. 706.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to decide that efficient volunteers proceeding on field service with departmental the State, or on any public duty with an army in the field, shall receive war medals under the same conditions as soldiers of the regular army.

This decision applies to the late campaign in Burma.

PENSIONS.

No. 707.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

First-Grade Apothecary Edward L'Estrange is transferred to the pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 708.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant Henry Richmond William Lumsden,—6th September, 1887.

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major George Michell Devereux Hill, General List, Infantry,—4th September, 1887.

NATIVE ARMY.

18th Bengal Lancers.

No. 709.—Jemadar Ahmadyár Khán to be Ressaidar, *vice* Ressaidar Núr Khán, invalided;

Jemadar Hardatt Singh to be Ressaidar, *vice* Ressaidar Nihál Singh, invalided;

Kot-Duffadar Samund Khán to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Ahmadyár Khán, promoted;

Kot-Duffadar Mahtáb Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Hardatt Singh, promoted,—

with effect from the 1st May, 1887.

2nd Bengal Infantry.

No. 710.—Subadar Chandarmoní, *Bahadur*, to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Subadar-Major Jáfar Ali Khán, *Bahadur*, invalided,—with effect from the 5th August, 1887.

9th Bengal Infantry.

No. 711.—Jemadar Arjun Chand to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Ranbír Singh, invalided;

Havildar Púran to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Bali Rám Singh, invalided;

Havildar Bír Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Arjun Chand, promoted,—

with effect from the 1st May, 1887.

35th Bengal Infantry.

No. 712.—Jemadar Dewa Singh from the Burma Police to be Jemadar,—with effect from the 28th April, 1887.

38th Bengal Infantry.

No. 713.—Jemadar Kandháiya-bakhsh Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Bháo to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Kálka Singh, invalided,—with effect from the 1st May, 1887.

45th Bengal Infantry.

No. 714.—Color-Havildar Wazír Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Rahmán Khán, invalided,—with effect from the 1st May, 1887.

1st Battalion, 3rd Goorkha Regiment.

No. 715.—Jemadar Tej Singh Mal to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Prayág Rawat, invalided;

Jemadar Partáb Khattri to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Jíwan Singh Thápa, invalided,—

with effect from the 10th August, 1887.

Color-Havildar Bikram Thápa to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Ranjít Gúrúng, transferred to the 2nd Battalion,—with effect from the 20th April, 1887.

Color-Havildar Jangmán Gúrúng to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Tej Singh Mal, promoted;

Pay-Havildar Ranjít Rána to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Partáb Khattri, promoted,—

with effect from the 10th August, 1887.

2nd Battalion, 3rd Goorkha Regiment.

No. 716.—Jemadar Ranjít Gúrúng, from the 1st Battalion, to be Subadar;

Havildar Jasmán Rahi, from the 1st Battalion, to be Jemadar,—

with effect from the 20th April, 1887, on the formation of the battalion.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 2nd September, 1887.

No. 277.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotion and reversion, with effect from the 3rd August, 1887:

Colonel K. A. Jopp, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, to Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, *temporary rank.*

Mr. F. E. Robertson, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, *temporary rank*, to Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.

The 6th September, 1887.

No. 278.—The following is published for general information:

No. 1703 G., dated 31st August, 1887.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Civil Engineers' Provident Fund.

Read again—

Public Works Department Resolution No. 195G., dated 4th February, 1885.
Letter No. 567G., dated 21st April, 1885, from the Government of India, Public Works Department, to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

RESOLUTION.—In the Resolution which is now read again, officers who were in the Department on the 4th February, 1885, wishing to join the Civil Engineers' Provident Fund, were informed that they might pay up arrears, within the authorized limits, from the commencement of service, or for any shorter time, in one sum. The Government of India is now pleased to rule that this privilege shall continue in force till the 31st December, 1887, and shall then cease absolutely, except as regards officers now on leave out of India, who may return at a date subsequent to the 30th September, 1887; in such cases the period for payment may be extended to a date not exceeding three months after the date of their return from leave.

2. Officers who have already joined the Fund are also permitted to pay up arrears in one sum at any time, prior to the 31st December, subject to the same condition as to officers on leave out of India. Except as above permitted, no future payments on account of salary drawn prior to admission to the Fund can be made either by officers who are already in the Fund, or by new subscribers.

3. All payments of arrears should be supported by a certificate from the Examiner or Accountant-General holding the subscriber's leave and service register, who will be responsible for seeing that such payments do not exceed the maximum limits admissible.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be forwarded to all Local Governments and Administrations and Officers noted in the margin, and to the Department of Finance and Commerce; also that it be notified in Part I of the *Gazette of India* and in all Local Gazettes.

The Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab.
The Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Burma, Upper/Lower, Assam, and Coorg.
The Resident at Hyderabad.
The Agents to the Governor-General for Central India, Rajputana, and Biluchistan.
The Accountant-General, Public Works Department.
The Inspector-General of Military Works.
The Director-General of Railways.
The Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, Central Division, and Lucknow.
The Director-General of Telegraphs in India.
The Superintendent of Works, Simla Imperial Circle.

The 8th September, 1887.

No. 279.—*Erratum.*—In Notification No. 269, dated 25th August, 1887, opposite the name of Mr. E. F. Gordon, in the last column, *for* "temporary," *read* "sub. *pro tempore.*"

The 9th September, 1887.

No. 280.—Mr. A. B. Gatherer, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Assam, is transferred to Burma and appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer, with temporary rank in the 3rd Class.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 38.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 17, 1887.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of His Excellency the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 or Rule 25:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 14th September, 1887.

SUPPLEMENT No. 38.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 16th September, 1887.

No. 283.—*Appointment.*—Mr. D. Fitzpatrick, C.S.I., C.S., Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, and Officiating Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, is appointed to be Chief Commissioner of Assam, with effect from the 18th instant.

JUDICIAL.

The 14th September, 1887.

No. 1520.—Under the provisions of Section 138 of Act XXVI of 1881 (The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, as amended by Act II of 1885), the Governor-General in Council directs the removal of Kazi Basit Ali and Munshi Taffazzul Husain from the office of Notary Public of the Agra and Muttra Municipality respectively to which they were appointed by Home Department Notification No. 646, dated the 12th May, 1882.

The 16th September, 1887.

No. 1522.—The services of Lieutenant C. E. H. Connell, Wing Officer, 1st Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment as an Officiating Cantonment Magistrate.

PORT BLAIR.

The 15th September, 1887.

No. 736.—Mr. T. J. M. Metcalfe, Officiating Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, Port Blair and the Nicobars, is granted privilege leave for one month and fifteen days, with effect from the 5th November, 1887, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 14th September, 1887.

No. 293.—The Reverend Clement Henry Barlow, M.A., has been appointed a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill an existing vacancy.

The 16th September, 1887.

No. 298.—*Appointment.*—The Reverend V. W. Kinsman, Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to be Chaplain of Nowgong, Central India, with effect from the 29th August, 1887.

PATENTS.

The 12th September, 1887.

No. 1197.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 55 *of* 1887.—Don Clan Alpine Thatcher, Engineer, of 140, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in type writers.

No. 89 *of* 1887.—Alfred Henry Death, of Beresford House, Leicester, in the County of Leicester, England, Engineer, for an improved feeding apparatus for scutching or fibre-cleaning machines.

No. 106 *of* 1887.—Percival Everitt, of London, England, Engineer, for improvements in, or applicable to, apparatus for indicating the force of a blow.

No. 152 *of* 1887.—Thomas Seale, of No. 2739, California Street, in the City and County of San Francisco, State of California, United States of America, temporarily residing at Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Railway Superintendent, for improvements in apparatus for heating and purifying water for steam boilers.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 16th September, 1887.

No. 29 *I.E.*—The following extract which appeared in the *London Gazette*, dated the 9th August, 1887, is republished for general information:

India Office, July 15, 1887.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint—

Captain Charles Wemyss Muir, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant of the Governor-General of India's Body Guard;

Ressaldar-Major Nizamuddin Khan, Sirdar Bahadur, 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal Cavalry (Lancers);

Ressaldar-Major Sher Singh, Sirdar Bahadur, 2nd Punjab Cavalry; and

Ressaldar-Major Jafar Ali Khan, Sirdar Bahadur, 3rd Punjab Cavalry,—

to be Companions of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.

India Office, August 8, 1887.

The Queen has also been pleased to nominate and appoint—

Colonel George Risto Goodfellow, Bombay Staff Corps; and

Colonel Charles Wodehouse, Bombay Staff Corps,—

to be Companions of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 12th September, 1887.

No. 1695 *G.*—Lieutenant K. D. Erskine, Wing Officer, 6th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent, and to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti, in Rajputana, with effect from date of joining.

The 14th September, 1887.

No. 1703 *G.*—Lieutenant M. A. Tighe, Officiating Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 3rd Regiment of Madras Light Cavalry, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Assistant to the Resident, and to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti, at Hyderabad, with effect from date of joining.

No. 1707 *G.*—The following promotions are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 12th May, 1887, consequent on the departure on privilege leave of Lieutenant-Colonel R. Bullock, Officiating Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts:

Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Grant, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, and Officiating Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. S. Thompson, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, and Officiating Special Assistant Commissioner, to officiate as a Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class.

Mr. C. A. W. Davies, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, to officiate temporarily as a Special Assistant Commissioner.

Mahomed Yasin Khan, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, to officiate as an Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class.

The 15th September, 1887.

No. 1835 *F.*—Nawab Mirza Hassan Ali Khan, C.I.E., is appointed an Additional Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, for special duty in Persia, with effect from date of joining.

The 16th September, 1887.

No. 4135 *I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 40 of Act II of 1886 (the Income Tax Act, 1886), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest each of the Political Officers named below with the powers of a Collector under the said Act for the purpose of granting certificates in respect of interest on Government Securities in Forms B, C, and D, prescribed in Rule 9 of the Notification issued by the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 593, dated the 5th February, 1886, when such securities are held by persons residing outside of British India:

(1) The Resident in Nepal.
(2) The Resident in Kashmir.
(3) The Political Resident in Turkish Arabia.
(4) The First Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad.
(5) The Assistant to the Resident in Mysore.
(6) The First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.
(7) The Resident at Gwalior.
(8) The Political Agent in Bhopal.
(9) The Political Agent in Baghelkhand and Superintendent of the Rewah State.
(10) The Political Agent in Bundelkhand.
(11) The Political Agent in Bhopawar.
(12) The First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana.
(13) The Resident in the Eastern States of Rajputana.
(14) The Resident in the Western States of Rajputana.
(15) The Resident in Meywar.
(16) The Political Agent in Ulwar.
(17) The Political Agent in Kotah.
(18) The Political Agent in Jhallawar.
(19) The Political Agent in Bikanir.
(20) The Political Agent in Harowtee and Tonk.
(21) The Political Agent in Bhurtpore and Kerowlee.
(22) The First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General at Baroda.
(23) The First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan.
(24) The Political Agent at Thal-Chotiali.
(25) The Political Agent in South-Eastern Baluchistan.
(26) The Political Agent in Quetta and Pishin.
(27) The Political Agent at Kalat.
(28) The First Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf.
(29) The Political Agent at Muscat.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

PUBLIC DEBT.

Simla, the 16th September, 1887.

No. 4983.—In accordance with the provisions of Section 15, sub-sections (1) and (2), of the Indian Securities Act, XIII of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to publish, for the information of the public, the following draft of Rules which he proposes to make under Section 14 of the Act, and to specify the 15th day of October, 1887, as the date after which the draft will be taken into consideration:

Proposed Rules under Section 14, Indian Securities Act, 1886.

1. Interest cages, shewing the several half years at which interest will accrue, shall be imprinted on the reverse of each new note issued, and payment shall be recorded by the stamp of the Disbursing office, or by a manuscript entry, over the space apportioned to the half-year concerned. If payment be made at a Presidency town, the recording entry shall shew the Presidency and the date and number of the issuing warrant, which shall be in the form of a negotiable instrument payable to the holder's order. But if payment be made at a District Treasury, the recording entry shall shew the name of the Treasury, the number borne by the payment voucher, and the date of payment; this entry shall be authenticated by the initials of the Treasury Officer, and the holder's receipt shall be taken on the face of the payment voucher. If, however, the note be of the old form, and bear no interest cage, the holder's endorsement for interest will be required on the note itself, and payments will be authenticated by the Disbursing Officer under the endorsement as heretofore.

2. Under the preceding rule, interest cages shall be imprinted, and (in the case of notes in the old form) holder's endorsements for interest shall be written only on the back of the note itself.

3. If the note be of the old form and bear no interest cage, the holder's endorsement for interest should agree letter for letter with the name in the body of the note, or in the transferring endorsement, as the case may be; the usual signature may be added below.

4. An endorsement or receipt by a native female must be attested by the signatures of at least two respectable witnesses, who must attend before the Officer in charge of the Treasury where interest is payable, and certify to the genuineness of the endorsement or receipt.

5. Notice of any private trust in an endorsement or receipt for interest is inadmissible.

6. A note blank endorsed by the holder is not receivable at any Government Treasury or at the Public Debt Offices in the Presidency towns. The holder of any such security will therefore be required to specially endorse the same before submitting it for payment of interest.

7. The holder of a note may be required to receipt the same for renewal in all or any of the following cases, that is to say:

(1) If the note has been enfaced for payment of interest at a Mofussil Treasury, and the holder thereof is desirous of altering the place of payment.

(2) If only sufficient room remains on the back of the note for one further endorsement, or when any word or words is or are written upon the note across any existing endorsement or endorsements, all cross endorsements being strictly prohibited.

(3) If the note is torn or in any way damaged or crowded with writing or unfit, in the opinion of the officer before whom it is produced for payment of interest, for receiving endorsement.

(4) If, in the opinion of such last-mentioned officer, the title of the person presenting the note for payment of interest is irregular or not fully proved.

(5) If the note in question, being a counterpart note issued under the provisions of Rule 8, has ceased to be the property of a minor, or to belong to an estate in which administration is limited to interest.

In all or any of the preceding cases payment of any further interest on such note may be refused until the note is receipted for renewal and actually renewed.

8. In the case of any note which is the property of a minor or belongs to an estate in which administration is limited to interest, the Public Debt Office at Calcutta may, upon such note being deposited with them, issue to the holder of such note a counterpart thereof having the words "counterpart not negotiable" stamped across the face thereof, and further payments of interest may be recorded upon such counterpart. Whenever such note shall cease to be the property of a minor, or shall cease to belong to an estate in which administration is limited to interest, the further payment of interest in respect of the note may be refused, until the first or any subsequent counterpart (as the case may be) issued in respect of it has been receipted and renewed in the manner provided in the last preceding rule. Upon such counterpart being receipted and renewed as aforesaid, the same, together with the original note and any preceding counterpart issued in respect thereof, will be cancelled.

9. No payment of interest and no record or acknowledgment of the payment of interest and no issue of a counterpart note under the preceding rules is to be deemed or taken to be an acknowledgment of the title of the holder of any note.

10. The following fees are payable in respect of applications under sections 11 and 12 of the Act:

For each renewed or duplicate security, 4 annas per cent. if the new note does not exceed Rs. 400, and Re. 1 if the new note exceeds that sum.

11. A note tendered for renewal must be receipted on the reverse as follows:

"Received in lieu hereof a renewed note in the name of with interest payable at

Signature of holder."

12. If a person tendering a note for renewal applies for more than one note in lieu of the note tendered, the latter must be receipted on the reverse as follows, or as near thereto as circumstances will admit:

"Received in lieu of the within two (or more) notes for Rs. respectively in the name of , with interest payable at

Signature of holder."

13. If a person tendering more than one note for renewal applies for one consolidated note in lieu of the notes tendered, the latter must be receipted as follows, or as near thereto as circumstances will admit:

"Received in lieu of the within a new note in the name of for Rs. by consolidation with Promissory Note or Notes Nos. (*mentioning the numbers and amounts of the other notes desired to be consolidated with it*) with interest payable at

Signature of holder."

14. The form of receipt mentioned in the foregoing rules must be very clearly and correctly written, and there must be no ambiguity as to the name of the payee of the new note. The holder's signature should agree letter for letter with the name in the body of the note, or in the transferring endorsement, as the case may be; the usual signature may be added below.

15. The holder of any note requiring renewal may procure a renewed note in lieu of his original security in any of the following ways; that is to say, he may present it duly receipted either in person or through a representative at—(1), Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta; or (2), at a Government Treasury for transmission to that office; or (3), at the Banks of Madras and Bombay, who, as Agents of the said Bank of Bengal, may either renew such notes on their own responsibility, or may forward them to the said Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, for renewal. In the case of notes presented direct to the said Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, or transmitted to it for renewal, either through a Government Treasury or the Bank of Madras or of Bombay, the prescribed officer referred to in section 11 of the said Act shall be the Secretary, Bank of Bengal, for the time being; and in the case of notes presented for renewal at the Bank of Madras or of Bombay, and renewed by those Banks on their own responsibility, such officer shall be the Secretary of the Bank of Madras or of the Bank of Bombay for the time being, as the case may be.

16. The officer referred to in Section 12, sub-section (1), of the Act shall be the Comptroller-General for the time being.

17. The loss or destruction of a Promissory Note shall be notified, in the first instance, by letter addressed to the Bank of Bengal, Public Debt Office, Calcutta: such letter shall contain the following particulars:

(1) Particulars of the note according to the following form:

Promissory Note for Rs. , No. , of the per cent. loan of

(2) Last half-year for which interest has been paid.

(3) To whom paid.

(4) Name of the person in whose name the note was issued (if known).

(5) Particulars of coupons attached (if any).

(6) Where enfaced at present.

(7) The circumstances attending the loss.

(8) Whether the loss was reported to the Police.

The above letter shall be accompanied by—

(*a*) The Post Office registry receipt for the letter containing the note, if the same was lost in transmission by post.

(*b*) The Police report, if any can be obtained.

(*c*) A letter signed by the Officer of the Treasury or Presidency Bank where interest was last paid, certifying the last payment of interest made on the note, and to whom, if interest was paid out of Calcutta.

(*d*) If the applicant is not the last registered holder, all documentary evidence necessary to trace back the title to the last registered holder.

(*e*) Any portions or fragment which may remain of the lost or destroyed note.

A duplicate of the letter to the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, must also be sent to the Treasury where interest is payable.

18. The loss or destruction of a Promissory Note shall be further notified by an advertisement, which the applicant for a duplicate note shall cause to be inserted in three successive issues of the *Gazette of India*, and of the Local Government Gazette of the place where the loss or destruction occurred. Such notification shall be in the form following, or as near thereto as the circumstances will admit:

Lost or destroyed (*as the case may be*).

The Government Promissory Note No. , of the per cent. loan of , for Rs. ,
originally standing in the name of ,
and last endorsed to ,
the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost or destroyed, notice is hereby given that payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the above-mentioned Security.

Name of the advertiser—

Residence—

19. At the expiration of six months from the date of the insertion of the last advertisement, the Comptroller-General shall, if satisfied of the loss or destruction of a portion of a note, and of the justice of the claim of the applicant, and if a sufficient portion for the identification of the note so lost or destroyed shall have been produced, direct the Public Debt Office, upon the execution of such bond of indemnity as is hereinafter mentioned, to issue to the applicant a duplicate note in lieu of that so lost or destroyed as aforesaid. If, however, no portion or no sufficient portion of the note so lost or destroyed shall have been produced as aforesaid, then, at the expiration of two years from the date of the insertion of such last advertisement, the Comptroller-General shall, if satisfied as aforesaid, pass an order directing the Public Debt Office, upon the execution of such bond of indemnity as is hereinafter mentioned, to pay the applicant interest in respect of the note so lost or destroyed pending the issue of a duplicate note, and also directing the said Public Debt Office, at the expiration of six years from the date of the publication of the list in which the lost or destroyed security is first mentioned, if no reason to the contrary appear, to issue to the applicant (on his executing and procuring the execution by two sureties of such indemnity bond as is hereinafter mentioned, should the same be deemed necessary by the Comptroller-General), a duplicate note in lieu of that so lost or destroyed as aforesaid.

20. The Comptroller-General may, within six years of the date of an order passed by him under Rule 19, if he finds sufficient reason, alter or cancel such order, and may also require that the interval before the issue of a duplicate note be extended to twelve years, or such shorter period not being less than six years as he may think fit.

21. Indemnity bonds when taken on the issue of a duplicate note or notes shall be for twice the amount of such note or notes, and when taken on the issue of orders for payment of interest shall be for twice the amount of the interest involved, that is to say, twice the aggregate amount of all back interest accrued due on the note, *plus* twice the amount of all interest to accrue due thereon, during the six years which will have to elapse before the issue of a duplicate note can be made. In simple cases such bonds may be issued by the Comptroller-General at Calcutta in a printed form prescribed by Government. No fee will be chargeable if a bond does not exceed in amount Rs. 500; but Rs. 5 per 1,000 will be chargeable on bonds of Rs. 1,000 and upwards, provided that no fee for any one bond so issued shall exceed in amount Rs. 30. If, however, the Comptroller-General consider that the circumstances of the case demand that a bond shall be specially prepared by the Government Solicitor, a fee of two gold mohurs shall be payable to that officer.

22. The list of securities lost or destroyed, referred to in section 12 (3) of the said Act, in respect of which an order is made for payment of interest pending the issue of a duplicate security or for the issue of such duplicate security, shall be advertised half-yearly in the *Gazette of India* in the months of January and July, or as soon afterwards as may be convenient. All securities in respect of which an order has been passed as aforesaid shall be included in the first list published next after the passing of such order, and shall continue to be advertised every half-year until the expiration of six years from the date of first publication, or from the date of the last payment of interest on the original securities, whichever is the later date. Such list shall contain the following particulars, *viz.*:—The name of the loan and number of the lost note, its value, in whose name it was issued, from what date it bears interest, the name of the claimant for a duplicate, the number and date of the order passed by the Comptroller-General for payment of interest or issue of a duplicate, and the date of publication of the list in which such security was first mentioned.

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 16th September, 1887.

No. 5002.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st August, 1887, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

Circles of Issue.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	Reserve in Silver Coin and Bullion.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	*Rs.*	*Rs.*	*Rs.*
Calcutta	5,67,78,220	1,83,59,782	62,96,878	2,46,56,660
Allahabad	96,97,565	99,15,235	.....	99,15,235
Lahore	1,02,37,230	1,06,01,190	.....	1,06,01,190
Bombay	5,07,34,350	1,70,49,710	51,08,350	2,21,58,060
Kurrachee	47,44,265	72,18,230	28,600	72,46,830
Madras	1,72,19,665	77,45,360	20,000	77,65,360
Calicut	13,49,050	17,35,670	.....	17,35,670
Rangoon	58,21,835	1,26,60,675	.....	1,26,60,675
Total	15,65,82,180	8,52,85,852	1,14,33,828	9,67,39,680
Deduct the amount received at Madras but not paid at Calicut				1,50,000
Net total				9,65,89,680
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 6,25,21,700 held under Section 19 of the Act				5,99,92,500
Grand total				15,65,82,180

E. T. ATKINSON,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 16th September, 1887.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 717.—PERSONAL STAFF—

The Viceroy and Governor-General in Council has been pleased to make the following temporary appointment on His Excellency's Personal Staff:

To be an Extra Aide-de-Camp.

Lieutenant G. C. McD. Birdwood, Bombay S. C., Squadron Officer, 1st Bombay Lancers. Dated 8th June, 1887.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 718.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty:

Major A. N. Sandilands, Bengal S. C., 6th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—25th year, commenced 31st March, 1887.

Captain F. C. N. Goldney, Bengal S. C., 43rd Bengal Infantry, Adjutant, Northern Bengal Volunteer Rifle Corps, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—18th year, commenced 27th December, 1886.

Lieutenant R. M. Maxwell, Bengal S. C., 6th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—9th year, commenced 13th August, 1887.

No. 719.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel Sir J. Johnstone, K.C.S.I., Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant-Colonel T. J. C. Plowden, C.I.E., General List, Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Surgeon-Major G. C. Ross (m. c.) for three months.

No. 720.—Colonel T. N. Baker, Bengal S. C., is permitted to reside out of India on succession to Colonel's allowance.

No. 721.—Sub-Assistant Apothecary J. Morton has been granted an extension of furlough, without pay, to the 10th April, 1887.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 722.—The following extract is published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 12th August, 1887, page 4392.

INDIA OFFICE,
12th August, 1887.

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces:

Colonel Archibald Lewis Playfair, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st May, 1887.

Colonel Thomas Lowndes, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st August, 1887.

Colonel William Moore Dickinson, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 4th July, 1887.

Colonel Charles Lewis Raikes, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 8th June, 1887.

Colonel Charles Chester Sargeaunt, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 14th July, 1887.

Colonel William Octavius Foord, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 16th July, 1887.

Colonel George Shepherd Stevens, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 12th July, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Charles Creak, Bengal Cavalry. Dated 10th May, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles McKenzie Hall, Bengal Infantry. Dated 5th August, 1887.

Major George William Beresford, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 23rd June, 1887.

Brigade-Surgeon Charles Julian Joseph Jackson, M.D., Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 31st March, 1887.

Surgeon-Major Richard Hamilton Batty, Bombay Medical Establishment. Dated 24th June, 1887.

The undermentioned officers have been granted a step of honorary rank on retirement:

To be Major-Generals.

Colonel Archibald Lewis Playfair, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st May, 1887.

Colonel Thomas Lowndes, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st August, 1887.

Colonel William Moore Dickinson, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 4th July, 1887.

Colonel Charles Lewis Raikes, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 8th June, 1887.

Colonel William Octavius Foord, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 16th July, 1887.

Colonel George Shepherd Stevens, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 12th July, 1887.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Charles Creak, Bengal Cavalry. Dated 10th May, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles McKenzie Hall, Bengal Infantry. Dated 5th August, 1887.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major George William Beresford, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 23rd June, 1887.

To be Deputy Surgeons-General.

Brigade-Surgeon Charles Julian Joseph Jackson, M.D., Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 31st March, 1887.

Brigade-Surgeon Henry Cayley, Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 29th April, 1887.

To be Brigade-Surgeon.

Surgeon-Major Richard Hamilton Batty, Bombay Medical Establishment. Dated 24th June, 1887.

MEDALS.

No. 723.—The Viceroy and Governor-General in Council has much gratification in announcing that Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to approve—

(*a*) That the grant of war medals shall be extended to all authorized followers accompanying an army in the field, without restriction of their issue to men of the classes heretofore entitled to them;

(*b*) That all war medals and clasps of such followers shall be made of bronze; and

(*c*) That the bronze "India" medal of 1854 and the bronze clasp inscribed "Burma, 1885-87," shall be issued to all authorized followers who accompanied the Army in the field during the operations in Burma, between 14th November, 1885, and 30th April, 1887.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 724.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Captains to be Majors.

James Alexander Lawrence Montgomery,—14th September, 1887.

Arthur Parry Thornton,—14th September, 1887.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

William Knox Downes, D.S.O.,—10th September, 1887.

Charles Walter Harris,—10th September, 1887.

George Reade MacMullen,
Newdigate Addington Knightley Burne,
Charles John Bernhard Hough Dressner,
Ernest DeBrath,
George Edward Hyde Cates,
Richard Cranley Onslow,
Robert Bellew Adams,
Alexander John Ross Hutchinson,
Philip Barber Lindsell,
George Bowring,
Frank Cunningham Dunlop,
George Herbert Watson,
Alexander Wallace,
James Henry Parsons,
George Cortlandt Childe Shakespear,
—11th September, 1887.

NATIVE ARMY.

7th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 725.—Kot-Duffadar Rám Náth to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Jadú Singh, deceased,—with effect from the 18th July, 1887.

5th Bengal Infantry.

No. 726.—Subadar Gobardhan Tiwárí to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Ganda Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Chia Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar-Major Unoka Singh, invalided,—with effect from the 17th April, 1887.

14th Bengal Infantry.

No. 727.—Subadar Suhel Singh to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Subadar-Major Nand Singh, invalided,—with effect from the 1st May, 1887.

Jemadar Naráyan Singh (1st) to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Rugha Singh, transferred to the 36th Bengal Infantry,—with effect from the 30th April, 1887.

Jemadar Bishn Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar-Major Nand Singh, invalided;

Jemadar Chanda Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Ratan Singh, invalided,—

with effect from the 1st May, 1887.

Havildar Hazarah Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Naráyan Singh (1st), promoted;

Havildar Rám Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Naráyan Singh (2nd), transferred to the 36th Bengal Infantry,—

with effect from the 30th April, 1887.

Havildar Harnám Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Kishen Singh, invalided;

Havildar Hira Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Bishen Singh, promoted.

Havildar Mith Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Chanda Singh, promoted,—

with effect from the 1st May, 1887.

2nd Battalion, 3rd Goorkha Regiment.

No. 728.—Havildar Rám Kishan Bisht, from the 1st Battalion, 1st Goorkha Regiment, to be Jemadar,—with effect from the 20th April, 1887, on the formation of the battalion.

2nd Battalion, 4th Goorkha Regiment.

No. 729.—Havildar Bahádur Thápa to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Hark Singh Máhat, transferred to the 2nd Battalion, 3rd Goorkha Regiment;

Havildar Kírúrám Gúrúng to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Hark Singh Bisht, transferred to the 2nd Battalion, 3rd Goorkha Regiment,

with effect from the 20th April, 1887.

No. 730.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

1st Sikh Infantry.

Havildar Dhalíp Singh to be Jemadar, and to continue seconded on appointment to the Burma Police, *vice* Jemadar Shám Singh, transferred to the 36th Bengal Infantry;

Drill-Havildar Prem Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Dhalíp Singh, seconded,—

with effect from the 1st August, 1887.

No. 731.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductor Walter William Powell to be Conductor;

Store-Sergeant William Wickham to be Sub-Conductor, on probation,—

with effect from the 19th July, 1887, *vice* Conductor J. M. Keene, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 732.—Sub-Conductor James Aird (on furlough) to be Conductor;

Store-Sergeant John Arber to be Sub-Conductor, on probation,—

with effect from the 12th August, 1887, *vice* Conductor J. Buchanan, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 733.—Sub-Conductor Robert William Dyer to be Conductor;

Store-Sergeant John Froggatt, Assistant Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Kirkee, to be Sub-Conductor, on probation, *seconded;*

Store-Sergeant Adolphus Whiten to be Sub-Conductor, on probation,—

with effect from the 17th August, 1887, *vice* Conductor F. Deane, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 734.—Sub-Conductor Frederick Bradbury to be Conductor;

Supernumerary Sub-Conductor Harry Sears, on probation, to be absorbed,—

with effect from the 2nd August, 1887, *vice* Conductor J. Garner, pensioned.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 10th September, 1887.

No. 281.—Mr. R. T. Mallet, Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank*, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Central Division, during the absence on privilege leave of Major W. Shepherd, R.E., or until further orders.

The 13th September, 1887.

No. 282.—Mr. M. H. Jackson, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Bengal, is temporarily transferred to the Accounts Branch.

The 14th September, 1887.

No. 283.—Mr. G. A. James, Officiating Deputy Examiner, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Telegraph Accounts, is confirmed in the Superior Accounts Branch, in the rank of Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 16th September, 1887.

No. 25.—Whereas by Resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council the provisions of the 33rd of Vic., Chap. 3, Sec. 1, were declared to be, from the 1st March, 1886, applicable to Upper Burma, with the exception of the Shan States;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Burma has proposed to the Governor-General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor-General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft, and the same has received the Governor-General's assent on the 27th day of May, 1887;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the Gazette of India:

REGULATION NO. XII OF 1887.

THE UPPER BURMA RUBY REGULATION, 1887.

CONTENTS.

SECTIONS.

1. Title, extent, commencement and construction.
2. Definitions.
3. Prohibition of digging for or dealing in stones except under rules.
4. Power to make rules.
5. Supplementary provisions respecting rules.
6. Offences.
7. Presumption in prosecutions.
8. Confiscation.
9. Powers of search, seizure and arrest.
10. Issue of warrants by Magistrates.
11. Disposal of persons arrested and stones seized.
12. Report of arrests and seizures.
13. Obligation to give information of offences.
14. Power for Government to grant lease.
15. Recovery of arrears of fees, duties and rents.
16. Acquisition of land for lessee.

A Regulation to declare the law relating to Rubies and other Precious Stones in Upper Burma.

WHEREAS it is expedient to declare the law relating to rubies and other precious stones in Upper Burma; It is hereby enacted as follows:

Title, extent, commencement and construction.

1. (*1*) This Regulation may be called the Upper Burma Ruby Regulation, 1887.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of Upper Burma except the Shan States; and

(*3*) It shall come into force on such date as the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in this behalf.

(*4*) But nothing therein shall be construed to take away or derogate from any right established to the satisfaction of the Local Government.

Definitions.

2. In this Regulation, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(*1*) "precious stone" or "stone" means ruby, spinel or sapphire, and includes any other stone which the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, declare to be a precious stone for the purposes of this Regulation:

(*2*) "stone-tract" means a tract which the Local Government has, by notification in the official Gazette, declared to be a local area in which precious stones are found:

(*3*) "native", used with reference to a stone-tract, means a person who was born, and during the five years immediately preceding the commencement of this Regulation has habitually resided, in the stone-tract:

(*4*) "transport" means to remove from one place to another within the territory to which this Regulation extends: and

(*5*) "vessel" includes anything made for the conveyance by water of human beings or of property.

Prohibition of digging for or dealing in stones except under rules.

3. Except as permitted by rules under this Regulation, no one shall—

(*a*) if he is not a native of a stone-tract, reside therein;

(*b*) dig for or raise any precious stone in a stone-tract;

(*c*) cut or dress any precious stone;

(*d*) possess any precious stone in a stone-tract or, for the purposes of trade, in any place beyond the limits of a stone-tract;

(*e*) buy or sell, or be otherwise a party to the transfer of, any precious stone; or

(*f*) transport any precious stone.

Power to make rules.

4. (*1*) The Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may, by notification in the official Gazette, make rules consistent with this Regulation to permit on such conditions and in consideration of such payments, if any, as it thinks fit, and to regulate, all or any of the following matters, namely:

(*a*) the residence in a stone-tract of persons who are not natives thereof;

(*b*) the digging for or raising of precious stones in a stone-tract;

(*c*) the cutting or dressing of precious stones;

(*d*) the possession of precious stones in a stone-tract or, for the purposes of trade, in any place beyond the limits of a stone-tract;

(*e*) the purchase or sale of, or other mode of transferring, precious stones; and

(*f*) the transport of precious stones.

(*2*) The Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may amend, add to or cancel any rule made under this section.

Supplementary provisions respecting rules.

5. (*1*) Rules under the last foregoing section may provide for the following among other matters, namely:

(*a*) the grant of licenses to do anything permitted by the rules to be done;

(*b*) the authority by which the licenses may be granted;

(*c*) the time and manner at and in which applications for the licenses are to be made;

(*d*) the authority by which the conditions of the licenses, and the payments, if any, to be made therefor, are to be prescribed;

(*e*) the powers which may be exercised for the purpose of enforcing any provision of this Regulation or the rules or securing the fulfilment of any condition of a license, and the authority by which those powers may be exercised;

(*f*) the period for which any license is to remain in force;

(*g*) the authority by which fees may be prescribed for services rendered to licensees and other persons under the rules and the limitation of the amount of those fees;

(*h*) the authority by which forms may be prescribed for any of the purposes of the rules;

(*i*) the exemption, absolutely or subject to conditions, of any precious stones from the operation of this Regulation or the rules; and

(*j*) any other matter for which it is, in the opinion of the Local Government, necessary to make rules in the interests of the public or of the public revenue.

(*2*) A license to dig for or raise precious stones in a stone-tract may impose on the holder thereof the condition that he shall, at the option of the authority granting the license, or of some other authority appointed by the Local Government in this behalf or of some person upon whom the right of exercising the option has been conferred by the Local Government by lease or other appropriate instrument under this Regulation, either—

(*a*) sell at his own valuation to that authority or person all or any stones which he or any person permitted by the license to work under him finds or raises, or

(*b*) pay on that valuation to that authority or person such duty in respect of the stones as the Local Government directs.

(*3*) The Local Government may, without the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, make rules subsidiary to, and not inconsistent with, rules made under the last foregoing section with such previous sanction, and may by rules under this sub-section prescribe, among other matters, the time and place, and the mode, at and in which the duty referred to in the last foregoing sub-section is to be paid to the authority or person to whom it is payable.

Offences.

6. In either of the following cases, namely:—

(*a*) if a person, in contravention of this Regulation or of any rule thereunder, resides within a stone-tract, or digs for or raises any precious stone, or cuts or dresses any precious stone, or possesses any precious stone in a stone-tract or, for the purposes of trade, in any place beyond the limits of a stone-tract, or buys or sells, or is otherwise a party to the transfer of, any precious stone, or transports any precious stone, or

(*b*) if a person fails or refuses to comply with any provision of any rule under this Regulation, or commits a breach of any condition of his license,

the person shall, on conviction before a Magistrate of the first class, be punished for each such offence with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month for the first offence and to six months for any subsequent offence, or with fine, or with both.

Presumption in prosecutions.

7. Subject to any rule under this Regulation, it shall be presumed in a prosecution under section 6, until the contrary is proved, that any stone for which the accused person is unable to account satisfactorily is a stone in respect of which he has committed an offence under that section.

8. (*1*) Any stone in respect of which an offence under section 6 has been committed shall be liable to confiscation.

Confiscation.

(*2*) When the offender is convicted, or when the person charged with an offence in respect of any stone is acquitted but the Magistrate decides that the stone is liable to confiscation, the confiscation may be ordered by the Magistrate.

(*3*) When an offence under section 6 has been committed but the offender is not known or cannot be found, the Deputy Commissioner, or other officer authorized by the Local Government in this behalf either by name or by office, shall inquire into and determine the case, and may order the confiscation of the stone in respect of which the offence was committed:

Provided that the order shall not be made until one month has expired after the date of the seizing of the stone, nor until an opportunity has been given to the persons, if any, claiming any right to the stone of being heard and of producing evidence in support of their claims.

(*4*) When a stone not in the possession of any person cannot be satisfactorily accounted for, the Deputy Commissioner or other officer may proceed with respect thereto under sub-section (*3*) as if it were a stone to which that sub-section applied.

(*5*) The Magistrate, Deputy Commissioner or other officer may, instead of ordering the confiscation of a stone liable to be confiscated, give the owner of the stone an option to pay, in lieu of confiscation, such sum as the officer thinks fit.

9. (*1*) Any officer authorized by the Local Government in this behalf either by name or by office who has reason to believe, from personal knowledge or from information given by any person and taken down in writing, that any stone liable to confiscation under section 8 is to be found in any building, vessel or enclosed place, may, after sunrise and before sunset,—

Powers of search, seizure and arrest.

(*a*) enter the building, vessel or place;

(*b*) in case of resistance, break open any door and remove any other obstacle to his entry;

(*c*) search for and seize the stone; and

(*d*) detain and search, and if he thinks proper arrest, any person whom he has reason to believe to be guilty of any offence relating to the stone.

(*2*) Any officer authorized by the Deputy Commissioner in this behalf may—

(*a*) search for and seize, in any open place or in transit, any stone which he has reason to believe to be liable to confiscation under section 8;

(*b*) detain and search any person whom he has reason to believe to be guilty of any offence under section 6, and, if that person has any stone in his possession, arrest him and any person in his company.

(*3*) The provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, relating to searches under that Code shall, so far as they can in the circumstances for the time being be made applicable, apply to searches under sub-section (*1*) and sub-section (*2*).

X of 1882.

(*4*) In either of the following cases, namely:

(*a*) if an officer authorized to act under sub-section (*1*) enters, without reasonable ground of suspicion, any building, vessel or place, or

(*b*) if an officer authorized to act under sub-section (*1*) or sub-section (*2*) vexatiously and unnecessarily makes any search or detains or arrests any person,

the officer shall for every such offence be punished with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

(*5*) Where an officer is sentenced to a fine for an offence under the last foregoing sub-section, the Court imposing the fine or confirming the sentence may presume, for the purposes of section 545 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, that injury has been caused by the offence and that substantial compensation is recoverable by civil suit in respect of the injury.

10. (*1*) A Magistrate may issue his warrant for the arrest of any person whom he has reason to believe to have committed an offence under section 6, or for the search, by day or by night, of any building, vessel or place in which he has reason to believe any stone liable to confiscation under section 8 to be kept or concealed.

Issue of warrants by Magistrates.

(*2*) Warrants issued under this section shall, so far as the circumstances for the time being admit, be executed in accordance with the provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

X of 1882.

11. (*1*) A person arrested or stone seized under section 9 shall be forwarded without delay to the officer in charge of the nearest police-station.

Disposal of persons arrested and stones seized.

(*2*) A person arrested or stone seized under section 10 shall be forwarded without delay to the Magistrate by whom the warrant under that section was issued.

(*3*) The police-officer or Magistrate, as the case may be, to whom a person or stone is forwarded under sub-section (*1*) or sub-section (*2*), shall, with all convenient despatch, take such measures as may be necessary for the disposal according to law of the person or stone.

12. When an officer makes an arrest or seizure under section 9 or section 10, he shall, within forty-eight hours next after the arrest or seizure, make a full report of all the particulars of the arrest or seizure to his immediate official superior.

Report of arrests and seizures.

13. A police-officer, railway-servant, carrier of goods for hire or person in the employ of such a carrier who is aware of the commission of or of the intention to commit an offence under section 6 shall be legally bound to give immediate information, orally or in writing, of the commission of or intention to commit the offence to a Magistrate, or to a police-officer above the rank of constable.

Obligation to give information of offences.

14. The Local Government may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, grant by lease or other appropriate instrument, with respect to all or any stone-tracts or to any stone-tract, the right to exercise the option referred to in section 5, sub-section (*2*).

Power for Government to grant lease.

15. (*1*) Any fee, duty or other money due to the Government under any rule or license made or given under this Regulation, and any money due to the Government from a grantee under the last foregoing section, may be recovered from the person from whom the money is due, or from his surety, if any, as if it were an arrear of revenue.

Recovery of arrears of fees, duties and rents.

(*2*) Nothing in sub-section (*1*) shall be construed to affect the right of the Government to proceed by suit, in addition to or in lieu of any process authorized by that sub-section, for the recovery of any such money as is mentioned in the sub-section.

16. If, in the opinion of the Local Government, the acquisition of any land on behalf of a grantee under section 14 is desirable for the purposes of this Regulation, the Local Government may, at the request of the grantee, proceed to acquire the land under the provisions of the Upper Burma Land-acquisition Regulation, IX of 1886, and, on payment by the grantee of the compensation awarded under that Regulation, and of the charges incurred by the Government in connection with the proceedings, the land shall vest in him, subject to such conditions, if any, as the Local Government may in each case prescribe.

Acquisition of land for lessee.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 39.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Act XVI of 1887 (The Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887).
Act XVII of 1887 (The Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887).
Act XVIII of 1887 (The Allahabad University Act, 1887).
Act XIX of 1887 (The King of Oudh's Estate Act, 1887).

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of His Excellency the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 or Rule 25:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Extract from the Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 22nd September, 1887.

SUPPLEMENT No. 39.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 23rd September, 1887.

No. 26.—Mr. S. Harvey James, C.S., Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 18th instant, *vice* Mr. D. Fitzpatrick, C.S.I., C.S., appointed Chief Commissioner of Assam.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

The 23rd September, 1887.

No. 27.—Privilege leave of absence for three months under Section 72, Chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code, is granted to Mr. S. Harvey James, C.S., Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, with effect from the 1st October, 1887, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

No. 28.—Mr. J. M. Macpherson, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, is appointed to officiate as Secretary in that Department, during the absence on leave of Mr. S. Harvey James, or until further orders.

No. 29.—Mr. H. A. D. Phillips, C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Judicial, Political and Appointment Departments, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative

Department, during the absence on deputation of Mr. J. M. Macpherson, or until further orders.

A. B. WILSON, *Registrar*,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 19th September, 1887.

No. 163.—Mr. H. M. S. Mathews is appointed on probation to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Grade in Burma.

The 20th September, 1887.

No. 289.—Mr. C. W. Mellor is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 20th August, 1887.

SANITARY.

The 22nd September, 1887.

No. 271.—Brigade-Surgeon J. Richardson, M.B., Officiating Sanitary Commissioner, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 21st instant, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 272.—*Appointment.*—Surgeon S. J. Thomson, Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, 2nd Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to officiate as Sanitary Commissioner of those Provinces during the absence on privilege leave of Brigade-Surgeon Richardson, or until further orders.

PORT BLAIR.

The 21st September, 1887.

No. 746.—Mr. T. J. M. Metcalfe, Officiating Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, in Port Blair and the Nicobars, has passed the examination prescribed for Junior Civil Officers employed in those Settlements.

PATENTS.

The 19th September, 1887.

No. 1222.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 220 *of* 1836.—Charles Ray Augier, of Rosa, North-Western Provinces, India, for improvements in mills for crushing and extracting oil from seed and juice from canes.

No. 12 *of* 1887.—James Carter, of the Firm, James Carter and Sons, of Atlas Works, Stalybridge, in the County of Chester, Brass and Iron Founders, for an improved "nosing" motion for self-acting mules and twiners.

No. 97 *of* 1887.—James Holden, of Hermon Hill Wanstead, in the County of Essex, England, Engineer, for an improved injector for feeding furnaces with liquid fuel.

No. 155 *of* 1887.—Frederick Nesfield Cookson, of Wolverhampton, England, Manufacturer, for an improved sewing machine.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 20th September, 1887.

No. 1728-*G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1051-G., dated the 10th June, 1887, the recognition of the appointment by the Government of India of Mr. F. Herrmann, as Acting Consul for the Netherlands at Aden, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

The 21st September, 1887.

No. 1919-*E.*—Mirza Muhammad Jogi, Native Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, is granted extraordinary leave for two months, under Section 134 of the Civil Leave Code, and with effect from the 1st September, 1887, or the subsequent date on which he availed himself of it.

No. 4210-*I.*—With reference to Notification No. 2217 II-632-38, dated the 11th May, 1887, by the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, the services of Dr. J. W. Tyler, C.I.E., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the date he resumed charge of his duties as Superintendent of the Central Prison, Agra.

The 22nd September, 1887.

No. 1742-*G.*—It is hereby notified that Mr. Charles Foster, Acting Vice Consul-General for the United States of America at Calcutta, has assumed charge of the duties of the Consul-General at Calcutta, during the absence of Mr. B. F. Bonham.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Simla, the 23rd September, 1887.

No. 5144.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read—

Paragraph 3 of a Despatch from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State, No. 196 (Financial), dated 28th July, 1887, regarding certain alterations in the Uncovenanted Service Pension Rules.

PARA. 3. I accordingly sanction the grant of invalid and compensation pensions to members of the Uncovenanted Service on the following scale, *viz.*:

$\frac{10}{60}$ths of the officer's average emoluments after 10 years' qualifying service, and thereafter an additional $\frac{1}{60}$th of average emoluments for each additional year's service up to 24.

$\frac{30}{60}$ths of average emoluments after 25 years' qualifying service.

The maximum limit for half-pay pensions will be Rs. 5,000, and the maximum for the pensions for 10 to 24 years' service will be 10 to 24 twenty-fifths of that amount.

RESOLUTION.—The Governor-General in Council directs that from the 17th August, 1887, the date of the receipt of the above quoted Despatch, the new scale of invalid, compensation, and superannuation pensions given in the following table be substituted for that stated in section 113 of the Civil Pension Code:

Completed years of superior qualifying service.	OLD SCALE.		NEW SCALE.	
	Pension admissible.	Limit.	Pension admissible.	Limit.
			Sixtieths of average emoluments.	Rs. a year.
10 years	Gratuity only.		Ten ...	2,000
11 ,, ...			Eleven ...	2,200
12 ,, ...			Twelve ...	2,400
13 ,, ...			Thirteen ...	2,600
14 ,, ...			Fourteen ...	2,800
15 ,, ...	One-third of average emoluments.	Rs. 3,000 a year, or if average emoluments do not exceed Rs. 12,000 a year, then Rs. 2,000 a year.	Fifteen ...	3,000
16 ,, ...			Sixteen ...	3,200
17 ,, ...			Seventeen ...	3,400
18 ,, ...			Eighteen ...	3,600
19 ,, ...			Nineteen ...	3,800
20 ,, ...			Twenty ...	4,000
21 ,, ...			Twenty-one ...	4,200
22 ,, ...			Twenty-two ...	4,400
23 ,, ...			Twenty-three ...	4,600
24 ,, ...			Twenty-four ...	4,800
25 ,, and above ...	One-half of average emoluments.	Rs. 5,000 a year, or if average emoluments do not exceed Rs. 12,000 a year, then Rs. 4,000 a year.	Thirty ...	5,000

2. Officers now in service, who may, within six months from the date of this Resolution, retire from the service of Government under circumstances which entitle them to a pension for service of 15 years and not exceeding 20 years, may be allowed pensions calculated under the old scale, if it is the more favourable to them; otherwise the new scale will be applied to all officers retiring on or after 17th August, 1887.

3. Invalid, compensation, and superannuation gratuities for service under 10 years and for inferior service will be calculated as at present.

4. The provisions of Section 124, Civil Pension Code, for condonation of deficiencies of service do not apply to pensions granted on the graduated scale now sanctioned.

5. The necessary additions and corrections in the Civil Pension Code will be issued hereafter.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated to all the Departments of the Government of India; to the several Local Governments and Administrations; to the Comptroller and Auditor General; to all Accountants General and Comptrollers; to the Head Commissioner of Paper Currency; the Director-General of the Post Offices of India; the Mint and the Assay Masters, Calcutta and Bombay; the Commissioner of Northern India Salt Revenue; and to the Superintendent of Government Printing, India.

Also that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

CODES.

The 19th September, 1887.

No. 5018.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 240.

Appendix C. 1.

Rule V.—1st Clause.

Insert the following as a "Note" under the definition of Salary:

[NOTE.—The Personal Allowance drawn by Military Officers in the Police under the order in the Finance Department No. 999, dated the 19th May, 1883, is included in the term "salary."]

The 21st September, 1887.

No. 5074.

Read—

Despatch from the Secretary of State for India, No. 101 (Public), dated 18th August, 1887.

Ordered, that copy of the above Despatch and of the Order in Council be forwarded to the Governments of Madras, Bombay, and Bengal, Municipal (Marine) Department, and to the Chief Commissioner of Burma, for information and guidance.

Ordered also, that the Despatch and the Order in Council be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

PUBLIC. INDIA OFFICE,

No. 101. *London, 18th August, 1887.*

To His Excellency the Right Honourable the Governor-General of India in Council.

MY LORD,—I forward, for the guidance of Your Excellency in Council and of the Governments of Madras and Bombay, ten copies of an Order of Her Majesty in Council, dated the 12th ultimo, for extending the provisions of the Foreign Deserters Act, 1852, to crews of merchant ships belonging to subjects of the King of the Hellenes.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) CROSS.

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR,

The 12th day of July, 1887.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by the "Foreign Deserters Act, 1852," it is provided that, whenever it is made to appear to Her Majesty that due facilities are or will be given for recovering and apprehending seamen who desert from British merchant ships in the territories of any foreign power, Her Majesty may by Order in Council, stating that such facilities are or will be given, declare that seamen, not being slaves, who desert from merchant ships belonging to a subject of such power, when within Her Majesty's dominions, shall be liable to be apprehended, and carried on board their respective ships, and may limit the operation of such order, and may render the operation thereof subject to such conditions and qualifications, if any, as may be deemed expedient.

And whereas it has been made to appear to Her Majesty that due facilities will be given for recovering and apprehending seamen who desert from British merchant ships in the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of the Hellenes.

NOW, THEREFORE, Her Majesty, by virtue of the power vested in Her by the said "Foreign Deserters Act, 1852," and by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, is pleased to order and declare, and it is hereby ordered and declared, that from and after the publication hereof in the London Gazette, seamen, not being slaves, and not being British subjects, who, within Her Majesty's dominions, desert from merchant ships belonging to subjects of His Majesty the King of the Hellenes, shall be liable to be apprehended and carried on board their respective ships: Provided always, that if any such deserter has committed any crime in Her Majesty's dominions, he may be detained till he has been tried by a competent court, and until his sentence, if any, has been carried into effect.

And the Secretary of State for the Home Department, the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and the Secretary of State for India in Council are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C. L. PEEL.

E. T. ATKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 23rd September, 1887.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 735.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

The tenure of the appointment of Superintendent of Factories by Major R. Wace, R.A., is extended to the 21st September, 1892.

No. 736.—STAFF CORPS—

Lieutenant Arthur William Cripps, Leinster Regiment, Wing Officer, 20th Bengal Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 21st November, 1885, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Dehra Dun Mounted Rifles.

No. 737.—Mr. Edgar Stanley McGowan to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant L. Rogers, promoted.

Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 738.—Mr. Frederick Walter Court and Mr. Alfred William Slater to be Lieutenants.

Naini Tal Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 739.—Mr. Robert Henry Peal to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant Thomas Slane, who has resigned his commission.

Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 740.—Mr. Walter William Gordon Beatson to be Captain.

Agra Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 741.—Mr. John Patrick Ivers to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant P. Ball, promoted.

Mr. Augustus George Channing Wolfe to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant H. L. Beddy, who has resigned his commission.

3rd Punjab (North-Western Railway) Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 742.—Mr. Alfred George Peyton to be Lieutenant,—with effect from the 22nd August, 1887.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 743.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:

Surgeon-Major O. Baker, (p. a.) for 243 days, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 744.—Colonel Sir J. W. Ridgeway, C.B., K.C.S.I., Bengal General List, Infantry, Her Majesty's Commissioner for the Delimitation of the Afghan Frontier, is granted furlough out of India (p. a.) for one year and 182 days, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the date of the termination of his special duty.

No. 745.—Colonel B. Williams, C.B. Bengal S. C., Director of Army Remount Operations for India, is granted leave out of India (m. c.) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the date of his being struck off duty at Bombay. Pension service,—33rd year, commenced 27th January, 1887.

No. 746.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty:

Lieutenant W. A. B. Dennys, Bengal S. C., 26th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—9th year, commenced 13th August, 1887.

Lieutenant W. F. M. I. Fraser, Bengal S. C., 18th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—9th year, commenced 2nd July, 1887.

Lieutenant W. E. Phillips, Bengal S. C., 28th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—9th year, commenced 22nd January, 1887.

No. 747.—Major A. E. Ward, Bengal S. C., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works Department, was on leave in India (p. a.) for one year, from the 19th July, 1886, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

No. 748.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:

Major W. Hailes, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months.

Captain E. T. Paul, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) till 30th November, 1887.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 749.—The promotion of Lieutenant G. C. C. Shakespear, Bengal S. C., notified in G. G. O. No. 724 of 1887, is cancelled.

No. 750.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

Colonel Thomas Norris Baker, Bengal S. C., is admitted to the Colonel's allowance,—with effect from the 20th September, 1887.

No. 751.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductor Benjamin Curtis, on probation, is confirmed in his present grade,—with effect from the 7th March, 1887.

No. 752.—NATIVE ARMY—

34th Bengal Infantry.

Subadar Chatar Singh, *Bahadur*, from the 7th Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar-Major;

Subadar Jhanda Singh, from the 32nd Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar;

Jemadar Jawáhir Singh, from the 23rd Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar;

Jemadar Nihál Singh, from the 23rd Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar;

Jemadar Míha Singh, from the 32nd Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar;

Jemadar Asa Singh, from the 32nd Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar;

Jemadar Prem Singh, from the 24th Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar;

Jemadar Sáhib Singh, from the 23rd Bengal Infantry, to be Jemadar;

Jemadar Sáwan Singh, from the 23rd Bengal Infantry, to be Jemadar;

Havildar Jwála Singh, from the 32nd Bengal Infantry, to be Jemadar;

Havildar Gúrbakhsh Singh, from the 22nd Bengal Infantry, to be Jemadar;

Havildar Jíwan Singh, from the 32nd Bengal Infantry, to be Jemadar;

Havildar Gúláb Singh, from the 32nd Bengal Infantry, to be Jemadar,—

with effect from the 20th April, 1887, on the formation of the regiment.

Havildar Mal Singh, from the Bengal Sappers and Miners, to be Jemadar,—with effect from the 2nd July, 1887.

No. 753.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

No. 5 Garrison Battery.

In G. G. O. No. 671 of 1887, *for* "Rúbeh Sháh," *read* "Búbeh Sháh."

REWARDS.

No. 754.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in and admissions to the Order of British India, with effect from the dates specified:

MADRAS.

To the 1st Class with the title of Sirdar Bahadur.

Subadar-Major Mahomed Beg, *Bahadur*, 4th Madras Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Dalliah, *Sirdar Bahadur*, deceased,—29th May, 1887.

Subadar Syed Guffoor, *Bahadur*, 1st Madras Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar Venkatasamy, *Sirdar Bahadur*, deceased,—11th June, 1887.

To the 2nd Class with the title of Bahadur.

Subadar Mahomed Hoosman, 17th Madras Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Ramasawmy, *Bahadur*, deceased,—20th October, 1886.

Subadar Chinnien, Queen's Own Sappers and Miners, *vice* Subadar-Major Mahomed Ahnief, *Bahadur*, promoted,—5th February, 1887.

Subadar Syed Peer, 27th Madras Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Abbass Ally, *Bahadur*, deceased,—25th April, 1887.

Subadar-Major Kassim Khan, 1st Madras Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Shaik Lutteef, *Bahadur*, deceased,—30th April, 1887.

Subadar Maduramootoo, 25th Madras Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar Syed Ebram, *Bahadur*, deceased,—13th May, 1887.

Subadar-Major Shaik Ameer, 25th Madras Infantry, *vice* Subadar Mahomed Innis, *Bahadur*, deceased,—23rd May, 1887.

Subadar Tiroovengadum, 4th Madras Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Mahomed Beg, *Bahadur*, promoted,—29th May, 1887.

Subadar Siddojee Row, 1st Madras Lancers, *vice* Subadar Syed Guffoor, *Bahadur*, promoted,—11th June, 1887.

Subadar Sheikh Sillamon, 17th Madras Infantry,—21st June, 1887, to complete the establishment.

Subadar-Major Syed Ameer, 1st Madras Lancers,—21st June, 1887, to complete the establishment.

Subadar Shekh Byleem, 23rd Madras Infantry,—21st June, 1887, to complete the establishment.

Subadar-Major Mahomed Hoqsmon, 3rd Madras Infantry,—21st June, 1887, to complete the establishment.

Subadar Govindoo, 15th Madras Infantry,—21st June, 1887, to complete the establishment.

Subadar-Major Shekh Imaum, 26th Madras Infantry,—21st June, 1887, to complete the establishment.

Subadar Mahomed Ugber, 19th Madras Infantry,—21st June, 1887, to complete the establishment.

Subadar Mahomed Yacoob, 26th Madras Infantry,—21st June, 1887, to complete the establishment.

Subadar Gholam Hoossain, 2nd Madras Lancers,—21st June, 1887, to complete the establishment.

Subadar-Major Chendriah, 21st Madras Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar Shaik Assun, *Bahadur*, deceased,—21st July, 1887.

No. 755.—ORDER OF MERIT—

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit Jemadar Kalandar Khan, 7th Bengal Cavalry, to the Third Class of the Order of Merit, for conspicuous gallantry in action near Myotha, Upper Burma, on the 19th May, 1887, in singly charging several dacoits, and rescuing a sowar whom they had overpowered and severely wounded.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 756.—Lieutenant James Cockle Coxe, Seebpore College Volunteer Rifle Corps, is transferred to the Unattached List.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 43.—Mr. G. Peck, 1st Grade Officer, Indian Marine, in charge of Hulks and Vessels in Ordinary, Bombay, to be Staff Officer, Bombay Dockyard.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel*,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 19th September, 1887.

No. 284.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 282, dated 13th September, 1887, Mr. M. H. Jackson is posted to the Office of the Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bengal, in the temporary rank of Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade.

The 20th September, 1887.

No. 286.—The services of Mr. P. Rainier, Class III. of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, are on his return from furlough placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Burma.

The 21st September, 1887.

No. 287.—The services of Mr. G. Moyle, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways on his return from furlough are placed at the disposal of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company.

No. 288.—The services of Mr. G. A. Anderson, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, on his return from furlough are placed at the disposal of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company.

The 23rd September, 1887.

No. 289.—The undermentioned officer of the State Railway Establishment is transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Bombay to that under the Director-General of Railways:

Mr. W. H. Parker, Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 40.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of His Excellency the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 or Rule 25:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 22nd September, 1887.

SUPPLEMENT No. 40.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 30th September, 1887.

His Excellency THE VICEROY will leave Simla on Thursday, the 27th October, 1887.

His Excellency will visit Sibi, Quetta, Kurrachi, Dehra Ghazee Khan, Dehra Ismail Khan, Peshawur, Kohat, Rawul Pindi, Lahore, Bhurtpore, Allahabad, and Benares, and will probably arrive at Calcutta on or about Saturday, the 17th December, 1887.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Major,*
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLICE.

Simla, the 27th September, 1887.

No. 366.—The services of Mr. V. W. Bertelsen, District Superintendent of Police, Assam, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

PATENTS.

The 26th September, 1887.

No. 1240.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 73 of 1887.—Jean Thorrand and Victor Nicolet, Manufacturers of Cement, and Antoine Bonnet, Director of the National School of Voiron, all of the City of Grenoble, in the Department of the Isére and Republic of France for a novel artificial cement.

No. 156 of 1887.—Frank Leman, residing at Elgin, in the County of Kane and State of Illinois, one of the United States of America, Mechanical Engineer, for improvements in the art of manufacturing watches and other mechanisms.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Simla, the 30th September, 1887.

No. 522—36-26 *S.*—Major A. W. Baird, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade, and Officiating Assistant Surveyor-General, is granted furlough, under Section 50, Chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code, for one year and 265 days, with effect from the 10th November, 1887, or such subsequent date as his services can be spared.

FORESTS.

The 30th September, 1887.

No. 926 *F.*—Consequent on the return from privilege leave of Mr. G. Mann, Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade in Assam, the following appointment and reversions are made, with effect from the 17th instant, and until further orders:

Mr. Mann to officiate in the 1st Grade of Conservators.

Mr A. L. Home, Conservator of the 3rd (Officiating 1st Grade, in Bengal, to revert to Officiating Conservator of the 2nd Grade.

Mr. R. H. C. Whittall, Officiating Conservator of the 2nd Grade in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to revert to Officiating Conservator of the 3rd Grade.

Mr. J. T. Jellicoe, Officiating Conservator of the 3rd Grade in Assam, to revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Conservator of the 2nd Grade.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 27th September, 1887.

No. 34-*I.-E.*—The following extract which appeared in the London Gazette, dated the 23rd August, 1887, is republished for general information:

India Office, August 17, 1887.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint Gerald Seymour Vesey Fitzgerald, Esquire, C.S.I., Political Aide-de-Camp to the Secretary of State for India, to be a Knight Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 26th September, 1887.

No. 1765-*G.*—General Sir H. N. D. Prendergast, K.C.B., V.C., Royal Engineers, is appointed to officiate temporarily as a Resident of the 1st Class, and as Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, with effect from the date of assuming charge, during the absence on furlough of Sir C. E. Bernard, K.C.S.I., C.S., or until further orders.

No. 1769-*G.*—Rai Bahadur Pandit Suraj Kaul, Extra Judicial Assistant Commissioner, Quetta, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the date on which he availed himself of it.

The 27th September, 1887.

No. 1775-*G.*—The following extract which appeared in the London Gazette, dated the 23rd August, 1887, is republished for general information:

India Office, August 6, 1887.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to confer the decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India on—

Her Royal Highness Princess Louise Victoria Alexandra Dagmar of Wales, and

Her Royal Highness Princess Victoria Alexandra Olga Mary of Wales.

No. 1781-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Monsieur Léon Dosoque as Consul for Belgium at Calcutta.

No. 1784-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. William Sherriff as Consul for Belgium at Rangoon.

The 30th September, 1887.

No. 1803 *G.*—Captain W. E. Evans-Gordon, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore*, is posted as Attaché in the Foreign Department.

The 28th September, 1887.

No. 4309-*I.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1963 I., dated the 28th April, 1887, it is notified that the appointment of Captain Norman Franks as a Political Assistant on special duty with Sir Lepel Griffin, K.C.S.I., ceased from the 17th August, 1887.

The 29th September, 1887.

No. 1964-*E.*—Ahmad Yar Khan, Inspector of Police in the Quetta District, is appointed to officiate temporarily as Native Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, with effect from the date of taking over charge.

No. 1965-*E.*—Diwan Ganpat Rai, Native Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, is appointed to officiate as Extra Assistant Commissioner at Quetta, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Rai Bahadur Pandit Suraj Kaul.

The 30th September, 1887.

No. 4329-*I.*—With reference to the Notification by the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 403-I. of the 4th February, 1885, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that Bombay Act I. of 1887 (An Act to further amend Bombay Act II. of 1874) shall apply to the Cantonment of Deesa.

No. 4330-*I.*—WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the regulation and control of Hackney Carriages in the Cantonment of Secunderabad, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following Law:

1. (1) This Law may be called the Secunderabad Hackney Carriage Law, 1887.

Short title, local extent and commencement.

(2) It extends to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, and

(3) It shall come into force at once.

2. In this Law "hackney carriage" means any wheeled vehicle drawn by animals, and used for the conveyance of passengers, which is kept, or offered, or plies, for hire.

Definition of Hackney Carriage.

3. (1) The Resident at Hyderabad may, from time to time, make rules for the regulation and control of hackney carriages within the limits of the Cantonment of Secunderabad.

Power to Resident to make rules.

(2) Every rule made under this section shall, when published by the Resident at Hyderabad for such time and in such manner as the Resident may from time to time prescribe, have the force of law:

Provided that the Governor-General in Council may, at any time, rescind any such rule.

4. The rules to be made under section 3 may, among other matters,—

What rules may provide for.

(*a*) direct that no hackney carriage, or no hackney carriage of a particular description, shall be let to hire, or taken to ply, or offered for hire, except under a license granted in that behalf;

(*b*) direct that no person shall act as driver of a hackney carriage except under a license granted in that behalf;

(*c*) provide for the issue of the licenses referred to in clauses (*a*) and (*b*), prescribe the conditions (if any) on which such licenses shall be granted, and fix the fees (if any) to be paid therefor;

(*d*) regulate the description of animals, harness, and other things to be used with licensed carriages, and the condition in which such carriages, and the animals, harness and other things used therewith, shall be kept, and the lights (if any) to be carried after sunset and before sunrise;

(*e*) provide for the inspection of premises on which any such carriages, animals, harness and other things are kept;

(*f*) fix the time for which such licenses shall continue in force, and the events (if any) upon which within that time they shall be subject to revocation or suspension;

(*g*) provide for the numbering of such carriages;

(*h*) determine the times at which, and the circumstances in which, any person keeping a hackney carriage shall be bound to let or refuse to let the carriage to any person requiring the same;

(*i*) appoint places as stands for hackney carriages and prohibit such carriages waiting for hire except at such places;

(*j*) limit the rates or fares, as well for time as distance, which may be demanded for the hire of any hackney carriage; and prescribe the minimum speed at which such carriages when hired by time shall be driven;

(*k*) limit the number of persons, and the weight of property, which may be conveyed by any such carriage;

(*l*) require the owner or person in charge of any such carriage to keep a printed list of fares in English and such other language as may be prescribed affixed inside such carriage in such place as may be determined by the rules, and prohibit the destruction or defacement of such list;

(*m*) require drivers to wear a numbered badge or ticket, and to produce their licenses when required by a Magistrate or other person authorised by the rules in this behalf, and prohibit the transfer or lending of such licenses and badges; and

(*n*) provide for the deposit of property found in such carriages, and the payment of a fee by the owner of such property on the delivery thereof to him.

Penalty for breach of rules.

5. Any person breaking any rule made under this Law shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Disposal of fees and payment of expenses.

6. The amount of any fees received and the amount of any expenses incurred in giving effect to this Law shall be credited and debited respectively to the Secunderabad Cantonment Fund.

Power of Magistrate to decide disputes regarding fares.

7. (1) If any dispute arises between the hirer of any hackney carriage and the owner or driver of such carriage as to the amount of the fare payable by such hirer under any rule made under this Law, such dispute shall, upon application made in that behalf by either of the disputing parties, be heard and determined by any Magistrate or Bench of Magistrates within the local limits of whose jurisdiction such dispute has arisen; and such Magistrate or Bench may, besides determining the amount so in dispute, direct that either party shall pay to the other such sum as compensation for loss of time as such Magistrate or Bench thinks fit.

(2) Any sum determined to be due or directed to be paid under this section shall be recoverable as if it were a fine.

(3) The decision of any Magistrate or Bench in any case under this section shall be final.

(4) When any such case is heard by a Bench any difference of opinion arising between the members of such Bench shall be settled in the same manner as differences of opinion arising between such members in the trial of criminal cases.

In case of dispute, hirer may require driver to take him to Court.

8. (1) If at the time any dispute mentioned in Section 7 arises any Magistrate or Bench of Magistrates having jurisdiction in respect of such dispute is sitting, the hirer of the carriage may require the driver thereof to take him in the same to the Court of such Magistrate or Bench for the purpose of making an application under that section.

(2) Any driver neglecting or refusing to comply with such requisition shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, or with fine not exceeding fifty rupees, or with both.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 26th September, 1887.

No. 5175.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

August 1887. (Lakhs of Rupees.)

[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December, 1883, Part I, page 497.]	In August.		To end of August.		Whole year.	
	1887-88.	1886-87.	1887-88.	1886-87.	Budget, 1887-88.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1886-87.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	59	51	7,75	7,81	23,52	23,64
Opium	86	91	3,57	3,81	8,89	8,94
Salt	38	44	2,73	2,62	6,60	6,66
Stamps	34	34	1,68	1,66	3,72	3,75
Excise	36	34	1,84	1,80	4,23	4,37
Provincial Rates	7	5	1,10	1,08	2,96	2,97
Customs	8	6	49	45	1,23	1,25
Assessed Taxes	16	16	57	47	1,30	1,27
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	3	3	12	12	46	34
Registration	3	3	14	14	30	30
Tributes from Native States	5	4	18	18	72	70
Other Civil Revenue	32	31	1,23	1,27	3,24	3,14
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	3,27	3,22	21,40	21,41	57,17	57,33
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 53	— 47	— 1,62	— 1,57	— 4,00	— 3,82
Opium	— 31	— 28	— 1,76	— 2,01	— 2,50	— 2,73
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,60	— 1,64	— 8,31	— 8,27	— 22,12	— 21,07
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 2,44	— 2,39	— 11,69	— 11,85	— 28,62	— 27,62
Extraordinary Receipts	...	...	...	...	...	...
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Issues)	+ 14	+ 30	+ 41	+ 1,57	+ 67	+ 1,98
Forest, Telegraph, Marine (Net as above)	...	+ 1	— 8	— 6	— 14	— 23
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 13	+ 27	+ 1,96	+ 2,02	+ 4,20	+ 4,42
Do. Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c.	...	...	— 10	— 4	— 54	— 54
Military Receipts	+ 5	+ 8	+ 29	+ 36	+ 1,01	+ 98
Military Issues	— 1,21	— 1,05	— 6,08	— 5,46	— 13,79	— 14,04
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 40	+ 41	+ 2,29	+ 2,19	— 2,08	+ 5,72
" " Issues	— 56	— 67	— 3,16	— 3,59		— 8,90
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 27	+ 29	+ 1,71	+ 1,85	+ 2,86	+ 4,27
" " " Issues	— 9	— 9	— 63	— 52		— 1,27
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 14	+ 20	+ 63	+ 90	— 5,95	+ 2,00
" " Issues	— 56	— 48	— 3,09	— 2,61		— 6,91
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 1,29	— 73	— 5,85	— 3,39	— 13,76	— 12,52
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Payments)	+ 2,51	...	+ 4,52	— 1,09	+ 2,00	+ 4
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	+ 14	— 4	— 36	— 25	...	+ 1
Exchange on Remittance Account	— 35	— 51	— 2,84	— 1,19	— 5,37	— 3,98
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at Rs. 10 per £	— 1,31	— 96	— 6,57	— 3,58	— 16,25	— 12,18
Other Debt Heads (Net as above)	— 3	— 46	+ 2	— 31	+ 2,92	— 64
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	+ 96	— 1,97	— 5,23	— 6,42	— 16,70	— 16,75
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	+ 50	— 1,87	— 1,37	— 25	— 1,91	+ 44
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	11,33	14,37	13,20	12,75	13,01	12,75
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	11,83	12,50	11,83	12,50	11,10	13,19

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 28th September, 1887.

No. 5164.—In partial supersession of the orders contained in the Notification of this Department No. 4309, dated the 11th August, 1887, the following grade promotions of Officers of the Account Department are hereby notified:

With effect from the 28th March, 1887, in consequence of the death of Mr. W. Wells,—

Mr. F. C. Barnes, Enrolled Officer, Class V, to be an Enrolled Officer, Class IV.

With effect from the 6th May, 1887 in consequence of the seconding of Mr. F. C. Barnes,—

Mr. H. S. Groves, Enrolled Officer, Class V, to be an Enrolled Officer, Class IV.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

OPIUM.

RATES OF DUTY.

The 28th September, 1887.

No. 5187.—In exercise of the power conferred by the first paragraph of the Schedule to the Rules made by the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara under Sections 5 and 13 of the Opium Act, 1878, and published under Notification O. R. 589, dated the 12th August, 1887, in Part II. of the *Gazette of India* of 27th August, 1887, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to notify that the following duty shall be payable on all opium exported from Ajmere, namely:

(*a*) on opium booked by railway from Ajmere to the City of Bombay for exportation thence by sea,—a duty of Rs. 675 per chest containing net 140¼ lbs. avoirdupois weight, including leaf and dust; and

(*b*) on opium brought to the scales at Ajmere for exportation to the territories administered by the Governor of Bombay in Council,—a duty of Rs. 725 per chest, if such opium is not covered by a pass for exportation by sea from the Port of Bombay.

E. T. ATKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 30th September, 1887.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 757.—ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Major V. Jenkins, West Riding Regiment, officiating Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General, to be a Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General on the establishment, *vice* Major H. M. E. Brunker, appointed Assistant Adjutant-General. Dated 11th April, 1887.

No. 758.—BURMA FIELD FORCE—

Lieutenant F. J. Pink, Royal West Surrey Regiment, to be Deputy-Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General, 3rd Brigade, Burma Field Force, *vice* Captain A. A. Pearson, who returns to India.

No. 759.—STAFF CORPS—

Lieutenant Leslie Fryer, Wiltshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 45th Bengal Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 12th March, 1885, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Mandalay Mounted Volunteer Rifles.

No. 760.—Captain Richard Carnac Temple, Bengal S. C., to be Captain-Commandant, *vice* Captain J. Donnan, resigned.

Mr. Edward John Richard Dyer to be Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

Burma State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 761.—Mr. Frederick Fawcett Shawe Carstairs to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant J. E. Moultrie, who has resigned his commission.

Hyderabad Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 762.—Lieutenant Abdy Gerrard Fellowes to be Captain, to complete the establishment.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 763.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:

Lieutenant-Colonel A. T. Davis, General List, Infantry, Commandant, 42nd Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) up to 10th February, 1888, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Conductor P. McBrien, Commissariat Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

Conductor A. Suggate, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

Sub-Conductor A. C. Williams, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 764.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty:

Lieutenant-Colonel N. F. Parker, General List, Infantry, Commissariat Department, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—28th year, commenced 16th November, 1886.

Captain J. L. O'Bryen, Bengal S. C., 31st Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—14th year, commenced 28th February, 1887.

Lieutenant G. B. Unwin, Bengal S. C., 1st Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—10th year, commenced 25th May, 1887.

No. 765.—Colonel A. C. Havelock, Madras S. C., Commandant, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is granted leave in India (p. a.) for one hundred days, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the date of his being struck off duty.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 766.—The following extract is published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 30th August, 1887, page 4697.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 30th August, 1887.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned officers have been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List:

Major-General William Robert Houghton, Bombay. Dated 2nd August, 1887.

Colonel William Hands, Madras. Dated 1st August, 1887.

Colonel John Malone Sexton, Bombay. Dated 4th August, 1887.

Colonel Charles Cherry Minchin, Madras. Dated 10th August, 1887.

Colonel Sir John Hudson, K.C.B., Bengal, to be Major-General. Dated 2nd August, 1887.

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

Major-General George Smart, Madras Infantry, to be Lieutenant-General on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 2nd August, 1887.

INDIA OFFICE,
30th August, 1887.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant William Stratford Mardall, from the Royal Marine Light Infantry. Dated 23rd July, 1885, but to rank from 1st February, 1881.

Lieutenant Richard Stuart Alexander, from the Connaught Rangers. Dated 28th February, 1885, but to rank from 1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant George James Cadell Hall, from the North Lancashire Regiment. Dated 1st November, 1885, but to rank from 10th May, 1882.

Lieutenant Elliot Brownlow Lang, from the Royal Artillery. Dated 14th May, 1886, but to rank from 25th July, 1882.

Lieutenant Nigel Gresley Woodyatt, from the Cheshire Regiment. Dated 22nd March, 1886, but to rank from 12th May, 1883.

Lieutenant Charles William Field, from the South Wales Borderers. Dated 17th May, 1885, but to rank from 25th August, 1883.

Lieutenant James Archibald Douglas, from the Dorsetshire Regiment. Dated 24th December, 1885, but to rank from 25th August, 1883.

Lieutenant Wyndham Charles Knight, from the Worcestershire Regiment. Dated 29th April, 1885, but to rank from 25th August, 1883.

Lieutenant Richard Henry Ewart, from the Hampshire Regiment. Dated 27th March, 1886, but to rank from 25th August, 1883.

Lieutenant John Joseph Digan, from the Middlesex Regiment. Dated 30th April, 1886, but to rank from 23rd August, 1884.

Lieutenant Henry Henman Gibbon, from the 1st West India Regiment. Dated 24th July, 1885, but to rank from 7th February, 1885.

* * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 767.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the names of the following officers are moved up on the Indian Gradation List, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Major-General W. R. Houghton, Bombay S. C., (whose name is borne on the list of Lieutenant-Generals of the Indian Army) on the 2nd August, 1887:

Major-General W. A. Gib, C.B., Madras S. C., is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals.

Colonel E. A. Green, Bombay S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

No. 768.—Conductor Lewis Ogley to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary, with effect from the 18th March, 1887, *vice* Honorary-Lieutenant and Deputy-Assistant Commissary Thomas Lee, invalided.

No. 769.—Sergeant Arthur Mason to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 21st May, 1887, *vice* Sub-Conductor Robert Surdival, deceased.

No. 770.—Sergeant and Supernumerary-Conductor, Thomas Brown to be absorbed in the grade of Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 31st May, 1887, on augmentation of establishment.

No. 771.—Honorary-Lieutenant and Assistant-Commissary William Powell to be Deputy-Commissary;

Honorary-Lieutenant and Deputy-Assistant Commissary Alfred Broom Cross to be Assistant-Commissary;

Conductor Samuel Leslie to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary;

Sub-Conductor Richard Cook to be Conductor,—

with effect from the 17th July, 1887, *vice* Honorary-Captain and Deputy-Commissary Terence O'Brien, transferred to the pension establishment.

NATIVE ARMY.

8th Bengal Infantry.

No. 772.—Havildar Lálbehárí Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Lál Singh, invalided, with effect from the 1st July, 1887.

35th Bengal Infantry.

No 773.—Subadar Gúrditt Singh, from the 45th Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar;

Jemadar Sant Singh, from the 19th Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar;

Jemadar Sher Singh, from the 30th Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar;

Jemadar Bela Singh, from the 25th Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar;

Jemadar Súdh Singh, from the 30th Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar;

Jemadar Kesar Singh, from the 25th Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar;
Jemadar Bishen Singh, from the 15th Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar;
Jemadar Rám Singh, from the 20th Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar;
Havildar Dharm Singh, from the 15th Bengal Infantry, to be Jemadar;
Havildar Khakú Singh, from the 15th Bengal Infantry, to be Jemadar;
Havildar Chet Singh, from the 4th Sikh Infantry, to be Jemadar;
Havildar Verriám Singh, from the 30th Bengal Infantry, to be Jemadar;
Havildar Thákúr Singh, from the 29th Bengal Infantry, to be Jemadar;
Havildar Mehr Singh, from the 19th Bengal Infantry, to be Jemadar,—

with effect from the 20th April, 1887, on the formation of the regiment.

2nd Battalion, 1st Goorkha Regiment.

No. 774.—Havildar Beleram Newár to be Jemadar, *vice* Narbír Gúrúng, reverted to Havildar,—with effect from the 8th June, 1887.

No. 775.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The following promotions are made in the Apothecary Branch of the Subordinate Medical Department:

Second Grade Senior Apothecary Francis William Saunders to be First Grade Senior Apothecary, from 18th January, 1887, *vice* First Grade Senior Apothecary E. Vyall, superannuated.

Second Grade Senior Apothecary Thomas Michael Sullivan to be First Grade Senior Apothecary, from 23rd July, 1887, *vice* First Grade Senior Apothecary J. F. Mills, pensioned.

Second Grade Senior Apothecary Robert Crossley to be First Grade Senior Apothecary, from 18th August, 1887, *vice* First Grade Senior Apothecary W. B. Grassby, pensioned.

First Grade Apothecary Thomas Frederick Matthews to be Second Grade Senior Apothecary, from 18th January, 1887, *vice* Second Grade Senior Apothecary F. W. Saunders, promoted.

First Grade Apothecary George Alexander Hottinger to be Second Grade Senior Apothecary, from 23rd July, 1887, *vice* Second Grade Senior Apothecary T. M. Sullivan, promoted.

Temporary Second Grade Apothecary George Oliver Forrest is confirmed in that grade from 18th January, 1887, *vice* First Grade Apothecary T. F. Matthews, promoted.

Temporary Second Grade Apothecary William John Adams is confirmed in that grade from 27th June, 1887, *vice* First Grade Apothecary Edwin Austin Thompson, deceased.

First Grade Assistant Apothecary John Edward Heppolette to be Second Grade Apothecary, from 13th July, 1887, to complete the establishment.

First Grade Assistant-Apothecary Seraphim Raphael to be Second Grade Apothecary, from 23rd July, 1887, *vice* First Grade Apothecary G. A. Hottinger, promoted.

First Grade Assistant-Apothecary William Eates to be Second Grade Apothecary, from 18th August, 1887, to complete the establishment.

Temporary Second Grade Assistant-Apothecary John Lougton Rawlin Smith is confirmed in that grade from 17th September, 1886, *vice* First Grade Assistant-Apothecary A. Anderson, deserted.

Temporary Second Grade Assistant-Apothecary Frederick George Fox is confirmed in that grade from 5th January, 1887, *vice* First Grade Assistant-Apothecary J. R. Massey, discharged.

Temporary Second Grade Assistant-Apothecary Thomas William Minty is confirmed in that grade from 18th January, 1887, *vice* temporary Second Grade Apothecary G. O. Forrest, confirmed.

Temporary Second Grade Assistant-Apothecary Alexander Adolphus Cotton is confirmed in that grade from 12th March, 1887, *vice* First Grade Assistant-Apothecary E. A. Bryan, resigned.

Temporary Second Grade Assistant-Apothecary Daniel O'Connell Murphy is confirmed in that grade from 27th March, 1887, *vice* Second Grade Assistant-Apothecary R. H. Baldwin, deceased.

Temporary Second Grade Assistant-Apothecary George William Davis is confirmed in that grade from 22nd May, 1887, *vice* Second Grade Assistant-Apothecary G. A. Collins, deceased.

Temporary Second Grade Assistant-Apothecary Daniel Robert Davies is confirmed in that grade from 27th June, 1887, *vice* temporary Second Grade Apothecary W. J. Adams, confirmed.

Temporary Second Grade Assistant-Apothecary Timothy John Edward Murphy is confirmed in that grade from 13th July, 1887, *vice* First Grade Assistant-Apothecary J. E. Heppolette, promoted.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary John Morton to be Second Grade Assistant-Apothecary from 23rd July, 1887, *vice* First Grade Assistant-Apothecary S. Raphael, promoted.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Patrick McMurray to be Second Grade Assistant-Apothecary, from 2nd August, 1887, *vice* Second Grade Assistant-Apothecary E. Mitchell, resigned.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Charles Henry Orman to be Second Grade Assistant-Apothecary, from 18th August, 1887, *vice* First Grade Assistant-Apothecary W. Eates, promoted.

REWARDS.

No. 776.—In G. G. O. No. 673 of 1887, promoting Barrack-Sergeant Arthur Wheeler to the rank of Sub-Conductor, *for* "(Bengal)" *read* "(Madras)."

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Mandalay Mounted Volunteer Rifles.

No. 777.—Captain J. Donnan resigns his commission.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 44.—Mr. G. L. Mathias, First Grade Officer, Indian Marine, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Class, Marine Survey of India, is granted furlough out of India (p. a.) for one year, under para. 560, clause I, Marine Regulations, vol. I.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 26th September, 1887.

No. 290.—Public Works Department Notification No. 207, dated 23rd June, 1887, transferring Mr. F. K. Cunliffe, Class III, Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Stores Department, from the Establishment under the control of the Government of Bengal to that under the Director-General of Railways, is cancelled.

The 27th September, 1887.

No. 291.—Mr. St. J. Hewitt, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Rajputana, is on return from furlough temporarily transferred to State Railways, and his services placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Burma.

No. 292.—Major A. G. Begbie, R.E., Officiating Accountant-General, Public Works Department, is granted furlough on private affairs out of India for seventeen months, under Section 50 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 4th November, 1887, or any subsequent date from which he may avail himself of the same.

No. 293.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 292, dated 27th September, 1887, Mr. R. G. Macdonald, Deputy Accountant-General, Public Works Department, will hold charge of the current duties of the Office of the Accountant-General, Public Works Department, during the absence of Major Begbie, R.E., on furlough, and until the return to duty of Colonel A. J. Filgate, R.E.

No. 294.—Mr. A. Grant, Examiner of Accounts, is on return from leave posted temporarily to the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay.

The 29th September, 1887.

No. 295.—Mr. A. Sprenger, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Assam, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India furlough for three months, in extension of the furlough for eighteen months granted to him by the Director-General of Railways.

No. 296.—Mr. H. F. White, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, *temporary rank,* is promoted to Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank,* with effect from the 13th August, 1887.

No. 297.—The Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned passed Students of the Royal Indian Engineering College to the Telegraph Department in India, as Assistant Superintendents, 4th Grade:

Mr. M. G. Simpson.
Mr. G. Mahon.

The 30th September, 1887.

No. 298.—Mr. J. S. Beresford, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer, with temporary rank in the 3rd Class, during the absence on special leave of Major F. V. Corbett, R.E., or until further orders.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 41.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of His Excellency the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 or Rule 25:—

The Police Bill, 1887.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 6th October, 1887.

SUPPLEMENT No. 41.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 6th October, 1887.

No. 30.—Whereas by Resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council on the sixth day of October, 1870, the provisions of the 33rd of Vic., Chap. 3, Sec. 1, were declared applicable to the Districts of Hazára, Peshawar, Kohat, Bannu, Dera Ismail Khan, and Dera Ghazi Khan;

And whereas the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab has proposed to the Governor-General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor-General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft, and the same has received the Governor-General's assent on the 4th day of October, 1887;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the Gazette of India:

REGULATION NO. XIII OF 1887.

A Regulation to amend the law relating to the Tenancy of Land in the Hazára District.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law relating to the tenancy of land in the Hazára district; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Title, extent and commencement.

1. (1) This Regulation may be called the Hazára Tenancy Regulation, 1887.

(2) It extends to the Hazára district; and

(3) It shall come into force on the same day as the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887, comes into force in the rest of the territories administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.

Repeal.

2. The Hazára Tenancy Regulation, III of 1873, and the Hazára Tenancy Regulation Amendment Regulation, III of 1874, are hereby repealed, and the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1868, shall, as regards the Hazára district, be deemed to have been repealed by the Hazára Tenancy Regulation, III of 1873, with effect on and from the tenth day of April, 1873.

Extension of the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887, to Hazára subject to certain modifications.

3. The whole of the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887, except so much of section 3 thereof as relates to the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1868, shall extend to the Hazára district, subject to the following modifications in its application thereto, namely:—

(1) for section 5 of that Act the following shall be substituted:—

Tenants having right of occupancy.

"5. (1) A tenant—

(a) who had before the tenth day of April, 1873, occupied land for more than two generations in the male line of descent through a grandfather or grand-uncle, and paid no rent in respect of the land beyond the amount of the land-revenue thereof and the rates and cesses for the time being chargeable thereon, and has since that date continuously occupied the land and paid no rent in respect thereof beyond such amount as aforesaid, or

(*b*) who having owned land, and having ceased to be landowner thereof otherwise than by forfeiture to the Government or than by any voluntary act, has, since he ceased to be landowner, continuously occupied the land, or

(*c*) who, in a village or estate in which he settled along with, or was settled by, the founders thereof, occupied land on the tenth day of April, 1873, and has continuously occupied the land since that date, or

(*d*) who is or has been jágírdár of the estate or any part of the estate in which the land occupied by him is situate, and who,—

(i) being such jágírdár, has continuously occupied the land for not less than twenty years, or

(ii) having been such jágírdár, occupied the land while he was jágírdár and has continuously occupied it for not less than twenty years, or

(*e*) who occupied land before the summary settlement of 1847 and has continuously occupied it since that year, or

(*f*) who has continuously occupied land from a time within the currency of the first summary settlement and paid no rent in respect of the land beyond the amount of the land-revenue thereof and the rates and cesses for the time being chargeable thereon,

shall be deemed to have a right of occupancy in the land so occupied.

(*2*) The words in clause (*a*) of sub-section (*1*) denoting natural relations include relations by adoption.

(*3*) Occupancy which was interrupted during the rule of the Sikh Government but was restored before the completion of the second summary settlement and has since continued shall notwithstanding the interruption be deemed for the purposes of sub-section (*1*) to have been continuous.

(*4*) The word 'land' in that sub-section does not include either land occupied by gardens or groves of fruit-bearing or other trees which were originally planted by the landlord or land held by a village-servant on condition of his rendering service in return therefor.";

(*2*) to section 10 of the said Act the following shall be added :—

"A tribesman who has not been excluded by the rules of his tribe from being one of the owners of land owned by the tribe shall not acquire a right of occupancy under this Chapter in any part of such land.";

(*3*) for the table in section 11 of the said Act the following shall be substituted :—

First Column.		Second Column.		
Hazára Tenancy Regulation, III of 1873.		Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887, as applied to Hazára by the Hazára Tenancy Regulation, 1887.		
Section.	Clause.	Section.	Sub-section.	Clause.
5	(*a*)	5	(1)	(*a*)
5	(*b*)	5	(1)	(*b*)
5	(*c*)	5	(1)	(*c*)
5	(*d*)	5	(1)	(*d*)
5	(*e*)	5	(1)	(*e*)
5	(*f*)	5	(1)	(*f*)
6	...	6	...	...
8	...	8	...	...

(*4*) for section 22 of the said Act the following shall be substituted :—

Enhancement of cash-rents of occupancy-tenants.

"22. (*1*) Where a tenant having a right of occupancy pays his rent entirely by a cash-rate on a recognised measure of area or by a cash-rent in gross on his tenancy, the rent may be enhanced on the ground that, after deduction therefrom of the land-revenue of, and the rates and cesses chargeable on, the tenancy it is,—

(*a*) if the tenant belongs to the class specified in clause (*a*) of sub-section (*1*) of section 5, less than two annas per rupee of the amount of the land-revenue;

(*b*) if he belongs to any of the classes specified in clauses (*b*), (*c*) and (*d*) of that sub-section, or if he belongs to the class specified in clause (*e*) of that sub-section and has within the meaning of this Act continuously occupied the tenancy from a time previous to the famine of 1783, less than six annas per rupee of the amount of the land-revenue;

(*c*) if he belongs to the class specified in clause (*e*) of that sub-section and has not within the meaning of this Act continuously occupied the tenancy from a time previous to the famine of 1783, or if he belongs to the class specified in clause (*f*) of that sub-section, or if his right of occupancy is established under section 8 and his rent is not regulated by contract, less than twelve annas per rupee of the amount of the land-revenue.

(*2*) In a case to which sub-section (*1*) applies, the rent may be enhanced to an amount not exceeding two, six or twelve annas per rupee of the amount of the land-revenue, as the case may be, in addition to the amount of the land-revenue of the tenancy and the rates and cesses chargeable thereon.";

and

(*5*) in section 24, sub-section (*2*), of the said Act, for the words and figures "Punjab Tenancy Act, 1868", the words and figures "Hazára Tenancy Regulation, 1873", shall be substituted.

The 7th October, 1887.

No. 31.—*Corrigendum.*—In Section 6, sub-section (4), of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, XVII. of 1887, as published in the Gazette of India of the 24th September, 1887, *for* "sub-section (2)," *read* "sub-section (3)."

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 4th October, 1887.

No. 2262.—The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to confirm the admission of Mr. Ahsan-uddin Ahmad, a Probationer in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, to employment in the Civil Service of the Bengal Presidency in accordance with the Rules issued under Section 6 of the Statute 33 Vic., Cap. 3.

The 5th October, 1887.

No. 2279.—The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to confirm the admission of Mr. Shankar Madho Chitnavis, a Probationer in the Central Provinces, to employment in the Civil Service of the Bengal Presidency in accordance with the Rules issued under Section 6 of the Statute 33 Vic., Cap. 3.

POLICE.

The 5th October, 1887.

No. 339.—The services of Lieutenant G. A. Welman, 13th Madras Infantry, Commandant of the Police Battalion, Pyinmana, are replaced at the disposal of the Madras Government.

PATENTS.

The 3rd October, 1887.

No. 1275.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 121 of 1887.—Lalla Nanoo Mull, son of Lalla Budree Dass, General Merchant of Delhi, in the Punjab, for an improved roller cotton gin.

No. 136 of 1887.—Frank Proctor, of Stevenage, England, Engineer, for improvements in machinery for cultivating land.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Bombay Castle, 27th September, 1887.

No. 5659.—*Erratum.*—In this Department* Notification No. 27, dated 4th January, 1887, declaring certain enactments to be in force in the villages of the Mehwasi Chiefs mentioned in Part II. of the First Schedule to Act XIV of 1874, *for* "Regulation XXX of 1827," *read* "Regulation XXV of 1827."

* Published at page 33 of Part I. of the *Gazette of India*, dated 15th January, 1887.

By order,

(Sd.) W. LEE-WARNER,
Acting Secretary to Government.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 4th October, 1887.

No. 1825-G.—Captain E. D. F. Bignell, Adjutant of the Malwa Bheel Corps, was on general leave in India from the 16th August to the 14th September, 1887.

The 6th October, 1887.

No. 1838-G.—Lieutenant-Colonel V. E. Law, Political Agent of the 3rd Class and Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, is appointed to officiate as an Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class, and is posted as Political Agent in Bikanir, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 30th September, 1887.

No. 5253.—Mr. C. R. C. Kiernander, Deputy Auditor-General, has been granted privilege leave with effect from the 3rd October, 1887.

E. T. ATKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 7th October, 1887.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 778.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant A. Pressey, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 4th Bengal Infantry, to be a Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class, on probation, with effect from the 19th September, 1887.

No. 779.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The following extract, paragraphs 1 and 2, from a letter from the Secretary of State for India, No. 214, dated 31st August, 1887, is published for general information:

The undermentioned probationers for the Indian Medical Service, having completed a course of instruction at the Army Medical School, and having been reported qualified, have been appointed Surgeons on the Bengal Establishment, their commissions as such bearing date 31st March, 1887, the day of their joining the Army Medical School:

William Henry Wilson Elliot.
James Murray.
William Ronaldson Clark.
George Frederick William Braide.
Robert John Marks.
Charles Edward Sunder.
Malcolm Albert Ker.
Albert Robert Jolliffe.
Andrew Buchanan.
Percy Oswald Ward Hailey.
Lewis Gordon Fischer.
William Vost.
John Garvie.
Charles Edwin Lloyd Gilbert.
Herbert William George Macleod.
Courtenay Clarke Manifold.
Gerard Beatty Irvine.

2. They will be allowed to count as service for pension the period of their attendance at the Army Medical School, from the 31st March, 1887, to the 29th July, 1887, inclusive.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 780.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. J. Kinsman, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 2nd Class, is reappointed for a further term of five years, with effect from the 4th October, 1887.

No. 781.—Lieutenant H. A. K. Jennings, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 4th Class (3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*), to be Ordnance Officer, 3rd Class, *vice* Captain W. G. Massy, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 3rd Class, resigned.

Lieutenant E. S. F. Walker, R.A., officiating as an Ordnance Officer, 4th Class, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Lieutenant Jennings, R.A., promoted, with effect from the 1st October, 1887.

No. 782.—PERSONAL STAFF—

The Viceroy and Governor-General in Council has been pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's Personal Staff:

Captain C. R. Burn, 1st (Royal) Dragoons, to be Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Captain L. Gordon, King's Own Scottish Borderers, resigned. Dated 1st October, 1887.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 783.—Lieutenant Arthur de la Cour Travers, Connaught Rangers, Squadron Officer, 9th Bengal Lancers, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 26th April, 1884, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

No. 784.—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Frederick John Henry Wynch, Middlesex Regiment, Wing Officer, 37th Bengal Infantry,—11th March, 1886.

Lieutenant Herbert Stirling Belli-Bivar, Royal Munster Fusiliers, officiating Squadron Officer, 11th Bengal Lancers,—13th March, 1886.

No. 785.—The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted as follows, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India:

Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant E. W. K. Money, Shropshire Light Infantry.

Lieutenant R. A. Smith, Shropshire Light Infantry.

Lieutenant A. Spankie, South Lancashire Regiment.

Lieutenant A. K. Armstrong, South Lancashire Regiment.

Madras Staff Corps.

Lieutenant A. J. Macleod, South Wales Borderers.

Bombay Staff Corps.

Lieutenant A. J. W. Browne, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.

No. 786.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Mr. Robert Young Remfry to be Captain, *vice* Captain H. Elworthy, become supernumerary.

Mr. Charles Jahn to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant W. F. Whitehead, promoted.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 787.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:

Captain C. P. Triscott, R.A., Commandant, No. 1, Bengal Mountain Battery, (p. a.) for one year and 24 days, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Conductor T. Smith, Ordnance Department, Bengal Circle, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the Regulations of 1875.

Sub-Conductor W. Devine, Ordnance Department, Bengal Circle, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 788.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty:

Colonel R. J. L. Crutchley, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) up to 23rd November, 1887. Pension service,—38th year, commenced 23rd November, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Beckett, General List, Infantry, Military Works Department, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—29th year, commenced 12th April, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. S. Carr, General List, Infantry, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for 243 days. Pension service,—26th year, commenced 16th November, 1886.

Captain W. G. Yate, Bengal S. C., 4th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—14th year, commenced 12th November, 1886.

Lieutenant H. Bower, Bengal S. C., 17th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—7th year, commenced 23rd October, 1886.

No. 789.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel C. A. Munro, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. R. McK. Homfray, General List, Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 790.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

To be Colonels in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Conrad Sartorius, Bombay S. C.,—1st October, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond Irvine Crawford, Bombay S. C.,—4th October, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Albert Dodd, Bengal S. C.,—4th October, 1887.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major and Colonel Alexander Robert Badcock, C.B.,—1st October, 1887.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant Joseph Hume Balfour,—6th October, 1887.

Lieutenant Algernon Henry Wilmer,—6th October, 1887.

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Alfred James Stead,—4th October, 1887.

Major Henry Wylie, C.S.I.,—4th October, 1887.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

To be Surgeons-Major, with effect from the 30th September, 1887.

Surgeon P. A. Weir, M.B.
Surgeon P. J. Freyer, M.D.
Surgeon P. deH. Haig.
Surgeon J. Lewtas, M.B.
Surgeon J. O'Neill, M.D.

NATIVE ARMY.

2nd Bengal Infantry.

No. 791.—Jemadar Kusáhar Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar-Major Jáfar Ali Khan, *Bahadur*, invalided, with effect from the 5th August, 1887.

Jemadar Siúbaran Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Baliráj Singh, invalided, with effect from the 1st September, 1887.

Havildar Chandika Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Kusáhar Singh, promoted, with effect from the 5th August, 1887.

Havildar Mír Záhid Ali to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Siúbaran Singh, promoted, with effect from the 1st September, 1887.

6th Bengal Infantry.

No. 792.—Jemadar Jítha Sing to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Bankat Singh, invalided, with effect from the 8th August, 1887.

Jemadar Dalel to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Prem-sukh, transferred to the Burma Police, with effect from the 26th August, 1887.

Havildar Surat Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Jítha Singh, promoted, with effect from the 8th August, 1887.

Havildar Arjun to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Dalel, promoted, with effect from the 26th August, 1887.

13th Bengal Infantry.

No. 793.—Havildar Gúláb to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Jaimal Singh, transferred to the 36th Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 20th April, 1887.

Havildar Mahadeo to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Hardayál, transferred to the Burma Police, with effect from the 6th September, 1887.

30th Bengal Infantry.

No. 794.—Jemadar Gyán Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Maula Bakhsh, invalided, with effect from the 1st May, 1887.

Color-Havildar Bija Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Sher Singh, transferred to the 35th Bengal Infantry;

Pay-Havildar Bhola Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Sudh Singh, transferred to the 35th Bengal Infantry;

Color-Havildar Basáwa Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Dídár Singh, transferred to the 36th Bengal Infantry,—

with effect from the 20th April, 1887.

Pay-Havildar Nawáb Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Nizám Dín, invalided;

Pay-Havilder Kán Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Gyán Singh, promoted,—

with effect from the 1st May, 1887.

42nd Bengal Infantry.

No. 795.—Jemadar Bhairo Thápa to be Subadar, and Havildar Ran-bahadur Ráe to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Debi Lál Karki, invalided, with effect from the 16th August, 1887.

REWARDS.

No. 796.—Conductor George Grevelink, Commissariat Department, to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary, with effect from the 26th August, 1887, under the provisions of clause 48, India Army Circulars, 1884, for services with the Burma Expeditionary Force.

ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

No. 797.—In G. G. O. No. 459 of 1887, an increase to the Order of British India of fifty appointments in the Second Class was sanctioned, giving the following total establishment for India:

	1st Class.	2nd Class.	Total.
Bengal, including Punjab Frontier Force, the Hyderabad Contingent, and the Local Corps ...	88	118	206
Madras ...	53	63	116
Bombay ...	34	44	78
Total ...	175	225	400

2. The Governor-General in Council is now pleased to direct that the following revised establishment based on the proportion of native officers in the three armies shall be adhered to in future:

	1st Class.	2nd Class.	Total.
Bengal, including Punjab Frontier Force, the Hyderabad Contingent, and the Local Corps ...	106	137	243
Madras ...	35	45	80
Bombay ...	34	43	77
Total ...	175	225	400

3. The eighteen supernumeraries in the first class and the eighteen in the second class in Madras, and the one supernumerary in the second class in Bombay, will be absorbed by the lapse of one appointment in every three vacancies.

2.

No. 798.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following admissions to the Order of British India, with effect from the 21st June, 1887, to complete the establishment:

BOMBAY.

To the 2nd Class with the title of "Bahadur."

Subadar-Major Sayyid Azam, 21st Bombay Infantry.
Ressaldar-Major Harĭji Mahadik, 1st Bombay Lancers.
Subadar-Major Shaikh Amír, 19th Bombay Infantry.
Subadar-Major Itnak Bhiknak, 9th Bombay Infantry.
Subadar Raj-Juna Shiu, Sappers and Miners.
Subadar Ganu Khamkar, 23rd Bombay Infantry.
Subadar-Major Tán Sánwant, 1st Bombay Infantry.
Ressaldar Shaikh Amír, 5th Bombay Cavalry.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 45.—Mr. R. Watson, Chief Builder, Bombay Dockyard, to be Constructor, Kidderpore Dockyard.

No. 46.—Mr. W. G. Beauchamp, 2nd Grade Officer, Indian Marine, to be an Assistant Surveyor, 4th Class, Marine Survey of India, to complete establishment.

JUDICIAL.

No. 47.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 1, clause 2, of Act XIV of 1887 (The Indian Marine Act), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to notify that the said Act shall come into force on the 15th October, 1887.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 3rd October, 1887.

No. 299.—Mr. E. T. Faulkner, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is temporarily promoted to Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, with effect from the 10th May, 1887.

No. 300.—The following is published for general information:

No. 1884 G., dated 26th September, 1887.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Retirement of Officers of the Public Works Department, who at the age of 50 years have not attained the rank of Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.

Read again—

Despatch from Secretary of State, No. 18P.W. of 22nd March, 1883.
Despatch to Secretary of State, No. 15P.W. of 21st April, 1884.

RESOLUTION.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to rule, with reference to the correspondence quoted above, that any Civil Engineer of the Public Works Department, who on reaching the age of 50 years has not attained the rank of Superintending Engineer, will be liable to be called upon to retire; provided—

I.—That no officer having less than 25 years' service to his credit for pension shall be called upon to retire under this order within two years of the present date.

II.—That no officer having less than 20 years' service to his credit for pension shall be called upon to retire under this order within three years of the present date.

III.—That an officer called upon to retire under this order shall be allowed to take any furlough admissible under the rules before his final retirement, subject to the condition of Section 110, Rule 9A, Civil Pension Code, in regard to retirement on attaining the age of 55 years. This proviso to be in force for five years from the date of this Resolution.

2. A Military officer in the Public Works or Military Works Department who on reaching the age of 50 years has not attained the rank of Superintending Engineer will be liable to be called upon to vacate his appointment, provided that before finally quitting the department under this order, he be allowed to take any furlough admissible, under the rules and allowances of the Public Works Department applicable to him. This last proviso to be in force for five years from date of this Resolution.

The Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab.
The Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Burma Upper, Assam, and Lower Coorg.
The Resident at Hyderabad.
The Agents to the Governor-General for Central India, Rajputana, and Beluchistan.
The Accountant-General, Public Works Department.
The Inspector-General of Military Works.
The Director-General of Railways.
The Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, Central Division, and Lucknow.
The Superintendent of Works, Simla Imperial Circle.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated to the Local Governments, Administrations, and Officers marginally noted, for information.

Also that it be published in the *Gazette of India.*

The 4th October, 1887.

No. 301.—The following Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council from the Royal Indian Engineering College, who have gone through a course of practical training in England, are posted as follows:

To Madras.

Mr. Leonard Latham Wickham.
Mr. Thomas William Score Smyth.
Mr. Mathew Loam.

To Bombay.

Mr. Francis Reilly.

To Bengal.

Mr. Herbert Nicoll Weldon.
Mr. Paul George Jacobs.

To North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Mr. Frederick Campbell Rose.
Mr. George Thomas Barlow.

To Punjab.

Mr. Frederick William Knaggs Yeoman.

To Central Provinces.

Mr. H. L. Cleaver.

To Hyderabad.

Mr. Edward Gower Stanley.

To State Railways.

Mr. Robert Richard Gales.
Mr. John Woodside.
Mr. Francis Dundas Couchman.

No. 302.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 301 of this date, the services of the undermentioned Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, are placed at the disposal of the Director-General of Railways:

Mr. R. R. Gales.
Mr. J. Woodside.
Mr. F. D. Couchman.

The 6th October, 1887.

No. 304.—Mr. A. C. Newcombe, Examiner of Accounts, is on return from privilege leave posted to the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras.

The 7th October, 1887.

No. 305.—Mr. R. T. Denne, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is on return from furlough temporarily transferred to Beluchistan.

TELEGRAPH.

The 6th October, 1887.

No. 303.—Mr. H. F. Stevens, Superintendent, 5th Grade, and Officiating Superintendent, 4th Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent, 3rd Grade, with effect from 17th September, 1887, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. T. C. Hill, Superintendent, 1st Grade, or until further orders.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 42.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 15, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of His Excellency the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 or Rule 25:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 42.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 11th October, 1887.

In continuation of Military Secretary's Notification dated the 30th September, 1887, published in *Gazette of India* of 1st October, 1887,

All covers intended to reach His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General and Party during His Excellency's Tour should be addressed "Governor-General's Camp," without the addition of any post-town.

The Party accompanying His Excellency the Viceroy on Tour is as follows:

SIR DONALD MACKENZIE-WALLACE, K.C.I.E.
MAJOR LORD WILLIAM BERESFORD, V.C., C.I.E.
MAJOR H. COOPER.
MAJOR F. T. R. HAMILTON.
SURGEON J. FINDLAY, M.B.
* CAPTAIN C. BURN.
J. MCFERRAN, Esq.
H. M. DURAND, Esq., C.S.I.
* W. J. CUNINGHAM, Esq.
† W. EVANS-GORDON, Esq.

* Will be only at Quetta.

† Will be only at Peshawar.

All communications connected with business of a mere routine nature should be sent as usual to the head-quarters of the several Departments.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Major,*
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 10th October, 1887.

No. 410.—The Hon'ble Sir C. U. Aitchison, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., LL.D., D.O.L., an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India, returned to India from the leave of absence granted to him in Notification No. 125, dated the 7th April, 1887, and resumed his seat on the afternoon of the 8th instant.

JUDICIAL.

The 13th October, 1887.

No. 1631.—*Appointment.*—General Sir H. N. D. Prendergast, K.C.B., V.C., Royal Engineers, Officiating Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, to act also as Judicial Commissioner of Coorg, with effect from the 11th October, 1887, during the absence of Sir C. E. Bernard, K.C.S.I., C.S., on furlough, or until further orders.

The 10th October, 1887.

No. 68.—The boundaries of the Mandalay Cantonment having been defined and approved by the Governor-General in Council, the following definition of them is published for information:

Positions of Pillars defining Mandalay Cantonment Boundaries.

Description.	Bearing. Degrees.	Bearing. Minutes.	Direct distance in feet.
Pillar A—is at the south-east corner of Mandalay City moat, at the corner of the chain railing running along outer edge of moat. Bearing and distance to pillar B	272	55	7,440
Pillar B—is at the south-west corner of the city moat, at the corner of the chain railing. Bearing and distance to pillar C	2	25	7,454
Pillar C—is at the north-west corner of the city moat, at the corner of the chain railing. Bearing and distance to pillar D	92	55	1,908
Pillar D—is near the chain railing north of the north moat and opposite to where 76th street, running north and south, joins the north Moat road. Bearing and distance to pillar E	2	55	6,769
Pillar E—is in the centre of the small open space where 76th street meets the Shwetachaung. Bearing and distance to pillar F	89	45	5,329
Pillar F—is north of Mandalay Hill and on the west side of the Lamaing road before it crosses a channel running east and west. Bearing and distance to pillar G	3	25	1,106
Pillar G—is on the west side of the Lamaing road and at the end of the Nanda Lake Bund running east and west. Bearing and distance to pillar H	91	50	5,515
Pillar H—is in the Nanda Lake 91 feet north-east of the corner where the Nanda Bund changes direction to south. Bearing and distance to pillar I	180	45	14,190
Pillar I—is in a paddy-field 830 yards south of the Yankintoun road and in the line of prolongation of the Nanda Lake Bund. Bearing and distance to pillar J	274	30	5,750
Pillar J—is near the chain railing along the east Moat road and 211 yards south of where the south supply-channel enters the moat. Bearing and distance to pillar A	182	55	1,515

Bearings are, with reference to true north variation of the compass, 1° 25′ east.

SANITARY.

The 14th October, 1887.

No. 303.—With effect from the 4th August, 1886, Brigade-Surgeon J. Richardson, M.B., Sanitary Commissioner for the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, substantive *pro. tempore*, is confirmed in that appointment.

No. 304.—With effect from the 14th November, 1886, Surgeon-Major A. Stephen, M.B., Sanitary Commissioner of the Punjab, substantive *pro tempore*, and Surgeon-Major D. Wilkie, M.B., Statistical Officer to the Government of India in the Sanitary and Medical Departments, substantive *pro tempore*, are confirmed in their respective appointments.

PATENTS.

The 10th October, 1887.

No. 1306.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 61 *of* 1887.—William Stronach Lockhart, Engineer, of London, England, for improvements in sewing machines.

No. 173 *of* 1887.—Alexander Cochrane Scott, of Dundee, in the County of Forfar, Scotland, Mill and Factory Furnisher, for improvements in driving drums or cylinders for spinning or twisting machinery.

No. 178 *of* 1887.—Francis William Tytler, Superintendent of Post Offices, residing at Goruckpore, for the production of green indigo direct from the indigo plant, called "Tytler's Green Indigo process."

No. 179 *of* 1887.—Francis William Tytler, Superintendent of Post Offices, residing at Goruckpore, for increasing the quantitive production of indigo blue from the indigo plant as now grown in India, called "Tytler's Process of Blue Indigo manipulation."

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—EMIGRATION.

Simla, the 12th October, 1887.

No. 132—67-2 *E.*—(1) In accordance with the provisions of Section 81, sub-section (1), of the Indian Emigration Act of 1883, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to publish, for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby, the following draft of an amended scale of Disinfectants to be substituted for the scale at present prescribed in Scale No. 3 (B) "Of Miscellaneous Medical Stores" in Schedule G appended to the Rules to regulate the engagement and transport of emigrants and dependents made under Section 80 of the said Act.

(2) In accordance with the provisions of sub-section (2) of the same section, the Governor-General in Council is further pleased to specify the 14th day of November, 1887, as the date after which this change will be taken into consideration.

Disinfectants.

	For vessels proceeding to places: West of the Cape, or to Fiji *vid* Australia.	For vessels proceeding to places: East of the Cape, or to Fiji *vid* Torres Straits.
Calvert's or MacDougal's Powder, or Jeyes' Sanitary Powder ...	500 lbs.	300 lbs.
Impure Carbolic Acid, or Jeyes' Perfect Purifier ...	6 gallons	4 gallons
Sulphur, common ...	30 lbs.	20 lbs.

If desired, Phenyle may be substituted for one-fourth the quantity of Carbolic Acid.

SURVEYS.

The 14th October, 1887.

No. 546—1-20 *S.*—Mr. Philip Lake, who has been appointed an Assistant Superintendent of the 3rd Grade in the Geological Survey of India by Her Majesty's Secretary of State, joined his appointment on the afternoon of the 27th September, 1887.

No. 548—86-27 *S.*—Mr. William King, A.B., D.Sc., Director of the Geological Survey of India, having returned to duty after expiry of the leave granted to him in Notification No. 296—86-5, dated the 3rd June last, Mr. R. Bruce Foote reverted to his substantive appointment, as Superintendent of the 1st Grade, with effect from the 27th September, 1887.

No. 550—36-29 *S.*—Mr. H. Horst, Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade, Survey of India Department, is granted furlough for eighteen months, with effect from the 15th November next, or any subsequent date from which his services can be spared.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 7th October, 1887.

No. 1845-*G.*—Major H. A. Vincent, Squadron Commander, and Officiating 2nd-in-Command, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to be Political Assistant at Goona, with effect from the 8th September, 1887.

The 10th October, 1887.

No. 1860-*G.*—Captain C. W. Ravenshaw, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and First Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, is granted privilege leave for thirty-one days, with effect from the 14th October, 1887, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

The 14th October, 1887.

No. 1878-*G.*—The following promotions are made in the Graded List of the Political Department, with effect from the 9th August, 1887;

Consequent on the grant of privilege leave to Colonel H. P. Peacock, Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class,—

Lieutenant-Colonel F. A. Wilson, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class.

Mr. P. J. C. Robertson, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Captain H. M. Temple, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Captain G. Gaisford, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 13th October, 1887.

No. 5475.—Mr. R. N. Ray, Assistant Comptroller-General, having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 3rd October, 1887.

No. 5476.—Mr. R. T. Howe, Chief Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General, having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 3rd October, 1887

No. 5477.—Mr. J. A. Robertson, Assistant Accountant-General, Punjab, having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 29th September, 1887.

E. T. ATKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 14th October, 1887.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 799.—ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT—

Major T. Deane, Bengal S. C., Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, to officiate as Director of Army Remount Operations for India, *vice* Colonel B. Williams, C.B., who has proceeded on furlough. Dated 14th October, 1887.

No. 800.—STAFF CORPS—

Lieutenant Harward Patrick Curtis O'Farrell, 6th Dragoon Guards, officiating Squadron Officer, 18th Bengal Lancers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 9th March, 1886, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 801.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:

Major A. P. Thornton, Bengal S. C., Political Agent, 3rd Class, Additional Political Agent, 1st Class, Bikanir, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Conductor R. Jackson, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, Public Works Department, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

Sub-Conductor J. J. Canterbury, Commissariat Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 802.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty:

Lieutenant-Colonel R. O. Vyvyan, General List, Infantry, 40th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—28th year, commenced 11th March, 1887.

Captain W. A. D'O. O'Mealy, Bengal S. C., 1st Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, Adjutant, Behar Light Horse, (m. c.) for one year. Pension service,—15th year, commenced 12th February, 1887.

Surgeon G. A. Cones, 17th Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for one year. Pension service,—9th year, commenced 14th March, 1887.

No. 803.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel T. A. Scott, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for 183 days.

Lieutenant-Colonel P. W. Smith, General List, Infantry, (p. a.) for three months.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. R. Wilmer, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

Captain R. A. C. King, R.A., Commandant, No. 3 Mountain Battery, Punjab Frontier Force, (m. c.) for three months.

Captain F. G. Vivian, Bengal S. C., (u. p. a.) for four months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 804.—The following extract is published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 9th September, 1887, page 4887:

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 9th September, 1887.

* * * *

BREVET.

Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Joseph West Ridgeway, K.C.S.I., Bengal Infantry, to be Colonel, in recognition of distinguished service rendered by him whilst head of the Afghan Boundary Commission, and subsequently as Her Majesty's Commissioner at St. Petersburgh. Dated 2nd March, 1885.

PENSIONS.

No. 805.—Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary William James, Public Works Department, is transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 10th July, 1887.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 806.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Willoughby Thomas Brereton, Madras S. C.,—10th October, 1887.

NATIVE ARMY.

4th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 807.—Ressaldar Bakhtáwar Singh to be Ressaldar-Major, and Ressaidar (Woordie-Major) Kadam Khan to be Ressaldar, *vice* Ressaldar-Major Mansabdád Khan, invalided;

Ressaidar Nand Lál to be Woordie-Major, *vice* Ressaidar (Woordie-Major) Kadam Khan, promoted;

Ressaidar Mohsan Ali Khan to be Ressaldar, *vice* Ressaldar Azízúllah Khan, invalided;

Jemadar Utam Singh to be Ressaidar, *vice* Ressaidar Nand Lál, promoted;

Jemadar Ghafúr Ali Khan to be Ressaidar, *vice* Jemadar Mohsan Ali Khan, promoted;

Kot-Duffadar Nand Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Utam Singh, promoted;

Kot-Duffadar Hashmat Ali Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Ghafúr Ali Khan, promoted,—

with effect from the 1st May, 1887.

18th Bengal Infantry.

No. 808.—Jemadar Imám-úddín Khan to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Mohan Singh, invalided;

Jemadar Siúdayál Rám to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Rámpartáb Singh, invalided;

Jemadar Jag Rám to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Hanúmán Rám, invalided;

Havildar Sobnáth Pánde to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Imám-úddín Khan, promoted.

Havildar Thákur Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Siúdayál Rám, promoted;

Havildar Thákur Rám to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Jag Rám, promoted,—

with effect from the 1st August, 1887.

26th Bengal Infantry.

No. 809.—Jemadar Kirpál Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Ganesha Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Naráyán Singh, invalided,—with effect from the 2nd September, 1887.

36th Bengal Infantry.

Subadar Rugha Singh, from the 14th Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar;

Jemadar Naráyán Singh, from the 14th Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar;

Jemadar Nand Singh, from the 1st Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar;

Jemadar Mit Singh, from the 45th Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar;

Jemadar Shám Singh, from the 1st Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar;

Jemadar Hazúra Singh, from the 31st Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar;

Jemadar Natha Singh, from the 29th Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar;

Jemadar Didár Singh, from the 30th Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar;

Jemadar Jáimal Singh, from the 13th Bengal Infantry, to be Jemadar;

Jemadar Hira Singh, from the 13th Bengal Infantry, to be Jemadar;

Havildar Súndar Singh, from the 45th Bengal Infantry, to be Jemadar,—

with effect from the 20th April, 1887.

No. 810.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

4th Sikh Infantry.

Havildar Basant Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Bela Singh, deceased, with effect from the 12th September, 1887.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 811.—Colonel Talbot Bradford Middleton Glascock, Bengal S. C., has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 5th October, 1887, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 812.—Captain George Ulick Browne, Bengal S. C., has been permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 15th October, 1887, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 14th October, 1887.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Warrant officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 3rd September and the 14th October, 1887:

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Subordinate Medical Department.	Assistant Apothecary G. A. Collins.	22nd May, 1886	Secunderabad (Deccan).	Intestate.	

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 3rd September and the 14th October 1887.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
James Pedlow ...	Surgeon ...	Medical Staff.	21st October, 1886.	Intestate ...	535 7 2		
George Alfred Collins (a)	Assistant Apothecary.	Subordinate Medical Department.	22nd May, 1886.	Intestate ...	50 2 2		13th December, 1887.

(a) *Next-of-kin*—Mother.—Adelaide Collins.
Address,—Care of J. E. Martin, Esq., Secunderabad (Deccan).

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 12th October, 1887.

No. 307.—The following is published for general information :

No. 2023 G., dated 12th October, 1887.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Limitation of tenure of appointments by Chief Engineers or Officers holding that rank in the Public Works Department to five years.

Read again—

Rules III and IV, Public Works Department Notification No. 293, dated 3rd September, 1880.

Read also—

Despatch to Secretary of State, No. 1 Public Works, dated 4th January, 1887.

Despatch from Secretary of State, No. 11 Public Works, dated 24th February, 1887.

OBSERVATIONS.—The portion of the Notification of 1880 read again in the preamble limited the tenure of appointment by Officers of the Corps of Royal Engineers holding the rank of Chief Engineer to five years. The Government of India having recently had this matter under consideration, it appeared to His Excellency the Governor-General in Council that the reasons which led to the framing of the two Rules quoted were equally applicable to all classes of Officers employed in the Department, and the sanction of the Secretary of State has been obtained to revise them accordingly.

RESOLUTION.—The Governor-General in Council is now pleased to order the substitution of the following Rule for Rules III and IV of the above Notification quoted in the preamble :

III. No Chief Engineer of the Engineer Branch of the Public Works Department, nor any Officer of corresponding rank in the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, or in the Superior Accounts Establishment of the Public Works Department, nor any Officer holding the office of Secretary or Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, shall without reappointment hold the same post for more than five years.

Note.—This Rule already applies to Royal Engineers of the Engineer Branch of the Public Works Department, and to Royal Engineers holding the appointments specified in the Public Works Secretariat of the Government of India, under Public Works Department Notification No. 293, dated 3rd September, 1880; it will apply to all other Officers of the classes enumerated with effect from this date, from which the period of five years will begin to run.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be notified in Part I. of the *Gazette of India*, and that it be communicated to the Department of Finance and Commerce.

No. 308.—Mr. W. L. Buyers, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is granted special leave for a period of one year, under the terms of Public Works Department No. 1940-1G., dated the 3rd October, 1887.

The 13th October, 1887.

No. 309.—Mr. J. Tait, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, State Railways, is appointed Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Central Division.

No. 310.—The following transfers are ordered in the Superior Accounts Establishment :

Mr. F. G. Heaven, Deputy Examiner, from the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Burma, to that of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Mr. G. H. LeMaistre, Deputy Examiner, from the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to that of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Burma.

The 14th October, 1887.

No. 311.—Mr. C. R. T. Balston, Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, reverted to Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, with effect from the 5th October, 1887.

No. 312.—Rai Sahib Fakir Chand, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, is transferred to Hyderabad.

No. 313.—The privilege leave for two months and nineteen days granted to Mr. H. T. Geoghegan, Engineer-in-Chief, Madras State Railway Surveys, has been commuted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India to leave on medical certificate for five months and nineteen days.

No. 314.—Mr. E. A. Dennys, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the North-Western Railway, is posted to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Punjab.

TELEGRAPH.

The 11th October, 1887.

No. 306.—The following reversion will take place in the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from 22nd September, 1887, consequent on the return to duty of Mr. W. F. Melhuish, Superintendent, 2nd Grade :

Mr. H. W. A. Fanshawe, Officiating Superintendent, 3rd Grade, to Superintendent, 4th Grade.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 43.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 22, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

The Wild Birds Protection Act, 1887.
The Inland Bonded Warehouses Act, 1887.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of His Excellency the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 or Rule 25:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 20th October, 1887.

SUPPLEMENT No. 43.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th October, 1887.

With reference to Military Secretary's Office Notification of the 30th September, 1887, it is hereby notified, that His Excellency the Viceroy's visit to the Quetta District having been abandoned, His Excellency will leave Simla on **Thursday the 3rd November, instead of the 27th October, 1887.**

His Excellency will visit Kuppurthulla, Kurrachee, Dehra Ghazee Khan, Dehra Ismail Khan, Peshawur, Kohat, Rawul Pindi, Lahore, Bhurtpore, Allahabad and Benares, and will arrive at Calcutta on or about Saturday the 17th December, 1887.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Major,*
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 19th October, 1887.

No. 426.—Mr. W. E. Ward, C.S., Judicial Commissioner, Burma, and Officiating Chief Commissioner of Assam, has been granted furlough for fifteen months, with effect from the 1st November, 1887, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

The 20th October, 1887.

No. 428.—Mr. W. W. G. Cornwall is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 1st August, 1887.

No. 178.—The services of Mr. H. G. Joseph, Madras Civil Service, Supernumerary Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, Burma, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

The 21st October, 1887.

No. 433.—The services of Mr. F. C. Daukes, Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from 20th August last, but Mr. Daukes will continue to perform the duties of Secretary to the Public Service Commission until further orders.

No. 434.—With effect from 20th August last, Mr. J. P. Hewett, Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, is confirmed in that appointment.

JUDICIAL.

The 20th October, 1887.

No. 1671.—Whereas the race known as Khásias and Syntengs dwelling in the Chief Commissionership of Assam have special laws of inheritance incompatible with the provisions of the Indian Succession Act, X of 1865, and it is inexpedient to apply the provisions of that Act to the members of that race: In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 332 of the Indian Succession Act, X of 1865, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to exempt the members of the race known as Khásias and Syntengs from the operation of the whole of that Act retrospectively from the passing of the Act.

POLICE.

The 20th October, 1887.

No. 357.—The services of Captain E. E. Taylor, 18th Bengal Infantry, Commandant of the Military Police Battalion, Sagaing, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 18th October, 1887.

No. 330.—The services of the Reverend M. Kirkby, Chaplain of the Garrison of Fort William and the Military Hospital, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for special service in Upper Burma, with effect from the 8th instant, or such subsequent date as he may be relieved.

PATENTS.

The 18th October, 1887.

No. 1335.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 168 *of* 1887.—Richard Olpherts, of Red House, Ardee, Ireland, at present of Bethee Indigo Factory in the District of Gorakhpore, late a Captain in Her Majesty's Service, for an improved process for producing Indigo green from the Indigo plant.

No. 169 *of* 1887.—The Consolidated Refrigerating Company, doing business at 15, Courtlandt Street in the City, County and State of New York, in the United States of America, for a process of and apparatus for distilling Ammonia.

No. 184 *of* 1887.—Pompée de Bondini, Gentleman, and Theodore Tubini, Merchant, both of Constantinople, Turkey, for improvements in Lamp wicks.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

Simla, the 21st October, 1887.

No. 984 *F.*—Mr. G. F. R. Blackwell, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests, whose services have been placed by the Government of Bombay, in Notification No. 6716, dated the 3rd instant, at the disposal of the Government of India for employment in Upper Burma, is posted to the latter Province as an Assistant Conservator of the 3rd Grade, with effect from the date on which he reports himself for duty to the Conservator of Forests, Upper Burma.

No. 993 *F.*—With reference to the Notification of the Military Department No. 54, dated the 1st February, 1884, Lieutenant-Colonel F. Bailey, R.E., Conservator of Forests, Punjab, is granted an extension of furlough for ten days, from the 1st to the 10th March, 1887 (both dates inclusive).

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

NOV 8

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 17th October, 1887.

No. 1897-*G.*—The privilege leave for two months granted to Lieutenant W. H. Cornish, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and Second Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad and Assistant Secretary for Berar, in Foreign Department Notification, No. 1452-G., dated the 4th August, 1887, is extended by seven days.

No. 1899-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Charles Foster as Vice and Deputy Consul-General for the United States of America at Calcutta, *vice* Mr. A. B. Cobb.

No. 1902-*G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1287-G., dated the 14th July, 1887. the recognition of the appointment by the Government of India of Monsieur E. Fayolle, as Acting Vice-Consul for France at Rangoon, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 1905-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. W. F. Halliday as Consular Agent for the United States of America at Akyab, *vice* Mr. R. A. Lowndes, resigned.

The 19th October, 1887.

No. 1921-*G.*—Lieutenant C. C. Leveson-Gower, 2nd Battalion Royal Warwickshire Regiment, is appointed to officiate as Wing Officer, on probation, in the Bhopal Battalion, with effect from the 25th August, 1887, *vice* Lieutenant H. L. Goodenough, transferred to the 2nd Regiment Central India Horse.

No. 4571-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of Act XXI of 1879 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the undermentioned officers to be Justices of the Peace for Berar:

Lieutenant-Colonel H. C. A. Szczepanski.
Lieutenant-Colonel K. J. L. MacKenzie.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. FitzGerald.
Lieutenant-Colonel R. Bullock.
Mr. H. B. Knowlys.
Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Grant.
Lieutenant-Colonel H. DeP. Rennick.
Mr. R. Obbard, C.S.
Mr. H. S. Nicholetts.
Captain G. J. Morris.
Mr. A. Elliott.
Mr. C. A. W. Davies.

The 20th October, 1887.

No. 1926-*G.*—Maulavi Mahomed Nizam-ud-Din Hassan Khán, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is appointed to officiate as an Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, with effect from the 1st September, 1887, *vice* Saiyad Shams-ud-Din Ali Khan Bahadur, who has been appointed to officiate as an Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class.

No. 1928-*G.*—Consequent on the return from furlough of Mr. H. S. Nicholetts, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, the following changes are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 23rd September, 1887:

Mr. H. S. Nicholetts, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, is appointed to officiate as a Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, *vice* Mr. R. Obbard, who reverts to his substantive appointment as a Special Assistant Commissioner.

Mr. C. A. W. Davies, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class (doing duty temporarily as a Special Assistant Commissioner), reverts to his position as Officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class.

The 21st October, 1887.

No. 4587-*I.*—Whereas the Rulers of the States mentioned in the second column of the Schedule hereto annexed have ceded to the British Government full jurisdiction, or all the jurisdiction they possess, within those portions of land which lie within their respective territories, and are occupied, or may be hereafter occupied, by the Railways mentioned opposite their names respectively in the first column of the said Schedule (including the lands occupied as stations, out-buildings, and for other Railway purposes); and whereas the Governor-General in Council now possesses full jurisdiction within all the aforesaid lands;—In exercise of this jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections [illegible] of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders:

(1) The provisions, so far as they may be applicable, of the following Acts are hereby extended to the aforesaid lands, namely:

Act XIV of 1866 (The Indian Post Office Act, 1866) as amended by Act III of 1882.
Act IX of 1872 (The Indian Contract Act, 1872) as amended by Act IV of 1886.
Act IV of 1879 (The Indian Railway Act, 1879).
Act IV of 1883 (The Indian Railway Act, 1883).
Act XIII of 1885 (The Indian Telegraph Act, 1885).

(2) In exercise of the power conferred by section 4 of the said Indian Railway Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the use of locomotive engines or other motive power, and carriages and wagons to be drawn or propelled thereby, on the aforesaid lands.

(3) In exercise of the power conferred by section 53 of the said Indian Railway Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the Governments and Authorities mentioned in the third column of the Schedule hereto annexed shall be deemed to be, for the purposes of the said Act, the Local Governments in respect to such parts of the Railways mentioned opposite their names, respectively, in the first column of the said Schedule as are situate within the territories of the States mentioned opposite their names, respectively, in the second column of the said Schedule.

4. This Notification supersedes the undermentioned Notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department:

Notification No. 91-I.J., dated the 24th June, 1880.
Notification No. 3136-I., dated the 18th August, 1884.
Notification No. 699-I., dated the 27th February, 1885.
Notification No. 1329-I., dated the 30th April, 1885—in so far as it relates to Act IX of 1872.
Notification No. 2920-I., dated the 28th August, 1885—in so far as it relates to Act IX of 1872.

Schedule.

Railway.	State.	Government or Authority.
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	Wadhwan ...	The Government of Bombay.
Ditto	Lakhtar ...	Ditto.
Ditto	Bajana ...	Ditto.
Ditto	Patri ...	Ditto.
Morvi State ..	Morvi ...	The Government of Bombay.
Ditto ...	Wankaner ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Wadhwan ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Lakhtar ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Sayla ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Muli ...	Ditto.
Rajputana-Malwa ...	Ulwur ...	The Agent to the Governor-General for Rajputana.
Ditto ...	Bhurtpore ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Jeypore ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Kishangarh ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Jodhpore ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Sirohi ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Meywar ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Tonk ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Indore, to the north of the River Nerbudda.	The Agent to the Governor-General for Central India.
Ditto ..	Gwalior ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Dhar ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Rutlam ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Jaora ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Sailana ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Baroda ...	The Government of Bombay.
Ditto ...	Palanpur ...	Ditto.
Sindhia State ...	Gwalior ...	The Agent to the Governor-General for Central India.
Ditto ...	Dholpur ...	The Agent to the Governor-General for Rajputana.
Jhansi-Manikpur ...	Oorcha ...	The Agent to the Governor-General for Central India.
Ditto ...	Alipura ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Akbarpur ...	Ditto.
Bhopal State ...	Bhopal ...	Ditto.
Muttra-Achnera ...	Bhurtpore ...	The Agent to the Governor-General for Rajputana.

No. 4589-I.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to modify Foreign Department Notification, No. 118-J., dated the 14th September, 1876, as follows:

For the words "All laws now in force in the Sholapoor District," read the words "All laws for the time being in force in the Sholapur District."

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 21st October, 1887.

No. 5631.—Mr. H. J. Brereton, Assistant Accountant-General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties before noon on the 29th September, 1887.

No. 5632.—Mr. A. C. Tupp having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of the offices of Accountant-General and Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, from Mr. E. W. Kellner on the forenoon of the 29th September, 1887.

Mr. E. W. Kellner having been relieved of the offices of Accountant-General and Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, resumed charge of the office of Deputy Comptroller-General on the forenoon of the 3rd October, 1887.

CODES.

The 19th October, 1887.

No. 5554.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 74.

Section 135.

Add the following to the "Note" *under this Section:*

"The Director of the North-Western Railway has also been empowered to grant pensions to such of his subordinates as may not have been appointed by the Government of India, in cases where claims to pensions are certified by the local Account Officer to be admissible under the strict letter of the rules."

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 15th October, 1887.

No. 5546.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th September, 1887, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

Circles of Issue.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	Reserve in Silver Coin and Bullion.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	*Rs.*	*Rs.*	*Rs.*
Calcutta	6,05,52,770	2,24,43,084	39,56,256	2,63,99,340
Allahabad	95,62,200	1,14,32,285	.....	1,14,32,285
Lahore	1,05,29,765	1,16,50,530	.....	1,16,50,530
Bombay	5,58,52,285	2,22,28,200	69,13,450	2,91,41,650
Kurrachee	51,71,990	72,10,040	29,900	72,39,940
Madras	1,77,88,590	67,33,420	.....	67,33,420
Calicut	12,60,135	12,14,085	.....	12,14,085
Rangoon	71,10,555	1,40,25,790	.....	1,40,25,790
Total	16,78,28,290	9,69,37,434	1,08,99,606	10,78,37,040
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 6,25,21,700 held under Section 19 of the Act				5,99,91,250
Grand total				16,78,28,290

E. T. ATKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 21st October, 1887.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 813.—MILITARY SECRETARIAT—

Captain E. G. Barrow, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 7th Bengal Infantry, Deputy-Assistant Quartermaster-General, Intelligence Branch, to officiate as an Assistant Secretary, in the vacancy caused by the appointment of Major T. Deane to officiate as Director of Army Remount Operations for India. Dated 17th October, 1887.

NATIVE ARMY.

7th Bengal Infantry.

No. 814.—The following direct appointment is made, with effect from date of joining:

Díwán Anant Singh to be Jemadar, on probation, *vice* Jemadar Bhawáni Bakhsh Singh, promoted.

28th Bengal Infantry.

No. 815.—Jemadar Máhan Singh, appointed, on probation, in G. G. O. No. 369 of 1885, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 1st August, 1885.

No. 816.—STAFF CORPS—

Lieutenant Edward St. Aubyn Wake, Liverpool Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 16th Bengal Cavalry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 9th March, 1886, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

No. 817.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Captain A. B. Maxwell, Manchester Regiment, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 12th October, 1887.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 818.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:

Lieutenant-Colonel R. J. Wimberley, Bengal S. C., Deputy Superintendent, Port Blair and the Nicobars, (m. c.) for one year, under rule XIV, clause 2, of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 26th February, 1887.

Lieutenant L. E. Cooper, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 5th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

Surgeon-Major J. J. Wood, M.B., Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Bengal, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 3rd May, 1887.

No. 819.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty:

Major Sir C. H. Leslie, Bart., Bengal S. C., 37th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—21st year, commenced 11th January, 1887.

Captain W. J. B. Bird, Bengal S. C., Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—16th year, commenced 15th December, 1886.

Lieutenant P. Malcolm, Bengal S. C., 2nd Battalion, 4th Goorkha Regiment, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—8th year, commenced 11th August, 1887.

Surgeon-Major A. H. Williams, M.B., 9th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—16th year, commenced 4th July, 1887.

No. 820.—Surgeon-Major C. E. McVittie, Madras Establishment, 3rd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, is granted leave in India (m. c.) for 182 days, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 821.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

To be Colonels in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward William Charles Hay Miller, Madras S. C.,—20th October, 1887.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Charles Edward Harenc,—15th October, 1887.

Major William Henry Browne,—20th October, 1887.

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Edward Millett Forbes, General List, Infantry,—20th October, 1887.

No. 822.—MISCELLANEOUS LIST—

The following promotions are antedated in consequence of the death of Sub-Conductor D. McIntosh on the 24th April, 1887:

Sub-Conductor J. A. Archbold to rank from the 24th April, 1887, and Sub-Conductor John Smart from the 14th May, 1887.

Sergeant Joseph Cooper to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 3rd June, 1887, to complete the establishment.

NATIVE ARMY.

17th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 823.—Kot-Duffadar Hamzullah Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Ghúlám Husain Khan, resigned,—with effect from the 1st August, 1887.

16th Bengal Infantry.

No. 824.—Havildar Mirza Farzand Beg to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Bisesar Upadhya, invalided,—with effect from the 1st May, 1887.

36th Bengal Infantry.

No. 825.—Subadar Rugha Singh to be Subadar-Major, with effect from the 1st May, 1887.

1st Battalion, 4th Goorkha Regiment.

No. 826.—Jemadar Arjun Bisht to be Subadar, and Havildar Lila-dhar Thápa to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Bhopál Thápa, transferred to the 2nd Battalion, 3rd Goorkha Regiment,—with effect from the 1st August, 1887.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 827.—Lieutenant Philip Powys Rogers to be Captain, to complete the establishment.

Mr. James Bernarde Chirnside to be Lieutenant, *vice* Rogers, promoted.

Mr. William Donkin to be Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 828.—Captain William Blennerhassett to be Major-Commandant, *vice* Moule, resigned

RETIREMENTS.

No. 829.—Colonel Charles O'Laughlin L. Prendergast, Bengal S. C., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 24th October, 1887, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

No. 830.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in and admissions to the Order of British India, with effect from the dates specified:

BENGAL.

To the 1st Class with the title of "Sirdar Bahadur."

Subadar-Major Sher Singh, *Bahadur*, 4th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, *vice* Ressaldar Muhammad Nizám Khan, *Sirdar Bahadur*, deceased,—3rd April, 1886.

Subadar-Major Thákur Singh, *Bahadur*, 8th Bengal Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Mátádín Dúbe, *Sirdar Bahadur*, deceased,—24th August, 1886.

Ressaldar-Major Muzaffar Khan, *Bahadur*, 4th Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, *vice* Subadar-Major Nattah Singh, *Sirdar Bahadur*, deceased,—3rd December, 1886. (This cancels that portion of G. G. O. No. 629 of 1887 which refers to this native officer.)

Subadar-Major Gurbhaj Singh, *Bahadur*, 2nd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, *vice* Subadar-Major Ghamanda Singh, *Sirdar Bahadur*, deceased,—27th February, 1887.

To the 2nd Class with the title of "Bahadur."

Subadar-Major Wazír Khan, 13th Bengal Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Sher Singh, *Bahadur*, promoted,—3rd April, 1886.

Subadar-Major Gulzár Khan, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, *vice* Ressaldar Molu Khan, *Bahadur*, deceased,—18th June, 1886.

Ressaldar-Major Nádir Ali Khan, 18th Bengal Lancers, *vice* Subadar-Major Bhawáni Singh, *Bahadur*, deceased,—14th October, 1886. (This cancels that portion of G. G. O. No. 629 of 1887 which refers to this native officer.)

Subadar-Major Dewa Singh, 23rd Bengal Infantry, *vice* Ressaldar-Major Muzaffar Khan, *Bahadur*, promoted,—3rd December, 1886.

Subadar-Major Gulab Singh, 17th Bengal Infantry, *vice* Subadar Shiútahal Singh, *Bahadur*, deceased,—3rd June, 1887.

Subadar-Major Budda, Merwara Battalion,—21st June, 1887, to complete the establishment.

Ressaldar-Major Jawáhir Singh, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force,—21st June, 1887, to complete the establishment.

Subadar-Major Gambhír Láma, 43rd Bengal Infantry,—21st June, 1887, to complete the establishment.

Subadar-Major Gurditt Singh, 3rd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—21st June, 1887, to complete the establishment.

Subadar-Major Panjáb Singh, 2nd Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—21st June, 1887, to complete the establishment.

Ressaldar-Major Ghulám Mustafa Khan, 1st Bengal Cavalry,—21st June, 1887, to complete the establishment.

Subadar-Major Matbar Singh Thápa, 1st Battalion, 1st Goorkha Regiment,—21st June, 1887, to complete the establishment.

Subadar-Major Báz Khan, 22nd Bengal Infantry,—21st June, 1887, to complete the establishment.

Subadar-Major Bhola Singh, 32nd Bengal Infantry,—21st June, 1887, to complete the establishment.

Subadar-Major Bhagatbír Thápa, 1st Battalion, 5th Goorkha Regiment,—21st June, 1887, to complete the establishment.

Subadar-Major Ali Baksh, Bengal Sappers and Miners,—21st June, 1887, to complete the establishment.

Subadar-Major Kalpatti Gúrúng, 2nd Battalion, 4th Goorkha Regiment,—21st June, 1887, to complete the establishment.

Ressaldar-Major Abdul Karím Khan, 3rd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent,—21st June, 1887, to complete the establishment.

Subadar Gobardhan Tiwári, 5th Bengal Infantry,—21st June, 1887, to complete the establishment.

Subadar Gokal Singh, 27th Bengal Infantry,—21st June, 1887, to complete the establishment.

Subadar Káim, 19th Bengal Infantry,—21st June, 1887, to complete the establishment.

Subadar Lakhmír Singh, 26th Bengal Infantry,—21st June, 1887, to complete the establishment.

Subadar Suhel Singh, 14th Bengal Infantry,—21st June, 1887, to complete the establishment.

Subadar Imám Din, No. 1 (Kohat) Mountain Battery, Punjab Frontier Force,—21st June, 1887, to complete the establishment.

Subadar Mír Alam, 28th Bengal Infantry,—21st June, 1887, to complete the establishment.

Subadar Alaf Khan, 18th Bengal Infantry,—21st June, 1887, to complete the establishment.

Subadar Raghúbír Pande, 2nd Bengal Infantry,—21st June, 1887, to complete the establishment.

Subadar Azíz Khan, 1st Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—21st June, 1887, to complete the establishment.

Ressaldar Sapúran Singh, 1st Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force,—21st June, 1887, to complete the establishment.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Gorakhpur Light Horse.

No. 831.—Captain James John Digges LaTouche resigns his commission.

2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 832.—Captain T. Bliss resigns his commission.

Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 833.—Major H. T. D'O. Moule resigns his commission.

Lieutenant F. W. Foote resigns his commission.

Ghazipur Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 834.—Major G. J. Nicholls resigns his commission.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 48.—Mr. A. J. Miller, Engineer, Indian Marine, has been temporarily transferred by the Secretary of State for India, to the Retired List, with effect from the 18th October, 1887.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 21st October, 1887.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned and Warrant officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 15th and the 21st October, 1887:

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Subordinate Medical Department.	Apothecary E. L'Estrange ...	11th September, 1887.	Bareilly.		
2nd Battalion, Norfolk Regiment.	Bandmaster G. Sage ...	26th September, 1887.	Sitapur.		
2nd Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment.	Lieutenant R. J. Roberts ...	3rd October, 1887.	Mooltan.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 15th and the 21st October, 1887.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
George Frederick Trevor. (a)	Lieutenant	2nd Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment.	10th June, 1887.	Intestate ...	R. a. p. 40 1 8	...	20th December, 1887.
Alexander Loch Stuart Ogilvie.	Lieutenant	Bengal Staff Corps.	1st April, 1887	Intestate ...	496 0 0		

(a) *Next of kin—*
Father—George A. Trevor.
Address.—42, Queen's Gardens, Lancaster-Gate, London W.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 18th October, 1887.

No. 315.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council having sanctioned surveys being undertaken of different routes for a railway to Bannu, Mr. J. Ramsay, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the project, which will be known as the Bannu Railway Survey, and will be under the control of the Director-General of Railways.

No. 316.—The services of Mr. H. T. Ferguson, Class I, Grade 3, Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, are on his return from leave placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

The 19th October, 1887.

No. 317.—The following changes are ordered in the postings of Assistant Engineers from the Royal Indian Engineering College, who have gone through a course of practical training in England, published in Public Works Department Notification No. 301, dated 4th October, 1887:

Mr. Francis Reilly, to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh instead of to Bombay.

Mr. Herbert Nicoli Weldon, to Bombay instead of to Bengal.

Mr. Frederick Campbell Rose, to the Punjab instead of to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The 21st October, 1887.

No. 318.—Mr. A. T. Goodfellow, Examiner of Accounts, on return from furlough, is appointed Joint Auditor of Accounts, Bengal-Nagpur Railway, until further orders.

Captain C. R. Hoskyn, R.E., Joint Auditor of Accounts, Bengal-Nagpur Railway, is on relief by Mr. Goodfellow appointed to the Office of the Government Examiner of Accounts, East Indian Railway, as a temporary arrangement.

No. 319.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 315 dated 18th October, 1887, Major M. C. Brackenbury, R.E., Class I, Grade 3, Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is on return from furlough appointed Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, Railway Branch.

No. 320.—The following is published for general information;

No. 135 T.E., dated 21st October, 1887.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Reorganisation of the Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department.

Read again—

Resolution of the Government of India, in the Public Works Department, No. 1869-T. E., dated 27th October 1881.

Despatch No. 8 T. of the 12th June 1885, from the Government of India, to the Secretary of State for India.

Despatch No. 27 T. of 26th November 1885, from the Secretary of State for India, to the Government of India.

Despatch No. 3 T., dated the 2nd February 1886, from the Government of India, to the Secretary of State for India.

Resolution No. 17 T. E., dated 8th February 1886, of the Government of India, in the Public Works Department.

Despatch No. 14, dated the 8th July 1886, from the Secretary of State for India, to the Government of India.

Despatch No. 22 T., dated November 1st, 1886, from the Government of India, to the Secretary of State for India.

Despatch No. 4 T. of the 15th March 1887, from the Government of India, to the Secretary of State for India.

Despatch No. 7 T., dated the 27th May 1887, from the Government of India, to the Secretary of State for India.

Read also—

Despatch No. 13 T., dated 25th August 1887, from the Secretary of State for India, to the Government of India.

OBSERVATIONS.—The question of the reorganisation of the Superior Establishment of the Telegraph Department has for some years past, commanded the earnest attention of the Government of India and of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India. The question has been rendered difficult and complicated by the fact that, owing to the very rapid development of telegraphic communication in India, it was necessary at one time, to very largely increase, in a comparatively short period, the number of the officers in the Telegraph Department. This sudden expansion of the Department has produced the block of promotion which unavoidably attends all spasmodic recruitment.

2. The measures, which, after the correspondence quoted in the preamble, have finally been sanctioned by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, to relieve the disadvantages which for some years, have pressed hardly on some members of the Telegraph Department, are of a dual nature. They provide: first, special inducements for the retirement of officers of a certain standing in the Department; secondly, special personal allowances to those officers whose promotion is, and may probably continue to be, retarded beyond a certain point.

3. In addition to these special and temporary measures, it has been decided, on grounds which are independent of the present abnormal circumstances of the staff, to reorganise the classes and grades of the department on a new basis.

4. A Resolution No. 136 T.E. of this day's date, has been issued by the Government of India, with reference to the special retirements. The following Resolution deals with the second of the points mentioned above, and with the general reorganisation of establishment.

5. It appears desirable to explain, to some extent, the probable action of the orders which are now promulgated. It may be well, first, to state the established axiom that it is not possible to devise means which will equitably distribute true promotion, that is, promotion to higher duties and more responsible positions, in a department which has been spasmodically recruited. The spasmodic recruitment has been very marked in the Telegraph Department; especially in the "blocked years" 1868 to 1871, and it is out of the power of Government to equitably distribute true promotion to all the officers recruited in those years. All that can be done is to soften to some extent, by personal allowances, the effects of the retardation in promotion, and to offer to those who may consider these allowances insufficient, an opportunity to retire from the Department on reasonable terms. The terms of retirement which are stated in Resolution No. 136 T.E. of this date are offered with a double object; first, that those who are dissatisfied may retire, and secondly that the number in the "blocked years" may be reduced, so as to be more nearly in accordance with normal conditions. If the second object is not attained as the result of the concessions made in Resolution No. 136 T.E. the flow of true promotion, that is, of promotion to higher duties as well as higher salaries, cannot possibly be established. But if a sufficient number of officers do retire *from the blocked years,* under the terms of Resolution No. 136 T.E. a more healthy condition of affairs will ensue.

6. It cannot be too clearly explained that the system of personal allowances, sanctioned in section III of the following Resolution, is one which does not contemplate increase of pay commensurate with length of service alone. It is a system in which the rate of pay is determined partly by length of service and partly by departmental rank. The effect of the orders conveyed in the following resolution is to give immediate increase in pay to a considerable number of officers: but there is every reason to suppose that, for some years to come, the amount of departmental promotion will be largely dependent on the retirements which may take place under Resolution No. 136 T.E. It is necessary also to remember that the scale which has been temporarily sanctioned by the Secretary of State is more favourable than that which will ultimately be in force (section II) when the Department is in a more normal condition. The period of transition from the one scale to the other must necessarily be a period in which permanent vacancies on the first scale may fail to give any promotions on the revised one.

7. These considerations shew that unless the concessions, offered in Resolution No. 136 T.E. induce retirements, *from the blocked years,* on a scale commensurate with the difficulties of the situation, not only will true departmental promotion be retarded but it is also probable that the personal allowances may fail to carry the full advantage which they will have if the number of retirements is sufficient. The scale of personal allowances now sanctioned supersedes entirely the one which is now in force.

8. In short, the measures which are now promulgated leave the solution of the problem to a large extent, in the hands of the officers of the Department. Liberal terms of retirement are offered. If a sufficient number of officers avail themselves of the privileges offered, the condition of those who remain will be all that can be reasonably expected: but on the other hand, if a large majority elect to remain in the department on the conditions of service which are now plainly stated they must be content to accept the rate of pay which the sanctioned scale, with the attendant personal allowances, will afford.

9. The Secretary of State has specially desired that it should be intimated to the officers of the Telegraph Department that the present orders finally dispose of all matters with which they are designed to deal.

RESOLUTION.—In accordance with the decision of the Secretary of State, the Governor-General in Council directs the publication of the following orders regarding the establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department:

I. The superior establishment will be divided into six classes as at present, that is—

Officers of direction	...	Class I, Director-General. Class II, Deputy Director-General. Class III, Directors.
Superintendents		Class IV.
Assistant Superintendents		Class V. Class VI.

There will be no alteration in the numbers or salaries of the first three classes; these will remain as sanctioned in Government of India Resolution No. 1869-T.E. of 27th October 1881, that is:

		Rs.
Class I	1 Director-General	3,000
Class II	1 Deputy Director-General	2,000
Class III	2 Directors ...pay as Superintendents, 1st grade, + Rs. 100.	

The Superintendents will be divided into three grades according to the following scale:

			Rs.
Class IV	4	first grade	1,125—75—1,500
	9	second grade	1,000
	15	third grade	850

The numbers in the grades in this class will be subject to alteration as explained in Section II. The title of "Chief Superintendent" will, in future, be applicable only to Superintendents of the first grade.

The Assistant Superintendents will be divided into two classes of two grades each, according to the following scale:

			Rs.
Class V	20	first grade	700
	20	second grade	550
Class VI	16	first grade	400
	16 (or the actual number present)	second grade ...	300

The numbers in the grades in these classes will also be subject to alteration, as explained in the following Section:

II. It is intended that the strength of the Superior Establishment shall be ultimately fixed at a total of eighty-four members, inclusive of all the classes mentioned in the last Section. There may be considerable fluctuation in the numbers, owing to the retirements under Resolution No. 136 T.E. The Government of India will fix, from time to time, the numbers which are to be allowed in each grade. The scale which will be ultimately adopted is that given in the fourth column of the statement below. It is not possible, until the action of Resolution No. 136 T.E. is known, to define the manner in which the reduction of the scale will be effected:

Grades,	Rate of Salary.	Gradation now sanctioned.	Gradation to be ultimately worked to.
	Rs.		
Classes I, II and III Directors ...	...	4	4
Class IV Superintendents, 1st grade	1,125-75-1,500	4	4
Ditto, 2nd „	1,000	9	10
Ditto, 3rd „	850	15	12
Class V Assistant Superintendents, 1st grade	700	20	12
Ditto ditto, 2nd „	550	20	13
Class VI Ditto ditto, 1st „	400	16	14
Ditto ditto, 2nd „	300	16 or the remainder if less than 16	15
Total ...		104	84

III. The following scale of personal allowances will be given, in addition to the rates of pay defined in Section I, in those cases where the Government of India is satisfied that the officer has earned it by meritorious service:

Assistant Superintendents, Class V, 1st grade, may receive a personal allowance of Rs. 100 monthly, after 22 years' service.

Assistant Superintendents, Class V, 2nd grade, an allowance of Rs. 100 monthly, after 17 years' service.

Assistant Superintendents, Class VI, 1st grade, an allowance of Rs. 100 monthly after 12 years' service.

Assistant Superintendents, Class VI, 2nd grade, an allowance of Rs. 50 after 7 years' service.

The personal allowances will lapse in each case on the promotion of the officer concerned to the next superior grade. But if his length of service is such that it will qualify him for a personal allowance in the higher grade he will be eligible for that allowance.

IV. Officers who, previous to the 1st October last, held the substantive rank of 2nd grade Superintendents will be allowed the option of electing either for the new pay (Rs. 1,000) of that grade or for the pay of the grade as it is at present (Rs. 900—30—1,050). These officers must make their election before the 31st of December next, and will be allowed to draw their pay with effect from the 1st October, according to their election. Until an officer has made his choice he will draw pay under existing rules. Any officer who does not declare his determination before the 31st December next will be placed permanently on the new rate of pay (Rs. 1,000) with effect from 1st October 1887.

V. Any officer who is placed in Class VI under the terms of this Resolution will continue to draw the increments which may fall due to him under existing rules: but he will not be entitled to the personal allowances pertaining to Class VI. All officers who join the Department in India after the 1st October 1887 will draw pay on the new scale laid down in Section I.

VI. Any officer of the Telegraph Department whose salary, including any acting and personal allowances which he may be drawing, was, on 30th September, higher than that to which he becomes entitled by this Resolution will continue to draw the excess as a special personal allowance, until he is promoted to a higher grade with at least equal emoluments. All acting allowances other than those which may be given under Section VIII will cease, with effect from 1st October 1887.

VII. Until further orders all permanent promotions in the Telegraph Department will be made with effect from the 1st April and 1st October in each year. These half-yearly promotions will be regulated by the scale which may be laid down by the Government of India under Section II.

VIII. Officiating promotions in the place of officers absent on furlough will, in future, only be made from class to class (and not from grade to grade).

Officiating promotions in the place of officers absent for periods not exceeding three months will be made only in cases where the duties of the officer promoted are changed.

The officer promoted to the higher class will draw pay under the rules in Chapter IV of the Pay and Acting Allowance Code.

In the case of an officer officiating in a higher class any personal allowance will be in abeyance to the extent of the acting allowance drawn.

IX. Permanent promotions, both from class to class and from grade to grade, will be made in the place of officers absent on "Foreign service"; on the reversion of such officers to the Department promotion will be retarded until the normal scale is re-established.

X. The total establishment of the Telegraph Department, including the class of Sub-Assistant Superintendents, remains subject to a maximum of 165, as previously determined by the Secretary of State for India.

XI. The orders conveyed by this Resolution supersede all previous orders regarding the organisation of the Superior establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department.

ORDER.—Ordered, that copies of this Resolution be forwarded to the Department of Finance for record.

Also, that copies be forwarded to the Director-General of Telegraphs and to the Accountant-General, Public Works Department, for information and guidance.

Also that a copy be published in the *Gazette of India*.

No. 321.—The following is published for general information:

No. 136 T.E., dated 21st October, 1887.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Special rules for the retirement of Officers of the Indian Telegraph Department.

Read again—

Telegram No. 1, dated 12th January, 1886, to the Secretary of State for India.

Despatch No. 3T., of the 2nd February, 1886, from the Government of India, to the Secretary of State for India.

Despatch No. 14T., dated 8th July, 1886, from the Secretary of State for India, to the Government of India.

Despatch No. 22T., dated 1st November, 1886, from the Government of India, to the Secretary of State for India.

Despatch No. 4T., dated 15th March, 1887, from the Government of India, to the Secretary of State for India.

Despatch No. 7T., dated 27th May, 1887, from the Government of India, to the Secretary of State for India.

Read also—

Despatch No. 13T., of the 25th August, 1887, from the Secretary of State for India, to the Government of India.

OBSERVATIONS.—In Resolution No. 135 T.E. of this day's date the Government of India has given effect to the final orders of the Secretary of State, on the questions affecting the grading, salary, and personal allowances of the Superior Establishment of the Telegraph Department. The observations which formed the preface to that Resolution explained the intention of the Government in making the concessions which are embodied in this Resolution. It is only necessary to add that, as far as the interests of the service will permit, the Government of India desire to place no restriction on retirement under the following rules; but it will be necessary to bear in mind the fact that the officers in the "blocked years"; that is, those who joined the Department in 1868, 1869, 1870 and 1871, have the prior claim to the privileges now conferred.

RESOLUTION.—With the sanction of the Secretary of State, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following rules for the retirement of officers of the superior establishment of the Telegraph Department:

I.—All officers of the Telegraph Department who have now served for eighteen years, of which not less than sixteen years have been spent on "active service," are eligible for retirement from the Department.

Pension on the following scale will be granted to those officers whose resignation may be accepted:

(*a*) The pension which would be due under existing rules if the officers concerned were retiring on medical certificate.

(*b*) An additional pension calculated at the following rate:

To officers under	50 years of age	...	Rs. 1,000	per annum
To officers in their	51st year	...	„ 900	ditto
Ditto	52nd ditto	...	„ 800	ditto
Ditto	53rd ditto	...	„ 500	ditto

provided that the resignation of the officers concerned is submitted to the Government of India on or before the 31st March, 1888. On the 1st April, 1888, the privilege will be entirely withdrawn from all officers who have served for 18 years or more on the 1st October, 1887, and who have sixteen years' "active service" to their credit on that date.

Officers who have completed their 53rd year will be entitled to no extra pension, but may retire before the 1st April under the provisions of clause (*a*) above.

II.—Similarly, all officers who, at a date subsequent to the 1st October, 1887, reach the qualifying stage of having served not less than eighteen years, of which sixteen have been spent on "active service," are eligible to retire on the same terms as are stated above, provided that their resignations are received by the Government of India within six months of the day on which they attain to the necessary qualifications.

III.—When an officer has tendered his resignation through his superior officer, it is obligatory that the application should be submitted for the orders of the Government of India; and it cannot be cancelled except with the approval and sanction of Government.

IV.—The Governor-General in Council reserves the right to accept or to refuse any application for retirement under these terms, or to postpone the date on which such retirement is to take effect, according to the interests of the public service.

V.—This Resolution is intended only to have a temporary effect. The Governor-General in Council may revoke it whenever, after the 1st April next, it appears desirable in the interests of the public service to do so.

ORDER.—Ordered, that copies of this Resolution be forwarded to the Department of Finance for further orders.

Also, that copies be forwarded to the Director General of Telegraphs and to the Accountant General, Public Works Department, for information and guidance.

Also, that a copy be published in the *Gazette of India*.

No. 322.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to notify that the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department will, under the terms of Resolution No. 135 T.E. of 21st October, 1887, be arranged by classes and grades as follows, with effect from the 1st October, 1887:

Class.	Name and Grade.	Pay to be drawn until next promotion.	Remarks.
		Rs.	
Class I ...	*Director-General, Rs. 3,000.*		
	Cappel, Sir Albert J. Leppoc, K.C.I.E. ...	3,000	
Class II ...	*Deputy Director-General, Rs. 2,000.*		
	Mallock, Colonel H. A.	2,000	
Class III ...	*Directors: Pay of 1st Grade Superintendent + Rs. 100.*		
	Lane, J. H.	1,600	
	Brooke, W. R.	1,600	
Class IV ...	*1st Grade Superintendents (4) Rs. 1,125—75—1,500.*		
	Bignell, W. K. D.	1,500	
	Blissett, T.	1,500	
	Lane, J. M.	1,425	These officers will continue to draw the increments of their grade.
	Hill, T. C.	1,275	
	2nd Grade Superintendents (9) Rs. 1,000.		
	Burke, J.	...	This officer will continue to draw his present pay and allowances under Section VI of Resolution No. 135 T.E. of 21st October, 1887.
These officers have the right of election between the present and the new rates of salary.	Toulmin, W. N.	...	
	Charles, G. G.	...	
	Melhuish, W. F.	...	
	Reynolds, C. H.	...	
	Thompson, H. E.	...	
	Bevan, J. F.	...	
	Laughlin, R. C.	...	
	Luke, S. P. W. V., C.I.E.	1,000	
	3rd grade Superintendents (15) Rs. 850.		
	Wiese, F. W. F.	...	These two officers will continue to draw their present pay and allowances under Section VI of Resolution No. 135 T. E. of 21st October, 1887.
	Pitman, C. E., C.I.E.	...	
	Trower, M. R.	**850**	
	Botelet, R.	**850**	
	Williams, W.	850	
	Johnston, W. P.	850	
	deMarsac, F. R.	850	
	Briggs, J. A.	850	
	Marks, C. B. D.	850	
	O'Kelly, H. M.	850	
	Maclean, F. G.	850	
	Landon, C. P.	850	
	Allen, J. J.	850	
	Bird, E. C.	850	
	Duffin, C.	850	

Class.	Name and Grade.	Pay to be drawn until next promotion.	Remarks.
Class V ...	*1st grade Assistant Superintendents (20) Rs. 700 with Rs. 100 personal allowance, after 22 years' approved service.*		
	McKelvey, T.	700	These officers will retain the rank of Superintendent as personal to themselves.
	Fanshawe, H. A. W.	700	
	Boyd, E. A.	700	
	Hare, G. J.	700	
	Hullah, A.	700	
	Duthy, J. W. B.	700	
	Stevens, H. F.	700	
	Larkins, A. B.	700	
	Kirk, H. A.	700	
	Dowson, E.	700	
	Kinsman, F.	700	
	Ovens, J. L.	700	
	Robinson, G. M.	700	
	Jones, W. C. N.	700	
	Melville, W. B.	700	
	Simpson, M.	700	
	Rickards, F. T.	...	On "Foreign Service."
	Philipps, W. R.	700	
	Gompertz, R. L. D	700	
	Brind, M. J.	700	
	Towers, G. L.	700	
	2nd Grade Assistant Superintendents (20) Rs. 550, with Rs. 100 personal allowance, after 17 years' approved service.		
	Wallis, E. F.	600	
	Carson, H.	600	
	Naylor, R. DeG.	600	
	Bowden, G.	600	
	Hervey, H. J. A.	600	
	Hare, W. H. M.	600	
	Maclaine, C. F. H.	600	
	Wheatley G.	600	
	Rich, H. R.	600	
	Young, Sir W. M. N.	600	
	Hutchinson, S. H. C.	600	
	Adams, M. R. W. P.	600	
	Walker, E. O.	600	
	Hand, E.	600	
	Ward, A. R.	600	
	Hill, A. D.	600	
	Horsley, C. E.	600	
	Cromartie, D. B.	600	
	Gough, G.	600	
	Leach, E. A.	550	
		550	

Class.	Name and Grade.	Pay to be drawn until next increment is due.	Remarks.
Class VI ...	*1st Grade Assistant Superintendents (16), Rs. 400, with Rs. 100 personal allowance, after 12 years' approved service.*		
	McGrath, E. R.	500	
	Berrington, T. D.	450	These officers will continue to draw increments, under the old rules.
	Dempster, F. E.	475	
	Palmer, A. L.	475	
	Woodward, H. S.	500	
	Hensley, J. W.	450	
	Pinhey, H. T.	475	
	James, C. S.	475	
	Mathews, H. M. S.	...	On "Foreign Service."
	Lees, R. O.	475	
	Smith, H. W.	475	
	Madge, P. M.	450	These officers will continue to draw increments, under the old rules.
	Shaw, W. M.	450	
	Barker, R. C.	475	
	Foord, A. W.	450	
	Kenyon, E. A.	450	
	Olphert, H. S.	450	
	2nd Grade Assistant Superintendents, Rs. 300, with Rs. 50 personal allowance, after 7 years' approved service.		
	Hill, A. P.	425	These officers will continue to draw increments, under the old rules.
	Thomas, I. C.	425	
	Elrington, R.	375	
	Styan, H. S.	400	
	Chappel, H. E.	350	
	Burne, O.	325	
	Mercer, F.	325	
	Coode, J. M.	300	
	Grimes, A. J. L.	325	
	Goodall, H. C. A.	275	
	Gibbs, R. T.	275	

No. 323.—With reference to Resolution No. 135 T.E., dated 21st October, 1887, and Notification No. 322 of the same date, the following officiating promotions, made in accordance with the revised Gradation List of the Telegraph Department, will take effect from the 1st October, in supersession of all officiating steps then existing in place of officers on furlough :

Names.	Substantive rank on 1st October, 1887.	Class in which the Officer is now appointed to officiate.
Brooke, W. R.	Director, Class III	Deputy Director General, Class II.
Reynolds, C. H.	Superintendent, Class IV, 2nd Grade.	Director, Class III.
Luke, S. P. W. V., C.I.E.	Superintendent, Class IV, 2nd Grade.	Director, Class III.
Hare, G. J.	Class V, 1stiGrade	Superintendent, Class IV.
Hullah, A.	Class V, 1st Grade	Superintendent, Class IV.
Kirk, H. A.	Class V, 1st Grade	Superintendent, Class IV.
Berrington, T. D.	Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 1st Grade.	Assistant Superintendent, Class V.
Dempster, F. E.	Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 1st Grade.	Assistant Superintendent, Class V.
Woodward, H. S.	Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 1st Grade.	Assistant Superintendent, Class V.
James, C. S.	Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 1st Grade.	Assistant Superintendent, Class V.
Lees, R. O.	Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 1st Grade.	Assistant Superintendent, Class V.
Smith, H. W.	Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 1st Grade.	Assistant Superintendent, Class V.

No. 324.—Mr. H. F. Stevens, Class V, 1st Grade, is appointed to officiate in Class IV, *vice* Mr. T. C. Hill, on privilege leave, while holding charge of the Burma Division.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 44.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 29, 1887.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General :—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of His Excellency the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 or Rule 25 :—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations :—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 44.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 25th October, 1887.

No. 32.—With reference to the Notification in this Department No. 8, dated the 11th February, 1887, the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to grant Mr. H. G. Wedderburn, Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Madras, an extension of leave for two months, with effect from the 7th January, 1888.

The 28th October, 1887.

No. 33.—Whereas by Resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council the provisions of the 33rd of Vic., Chap. 3, Sec. 1, were declared to be, from the 1st March, 1886, applicable to Upper Burma, with the exception of the Shan States ;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Burma has proposed to the Governor-General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same ;

And whereas the Governor-General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft, and the same has received the Governor-General's assent on the 28th day of October, 1887 ;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India* :—

REGULATION NO. XIV OF 1887.

A Regulation to provide for the Establishment of a Village-system in Upper Burma.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the establishment of a village-system in Upper Burma ; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. (*1*) This Regulation may be called the Upper Burma Village Regulation, 1887.

Title, extent and commencement.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of Upper Burma except the Shan States ; and

(*3*) It shall come into force on such day as the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in this behalf.

2. (*1*) For the purposes of this Regulation, "village" includes—

Definition.

(*a*) village-lands, and

(*b*) rivers passing through or by, and lakes adjacent to, those lands.

(*2*) The Deputy Commissioner may determine the limits of a village for the purposes of this Regulation.

3. (*1*) The Deputy Commissioner shall appoint a headman in every village or group of villages.

Appointment of headmen.

(2) In appointing a headman, the Deputy Commissioner shall have regard, so far as circumstances admit, to any established custom which may exist respecting the right of nomination or succession or otherwise and to claims based thereon.

(3) A headman holding office in any village or group of villages at the commencement of this Regulation under the name of Myothugyi, Shwehmu, Thugyi, Tamon or other name shall be deemed to have been appointed under this section.

(4) When in any village or group of villages there are two or more headmen one of whom by custom exercises authority over the other or others, the Deputy Commissioner shall decide which of them shall be the headman for the purposes of this Regulation, and with the previous sanction of the Commissioner may make rules to define and regulate their relations to each other.

Substitution of new section for section 45 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. X of 1882.

4. For section 45 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"45. A headman appointed under the Upper Burma Village Regulation, 1887, shall forthwith communicate to the nearest Magistrate, or to the officer in charge of the nearest police-station or military post, whichever is the nearer, any information which he may obtain respecting—

Village-headman bound to report certain matters.

(a) the permanent or temporary residence of any notorious receiver or vendor of stolen property in his village;

(b) the resort to any place within, or the passage through, his village of any person whom he knows, or reasonably suspects, to be a dacoit, robber, escaped convict or proclaimed offender;

(c) the commission of, or attempt or intention to commit, within his village any of the following offences, namely:

(i) murder,

(ii) culpable homicide not amounting to murder,

(iii) dacoity,

(iv) robbery,

(v) offence against the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and XI of 1878.

(vi) any other offence respecting which the Deputy Commissioner by general or special order made with the previous sanction of the Commissioner directs him to communicate information;

(d) the occurrence in his village of any sudden or unnatural death or of any death under suspicious circumstances.

"EXPLANATION.—In this section 'village' has the meaning assigned to that word in the Upper Burma Village Regulation, 1887."

Duties of headman.

5. The headman of a village shall be bound—

(a) to investigate every offence respecting which he is required by section 45 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, to communicate information; X of 1882.

(b) to search for and arrest any person whom he has reason to believe to have been concerned in the commission or attempted commission of any such offence, and to recover, if possible, any property taken by any such person;

(c) to arrest any person found lurking within the limits of the village who cannot give a satisfactory account of himself;

(d) to forward as soon as may be to the nearest police-station or military post any person arrested by him or made over to his custody, together with any weapon or other article likely to be useful as evidence;

(e) to resist any unlawful attack made upon the village;

(f) to take such measures and execute such works for the protection of the village and for keeping open the communications between it and adjacent posts as the Deputy Commissioner may direct;

(g) on the written order of the Deputy Commissioner or other Magistrate not below the rank of Myook, to collect and furnish on payment supplies of food or carriage for troops or police posted in or near or marching through the village;

(h) on the requisition of any Magistrate not below the rank of Myook, to furnish labourers for the making or repair of roads, embankments or other public works;

(i) to collect or aid in collecting revenue and other money due to the Government from residents of the village or persons holding land therein;

(j) to allot unoccupied land within the village for cultivation or house-building up to such limit and on such conditions as the Deputy Commissioner may direct;

(k) if so ordered, and in accordance with such rules, as may be made in this behalf by the Commissioner, with the sanction of the Local Government, to register all births and deaths which take place within the village, and any other vital statistics which may be prescribed by such rules;

(l) to take such measures for the prevention of public nuisances and for the general sanitation of the village as may be prescribed in any rules made in this behalf by the Commissioner, with the sanction of the Local Government;

(m) to supply to the best of his ability any local information which any Magistrate or officer of police may require; and

(n) generally, to assist all officers of the Government in the execution of their public duties.

Disposal of petty criminal cases by headman. [Bom. Act VIII, 1867, ss. 14-18.]

6. (1) If any of the offences mentioned in the next following sub-section is committed in a village, the headman of the village may, on complaint made to him within eight days from the date of the commission of the offence, take cognizance of it and try any person accused thereof.

(2) The offences referred to in sub-section (1) are the following, namely:—

(a) assault,

(b) theft when the value of the property stolen does not exceed five rupees,

(c) mischief when the mischief causes damage to an amount not exceeding five rupees,

(d) criminal trespass, and

(e) any other offence which the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, declare to be triable by headmen under sub-section (1).

(3) If the accused is convicted, he may be sentenced to fine not exceeding five rupees, or, if the offence was theft or mischief, twice the value of the property stolen or twice the amount of the damage caused, as the case may be, or to imprisonment in such place as the Deputy Commissioner may appoint in this behalf for a term not exceeding twenty-four hours, or to both.

(4) A headman specially empowered by the Local Government in this behalf may, on complaint, try any person accused of theft or mischief when the value of the property stolen or the amount of the damage caused does not exceed fifty rupees, and may, in any case triable by him, sentence the accused, on conviction, to fine not exceeding fifty rupees, or to imprisonment in any place appointed as aforesaid for a term not exceeding fifteen days, or to both.

(5) Proceedings under this section shall be held in the presence of the complainant and accused.

(6) The offence out of which the proceedings have arisen may be compounded at any time before the headman pronounces his decision.

(7) The proceedings need not be reduced to writing, but such record shall be kept of the cases decided as the Deputy Commissioner directs.

(8) Any fine imposed for an offence referred to in this section may be awarded as compensation to any person injured by the offence.

(9) A fee of one rupee may be levied on a complaint under sub-section (1), and of two rupees on a complaint under sub-section (4).

(10) No other fee shall be leviable in any case under this section.

(11) If the accused is convicted, the amount of any fee paid in respect of the complaint shall be recovered from him and repaid to the complainant.

Penalty for neglect of duty or abuse of authority by headman.

7. If a headman neglects to perform any of the duties imposed upon him by this Regulation, or abuses any of the powers conferred upon him thereby, he shall be liable, by order of the Deputy Commissioner, to pay a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, or to be suspended from office for a period not exceeding six months, or to be dismissed from office.

Obligation on villagers to aid headman.

8. (1) Every person residing in a village shall, on the requisition of the headman, be bound to assist him in the execution of his public duties.

(2) If any such person refuses or neglects to comply with the requisition of the headman, he shall, in the absence of reasonable excuse, the burden of proving which shall lie upon him, be liable, by order of the headman, to fine not exceeding five rupees, or to imprisonment in such place as the Deputy Commissioner may appoint in this behalf for a term not exceeding twenty-four hours, or to both, or, on conviction by a Magistrate, to fine not exceeding fifty rupees, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month, or to both.

[Reg. IV, 1887, s. 24.]

Fine on villagers accessory to crime.

9. (1) The Deputy Commissioner may, with the sanction of the Commissioner, impose fines on all or any residents of a village if after enquiry he has found—

(a) that they have colluded with or harboured or failed to take all reasonable means to prevent the escape of any criminal;

(b) that they have suppressed or combined to suppress evidence in any criminal case;

(c) that, stolen property having been tracked to their village, they have failed or neglected to restore the property or to take on the track beyond the limits of their village.

(2) In either of the following cases, namely—

(a) when a fine is imposed on the ground stated in clause (a) or in clause (b) of sub-section (1), and the offence of which the criminal is accused or to which the criminal case relates, is mischief by fire, dacoity, robbery or cattle-theft, or

(b) when a fine is imposed on the ground stated in clause (c) of sub-section (1),

a sum not exceeding the amount of the damage caused or the value of the property stolen may be given out of the fine as compensation to the owner of the damaged or stolen property.

[Reg. IV, 1887, s. 25.]

Fines on villagers where homicide is committed or attempted.

10. When within any village a person is dangerously or fatally wounded by unlawful attack, or the body is found of a person believed to have been unlawfully killed, the residents of the village shall be deemed to have committed an offence under the last foregoing section unless they can show that they—

(a) had not an opportunity of preventing the offence or arresting the offender, or

(b) have used all reasonable means to bring the offender to justice.

Notification of residence of strangers in villages.

11. (1) If any person comes into a village of which he is not a resident, he or the person (if any) in whose house he is living shall, within twelve hours of his coming to the village, report to the headman his arrival, his name and occupation, and the name of the place where he last resided.

(2) The departure from a village of a person whose arrival has been reported under sub-section (1) shall also be reported by the person, if any, in whose house he has been living.

Prohibition of unauthorised settlement of strangers in villages.

12. A person who is not a resident of a village shall not build any house, hut or enclosure or take up his residence in the village without the permission of the headman.

[Reg. IV, 1887, s. 35.]

Power to require residents to remove from villages.

13. (*1*) When the Deputy Commissioner has reason to believe, on the report of a headman or otherwise, that a person residing in any place is in the habit of harbouring, aiding or abetting dacoits, robbers or cattle-thieves, or has taken up his residence in that place for the purpose of such harbouring, aiding or abetting, he may require that person to leave that place and to reside in such other place as the Deputy Commissioner may direct.

[Reg. IV, 1887, s. 36.]

Penalty for breach of orders under immediately preceding sections.

14. (*1*) If a person contravenes the provisions of section 11 or section 12, he shall be punished on conviction by a Magistrate with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to fifteen days, or with both.

(*2*) If a person disobeys a requisition under section 13, he shall be punished on conviction by a Magistrate with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with both.

[Reg. IV, 1887, s. 26]

Mode of recovering certain fines.

15. (*1*) A fine imposed under this Regulation may be recovered as if it were an arrear of revenue.

[Reg. IV, 1887, s. 27.]

(*2*) A fine imposed under section 9 may, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, be commuted into an annual addition to the capitation-tax payable by the residents of the village or to the land-revenue payable in respect of the village-lands, or, in the case of revenue-free lands, to an annual assessment at such rates and for such term of years as the Local Government may direct.

Finality of orders.

16. (*1*) An appeal shall not lie from any order made under this Regulation.

(*2*) But the Deputy Commissioner may revise any such order made by any officer subordinate to him, and the Commissioner may revise any such order made by the Deputy Commissioner.

(*3*) Save as provided by this section, an order made under this Regulation shall be final and shall not be liable to be contested by suit or otherwise.

Power to make rules.

17. (*1*) The Local Government may, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, make rules consistent with this Regulation for the disposal of fees levied under section 6, sub-section (*9*), and generally for carrying into effect the purposes of this Regulation.

(2) All such rules shall be published in the official gazette and shall thereupon have the force of law. [Cf. Act II of 1880, s. 24.]

Effect of Regulation.

18. This Regulation shall take effect notwithstanding anything in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, or in any other enactment for the time being in force. X of 1882. [e.g., Act VII, 1870.]

Construction of the words "Myothugyi" and "Thugyi" in past enactments and notifications.

19. Where in any enactment or notification passed or published before the commencement of this Regulation the word "Myothugyi" or the word "Thugyi" occurs, it shall be held to include any person, however designated, who in any part of the territories to which this Regulation extends occupies a position similar to that which is held by a Myothugyi or Thugyi, as the case may be, in other parts of those territories. [e.g., Act XX, 1886, s. 7 (*1*) (*b*); Reg. VII, 1886, Sched. XII, and Notification Dept. Fin. and Com. No. 4321, dated 25th November, 1886.]

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 24th October, 1887.

No. 185.—The services of Lieutenant G. V. Burrows, 14th Madras Infantry, Assistant Commissioner, Burma, on probation, and temporarily District Superintendent of Police, 4th Grade, in that Province, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

The 28th October, 1887.

No. 190.—Mr. H. R. H. Coxe, Bengal Civil Service, is appointed an Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Grade in Burma.

EXAMINATIONS.

The 28th October, 1887.

No. 50.—The following Regulations respecting the examination of Candidates for the Civil Service of India, to be held in June 1888, are published for general information :—

EXAMINATIONS FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

Regulations for the Open Competition of June, 1888.

N.B.—The Regulations are liable to be altered in future years.

1. On the 1st June, 1888, and following days, an Examination open to all qualified persons, will be held in London (*a*). Not fewer than persons will be selected, if so many shall be found duly qualified; viz., for the Lower Provinces of Bengal (including Assam); for the Upper Provinces of Bengal (including the Punjab and Oudh); for Burma; for Madras, and for Bombay (*b*).

2. No person will be deemed qualified who shall not satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners :—

(i) That he is a natural-born subject of Her Majesty.

(ii) That his age will be above seventeen years and under nineteen years, on the 1st January 1888. [*N.B.—In the case of Natives of India this must be certified by the Government of India, or of the Presidency or Province in which the Candidate may have resided.*]

(iii) That he has no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for the Civil Service of India.

(iv) That he is of good moral character.

3. Should the evidence upon the above points be *primâ facie* satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners, the Candidate, on payment of the prescribed fee (*c*), will be admitted to the Examination. The Commissioners may, however, in their discretion at any time prior to the grant of the Certificate of Qualification hereinafter referred to, institute such further inquiries as they may deem necessary; and if the result of such inquiries, in the case of any Candidate, should be unsatisfactory to them in any of the above respects, he will be ineligible for admission to the Civil Service of India, and if already selected, will be removed from the position of a Probationer.

(*a*) An order for admission to the Examination will be sent to each Candidate on the 18th of May.

(*b*) The numbers will be announced hereafter.

(*c*) The fee (£5) will be payable by means of a special stamp according to instructions which will be communicated to Candidates.

4. The Examination will take place only in the following branches of knowledge :—

	Marks.
English Composition	300
(*d*) History of England—including a period selected by the Candidate	300
(*d*) English Literature—including books selected by the Candidate	300
Greek	600
Latin	800
French	500
German	500
Italian	400
(*e*) Mathematics (pure and mixed)	1,000
Natural Science; that is, the Elements of any two of the following Sciences, viz.:— Chemistry, 500; Electricity and Magnetism, 300; Experimental Laws of Heat and Light, 300; Mechanical Philosophy, with outlines of Astronomy, 300.	
Logic	300
Elements of Political Economy	300
(*f*) Sanskrit	500
(*f*) Arabic	500

Candidates are at liberty to name any or all of these branches of knowledge. No subjects are obligatory.

5. The merit of the persons examined will be estimated by marks; and the number set opposite to each branch in the preceding regulation denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it.

6. The marks assigned to Candidates in each branch will be subject to such deduction as the Civil Service Commissioners may deem necessary (*g*), in order to secure that "a Candidate be allowed no credit at all for taking up a subject in which he is a mere smatterer."

7. The Examination will be conducted on paper and *viva voce*, as may be deemed necessary.

8. The marks obtained by each Candidate, in respect of each of the subjects in which he shall have been examined, will be added up, and the names of the several Candidates who shall have obtained, after the deduction above mentioned, a greater aggregate number of marks than any of the remaining Candidates will be set forth in order of merit, and such Candidates shall be deemed to be selected Candidates for the Civil Service of India, provided they appear to be in other respects duly qualified. Should any of the selected Candidates become disqualified, the Secretary of State for India will determine whether the vacancy thus created shall be filled up or not. In the former case, the Candidate next in order of merit, and in other respects duly qualified, shall be deemed to be a selected Candidate. A selected Candidate declining to accept the appointment which may be offered to him will be disqualified for any subsequent competition.

9. Selected Candidates before proceeding to India will be on probation for two years, during which time they will be examined periodically, with a view of testing their progress in the following subjects (*h*) :—

	Marks.
1. Law	1,250
2. Classical Languages of India—	
Sanskrit	500
Arabic	400
Persian	400
3. Vernacular Languages of India (excepting Hindustani when taken up by Madras Candidates, and Gujarati) each	400
4. The History and Geography of India	350
5. Political Economy	350

(*d*) A competent knowledge of the works for English History and Literature will be allotted to the works elected by the Candidate. (See Notice on p. 9.) In awarding marks for this, regard will be had partly to the extent and importance of the periods or books selected, but chiefly to the thoroughness with which they have been studied.

(*e*) The Examination will range from Arithmetic, Algebra, and Elementary Geometry, up to the elements of the differential and integral calculus, including the lower portions of applied Mathematics.

(*f*) The standard of marking in Sanskrit and Arabic will be determined with reference to a high degree of proficiency, such as may be expected to be reached by a Native of good education.

(*g*) Marks assigned in English Composition and Mathematics will be subject to no deduction. Each science will, for the purpose of deduction, be treated as a separate subject.

(*h*) Full instructions as to the course of study to be pursued will be issued to the successful Candidates as soon as possible after the result of the Open Competition is declared.

In these Examinations, as in the open competition, the merit of the Candidates examined will be estimated by marks, and the number set opposite to each subject denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it at any one Examination. The Examination will be conducted on paper and *viva voce*, as may be deemed necessary. The last of these Examinations will be held at the close of the second year of probation, and will be called the "*Final Examination*," at which it will be decided whether a selected Candidate is qualified for the Civil Service of India. *At this Examination Candidates will be permitted to take up any one of* the following branches of Natural Science, *viz.*,—Agricultural Chemistry, Botany, Geology, or Zoology, for which 350 marks will be allowed. Candidates for Madras and Bombay will also be permitted to compete for Prizes in Hindustani and Gujarati respectively.

10. Candidates will be tested during their probation as to their ability to perform journeys on horseback; and no Candidate will be deemed qualified for the Civil Service of India who fails to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners of his competence in this respect.

11. Any Candidate who, at any of the periodical Examinations, shall appear to have wilfully neglected his studies, or to be physically incapacitated for pursuing the prescribed course of training, will be liable to have his name removed from the list of selected Candidates.

12. The selected Candidates who, at the Final Examination, shall be found to have a competent knowledge of the subjects specified in Regulation 9, and who shall have satisfied the Civil Service Commissioners of their eligibility in respect of nationality, age, health, character and ability to ride, shall be certified by the said Commissioners to be entitled to be appointed to the Civil Service of India, provided they shall comply with the regulations in force, at the time, for that Service.

13. Persons desirous to be admitted as Candidates must apply on Forms,* which may be obtained from "The Secretary, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W., at any time after the 1st December, 1887. The Forms must be returned so as to be received at the office of the Civil Service Commissioners on or before 31st March 1888 (*i*).

The Civil Service Commissioners are authorized by the Secretary of State for India in Council to make the following announcements :—

(1) Selected Candidates will be permitted to choose, according to the order in which they stand in the list resulting from the Open Competition, so long as choice remains, the Presidency (and in Bengal the Division of the Presidency) to which they shall be appointed; but this choice will be subject to a different arrangement, should the Secretary of State, or the Government of India, deem it necessary (*k*).

(2) The Probationers, having passed the necessary Examinations, will be required to report their arrival in India within such period after the grant of their Certificate of Qualification as the Secretary of State may in each case direct.

(3) The seniority in the Civil Service of India of the Selected Candidates shall be determined according to the order in which they stand on the list resulting from the Final Examination.

(4) An allowance amounting to £300 will be given to all candidates who pass their probation at one of the Universities or Colleges which have been approved by the Secretary of State, *viz.*, the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, Glasgow, Edinburgh, St. Andrew's, and Aberdeen; University College, London; and King's College, London; provided such Candidates shall have passed the required Examinations to the satisfaction of the Civil Service Commissioners, and shall have complied with such rules as may be laid down for the guidance of Selected Candidates.

Candidates are not permitted to migrate from the University originally chosen by them to another University without first applying to the India Office for the permission, and receiving the sanction, of the Secretary of State, who will not entertain such applications unless good and sufficient reasons are assigned.

* Copies of these Regulations and of the form of application may be obtained on application to the Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department.

(*i*) These forms should be accompanied by evidence on the points mentioned in Regulation 2, and by a list of the subjects in which the Candidate desires to be examined. Evidence of health and character must bear date not earlier than 1st March, 1888. Applications for leave to alter or add to the list of subjects named will not be entertained unless received on or before the 4th of May.

(*k*) This choice must be exercised immediately after the result of the Open Competition is announced on such day as may be fixed by the Civil Service Commissioners.

(5) Selected Candidates desiring to remain in this country an additional year after the completion of their two years' probation for the purpose of taking a degree at one of the Universities above-mentioned, should apply to the Secretary of State for India for permission to do so. Besides the allowance above-mentioned, a bonus of £150 will, as a temporary and experimental measure, be paid to any Candidate who, having obtained permission to remain an additional year, passes an examination qualifying for a degree in Honours at Oxford or Cambridge, or being a student of University College, London, passes with credit an Honour Examination of the University of London. This privilege will be hereafter extended to any other of the Universities above referred to, at which an academical distinction is obtainable which, in the opinion of the Secretary of State, corresponds to a degree in Honours at Oxford or Cambridge, and to obtain which the additional year's residence in this country is necessary.

(6) All Selected Candidates will be required, after having passed the first periodical Examination and before receiving the first instalment of their allowance, to attend at the India Office for the purpose of entering into an agreement binding themselves, amongst other things, to refund in certain cases the amount of their allowance in the event of their failing to proceed to India. A surety will be required.

(7) After passing the Final Examination, each Candidate will be required to attend again at the India Office, with the view of entering into covenants, by which, amongst other things, they will bind themselves to agree to such Regulations for the provision of pensions for their families as may be approved by the Secretary of State for India in Council. The stamps payable on these covenants amount to £1.

(8) Candidates rejected at the Final Examination of 1890, will in no case be allowed to present themselves for re-examination.

1888.

NOTICE RESPECTING THE EXAMINATION IN THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND, AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

For guidance of Candidates who may have a difficulty in making their selections for special study under this head, the following list is given as indicating the character and amount of reading that would be regarded as satisfactory.

Any one of the following periods, to be studied generally in "Bright's History," or (for the two first periods) Green's "History of the English People"; and more particularly in portions, selected by the Candidate, of the Text-books named :—

1. *A.D. 1066-1307.*—Stubbs' Select Charters; Stubbs' Constitutional History of England; Freeman's Norman Conquest, Vol. V.

2. *A.D. 1461-1688.*—Hallam's Constitutional History of England; Froude's History of England; Brewer's Henry VIII.

3. *A.D. 1603-1715.*—Hallam's Constitutional History of England; Macaulay's History of England; Gardiner's History of England; Wyon's Reign of Queen Anne.

4. *A.D. 1715-1895.*—Lord Stanhope's History; Sir T. E. May's Constitutional History; Seeley's Expansion of England; Massey's Reign of George III.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Under this head there will be (besides the general paper) a special paper on the following books :—

[redacted] Parliament and Clerk's Tale.

2. *Shakespeare.*—Timon of Athens, Winter's Tale.

3. *Pope.*—Essay on Man and Essay on Criticism.

4. *Burke.*—Present Discontents; Speeches on American Taxation, and on Conciliation with America.

5. *Byron.*—Childe Harold.

The oral examination in English Literature will have reference chiefly to such works, *not included in the foregoing list*, as the Candidate may offer for the purpose.

EVIDENCE OF AGE TO BE REQUIRED FROM CANDIDATES FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

I. Every Candidate born in the United Kingdom should produce a Certificate from the Registrar-General of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, or from one of his provincial Officers. This Certificate may be obtained from the Registrar-General in London, Dublin or Edinburgh or from the Superintendent Registrar of the District in which the birth took place.

II. A Candidate born of European parents in India may produce a Certificate of Baptism from the district in which he was baptised. When such certificates are not in the possession of the candidates an Extract from the Registers kept at the India Office will probably be obtainable.

III. A Candidate who is a Native of India must have his age certified by the Government of India, or of the Presidency or Province in which he may have resided.

Except as noted in paragraphs II and III, every Candidate is expected to produce a Certificate of *Birth*. The Civil Service Commissioners will not in ordinary cases accept a Certificate of Baptism, or other testimony, unless they are first satisfied that a Certificate of Birth cannot be procured.

Official Certificates of *Birth* may generally be obtained as follows :—

(*a*) *For persons born in England or Wales since 30th June, 1837.*—From the Registrar-General, Somerset House, London, or from the Superintendent Registrar of the district in which the birth took place.

(*b*) *For persons born in Scotland since 31st December, 1854.*—From the General Register Office, Edinburgh; or from the Registrar of the Parish or district in which the birth took place.

(*c*) *For persons born in Ireland since 31st December, 1863.*—From the General Register Office, Dublin; or from the Superintendent Registrar of the district in which the birth took place.

(*d*) *For persons of English, Scottish or Irish parentage born on board British ships since the date mentioned in* (*a*), (*b*), *and* (*c*) *respectively.*—From the General Register Office, London, Edinburgh, or Dublin, according to parentage.

(*e*) *For persons born in India of European parents.*—From the India Office, London.

Any Candidate who cannot produce a Certificate of Birth from one of the authorities named should, if possible, procure a Certificate of Baptism, and should then apply to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, for further instructions.

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

FORM OF APPLICATION; TO BE FILLED UP BY THE CANDIDATE HIMSELF.

***The order for admission to the Examination will not be issued unless this Form, filled up by the Candidate himself, is received at the Office of the Civil Service Commission on or before the 31st March 1888.*

*Date*_____

SIR,

BEING desirous to offer myself as a Candidate at the Examination for the Civil Service of India, which is appointed to commence on the 1st of June, 1888, I transmit herewith, as required by the Regulations—

(1) If a General Register Office certificate cannot be obtained, the instructions printed on the other side will show what evidence should be supplied. If evidence is already in the hands of the Commissioners, strike out "A certificate of my birth," and insert "Evidence is already in the possession of the Commissioners."

(1) A certificate of my birth, showing that I was born on the day of 18 , and that therefore my age was above 17 years and under 19 years on the 1st of January, 1888.

(2) The terms indicated must appear in the certificate, which must be given after personal examination, and bear date not earlier than 1st March, 1888.

(2) A certificate signed by

of my having no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity unfitting me, or likely to unfit me, for the Civil Service of India.

(3) Two testimonials must be sent bearing date not earlier than 1st March 1888. One of them should be given by an intimate acquaintance (not a relative) of not less than three or four years' standing: the other, if the candidate has recently left school, should be given by his late schoolmaster, or if he has had employment of any kind, by his late employer. If the candidate has been at any University, he should send a certificate of good conduct from his College tutor.

(3) Proof of my moral character, *viz.*:—

(1) A testimonial from

(2) A testimonial from

(4) This should be given on the form herewith. If the History of England or English Literature be named, the schedule should also be filled up.

(4) A statement of the branches of knowledge in which I desire to be examined.

I have also to state, with reference to Section 2, Clause (i) of the Regulations, that I am a natural-born subject of Her Majesty.

I am, SIR,
Your obedient Servant,

*Name in full*_____

*Address*_____

To the Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
London, S. W.

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

OPEN COMPETITION OF 1888.

SELECTION OF SUBJECTS TO BE FILLED UP AND RETURNED WITH THE FORM OF APPLICATION.

** *Place your Initials against the subjects which you select.*

		INITIALS.
English Composition		
*History of England		
*English Literature		
Greek		
Latin		
French		
German		
Italian		
Mathematics		
Natural Science, viz.:—		
Two of these only may be taken up.	Chemistry	
	Electricity and Magnetism	
	Experimental Laws of Heat and Light	
	Mechanical Philosophy and Astronomy	
Logic		
Elements of Political Economy		
Sanskrit		
Arabic		

Any Candidate who wishes to decline *Oral Examination in any of the subjects selected by him or the Practical Examination in Chemistry, should fill up the subjoined statement:—*

¶ You may insert here the word "not."

I do ¶ wish to be examined *orally* in _____

¶ You may insert here the word "not."

I do ¶ wish to be examined *practically* in Chemistry.

*Signature*_____

*Date*_____

* State Periods and Books selected on the next sheet.

To the Director of Examinations,
Civil Service Commission,
London, S. W.

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

OPEN COMPETITION OF 1888.

History of England.—Period and Text-books selected by the undersigned Candidate :—

Period

Text-Books

English Literature.—Books offered by the undersigned Candidate for Oral examination :—

Signature

To the Director of Examinations,
Civil Service Commission,
London, S. W.

MEDICAL.

The 27th October, 1887.

No. 611.—Officiating Deputy Surgeon-General W. R. Rice, M.D., Civil Surgeon of Jubbulpore, is appointed to be Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, North-Western Provinces and [illegible] Deputy Surgeon-General W. Walker, M.D.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 28th October, 1887.

No. 340.—The Reverend M. E. Mills, Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Establishment, has obtained furlough for one year and seven months, with effect from the 17th proximo, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same, together with the usual subsidiary leave.

PATENTS.

The 24th October, 1887.

No. 1347.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 122 *of* 1887.—Harry Robert Newton, of Thamesyde, Weybridge, in the County of Surrey, England, Architect, for improvements in sewers, drains, and cesspools.

No. 123 *of* 1887.—Percival Everitt, of 47, Cannon Street, London, England, Engineer, for improvements in apparatus for receiving payments for and for delivering prepaid goods.

No. 130 *of* 1887.—William Donaldson, of 2, Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street, in the County of Middlesex, England, Civil Engineer, for improvements in pumps actuated by fluid pressure.

No. 157 *of* 1887.—Alfred Parry, Engineer, residing at Barrackpore, near Calcutta, for a rapid filter of simple construction to be known hereafter as "Parry's Excelsior Filter."

No. 171 *of* 1887.—Alexander Lagerman, of Jönköping, in the Kingdom of Sweden, Gentleman, for improvements in type setting or composing apparatus.

No. 185 *of* 1887.—Charles Ernest Hoefling, of 19 and 21, Queen Victoria Street, London, for improvements in apparatus for synchronizing clocks.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 24th October, 1887.

No. 1951-*G.*—Foreign Department Notification, No. 1660-G., dated the 6th September, 1887, granting twenty days' privilege leave to Surgeon-Major L. D. Spencer, M.D., Residency Surgeon and Superintendent-General of Dispensaries and Vaccination in Rajputana, is hereby cancelled.

No. 1953-*G.*—Captain A. M. Muir, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, is appointed to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad, with effect from the 8th October, 1887, during the absence on furlough of Major A. P. Thornton, or until further orders.

The 25th October, 1887.

No. 1956-*G.*—The following appointments are made in the Central India Horse, with effect from the 14th March, 1887:

2nd Regiment.

Colonel M. G. Gerard, C.B., 2nd Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Major A. H. S. Neill, deceased.

Captain A. Masters, 3rd Squadron Commander, to be 2nd Squadron Commander, *vice* Major H. A. Vincent, transferred to the 1st Regiment.

Captain A. G. A. Durand, 4th Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, to be 3rd Squadron Commander, *vice* Captain Masters.

1st Regiment.

Major H. A. Vincent, 2nd Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment, to be 2nd Squadron Commander, *vice* Colonel Gerard.

Foreign Department Notification, No. 1226-G., dated the 7th July, 1887, is cancelled.

No. 1959-*G.*—Consequent on the return from furlough of Colonel G. L. K. Hewett, Commandant of the Erinpura Irregular Force, the following appointments are made in Local Corps in Rajputana, with effect from the date of joining:

Meywar Bheel Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. R. T. McRae, 2nd-in-Command and Officiating Commandant of the Erinpura Irregular Force, to be Officiating 2nd-in-Command.

Lieutenant C. H. Dawson, Officiating 2nd-in-Command, to revert to his appointment as Officiating Adjutant.

Erinpura Irregular Force.

Captain G. A. Collins, Wing Officer and Adjutant of the Meywar Bheel Corps, and Officiating 2nd-in-Command, Merwara Battalion, to officiate as 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel A. R. T. McRae.

Merwara Battalion.

Lieutenant G. H. J. Moore, Wing Officer and Adjutant, to officiate as 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Captain G. A. Collins, and pending the return from furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel P. W. Smith.

The 26th October, 1887.

No. 1967-*G.*—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel D. Cowie, Madras Staff Corps, Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, Mysore Revenue Survey, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 1st November, 1887.

The 27th October, 1887.

No. 1973-*G.*—Mr. J. G. Cordery, C.S.I., C.S., Resident of the 1st Class, and Resident at Hyderabad, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 1st November, 1887.

No. 1975-*G.*—Lieutenant A. P. Ingdestre, Wing Officer of the 40th Regiment, Bengal Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Wing Officer and Adjutant of the Merwara Battalion, with effect from date of joining, and during such time as Lieutenant G. H. J. Moore may officiate as Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, or until further orders.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 22nd October, 1887.

No. 5670.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

September 1887.

(Lakhs of Rupees.)

[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December, 1883, Part I, page 497.]	In September.		To end of September.		Whole year.	
	1887-88.	1886-87.	1887-88.	1886-87.	Budget, 1887-88.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1886-87.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	67	87	8,42	8,67	23,52	23,64
Opium	70	1,09	4,27	4,90	8,89	8,94
Salt	46	55	3,18	3,18	6,60	6,66
Stamps	24	29	1,92	1,95	3,72	3,75
Excise	35	37	2,20	2,17	4,23	4,37
Provincial Rates	11	14	1,21	1,22	2,96	2,97
Customs	8	6	57	52	1,23	1,25
Assessed Taxes	14	15	71	62	1,30	1,27
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	3	3	16	15	46	34
Registration	2	3	16	16	30	30
Tributes from Native States	1	1	19	19	72	70
Other Civil Revenue	14	23	1,42	1,50	3,24	3,14
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	2,95	3,82	24,41	25,23	57,17	57,33
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 22	— 29	— 1,88	— 1,86	— 4,00	— 3,82
Opium	— 36	— 42	— 2,11	— 2,43	— 2,50	— 2,73
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,49	— 1,71	— 9,85	— 9,97	— 22,12	— 21,07
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 2,07	— 2,42	— 13,84	— 14,26	— 28,62	— 27,62
Extraordinary Receipts	...	...	...	...	...	...
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Issues)	+ 3	+ 13	+ 45	+ 1,70	+ 67	+ 1,98
Forest, Telegraph, Marine (Net as above)	— 1	— 4	— 9	— 10	— 14	— 23
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 15	+ 23	+ 2,11	+ 2,26	+ 4,20	+ 4,42
Do. Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c.	...	— 2	— 10	— 6	— 54	— 54
Military Receipts	+ 3	+ 8	+ 37	+ 44	+ 1,01	+ 98
Military Issues	— 1,11	— 1,16	— 7,22	— 6,62	— 13,79	— 14,04
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 36	+ 46	+ 2,71	+ 2,65	} — 2,08	+ 5,72
„ „ Issues	— 45	— 72	— 3,67	— 4,31		— 8,90
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 24	+ 31	+ 1,94	+ 2,15	} + 2,86	+ 4,27
„ „ „ Issues	— 10	— 15	— 73	— 67		— 1,27
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 10	+ 11	+ 75	+ 1,00	} — 5,95	+ 2,00
„ „ Issues	— 52	— 50	— 3,61	— 3,11		— 6,91
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 1,28	— 1,27	— 7,09	— 4,67	— 13,76	— 12,52
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Payments)	+ 45	+ 59	+ 5,00	— 49	+ 2,00	+ 4
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	+ 9	+ 11	— 28	— 14	...	+ 1
Exchange on Remittance Account	— 23	— 39	— 3,07	— 1,58	— 5,37	— 3,98
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at Rs. 10 per £	— 1,01	— 1,44	— 7,37	— 5,02	— 16,25	— 12,18
Other Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions	+ 5	+ 12	+ 2	— 20	+ 2,92	— 64
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 65	— 1,01	— 5,90	— 7,43	— 16,70	— 16,75
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	— 1,05	— 88	— 2,42	— 1,13	— 1,91	+ 44
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	11,83	12,50	13,20	12,75	13,01	12,75
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	10,78	11,62	10,78	11,62	11,10	13,19

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.
MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 25th October, 1887.

No. 5689.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read—

A letter from the Bombay Chamber of Commerce, to the President of the Finance Committee, dated 19th June 1886, representing that economy would be promoted by the abolition of the Mint in Calcutta.

Read the following—

Paragraphs 3—10 of a Note by Sir Charles Elliott, President of the Finance Committee, dated 12th March 1887.

3. When we visited the Mint we found it absolutely idle: except cleaning up and examining the machinery nothing whatever was going on. And not only this, but we were informed that no coining was likely to be undertaken for a month. The natural suggestion was, can it be really necessary that a Mint with its expensive fixed establishment and its costly machinery should be idle for so long together?

4. We were informed that the Bombay Mint is capable of turning out from 5 to 6 lakhs of coin every day, all of which may be in silver (in fact, its machinery is at present entirely used for silver and not for copper), while the Calcutta Mint is capable of turning out 3½ lakhs of silver coin and from 3 to 4 lakhs of copper coins per diem. On this calculation Calcutta was fully occupied on the average of the last 5 years for 70 days in silver coinage and 136 days in copper coinage: and Bombay was fully occupied for only 105 days in each year. Assuming that the Mint worked for 312 days in the year, at 5½ lakhs a day, the Bombay Mint can turn out 1,716 lakhs of coin in the year, which exceeds the coinage of the combined Mints in any of the five years, of which statistics are given in paragraph 1 of the accompanying Note.*

5. If, then, the influx of bullion into the Mint were at all regular, or rather if Government had not to provide against the danger of such an influx of bullion as would drain the Treasury of rupees before the Mint could turn the bullion into rupees, it would be quite possible to close one of the two Mints to silver, using it only for copper; and then it would only be necessary to show what the saving by such a closure would be, as compared with the cost of conveying to Bombay for coinage and bringing back in coin the bullion offered for coinage by the trade at Calcutta. (It may probably be assumed that though Government may have the power, it would not be willing to throw this cost on the mercantile community.) I have not, however, had the time to work out this comparison of cost, as it did not seem worth while to begin it till the first step had been cleared, which is to ascertain to what extent the danger above referred to does practically exist.

6. The enquiries made on this subject from Bombay have not been answered, for the reason above mentioned. As to Calcutta, I have obtained a daily statement of the work done by the Mint in 1886. In that year the Mint was not working at all for 129 days and was doing some work for 236 days: silver was coined on 179 days and copper on 213. The bullion tendered for coinage was 126 lakhs, of which 55 lakhs were sent over from Bombay. Supposing, then, no silver were coined at Calcutta, Government would have had to bear the cost of the freight of 71 lakhs to Bombay instead of 55 lakhs from it; no great difference, as far as the working of this single year is concerned.

* *i.e.*, the five years from 1881-82 to 1885-86.

7 The following statement gives an abstract of the working of each month of the year:

Month.	Silver.				Copper.		
	Days.	Rs.	Tale.	Average per day.	Days.	Tale.	Average per day.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
January	23	38·38	38·38	1·66	23	5·92	·26
February	7	8·72	9·76	1·39	10	17·36	1·73
March	13	4·71	22·43	1·72	10	19·61	1·96
April	22	8·57	50·68	2·30	19	64·70	3·40
May	23	10·79	53·01	2·30	23	90·42	3·93
June	23	33·69	40·94	1·78	23	91·61	3·98
July	25	29·72	29·72	1·18	25	90·68	3·62
August	...	...	...	...	16	67·26	4·20
September	...	...	...	...	13	58·49	4·50
October	5	1·36	5·44	1·09	7	13·32	1·90
November	21	8·72	30·63	1·46	22	59·92	2·72
December	17	7·67	15·35	·90	22	66·71	3·03

It was only in April and May that the Mint was pretty fully occupied on both silver and copper; and in no month was it working up to its full strength. Copper coinage was pretty brisk in April, May, June, July and December. Taking the two coinages together, August and September were very idle months. If we had got similar figures for Bombay and had compiled them in the same way, we should have been able to test how far, in a year like 1886, the one Mint could have done all the work: or Bombay all the silver and Calcutta all the copper.

8. We received from the Financial Department a printed statement showing the monthly receipts and coinage of silver at the two Mints from April 1882 to January 1887. Taking the working capacity of the Calcutta Mint at $26 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ or 91 lakhs a month, no month in this period would have put any strain upon it, for the highest receipt was 66 lakhs in September 1885. Taking the Bombay working capacity at $26 \times 5\frac{1}{2} = 143$ lakhs a month, the receipts exceeded this sum in no month, and only came up to it, or close to it, in May 1882 and June 1885.

The receipts of the two Mints taken together exceeded the Bombay working capacity in the following months only:—

May 1882	174 lakhs.
June 1885	184 „
April 1886	153 „

There were no two consecutive months in which the Bombay Mint could not have worked off the whole of the bullion received at both Mints.

9. A further question has to be answered, *viz*, how fast the influx of bullion into the Mint is followed by an immediate drain of rupees from the Treasury. The merchants who present bullion do it almost entirely under the Currency Act, and not under the Coinage Act. Under the latter they are entitled to obtain rupees from the Treasury 21 days after the date of the certificate from the Assay Master: under the former, they are entitled to obtain notes or cash from the Head Commissioner of Currency immediately on presentation of the Assay Master's certificate, and they naturally prefer the latter procedure. These currency notes can be converted into rupees at once at the Treasury; but, as a matter of fact, I understand that they only come in for encashment by degrees; and it does not follow that, because bullion is presented faster than the Mint can coin it, therefore the notes given in exchange for the bullion would also be presented at the Treasury faster than the rupees would come in from the Mint. This is a matter on which I should have sought for further information had there been time.

10. I regret that I am obliged to leave this enquiry so incomplete, but I would suggest that it may perhaps be worth while for the Government of India to carry it on. It seems clear that the business of coinage is carried on at a loss (though not a very heavy loss) to Government; and also that the Mints are very insufficiently employed. It seems possible that economy might be gained, and efficiency might not suffer, if all the silver coinage were done at Bombay and all the copper at Calcutta. The establishment could be re-arranged so as to admit of always working at high pressure at Bombay, while there is never any great pressure for copper coin, and a smaller establishment at Calcutta could be kept up for carrying on the work at an even and regular rate. It would be necessary to make clear—

(1) Whether such an arrangement would enable Government to cope with a great rush of bullion, without running any risk of draining the Treasury.

(2) Whether the economy to be obtained would be considerable, after allowing for the freight to Bombay of the bullion presented by Calcutta merchants and its return when coined, at the expense of Government.

RESOLUTION.—The question of the possibility of abolishing the Calcutta Mint and confining the coining operations of Government to the Bombay Mint was raised by the Bombay Chamber of Commerce in the letter read above, which has already been made public.

The Finance Commissioner with the Government of India was not able to complete his enquiry into this matter; but he recommended it to the consideration of the Government of India. The Governor General in Council has accordingly examined the facts concerning the capacity of the Bombay Mint to undertake the whole of the coinage offered at both Calcutta and Bombay; and has come to the conclusion that the Mint is now in a position to coin at least $1\frac{1}{4}$ crore of rupees monthly, or that it can easily and at small cost be made capable of doing so, so that the whole demand for Rupee coinage is well within or can easily be brought within the power of the Bombay Mint. Under these circumstances the economy proposed by the Bombay Chamber of Commerce appears feasible; at the same time there can be no question that the saving to be secured by the proposal would be substantial. The banking and mercantile community chiefly affected by the proposal is, however, that of Calcutta; and before considering the matter further, the Governor General in Council desires to be placed in possession of the views of that community on the question of the necessity for maintaining at Calcutta, as well as at Bombay, the existing facilities for the coinage of imported silver.

This Resolution will accordingly be specially referred to the Bengal Chamber of Commerce and the Bank of Bengal, and will also be published in the *Gazette of India* with the view of eliciting the opinions of any persons interested, who may desire to lay their views before the Government of India.

ORDERED,—That copy be forwarded to the Bengal Chamber of Commerce, and the Bank of Bengal for the purpose mentioned, and that the Resolution be also published in the *Gazette of India*.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 24th October, 1887.

No. 5651.—Surgeon-Major Yeld is granted privilege leave for three months, from the 14th October, or from date of relief by Mr. F. W. Peterson on return from furlough.

Mr. F. W. Peterson having on return from furlough been posted as Deputy Assay Master, Bombay Mint, received charge of that appointment from Surgeon-Major H. P. Yeld on the afternoon of the 14th October, 1887.

The 28th October, 1887.

No. 5765.—The following grade promotions and reversions of Officers of the Account Department in August and September 1887 are hereby notified:

In consequence of the departure on privilege leave of Mr. A. C. Tupp,—

Mr. E. J. Sinkinson to officiate as Accountant-General, Class I, with effect from the 1st August, 1887.

Mr. J. F. Finlay to officiate as Accountant-General, Class II, with effect from the 1st August, 1887.

Mr. H. G. H. Cowie to officiate as Accountant-General, Class III, with effect from the 2nd August, 1887.

In consequence of the appointment of Mr. H. F. Clogstoun to officiate as Comptroller and Auditor General,—

Mr. W. Donald to officiate as Accountant-General, Class II, with effect from the 1st August, 1887.

With effect from the 2nd August, 1887, in consequence of the departure on privilege leave of Mr. R. A. Sterndale,—

Mr. G. H. R. Hart to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class III.

In consequence of the appointment of Mr. E. F. T. Atkinson to officiate as Secretary, Department of Finance and Commerce,—

Mr. H. F. Clogstoun to officiate as Comptroller and Auditor General, with effect from the 9th August, 1887.

Mr. R. Logan to officiate as Accountant-General, Class I, with effect from the 10th August, 1887.

With effect from the 23rd August, 1887, in consequence of the appointment of Mr. E. W. Kellner to officiate as Accountant-General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh,—

Mr. E. W. Kellner to officiate as Accountant-General, Class II.

Mr. W. Donald to officiate as Accountant-General, Class III.

Mr. J. E. Cooke to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class I.

Mr. H. G. H. Cowie to revert to his officiating appointment as Enrolled Officer, Class II.

With effect from the 27th September, 1887, in consequence of the return from privilege leave of Mr. A. C. Tupp,—

Mr. R. Logan to cease to officiate as Accountant-General, Class I, and to revert to his officiating appointment as Accountant-General, Class II.

Mr. E. W. Kellner to cease to officiate as Accountant-General, Class II, and to revert to his substantive appointment as Enrolled Officer, Class I.

Mr. J. E. Cooke to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class I, and to revert to his substantive appointment as Enrolled Officer, Class II.

Mr. R. E. Hamilton to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class II, and to revert to his substantive appointment as Enrolled Officer, Class III.

Mr. R. N. Ray to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class III, and revert to his substantive appointment as Enrolled Officer, Class IV.

Mr. R. C. Chapman to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class IV, and to revert to his substantive appointment as Enrolled Officer, Class V.

Mr. W. D. F. Cowley to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class V, and to revert to his substantive appointment as Enrolled Officer, Class VI.

Mr. L. E. Pritchard to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class VI, and to revert to his substantive appointment as Probationer, Financial Department.

CODES.

The 25th October, 1887.

No. 5674.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 56.

Section 109.

Rule 1.

Insert the following after "absent on leave" *in line 3 of the footnote under this Rule:*

"other than privilege leave."

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

The 26th October, 1887.

No. 5700.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 9 and 56 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council directs that the following shall be inserted after the words "such officer" in Rule 10 (*b*) of the Rules promulgated by Notification in this Department No. 1288, dated the 3rd March, 1882:

"or some principal assistant of such officer appointed by the Local Government from time to time in this behalf."

E. T. ATKINSON,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 28th October, 1887.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 835.—BRIGADE STAFF—

Captain L. C. Dundas, D.S.O., Liverpool Regiment, to be a Brigade-Major on the Establishment, *vice* Major F. C. Burton, 1st Bengal Cavalry, who has rejoined his regiment. Dated 19th October, 1887.

No. 836.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

The tenure of the appointment of Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd Class, by Major G. H. Elliott, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, is extended to the 15th March, 1888.

GARRISON INSTRUCTION STAFF IN INDIA.

No. 837.—The following officer of the Garrison Instruction Staff is granted an extension of the tenure of his appointment as specified, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State for India:

Major G. Poignand, Leinster Regiment, to the 14th December, 1888.

No. 838.—Captain E. C. Bethune, 6th Dragoon Guards, to be Garrison Instructor, *vice* Major H. B. Moffat, who has resigned his appointment. Dated 20th October, 1887.

No. 839.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Brigade-Surgeon W. R. Rice, M.D., Indian Medical Service, Bengal Establishment, to be Deputy Surgeon-General, with temporary rank, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General J. C. Morice, confirmed,—with effect from 24th October, 1887.

No. 840.—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT—

Surgeon-Major G. W. R. Hay, M.D., Indian Medical Service, Bombay Establishment, officiating Examiner of Medical and Fund Accounts, Bombay, to be Examiner of Medical and Fund Accounts, Bombay, sub. *pro tem.*, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon W. E. Cates, who has been confirmed in the appointment of Deputy Surgeon-General. Dated 15th September, 1887.

No. 841.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

2nd Punjab Cavalry.

The following direct appointment is made, with effect from date of joining:

Fakír Muhammad to be Jemadar, on probation, *vice* Jemadar Hazrat Shah, invalided.

No. 842.—STAFF CORPS—

Lieutenant C. C. Leveson-Gower, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, has been appointed on probation to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the 25th August, 1887, and has been posted to a Corps under the Government of India.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 843.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:

Captain F. Peel, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Temporary Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Military Works Department, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Sub-Conductor W. Ferns, Army Clothing Department, (p. a.) for 213 days, under rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 844.—Surgeon-Major W. A. D. Fasken, M.D., is granted furlough in and out of India, (m. c.) for one year,—125 days under rules IX and XV and the remaining period under rule XIV, clause 2, of the Regulations of 1868,—with effect from the 7th June, 1887.

No. 845.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty:

Lieutenant-Colonel V. W. Tregear, General List, Infantry, 9th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—29th year, commenced 30th June, 1887.

Captain F. D. Welchman, Bengal S. C., 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, (m. c.) for one year. Pension service,—17th year, commenced 30th November, 1886.

Lieutenant C. B. Templer, Bengal S. C., 19th Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—8th year, commenced 11th August, 1887.

No. 846.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel M. M. Prendergast, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for 183 days.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. C. Brownlow, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. Steel, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for 14 days.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. Alexander, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for two months.

Major L. T. Bishop, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

Major H. H. R. Heath, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for three months.

Major J. A. L. Montgomery, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for 38 days.

Captain V. A. Schalch, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for three days.

Lieutenant A. G. Davidson, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for two months.

Lieutenant J. W. Pringle, R.E., (u. p. a.) without pay, for eight days.

Lieutenant R. T. Crowther, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

Surgeon-Major J. E. C. Ferris, (m. c.) for 95 days.

Sub-Conductor P. F. Taylor, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for six months.

No. 847.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 260 of 1887, Lieutenant C. Hamilton, South Wales Borderers, probationer, Bengal S. C., 2nd Bengal Infantry, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India six months' leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the 12th April, 1887.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 848.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 16th September, 1887, page 4997.

INDIA OFFICE,
16th September, 1887.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Knightley Poyntz Burne, from the Seaforth Highlanders. Dated 1st July, 1884, but to rank from 1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant Arthur John Pressey, from the Suffolk Regiment. Dated 26th June, 1885, but to rank from 28th January, 1882.

Lieutenant William Edward Albemarle Blakeney, from the King's Own Scottish Borderers. Dated 6th December, 1885, but to rank from 10th May, 1882.

Lieutenant John Campbell Sutherland, from the Border Regiment. Dated 3rd June, 1886, but to rank from 25th August, 1883.

Lieutenant John Ewart Waterfield, from the South Wales Borderers. Dated 27th February, 1886, but to rank from 30th January, 1884.

Lieutenant Charles Philip Egerton, from the Cheshire Regiment. Dated 28th November, 1885, but to rank from 6th February, 1884.

Lieutenant Arthur Henry Montagu, from the Suffolk Regiment. Dated 16th March, 1886, but to rank from 14th May, 1884.

* * * * * *

ERRATUM.

The date of the rank of Lieutenant Charles Schofield, on admission to the Bengal Staff Corps, is 10th March, 1883, and not 10th May, 1883, as incorrectly notified in the *London Gazette* of 22nd April, 1887.

"London Gazette," dated the 23rd September, 1887, pages 5099 and 5100.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 23rd September, 1887.

MEMORANDA.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Officers to be transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List:

Major-General Harry Cortlandt Anderson, Bengal. Dated 2nd September, 1887.

Colonel Boyce William Dunlop Morton, Bengal. Dated 24th August, 1887.

Colonel Ernest Augustus Green, Bombay. Dated 28th August, 1887.

Colonel George Wheeler, Bengal. Dated 31st August, 1887.

To be Major-General.

Colonel Henry Moore, C.B., C.I.E., Bombay. Dated 2nd September, 1887.

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

To be Lieutenant-General.

Major-General Robert Blair, Bengal Infantry. Dated 2nd September, 1887.

To be Lieutenant-General on the Unemployed Supernumerary List.

Major-General James Cadogan Parkison Baillie, Bengal Infantry. Dated 2nd September, 1887.

INDIA OFFICE,
23rd September, 1887.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps

and Indian Military Forces, made by the Governments in India:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Charles Denroche Swete. Dated 25th June, 1887.
Major Horace Howell. Dated 26th July, 1887.

To be Majors.

Captain Francis Grant Maltby. Dated 6th July, 1887.
Captain Henry Doveton Hutchinson. Dated 6th July, 1887.
Captain Frederick Robinson Ditmas. Dated 10th July, 1887.
Captain Philip Herman Wallerstein. Dated 13th July, 1887.
Captain and Brevet-Major George Hambley Elliott. Dated 13th July, 1887.

BENGAL INFANTRY.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Frederick Schomberg Carr. Dated 26th July, 1887.

* * * * * *

MADRAS INFANTRY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army David Walter Williams. Dated 1st August, 1887.

* * * * * *

ERRATUM.

The date of rank of Captain J. C. B. Craster, Bengal Staff Corps, is 13th May, 1887, and not as given in the *London Gazette* of the 14th June, 1887.

"London Gazette," dated the 27th September, 1887, page 5266.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 27th September, 1887.

MEMORANDA.

Deputy-Commissary and Honorary-Lieutenant Peter Nelson, Bombay Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 6th June, 1887.

The undermentioned Deputy-Assistant Commissaries of the Bombay Establishment, have been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant:

Thomas William Brumby. Dated 6th June, 1887.
Henry Kerigan. Dated 6th July, 1887.

Deputy-Commissary and Honorary-Captain John Bingham, Bombay Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Major, on retirement. Dated 5th June, 1887.

The undermentioned Deputy-Assistant Commissaries and Honorary-Lieutenants, Bengal Establishment, have been granted the honorary rank of Captain on retirement:

Thomas Lee. Dated 17th March, 1887.
John Anderson. Dated 3rd June, 1887.

"London Gazette," dated the 30th September, 1887, page 5319.

WAR OFFICE,
30th September, 1887.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following promotion in and appointment to the Most Honourable Order of the Bath:

* * * * * *

To be an Ordinary Member of the Civil Division of the Third Class or Companions of the said Most Honourable Order, *viz.*:

Colonel Sir Joseph West Ridgeway, K.C.S.I., Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Commissioner for the Settlement of the North-West Frontier of Afghanistan.

INDIA OFFICE,
17th September, 1887.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint Major-General Thomas Dennehy, Bengal Retired List, to be a Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.

"London Gazette," dated the 4th October, 1887, page 5379.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 4th October, 1887.

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels:

Edward George Wace, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st July, 1887.
Frederick Kilgour, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 11th July, 1887.
William Scott, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 20th July, 1887.
Sir William Samuel Seton, Bart., Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 20th July, 1887.
William Frederick Sandwith, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 20th July, 1887.
Henry Warde Webster, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 26th July, 1887.

Captain C. E. Yate, C.S.I., Bombay Staff Corps, has been granted the local rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in Afghanistan, whilst employed in the delimitation of the boundary of that country.

Deputy-Assistant Commissary John Rankine Faulds, Bombay Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 15th March, 1887.

INDIA OFFICE,
4th October, 1887.

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the Service of the undermentioned Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces:

Colonel Frederick Wheeler, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 24th September, 1886.

Colonel Stephen William Barrow Sherman, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st August, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Henry Latham Greenfield, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 30th August, 1887.

Major Alfred Western Hatchell Hornsby-Drake, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 29th September, 1887.

Brigade-Surgeon David William Trimnell, Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 1st August, 1887.

Surgeon-Major William Nolan, M.D., Bombay Medical Establishment. Dated 24th September, 1887.

Surgeon-Major Francis Jones, Bombay Medical Establishment. Dated 1st September, 1887.

The undermentioned Officers have been granted a step of honorary rank on retirement:

To be Major-Generals.

Colonel Frederick Wheeler, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 24th September, 1886.

Colonel Stephen William Barrow Sherman, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st August, 1887.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Henry Latham Greenfield, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 30th August, 1887.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Alfred Western Hatchell Hornsby-Drake, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 29th September, 1887.

To be Deputy Surgeons-General.

Brigade-Surgeon James Champion Penny, M.D., Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 3rd June, 1887.

Brigade-Surgeon David William Trimnell, Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 1st August, 1887.

MEDALS.

No. 849.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Horse Guards General Order, for general information:

G. O. No. 114—July, 1887—Medals.

I. His Highness the Khedive of Egypt having signified his desire to confer his Bronze Star on all the British, Indian, and Colonial troops employed on active service in the Soudan, including the operations in the Nile Valley and also those in the vicinity of Suakin, Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to assent to the proposal, and the Field-Marshal Commanding-in-Chief has it in command to convey Her Majesty's permission that the decoration may be accepted and worn in uniform by those entitled to receive it.

II. The Star will be of a similar pattern to that granted for the Egyptian campaign (1882), and will bear on it the years 1884-86.

III. Those who received the Egyptian medal under G. O. 97 of 1885, or G. O. 68 of 1886, and who have not already received a Star for services in 1882 or 1884 will be entitled to the Star now granted.

IV. Issues will be made in accordance with the rolls which were submitted for the medal.

V. Heads of Departments, officers commanding regiments of Cavalry, batteries of Artillery, battalions of Infantry, and companies of Royal Engineers, Commissariat and Transport, and Ordnance Store Corps, will forward to the Adjutant-General nominal rolls, in alphabetical order, of all men entitled to the Star who have become non-effective since the rendering of their medal rolls, stating the cause, whether from death, discharge, or transfer.

VI. The names of men who, under the Royal Warrant relating to pay, have incurred forfeiture of the Star are to be included in the return, the reasons which have rendered them ineligible being stated.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 850.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the names of the following officers are moved up on the Indian Gradation List, in consequence of the transfers to the unemployed Supernumerary List of Colonel E. A. Green, Bombay S. C. (whose name is borne on the list of Major-Generals of the Indian Army), on the 28th August, 1887, and Major-General H. C. Anderson, Bengal S. C. (whose name is borne on the list of Lieutenant-Generals of the Indian Army), on the 2nd September, 1887:

Colonel W. T. Fagan, Bengal S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals.

Colonel T. W. Stansfeld, Madras S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the promotion of Major-General R. Blair, Bengal Infantry, *vice* Anderson.

No. 851.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant Herbert John James Middleton,—28th October, 1887.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

To be Deputy Surgeon-General.

Brigade-Surgeon John Charles Morice, with effect from the 24th October, 1887, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General W. Walker, M.D., whose tour of service has expired.

NATIVE ARMY.

15th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 852.—Ressaldar Ghulám Sarwar Khan to be Ressaldar-Major, Ressaidar (Woordie-Major) Niyáz Muhammad Khan to be Ressaldar, and Kot-Duffadar Muhammad Amín Khan to be Ressaidar, *vice* Ressaldar-Major Sarbuland Khan, *Bahadur*, invalided,—with effect from the 6th August, 1887.

Ressaidar Hayátullah Khan to be Woordie-Major, *vice* Niyáz Muhammad Khan, promoted,—with effect from the 6th August, 1887.

5th Bengal Infantry.

No. 853.—Drill-Havildar Kharak Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Dewah Singh, deceased,—with effect from the 19th July, 1887.

No. 854.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

2nd Sikh Infantry.

Jemadar Dínanáth to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Kánh Singh, transferred to the 37th Bengal Infantry;

Havildar Jhanda to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Diála, transferred to the 37th Bengal Infantry;

Havildar Lehna Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Dínanáth, promoted,—
with effect from the 22nd June, 1887.

No. 855.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductors Patrick Murphy and Vincent Phillips, on probation, are confirmed in their present grade from the 1st and 3rd April, 1887, respectively.

No. 856.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Mandalay Volunteer Rifles.

Captain Richard Carnac Temple, Bengal S.C., to be Major-Commandant to complete the establishment.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 857.—Lieutenant-Colonel George Michell Devereux Hill, General List, Infantry, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st November, 1887, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 858.—Brigade-Surgeon Emanuel Bonavia, M.D., has been permitted to retire from the service,—with effect from the 26th November, 1887, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

No. 859.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 549 of 1871, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to confer on pensioned Quarter-Master Sergeant Owen Burns, late 11th Madras Native Infantry, an annuity of £10 now available, with effect from the 1st January, 1887.

This cancels the grant of the gratuity and medal to pensioned Quarter-Master Sergeant Burns, notified in Madras G. O. C. C., dated 23rd April, 1869.

No. 860.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

The admission of the undermentioned officers to the 2nd Class of the Order of British India announced in G. G. O. No. 629 of 1887, is antedated to the 21st June, 1887, and their seniority will be as follows:

Bengal.

Ressaldar-Major Isrí Singh, *Bahadur*, 19th Bengal Lancers, to stand next above Subadar-Major Buddá, *Bahadur*, Merwara Battalion.

Ressaldar-Major Núr-ul-Hasan, *Bahadur*, 6th Bengal Cavalry, to stand next above Subadar-Major Gambhír Lámá, *Bahadur*, 43rd Bengal Infantry.

Subadar Sheik Imdád Ali, *Bahadur*, Viceroy's Body-Guard, to stand next above Subadar Azíz Khán, *Bahadur*, 1st Punjab Infantry.

Ressaldar Háfiz Muhammad Nawáz Khán, *Bahadur*, 15th Bengal Cavalry, and

Ressaldar Lál Singh, *Bahadur*, 14th Bengal Lancers, to stand next above Ressaldar Sapúran Singh, *Bahadur*, 1st Punjab Cavalry.

Ressaidar (Woordie-Major) Lehna Singh, *Bahadur*, 2nd Central India Horse, to stand next below Ressaldar Sapúran Singh, *Bahadur*, 1st Bengal Cavalry.

Madras.

Subadar Bram Khán, *Bahadur*, 4th Madras Light Cavalry, to stand next above Subadar-Major Chendriah, *Bahadur*, 21st Madras Infantry.

Bombay.

Jemadar Kanchan Singh, *Bahadur*, 2nd Bombay Lancers, and

Ressaidar Muhammad Bakhsh, *Bahadur*, 3rd Bombay Cavalry, to stand next below Ressaldar Shaikh Amír, *Bahadur*, 5th Bombay Cavalry.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 861.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council has approved of the Mandalay Mounted Volunteer Rifles being in future designated the "Mandalay Volunteer Rifles."

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 862.—The undermentioned officers are appointed Temporary Superintending Engineers, Class III, for such period as may be necessary on account of the execution of Special Defence Works from the dates specified:

Lieutenant-Colonel E. D'O. Twemlow, R.E. Dated 6th September, 1887.

Major N. Arnott, R.E. Dated 17th August, 1887.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 863.—The following promotions and reversions are made in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, from the dates specified:

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion, &c.	With effect from
Captain F. B. G. D'Aguilar, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade	Reversion	14th June, 1887.
Captain E. Glennie, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade	Reversion	14th June, 1887.
Captain S. A. E. Hickson, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade,	Reversion	14th June, 1887.
Captain J. G. Day, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary.	Reversion	14th June, 1887.
Lieutenant-Colonel T. O. Wingate, Ben. S. C.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade	Permanent	16th June, 1887.
Captain E. Glennie, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade	Permanent	16th June, 1887.
Captain J. G. Day, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade	Permanent	16th June, 1887.
Lieutenant H. V. Biggs, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Permanent	30th June, 1887.
Captain F. N. Maude, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade	Temporary	28th June, 1887.
Lieutenant H. F. Chesney, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade	Temporary	8th July, 1887.
Lieutenant H. F. Chesney, R.E	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Reversion	19th July, 1887.
Major S. C. Turner, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade	Superintending Engineer, Class III.	Temporary	23rd August, 1887.
Lieutenant H. F. Chesney, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade	Temporary	23rd August, 1887.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 49.—Mr. B. A. Dougherty, 1st Grade Officer, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, is granted furlough out of India (m.c.) for one year, under rule VII of Marine Circular No. 16 of 1884.

JUDICIAL.

No. 50.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 4 of Act XIV of 1887 (the Indian Marine Act), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to notify that the following rules have been made under the Act and that they shall come into force from the 15th October, 1887:

1. (*1*) "Section" in these rules means a section of the Indian Marine Act, 1887; and
(*2*) "schedule" means a schedule to these rules.

2. The functions of a commanding officer under section 3 may, by order of that officer, be discharged by the next senior gazetted officer present.

3. The rules of service to be read and explained under section 3, to a person on his enrolment, shall be in the form of Schedule I.

4. The oath to be administered under section 3, to a person on his enrolment shall be in the form of Schedule II.

5. The roll to which that person after taking the oath of allegiance, is to affix his signature or mark, shall be in the form of Schedule III.

6. The prescribed authorities for giving effect to certain provisions of the Indian Marine Act, 1887, shall be the following, namely:

(*a*) in respect of clause (*3*) of section 38, the Governor-General in Council or the Director of Marine;
(*b*) in respect of section 47, the Director or Deputy-Director of Marine;
(*c*) in respect of section 50, the Deputy-Director of Marine;
(*d*) in respect of clause (*4*) of section 72, the Director or Deputy-Director of Marine or such gazetted officer as may be nominated by the Governor-General in Council, or by the Director or Deputy-Director of Marine;
(*e*) in respect of sub-section (*2*) of section 75, the Director or Deputy-Director of Marine, or the commanding officer of the prisoner;
(*f*) in respect of clause (*6*) of section 82, the Deputy-Director of Marine or, where the value or amount of the property does not exceed one hundred rupees, the commanding officer of the deceased.

7. The prescribed custody mentioned in sub-section (*1*) and in sub-section (*3*), clause (*b*), of section 75, may be Indian marine, or naval or military or civil; or may be partly Indian marine and partly naval, or military or civil.

8. The form mentioned in sub-section (*2*) of section 75, shall be that prescribed in Schedule IV.

9. The form for summoning a person under section 82, shall be that prescribed in Schedule V.

10. (*1*) The form of oath to be made under section 56, by the members of an Indian Marine Court shall be as follows, namely:

"I ___swear/solemnly affirm___ that I will well and truly try the ___prisoner/prisoners___ before the Court according to the evidence, and that I will duly administer justice according to the Indian Marine Act now in force, without partiality, favour or affection; and I further ___swear/solemnly affirm___ that I will not divulge the finding or sentence of the Court until it is duly confirmed; and I further ___swear/solemnly affirm___ that I will not disclose the opinion of any particular member of the Court; so help me God."

(*2*) The oath shall first be administered by the president to the members collectively, and then by one of the members to the president.

(*3*) The oath to be made by an interpreter shall be as follows, namely:

"I ___swear/solemnly affirm___ that I will, to the best of my ability, truly interpret and translate as I shall be required to do, touching the matter before this Court; so help me God."

(*4*) The oath to be made by a witness shall be as follows, namely:

"The evidence which I shall give before this Court shall be the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth; so help me God."

(*5*) In any case where a person makes affirmation in lieu of oath, the words "so help God" shall be omitted.

(*6*) The forms prescribed in paragraphs (*3*), (*4*) and (*5*) of this rule are to be used in proceedings before a commanding officer exercising jurisdiction under section 43, as well as in proceedings before an Indian Marine Court.

11. (*1*) A Court may sit at any hour. The hour for assembly shall, in the first instance, be fixed in the convening order; and afterwards, in case of adjournment, the Court itself may fix the hour for re-assembly.

(*2*) Except in case of emergency, a Court shall not sit on Sunday, Christmas Day or Good Friday, or on any other public holiday.

12. (*1*) A Court may adjourn from time to time; and the adjournments and re-assemblies shall be duly recorded in the proceedings.

(*2*) When the trial has once commenced, the Court should continue the trial from day to day as may be necessary, and should sit usually for six hours a day, unless it appears to the Court that an adjournment is necessary in the interests of justice.

(*3*) The Convening authority may adjourn or prolong the adjournment of a Court in any case where he is of opinion that his duty requires him to intervene for such purpose.

13 (*1*) Every member of a Court must give his vote on every question which has to be decided

by the Court, and must give his vote as to the sentence, notwithstanding that he may have voted for an acquittal.

(2) The votes shall in all cases be taken from the junior member of the Court upwards.

(3) An officer cannot be added to a Court after the arraignment, and a member who has been absent at any time after arraignment cannot again sit on the Court.

14 (1) A copy of the charge-sheet, with the names of the witnesses for the prosecution endorsed thereon, shall, in all practicable cases, be given to a prisoner twenty-four hours before trial, by a gazetted officer, who shall read and explain the same to him if he cannot read; and he shall be offered the opportunity of giving the names of any witnesses whom he may desire to call; and such witnesses, on their names being given, shall, where practicable, be duly summoned or ordered to attend; and if it appears to the Court on its assembly, or during the trial, that the prisoner is liable to be prejudiced by any non-compliance with the foregoing provisions, it shall adjourn, in order that such action may be taken as will remove all reasonable ground of complaint on the part of the prisoner.

(2) Charges shall be framed, as nearly as circumstances admit, in the forms in Schedule VI.

(3) When a prisoner is warned for trial, he shall be furnished with a list of the names of the officers who are appointed to form the Court by which he is to be tried.

15. A prisoner shall be afforded proper opportunity for preparing his defence, and shall be allowed free communication with his witnesses, not being prisoners about to be tried on the same charge.

16. Where two or more prisoners are ordered to be tried together and any of them desires to call a prisoner as a witness in his defence, the trials may be separate in any case where the convening authority is of opinion that such course is reasonable and proper.

17. All evidence shall be recorded in the presence of the prisoner under trial.

18. (1) For the purpose of enabling a prisoner under trial to explain any circumstance appearing in the evidence, the Court may, through the president, put such questions to him as it considers proper, and may question him generally on the case at any time before the finding.

(2) The prisoner shall not be bound to answer any question so put or be punishable for answering falsely.

19. (1) The proceedings of a Court shall be recorded by the president, or under his direction, by a member of the Court, in the form as nearly as may be of Schedule VII.

(2) The president shall be responsible for the correct record and safe custody of the proceedings, and for order being maintained in Court.

(3) All questions to witnesses by the Court shall be put to them by the president.

(4) When any discussion arises between the members of the Court, the president shall cause the Court to be cleared.

20. The proceedings of a commanding officer exercising jurisdiction under section 43, shall be recorded by that officer in the form as nearly as may be of Schedule VIII.

21. The minor punishments referred to in section 77, may be awarded in accordance with the regulations in Schedule IX.

22. The schedules shall be read and construed as part of these rules.

SCHEDULE I.

RULES OF SERVICE.

(See Rule 3.)

Every person who is enrolled to serve in the Indian Marine Service, undertakes, by signing the roll after taking the oath of allegiance, to serve in any Indian Marine vessel to which he may, from time to time, be appointed, or in any part of the Indian Marine Service on land, in the capacity, rank and rating entered with his consent, in the roll, or in any other capacity, rank and rating in which he may be thereafter ordered to serve by competent authority, for a period of

, or for such further period, not exceeding three months, as may be ordered by the Director of Marine, or, in case of his being employed afloat in operations against the enemy, until the cessation of such operations: provided that, in time of war, he may be detained in the service until the conclusion of the war, if not discharged sooner by competent authority.

SCHEDULE II.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

(See Rule 4.)

"I swear / solemnly affirm that I will be faithful, and bear true allegiance to Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, Her Heirs and Successors, and that I will, as in duty bound, honestly and faithfully defend Her Majesty, Her Heirs and Successors, in Person, Crown and Dignity, against all enemies, and will observe and obey all orders of Her Majesty, Her Heirs and Successors, and of the officers set over me."

SCHEDULE III.

ROLL OF H. M. I. M. S._____

PARTICULARS OF ENGAGEMENT.																	
Registered No. if serving for continuous service.	Ship's No.	Name of persons enrolled.	Rank or rating.	Term engaged for.	Date of entry in this roll.	Date of entry or enrolment in Service.	Port or Place of enrolment.	Date or birth or age on date of entry in Service.	Description, &c., or marks, identification.	Religious Denomination or Race or Caste.	Country or Place of Residence.	Certificates of service or competency.	VESSELS IN WHICH HE LAST SERVED.		Amount of wages advanced on entry.	Signature or mark of person to be enrolled.	Signature of Officer witnessing enrolment.	Signature of Officer commanding the vessel.
													Vessel's name and official number or port to which she belonged.	Year.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
				a			*b*	*c*										

a. Record of term engaged for by non-continuous service men.
b. For European's description—Colour of hair, eyes and complexion, general appearance and description.
For Natives—any prominent marks for identification.
c. For Europeans—Religious denomination.
For Natives—Race and Caste or Sect.

Continuous Service Certificate _____ of _____

Official Registered No. _____.

Date of birth _____

Date of entry in Service } Ship _____ Date _____

Country or Place in which born } _____

Place of usual Residence } _____

Height _____ feet _____ inches _____

Marks or Scars } _____

Caste _____

Creed _____

Father's Name } _____

Ship.	No.	Rating.	DATE OF		CHARACTER.		Remarks and cause of discharge.	Captain's Signature.
			Entry.	Discharge.	Ability.	Conduct.*		

* On 31st December of each year, and on final discharge.

Service—contd.

Ship.	No.	Rating.	Date of Entry.	Date of Discharge.	Character. Ability.	Character. Conduct.	Remarks, and cause of discharge.	Captain's Signature.	The corner of this certificate is only to be cut off when the character of the man has been so bad as to make it desirable to prevent his re-entering into the Indian Marine. All such cases to be specially reported.

Man's signature on discharge to pension.

Continuous Service Engagements.			Remarks.
Date of joining.	Commencement of time.	Period.	

Wounds received in action and hurt Certificate, also for any meritorious Service Special recommendations, Prize or other grants.			Medals, Clasps, &c.	
Date.	Particulars.	Captain's Signature.	Date received.	Nature of Decoration.

* On 31st December of each year or on final discharge.

SCHEDULE IV.

WARRANT OF IMPRISONMENT ON A SENTENCE OF AN INDIAN MARINE COURT.

(*See Rule 8.*)

To

THE OFFICER in charge of the PRISON at

Whereas (1) , was by an Indian Marine Court on the day of 18 , convicted of (2) , and was sentenced on the same date [on the day of 18 ,] (3) to undergo $\frac{\text{rigorous}}{\text{simple}}$ imprisonment for (4) and whereas the said conviction and sentence has been duly confirmed as required by law [with a mitigation of (5)];

(1) Rank and name to be entered in full.
(2) Statement of offence to be entered.
(3) The appropriate words to be used.
(4) The imprisonment actually awarded to be entered.
(5) These words to be omitted if the sentence has not been mitigated.

This is to authorize and require you, the Officer in charge of the said Prison at , to receive the said into your custody in the said Prison, together with this warrant, and there carry the aforesaid sentence into execution according to law.

Dated this day of 18 .

(*Signature.*)

SCHEDULE V.

SUMMONS REQUIRING THE ATTENDANCE OF A WITNESS BEFORE AN INDIAN MARINE COURT.

(*See Rule 9.*)

To (1)

(1) Name and address to be entered in full.

I hereby summon and require you, the above-named person, to attend as a witness at an Indian Marine Court to be held on board Her Majesty's Indian Marine Vessel [at] (2) at o'clock A.M. [P.M.] on the day of 18 , for the trial of , and to bring with you the document hereinafter described, (3) and so to attend, with the said document, from day to day, until you shall be duly discharged from attendance.

(2) If held on shore, the place to be entered, and the words "on board Her Majesty's Indian Marine Vessel" to be omitted.
(3) These words to be omitted if no document is required.

Dated this day of 18 .

(*Signature.*)

Description of document. (3)

SCHEDULE VI.

FORMS OF CHARGES.

(*See Rule 14.*)

Section 5.

Being a commanding officer,
- (i) upon signal of battle, / on sight of an enemy / whom it was his duty to engage; not using his utmost exertions to bring his vessel into action;
- (ii) during an action, in his own person and according to his rank, not encouraging his inferior officers and men to fight courageously;
- (iii) when capable of making a successful defence, surrendering his vessel to the enemy;
- (iv) improperly, in time of action, withdrawing from the fight;

Section 6.

Being an officer,
- from cowardice
- from negligence
- (from other default)

- (i) forbearing to follow the chase of an enemy beaten; flying;
- (ii) not relieving and assisting a known friend in view to the utmost of his power;
- (iii) improperly forsaking his station;

Section 7.

(i) When an action / a service being commanded delaying the action; discouraging the service;

(ii) In the presence / In the vicinity of the enemy
- deserting his post;
- sleeping upon his watch;

Section 8.

From cowardice / From negligence / (From other default) — when ordered to prepare for action, / during an action, — not using his utmost exertions to carry the orders of his superior officer into execution;

Section 9.

(i) Treacherously — holding correspondence with, / giving intelligence to — the enemy;
(ii) Failing to make known to proper authority information received from the enemy;
(iii) Relieving the enemy with supplies;

Section 10.

Holding improper communication with the enemy;

Section 11.

Deserting his post;
Sleeping on his watch;
Negligently performing a duty imposed on him;

Section 12.

Joining in a mutiny accompanied by violence;
(*a*) Traitorously / (*b*) From cowardice / (*c*) From negligence — not using his utmost exertions to suppress a mutiny accompanied by violence;

Section 13.

Being a ringleader in a mutiny not accompanied by violence;
Joining in / Not using utmost exertion to suppress — a mutiny not accompanied by violence;

Section 14.

Endeavouring to — seduce from his duty / allegiance; incite to commit an act of mutiny — to Her majesty — a person subject to the Indian Marine Act, 1887;

Section 15.

Making / Endeavouring to make — a mutinous assembly;
Leading / Inciting — a person to join in a mutinous assembly;
Uttering words of — sedition; / mutiny;

Section 16.

Wilfully concealing — a traitorous / a mutinous practice; / a mutinous design; / seditious / mutinous words spoken against Her Majesty; / a practice / a design / words tending to the hindrance of the service;

Section 17.

Striking / Attempting to strike / Using violence against / Attempting to use violence against — his superior officer being in the execution of office; / his superior officer;

Section 18.

Wilfully disobeying a lawful command of / Using threatening / insulting language to / Behaving with contempt to — his superior officer;

Section 19.

Desertion — (i) by absenting himself from his vessel, / the place where his duty required him to be, — with the intention of not returning to that vessel; / place;
(ii) by doing an act when absent from his vessel / place of duty — showing an intention of not returning to that vessel; / place;

Section 20.

Endeavouring to seduce a person subject to the Indian Marine Act, 1887, to desert;

Section 21.

Improperly leaving his vessel; / place of duty;

Section 22.

Absence without leave;

Section 23.

Drunkenness — on boardship; / on duty;

Section 24.

Cruelty by / Scandalous / Fraudulent / Conduct unbecoming the character of — conduct as an officer;

Section 25.

Designedly / Negligently / By a default — losing / stranding / hazarding / suffering to be lost / stranded / hazarded — a vessel of the Indian Marine Service;

Section 26.

Being an officer in command of an Indian Marine vessel, receiving / permitting to be received — on board that vessel goods or merchandise other than for the sole use of that vessel and not being gold, silver or jewels / and not being goods or merchandise belonging to a merchant or on board a vessel shipwrecked or in imminent danger either on the sea or in some port, creek, harbour or river, and received on board for the purpose of preserving them for their proper owners;

Section 27.

Wastefully expending / Embezzling / Fraudulently buying / selling / receiving / Knowingly permitting wasteful expenditure of / embezzlement of / fraudulent purchase of / sale of / receipt of — public ammunition; / public provisions; / (other public stores);

Section 28.

Unlawfully setting fire to — a dockyard / a victualling-yard / a steam-factory yard / an arsenal / a magazine / a building / stores / a ship / a boat / (other craft) / the furniture belonging to a ship / a boat / (other craft) — not being the property of an enemy;

Section 29.

Knowingly / Commanding the / Counselling the / Procuring the / Aiding / Abetting — a person in making / signing a false muster; / record; / (other official document);

Section 30.

Wilfully — doing an act / disobeying an order — in hospital / (elsewhere) — with intent to produce / aggravate a disease; / an infirmity; / delay his cure;

Feigning { a disease; / an infirmity; / an inability to perform his duty;

Section 31.

Attempting to stir up a disturbance upon the ground of { unwholesomeness of the victuals; / (upon any other ground);

Section 32.

An act / A disorder / A neglect } to the prejudice of good order and discipline;

Section 33.

Not using his utmost exertion / Not assisting the officers for that purpose appointed { to detect, arrest and bring to punishment an offender against the Indian Marine Act, 1887;

Section 34.

When duly { summoned / ordered { to attend as a witness / to produce document in his { power / control { before { an Indian Marine Court, / a commanding officer exercising jurisdiction under the Indian Marine Act, 1887,

{ refusing / neglecting } { to attend to give his evidence; / to produce the document;

behaving with contempt to the { Court; / officer;

Section 35.

When examined upon oath before { an Indian Marine Court, / a commanding officer exercising jurisdiction under the Indian Marine Act, 1887, } intentionally giving false evidence;

Charge-sheet.

(Description of prisoner.) **The prisoner, Lascar Ali Bakhsh, of Her Majesty's Indian Marine Vessel, *Ajax*,** is charged with—

(Statement of offence.) *First charge.*—Sleeping upon his watch;

(Statement of particulars.) in that on the 6th June, 1887, on board the Indian Marine Vessel, *Ajax*, he slept upon his watch during his tour of duty between the hours of 2 and 4 o'clock A.M.

Second charge.—Using threatening language to his superior officer;

in that on the 6th June, 1887, on board the Indian Marine Vessel, *Ajax*, he said to his superior officer, Chief Syrang, Nur Mahomed, of the Indian Marine Service,—"Take care, I will see about your business," or words to that effect.

To be tried by an Indian Marine Court.

Director of Marine.

BOMBAY;
18 .

SCHEDULE VII.

FORM FOR RECORDING THE PROCEEDINGS OF AN INDIA [illegible]R.

(*See Rule 19.*)

(To be written on one side of the paper only

Proceedings of an Indian Marine Court convened by order of ([illegible] and held on board Her Majesty's Indian Marine Vessel (2) [illegible] [at [illegible] (3) on the [illegible] trial of (4)

who is brought a prisoner before t[illegible]

The order convening the Court is read and attached to the pro[illegible]

After challenge offered and declined [disposed of] (5) the [illegible]nstituted as follows, namely:

(1) The official description to be set out in full, that is, "the Governor-Gener[illegible]'the Director of Marine;" "(*name and rank*) being an officer empowered by warrant of the Governor-Gen[illegible]" or "Commander of Her Majesty's Indian Marine Vessel."

(2) Enter name of vessel.

(3) If the trial is held on land, the place to be entered here, and the forc[illegible]"board Her Majesty's Indian Marine Vessel" to be omitted.

(4) Rank and name to be entered in full.

(5) If the prisoner challenges, the form in brackets to be used.

(1) } president.
(4) } members.
(4) appears as prosecutor.
(4) appears as interpreter.

The president, members [and interpreter] (6) are duly sworn (7).

All witnesses are ordered out of Court.

The charge-sheet is read and attached to the proceedings (8)

Question by president to prisoner. } Are you guilty or not guilty of the charge [charges] (9) you have heard read?

A. (10)

Proceedings on Plea of Not Guilty.

PROSECUTION.

The prosecutor addresses the Court. (11)

1st witness, (12) , being duly sworn, (7) and questioned, states—(13)

Cross-examined. (13)

Re-examined. (13)

Examined by Court. (14)

WITNESS WITHDRAWS.

(NOTE.—The examination of all the witnesses for the prosecution will be conducted, as above.)

DEFENCE.

The prisoner addresses the Court. (11)

1st witness, (12) being duly sworn (7), and questioned, states (13)—

Cross-examined (13).

Re-examined (13).

Examined by the Court (14).

WITNESS WITHDRAWS.

(NOTE.—The examination of all the witnesses for the defence will be conducted, as above.)

The prisoner addresses the Court. (11) (15)

The prosecutor addresses the Court. (11) (15)

Proceedings on Plea of Guilty.

The prosecutor informs the Court of the case against the prisoner as follows, namely:—(16)

The Court proceeds to call witnesses. (17)

1st witness, (12) , being duly sworn, and questioned, states (13)—

Cross-examined (13).

Re-examined (13).

Finding on Plea of Not Guilty.

The Court is cleared to record the finding (18)

The Court finds that the prisoner (12) is not guilty of the charge [charges] is guilty of the charge, and is not guilty of the charge, is guilty of the charge with the exception that [of the words] did the act [acts, said the words] as alleged in the charge, but was at the time, insane and not responsible for his acts [words].

The Court is re-opened and the prisoner is again brought in.

The prisoner's character-roll and record of service are laid before the Court, and a copy is attached to the proceedings.

The prisoner asks permission to call witnesses to speak to his character. (19)

(12) being questioned by the prisoner states (13)—

(6) To be used if an interpreter is necessary and ordered to attend.

(7) If a person has religious scruples against taking an oath, he should be affirmed. As a rule, Christians, Jews, Parsis, Sikhs and Mahomedans are sworn, and Hindus are affirmed.

(8) The Court should see that the charge sheet is duly signed and dated by, or by order of, the convening authority. If the Court finds that the charge-sheet is not duly signed and dated, it should adjourn in view to the signature and date being added.

(9) The appropriate word to be used.

(10) The prisoner must plead "guilty" or "not guilty" in respect of each charge; if he answers anything else, or does not answer, the Court must record "not guilty". Where charges are in the alternative, the prisoner can plead guilty to only one of the alternative charges. If the charges are not in the alternative, and a prisoner pleads guilty to some of them, and not guilty to others, the Court should, after recording the pleas, proceed as if the prisoner had pleaded not guilty to all the charges. Where two or more prisoners are being tried together, this question and the answer must be put and recorded separately in respect of each prisoner.

(11) To be used if an address is made. If the address is read, it should be attached to the proceedings.

(12) Enter full description.

(13) The statement, cross-examination and re-examination are to be recorded at length in narrative form.

(14) The Court may put questions at any time, but it is advisable not to put them till the conclusion of the cross-examination and re-examination, if any. The Court, after the cross-examination and re-examination, if any, are concluded, may put any question it thinks proper that the prisoner may suggest. The Court may re-call and examine a witness at any time before the finding.

(15) If the prisoner has not called witnesses, the prosecutor, if he addresses the Court, must do so before the prisoner makes his closing address.

(16) The prosecutor should give an impartial statement of the case, sufficient to put the Court in possession of the facts.

(17) The Court may of its own motion, and must, at the request of the prisoner, stop the prosecutor, and call witnesses to facts in the ordinary way as on a plea of not guilty.

(18) The appropriate form to be used. The finding must be in such terms as to clearly convict or acquit of every charge, or part of a charge. Any variance between the allegations in a charge and the proof may be rectified in the finding, for example, the Court may find that the date of offence was the 16th June, 1887, and not the 15th, as stated in the charge; and so as to variances in persons' names, and in places, and in values. But the Court cannot correct by its finding an error in a charge that would result in finding a prisoner guilty of an offence different from that on which he is arraigned.

(19) Such a request should generally be granted if the witnesses are in attendance. They should not be sworn.

Proceedings on Plea of Guilty.

(A finding to be recorded as above, and evidence taken as to character and service, and the statement of any witness to character called by the prisoner to be recorded.)

The prisoner addresses the Court in mitigation of punishment, as follows: (20)

Sentence. (21)

The Court is cleared to record the sentence.

The Court sentences the prisoner (12)

(*a*) be dismissed with disgrace from the Indian Marine Service [and to undergo (rigorous) (simple) imprisonment for (calendar months) (days): (calendar months) (days) of the said imprisonment to be rigorous (22) .] (23)

(*b*) undergo imprisonment for (22), [and to be disrated (24) to (27) .]

(*c*) be dismissed from the Indian Marine Service.

(*d*) lose seniority as an officer for (25).

(*e*) be dismissed from Her Majesty's Indian Marine Vessel (26).

(*f*) be severely reprimanded.

(*g*) be reprimanded.

(*h*) be disrated to (27).

(*i*) forfeit (28) the bounty, salvage, prize-money, allowances earned by him.

(*j*) forfeit (28) all his annuities, pensions, gratuities, medals and decorations.

Recommendation to Mercy. (29)

Signed on board Her Majesty's Indian Marine Vessel [at] (3) this day of 18 .

President.

Revision. (30)

The Court having read and considered the above reasons for a revision of the [finding and] sentence, does now adhere to its [finding and] sentence.

, does now revoke its former [finding and] sentence.

Revised Finding. (18)

The Court finds that the prisoner (18)

Revised Sentence. (21)

The Court sentences the prisoner (12)

(Recommendation to mercy, if any, and subscription to follow as in the form above).

Confirmation.

(*a*) Confirmed. (31)

(*b*) I confirm the finding; the sentence is not confirmed. (32)

(*c*) I confirm the finding on the charge only, and the sentence is confirmed. (33)

(*d*) Confirmed; I reduce the punishment to .

(*e*) Confirmed; I commute the punishment to .

(*f*) I confirm the finding, and vary the form of the sentence so that it shall stand as follows, namely, (34) , and I confirm the sentence as so varied.

(*g*) I confirm the finding and substitute for the sentence above the following sentence, namely, (34) , and I confirm the sentence so substituted.

Signed on board Her Majesty's Indian Marine Vessel [at] this day of 18 .

Subsidiary Order (35).

(*a*) The prisoner is to return to his duty.

(*b*) The prisoner is to be struck off the strength of Her Majesty's Indian Marine Service [the books of Her Majesty's Indian Marine Vessel (26)] from the day of 18 [this date].

(*c*) The prisoner will be made over with the prescribed warrant of commitment, to the officer in charge of the prison.

(20) The purport of what the prisoner states should be recorded. If the address is in writing it should be attached to the proceedings.

(21) The Court should use the appropriate form, and be careful not to duplicate punishment in a manner not sanctioned by section 38 of the Indian Marine Act, 1887.

(22) No sentence of imprisonment can exceed two years; it may be wholly rigorous or wholly simple, or partly rigorous and partly simple. Imprisonment, if not awarded in years, should be awarded in calendar months or in days.

(23) Imprisonment may be joined to dismissal with disgrace.

(24) In the case of any person below the rank of "gazetted officer," disrating may be joined to imprisonment.

(25) The period to be entered. If the prisoner is to lose seniority by being placed lower in the list of his rank, the number of places in the list should be entered.

(26) Name of vessel.

(27) Position to which disrated.

(28) The Court can award all or any of these forfeitures as a substantive punishment. In the case of a sentence of dismissal with disgrace, these forfeitures are involved in the dismissal, and should not be awarded in the sentence.

(29) The reasons for the recommendation should be set out.

(30) The reasons for requiring revision will be recorded by, or by order of, the confirming authority, and will be signed and dated. The confirming authority may suggest revision of the sentence only, but if he requires a revision of the finding, both finding and sentence must be revised if the finding is revised by the Court.

(31) This form of disposal includes both finding and sentence.

(32) In this case the conviction will remain against the prisoner and be entered in his record of service.

(33) The charge or charges which are not included in the confirmation will not be entered in the prisoner's record of service.

(34) The varied or substituted sentence only will be entered in the committal warrant and prisoner's record of service.

(35) This order is to be entered by, or by order of, the confirming authority, and is to be signed and dated.

SCHEDULE VIII.

FORM FOR RECORDING THE PROCEEDINGS OF A COMMANDING OFFICER EXERCISING JURISDICTION UNDER SECTION 43.

(*See Rule 20.*)

(To be written on one side of the paper only.)

Her Majesty's Indian Marine Vessel (1)
Warrant No. (2); date 18 .
For imprisonment [disrating].

WHEREAS it has been represented to me by (3) [I did observe] (4) that on the day of 18 ,
Name.
Age.
Rating.
Reference No.
Date of joining vessel.
Date of enrolment.
Character.
did (5)

I do hereby adjudge that the said (6) undergo rigorous / simple imprisonment (7) for (8) be disrated to (9)

Before awarding the above punishment I did this day, personally and publicly, in the presence of the accused and the accuser [grade officer] (10) investigate the matter, and having heard the evidence (11) of (12) and of (12) in support of the charge, as well as what the accused had to offer in his defence, and the evidence (13) of and of whom he called in his defence, I did consider the charge proved, and [taking into consideration that this is the offence recorded against him] (14) did adjudge him to be punished as above.

Given under my hand on board Her Majesty's Indian Marine Vessel (15) at (16) , this day of 18 .

(17)

Grade Officer. Commander.

(1) Name of vessel.
(2) Warrants are to be numbered consecutively in a single series.
(3) Rank and name of accuser.
(4) To be used when the offence has been committed in the presence of the commanding officer, and (3) to be then omitted.
(5) Enter offence, which must be one triable by an Indian Marine Court under section 41.
(6) Position and name of accused.
(7) Imprisonment may be either rigorous or simple, or partly rigorous and partly simple.
(8) The term must not exceed fourteen days.
(9) Position to which disrated.
(10) If the commanding officer witnessed the offence, then enter here the name of an officer attending at the investigation, and omit the preceding words "and the accuser."
(11) The witnesses should be sworn or affirmed. But witnesses will here be unnecessary if the commanding officer witnessed the offence.
(12) Position and names of the witnesses.
(13) To be used if the accused calls witnesses. The witnesses, if any, must be sworn or affirmed.
(14) To be used if there are previous convictions.
(15) If the trial is on land, these words to be omitted, and the place to be entered.
(16) "At sea" or at the port where the vessel may be.
(17) The name of the officer attending as in (10).

Former Offences.

Date.	Offence.	Punishment.

[NOTE.—Enter in first warrant for any man in each quarter, all offences during the last six months (if he has been in the vessel); for any previous time, only offences punished by warrant. If a man is punished by warrant more than once in any quarter, only offences committed after date of first warrant need appear, a reference being given to date of first warrant.]

SCHEDULE IX.

REGULATIONS RESPECTING MINOR PUNISHMENTS UNDER SECTION 77.

(*See rule 21*).

1. A commanding officer may award any one or more of the following minor punishments, namely:

(*1*) in respect of a person below the position of warrant-officer—

(*a*) disrating, which may be to the rating of a fourth class lascar or fourth class stoker, but not to any lower rating;

(*b*) confinement to his vessel, or stoppage of leave for any period, not exceeding twenty-eight days;

(*c*) stoppage of pay for every day of absence without leave, or of overstaying leave:

NOTE.—A person shall be regarded as absent without leave for one day when he has been so absent for six consecutive hours, whether wholly in one day or partly in one day and partly in another.

The day or days during which a person is incapacitated from performing his duty by reason of intoxication or the after results of intoxication, may be treated as a day or days of absence without leave.

(*d*) reprimand in the case of a petty officer, and admonition in the case of a person below that position:

(2) in respect of a person below the position of petty officer—

(*e*) carrying hammock or bag for one hour at a time;

NOTE.—This punishment is only to be awarded for misconduct in connection with clothes hammocks and bags, and is not to be awarded for more than three days or for more than two hours each day.

(*f*) extra lee wheel;

NOTE.—This punishment is only to be awarded for idleness or inattention aloft, or on duty, or for slackness in boats, and is not to extend over the duration of the watch in which it is awarded.

(*g*) to stand on the quarter-deck for two hours at a time for any period not exceeding seven days.

2. A commanding officer may delegate to the senior gazetted officer present under his command, authority to award all or any of the minor punishments mentioned in clauses (*e*), (*f*) and (*g*) of regulation 1.

3. A commanding officer may delegate to the officer of the watch, authority to award the punishment mentioned in clause (*f*) of that regulation.

4. A punishment shall be calculated as having commenced from the time when it is awarded.

5. The punishments mentioned in clauses (*e*), (*f*) and (*g*) of Regulation 1 shall not be carried out on Sunday.

6. The award of every minor punishment shall be entered in the defaulter-book by the commanding officer, either at the time it is made, or not later than the following day, and shall be verified by his initials.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 51.—Mr. David Mill, Assistant Engineer, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, is permitted to resign the service, with effect from 25th October, 1887.

No. 52.—Mr. R. H. Thompson, 1st Grade Officer, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, is permitted to resign the service.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 28th October, 1887.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 22nd and the 28th October, 1887.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Allen Arthur Robert Balfour.	Lieutenant	1st Battalion The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.	10th November, 1886.	...	285 0 0		

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 21st October, 1887.

No. 325.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 264, dated 18th August, 1887, Mr. W. E. Curry, Officiating Deputy Examiner of Accounts, Assam State Railways, on being relieved by Mr. C. Sowerby, Deputy Examiner, is posted to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Railway.

The 22nd October, 1887.

No. 326.—Mr. C. C. Harold, Examiner of Accounts, Sind-Pishin State Railway, is granted furlough on private affairs for two years, under Section 132 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from such date as he may be relieved.

No. 327.—Mr. W. F. O'Donoghue, Officiating Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras, is appointed Examiner of Accounts, Sind-Pishin State Railway.

No. 328.—Mr. A. C. Newcombe, Examiner of Accounts, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras, during the absence of Major J. S. Biscoe, B.S.C., or until further orders.

The 24th October, 1887.

No. 329.—Mr. G. B. Reynolds, Class II, Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, is transferred from the Establishment under the control of the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, to that under the Director-General of Railways.

No 330.—Mr. E. H. Stone, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Bombay to that under the Director-General of Railways.

The 25th October, 1887.

No. 331.—The services of Mr. F. Lang, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, on his return from furlough are placed at the disposal of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company.

No. 332.—The undermentioned officers are transferred from Assam to Burma Provincial Establishment:

Captain R. O. Lloyd, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. H. Kench, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*

The 26th October, 1887.

No. 333.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 215, dated the 1st July, 1887, Mr. H. Bell, Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, *temporary rank,* State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the control of the Director-General of Railways to that under the Government of Bengal.

No. 334.—Mr. R. A. English, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Accountant-General, Public Works Department, is granted furlough for twelve months from the 30th November, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it under Section 50 of the Civil Leave Code.

No. 335.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 243, dated the 29th July, 1887, and No. 333 of this date, Mr. H. Bell is reappointed Engineer-in-Chief and Manager of the Tirhoot State Railway.

The 28th October, 1887.

No. 336.—Mr. G. W. MacGeorge, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, *temporary rank,* and Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Lucknow, is appointed to officiate as Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Lucknow, during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel T. F. Dowden, R.E., or until further orders.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 45.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1887.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of His Excellency the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 or Rule 25:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 45.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 31st October, 1887.

No. 2504.—Under the provisions of Section 9 of the Statute 24 and 25 Victoria, Cap. 67, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Calcutta in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

The 1st November, 1887.

No. 2520.—Her Majesty's Warrant of Precedence dated the 18th October, 1876, published with the Table and Supplementary* Graded List under Home Department Notification No. 2032, dated the 1st November, 1877, directs "all other "persons who may not "be mentioned in this Table to take rank "according to general usage, which is to be "explained and determined by the Governor-General in Council in case any question "shall arise." In exercise of the power thus conferred on him, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to determine that when more than one Financial Commissioner has been appointed under Section 7 (1) of Act XVII. of 1887 (The Punjab Land Revenue Act), each officer so appointed shall be held to be included in entry No. 30 of the Table.

* Supplementary Graded List of Civil Officers not reserved for members of the Covenanted Civil Service, prepared under the orders of the Governor-General in Council.

The 3rd November, 1887.

No. 2523.—The following Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India is published for general information:

No. 118 (Public), dated India Office, London, 29th September, 1887.

From—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India,
To—The Government of India.

I have laid before Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, the letter from Your Excellency in Council dated the 6th ultimo, No. 47, with its enclosures, reporting the measures taken in India in celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of Her Majesty's reign.

2. I am commanded to state that Her Majesty has read these papers with great interest, and that Her Majesty duly appreciates the devotion and loyalty of all those who took part in the proceedings of the 16th of February last.

MEDICAL.

The 2nd November, 1887.

No. 630.—The services of Surgeon F. S. Peck are placed permanently at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 78.—The services of Surgeon-Major J. O'M McDonnell, M.D., Indian Medical Service,

are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

No. 80.—The services of Surgeon G. Shewan, M.B., Indian Medical Service, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as Civil Surgeon of Mandalay, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his military duties in Upper Burma.

JUDICIAL.

The 1st November, 1887.

No. 1760.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 527 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the transfer of the Criminal Cases specified below from the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh to the High Court of the North-Western Provinces:

		Charge.
No. 22 (Capital Sentence Register).	Queen-Empress *versus* Udit, accused.	Sec 302, Indian Penal Code.
No. 208 (Criminal Appeal Register).	Udit, appellant, *versus* Queen-Empress, respondent.	Sec. 302, Indian Penal Code.
No. 214 (Criminal Appeal Register).	Chedan, appellant, *versus* Queen-Empress, respondent.	Sec. 460, Indian Penal Code.
No. 215 (Criminal Appeal Register).	Puncham, appellant, *versus* Queen-Empress, respondent.	Sec. 460, Indian Penal Code.

POLICE.

The 31st October, 1887.

No. 367.—The services of Captain P. G. Huggins, 21st Madras Infantry, Commandant Burma Military Police Battalion, Yeu, are placed at the disposal of the Military Department.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 28th October, 1887.

No. 340.—The Reverend M. E. Mills, Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Establishment, has obtained furlough for one year and seven months, with effect from the 17th proximo, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same, together with the usual subsidiary leave.

PATENTS.

The 31st October, 1887.

No. 1408.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 63 of 1887.—Everard Richard Calthrop, of Malabar Hill, Bombay, Noor Mahomed Khan, of Bombay, and Tajbhoy Abdool Hoosain, of Bombay, for an improved apparatus or means of extracting or expressing oil, juices or other fluids from substances containing them.

No. 115 of 1887.—William Macnab, Senior, Engineer, and William Macnab, Junior, Analytical Chemist, both of 74, Windsor Road, Forest Gate, in the County of Essex, England, and James Donald, of Paisley, in the County of Renfrew, North Britain, Engineer, for improvements in apparatus for separating by subsidence solid matters from the liquids in which they are suspended.

No. 124 of 1887.—Edmundson Scholes, of Hollinwood, in the County of Lancaster, England, Corn Miller, for improvements in apparatus for cleansing and drying grain, seeds, and other substances.

No. 146 of 1887.—The Grant Envelope Machine Company, Limited, of London, England, for improvements in Envelope machines.

No. 150 of 1887.—Percival Evetitt, of London, England, Engineer, for improvements in completing electric circuits.

No. 159 of 1887.—Charles Maries, of Durbungah, in the Province of Bengal, Horticulturist, for a new, cheaper and more efficient process of extracting and preparing rhea fibre.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

Simla, the 2nd November, 1887.

No. 1057-F.—Consequent on the return from Ceylon of Mr. R. H. E. Thompson, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1st Grade, Central Provinces, Mr. J. C. McDonell, Deputy Conservator of the 1st Grade, substantive *pro tempore*, in the Punjab, will revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Conservator, 2nd Grade, with effect from the 26th October, 1887.

The 4th November, 1887.

No 1060-F.—Mr. L. A W. Rind, Officiating Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade in Berar, is transferred to Upper Burma as a substantive Deputy Conservator of the 3rd Grade, with effect from the date on which he reports himself for duty to the Conservator of Forests, Upper Burma.

No. 1072-F.—Consequent on the return from privilege leave of Mr. B. Ribbentrop, Officiating Inspector-General of Forests, the following reversions will take place, with effect from the 1st November, 1887:

Lieutenant-Colonel F. Bailey, R.E., Acting Inspector-General of Forests,—to Officiating Conservator, 1st Grade, Punjab.

Mr. G. Mann, Officiating Conservator, 1st Grade, Assam,—to Officiating Conservator, 2nd Grade.

Mr. C. Bagshawe, Officiating Conservator, 2nd Grade, Central Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh,—to Officiating Conservator, 3rd Grade.

Mr. A. E. Wild, Officiating Conservator, 3rd Grade, Punjab,—to Deputy Conservator, 2nd Grade.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 29th October, 1887.

No. 1986-G.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. A. Salmon, Bombay Staff Corps, Joint-Administrator of Sangli, and Political Agent in Cutch, substantive *pro tempore*, is appointed to be Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, in charge of the Okhamandal district, and Commandant of the Wagheer Corps, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel W. Scott, whose services are hereby replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

No. 1990-G.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. F. Prideaux, Political Agent of the 1st Class, has been appointed Agent to the Governor-General in Council for the affairs of the late King of Oudh, and for the purposes of Act XIX of 1887.

The 1st November, 1887.

No. 1996-G.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. J. W. Muir, Political Agent of the 1st Class, is posted as Political Agent in Bhopawar.

No. 1998-G.—Major J. H. Newill, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, is temporarily posted as Superintendent of Operations for the Control of the Moghyas.

The 2nd November, 1887.

No. 2007-G.—Lieutenant W. C. R. Stratton, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, is posted as an Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana.

The 3rd November, 1887.

No. 2012-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1341-G., dated the 22nd July, 1887, the recognition of the appointment by the Government of India of Monsieur V. J. deCloset, as Consular Agent for Italy at Madras, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 2023-G.—Captain A. F. DeLaessoe, C.M.G., C.I.E., is appointed to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class. Captain DeLaessoe is posted as Cantonment Magistrate at Nasirabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 4th November, 1887.

No. 2028-G.—The following reversions are made in the Graded List of the Political Department, with effect from the date on which Sir L. H. Griffin, K.C.S.I., C.S., resumed charge of his duties as a Resident of the 1st Class, and as Governor-General's Agent in Central India:

Colonel P. W. Bannerman, from Resident of the 1st Class, and Governor-General's Agent in Central India, substantive *pro tempore*, to Resident of the 2nd Class, and Resident at Gwalior.

Major D. W. K. Barr, from Resident of the 2nd Class, and Resident at Gwalior, substantive *pro tempore*, to Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class, and Political Agent in Baghelkhand and Superintendent of the Rewah State.

No. 4742-I.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts the provisions, so far as they may be applicable, of the Indian Explosives Act, IV of 1884, subject to the following modifications, namely:

(*a*) In section 1, subsection (2), for the words "whole of British India" the words "Hyderabad Assigned Districts" shall be read.

(*b*) In section 2, subsection (1), for the words "on such day as the Governor-General in Council by notification in the *Gazette of India* appoints" the words "on the first day of January 1888" shall be read.

(*c*) In section 4, subsection (6), for the words "British India by sea or land" the words "the Hyderabad Assigned Districts" shall be read.

(*d*) For the first thirty-six words of section 5, subsection (1), the words "The Resident at Hyderabad, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, may" shall be read.

(*e*) In section 7, subsection (1), for the words "Governor-General in Council or the Local Government," and in section 9, subsection (1), for the words "Local Government," the words "Resident at Hyderabad" shall be read.

(*f*) For section 18, subsection (5), the following shall be read, namely:
"(5) A rule made under this Act shall not take effect until it has been published in the Hyderabad Residency Orders."

(*g*) In section 18, subsection (6), for the word "Gazette" the words "Hyderabad Residency Orders" shall be read.

(*h*) The following shall be omitted:

Section 3; in section 6 subsection (2); in section 9 subsection (3); section 11; in section 13 the words "or port", "ship" and "or conservator of the port"; and section 15.

No. 4743-*I*.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend to the Cantonment of Secunderabad the provisions, so far as they may be applicable, of the Indian Explosives Act, IV of 1884, subject to the following modifications, namely:

(*a*) In section 1, subsection (2), for the words "whole of British India" the words "Cantonment of Secunderabad" shall be read.

(*b*) In section 2, subsection (1), for the words "on such day as the Governor-General in Council by notification in the *Gazette of India* appoints" the words "on the first day of January 1888" shall be read.

(*c*) In section 4, subsection (6), for the words "British India by sea or land" the words "the Cantonment of Secunderabad" shall be read.

(*d*) For the first thirty-six words of section 5, subsection (1), the words "The Resident at Hyderabad, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, may" shall be read.

(*e*) In section 7, subsection (1), for the words "Governor-General in Council or the Local Government" the words "Resident at Hyderabad" shall be read.

(*f*) In section 9, subsection (1), for the words "a District Magistrate, Subdivisional Magistrate, or any other Magistrate specially empowered by the Local Government in this behalf" the words "the Cantonment Magistrate of Secunderabad" shall be read.

(*g*) For section 18, subsection (5), the following shall be read, namely:

"(5) A rule made under this Act shall not take effect until it has been published in the Hyderabad Residency Orders."

(*h*) In section 18, subsection (6), for the word "Gazette" the words "Hyderabad Residency Orders" shall be read.

(*i*) The following shall be omitted:

Section 3; in section 6 subsection (2); in section 9 subsection (3); section 11; in section 13 the words "or port", "ship" and "or conservator of the port"; and section 15.

No. 4760-*I*.—Whereas the Rulers or Administrators of the States mentioned in the second column of the Schedule hereto annexed have ceded to the British Government the civil and criminal jurisdiction exercised by them within those portions of land which lie within the villages of their States mentioned opposite their names respectively in the third column of that Schedule, and are occupied or may be hereafter occupied by the sections of the Southern Mahratta Railway system mentioned opposite their names respectively in the first column of that Schedule (including the lands occupied as stations, out-buildings and for other railway purposes);

And whereas the Governor-General in Council has now full civil and criminal jurisdiction in the aforesaid portions of land;

In exercise of this jurisdiction, and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders:

1. The provisions, so far as they may be applicable, of all laws for the time being in force in the districts of the Bombay Presidency mentioned in the fourth column of the Schedule hereto annexed are hereby extended to such portions of the aforesaid lands as are situate within the villages and the States mentioned opposite the names of those districts in the second and third columns of that Schedule respectively.

2. The Governor of Bombay in Council and all officers of the Government subordinate to him exercising authority in the said districts may respectively exercise within the said portions of the aforesaid lands the same executive powers as they may respectively exercise within the British territories subject to their administration or control.

3. All British Courts having jurisdiction within the said districts shall have within the said portions of the aforesaid lands the jurisdiction which they respectively have within the said districts.

4. The administration of the police within the whole of the aforesaid lands shall be vested in the Superintendent of Police of the Southern Mahratta Railway, who shall have within each portion of the aforesaid lands which is situate within a village of a State mentioned in the second and third columns of that Schedule the same police powers as may be exercised by a District Superintendent of Police under any law for the time being in force in the district mentioned

opposite the name of that village and State in the fourth column of that Schedule, subject to the control and direction of, and in subordination to, the same authorities to whom any such District Superintendent of Police would be subordinate in respect of the powers so exercised by him in that district.

5. The said portions of the aforesaid lands shall be deemed to be included within the local limits of the jurisdiction of such Subordinate Judges having jurisdiction within the said districts and within such taluqas or other subdivisions of the said districts respectively as the Governor of Bombay in Council may from time to time, by notification in the Bombay Government Gazette, direct in this behalf.

THE SCHEDULE.

Sections of the Southern Mahratta Railway.	States.	Villages in the States.	Districts of the Bombay Presidency.
1	2	3	4
I.—West Dekkhan Line.	Phaltan ...	Kapadgaon ...	Sátára.
	Do. ...	Salpa ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Tambwe ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Hingangaon ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Adarki Khurd ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Koparde ...	Do.
	Aundh ...	Bichud ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Kundal ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Virawde ...	Do.
	Jamkhandi ...	Shirawde ...	Do.
	Sángli ...	Tupari ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Ghogav ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Dudhondi ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Nandre ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Sángli ...	Belgaum.
	Do. ...	Mhaisál ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Ugár Khurd ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Tumbarguddi ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Yadalbhavihatti ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Kalkhamb ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Jhad Sháhápur ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Karnol ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Khangav Khurd ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Khangav Budrukh ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Chandur ...	Do.
	Miraj (Junior) ...	Budgaon ...	Do.
	Miraj (Senior) ...	Miraj ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Wuddi ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Narvad ...	Do.
	Kolhapur ...	Chinchli ...	Do.
	Do. ..	Morab ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Ráybág ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Nagral ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Hubarhatti ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Budihal ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Mavinhuda ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Bambual ...	Do.
	Kurundvád (Senior) {	Angal ...	Do.
	Kurundvád (Junior) ...	Budhiháll ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Yellur ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Majgaum ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Sulga ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Dawunkutti ...	Do.
II.—East Dekkhan Line.	Akalkot ...	Sular Jawaige ...	Sholápur.
	Do. ...	Kegaon Khurd ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Kegaon Budrukh ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Tadval ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Khánápur ...	Do.
	Sángli ...	Lachan ...	Bijápur.
	Rámdrug ...	Somankatti ...	Dhárwár.
	Do. ...	Asoti ...	Do.

THE SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Sections of the Southern Mahratta Railway.	States.	Villages in the States.	Districts of the Bombay Presidency.
1	2	3	4
III.—Southern Extension.	Jamkhandi ...	Pur ...	Dhárwár.
	Do. ...	Kundgol ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Sirúr ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Kamdoli ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Sawshi ...	Do.
	Miraj (Junior) ...	Gudgeri ...	Do.
	Savanúr ...	Honnikop ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Tondur ...	Do.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.
PUBLIC DEBT.

Simla, the 28th October, 1887.

No. 5750.—In modification of the Rule laid down in the Notification of this Department, No. 67, dated 16th April, 1881, authorising the payment to the heirs of a deceased officer of the salary due to him to the extent of Rs. 200 in each case, after such enquiry into the rights and title of the claimants as the Collector or other officer responsible for the payment may deem sufficient, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the limit of the amount which may be so paid be increased from Rs. 200 to Rs. 500. In the event, however, of the existence of any reasonable doubt as to the claim or title of the heirs of the deceased, the payment should be withheld.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 28th October, 1887.

No. 5777.—Mr. M. H. Oung, Assistant Comptroller-General, having been granted privilege leave for one month and twenty-four days, availed himself of the same on the forenoon of the 18th October, 1887.

CODES.

The 31st October, 1887.

No. 5801.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

Page 193.

SECTION 127.

Exception (7).

Add the following after the word "misconduct" *in the eighth line of this Exception :*

"It may be granted without prejudice to privilege leave, and in continuation of privilege leave, or *vice versâ*."

Exception (8).

Cancel from* "at the discretion" *in line 3 to* "calendar year" *in line 10, and substitute the following :

"be allowed leave as follows at the discretion of the Manager:

(1) Privilege leave on full pay to the extent of one month in twelve, irrespective of the conditions laid down in Section 74. Any subordinate may, however, be permitted to exercise the option of allowing his privilege leave to accumulate up to three months under the usual conditions regarding such accumulation.

(2) Leave on medical certificate on half pay to the extent of 60 days in one calendar year, provided that the illness has not been caused by misconduct. This leave may be granted without prejudice to privilege leave, and in continuation of privilege leave, or *vice versâ*.

(3) In the case of deserving men, the Manager may extend the leave on medical certificate admissible under clause (2) to a maximum of six months in one calendar year."

Insert the following after the words "sick leave" *in lines 3 and 4 of paragraph 4 of the addition made to Exception (8) by Finance Department Order No. 2248, dated 30th July 1885 :*

"lasting more than 60 days."

The 4th November, 1887.

No. 5945.

PAGE X.

Definitions.

Add the following definition :

Lien on an appointment.—"When an Officer is said to have a lien on an appointment it is meant that the right of such an Officer to resume on return to duty a substantive or an acting appointment on which he has a lien is subject to the same condition of conformity with the interest of the public service as the tenure of the appointment is."

SEPARATE REVENUE.
ASSESSED TAXES.
INCOME TAX.

The 2nd November, 1887.

No. 5842.—Under Section 38, Act II. of 1886, the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to make the following Rule :

Rule.

Sums paid by way of premium to the Madras Equitable Assurance Society shall be exempt from liability to the tax under Act II. of 1886 in the same manner as if they were paid to an Insurance Company in respect of an Insurance or deferred annuity described in Section 5, subsection (*1*), clause (*g*), of that Act.

E. T. ATKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 4th November, 1887.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

No. 864.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the subjoined correspondence relating to the services of the troops in Lower Burma during the late campaign.

The Governor-General in Council cordially recognizes the good services and the arduous nature of the duties performed by the troops composing the British Burma Division, especially those employed in the disturbed districts on the old frontier line.

The names of several of the officers mentioned by Major-General Gordon have already been brought to notice by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, and have been recommended by the Government of India for the favorable consideration of Her Majesty's Government.

From the Secretary to the Government of Fort St. George, Military Department, to the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department,—No. 4894, dated Ootacamund, the 11th August, 1887.

I am directed to forward, for submission to the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General in Council, a copy of a communication from the Adjutant-General as per margin, giving cover to a letter from Major-General B. L. Gordon, C.B., Commanding the Burma Division, in which that officer brings to notice the names of certain officers who, during the last eighteen months, have rendered valuable services in connection with the operations in Burma.

No. 1110-W. (Burma), dated 22nd July, 1887.

2. In transmitting the above, I am to say that the Government of Madras endorse the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that some of these officers may participate in the honors and rewards which may be granted for the Burma campaign.

From Brigadier-General M. C. Farrington, Adjutant-General, Madras Army, to Brigadier-General A. R. Kenney-Herbert, Secretary to Government, Military Department,—No. 1110-W. (Burma), dated Ootacamund, 22nd July, 1887.

I have the honor, by desire of the Commander-in-Chief, to forward, in duplicate, letter No. 71-C., dated 5th July, 1887, from the General Officer Commanding the Burma Division, bringing to the notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief the names of certain officers who, during the last eighteen months, have rendered valuable services in connection with the operations in Burma, and requesting that some of these officers may participate in any honors and rewards which may be granted for the late campaign.

2. In forwarding this letter, His Excellency has much satisfaction in recording his concurrence in Major-General Gordon's recommendation, which is now submitted for the favorable consideration and support of Government.

From Major-General B. L. Gordon, C.B., Commanding the Burma Division, to the Adjutant-General, Madras Army,—No. 71-C., dated Rangoon, the 5th July, 1887.

Military operations in Lower Burma having now apparently ceased, and the Burma Field

Force despatches having been published, I hope I may be allowed to bring to the favorable notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief the names of those officers who, during the last eighteen months, have done such service as I think merits special recognition; and I trust that His Excellency will be pleased to recommend at least some of them for a participation in any honors and rewards which may be granted for the late campaign.

2. Almost all have seen active service and been engaged with the rebels, and the few others I have named have done exceptionally good departmental work connected with the campaign.

3. The following officers commanded regiments and districts during the campaign; and to all I am much indebted for the assistance they have given me:

Colonel R. W. C. Winsloe, commanded the 2nd Battalion Royal Scots Fusiliers and the Thayetmyo District.
Colonel J. C. Minto, commanded the 16th (Lucknow) Regiment, Bengal Infantry, and the Tharawaddy District.
Colonel C. S. Sturt, commanded the 7th Bombay Infantry and the Irrawaddy District.
Colonel R. M. Lloyd, commanded the 1st Bombay Grenadiers and the Tounghoo District.
Colonel T. Graham, commanded the 9-1st Brigade, Northern Division, Royal Artillery, and the Thayetmyo District.
Colonel R. Upcher, commanded the 2nd Battalion, South Wales Borderers.
Colonel H. A. T. Nepean, commanded the 5th Madras Infantry.
Lieutenant-Colonel C. C. Hewetson, commanded the 26th Madras Infantry.

4. I would specially recommend to notice Colonel R. M. Lloyd, 1st Bombay Grenadiers, who did very good service against the Shan rebels in the Shwegyin District in December 1885 and January 1886, and who afterwards commanded at Tounghoo, when he gave me the most valuable assistance in forwarding troops and stores to Pyinmana and Yemethen, and in keeping the Tounghoo frontier quiet.

5. Colonel Upcher, 2nd South Wales Borderers, commanded the three columns sent from Thayetmyo in December 1886, under Sir Frederick Roberts' orders, to scour the difficult country forty miles north of the old frontier line. He did his work so thoroughly and well, that there has been no great trouble since. He, I think, deserves special notice.

6. Major R. A. P. Clements, 2nd South Wales Borderers, deserves special mention for his gallantry and energy. He was wounded during the advance from Taindah to relieve Thabyabin, and suffered severely from the malarious fever peculiar to that district; but no sooner had he recovered than he took in hand the organizing of the Mounted Infantry, which has done such excellent service in settling the frontier district.

7. Captain C. F. S. Alban, 7th Bombay Infantry, has done most valuable work in hunting down the rebels near Yenana and Myothit, and deserves reward.

8. Captain W. Aldworth, 2nd Bedfordshire Regiment, formerly my acting Aide-de-Camp, deserves special notice for the dashing manner in which he relieved Thabyabin. He started at two hours' notice, and rode 55 miles through a very disturbed country to Taindah, where he took command of the small body of men who relieved the beleagured garrison.

9. Lieutenant J. E. Vaughan, who had only just joined the 2nd Royal Scots Fusiliers, volunteered and accompanied Captain Aldworth; and I think his pluck deserves notice.

10. I strongly recommend for reward the following young officers, who have over and over again distinguished themselves when in command of small detachments in encounters with the enemy:

5th Madras Infantry.

Lieutenant W. B. Young.
Lieutenant E. Peach (wounded).
Lieutenant E. Y. Watson.

26th Madras Infantry.

Lieutenant W. H. Dobbie.
Lieutenant F. T. Williams.

11. I also recommend to special notice Captain H. F. Mercer, Royal Artillery, who acted as Staff Officer to Colonel Upcher during the advance of the columns from the Thayetmyo frontier, and who is strongly recommended by him; and Lieutenant G. W. C. Knatchbull, 1st Bombay Grenadiers, who did very good service near Gyobin; also Captain R. C. Toogood, 2nd Royal Scots Fusiliers, who did most excellent work against the Shan rebels in the Shwegyin District, and deserves special notice.

12. The following medical officers have been brought prominently to my notice for their admirable conduct on active service, and I beg to recommend them:

Surgeon P. J. Dempsey, Medical Staff.
Surgeon W. H. Burke, Indian Medical Department.
Surgeon F. W. C. Jones, Medical Staff.

13. Colonel E. S. Berkeley, Major W. Cooke, Captain S. C. F. Peile, and Lieutenant G. F. Watson, of the Commissariat Department, have been brought to notice by me before for their most valuable work; and I am glad to see them again mentioned in Major-General Sir George White's despatches.

There is another Commissariat Officer, Lieutenant W. H. D. Rich, whom I would most strongly recommend for reward. He has throughout the campaign been in charge of the Commissariat and Transport Departments at Thayetmyo; and in addition to his own very onerous duties, he has had a great deal to do with rationing some of the troops in Upper Burma. He is a most hard-working, deserving young officer, whose services will, I hope, be recognized.

14. Major J. E. Blundell, Hampshire Regiment, has for the last eighteen months had most onerous duties to perform as Assistant Adjutant-General of the division, and has earned my special thanks for the very satisfactory manner in which he has performed them. I strongly recommend him for reward.

15. The excellent work of Captain M. W. Saunders, Royal Artillery, as Assistant Quarter-master-General, I have already reported; and as His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India has very favorably noticed this officer, I need say no more.

16. Lieutenant J. R. P. Gordon, 15th Hussars, my Aide-de-Camp, has given me every assistance, and having been sent by Sir Frederick Roberts to Upper Burma on special duty, had an opportunity of doing some very good work with the Mounted Infantry.

17. To Deputy Surgeon-General J. M'N. Donnelly, C.B., Brigade-Surgeons T. Maunsell, Medical Staff, and B. T. Suffrein, Indian Medical Department, my special thanks are due for the admirable manner in which the general hospitals at Rangoon have been established and managed.

18. Captain J. D. Cunningham, 9-1st Brigade, Northern Division, Royal Artillery, deserves special notice for the excellent work he did at and around Monakone, where his untiring energy kept that troublesome district in order.

19. I beg to recommend the following native officers for forward as a recognition of the extremely good service they have done:

5th Madras Infantry.

Jemadar Syed Hussain,—promoted for gallantry in action at Ohni, near Pegu, on 19th December, 1885.
Jemadar Gholam Hyder,—promoted for gallantry in action at Shwegyin, on 11th January, 1886.

26th Madras Infantry.

Subadar-Major Sheikh Imaum.
Subadar Mahomed Yacoob.
Subadar Ungamootoo.
Subadar Imaum Khan.
Jemadar Sheikh Modeen.
Jemadar Yagappen.

1st Bombay Grenadiers.

Subadar Bhisaji Arolkar.
Subadar Sanbhaji Baidar.
Jemadar Ramya.
Jemadar Santu Sing.

7th Bombay Infantry.

Subadar Sheikh Ismail.
Subadar Ram Chandar.
Jemadar Jhanda Sing.

Also Havildar Ghassita Sing, 7th Bombay Infantry, recommended for the Order of Merit for gallantry in action.

20. There are many others who have done most excellent work, but I have only brought to notice the few who, by special qualifications or by luck, have had the opportunity of distinguishing themselves; and I hope my recommendations may meet with the approval and support of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 865.—PERSONAL STAFF—

The following appointment has been made on the personal staff of Major-General Sir G. R. Greaves, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Commanding the Meerut Division:

Captain C. V. B. Kuper, R. A., to be Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Captain A. Eardley-Wilmot, R. A., resigned. Dated 28th October, 1887.

No. 866.—QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Intelligence Branch.

Major F. H. R. Drummond, Bengal S. C., Squadron Officer, 11th Bengal Lancers, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, *vice* Captain E. G. Barrow, Bengal S. C., appointed officiating Assistant Secretary, Military Department. Dated 17th October, 1887.

No. 867.—STAFF CORPS—

Lieutenant Charles Edmond Ross, Cheshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 16th Bengal Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 10th March, 1886, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

No. 868.—The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted as follows, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India:

Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant C. L. Shubrick, Royal Marine Light Infantry.
Lieutenant B. L. Hubbard, Royal Marine Light Infantry.
Lieutenant C. A. Locke, Royal Marine Light Infantry.

Madras Staff Corps.

Lieutenant E. F. Venables, Royal West Kent Regiment.
Lieutenant P. J. Miles, Royal Marine Light Infantry.

Bombay Staff Corps.

Lieutenant J. C. Keown, Royal Marine Light Infantry.
Lieutenant J. F. Whyte, Royal Marine Light Infantry.

No. 869.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Dacca Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Mr. Edward William Payne to be Captain-Commandant, *vice* Captain F. Wyer, who has resigned that appointment.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 870.—The undermentioned Warrant Officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:

Sub-Conductor T. R. Mundy, Office of the Quartermaster-General in India, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 871.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty:

Captain J. F. Worlledge, Bengal S. C., 36th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—14th year, commenced 25th February, 1887.
Lieutenant A. A. E. Campbell, Bengal S. C., 25th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—6th year, commenced 10th May, 1887.
Lieutenant C. E. Hodgson, Bengal S. C., 1st Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—6th year, commenced 9th September, 1887.

No. 872.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel R. F. C. A. Tytler, General List, Infantry, (m. c.) for four months.

Lieutenant-Colonel B. G. Vyvyan, General List, Infantry, (p. a.) till 30th December, 1887.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 873.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

BENGAL ARMY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army Montague Millett, Bengal Infantry,—31st October, 1887.

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Elphinstone Erskine, Bombay Cavalry,—4th November, 1887.

NATIVE ARMY.

Bengal Sappers and Miners.

No. 874.—Havildar Fáiz-ullah Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Sheikh Bhágga, invalided,—with effect from the 1st May, 1887.

22nd Bengal Infantry.

No. 875.—Havildar Lábh Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Jhanda Singh, deceased,—with effect from the 3rd October, 1887.

28th Bengal Infantry.

No. 876.—Jemadar Hámid Yár Khan to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Rúrái Khan, invalided,—with effect from the 1st May, 1887.

2nd Battalion, 3rd Goorkha Regiment.

No. 877.—Subadar Bhopál Thápa, from the 1st Battalion, 4th Goorkha Regiment, to be Subadar-Major,—with effect from the 1st August, 1887.

No. 878.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

4th Sikh Infantry.

Jemadar Khazán Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Lehna Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Baisákha Singh, invalided,—with effect from the 24th September, 1887.

5th Punjab Infantry.

No. 879.—Havildar Feroz to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Abdúl Rahmán, invalided,—with effect from the 3rd October, 1887.

No. 880.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Temporary Second Grade Apothecary Michael Murphy is confirmed from 11th September, 1887, *vice* First Grade Apothecary E. L'Estrange, deceased.

Temporary Second Grade Assistant Apothecary Robert James Owen is confirmed from 11th September, 1887, *vice* temporary Second Grade Apothecary Murphy, confirmed.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 881.—Colonel Clement James Griffiths, Bengal S. C., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st November, 1887, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

No. 882.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the following promotion, under the provisions of clause 48, India Army Circulars, 1884, for services with the Burma Expeditionary Force:

Military Works Department.

Company-Sergeant-Major Peter Hay, R.E., to be Sub-Conductor (Bengal).

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 883.—Major J. E. Broadbent, R.E., Assistant Secretary, Military Department, is promoted to the rank of Supernumerary Superintending Engineer, Class III, temporary rank, from the 23rd August, 1887.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 53.—Mr. Arthur Leslie Beaumont is appointed a 3rd Grade Officer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, with effect from the 11th October, 1887.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 28th October, 1887.

No. 337.—The services of Mr. H. W. Clift, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, on his return from furlough are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

The 29th October, 1887.

No. 338.—Mr. C. C. Harold, Examiner of Accounts, 4th Class, 1st Grade, is promoted to Examiner, 3rd Class, *temporary rank,* with effect from the 10th May, 1887.

The 31st October, 1887.

No. 339.—The services of Mr. W. H. Parker, Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, State Railways, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

The 1st November, 1887.

No. 340.—Captain G. F. Wilson, R.E., Assistant to the Director-General of Railways, is placed in charge of that portion of the Office of the Accountant-General, Public Works Department, which will remain at Simla.

No. 341.—The services of Mr. E. T. Faulkner, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank,* State Railways, are placed at the disposal of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company.

No. 342.—The services of Mr. J. M. A. Despeissis, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, are placed at the disposal of the Agent and Chief Engineer, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company.

No. 343.—Mr. E. W Arundell, Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Central Division, officiated as Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Central Division, from 19th July to 26th September, 1887, inclusive.

The 2nd November, 1887.

No. 344.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers, attached to the several Local Administrations, with effect from the dates specified:

Names.	From	To	With effect from	Nature of promotion.
Raven, P. E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	1st January, 1887	Permanent.
Sham Nath	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	1st January, 1887	Permanent.
Clancey, D. J.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	1st January, 1887	Permanent.
McLeod, C. F.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	1st January, 1887	Permanent.
Gramatzki, E. L.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	20th January, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
McLaughlin, F. J.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	20th January, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
Watts, G. K.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	20th January, 1837	Sub. *pro tem.*
Rees, J. C.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	20th January, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
Penny, E.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	20th January, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
Smart, O. G.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	20th January, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
Scobie, M. J.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	20th January, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
White, G. G.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	20th January, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
Leventhorpe, J. B.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	20th January, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
Leefe, C. O.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	20th January, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
Leventhorpe, A.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	4th February, 1887	Temporary.
Bolinarayan Borrah	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	17th March, 1887	Temporary.
Gilbert, C. F.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	29th April, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
Smith, F. St. G. M.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	29th April, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
Penny, E.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	16th May, 1887	
Gilbert, C. F.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	16th May, 1887	
Smith, F. St. G. M.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	16th May, 1887	
Palmer, C. S. R.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	23rd May, 1887	Temporary.
Gael, C. E.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	3rd June, 1887	Permanent.
Fox, Major H. C., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	3rd June, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
Rees, J. C.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	12th June, 1887	
White, G. G.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	12th June, 1887	
Leefe, C. O.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	12th June, 1887	
Bolinarayan Borrah	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	12th June, 1837	
Laugharne, Captain M., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	12th June, 1887	Permanent.
Rees, J. C.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	12th June, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
Sharp, F.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	12th June, 1887	Permanent.
White, G. G.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	12th June, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
Penny, E.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	22nd June, 1887	Sub. *pro tem.*
Knapp, C. C. B.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	22nd June, 1887	Permanent.
Mitchell, E. J.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grad	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	22nd June, 1887	Permanent.
Sweet, W. McM.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	16th August, 1887	
Henderson, J. P.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	18th August, 1887	
Bolinarayan Borrah	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	19th August, 1887	Temporary.
Sweet, W. McM.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	7th September, 1887	Temporary.
Gramatzki, E. L.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	8th September, 1887	Permanent.
Ewing, R.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	8th September, 1887	Permanent.
Gilbert, W. R.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	8th September, 1887	Permanent.
Housden, C. E.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	8th September, 1887	Permanent.

No. 345.—Mr. G. W. Sweet, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Railway, is transferred to that of the Examiner of Accounts, Military Works.

The 3rd November, 1887.

No. 346.—Captain E. A. Waller, R.E., Examiner of Accounts, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India furlough for twelve months, in extension of the furlough granted to him in Public Works Department Notification No. 295, dated the 1st November, 1886.

The 4th November, 1887.

No. 347.—Mr. M. Leslie, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Central Provinces, held charge of the current duties of the Office of the Chief Engineer and Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Public Works Department, Central Provinces, from the 16th September to 8th October, 1887.

No. 348.—Mr. G. F. Mathew, C.I.E., Class I., Grade 3, Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is granted extraordinary leave for six months, under Section 134 of the Civil Leave Code, in extension of the extraordinary leave for twelve months granted in Public Works Department Notification No. 239, dated 21st September, 1886.

No. 349.—The services of the undermentioned officers are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Military Department for employment in the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified:

Name.	Rank.	Province to which attached.	Date.
Cole, Major H. H., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade	Central India	10th September, 1887.
Houston, Lieutenant E., R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade	Hyderabad	20th September, 1887.
Cowie, Lieutenant C. H., R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	State Railways	23rd September, 1887.
Capper, Lieutenant J. E., R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Central Provinces	5th October, 1887.
Hilliard, Lieutenant W. R., R.E.	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade	Punjab	5th August, 1887.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

17 NOV 87
H.M. DEPARTMENT

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 46. CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.
Nothing for Publication.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of His Excellency the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 or Rule 25:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 46.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 31st October, 1887.

No. 2504.—Under the provisions of Section 9 of the Statute 24 and 25 Vic., cap. 67, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Calcutta in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 10th November, 1887.

No. 448.—Mr. H. A. Cockerell, C.S.I., is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 24th August, 1887.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF ASSAM.

NOTIFICATION.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT, ASSAM SECRETARIAT.
Shillong, the 28th October, 1887.

No. 109.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act) the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to extend Act III (B.C.) of 1884 (the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884) to the towns of Sylhet, Gauhati, and Dibrugarh. The area within which the said Act will be in force is that of the Municipality at present constituted at each of these places under Act V (B.C.) of 1876.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BURMA.

NOTIFICATION.

Rangoon, the 12th November, 1887.

No. 11.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Chief Commissioner of Burma is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to extend the Upper Burma Village Regulation, 1887, with effect from the date of this Notification, to the territory transferred to Lower Burma by Notifications Nos. 109 and 341, dated respectively the 24th February and 13th August, 1887.

H. T. J. WHITE,
Secretary to the Chief Commissioner.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 11th November, 1887.

No. 6017.—Mr. R. A. Sterndale, Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties from Mr. G. H. R. Hart, on the afternoon of the 1st November, 1887.

Mr. G. H. R. Hart having been granted furlough out of India for one year, with subsidiary leave, availed himself thereof on the afternoon of the same date.

No. 6018.—Mr. W. Bedford, Chief Superintendent in the Office of the Accountant General, Bombay, having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 2nd November, 1887.

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 11th November, 1887.

No. 6023.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st October, 1887, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

Circles of Issue.	Whole amount of Notes in Circulation.	Reserve in Silver Coin and Bullion.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	R	*R*	*R*	*R*
Calcutta .	6,26,48,440	2,54,77,207	39,13,553	2,93,90,760
Allahabad .	1,02,46,770	1,13,46,750	...	1,13,46,750
Lahore .	1,03,55,755	1,28,78,095	...	1,28,78,095
Bombay .	6,15,23,455	2,85,59,786	74,64,959	3,60,24,745
Kurrachee .	56,84,545	65,44,940	33,000	65,77,940
Madras .	1,76,08,635	53,33,895	80,000	54,13,895
Calicut .	10,21,535	4,95,075	...	4,95,075
Rangoon .	87,15,395	1,56,86,020	...	1,56,86,020
Total .	17,78,04,530	10,63,21,768	1,14,91,512	11,78,13,280
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of R6,23,23,700 held under Section 19 of the Act				5,99,91,250
			Grand Total .	17,78,04,530

E. T. ATKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 11th November, 1887.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 884.—SECRETARIAT—

The following appointment is made in the Military Department of the Government of India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. H. Collen, Bengal S. C., Accountant-General, Military Department, and Officiating Secretary, to be Secretary, *vice* Major-General O. R. Newmarch, who has retired. Dated 1st November, 1887.

No. 885.—MILITARY SECRETARIAT, ACCOUNTS BRANCH—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. G. Pritchard, Madras S. C., Controller of Military Accounts, Bombay, and Officiating Accountant-General, to be Accountant-General, Military Department, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Collen, who has been appointed Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department. Dated 1st November, 1887.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 886.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant W. A. Cuppage, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 5th Bengal Infantry, (m.c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Conductor F. G. Gill, Ordnance Department, Bengal Circle, (m.c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Sub-Conductor H. McLeod, Ordnance Department, Bengal Circle, (m.c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

Sub-Conductor J. Land, Ordnance Department, Bengal Circle, (m.c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

Sub-Conductor T. Fisher, Military Works Department, (m.c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

No. 887.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty:—

Major A. C. G. Lydiard, Bengal S. C., 31st Bengal Infantry, (p.a.) for one year. Pension Service,—22nd year, commenced 3rd April, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Major, Bombay S. C., Military Accounts Department, (m.c.) for one year. Pension Service,—31st year, commenced 5th June, 1887.

Lieutenant E. J. Medley, Bengal S. C., 17th Bengal Cavalry, (m.c.) for one year. Pension Service,—10th year, commenced 11th May, 1887.

Lieutenant E. B. Burton, Bengal S. C., 17th Bengal Cavalry, (m.c.) for one year. Pension Service,—9th year, commenced 13th August, 1887.

No. 888.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel A. Landon, General List, Infantry, (m.c.) for 92 days.

Major J. Davidson, Bengal S. C., (m.c.) for six months.

Major J. R. Burlton-Bennet, Bengal S. C., (p.a.) for four months.

Lieutenant C. E. Norton, R.E., (m.c.) for two months.

Surgeon J. T. W. Little, (m.c.) for two months.

No. 889.—Colonel R. D. Campbell, Bengal S. C., is granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, (p.a.) from the 1st December, 1887, to the 15th June, 1888. Pension Service,—38th year, commenced 1st May, 1887.

No. 890.—Colonel F. Knowles, Bengal S. C., is granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, (p.a.) from the 20th October, 1887, to the 14th August, 1888. Pension Service,—31st year, commenced 13th August, 1887. This cancels G. G. O. No. 528 of 1887.

No. 891.—Colonel T. J. Watson, Bengal S. C., is permitted to reside out of India under paragraph (*a*), clause 37, India Army Circulars, 1887, with effect from the 2nd December, 1887.

No. 892.—Deputy Surgeon-General W. Walker, M.D., is permitted to reside in India, with effect from the 24th October, 1887, under Article 253, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I.

No. 893.—Conductor R. Jackson, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, Public Works Department, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is granted furlough in India, (p.a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875, with effect from the 1st August, 1887. This cancels the furlough granted to him in G. G. O. No. 801 of 1887.

No. 894.—First Grade Assistant Apothecary W. Heathcock, Assistant Civil Surgeon, Naini Tal, is granted leave in India, (m.c.) for 90 days, under rule X of the regulations of 1875, with effect from the 26th July, 1887.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 895.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 7th October, 1887, page 5435.*

Chancery of the Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,

Downing Street, October 6, 1887.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to give directions for the following appointments to the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George:

To be Ordinary Members of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Most Distinguished Order:—

Captain Arthur Frederick Barrow, Bengal Staff Corps; and

Captain Albert Frederick de Laessöe, C.I.E., in recognition of their services in respect to the settlement of the Afghan frontier.

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 11th October, 1887, page 5490.*

War Office, Pall Mall, 11th October, 1887.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Officers of the Bengal Staff Corps have been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List, from the dates specified:—

Colonel Henry Coape-Smith. Dated 24th September, 1887.

Colonel Alfred Worsley Montagu. Dated 25th September, 1887.

Colonel David Simson Buist. Dated 28th September, 1887.

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

Lieutenant-General Edward Samuel Jackson, Bengal Infantry, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 20th September, 1887.

Major-General William Butler Butler-Shawe, Bengal Infantry, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 20th September, 1887.

Major-General Horace Albert Browne, Bengal Infantry, to be Lieutenant-General on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 20th September, 1887.

PENSIONS.

No. 896.—Honorary Captain George Mortimer, Military Works Department, has been transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 20th September, 1887.

No. 897.—The undermentioned Warrant Officers are transferred to the pension establishment:—

Conductor Thomas Christie Bradley, Public Works Department,—18th December, 1887.

Sub-Conductor Philip Lavelle Leyden, Commissariat Department.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 898.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Captain Arthur James Brander,—6th November, 1887.

No. 899.—NATIVE ARMY—

18th Bengal Infantry.

Jemadar Jitman to be Subadar and Havildar Sidhu Upadhia to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Ranjit Thapa, invalided, with effect from the 1st August, 1887.

A. C. TOKER, *Colonel,*
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 11th November, 1887.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified,

was received in the Military Department between the 22nd October and the 11th November, 1887.

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
2nd Battalion (The Prince of Wales's Own) West Yorkshire Regiment.	Captain J. H. Burke.	24th October, 1887.	Rajanpur.		

A. C. TOKER, *Colonel*,
for *Secretary to the Government of India*.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 5th November, 1887.

No. 350.—The services of Colonel W. Jeffreys, R.E., Chief Engineer, 3rd class, *temporary rank*, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 9th November, 1887.

No. 351.—The following reversions are ordered, with effect from the 24th September, 1887:—

Colonel D. Ward, R.E., from Chief Engineer, 1st class, *temporary rank*, to Chief Engineer, 2nd class.

Colonel J. P. Steel, R.E., from Chief Engineer, 2nd class, *temporary rank*, to Chief Engineer, 3rd class, *temporary rank*.

Mr. F. J. Johnstone, from Chief Engineer, 3rd class, *temporary rank*, to Superintending Engineer, 1st class, *temporary rank*.

Colonel B. Lovett, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st class, *temporary rank*, to Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.

Major W. G. Nicholson, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, *temporary rank*, to Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.

No. 352.—The services of Colonel A. M. Lang, R.E., Chief Engineer, 1st class, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 16th November, 1887.

Fort William, the 5th November, 1887.

No. 353.—Colonel D. Ward, R.E., Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, in the Public Works Department, is appointed Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Government, Public Works Department, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, *vice* Colonel A. M. Lang, R.E., whose services have been replaced at disposal of the Military Department.

Colonel J. P. Steel, R.E., Officiating Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, is appointed to officiate as Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, in the Public Works Department.

The 10th November, 1887.

No. 354.—Mr. E. Lund, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, State Railway Stores, attached to the Office of the Director-General of Railways, is transferred to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bombay.

Mr. R. C. F. Volkers, Deputy Examiner, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Railway, is appointed to the Office of the Director-General of Railways as Deputy Examiner of Accounts, State Railway Stores.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 47.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of His Excellency the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 or Rule 25:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 47.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 16th November, 1887.

No. 458.—The services of Captain G. H. Watson, Bengal Staff Corps, Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner in Assam, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

No. 465.—The services of Captain C. H. Morris, Bengal Staff Corps, an Assistant Commissioner in the Punjab, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

The 17th November, 1887.

No. 468.—Sir W. W. Hunter, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 30th September, 1887.

The 18th November, 1887.

No. 474.—Mr. T. B. Tracy is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 1st September, 1887.

No. 479.—The Honorable Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G., C.I.E., an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India, reported his return to India on the 14th instant from the leave of absence granted to him in Notification No. 233, dated the 5th August, 1887, and resumed charge of his office on the forenoon of the same date.

JUDICIAL.

The 14th November, 1887.

No. 1805.—Under the provisions of Section 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, as amended by Act II of 1885, the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to accept the resignation tendered by Tanukh Rai, Pleader, Peshawar, of the Office of Notary Public, to which he was appointed by Home Department Notification No. 1279, dated 1st September, 1882.

No. 1806.—Under the provisions of Section 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, as amended by Act II of 1885, the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to appoint Sunder Singh, Pleader, to be a Notary Public and to exercise his functions as such within the Peshawar District.

No. 1810 *A*.—Under the provisions of Section 4 of the Punjab Courts Act, XVIII of 1884, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. W. H. Rattigan, Barrister-at-Law, to be a Judge of the Chief Court of the Punjab temporarily until further orders.

No. 1810 *B.*—Under the provisions of Section 4 of the Punjab Courts Act, XVIII of 1884, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. C. A. Roe, B.A., C.S., to be a Judge of the Chief Court of the Punjab for a period of six months.

The 16th November, 1887.

No. 1816.—The services of Mr. R. H. Greaves, of the Bengal Civil Service, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam for employment as District and Sessions Judge of Sylhet and Sessions Judge of Cachar.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 16th November, 1887.

No. 348.—The Right Reverend Thomas Valpy French, D.D., Bishop of Lahore, is permitted to resign his Chaplaincy on the Bengal (Lahore) Ecclesiastical Establishment, with effect from the 21st December, 1887, or from any subsequent date on which he may be relieved of the duties of the Bishopric of Lahore.

No. 351.—The Reverend C. H. Barlow, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment, reported his arrival at Calcutta on the 26th ultimo.

Mr. Barlow's services are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

PATENTS.

The 16th November, 1887.

No. 1498.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 60 of 1886.—Edward William Serrell, Junior, of the City, County and State of New York, at present Commorant in Chabeuil Drôme, France, Civil Engineer, memorandum of disclaimer in reference to his invention for an improved mechanism denominated in French "lance bout," employed for reeling silk.

No. 19 of 1887.—James Walker, Contractor, William Brock, Junior, Wine Merchant, Peter McAra, Gentleman, and James Aitken Birrell, Marine Insurance Broker, all of Glasgow, Lanarkshire, Great Britain, for improved modes of and apparatus for raising and transmitting grain or granular materials.

No. [illegible].—Ambrose Sherb Massey, and Alfred [illegible] ploughs upon a new design, securing simplicity, strength, lightness and adjustment.

No. 57[illegible] of 1887.—Thomas Quinlivan, Engineer, residing in Moulmein, Lower Burma, for the purpose of working saw-benches by rope.

No. 114 of 1887.—Miles Postlethwaite of the Hollins, Whitehaven, in the County of Cumberland, and Kingdom of England, Esquire, for improvements in or connected with stops for double gates or the like.

No. 131 of 1887.—Harrie Malcolm Maxwell, A.V.D., Cawnpore, for the Army boot tree.

No. 165 of 1887.—Arthur Andrews, of 5, Lyons Range, in the Town of Calcutta, Merchant, for a folding machine adapted for the construction of the metal tea chests known as "Andrews' Patent Metal Tea Chests."

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

NOTIFICATION.

JUDICIAL, POLITICAL, AND APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 11th November, 1887.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to declare that the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX of 1887, is in force in the Districts of Hazaribagh, Lohardugga, and Manbhoom, and in Pergunnah Dhulbhoom, and the Kolhan in the District of Singbhoom.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Offg. Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 9th November, 1887.

No. 40 *I.E.*—The following extract which appeared in the *London Gazette*, dated the 30th September, 1887, is republished for general information:—

India Office, September 17, 1887.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint Major-General Thomas Dennehy, Bengal Retired List, to be a Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
for *Secretary to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.*

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 9th November, 1887.

No. 2055 *G.*—Captain M. J. Meade, Political Assistant of the 2nd class, is granted two months' privilege leave, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of the office of Political Agent in Baghelkhand and Superintendent of the Rewah State.

The 10th November, 1887.

No. 2062 *G.*—Lieutenant W. H. Cornish, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, is posted as Second Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad, and as Assistant Secretary for Berar, with effect from the 22nd October, 1887.

No. 2064 *G.*—Lieutenant P. J. Melvill, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, is posted as Assistant to the Resident, and to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti, at Hyderabad, with effect from the 22nd October, 1887.

No. 2067 *G.*—The services of Lieutenant M. A. Tighe, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class, and Assistant to the Resident, and to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti, at Hyderabad, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 22nd October, 1887.

The 11th November, 1887.

No. 2077 *G.*—The services of Lieutenant J. R. C. Colvin, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, and Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 21st November, 1887.

No. 2081 *G.*—Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Roberts, Political Agent of the 3rd class, is posted temporarily as Political Agent in South-Eastern Baluchistan.

Captain H. M. Temple, Political Agent of the 3rd class, substantive *pro tem.*, is posted as Political Agent at Kalat.

The 9th November, 1887.

No. 4803 *I.*—Whereas the Governor-General in Council has power and jurisdiction, within the Residency of Kolhapur and the land situated within the limits specified and described in the subjoined schedule, and forming the Civil Station of Kolhapur:—In exercise of this jurisdiction, and of the powers conferred by Sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders:—

PART I.

(*a*) The provisions, so far as they may be applicable, of the following Acts are hereby extended to the Residency and Civil Station of Kolhapur, namely:—

(*i*) *Acts of the Governor-General in Council.*

Act XII of 1850 (for avoiding loss by the default of public accountants);
Act XLV of 1860 (the Indian Penal Code), as amended by subsequent Acts;
Act XIV of 1866 (the Indian Post Office Act, 1866), as amended by Act III of 1882;
Act I of 1872 (the Indian Evidence Act, 1872), as amended by subsequent Acts;
Act XI of 1878 (the Indian Arms Act, 1878), as amended by Act XI of 1882;
Act X of 1882 (the Code of Criminal Procedure), as amended by subsequent Acts;
Act XIV of 1882 (the Code of Civil Procedure), as amended by subsequent Acts;
Act XIII of 1885 (the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885);
Act IX of 1887 (the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887).

(*ii*) *Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council.*

Act VII of 1867 (the Bombay District Police Act, 1867) as amended by subsequent Act;
Act II of 1874 (the Bombay Jails Act), as amended by subsequent Acts;
Act V of 1878 (the Bombay Abkari Act, 1878).

(*b*) The Notification, No. 2923I., dated 28th August, 1885, extending the Opium Act (Act I of 1878) to the cantonment of Kolhapur, shall be deemed to apply to the Residency and Civil Station of Kolhapur, and all references in the Act, as modified by the aforesaid notification, to the "Cantonment of Kolhapur" or the "Cantonment Magistrate" shall be read as if for those words were substituted the words "Residency and Civil Station of Kolhapur" and "Assistant Political Agent of Kolhapur," respectively.

PART II.

For the purposes of the exercise of criminal jurisdiction within the said Residency and Civil Station of Kolhapur—

(1) the Political Agent of Kolhapur, for the time being, shall exercise the powers of a District Magistrate and a Court of Session, as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure;

(2) the Assistant Political Agent of Kolhapur, for the time being, shall exercise the powers of a Magistrate of the first class, as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure;

(3) the Governor of Bombay in Council shall exercise the powers of a Court of Session and High Court, as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, in respect of all offences over which magisterial jurisdiction is exercised by the Political Agent or the Assistant Political Agent; provided that neither the Political Agent nor the Assistant Political Agent shall commit any accused person for trial to the Governor of Bombay in Council acting as a Court of Session;

(4) the Governor of Bombay in Council shall exercise the jurisdiction of a High Court, as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, in respect of all offences over which the jurisdiction of a Court of Session is exercised by the Political Agent.

(5) In the exercise of the jurisdiction of a Court of Session, conferred on him by this Notification, the Political Agent may take cognizance of any offence as a Court of original criminal jurisdiction, without the accused person being committed to him by a Magistrate, and shall, when so taking cognizance of any offence, follow the procedure laid down by the Code of Criminal Procedure for the trial of warrant cases by Magistrates.

(6) This part of this Notification applies to all proceedings except—

(*a*) proceedings against European British subjects or persons jointly charged with European British subjects; and

(*b*) proceedings pending at the date of this Notification, which shall be carried on as if this Notification had not been issued.

PART III.

For the purposes of the exercise of civil jurisdiction within the said Residency and Civil Station of Kolhapur—

(1) the Political Agent of Kolhapur, for the time being, shall exercise the powers of a District Court, as described in the Code of Civil Procedure, for hearing original suits whatever be the amount or value of the subject-matter;

(2) the Political Agent of Kolhapur, for the the time being, shall exercise the powers of Judge of a Court of Small Causes, as described in Act IX of 1887;

(3) appeals from the decrees and orders of the Political Agent shall, when they are allowed by law, lie to the Governor of Bombay in Council who shall be deemed to be the High Court.

SCHEDULE.

Description of the boundaries of the Civil Station and Residency of Kolhapur.

The 12th November, 1887.

No. 4862 *I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 9 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to license the Reverend N. David, Pastor of the Baptist Church at Secunderabad, to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians within the territories of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Under-Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Calcutta, the 18th November, 1887.

No. 6132.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

October 1887. **(Lakhs of Rupees.**

[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part 1, page 497.]	In October.		To end of October.		Whole year.	
	1887-88.	1886-87.	1887-88.	1886-87.	Budget, 1887-88.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1886-87.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	41	27	8,84	8,95	23,52	23,64
Opium	78	40	5,05	5,29	8,89	8,94
Salt	60	48	3,79	3,65	6,60	6,66
Stamps	26	18	2,18	2,13	3,72	3,75
Excise	39	35	2,59	2,52	4,23	4,37
Provincial Rates	11	6	1,31	1,28	2,96	2,97
Customs	8	7	65	59	1,23	1,25
Assessed Taxes	13	10	84	72	1,30	1,27
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	3	3	19	19	46	34
Registration	2	2	18	18	30	30
Tributes from Native States	4	3	23	22	72	70
Other Civil Revenue	16	21	1,64	1,71	3,24	3,14
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	3,01	2,20	27,49	27,43	57,17	57,33
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 25	— 35	— 2,13	— 2,21	— 4,00	— 3,82
Opium	— 3	— 4	— 2,14	— 2,47	— 2,50	— 2,73
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,67	— 1,58	— 11,60	— 11,55	— 22,12	— 21,07
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 1,95	— 1,97	— 15,87	— 16,23	— 28,62	— 27,62
Extraordinary Receipts	...	...	...	...	...	...
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than issues)	+ 15	+ 6	+ 61	+ 1,76	+ 67	+ 1,98
Forest, Telegraph, Marine (Net as above)	— 1	— 5	— 10	— 14	— 14	— 23
Guaranteed and subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 26	+ 27	+ 2,28	+ 9,53	+ 4,80	+ 4,42
Do. Repayment of surplus profits, &c.	— 36	...	— 48	— 6	— 54	— 54
Military Receipts	+ 4	+ 9	+ 47	+ 53	+ 1,01	+ 98
Military Issues	— 1,24	— 1,15	— 8,49	— 7,77	— 13,79	— 14,04
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 52	+ 44	+ 3,28	+ 3,08	— 2,08	+ 5,72
„ „ Issues	— 60	— 63	— 4,35	— 4,94		— 8,90
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 31	+ 29	+ 2,26	+ 2,44	+ 2,86	+ 4,27
„ „ „ Issues	— 10	— 6	— 83	— 72		— 1,27
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 8	+ 8	+ 83	+ 1,09	— 5,95	+ 2,00
„ „ Issues	— 50	— 47	— 4,13	— 3,59		— 6,91
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 1,45	— 1,13	— 8,65	— 5,79	— 13,76	— 12,52
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Payments [illegible] (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than payments)	+ 4	+ 3	+ 56	+ 52	+ 56	+ 4
Exchange on Remittances	— 21	— 27	— 3,21	— 1,88	— 5,37	+ 1
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹10 per £	— 52	— 12	— 8,03	— 3,14	— 16,25	— 12,18
Other Debt heads (Net as above)	+ 5	— 4	+ 7	— 24	— 38	— 64
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 2	— 1	— 5,80	— 7,44	— 16,70	— 16,75
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	— 41	— 91	— 2,83	— 2,03	— 1,91	+ 44
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	10,78	11,63	13,20	12,75	13,01	12,75
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	10,37	10,72	10,37	10,72	11,10	13,19

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 15th November, 1887.

No. 6032.—Mr. C. E. Crawley, Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, having been granted privilege leave for one month and twenty-five days, and Mr. A. H. Anthony having been posted in his place, Mr. Crawley made over, and Mr. Anthony received, charge of the said appointment in the afternoon of the 28th October, 1887.

The 17th November, 1887.

No. 6085.—Mr. C. J. Weir, M.C.S., Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, having been granted privilege leave for one month, availed himself of the leave, before noon, on the 7th November, 1887.

Mr. L. P. Shirres, B.C.S., Officiating Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Hooghly, having been appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary during Mr. Weir's absence on leave, assumed charge of the said appointment on the forenoon of the same date.

No. 6098.—Mr. E. Gay having returned from leave on urgent private affairs, resumed charge of the office of Comptroller and Auditor General from Mr. H. F. Clogstoun, before noon, on the 10th November, 1887.

The 18th November, 1887.

No. 6131.—Mr. S. Jacob, Enrolled Officer of the Financial Department, class II, having been granted privilege leave for three months, availed himself thereof, before noon, on the 7th November, 1887.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

The 16th November, 1887.

No. 6035.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit the duty payable under the said Act on the receipts given by opium cultivators or their representatives and by *lumberdars* and *khattadars* in the Behar and Benares Agencies for money paid to them by Government as advances for the cultivation of opium.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

NON-JUDICIAL STAMPS.

EXEMPTIONS AND REDUCTIONS UNDER THE ACT.

The 18th November, 1887.

No. 6094.—Whereas under the terms of Notification in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 3646, dated the 13th November, 1880, the Trustees of the Port of Bombay have paid into the Government Treasury the sum of ₹24,500 as composition for the stamp-duty chargeable on a loan of ₹9,00,000 which has been raised by them by the issue of the undermentioned debentures, dated the 1st August, 1887—

Nos.				₹			₹
001	to	015	at	5,000	.	.	75,000
016	„	035	„	1,000	.	.	20,000
036	„	045	„	500	.	.	5,000
046	„	050	„	5,000	.	.	25,000
051	„	070	„	1,000	.	.	20,000
071	„	080	„	500	.	.	5,000
081	„	105	„	1,000	.	.	25,000
106	„	155	„	500	.	.	25,000
156	„	195	„	5,000	.	.	2,00,000
196	„	205	„	1,000	.	.	10,000
206	„	505	„	500	.	.	1,50,000
506	„	514	„	1,000	.	.	9,000
515	„	516	„	500	.	.	1,000
517	„	526	„	1,000	.	.	10,000
527	„	536	„	500	.	.	5,000
537	„	538	„	2,000	.	.	4,000
539	„	549	„	1,000	.	.	11,000
550	„	552	„	1,00,000	.	.	3,00,000

in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council has exempted the above mentioned debentures from payment of any stamp-duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on issue, renewal, subdivision or consolidation.

CODES.

The 18th November, 1887.

No. 6128.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

Page 4.

Section 9.

Insert the following as Section "9 (C)"—

"(C) Except with the sanction of the Government of India, no officer belonging to the service of, or in receipt of a pension from the British Government who is transferred to service under a Native State, may accept a pension or gratuity from such State."

L. P. SHIRRES,

Offg. Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 18th November, 1887.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 900.—MILITARY SECRETARIAT—

Major A. D. Anderson, R.A., to officiate as a Deputy Secretary, in the vacancy caused by the appointment of Major T. Deane to officiate as Director of Army Remount Operations for India. Dated 11th November, 1887.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 901.—The following appointment has been made on the personal staff of Major-General Sir C. J. S. Gough, K.C.B., V.C., Commanding the Oudh Division:—

Lieutenant A. P. G. Gough, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, to be Aide-de-Camp. Dated 16th July, 1887.

No. 902.—The following appointment has been made on the personal staff of Major-General Sir H. H. Gough, K.C.B., V.C., Commanding the Lahore Division:—

Captain H. F. M. Wilson, Rifle Brigade, to be Aide-de-Camp. Dated 30th October, 1887.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 903.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Percy Bliss Warren, South Yorkshire Regiment, Wing officer, 3rd Bengal Infantry,—2nd May, 1886.

Lieutenant Harold Nash Hilliard, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Wing officer, 29th Bengal Infantry,—21st July, 1886.

No. 904.—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months, probationary service are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Thomas Webster, Scottish Rifles, Wing officer, 12th Bengal Infantry,—23rd March, 1886.

Lieutenant Colin Campbell Boileau, Norfolk Regiment, officiating Squadron officer, 5th Bengal Cavalry,—2nd April, 1886.

Lieutenant Henry Dermot Daly, Royal Irish Regiment, Wing officer, 42nd Bengal Infantry,—5th April, 1886.

No. 905.—Lieutenant J. Quin, Madras Staff Corps, is transferred to the Bengal Staff Corps, in exchange with Lieutenant T. D. Leslie.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 906.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty :—

Captain F. C. Maisey, Bengal S. C., 30th Bengal Infantry, (p.a.) for 304 days. Pension Service,—17th year, commenced 23rd September, 1887.

Lieutenant A. B. Mayne, Bengal S. C., 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, (p.a.) for one year. Pension Service,—7th year, commenced 22nd January, 1887.

Lieutenant W. L. Maxwell, Bengal S. C., 7th Bengal Cavalry, (m.c.) for 182 days. Pension Service,—5th year, commenced 25th August, 1887.

Lieutenant G. J. C. Hall, Bengal S. C., 12th Bengal Cavalry, (p.a.) for one year. Pension Service,—6th year, commenced 10th May, 1887.

No. 907.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel N. R. Stewart, Bengal S. C., (p.a.) for six months.

Major J. P. G. Mervin, Bengal S. C., (p.a.) for two months.

Major W. H. Meiklejohn, C.M.G., General List Infantry, (p.a.) for three months

Captain F. T. N. Spratt, R.E., (p.a.) till 15th December, 1887.

Surgeon-Major W. Finden, (p.a.) for 14 days.

Surgeon-Major J. Reid, M.B., (m.c.) for 183 days.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 908.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 21st October, 1887, page 5653.

India Office, 21st October, 1887.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Captain Edward Willock Chalmers. Dated 14th August, 1887.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant William Charles Pollard. Dated 14th August, 1887.

Lieutenant George Walter Brandon Swiney. Dated 26th August, 1887.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Brigade Surgeons.

Surgeon-Major Robert Gray. Dated 3rd June, 1887.

Surgeon-Major Joseph MacNaughton Fleming, M.D. Dated 6th August, 1887.

MADRAS INFANTRY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army James Cavan Berkeley. Dated 21st August, 1887.

* * *

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Atwill Curtois, Madras Cavalry. Dated 31st May, 1887.

"London Gazette," dated the 25th October, 1887, page 5706.

War Office, Pall Mall, 25th October, 1887.

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Captain Terence O'Brien, Bengal Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Major on retirement. Dated 17th July, 1887.

India Office, 25th October, 1887.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Frank James Brook Campbell, from the South Lancashire Regiment. Dated 30th May, 1885, but to rank from 1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant Alfred Woodrow Stanley Wingate, from the Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Dated 30th September, 1884, but to rank from 22nd October, 1881.

Lieutenant George Ranier Crawford, from the Royal Lancashire Regiment. Dated 20th October, 1885, but to rank from 22nd October, 1881.

Lieutenant Harley McAlpine Johnston, from the Royal Scots Fusiliers. Dated 6th September, 1885, but to rank from 10th May, 1882.

Lieutenant Charles Irvine Wimberley, from the East Surrey Regiment. Dated 11th December, 1885 but to rank from 29th July, 1882.

Lieutenant Henry William Campbell, from the Suffolk Regiment. Dated 6th July, 1884, but to rank from 9th September, 1882.

Lieutenant Thomas Dowglasse Leslie, from the Royal Fusiliers. Dated 24th June, 1885, but to rank from 9th September, 1882.

Lieutenant Streynsham Robert Master, from the East Surrey Regiment. Dated 31st December, 1885, but to rank from 27th January, 1883.

Lieutenant Alexander Lumsdaine Lindesay, from the West Riding Regiment. Dated 24th May, 1886, but to rank from 10th March, 1883.

Lieutenant Robert Alexander Carruthers, from the Devonshire Regiment. Dated 8th November, 1885, but to rank from 10th March, 1883.

Lieutenant Adrian John Hebron Vanrenen, from the Scottish Rifles. Dated 10th May, 1886, but to rank from 10th March, 1883.

Lieutenant William Lockhart Maxwell, from the Royal Munster Fusiliers. Dated 30th November, 1885, but to rank from 25th August, 1883.

Lieutenant Henry Ingham Evered Palmer, from the Worcestershire Regiment. Dated 6th December, 1885, but to rank from 5th December, 1883.

Lieutenant Gerhardt L'Honneux Sanders, from the Yorkshire Light Infantry. Dated 22nd November, 1885, but to rank from 5th December, 1883.

Lieutenant Charles Herbert Clay, from the Royal Irish Fusiliers. Dated 11th April, 1886, but to rank from 6th February, 1884.

Lieutenant Michael Edward Willoughby, from the Northumberland Fusiliers. Dated 23rd November, 1885, but to rank from 6th February, 1884.

Lieutenant John Kelso Tod, from the Royal Irish Fusiliers. Dated 17th December, 1885, but to rank from 6th February, 1884.

Lieutenant George Alan Robertson, from the Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Dated 18th December, 1885, but to rank from 6th February, 1884.

Lieutenant Stuart Farquharson Bayley, from the West Riding Regiment. Dated 25th March, 1886, but to rank from 6th February, 1884.

Lieutenant George De Symons Barrow, from the Connaught Rangers. Dated 28th April, 1886, but to rank from 23rd August, 1884.

Lieutenant Wilfred Ironside Ryder, from the Suffolk Regiment. Dated 12th April, 1886, but to rank from 23rd August, 1884.

Lieutenant Harry Davis Watson, from the Dorsetshire Regiment. Dated 2nd June, 1886, but to rank from 7th February, 1885.

Lieutenant Herbert Graham Stainforth, from the Dorsetshire Regiment. Dated 5th June, 1886, but to rank from 7th February, 1885.

* * *

The Queen has also approved of the transfer of the undermentioned officer to the Half-Pay List :—

MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

Captain Richard Doyne MacDonnell. Dated 30th September, 1887.

ERRATA.

The Christain name of Lieutenant Pressey, Bengal Staff Corps, is *Arthur* only, and not as notified in the *London Gazette* of the 16th September, 1887.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 909.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Charles Jackson, Bengal Cavalry,—3rd November, 1887.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 910.—The undermentioned officers have been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Colonel George Stewart, C.B., Bengal S. C.,—31st October, 1887.

Lieutenant Colonel Beville Grenville Vyvyan, General List Infantry,—31st December, 1887.

REWARDS.

No. 911.—ORDER OF MERIT—

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned non-commissioned officer and trooper to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit, for conspicuous gallantry in an engagement with dacoits near Nayakin on the 9th August, 1887, on which occasion they were the means of saving the life of Captain G. S. C. Jenkinson, 2nd Battalion, Derbyshire Regiment, who had fallen wounded :—

3rd Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 705 Duffadar Mohomed Khan.

No. 572 Trooper Hoossein Ally Khan.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 54.—Mr. W. Williamson, Assistant Engineer, Indian Marine, to be Engineer, with effect from the 1st November, 1887.

REMOVALS.

No. 55.—Mr. R. W. Laing, Engineer, Indian Marine, having been absent for over five years, his name is removed from the list of the Indian Marine, in accordance with Section 142, Civil Leave Code.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 56.—Mr. B. Ashburner, 3rd Grade officer, Indian Marine, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 8th October, 1887.

A. C. TOKER, *Colonel,*
for Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 18th November, 1887.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 12th and the 18th November, 1887:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Indian Medical Service .	Surgeon-Major J. C. Lawrenson.	4th October, 1887.	Yen, Upper Burma.		
2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent . .	Major J. J. Kennedy .	16th October, 1887.	Mintayben, Upper Burma.		
Bombay Staff Corps .	Captain H. E. W. Beville .	16th October, 1887.	Mintayben, Upper Burma.		

A. C. TOKER, *Colonel*,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 14th November, 1887.

No. 355.—Mr. C. E. Ross, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Sind-Pishin State Railway, is transferred to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Burma.

No. 356.—Mr. M. H. Dunhill, Accountant, 1st grade, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Madras State Railways, is granted the rank of Honorary Assistant Examiner.

The 16th November, 1887.

No. 357.—Mr. A. S. Wyman, class IV of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is appointed to officiate in class III, during the absence of Mr. W. Innes, Traffic Superintendent, Burma State Railway, on privilege leave, with effect from the 17th August, 1887.

No. 358.—Colonel D. Ward, R.E., Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, in the Public Works Department, is appointed Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Public Works Department, *vice* Colonel A. M. Lang, R.E., whose services [illegible]

[illegible], R.E., officiating Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, is appointed to officiate as Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, in the Public Works Department.

This cancels Public Works Department Notification No. 353, dated 5th November, 1887.

The 17th November, 1887.

No. 359.—Mr. C. C. B. Knapp, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Burma, at present Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Madras, is granted furlough for two years under Section 50 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 10th December, 1887, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

No. 360.—Colonel D. H. Trail, R.E., Examiner of Accounts, is on return from furlough reappointed Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bengal.

No. 361.—Mr. J. B. Braddon, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bengal, is on relief by Colonel D. H. Trail, R.E., posted to the Office of the Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

No. 362.—Mr. H. Groves, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, is temporarily transferred to Burma Provincial Establishment.

The 18th November, 1887.

No. 363.—Mr. L. Gordon, class IV, Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is transferred from the Establishment under the control of the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, to that under the Director General of Railways.

No. 364.—Mr. P. Duncan, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways, is on return from furlough placed at disposal of the Director [illegible]

No. 365.—Mr. G. W. Sweet, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, Military Works Branch, is appointed to officiate as Government Examiner of Accounts, Indian Midland Railway, in class IV of Examiners, during the absence of Mr. W. F. Barrow on privilege leave.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 48.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 26, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of His Excellency the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 or Rule 25:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 48.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 24th November, 1887.

No. 2656.—With reference to Home Department Resolutions Nos. 26—953-63,* *(Paragraph 3). dated the 19th July, 1883, and Nos. 31—1336-45, dated the 23rd August, 1884, it is hereby notified that the examination prescribed for the filling up of vacancies in the clerical establishments of the Secretariat Offices of the Government of India and the Departments directly attached thereto will be held at Calcutta in the Senate House of the Calcutta University, and at Allahabad and Lahore, at the places to be appointed by the Governments of the North-Western Provinces and the Punjab, respectively, on Monday the 16th January, 1888, and following days. The hours of examination will be from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. and from 1-30 P.M. to 4-30 P.M. daily.

The probable number of vacancies to be competed for is three in the Upper Division of clerkships and 31 in the Lower Division. Of the three vacancies to be competed for in the Upper Division, two will be reserved for candidates who may succeed in passing at the examination to be held at Calcutta and one for the candidate who passes best at Allahabad or Lahore. Of the 31 vacancies to be competed for in the Lower Division, 21 will be reserved for candidates who may succeed in passing at the examination to be held at Calcutta, and 10 for those who pass the examination to be held at Allahabad and Lahore.

Candidates should pay the prescribed fees of R10 and R20 for the Lower and Upper Division, respectively, into the nearest Government Treasury, and forward the Treasury Receipt to the Secretary to the Board of Examiners. Candidates paying their fees in Calcutta should pay them into the Bank of Bengal.

Applications for permission to appear at the examination should, as directed in the Home Department Resolution Nos. 26—953-63, dated 19th July, 1883, be made to the Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, between the 1st and 15th days of December next (inclusive).

The attention of intending candidates is called to paragraphs † 7 and 8 of the Resolution of the 19th July, 1883, prescribing the particulars and documents which should accompany the application for permission to appear at the examination.

† (1) Evidence that the candidate is not less than 18 and not more than 24 years of age.
(2) A certificate that the candidate is of good moral character from the head of the institution in which he has last been educated, or (when a year or more has elapsed since his education terminated) from some respectable householder, to whom he is well known in private life and who is himself personally known to the head of some Government Office, this last fact being certified by the countersignature of the officer in question.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 19th November, 1887.

No. 480.—Subject to the approbation of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, the Governor-General of India has been pleased to appoint the Hon'ble Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G., C.I.E., of the Bengal Civil Service, to be Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh.

The 21st November, 1887.

No. 485.—Mr. T. Norman is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 9th December, 1887, or such other date on which he may sail from India.

No. 489.—The Hon'ble Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G., C.I.E., received charge of the Office of Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh from the Hon'ble Sir Alfred Comyns Lyall, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., on the *forenoon* of the 21st instant.

The 23rd November, 1887.

No. 498.—A vacancy having occurred in the Office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India by the appointment of the Hon'ble Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G., C.I.E., to be Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh, and no person provisionally appointed to succeed being present on the spot, the Governor-General of India in Council has been pleased, under the provisions of the Statute 24 & 25 Vic., Cap. 67, Section 27, to appoint Mr. James Westland, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, to be an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India, until a successor to the said Sir Auckland Colvin shall arrive.

Mr. Westland, under instructions from His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India, took upon himself the execution of his office on the 21st instant.

The 25th November, 1887.

No. 500.—Mr. G. E. Porter is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 14th September, 1887.

POLICE.

The 23rd November, 1887.

No. 440.—Mr. T. D. Jameson, Officiating Inspector General of Police in Lower Burma, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 1st August, 1887.

[redacted]

No. 356.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has permitted the undermentioned Senior Chaplains on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified against their names :—

The Reverend P. Nicolas, M.A.,—1st October, 1887.

The Reverend J. Stephenson,—27th November 1887.

No. 357.—The Reverend William Francis Thompson, M.A., has been appointed a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill an existing vacancy.

PATENTS.

The 23rd November, 1887.

No. 1530.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 91 of 1887.—Dan Rylands, of Hope Glass Works, Stairfoot near Barnsley, in the County of York, England, Glass bottle Manufacturer, for improvements in glass sleepers.

No. 125 of 1887.—James Watson, of London, England, Engineer, for improvements in presses for pressing cotton, jute, or other materials.

No. 164 of 1887.—Nils Moe, formerly a Permanent Way Inspector of the Northern Bengal State Railway, but now residing at the Eastern Bengal Railway Hotel, Sealdah, in the Town of Calcutta, for grooving sleepers, called "the apparatus for grooving sleepers."

No. 194 of 1887.—William Edward Rickard, Engineer, of London, England, for an improved tree-felling machine.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

EMIGRATION.

Calcutta, the 24th November, 1887.

No. 141—67-4 E.—With reference to Notification No. 132, dated the 12th October, 1887, the following scale of disinfectants to be substituted for the scale at present prescribed in scale No. 3 (B) in Schedule G appended to the Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, is published under Section 81 (4) of that Act for general information :—

Disinfectants.

	For vessels proceeding to places	
	[redacted] Cape or to Fiji viâ Australia.	[redacted] Cape or to Fiji viâ Torres Straits.
Calvert's or MacDougal's Powder or Jeye's Sanitary Powder .	500 lb	300 lb.
Impure Carbolic Acid or Jeye's Perfect Purifier . . .	6 gallons	4 gallons.
Sulphur, Common . . .	30 lb	20 lb.

If desired, phenyle may be substituted for one-fourth the quantity of carbolic acid.

No. 143—71-2 E.—The following draft of proposed amendments in the rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, is published under Section 81 of that Act for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given under that section that the draft will be taken into consideration by the Governor-General in Council on the 26th of December, 1887.

2. Any objection or suggestion which may be made by any person with respect to the draft before that date, will be received and considered by the Governor-General in Council.

Draft of proposed amendments.

In Colonial Emigration Form No. 40 (Form of Certificate of Steam Tug) appended to Rule 123 (*a*), for the words "*the first class steam tug*" substitute "the steam tug ——— which has been declared competent to tow emigrant vessels and."

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 15th November, 1887.

No. 2108 G.—Surgeon G. H. D. Gimlette, M.D., Residency Surgeon, Nepal, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, and of the Goona Political Agency, with effect from the date of joining, *vice* Surgeon C. G. W. Lowdell, who has been granted furlough, and whose services are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

The 18th November, 1887.

No. 2123 G.—Rai Bahadur Pandit Suraj Kaul, Extra Judicial Assistant Commissioner at Quetta, is allowed an extension by one month of the privilege leave granted to him in Foreign Department Notification, No. 1769 G., dated the 26th September, 1887.

The 19th November, 1887.

No. 2129 G.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. A. Salmon, Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, in charge of Okhamandal, and Commandant of the Wagheer Corps, is granted privilege leave for one month and twenty-eight days, with effect from the 20th November, 1887, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

The 21st November, 1887.

No. 2133G.—Mr. G. S. Forbes, Madras Civil Service, is appointed to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd class, and is posted as First Assistant and Secretary for Berar to the Resident at Hyderabad, with effect from the date of joining.

No. 2135G.—Major D. Robertson, Political Agent of the 2nd class, substantive *pro tempore*, is posted as Assistant to the Resident in Mysore and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg.

Fort William, the 24th November, 1887.

No. 4986I.—Rao Bahadur Lallubhai Gordhandas, Personal Assistant to the Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and Abkari in the Bombay Presidency, and now on special duty, is appointed to be *ex-officio* an Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda.

Simla, the 18th November, 1887.

No. 2335 E.—Whereas the Governor-General in Council on the first day of November, 1887, constituted that part of British India which is under the administration of the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, inclusive of the tracts known as Pishin, Shorarud, Kach, Kawas, Harnai, Sibi and Thal-Chotiali, to be a Chief Commissionership under the name of the Chief Commissionership of British Baluchistan, and appointed the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan for the time being to be Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan, it is hereby notified that the Secretary of State for India has, by Resolution in Council, declared the provisions of Section 1 of the Statute 33 Vic., Chap. 3, to be applicable, with effect from the said first day of November, 1887, to the territories for the time being under the administration of the said Chief Commissioner.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Under-Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 25th November, 1887.

No. 6265.—Mr. J. Westland officiated as Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce from the 14th to the 20th November, 1887, inclusive ; and during the same period—

Mr. E. T. Atkinson resumed his substantive appointment of Accountant General, Bengal, and

Mr. J. F. Finlay officiated as Deputy Auditor General.

Mr. E. T. Atkinson was reappointed to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce and Mr. J. F. Finlay as Accountant General, Bengal, from the forenoon of the 21st November, 1887.

No. 6290.—Mr. H. S. Groves, Assistant Accountant General, Madras, having been posted as Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, made over charge of the former appointment after noon on the 3rd November, 1887, and received charge of the latter appointment from Mr. R. A. Sterndale after noon on the 9th November, 1887.

Mr. R. A. Sterndale, Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, having been posted as Assistant Accountant General, Madras, assumed charge of the latter appointment before noon, on the 17th November, 1887.

No. 6291.—Mr. J. Dillon, Comptroller, Post Office, having been granted privilege leave for one month and five days, and Babu Woma Charan Dass having been appointed to officiate for him, Mr. Dillon made over, and Babu Woma Charan Dass received, charge of the said appointment before noon on the 4th November, 1887.

No. 6292.—Mr. C. R. C. Kiernander, Deputy Auditor General, having returned from privilege leave resumed charge of his duties before noon, on the 17th November, 1887.

No. 6293.—The services of Mr. H. A. Sim are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras, with effect from the date on which he was relieved of the appointment of Deputy Accountant General, Madras, by Mr. W. Donald.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

NON-JUDICIAL.

EXEMPTIONS, &c.

The 21st November, 1887.

No. 6138.—Whereas under the terms of Notification in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 3646, dated the 13th November, 1880, the Trustees of the Port of Bombay have paid into the Government Treasury the sum of ₹5,000 as composition for the stamp duty chargeable on a sum of ₹10,00,000 which the said Trustees were authorised to borrow, and of which a sum of ₹67,500 was raised previously by the issue of the debentures specified in, and exempted from stamp duty under, Notification in this Department, No. 792, dated the 14th May, 1886, and the balance (₹9,32,500) has since been raised by the issue of the undermentioned debentures, namely :—

Serial Number.	Date.	Value of each Debenture.	Number of Debentures.	Amount.
		₹		₹
069 to 116	23rd March, 1886	1,000	48	48,000
117 to 165	Ditto . .	500	49	24,500
166 & 167	Ditto . .	5,000	2	10,000
168 to 170	Ditto . .	500	3	1,500
171 to 180	Ditto . .	1,000	10	10,000
181 to 192	3rd June, 1886	500	12	6,000
193 to 197	Ditto . .	5,000	5	25,000
198 to 200	10th June, 1886	5,000	3	15,000
201 to 203	25th January, 1887	5,000	3	15,000
204 to 212	Ditto . .	1,000	9	9,000
213 & 214	18th January, 1887	500	2	1,000
215 & 216	25th January, 1887	1,000	2	2,000
217 & 218	18th January, 1887	500	2	1,000
219 to 223	Ditto . .	500	5	2,500
224	Ditto . .	1,000	1	1,000
225 to 227	Ditto . .	500	3	1,500
228 to 237	25th January, 1887	2,000	10	20,000
238 to 240	Ditto . .	1,000	3	3,000
241 to 244	18th January, 1887	500	4	2,000
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
256	1st October, 1887	500	1	500
257 to 264	3rd June, 1886	2,000	8	16,000
265	19th April, 1886	1,000	1	1,000
266	17th June, 1887	500	1	500
267 to 285	26th April, 1887	1,000	19	19,000
286	5th July, 1887	1,000	1	1,000
287 to 352	1st October, 1887	1,000	66	66,000
353 to 377	3rd June, 1886	1,000	25	25,000
378	1st October, 1887	1,000	1	1,000
379 & 380	3rd June, 1886	1,000	2	2,000
381	10th June, 1886	1,000	1	1,000
382 to 385	17th June, 1886	1,000	4	4,000
386	21st December, 1886	1,000	1	1,000
387 to 390	11th January, 1887	1,000	4	4,000
391 to 397	1st October, 1887	1,000	7	7,000
398 to 401	Ditto . .	1,000	4	4,000
402	19th April, 1887	500	1	500
403 to 420	26th April, 1887	500	18	9,000
421 to 439	1st October, 1887	500	19	9,500
440 to 454	Ditto . .	1,000	15	15,000
455 to 483	28th July, 1887	1,000	29	29,000
484 to 501	1st October, 1887	500	18	9,000
502 to 552	28th July, 1887	500	51	25,500
553 to 579	3rd June, 1886	500	27	13,500
580 & 581	10th June, 1886	500	2	1,000
582 to 584	17th June, 1886	500	3	1,500
585	24th June, 1886	500	1	500
586 to 589	15th July, 1886	500	4	2,000
590 to 601	12th August, 1886	500	12	6,000
602	19th August, 1886	500	1	500
603	7th December, 1886	500	1	500
604	28th July, 1887	500	1	500
605 to 613	Ditto . .	5,000	9	45,000
615 to 618	Ditto . .	1,00,000	4	4,00,000
				9,32,500

it is hereby notified that in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council has exempted the abovementioned debentures from payment of any stamp duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on issue, renewal, subdivision, or consolidation.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

The 23rd November, 1887.

No. 6192.—Whereas under the terms of Notification in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 3646, dated 13th November, 1880, the Municipality of Cuddapah, Madras, has paid into the Government Treasury the sum of ₹250 as composition for the stamp duty chargeable on a sum of ₹50,000 which the said Municipality was authorised to borrow, and which has been raised by the issue of the undermentioned debentures, dated the 30th September, 1887 :—

Nos. 1 to 7, for ₹ 500 each,
No. 8, „ 10,000,
„ 9, „ 5,000,
„ 10, „ 10,000,
Nos. 11 & 12, „ 5,000 each,
„ 13 to 20, „ 1,000 each,
„ 21 to 26, „ 500 each,
„ 27 to 31, „ 100 each,

it is hereby notified that in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council has exempted the abovementioned debentures from any stamp duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on issue, renewal, subdivision, or consolidation.

CODES.

The 24th November, 1887.

No. 6206.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

Page 149.

Section 16.

Insert the following as Proviso (1) under this Section :—

"(1) Such leave may not be granted in continuation of privilege leave but may be granted in continuation of any other leave."

Page 173.

Section 78.

Add the words "and Section 16" *after* "Section 64" *in line 1 of this section.*

The 25th November, 1887.

No. 6244.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

Page 175.

Section 79.

Insert the following as rule 12 (*a*) : The time spent by an officer after leaving his station in obtaining a certificate under rule 11 reckons as subsidiary leave, unless he is expressly permitted by the Local Government to retain charge of his duties, and to resume them before proceeding on leave (Finance Department No. 6208, dated 24th November, 1887).

E. T. ATKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 25th November, 1887.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 912.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Colonel A. R. Badcock, C.B., Commissary-General, Western Circle, to officiate as Commissary-General-in-Chief, *vice* Colonel H. P. Hawkes, who has proceeded on furlough. Dated 13th November, 1887.

Major R. Patch, Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, to officiate as Commissary-General, Western Circle, *vice* Colonel Badcock. Dated 8th November, 1887.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 913.—The undermentioned officers appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps are posted as follows, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India :—

Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant R. M. Lowis, Somersetshire Light Infantry.

Madras Staff Corps.

Lieutenant H. E. C. B. Nepean, Royal West Kent Regiment.

Lieutenant C. T. Swan, Royal Berkshire Regiment.

Lieutenant N. J. H. Powell, East Surrey Regiment.

Bombay Staff Corps.

Lieutenant T. A. Harrison, Dorsetshire Regiment.

Lieutenant H. H. Southey, Manchester Regiment.

Lieutenant M. J. Gordon, Liverpool Regiment.

No. 914.—In G. G. O. No. 905 of 1887 *for* "Lieutenant J. Quin, Madras Staff Corps" *read* "Lieutenant Thomas Quin, Madras Staff Corps."

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Allahabad Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 915.—Mr. Frederick William Hearne to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant J. J. Boyle, deceased.

Seebpore College Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 916.—Mr. John Henry Toogood to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant J. C. Coxe, transferred to the Unattached List.

Hyderabad Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 917.—Captain E. S. Bellingham, Middlesex Regiment, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain L. J. Browne, whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated 18th September, 1887.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

No. 918.—In paragraph 19 of letter No. 71-C, dated Rangoon, 5th July, 1887, from Major-General B. L. Gordon, C.B., Commanding the Burma Division, published in G. G. O. No. 864 of 1887, *for* the word "forward" *read* "reward."

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 919.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant H. B. Vaughan, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 7th Bengal Infantry, (p.a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant C. Schofield, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 4th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (m.c.) under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

No. 920.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty :—

Captain H. M. Mason, Bengal S. C., 1st Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, (m.c.) for one year. Pension service,—18th year, commenced 8th February, 1887.

Captain W. C. F. Field, Bombay S. C., Military Accounts Department, (p.a.) for one year. Pension service,—16th year, commenced 13th June, 1887.

No. 921.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Roberts, General List, Cavalry, Cantonment Magistrate, Nasirabad, is granted furlough out of India for three days, in extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 288 of 1887.

No. 922.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. Ramsden, General List, Infantry, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of leave out of India, (p.a.) for two months.

No. 923.—Sub-Conductor R. Fryer, Supervisor, 1st grade, Public Works Department,

North-Western Provinces and Oudh, was on leave in India (m.c.) from 2nd April to 1st May, 1887, under rule X of the regulations of 1875.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 924.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the name of Colonel A. H. M. Dickey, Madras S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals on the Indian Gradation List, in consequence of the promotion of Major-General W. B. Butler-Shawe, Bengal Infantry, to the rank of Lieutenant-General, on the 20th September, 1887.

No. 925.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonels in the Army,—20th November 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel Norman Macleod Thomas Horsford, Bengal S. C.
Lieutenant-Colonel William Leycester Samuells, Bengal S. C.
Lieutenant-Colonel Henry William Holmes Cox, Madras S. C.

No. 926.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

Colonel Robert J. Logan Crutchley, Bengal S. C., is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the 23rd November, 1887.

No. 927.—NATIVE ARMY—

35th Bengal Infantry.

Subadar Gurditt Singh to be Subadar-Major, with effect from the 20th April, 1887.

No. 928.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

4th Sikh Infantry.

In G. G. O. No. 810 of 1887, promoting Jemadar Basant Singh, *for* "12th September, 1887," *read* "11th September, 1887."

No. 929.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Lieutenant Henry James Shields to be Captain *vice* Captain T. Bliss, who has resigned his commission.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 930.—Captain E. W. Cunliffe, 6th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, Adjutant, resigns his appointment.

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 931.—Lieutenant W. L. Walsh resigns his commission.

Shillong Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 932.—Colonel R. G. Woodthorpe, R.E., Commandant, resigns his appointment.

Lakhimpur Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 933.—Major F. Beauclerk resigns his commission.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 57.—In G. G. O. No. 53 of 1887, *for* "11th October, 1887," *read* "21st September, 1887."

A. C. TOKER, *Colonel*,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 25th November, 1887.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 19th and the 25th November, 1887.

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Remarks.	Remarks.
Indian Medical Service.	Surgeon-Major G. A. Dundas.	23rd October, 1887.	Mian Mir.		

A. C. TOKER, *Colonel*,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 19th November, 1887.

No. 366.—Mr. H. F. Storey, Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is on return from furlough placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, Railway Branch.

The 22nd November, 1887.

No. 367.—The services of the undermentioned officers are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Agent to the Governor-General, Baluchistan :—

Mr. A. C. Evans, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Mr. G. S. Morley, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, Punjab.

The 23rd November, 1887.

No. 368.—Mr. H. T. Geoghegan, Superintending Engineer, 1st class, State Railways, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India leave for six months on medical certificate, in extension of the leave for five months and nineteen days previously granted to him and notified in Public Works Department Notification No. 313, dated 14th October, 1887.

No. 369.—The following transfers are ordered :—

Mr. H. Luckstedt, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways, to Burma State Railways.

Mr. H. G. F. Smith, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Burma State Railways, to Bengal Railway Branch.

The 24th November, 1887.

No. 370.—Mr. H. Rainier, Examiner of Accounts, 4th class, 3rd grade, temporary rank, reverted to Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, with effect from the 3rd November, 1887.

The 25th November, 1887.

No. 371.—The services of Lieutenant J. R. L. Macdonald, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, are permanently replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

No. 372.—In supersession of Notification No. 334, dated the 26th October, 1887, Mr. R. A. English, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, is granted furlough out of India for twelve months, under Section 50 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

No. 373.—Major S. C. Turner, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, *temporary rank*, is appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General, Baluchistan, in the Public Works Department, during the absence, on furlough, of Major W. P. Tomkins, R.E., or until further orders.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 49.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of His Excellency the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 or Rule 25:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 49.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 2nd December, 1887.

No. 2724.—The following extract, paragraph 1, from a Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 127 (Public), dated 27th October, 1887, is published for general information:—

The undermentioned gentlemen have been appointed members of the Bengal Civil Service in the following order and to the Provinces placed against their names:—

Mr. Richard Greeven, North-Western Provinces, Punjab, &c.
" James Morgan Tomkins George, Burma.
" Charles Joseph Hallifax, North-Western Provinces, Punjab, &c.
" Robert Nathan, Bengal (Lower Provinces).
" Charles James Stevenson-Moore, Bengal (Lower Provinces).
" Robert Alexander Boswell Chapman, North-Western Provinces, Punjab, &c.
" Herbert Walter Gee, ditto ditto.
" William Tudball, ditto ditto.
" Robert Sykes, ditto ditto.
" Percy Underhill Allen, ditto ditto.
" Albert Bridges, ditto ditto.
" William Henry Hoare Vincent, Bengal (Lower Provinces).
" Johnston Penney, North-Western Provinces, Punjab, &c.
" Henry Mayne Reid Hopkins, ditto ditto.
" Edward Vere Levinge, Bengal (Lower Provinces).
Mr. Harris Grant Warburton, North-Western Provinces, Punjab, &c.
" Frederick James Pert, ditto ditto.
" Stuart Lockwood Maddox, Bengal (Lower Provinces).
" Alfred Sabonadiere, North-Western Provinces, Punjab, &c.
" Cecil Champain Lowis, Burma.
" Henry Cuthbert Streatfield, B.A., Bengal (Lower Provinces).
" Charles Waterton Edmonstone-Montgomerie, North-Western Provinces, Punjab, &c.
" Frank George Sly, ditto ditto.
" Charles Raitt Cleveland, ditto ditto.
" James Hugh Eliot Garrett, Bengal (Lower Provinces).
" Babington Bennett Newbould, ditto ditto.
" Herbert George Whitby Herron, ditto ditto.
" Frederick Chandos Henniker, ditto ditto.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 1st December, 1887.

No. 511.—The Hon'ble Sir Alfred C. Lyall, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 2nd December, 1887, or such other date on which he may sail from India.

No. 515.—The services of Mr. T. J. Kennedy, C.S., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from 27th October last.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 2nd December, 1887.

No. 362.—CORRIGENDUM.—Cancel the third clause of Rule I and the last sentence of Rule XXXII of Part IV of the revised Ecclesiastical Rules promulgated by Home Department Notification No. 103, dated the 20th June, 1885.

PATENTS.

The 1st December, 1887.

No. 1559.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 84 of 1887.—Arthur Rollason, of 53, Queen Victoria Street, London, in the County of Middlesex, England, Engineer, for improvements in gas engines.

No. 161 of 1887.—William Jackson, of Thorn Grove, Mansfield, Aberdeen, North Britain, Engineer, for improvements in or additions to tubular air heating apparatus or stoves.

No. 189 of 1887.—John A. McLennan, of Chicago, in the County of Cook, and State of Illinois, in the United States of America, for grain elevators.

No. 193 of 1887.—John William Henry James, of 9, Victoria Chambers, Westminster, in the County of Middlesex, England, Civil Engineer, and Frederick Ransome, of Norwood Road, in the County of Surrey, England, Civil Engineer, for improvements in and connected with furnaces for burning hydraulic lime, cement, and like substances.

No. 196 of 1887.—Edward William Serrell, Junior, Civil Engineer, of New York, United States, temporarily residing in Chabeuil, Department of the Drôme, France, for application of a solenoid for reinforcing electrical contacts.

No. 201 of 1887.—Edward William Serrell, Junior, Civil Engineer, of New York, United States, temporarily residing in Chabeuil, Department of the Drôme, France, for improvements applicable to mechanical devices which are periodically started by means of electricity.

No. 209 of 1887.—Walter Walker, of Dashwood House, New Broad Street, in the City of London, Engineer, for an improved method of automatic electric signalling for railways and apparatus therefor.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—Surveys.

Calcutta, the 2nd December, 1887.

No. 626-36—41 S.—Mr. W. H. Cole, M.A., Deputy Superintendent in charge Computing Office, Survey of India Department, is granted furlough for 12 months under Section 50, Chapter V of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 10th January, 1888, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 26th November, 1887.

No. 73 *C.G.*—Mr. H. M. Durand, C.S.I., C.S., Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is granted furlough for three months, with effect from the 2nd December 1887, under Section 50, Chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Under-Secretary to the Government of India.

No. 74 *C.G.*—Consequent on the departure on furlough of Mr. H. M. Durand, C.S.I., C.S., Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, the following appointments are made to the Foreign Department, with effect from the 28th November :—

Mr. W. J. Cuningham, Bo.C.S., Under-Secretary, is appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department.

Mr. J. A. Crawford, Bo.C.S., Officiating Junior Under-Secretary, is appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department.

Mr. G. R. Irwin, C.S., Political Agent of the 3rd class, substantive *pro tempore* and Assistant Secretary, is appointed to officiate as Junior Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department.

Captain W. E. Evans-Gordon, Political Assistant of the 1st class, substantive *pro tempore*, and Attaché, is posted as Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department.

No. 76 *C.G.*—Lieutenant J. Manners Smith, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, is posted as Attaché to the Government of India in the Foreign Department.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Simla, the 22nd November, 1887.

No. 2140 *G.*—The services of Colonel J. C. Berkeley, Resident of the 2nd class and Agent to the Governor-General at Baroda, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he is relieved of the Baroda Agency.

No. 2143 G.—Colonel [illegible] C. St. John, K.C.S.I., R.E., Resident of the 2nd class and Resident in Kashmir, and Officiating Resident of the 1st class, and Officiating Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, is appointed to be Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

Mr. T. J. C. Plowden, C.S., Resident of the 2nd class, and Commissioner of Ajmere, and Officiating Resident in Kashmir, is appointed to be Resident in Kashmir, *vice* Colonel Sir O. B. C. St. John, K.C.S.I., R.E.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. H. Trevor, Political Agent of the 1st class, and Officiating Resident of the 2nd class, and Officiating Commissioner of Ajmere, is appointed to be a Resident of the 2nd class, and Commissioner of Ajmere, *vice* Mr. T. J. C. Plowden, C.S.

The 23rd November, 1887.

No. 2157 *G.*—Lieutenant P. J. Melvill, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India.

The 25th November, 1887.

No. 2161 *G.*—With reference to the Notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, Nos. 286 I. and 287 I., dated the 23rd January, 1884, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Lieutenant W. C. R. Stratton to be the Magistrate of Abu, *vice* Lieutenant J. R. C. Colvin.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

Fort William, the 30th November, 1887.

No. 2176 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1351 G., dated the 25th July, 1887, the recognition of the appointment by the Government of India of Mr. Achille Biscaldi as Acting Consul for Italy, at Bombay, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 2179 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1483 G., dated the 11th August, 1887, the recognition of the appointment by the Government of India of Mr. C. Gairdner as Acting Consular Agent for the United States of America, at Chittagong, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

The 1st December, 1887.

No. 2182 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1573 G, dated the 23rd August, 1887, Mr. V. Bienenfeld, Vice-Consul for Italy at Aden, resumed charge of his Office on the 4th November, 1887.

The 29th November, 1887.

No. 5012 *I.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1008 I., dated the 21st March, 1884, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders :—

1. Notwithstanding anything in the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1882) or the Police Act (V of 1861) or in any other enactment for the time being in force, the Governor-General in Council may confer on any police officer all or any of the powers conferred or conferable by or under the Code on any Magistrate in regard to particular cases, or to a particular class or particular classes of cases, or to cases generally.

2. All magisterial powers heretofore conferred on police officers within the limits of the Rajputana-Malwa Railway system are hereby confirmed, and shall be deemed to have been conferred in accordance with law.

The 2nd December, 1887.

No. 5027 *I.*—It is hereby notified for general information that the Native State of Orcha (Tehri) under the Central India Agency, should in future be officially designated as Orchha only and its capital as Tikamgarh.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 2nd December, 1887.

No. 6396.—The reversions of Mr. R. E. Hamilton and Mr. L. E. Pritchard to classes III and VII of the Enrolled List respectively, notified in the *Gazette of India* of the 29th October, 1887, are cancelled, and in lieu thereof the following reversions are notified :—

With effect from the 27th September, 1887, in consequence of the return from privilege leave of Mr. A. C. Tupp—

Mr. H. G. H. Cowie to cease to officiate as Enrolled officer, Class II, and to revert to his substantive appointment as Enrolled officer, Class III.

Mr. J. A. Robertson to cease to officiate as Enrolled officer, Class VI, and to revert to his substantive appointment as Probationer, Financial Department.

The following grade promotions of officers of the Account Department in October, 1887, are also notified :—

With effect from the 3rd October, 1887, in consequence of the departure on privilege leave of Mr. C. R. C. Kiernander—

Mr. J. E. Cooke, Enrolled officer, Class II, to officiate as Enrolled officer, Class I.

Mr. H. G. H. Cowie, Enrolled officer, Class III, to officiate as Enrolled officer, Class II.

Mr. R. N. Ray, Enrolled officer, Class IV, to officiate as Enrolled officer, Class III.

Mr. R. C. Chapman, Enrolled officer, Class V, to officiate as Enrolled officer, Class IV.

Mr. W. D. F. Cowley, Enrolled officer, Class VI, to officiate as Enrolled officer, Class V.

Mr. J. A. Robertson, Probationer, Class VII, to officiate as Enrolled officer, Class VI.

With effect from the 18th October, 1887, in consequence of the departure on privilege leave of Mr. H. Oung—

Mr. W. H. Egerton, Enrolled officer, Class VI, to officiate as Enrolled officer, Class V.

Mr. K. B. Wagle, Probationer, Class VII, to officiate as Enrolled officer, Class VI.

With effect from the 29th October, 1887, in consequence of the departure on privilege leave of Mr. C. E. Crawley—

Mr. A. H. Anthony, Officiating Enrolled officer, Class V, to officiate as Enrolled officer, Class IV.

Mr. M. Bhattacharya, Officiating Enrolled officer, Class VI, to officiate as Enrolled officer, Class V.

No. 6398.—Mr. H. F. Clogstoun resumed charge of the offices of Accountant General and Commissioner of Paper Currency, Madras, from Mr. W. Donald, before noon, on the 22nd November, 1887.

Mr. W. Donald resumed charge of the office of Deputy Accountant General, Madras, from Mr. H. A. Sim, after noon, on the same date.

CODES.

The 29th November, 1887.

No. 6297.

PAY AND ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

Section 56.

Page 296.

For "Sub-Assistant Conservators, Forest Department," *substitute* "Probationary Sub-Assistant Conservators, Forest Department, India."

E. T. ATKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 2nd December, 1887.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 934.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Deputy Surgeon-General A. F. Bradshaw, Medical Staff, is brought on the Administrative Medical Staff of the Army, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General J. Ferguson, whose tour of service in India has expired. Dated 11th November, 1887.

No. 935.—QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

The appointment of Captain E. E. Money to be Assistant Quartermaster General, notified in G. G. O. No. 464 of 1887, is cancelled.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 936.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal S. C., with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Henry John Roche, Cheshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 6th Bengal Infantry,—25th April, 1886.

Lieutenant Frank Popham Young, East Yorkshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 13th Bengal Infantry,—19th September, 1886.

No. 937.—The undermentioned officers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal S. C., with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Raymond Digby Angelo, North Staffordshire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 1st Goorkha Regiment,—19th April, 1886.

Lieutenant Charles Griffiths, Northumberland Fusiliers, Squadron Officer, 16th Bengal Cavalry,—4th May, 1886.

Lieutenant Henry Brooke Murray, Devonshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 34th Bengal Infantry,—4th May, 1886.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Calcutta Mounted Rifles.

No. 938.—Surgeon William Coulter, M. D., Calcutta Volunteer Rifles, to be Surgeon.

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 939.—The Reverend Augustus William Atkinson, M.A., to be Honorary Chaplain, *vice* the Reverend T. J. L Warneford, who has resigned that appointment.

Allahabad Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 940.—Mr. John William Walsh to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant J. W. Schofield, transferred to the Hyderabad Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Mr. Herbert Watson Pike to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant J. W. W. Welsh, transferred to the Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 941.—The undermentioned Warrant Officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Sub-Conductor J. Clarke, Assistant Barrackmaster, Military Works Department, (m.c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

No. 942.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty:—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. F. Woodcock, General List, Infantry, Military Accounts Department, (m.c.) for one year. Pension service,—28th year, commenced 15th July, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel D. H. Robertson, General List, Infantry, 9th Bengal Lancers, (p.a.) for one year. Pension service,—27th year, commenced 14th December, 1886.

Lieutenant A. A. E. Campbell, Bengal S. C., 25th Bengal Infantry, (m.c.) for one year. Pension service,—6th year, commenced 10th May, 1887. This cancels the leave granted to him in G. G. O. No. 871 of 1887.

No. 943.—Lieutenant J. W. Pringle, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, is granted leave in India (m. c.) from the 29th September, 1886, to the 31st December, 1886, inclusive, under rule XXV of the regulations of 1868.

No. 944.—Lieutenant J. W. Pringle, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, is granted furlough out of India (m.c.) from the 1st January to the 4th October, 1887, under rule IX, note 2, of the regulations of 1868. This cancels G.G.O. No. 40 of 1887.

No. 945.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Captain C. B. Brownlow, Bengal S.C., (u.p.a.) for one month.

Brigade-Surgeon G. S. Sutherland, M.D., (m.c.) for 182 days.

Major L. T. Bishop, Bengal S.C., (m.c.) till 21st April, 1888. This cancels the extension granted to him in G. G. O. No. 846 of 1887.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 946.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Philips, Bombay S. C.,—27th November, 1887.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant William Richard Yeilding,—29th November, 1887.

Lieutenant Wensly James Hodson Bond,—30th November, 1887.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

To be Brigade-Surgeon.

Surgeon-Major C. F. Oldham, with effect from 24th October, 1887, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon J. C. Morice, promoted.

No. 947.—NATIVE ARMY—

43rd Bengal Infantry.

Jemadar Rájbír Newár to be Subadar, and Havildar Narbahádur Thápa to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Chatur Giri, invalided. With effect from the 1st July, 1887.

No. 948.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductor John Damerum, on probation, is confirmed in his present grade, with effect from the 28th April, 1887.

No. 949.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductor William Moberly Cargill, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways, to be Conductor.

Sergeant Alexander Anderson, Supervisor, 2nd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to be Sub-Conductor.

With effect from the 18th December, 1887, *vice* Conductor Thomas Christie Bradley, retired.

No. 950.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

2nd Battalion, 5th Goorkha Regiment.

Jemadars Dalbír Alya, Parsrám Thápa, Bhímal Sáhi and Kálu Gúrúng, to be Subadars, and Havildars Lál Singh Gúrúng and Kehar Singh Barwal, to be Jemadars,—to fill existing vacancies, with effect from the 1st November, 1887.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 951.—Colonel (local Major-General) Oliver Richardson Newmarch, Bengal S. C., has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st November, 1887, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 952.—The retirement of Brigade-Surgeon E. Bonavia, M. D., notified in G. G. O. No. 858 of 1887, is cancelled.

REWARDS.

No. 953.—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS—

It is notified that on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the undermentioned officer, with effect from the date specified:—

From the 14th April, 1887, in room of Colonel Sir Edward Bosc Sladen, *Kt.*, Madras S. C., succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

Colonel (Brigadier-General) George Carr Hodding, C. B., Madras S. C.

Dates of Commission.

Ensign	10th February, 1851.
Lieutenant	23rd November, 1855.
Captain	10th February, 1863.
Major	10th February, 1871.
Lieutenant-Colonel	10th February, 1877.
Colonel	1st July, 1881.

Appointments.

Regimental employment, from 1851 to 1866.
Acting Brigade-Major, Ceded Districts,—from February, 1866, to May, 1866.
Paymaster, British Burma Division,—from May, 1872, to October, 1875.
Regimental employment, 4th Madras Infantry,—from 2nd October, 1875, to 23rd February, 1886.
Commanding the Indian Contingent, Suakin, and Acting Governor General, Egyptian Soudan,—from 3rd April, 1886, to 10th May, 1886.
Brigadier-General, Commanding the Ceded, Belgaum and Southern Districts,—from 23rd May, 1886, to date.

War Services.

Afghan War, 1879-80.—Action of Kam Dakka,—(mentioned in despatches; medal.)

No. 954.—ORDER OF MERIT—

The Governor General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native officers and men to the 3rd class of the Order of Merit:—

1st Bombay Lancers.

RESSALDAR RAOJI RAO SAWANT. For conspicuous gallantry in action, on the 4th March, 1887, in the jungle between Yezin and Majingee, north-east of Pyinmana, in singly charging a gang of dacoits, and killing three of them.

RESSALDAR (WOORDIE-MAJOR) DAULAT SINGH AND NAIK RAMCHANDAR RAO MAHDI.—For conspicuous gallantry on the 12th December, 1886, at Alegan in the Pokoko District, when they were both prominently to the front in an attack on a large band of dacoits, which was dispersed, their leader being captured by the Woordie-Major personally. Also for conspicuous gallantry on the 30th December, 1886, at Toungo in the Pokoko District, where they were prominently engaged in storming a position held by a numerous party of dacoits.

NAIK KASIM ALI KHAN. For conspicuous gallantry on the 30th December 1886, at Toungo, in the Pokoko District, on which occasion he was associated with Ressaldar (Woordie-Major)

Daulat Singh and Naick Ramchandar Rao Mahdi in leading the way in the storming of a position held by dacoits.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 955.—The Reverend T. J. L. Warneford, Honorary Chaplain, resigns his appointment.

Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 956.—Lieutenant C. H. Billings resigns his Commission.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 58.—Captain H. A. Street, Indian Marine, Assistant Director of the Indian Marine, to be Port Officer, Madras, *vice* Lieutenant J. H. Taylor, R.N.R., deceased.

Captain A. Gwyn, Indian Marine, to be Assistant Director of the Indian Marine, *vice* Captain Street.

No. 59.—Captain E. Bishop, Indian Marine, to be Port Officer, Aden, with effect from the 1st December, 1887, *vice* Captain Thyne, retired.

No. 60.—The following appointments have been made by the Secretary of State for India, with effect from the 21st September, 1887 :—

To be 3rd Grade Officers.

Mr. Willoughby Baynes Huddleston.
" Claud Vincent Grimston
" Frank Dobson.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 61.—Mr. R. M. Beale, Engineer, Indian Marine, is granted furlough out of India (m. c.) for 6 months, under para. 560, clause VII, Marine Regulations, Vol. I.

No. 62.—Captain C. J. Cuthbert, Indian Marine, is granted an extension of furlough for 43 da ys (m. c.) under Clause 1, para. 560, Marine Regulations, Vol. I.

A. C. TOKER, *Colonel,*
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 2nd December, 1887.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 26th November and the 2nd December, 1887 :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
2nd Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment.	Lieutenant Edward John Jenkinson.	21st November, 1887.	Deolali.		

A. C. TOKER, *Colonel,*
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 1st December, 1887.

No. 374.—Mr. A. S. Gerrard, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Director-General of Railways to that under the Government of Bengal.

No. 375.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. R. Gibbs, S.C., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Central India, is granted special leave for a period of two years under the terms of Public Works Department No. 1940-1 G. of 3rd October, 1887.

The 1st December, 1887.

No. 376.—Mr. J. C. Ledger, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 17th December, 1887.

No. 377.—That portion of Public Works Department Notification No. 138, dated 29th April, 1887, relating to the services of Mr. W. Drew, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, being placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras for employment on the South Indian Railway, is cancelled.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 50.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General :—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of His Excellency the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 or Rule 25 :—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations :—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 50.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 9th December, 1887.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India will arrive at Calcutta (Sealdah Railway Station), at 5-15 P.M., on Saturday, the 17th December, 1887. His Excellency will be received by the Chairman of the Justices, and Commissioner of Police for the Town of Calcutta, and the Magistrate of Alipur; and at Government House by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal and Staff, Members of His Excellency's Council, General Officer Commanding the Presidency District and Staff, the principal Civil and Military Officers, and other gentlemen who are desirous of attending.

A Guard-of-Honour of the Eastern Bengal Railway Volunteers and a Guard-of-Honour of Native Infantry, with Band and Colour, will be drawn up on the platform of the Sealdah Railway Station.

The route taken will be by the Circular Road, Dhurrumtollah, and Esplanade East, into Government House by the North-East Entrance.

The Body Guard and the Calcutta Mounted Volunteer Corps will form His Excellency's Escort.

A Viceregal Salute will be fired from the Ramparts of Fort William as His Excellency alights from the train.

A Guard-of-Honour of British Infantry and of the Presidency Volunteers will be drawn up in front of the Grand Staircase of Government House.

Full dress will be worn by Officers entitled to uniform. Gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform will appear in Morning Dress.

By Command,
WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Major,*
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 8th December, 1887.

No. 34.—His Excellency the Governor-General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 67, Section 10, has been pleased to re-appoint the Hon'ble Robert Steel to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, with effect from the 10th instant.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 5th December, 1887.

No. 2772.—Under the provisions of Section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, XI of 1878, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to exempt the retainers of Rani Mahtab Kuar, widow of Raja Tillak Singh, of Katiari, in the Hardoi District, Oudh, from the operation of all prohibitions and directions contained in Sections 13, 14, 15 and 16 of that Act, other than those referring to cannon, articles designed for torpedo service, war-rockets, and machinery for the manufacture of arms and ammunition, subject to such orders as the Local Government may issue regarding the number of retainers to be included within this order of exemption.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 7th December, 1887.

No. 525.—The services of Lieutenant G. C. Beadon, 29th Bengal Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment in the Punjab Commission.

MEDICAL.

The 6th December, 1887.

No. 658.—Assistant Surgeon Tabu Singh officiated as Medical Officer in charge of the North-Western Railway, with effect from the afternoon of the 23rd December, 1886, up to, and including, the 16th June, 1887.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 6th December, 1887.

No. 662.—The Reverend C. G. Moore, B.A., a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment to be a Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 31st October, 1887.

PATENTS.

The 7th December, 1887.

No. 1618.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 120 of 1887.—Adolphus Spitteler, Merchant, at present in the employ of the Scindia Paper Mills Company, Limited, at Gwalior, for certain methods, processes and appliances for manufacturing and producing from "Reh" or from "Rassi" an alkaline product named "Spitteler's Indian Soda Ash," which can be used as an efficient substitute for the soda ash of commerce.

No. 145 of 1887.—John Jeffery of No. 98 Toorak Road, South Yarra, in the Colony of Victoria, Engineer, for raising and lowering the temperature of the air in confined spaces and for ventilating dwelling houses and other enclosed spaces.

No. 213 of 1887.—Arthur Rollason of 53 Queen Victoria Street, London, in the county of Middlesex, England, Engineer, for Improvements in gas or vapour engines.

No. 222 of 1887.—Thomas Terrell, of No. 1 New Court Temple in the County of Middlesex, England, Barrister-at-Law, for Improvements in stoppering-bottles for aerated and other liquids.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 7th December, 1887.

No. 2406-E.—Assistant Surgeon Abdur Razzack, Her Britannic Majesty's Vice-Consul at Jeddah, is granted privilege leave for three months, from the date of his departure from Jeddah.

The 9th December, 1887.

No. 2221-G.—The following changes are made in the graded list of the Political Department:—

Promotion.

Consequent on the deputation of Major C. E. Yate, C.S.I., Political Assistant of the 1st class, with the Afghan Boundary Commission—

Lieutenant W. H. Cornish, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, to be a Political Assistant of the 1st class, substantive *pro tempore*, with effect from the 22nd September, 1887.

Reversions.

Consequent on the appointment of Captain A. F. DeLaessoe, C.M.G., C.I.E., to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd class, with effect from the 1st November, 1887—

Lieutenant C. Archer, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class.

Consequent on the return from furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel W. J. W. Muir, Political Agent of the 1st class, with effect from the 2nd November, 1887—

Lieutenant-Colonel F. A. Wilson, from Officiating Political Agent of the 1st class, to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 2nd class.

Mr. P. J. C. Robertson, from Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd class, to Political Agent of the 3rd class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Captain G. Gaisford, from Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class.

Lieutenant W. C. R. Stratton, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class.

Lieutenant J. Manners Smith, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, to Political Assistant of the 3rd class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Consequent on the appointment of Major D. W. K. Barr as Political Agent in Baghelkhand and Superintendent of the Rewah State, with effect from the 8th November, 1887—

Captain M. J. Meade, from temporary Additional Political Agent of the 1st class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class.

Lieutenant P. J. Melvill, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class.

Lieutenant A. F. Pinhey, from Political Assistant of the 2nd class, substantive *pro tempore*, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class.

Lieutenant J. R. C. Colvin, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, to Political Assistant of the 3rd class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Promotions.

Consequent on the seconding of Major D. W. K. Barr, Political Agent of the 2nd class, as an Additional Political Agent of the 1st class, under the operation of Rule 4, Section 4, of the Pay and Acting Allowance Code, with effect from the 8th November, 1887—

Lieutenant-Colonel E. Mockler, Political Agent of the 3rd class, to be a Political Agent of the 2nd class.

Major N. C. Martelli, Political Assistant of the 1st class, to be a Political Agent of the 3rd class, but to continue to officiate as an Additional Political Agent of the 2nd class.

Captain H. L. Ramsay, Political Assistant of the 2nd class, to be a Political Assistant of the 1st class, but to continue to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd class.

Captain A. M. Muir, Political Assistant of the 3rd class, to be a Political Assistant of the 2nd class, but to continue to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad.

Colonel H. P. Peacock, Officiating Political Agent of the 1st class, on return from privilege leave, to be a Political Agent of the 1st class, substantive *pro tempore*, with effect from the 8th November, 1887.

Reversions.

Consequent on the appointment of Colonel H. P. Peacock to be a Political Agent of the 1st class, substantive *pro tempore*, with effect from the 8th November, 1887—

Lieutenant-Colonel E. Mockler, from Political Agent of the 1st class, substantive *pro tempore*, to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 2nd class.

Major J. H. Newill, from Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd class, to Political Agent of the 3rd class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Mr. P. J. C. Robertson, from Political Agent of the 3rd class, substantive *pro tempore*, to Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class.

Captain C. W. Ravenshaw, from Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class.

Lieutenant L. S. Newmarch, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class.

Lieutenant J. Ramsay, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, to Political Assistant of the 3rd class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Promotions.

Consequent on the employment in foreign service of Captain H. L. Ramsay, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, with effect from the 15th November, 1887—

Captain C. W. Ravenshaw, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd class.

Lieutenant L. S. Newmarch, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st class.

Lieutenant J. Ramsay, from Political Assistant of the 3rd class, substantive *pro tempore*, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd class.

Lieutenant C. Archer, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class, to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Roberts, Political Agent of the 3rd class, on return from furlough, to be a Political Agent of the 2nd class, substantive *pro tempore*, with effect from the 18th November, 1887.

Reversions.

Consequent on the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Roberts to be a Political Agent of the 2nd class, substantive *pro tempore*, with effect from the 18th November, 1887—

Major D. Robertson, from Political Agent of the 2nd class, substantive *pro tempore*, to Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd class.

Major E. A. Fraser, from Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd class, to Political Agent of the 3rd class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Major J. H. Newill, from Political Agent of the 3rd class, substantive *pro tempore*, to Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class.

Captain C. W. Ravenshaw, from Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, to Political Assistant of the 1st class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Lieutenant L. S. Newmarch, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, to Political Assistant of the 2nd class, substantive *pro tempore.*

Lieutenant J. Ramsay, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, to Political Assistant of the 3rd class, substantive *pro tempore.*

Promotion.

Consequent on the transfer of the services of Lieutenant J. R. C. Colvin, Political Assistant of the 3rd class, substantive *pro tempore*, to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 21st November, 1887—

Captain E. R. Penrose, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class, to Political Assistant of the 3rd class, substantive *pro tempore.*

No. 2222-*G.*—Captain M. J. Meade, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 2224-*G.*—With reference to the Notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, Nos. 286-I. and 287-I., dated the 23rd January, 1884, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Captain M. J. Meade to be the Magistrate of Abu, *vice* Lieutenant W. C. R. Stratton.

J. A. CRAWFORD,
Offg. Under-Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 9th December, 1887.

No. 6547.—Mr. C. J. Weir, Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, having returned from privilege leave resumed charge of that appointment from Mr. L. P. Shirres on the forenoon of the 7th December, 1887.

The services of Mr. L. P. Shirres are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the same date.

No. 6549.—Mr. A. H. Clarke is appointed temporarily as Chief Superintendent in the Office of the Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the date on which he may assume charge of that appointment.

CODES.

The 9th December, 1887.

No. 6489.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

Page 79.

Section 143.

Substitute the following for the last sentence in the third paragraph of the 1st foot note to this section:—

"The Fund established under Act I of 1872 of the Governor of Bombay in Council ceased to exist after the 31st March, 1886; but that established under Act IV of 1866 of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council for the Calcutta Town Police is still in existence."

Page 79.

Section 143.

Rule 2.

After 'Force' in the second line of this rule, insert "and who joined the Force before the 1st April, 1886, the date of the abolition of the Superannuation Fund."

Page 82.

Section 148(a).

Substitute the following for rule "148 a":—

"The pensions of officers of the Town Police of Calcutta and of officers of the Town Police of Bombay who were in the force before the 1st April, 1886, are regulated by scale A."

Page 83.

Section 151.

Substitute the following for the first two lines of this section:—

Except in the case of officers of the Town Police of Calcutta and of officers of the Town Police of Bombay who were in the force before the 1st April, 1886, pension, &c.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

The 7th December, 1887.

No. 6464.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit the stampduty payable under the said Act on all instruments in the nature of a Memorandum or Agreement furnished to, or made or entered into with, the Army Clothing Department by contractors for the due performance of their contracts.

This Notification extends to the whole of British India.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.
NON-JUDICIAL.
EXEMPTIONS, &c.

The 8th December, 1887.

No. 6501.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit the stamp duty payable by private persons under Section 29 (*f*) of the Act on instruments of exchange executed by them when lands are given by them for public purposes in exchange for other lands granted to them by Government.

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 8th December, 1887.

No. 6530.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th November, 1887, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in Circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	₹	₹	₹	₹
Calcutta .	6,52,18,965	2,68,70,334	37,64,866	3,06,35,200
Allahabad .	97,19,150	1,15,56,520	...	1,15,56,520
Lahore .	1,00,39,810	1,17,10,425	...	1,17,10,425
Bombay .	6,58,52,950	3,50,30,565	89,01,555	4,39,32,120
Kurrachee .	59,91,805	63,69,555	35,700	64,05,255
Madras .	1,74,84,960	45,05,150	80,000	45,85,150
Calicut .	9,41,105	3,92,395	...	3,92,395
Rangoon .	1,08,54,105	1,68,94,535	...	1,68,94,535
TOTAL .	18,61,02,850	11,33,29,479	1,27,82,121	12,61,11,600
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of ₹6,25,21,700 held under Section 19 of the Act				5,99,91,250
			GRAND TOTAL .	18,61,02,850

E. T. ATKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 9th December, 1887.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 957.—JUDGE ADVOCATE-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Colonel H. B. Hanna, Bengal S.C., officiating Deputy Judge Advocate, to be Deputy Judge Advocate. Dated 1st April, 1887.

No. 958.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Brigade-Surgeon A. H. Hilson, M.D., Indian Medical Service, Bengal Establishment, to be Deputy Surgeon-General, with temporary rank, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General W. R. Rice, M.D., confirmed,—with effect from the 9th December, 1887.

No. 959.—NATIVE ARMY—

1st Battalion, 3rd Goorkha Regiment.

The following direct appointment is made, with effect from date of joining:—

Mohan Singh to be Jemadar, on probation.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 960.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 868 of 1887, Lieutenant P. J. Miles, Royal Marine Light Infantry, is posted to the Bengal, instead of to the Madras, Staff Corps.

No. 961.—The undermentioned officers appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps are posted as follows, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India:—

Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant H. M. Patterson, Suffolk Regiment.

Lieutenant A. C. Watson, Wiltshire Regiment.

Lieutenant E. A. W. Stotherd, 2nd West India Regiment.

Madras Staff Corps.

Lieutenant J. W. Ross, South Lancashire Regiment.

Lieutenant W. A. Adams, Liverpool Regiment.

Lieutenant G. M. MacHutchin, South Staffordshire Regiment.

Lieutenant R. B. Unwin, Suffolk Regiment.

Bombay Staff Corps.

Lieutenant J. L. Sinclair, Royal Irish Regiment.

Lieutenant A. H. Bolton, Royal Dublin Fusiliers.

Lieutenant J. R. B. G. Carter, South Staffordshire Regiment.

Lieutenant W. C. Blair, Suffolk Regiment.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Cossipore Artillery Volunteers, "B" Battery.

No. 962.—The Reverend George Wright Manson, B.D., to be Honorary Chaplain, *vice* the Reverend G. G. Gillan, who has resigned that appointment.

Northern Bengal Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 963.—Captain A. E. Couper, East Surrey Regiment, to be officiating Adjutant, with effect from 14th November, 1887, during the absence on leave of Captain F. C. N. Goldney.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 964.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty:—

Major R. J. Waller, Bengal S. C., 45th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for 182 days. Pension service,—24th year, commenced 22nd March, 1887.

Lieutenant G. Murray, Bengal S. C., 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, (m. c.) for one year. Pension service,—8th year, commenced 14th January, 1887.

No. 965.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Captain F. Hawkins, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months.

Captain F. P. L. White, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months.

Captain V. M. Stockley, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for two months.

Lieutenant B. R. Ward, R.E., (m. c.) for three months.

Lieutenant A. G. Davidson, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for two months.

Lieutenant W. C. Knight, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for 90 days.

Brigade-Surgeon E. Bonavia, M.D., (m. c.) for six months.

Brigade-Surgeon J. Duncan, M.D., (m. c.) for two months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 966.—The following extract is published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 4th November, 1887, page 5873.

War Office, Pall Mall, 4th November, 1887.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be **Colonels** :—

George Scott Hills, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 4th August, 1887.

Henry Gordon Waterfield, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 4th August, 1887.

Coryndon Thomas Putt Luxmoore, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 4th August, 1887.

Henry William Blair, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 4th August, 1887.

Bowness Fischer, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 4th August, 1887.

Kenlis Fergus Stevenson, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 4th August, 1887.

Talbot Bradford Middleton Glascock, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 11th August, 1887.

* * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 967.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Theodore William Hogg, Bengal Staff Corps,—4th December, 1887.

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major William Hope Meiklejohn, C.M.G., General List, Infantry,—4th December, 1887.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

To be Deputy Surgeon-General.

Brigade-Surgeon William Roche Rice, M.D., with effect from the 9th December, 1887, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General R. F. Hutchinson, M.D., whose tour of service has expired.

No. 968.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Sergeant Henry Hawkins to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 17th July, 1887, to fill an existing vacancy.

NATIVE ARMY.

38th Bengal Infantry.

No. 969.—Jemadar Budha (2nd) to be Subadar, *vice* Súbadar Jaskaran Singh, deceased,—with effect from the 8th July, 1887.

Havildar Shiú-ráj to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Sukhnandan, transferred to the Burma Police,—with effect from the 24th July, 1887.

Havildar Shiú-Lál to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Budha (2nd) promoted,—with effect from the 8th July, 1887.

1st Battalion, 2nd Goorkha Regiment.

No. 970.—Havildar Síta-Rám Gurung to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Mehar Singh Rána, invalided,—with effect from the 1st October, 1887.

1st Battalion, 3rd Goorkha Regiment.

No. 971.—Jemadar Hanumán Singh Thápa to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Dharm Singh Bisht, invalided,—with effect from the 20th September, 1887.

Jemadar Chamú Singh Búráthoki to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Múdhea Magar, invalided,—with effect from the 10th November, 1887.

Havildar Rám-Saran Bhandári to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Hanumán Singh Thápa, promoted,—with effect from the 20th September, 1887.

No. 972.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Major William Adolphus Browne to be Lieutenant-Colonel to complete the establishment.

Captain James Lackersteen to be Major, *vice* Major Browne promoted.

REWARDS.

No. 973.—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS—

It is notified that on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the undermentioned officer, with effect from the date specified :—

From the 7th September, 1886, in room of Colonel (Brigadier-General) Charles Thomas Heathcote, C.B., Bombay Staff Corps, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

COLONEL (BRIGADIER-GENERAL) SIR ORIEL VIVEASH TANNER, K.C.B., BOMBAY S. C.

Dates of Commissions.

Ensign	19th August, 1850.
Lieutenant	23rd November, 1856.
Brevet-Captain	19th August, 1862.
Captain	12th September, 1866.
Major	19th August, 1870.
Lieutenant-Colonel	19th August, 1876.
Brevet Colonel	22nd November, 1879.

Appointments.

Regimental duty, 3rd and 18th Regiments, Bombay Native Infantry,—from 1851 to 1863.

Captain of Police, Shikarpur,—from May, 1863, to May, 1865.

Regimental duty, 29th Bombay Infantry,—from 1867 to 1870.

Regimental duty, 24th Bombay Infantry,—from January, 1871, to December, 1872.

Regimental duty, 27th and 29th Bombay Native Infantry,—from 1874 to 1878.

Officiating Assistant Adjutant-General, Northern Division,—from April, 1878 to March, 1879.

Assistant Adjutant-General, Northern Division,—from March, 1879, to August, 1879.

Commandant, 29th Bombay Infantry,—from August, 1879, to June, 1883.

Brigadier-General Commanding Moveable Column, Southern Afghanistan Field Force,—from January, 1881 to May 1881.

Brigadier-General Commanding Infantry Brigade, Indian Division, Egypt Expeditionary Force,—from August to October, 1882.

Brigadier-General Commanding Quetta District,—from 6th June, 1883, to date.

War Services.

Indian Mutiny, 1857-58—Various affairs in the Southern Mahratta Country,—(medal).

Afghan War, 1878-80—Actions of Khusk-i-Nakhúd and Kaj-Baz, skirmish at Sir-i-Asp, march with Kabul force from Kelat-i-Ghilzai to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st September,—(despatches, *London Gazette* 7th November, 1879, and 3rd December, 1880; Brevet of Colonel, C.B., medal and clasp and bronze star).

Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Commanded Infantry Brigade, Indian Contingent, in the affair at Chalouf and at the battle of Tel-el-kebir,—(despatches, *London Gazette* 8th September, 8th October, and 2nd November, 1882; 2nd class Medjidie, K.C.B., medal and clasp and bronze star).

Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.—In command of the Force.

No. 974.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native Officer to the Order of British India from the 12th October, 1887 :—

MADRAS.

To the 2nd Class with the title of Bahadur.

Subadar Syed Moiden, 16th Madras Infantry, *vice* Subadar Chinnien, *Bahadur*, deceased.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Cossipore Artillery Volunteers, "B" Battery.

No. 975.—The Reverend G. G. Gillan, M.A., Honorary Chaplain, resigns his appointment.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 9th December, 1887.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 20th October and the 30th November 1887.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					R a. p.		
John Stewart Shaw(a)	Lieutenant.	2nd Battn., Royal West Surrey Regiment.	14th December, 1886.	...	283 5 4		
Henry Howard Fullerton(b).	Lieutenant.	2nd Battn., Royal West Surrey Regiment.	4th December, 1886.	...	650 9 11		
Thomas Roddis (c) .	**Sergeant-Major.**	**2nd Battn., Royal Lancashire Regiment.**	**2nd August, 1887.**	**Intestate** .	516 15 0		

(a) *Next-of-kin*—
Father—General D. Shaw, retired, M.S.C.
Care of Messrs. Watson & Co.,
27, Leadenhall Street, London.

(b) *Next-of-kin*—
Mother—Mrs. Fullerton,
Widow of the late Reverend A. Fullerton,
Glenalmond, Perthshire.

(c) Widow—Mrs. Elizabeth Roddis,
Children—Elizabeth Mary.
Catherine Louisa.
Thomas Ensor.
Address—Kurrachee.

A. C. TOKER, *Colonel*,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 7th December, 1887.

No. 378.—Mr. W. S. Haig, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, is transferred from the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North-Western State Railway, to that of the Examiner of Accounts, Eastern Bengal State Railway.

Mr. J. Shaw, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, is transferred from the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Eastern Bengal State Railway, to that of the Examiner of State Railway Accounts, Burma.

The 8th December, 1887.

No. 379.—Mr. B. H. Young, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Madras, is temporarily transferred to the Accounts Branch, in the temporary rank of Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, and is posted to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Punjab.

The 9th December, 1887.

No. 381.—Mr. P. J. Dudgeon, Class III of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, is promoted *temporarily* to Class II while holding charge of the Locomotive Department of the Burma State Railway during the absence of Mr. G. E. Thomas on furlough, or until further orders.

No. 382.—Mr. W. B. Taylor, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Director General of Railways to that under the Government of Bengal.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 51.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 17, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of His Excellency the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 or Rule 25:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 51.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 14th December, 1887.

No. 35.—In exercise of the power conferred by the Statute 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 67, Section 17, the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to appoint Friday, the 6th January, 1888, at 11 A.M., as the time, and the Council Chamber in the Government House, Calcutta, as the place, for a meeting of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 16th December, 1887.

No. 220.—Lieutenant G. E. T. Green, 3rd Regiment, Madras Light Infantry, is appointed on probation to be an Assistant Commissioner, 4th grade, in Burma.

No. 549.—Mr. C. A. Kelly is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 7th January, 1888, or such other date on which he may sail from India.

MEDICAL.

The 13th December, 1887.

No. 673.—The services of Brigade Surgeon A. H. Hilson, M.D., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department.

The 14th December, 1887.

No. 680.—Surgeon J. C. Marsden, of the 29th Madras Infantry, is appointed to be Civil Surgeon of Coorg.

The 16th December, 1887.

No. 686.—Surgeon G. F. A. Harris, Joint Civil Surgeon of Simla, is granted 2½ months' privilege leave, with effect from the 15th December, 1887.

PATENTS.

The 14th December, 1887.

No. 1650.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the

Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 70 of 1887.—Howard Pratt Garland of San Rafael in the County of Main, and State of California, one of the United States of America, Engineer, for improvements relating to means for forming slivers of jute and other fibres.

No. 166 of 1887.—William Bull of Southborough, Tunbridge Wells, England, for improvements in the manufacture of tubular roofing tiles.

No. 212 of 1887.—Andrew Engle, of Baxter, Iowa, one of the United States of America, for a furnace for, and process of, burning wet and offensive substances.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF COORG.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 25th November, 1887.

No. 25.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Officiating Chief Commissioner is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to extend to the Chief Commissionership of Coorg the undermentioned sections of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879:—Sections 95, 96, 97, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 188, 189, 190, 191, and 200.

By Order,
L. WHITE KING,
Secretary.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Camp Sibi, the 8th December, 1887.

No. 63 *P.C.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act (XIV of 1874), the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, as Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan, is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in the Chief Commissionership of British Baluchistan.

[redacted]

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 12th December, 1887.

No. 2238-*G.*—Surgeon R. Shore, M.D., Indian Medical Service, is appointed to officiate as Residency Surgeon in Nepal, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Assistant-Surgeon Nripendra Chandar Mukarji, whose services are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

No. 2242-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Monsieur Constantine Cagiopoulos as Vice-Consul for Greece at Rangoon.

No. 2245-*G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1351-G., dated the 25th July, 1887, Mr. F. Bozzoni, Consul for Italy at Bombay, resumed charge of his office on the 19th November, 1887.

The 14th December, 1887.

No. 2270-*G.*—Foreign Department Notification, No. 1860-G., dated the 10th October, 1887, granting thirty-one days' privilege leave to Captain C. W. Ravenshaw, First Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, is hereby cancelled.

The 15th December, 1887.

No. 2275-*G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 311-G., dated the 24th February, 1887, Mr. R. P. Heilgers, Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Calcutta, resumed charge of his office on the 6th December, 1887.

The 16th December, 1887.

No. 2280-*G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 700-G., dated the 25th April, 1887, Mr. Harold Curjel, Consul for Denmark at Bombay, has resumed charge of his office.

No. 2289-*E.*—The following graded list of Tahsildars and Munsifs in the Baluchistan Agency is published for general information:—

1st grade—2 appointments on Rs50 per mensem each.

Sardar Allahdad Khan, Tahsildar of Barkhan.

Kazi Jalal-ud-din Khan, Tahsildar of Pishin.

2nd grade—2 appointments on Rs00 per mensem each.

Lala Tota Ram, Tahsildar of Shahrig.

Pandit Nand Lal, Munsif of Quetta.

3rd grade—2 appointments on Rs75 per mensem each.

Munshi Hari Chand, Tahsildar of Sibi.

Lala Udho Dass called Dhanpat Rai, Tahsildar for Kalat lands.

4th grade—3 appointment on Rs50 per mensem each.

Munshi Ghulam Nabi, Tahsildar of Quetta.

Bashir Ali Khan, Tahsildar of Bori, substantive *pro tempore*.

Lala Udho Dass, Munsif of Sibi, on probation.

J. A. CRAWFORD,
Offg. Under-Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 16th December, 1887.

No. 6689.—The following grade promotions and reversions of Officers of the Account Department in October and November, 1887, are notified:—

With effect from the 29th October, 1887, in consequence of the departure on privilege leave of Mr. C. E. Crawley—

Mr. H. Oung, Officiating Enrolled Officer, class V, to officiate as Enrolled Officer, class IV.

With effect from the 10th November, 1887, in consequence of the return from special leave of Mr. E. Gay—

Mr. H. F. Clogstoun to cease to officiate as Comptroller and Auditor General, and to revert to his officiating appointment as Accountant General, class I.

Mr. E. J. Sinkinson to cease to officiate as Accountant General, class I, and to revert to his officiating appointment as Accountant General, class II.

Mr. J. F. Finlay to cease to officiate as Accountant General, class II, and to revert to his officiating appointment as Accountant General, class III.

With effect from the 22nd November, 1887, in consequence of the resumption by Mr. H. F. Clogstoun of the charge of the appointment of Accountant General, Madras—

Mr. W. Donald to cease to officiate as Accountant General, class III, and to revert to his substantive appointment as Enrolled Officer, class II.

With effect from the 14th November, 1887, in consequence of the reversion of Mr. E. T. Atkinson to the office of Accountant General, Bengal—

Mr. H. F. Clogstoun to cease to officiate as Accountant General, class I, and to revert to his officiating appointment as Accountant General, class II.

Mr. R. Logan to cease to officiate as Accountant General, class II, and to revert to his officiating appointment as Accountant General, class III.

Mr. J. F. Finlay to cease to officiate as Accountant General, class III, and to officiate, as Enrolled Officer, class I.

Mr. J. E. Cooke to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, class I, and to revert to his substantive appointment as Enrolled Officer, class II.

Mr. H. G. H. Cowie to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, class II, and to revert to his substantive appointment as Enrolled Officer, class III.

Mr. R. N. Ray to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, class III, and to revert to his substantive appointment as Enrolled Officer, class IV.

Messrs. H. Oung and A. H. Anthony to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officers, class IV, and to revert to their officiating appointments as Enrolled Officers, class V.

Mr. M. Bhattacharya to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, class V, and to revert to his officiating appointment as Enrolled Officer, class VI.

With effect from the 17th November, 1887, in consequence of the return from privilege leave of Mr. C. R. C. Kiernander—

Mr. J. F. Finlay to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, class I, and to officiate as Enrolled Officer, class II.

Mr. O. T. Barrow to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, class II, and to officiate as Enrolled Officer, class III.

Mr. W. H. Dobbie to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, class III, and to revert to his substantive appointment as Enrolled Officer, class IV.

Mr. R. C. Chapman to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, class IV, and to revert to his substantive appointment as Enrolled Officer, class V.

Mr. W. H. Egerton to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, class V, and to revert to his substantive appointment as Enrolled Officer, class VI.

Mr. K. B. Wagle to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, class VI, and to revert to his substantive appointment as Probationer, class VII.

With effect from the 21st November, 1887, in consequence of the reappointment of Mr. E. T. Atkinson to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce—

Mr. H. F. Clogstoun to officiate as Accountant General, class I.

Mr. R. Logan to officiate as Accountant General, class II.

Mr. J. F. Finlay to officiate as Accountant General, class III.

Mr. O. T. Barrow, Officiating Enrolled Officer, class III, to officiate as Enrolled Officer, class II.

Mr. W. H. Dobbie, Enrolled Officer, class IV, to officiate as Enrolled Officer, class III.

Mr. R. C. Chapman, Enrolled Officer, class V, to officiate as Enrolled Officer, class IV.

Mr. W. H. Egerton, Enrolled Officer, class VI, to officiate as Enrolled Officer, class V.

Mr. K. B Wagle, Probationer, class VII, to officiate as Enrolled Officer, class VI.

No. 6691.—Mr. H. Oung, Assistant Comptroller General, having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties on the afternoon of the 10th December, 1887.

CODES.

The 14th December, 1887.

No. 6591.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

Page 70.

Section 129.

Cancel this section and the "note" *under it, and substitute the following:—*

"129. With the exceptions noted below, every non-gazetted officer holding a substantive appointment on a permanent establishment is required to keep a service book in which every step in his official life should be recorded, each entry being contemporaneously attested by the head of his office. If the officer is himself the head of an office (*e.g.*, a Deputy Postmaster, or a Sub-Inspector of Police), the contemporaneous attestation should be made by his immediate superior.

Exceptions.

Police officers whose pay does not exceed ₹20.

Officers of the Northern India Salt Revenue Department, whose pay does not exceed ₹10.

Officers of the Salt and Customs Department in the Bombay Presidency, whose pay does not exceed ₹10.

Postmen, village postmen, runners, boatmen, and coolies in the Post Office Department.

Menial and inferior servants belonging to local offices of the Telegraph Department, for whom the Director-General of Telegraphs may consider service books to be unnecessary.

Note.—Except in the case of runners, boatmen and coolies in the Post Office Department, in all cases where service books are not kept, service rolls, such as those prescribed for the police in Section 153(*a*), should be maintained.

The 16th December, 1887.

No. 6666.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

Page 10.

Section 10.

Insert the following as a note under this section:—

"Subscribers to the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Funds serving in Berar are liable to pay the additional premium prescribed in this section, the charge on this account being borne by the Berar Revenues."

E. T. ATKINSON,

Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 16th December, 1887.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 976.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

2nd Infantry.

Major W. G. C. Johnstone, Commandant, 3rd Infantry, to be Commandant, *vice* Major J. J. Kennedy, killed in action. Dated 17th November, 1887.

3rd Infantry.

Major W. H. Salmon, Wing Commander nd 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Major Johnstone, appointed Commandant o the 2nd Infantry. Dated 16th November, 1887.

Captain C. J. Orr, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Major Salmon. Dated 16th November, 1887.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 977.—Lieutenant Allen George Medley, Suffolk Regiment, officiating Squadron officer, 19th Bengal Lancers, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 14th April, 1886, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

No. 978.—The undermentioned officers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Edward Willoughby Richards, Royal Artillery, Wing Officer, 39th Bengal Infantry,—2nd May, 1886.

Lieutenant Charles Frederick Venner Sidebottom Venner, Royal Sussex Regiment, Wing Officer, 10th Bengal Infantry,—20th May, 1886.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 979.—The undermentioned Warrant officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Sub-Conductor H. Rogers, Commissariat Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

No. 980.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty:—

Captain A. G. F. Browne, Bengal S. C., 2nd Battalion, 3rd Goorkha Regiment, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—17th year, commenced 28th October, 1887.

Captain G. Adye, Bengal S. C., 1st Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, (m. c.) for one year. Pension service,—15th year, commenced 9th June, 1887.

Lieutenant F. P. Hutchinson, Bengal S. C., 2nd Battalion, 2nd Goorkha Regiment, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—10th year, commenced 1st May, 1887.

Lieutenant C. R. Ross, Bengal S. C., 14th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year. Pension service,—7th year, commenced 22nd October, 1887.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 981.—The following Extracts are published for general information:—

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 15th November, 1887, pages 6067 and 6068.*

India Office, 15th November, 1887.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Majors.

Captain James Alexander Lawrence Montgomery. Dated 14th September, 1887.

Captain Arthur Parry Thornton. Dated 14th September, 1887.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Francis Garnett Atkinson. Dated 1st September, 1887.

Henry Richmond William Lumsden. Dated 6th September, 1887.

William Knox Downes, D.S.O. Dated 10th September, 1887.

Charles Walter Harris. Dated 10th September, 1887.

George Reade Macmullen. Dated 11th September, 1887.

Newdigate Addington Knightley Burne. Dated 11th September, 1887.

Charles John Bernhard Hough Dressner. Dated 11th September, 1887.

Ernest De Brath. Dated 11th September, 1887.

George Edward Hyde Cates. Dated 11th September, 1887.

Richard Cranley Onslow. Dated 11th September, 1887.

Robert Bellew Adams. Dated 11th September, 1887.

Alexander John Ross Hutchinson. Dated 11th September, 1887.

Philip Barber Lindsell. Dated 11th September, 1887.

George Bowring. Dated 11th September, 1887.

Frank Cunningham Dunlop. Dated 11th September, 1887.

George Herbert Watson. Dated 11th September, 1887.

Alexander Wallace. Dated 11th September, 1887.

James Henry Parsons. Dated 11th September, 1887.

BENGAL INFANTRY.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major George Michell Devereux Hill. Dated 4th September, 1887.

* * * * *

MADRAS INFANTRY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army Albert Joseph Howes. Dated 15th September, 1887.

* * * * *

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Claude Leslie Hamilton, from the Border Regiment. Dated 13th May, 1885, but to rank from 10th May, 1882.

Lieutenant Arthur Francis Bruce, from the Royal Irish Rifles. Dated 1st July, 1885, but to rank from 10th March, 1883.

Lieutenant Robert John Dennys Moseley, from the Lincolnshire Regiment. Dated 16th January, 1886, but to rank from 25th August, 1883.

Lieutenant Wemyss Hudson, from the West Yorkshire Regiment. Dated 23rd January, 1886, but to rank from 25th August, 1883.

Lieutenant Knightley Owen Burne, from the Scottish Rifles. Dated 20th January, 1886, but to rank from 6th February, 1884.

Lieutenant George Percy Brasier Creagh, from the East Surrey Regiment. Dated 20th March, 1886, but to rank from 14th May, 1884.

Lieutenant Donald Forbes Stuart, from the Leicestershire Regiment. Dated 30th July, 1885, but to rank from 7th February, 1885.

* * * * *

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the Service of the undermentioned officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces:—

Colonel Oliver Richardson Newmarch, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st November, 1887.

Colonel George Stewart, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 31st October, 1887,

Colonel George Farquhar Irving Graham, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st August, 1887.

Colonel Talbot Bradford Middleton Glascock, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 5th October, 1887.

Colonel Charles Edward Blowers, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 31st August, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Hope Mathias, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 15th September, 1887.

Deputy Surgeon-General Lewis Stanhope Bruce, Bombay Medical Establishment. Dated 15th September, 1887.

Brigade-Surgeon Charles Edwin Raddock, Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 6th August, 1887.

The Queen has approved of the undermentioned Officer being permitted to resign the Service:—

Captain George Ulick Browne, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 15th October, 1887.

The Queen has approved of the undermentioned officers being granted a step of honorary rank on retirement:—

To be Major-Generals.

Colonel Oliver Richardson Newmarch, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st November, 1887.

Colonel George Stewart, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 31st October, 1887.

Colonel George Farquhar Irving Graham, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st August, 1887.

Colonel Talbot Bradford Middleton Glascock, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 5th October, 1887.

Colonel Charles Edward Blowers, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 31st August, 1887.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Hope Mathias, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 15th September, 1887.

To be Surgeons-General.

Deputy Surgeon-General Henry Walter Bellew, C.S.I., Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 14th November, 1886.

Deputy Surgeon-General Lewis Stanhope Bruce, Bombay Medical Establishment. Dated 15th September, 1887.

To be Deputy Surgeon-General.

Brigade-Surgeon Charles Edwin Raddock, Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 6th August, 1887.

To be Brigade Surgeon.

Surgeon-Major William Nolan, M.D., Bombay Medical Establishment. Dated 24th September, 1887.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 982.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the names of the following officers are placed on the list of Major-Generals on the Indian Gradation List, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List, on the 28th and 30th October, 1887, respectively, of Colonels T. Lamb, Bombay S. C., and H. Fraser, Madras S. C. (whose names are borne on the list of Major-Generals of the Indian Army) :—

Colonel C. J. Smith, Madras S. C.

Colonel E. L. Hankin, Madras S. C.

No. 983.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonels in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Allan Baylay, Bengal S. C.,—11th December, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Rooke Tabuteau, Madras S. C.,—11th December, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel Hurlock Galloway Pritchard, Madras S. C.,—12th December, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Henry Wilkins, Bengal S. C.,—12th December, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Henry Palmer, Bengal S. C.,—12th December, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Grierson, Bombay S. C.,—12th December, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel Elphinstone Shaw, Madras S. C.,—12th December, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Fairlie Dobbs, Madras S. C.,—12th December, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Chrystie, Madras S. C.,—12th December, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel Albert Francis Orchard, Madras S. C.,—12th December, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur L'Estrange Hamilton Holmes, Bengal S. C.,—15th December, 1887.

No. 984.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

Colonel William Gordon, Bengal S. C., is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the 12th December, 1887.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 985.—The undermentioned officers are permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Major Arthur George Hartshorne, General List, Infantry,—31st December, 1887.

Major Leopold James Henry Grey, Bengal S. C.,—20th December, 1887.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 63.—Mr. C. F. Wight, 2nd Grade Officer, Indian Marine, is permitted to resign the service.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 64.—Captain W. C. Hotham, Indian Marine, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 8th November, 1887.

A. C. TOKER, *Colonel*,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 16th December, 1887.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 3rd and the 16th December, 1887.

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
6th Dragoon Guards .	2nd Lieutenant Alfred John Richardson.	8th December, 1887.	Umballa.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 1st and 16th December, 1887.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					R. a. p.		
Edward William Kelsall. (*a*)	Surgeon .	Medical Staff.	6th December, 1886.	Will left .	990 15 9	...	15th February, 1888.

(*a*) *Widow.*—Mrs. Rose Kelsall.
Children.—Three (names not known).
Address.—Race Course House, Cashel, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.

A. C. TOKER, *Colonel*,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 14th December, 1887.

No. 384.—The services of Mr. W. H. Parker, Superintending Engineer, 1st class, State Railways, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

This cancels Public Works Department Notification No. 339 of 31st October, 1887.

No. 385.—The services of Captain R. C. Maxwell, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 17th October, 1887.

No. 386.—Colonel R. G. Smyth, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st class, is granted two years' special leave under the terms of Public Works Department Nos. 1940—41 G., dated 3rd October, 1887, in continuation of the furlough already granted him.

No. 387.—Mr. Allan Jacobson is appointed to the Candidate Class of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department.

Mr. Jacobson's services are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 388.—The following officers are temporarily transferred to Burma Provincial Establishment :—

Mr. C. C. S. Clark and Mr. J. W. L. Toozs, Assistants Engineer, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Mr. P. W. Gilliland, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Central Provinces.

The 15th December, 1887.

No. 389.—The dates of *permanent promotion* to Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, of the undermentioned officers are as noted opposite each, and not as published in Public Works Notification No. 344, dated 2nd November, 1887 :—

Mr. W. R. Gilbert,—*12th June, 1887.*

Mr. F. Sharp,—*22nd June, 1887.*

Mr. C. C. B. Knapp,—*8th September, 1887.*

The 16th December, 1887.

No. 390.—In continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 269, dated 25th August, 1887, Mr. J. C. Mills, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is temporarily promoted to Executive Engineer, 4th grade, with effect from the 9th May, 1887.

No. 391.—The following reversions and promotions are made in the Superior Accounts Establishment :—

NAMES.	From	To	With effect from
Mr. R. G. Macdonald.	Examiner, 1st class, Temporary.	Examiner, 2nd class, Permanent.	9th December, 1887.
Major C. H. P. Christie, R. E.	Examiner, 2nd class, Temporary.	Examiner, 3rd class, Permanent.	
Mr. H. Rainier .	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, Permanent.	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, Temporary rank.	20th November, 1887.

No. 392.—Mr. G. A. James, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, held charge of the current duties of the Office of Examiner of Telegraph Accounts, in addition to his own duties, from the 21st September to the 2nd November, 1887, inclusive, during the absence on privilege leave of Lieutenant-Colonel J. Grierson, Bo. S. C.

TELEGRAPH.

The 12th December, 1887.

No. 383.—The following reversions will tak place in the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from 18th November, 1887, consequent on the return to duty of Mr. J. M. Lane, Superintendent, class IV, 1st grade :—

Mr. A. Hullah, Officiating Superintendent, class IV, 3rd grade, to class V, 1st grade.

Mr. H. W. Smith, Officiating Assistant Superintendent, class V, to class VI, 1st grade.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 52.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 24, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of His Excellency the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 or Rule 25:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 52.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 22nd December, 1887.

No. 36.—His Excellency the Governor-General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 67, Section 10, has been pleased to nominate Sir Dinsha Manekji Petit, Kt., to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 21st December, 1887.

No. 2868.—As under a Notification published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 14th December, the 18th and 19th January, 1888, which were the dates fixed by Home Department Notification No. 2656 of the 24th November, 1887, for the Secretariat Clerkships Examinations, have been declared public holidays, notice is hereby given that the said Examinations will be held on Monday and Tuesday, the 16th and 17th, and Friday and Saturday, the 20th and 21st proximo.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 21st December, 1887.

No. 224.—Mr. J. Hewetson, Madras Civil Service, is appointed a Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner, 2nd grade, in Burma, with effect from the date on which he was relieved of the office of Civil Judge, Mandalay.

PATENTS.

The 20th December, 1887.

No. 1858.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring

the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 90 of 1887.—Robert Samuel Thornton, Civil Engineer of Etawah, for "Thornton's bale-dividing and shearing apparatus."

No. 215 of 1887.—Philip Diehl of Elizabeth, State of New Jersey, United States of America, Mechanical Engineer, for improvements in sewing machines.

No. 216 of 1887.—Philip Diehl of Elizabeth, State of New Jersey, United States of America, Mechanical Engineer, for improvements in sewing machines.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

Calcutta, the 20th December, 1887.

No. 1193 *F.*—In supersession of the Notification of this Department, No. 1057 F., dated the 2nd ultimo, it is hereby notified that, consequent on the return from Ceylon of Mr. R. H. E. Thompson, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1st grade, Central Provinces, Mr. J. C. McDonell, Deputy Conservator of the 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, in the Punjab, will revert to Officiating Deputy Conservator, 1st grade, and Mr. R. H. M. Ellis, Officiating Deputy Conservator, 1st grade, Bengal, to his substantive appointment of Deputy Conservator, 2nd grade,—both with effect from 26th October, 1887.

The 22nd December, 1887.

No. 1196 *F.*—Consequent on the return from privilege leave of Mr. E. P. Popert, Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, Pegu Circle, Burma, the following appointment and reversions are made, with effect from the 21st November, 1887, and until further orders:—

Mr. Popert to officiate in the 2nd grade of Conservators.

Mr. W. R. Fisher, B.A., Officiating Conservator, 2nd grade, School Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Officiating Director of the Forest School, Dehra Dun, to revert to Officiating Conservator, 3rd grade, School Circle, and Officiating Director, Forest School.

Captain C. T. Bingham, B.S.C., Officiating Conservator, 3rd grade, Pegu Circle, to Deputy Conservator, 1st grade, Burma.

Mr. J. C. McDonell, Officiating Deputy Conservator, 1st grade, Punjab, to Deputy Conservator, 2nd grade.

No. 1203 *F.*—Consequent on the return from furlough of Captain E. S. Wood, Conservator of Forests, 2nd grade, the following appointments and reversions are made, with effect from the 24th November, 1887, and until further orders:—

Captain Wood to officiate in the 1st grade of Conservators, and to resume charge of the Oudh Circle in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. Bailey, R.E., Officiating Conservator, 1st grade, Punjab, to revert to Conservator, 2nd grade.

Mr. E. P. Popert, Officiating Conservator, 2nd grade, Pegu Circle, Burma, to revert to Conservator, 3rd grade.

Mr. R. H. C. Whittall, Officiating Conservator, 3rd grade, Oudh Circle, to be Officiating Conservator, 3rd grade, Berar.

Mr. E. P. Dansey, Officiating Conservator, 3rd grade, Berar, to revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Conservator, 4th grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

No. 1209 *F.*—With reference to the Notification of this Department, No. 1203 F., dated the 22nd instant, it is hereby notified that Mr. Dansey continued to hold charge of the Forest Conservatorship in Berar from the 24th November to the 1st December, 1887, on which latter date he was relieved of such charge by Mr. Whittall; that from the 2nd to the 22nd December, 1887, he had joining time; and that he has been granted three months' privilege leave from the 23rd December, 1887.

The 23rd December, 1887.

No. 1212 *F.*—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel W. Stenhouse, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1st grade, Punjab, having been replaced by the Government of the Punjab at the disposal of the Government of Madras in the Military Department on his succession to Colonel's allowances, Mr. J. C. McDonell, Officiating Deputy Conservator, 1st grade, Punjab, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 26th November, 1887.

No. 1214 *F.*—Consequent on the grant of one year's furlough to Mr. W. R. J. Brereton, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 6th November, 1887, it is hereby notified that Mr. A. E. Wild, Deputy Conservator, 2nd grade, Punjab, officiated in the 1st grade from the 6th to 20th November, 1887, reverting to his substantive appointment on the 21st idem; that Mr. J. C. McDonell, Deputy Conservator, 2nd grade, Punjab, officiated in the 1st grade from the 21st to the 25th November, 1887, being confirmed in that grade on the 26th idem, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Stenhouse (*vide* Notification No. 1212 F., dated the 23rd instant); and that Mr. Wild has been reappointed to officiate in the 1st grade of Deputy Conservators from the 26th November, 1887, and until further orders.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 19th December, 1887.

No. 2299-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Signor Antonio Cecchi as Consul-General for Italy at Aden.

The 22nd December, 1887.

No. 2317-*G.*—Captain J. A. Bell, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command of the Deoli Irregular Force, is appointed to officiate as Station Staff Officer at Deoli, with effect from the 20th November, 1887, *vice* Lieutenant G. G. J. S. Jones, on furlough.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Calcutta, the 17th December, 1887.

No. 6729.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

November 1887. (Lakhs of Rupees.

[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part 1, page 497.]	In November.		To end of November.		Whole year.	
	1887-88.	1886-87.	1887-88.	1886-87.	Budget, 1887-88.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1886-87.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	1,11	1,18	9,94	10,12	23,52	23,64
Opium	72	74	5,77	6,03	8,89	8,94
Salt	64	72	4,42	4,37	6,60	6,66
Stamps	35	32	2,53	2,46	3,72	3,75
Excise	34	35	2,93	2,87	4,23	4,37
Provincial Rates	23	23	1,54	1,50	2,96	2,97
Customs	8	8	73	66	1,23	1,25
Assessed Taxes	12	14	97	87	1,30	1,27
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	3	2	22	21	46	34
Registration	2	2	21	20	30	30
Tributes from Native States	2	2	25	25	72	70
Other Civil Revenue	15	23	1,85	1,94	3,24	3,14
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	3,81	4,05	31,36	31,48	57,17	57,33
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 48	— 47	— 2,65	— 2,69	— 4,00	— 3,82
Opium	— 2	— 2	— 2,16	— 2,49	— 2,50	— 2,73
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,59	— 1,66	— 13,24	— 13,19	— 22,12	— 21,07
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 2,09	— 2,15	— 18,05	— 18,37	— 28,62	— 27,62
Extraordinary Receipts	...	...	...	...	...	...
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, —Receipts less, than issues	+ 7	+ 8	+ 68	+ 1,84	+ 67	+ 1,98
Forest, Telegraph, Marine (Net as above)	— 3	— 2	— 12	— 16	— 14	— 23
Guaranteed and subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 26	+ 27	+ 2,66	+ 2,80	+ 4,20	+ 4,42
Do. Repayment of surplus profits, &c.	— 4	— 47	— 64	— 53	— 54	— 54
Military Receipts	+ 4	+ 9	+ 55	+ 62	+ 1,01	+ 98
Military Issues	— 1,23	— 1,31	— 9,76	— 9,08	— 13,79	— 14,04
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 53	+ 51	+ 4,18	+ 3,59	— 2,08	+ 5,72
„ „ Issues	— 57	— 70	— 5,01	— 5,64		— 8,90
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 34	+ 34	+ 2,60	+ 2,78	+ 2,86	+ 4,27
„ „ „ Issues	— 21	— 8	— 1,05	— 80		— 1,27
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 9	+ 12	+ 93	+ 1,20	— 5,95	+ 2,00
„ „ Issues	— 52	— 50	— 4,68	— 4,09		— 6,91
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 1,27	— 1,67	— 9,66	— 7,47	— 13,76	— 12,52
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, —Receipts less, than payments)	+ 8	+ 22	+ 5,50	+ 6	+ 5,50	+ 4
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	+ 27	+ 12	+ 15	+ 7	...	+ 1
Exchange on Remittance Account	— 54	— 17	— 3,99	— 2,02	— 5,37	— 3,98
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at Rio per £	— 29	— 98	— 8,33	— 6,11	— 16,25	— 12,18
Other Debt heads (Net as above)	+ 20	+ 17	+ 37	— 8	— 58	— 96
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 28	— 64	— 6,30	— 8,08	— 16,70	— 14,39
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	+ 17	— 41	— 2,65	— 2,44	— 1,91	+ 87
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	10,38	10,72	13,20	12,75	13,01	12,73
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	10,55	10,31	10,55	10,31	11,10	13,19

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 23rd December, 1887.

No. 6784.—The Honourable Mr. J. Westland having temporarily vacated the office of Comptroller and Auditor General from the 21st November, 1887, the following appointments are provisionally made, with effect from that date:—

Mr. E. Gay to be Comptroller and Auditor General,

Mr. A. C. Tupp to be Accountant General, class I,

Mr. H. F. Clogstoun to be Accountant General, class II, and

Mr. E. J. Sinkinson to be Accountant General, class III.

No. 6811.—Mr. A. C. Tupp, having been appointed Accountant General and Commissioner of Paper Currency, Bombay, made over charge of the offices of Accountant General and Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to Mr. H. G. H. Cowie on the afternoon of the 6th December, 1887, and received charge of the former appointments from Mr. E. J. Sinkinson on the forenoon of the 12th December, 1887.

Mr. E. J. Sinkinson having been appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, received charge of the said appointment from Mr. E. T. Atkinson on the forenoon of the 17th December, 1887.

Mr. E. T. Atkinson having been relieved by Mr. E. J. Sinkinson assumed charge of the office of Accountant General, Bengal, from Mr. J. F. Finlay on the forenoon of the same date.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 23rd December, 1887.

APPOINTMENTS.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 986.—The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted as follows, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India:—

Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant A. P. Bateman-Champain, Norfolk Regiment.

[illegible]

Lieutenant F. C. Laing, Border Regiment.

Second-Lieutenant W. H. Prendergast, North Lancashire Regiment.

Second-Lieutenant A. C. S. Clarke, Border Regiment.

Second-Lieutenant H. L. Stanton, Scottish Borderers.

Second-Lieutenant G. W. Robinson, 1st West India Regiment.

Madras Staff Corps.

Lieutenant H. Vickers, Northamptonshire Regiment.

Lieutenant W. T. W. Scott, Bedfordshire Regiment.

Lieutenant H. J. Kelsall, Royal Artillery.

Lieutenant L. W. Y. Campbell, Derbyshire Regiment.

Lieutenant A. P. D. C. Stuart, East Yorkshire Regiment.

Lieutenant B. Trydell, 2nd West India Regiment.

Second-Lieutenant G. V. Holmes, Essex Regiment.

Second-Lieutenant J. G. R. Walsh, Royal Berkshire Regiment.

Second-Lieutenant F. Bruce, Welsh Regiment.

Second-Lieutenant R. G. T. Savi, Dorsetshire Regiment.

Second-Lieutenant G. H. G. Mockler, Dorsetshire Regiment.

Second-Lieutenant E. Wintour, Gloucestershire Regiment.

Second-Lieutenant G. R. Oakes, Bedfordshire Regiment.

Bombay Staff Corps.

Lieutenant A. C. LeBailly, York and Lancaster Regiment.

Lieutenant F. G. Beville, North Staffordshire Regiment.

Second-Lieutenant H. G. Brown, Manchester Regiment.

Second-Lieutenant P. H. Cunningham, Royal Scots Fusiliers.

Second-Lieutenant R. F. Lush, West Yorkshire Regiment.

Second-Lieutenant W. W. Warner, Royal Warwickshire Regiment.

Second-Lieutenant N. G. Fraser, Royal Warwickshire Regiment.

Second-Lieutenant J. J. D. Sillery, Yorkshire Regiment.

Second-Lieutenant E. F. Twigg, Yorkshire Regiment.

Second-Lieutenant H. F. Jacob, Lincolnshire Regiment.

No. 987.—Lieutenant the Hon'ble Henry Dundas Napier, King's Own Scottish Borderers, Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, having completed eighteen months probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 19th May, 1886, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

No. 988.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Shillong Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Lieutenant Tom Digges La Touche to be Captain Commandant, *vice* Colonel R. G. Woodthorpe, R.E., who has resigned that appointment.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 989.—Colonel H. V. Riddell, Infantry, District Judge, 1st grade, Officiating Divisional Judge, Punjab, is granted furlough in and out

of India (m.c.) for one year, under the regulations of 1854, with effect from the 17th November, 1887.

No. 990.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the date on which he is struck off duty:—

Lieutenant-Colonel G. J. Skinner, Bengal S. C., 3rd Bengal Infantry, (p.a.) for one year. Pension service,—28th year, commenced 26th November, 1887.

No. 991.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Colonel J. M. McNeile, R.E., (u.p.a.) for three days, one day under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, and two days without pay.

Major W. Hailes, Bengal S.C., (m.c.) for three months.

Lieutenant E. L. Wright, Bengal S. C., (m.c.) for two months.

Surgeon-Major G. C. Ross, (m.c.) for two months.

No. 992.—Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary R. Hardaker, Commissariat Department, is granted leave within Indian limits (m.c.) for 182 days, under rule X of the regulations of 1875, the first 90 days being on full staff pay.

No. 993.—In G. G. O. No. 920 of 1887, for *13th June, 1887*, the date of commencement of the 16th year of Captain Field's pension service, read *6th May, 1887*.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 994.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 18th November, 1887, page 6135.*

War Office, Pall Mall,
18th November, 1887.

MEMORANDA.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel William Brooke Thomson, Bengal, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 19th October, 1887.

[illegible]

Lieutenant-General Sidney Chalmers, Bengal Infantry, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 19th October, 1887.

Major-General Charles Renny Blair, Bombay Infantry, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 19th October, 1887.

Colonel George Henry William Fagan, Bombay Infantry, to be Major-General. Dated 19th October, 1887.

Colonel Henry Ellenborough Dyneley, Madras Cavalry, to be Major-General, on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 19th October, 1887.

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 22nd November, 1887, page 6227.*

War Office, Pall Mall,
22nd November, 1887.

MEMORANDA.

Deputy Assistant Commissary James Staines, Bengal Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 26th February, 1886.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Colonels have been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List:—

Thomas Lamb, Bengal. Dated 28th October, 1887.

Hastings Fraser, Madras. Dated 30th October, 1887.

"*London Gazette*" *dated 25th November, 1887, pages, 6373, 6374, 6376.*

War Office, November 25, 1887.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following promotions in, and appointments to, the Most Honourable Order of the Bath:

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the Second Class, or Knights Commanders of the said Most Honourable Order, *viz.*:—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel (having the local and temporary rank of Brigadier-General) Robert Cunliffe Low, C.B., Bengal Cavalry, Commanding a Brigade, Bengal.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel (having the local and temporary rank of Brigadier-General) William Stephen Alexander Lockhart, C.B., C.S.I., Bengal Infantry, Commanding a Brigade, Bengal.

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Most Honourable Order, *viz.*:—

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel (having local and temporary rank of Brigadier-General) Horace Searle Anderson, Bombay Staff Corps, Commanding a Brigade, Bombay.

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel (having local and temporary rank of Brigadier-General) Richard Campbell Stewart, Madras Cavalry, Commandant, Hyderabad Contingent.

[illegible] Colonel and Colonel (having local and temporary rank of Brigadier-General) Edward Stedman, Bengal Staff Corps, Inspector-General of Police in Upper Burma.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Henry Philip Hawkes, Madras Staff Corps.

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Montague Protheroe, C.S.I., Madras Staff Corps, Deputy Adjutant-General, Madras.

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Alliston Champion Toker, Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Charles John Oswald FitzGerald, Madras Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel John Gatacre, Bombay Staff Corps.

* * * * *

The Queen has also been pleased to direct that these distinctions shall take effect from 1st July, 1887.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to give orders for the appointment of the undermentioned officers to be Companions of the "Distinguished Service Order," *viz.* :—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel William George Cubitt, V.C., Bengal Staff Corps, commanding at Ruby Mines, Burma.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel William Popham Dicken, Madras Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Francis Beckford Middleton, Madras Staff Corps.

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel James Henry Gordon, Madras Staff Corps.

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles McDowal Skene, Bengal Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel Colin Charles Campbell, Madras Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Turner Cummins, Madras Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel Donald James Sim McLeod, Madras Cavalry, Deputy Quartermaster-General, Madras.

Lieutenant-Colonel Reginald Hennell, Bombay Infantry.

* * * * *

Major Alfred James Stead, Bengal Infantry.

Surgeon-Major Frederick William Wright, Indian Medical Service, Bengal.

Major Henry Metcalfe Rose, Bengal Staff Corps.

Major Lewis Dening, Bengal Staff Corps.

Major Spencer Richard Rawlinson, Madras Staff Corps.

Surgeon Alfred William Frederick Street, Indian Medical Service, Bombay.

Captain Edward Locke Elliot, Bombay Staff Corps.

Surgeon Alexander Peers Adams, Indian Medical Service, Madras.

* * * * *

Surgeon William Ainley Sykes, Indian Medical Service, Bengal.

* * * * *

Captain Charles Harold Hepworth Beley, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Bengal.

Captain Edward Spence Hastings, Madras Staff Corps.

Captain Edward William Dan, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant-Adjutant and Quartermaster-General (for Intelligence), Burma Expeditionary Force.

Captain Alfred William Lambart Bayly, Bombay Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Bombay.

* * * * *

Captain Alfred Law Sinclair, Bombay Staff Corps.

* * * * *

Captain Alfred Lloyd Barrett, Bengal Staff Corps.

* * * * *

Captain Richard Kinlock Teversham, Madras Staff Corps.

* * * * *

Captain Ponsonby Glenn Huggins, Madras Staff Corps.

* * * * *

Lieutenant Almond Paul Westlake, Madras Staff Corps.

Lieutenant Edward Frederick Henry McSwiney, Bengal Staff Corps.

* * * * *

The Queen has also been pleased to direct that these distinctions shall take effect from 1st July, 1887.

War Office, Pall Mall,
25th November, 1887.

The Queen has been pleased to approve of the following promotions being conferred on the undermentioned officers, in recognition of their services during the recent operations in Burma. Dated 1st July, 1887:—

* * * * *

BREVET.

To be Colonels.

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel George Conrad Sartorius, Bombay Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edmund Henry Eyre, Madras Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Strachan Elton, Madras Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Rowley Heyland, Bombay Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel Elliott Armstrong Bruce, Madras Staff Corps.

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel Hugh Richard Hope, Madras Cavalry.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

* * * * *

Major Edward Barr Bishop, Bengal Staff Corps.

* * * * *

Major Robert Henry Francis Rennick, Bengal Staff Corps, Commanding at Chindwin, Burma.

* * * * *

Major Walter Hailes, Bengal Staff Corps.

* * * * *

Major Robert Alexander Swetenham, Bengal Staff Corps.

Major William Cooke, Madras Staff Corps.

* * * * *

Captain and Brevet-Major Neville Francis FitzGerald Chamberlain, Bengal Staff Corps.

* * * * *

Major Stuart Erskine Rolland, Madras Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Madras.

To be Majors.

Captain Charles Arthur Ross Sage, Bengal Staff Corps.

Captain Henry FitzGerald Stevens, Bengal Staff Corps.

Captain James Ramsay Hobday, Bengal Staff Corps.

Captain Charles Edgeworth Gubbins, Bengal Staff Corps.

Captain William Bernard Wilson, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Bengal.

* * * * *

Captain Vernon Ansdell Schalch, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Bengal.

* * * * *

Captain Alfred Astley Pearson, Bombay Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General, Burma Expeditionary Force.

Captain Charles Pulley, Bengal Staff Corps.

* * * * *

Captain Edmund George Barrow, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, (Intelligence Branch) Bengal.

Captain Stuart Brownlow Beatson, Bengal Staff Corps.

Captain Herbert Frecheville Smyth Ramsden, Madras Staff Corps.

PENSIONS.

No. 995.—BRITISH SOLDIERS—

In G. G. O. No. 426 of 1887, notifying the admission to pension of Sergeant John Clarkson, Unattached List, *for* "2s.-10½d.," *read* "2s.-9d."

PROMOTIONS.

No. 996.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

To be Colonels in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Horace Ralph Spearman, Bengal S. C.,—18th December, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Duncan Macpherson, Bengal S. C.,—19th December, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel Herbert Bruce Jacob, Bombay S. C.,—20th December, 1887.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Robert Warburton,—18th December, 1887.

Major Robert Henry Francis Rennick,—18th December, 1887.

To be Major.

Captain Ernle Edmund Money,—18th December, 1887.

No. 997.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

The undermentioned officers of the Bengal Staff Corps are admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the 20th December, 1887:—

Colonel Henry Vincent Mathias.

Colonel William Jackson.

NATIVE ARMY.

36th Bengal Infantry.

No. 998.—In G. G. O. No. 809 of 1887, promoting Subadar Shám Singh, *for* "from the 1st Bengal Infantry," *read* "from the 1st Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force."

37th Bengal Infantry.

No. 999.—Jemadar Dalip Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Pargassa to be Jemadar, with effect from the 20th April, 1887.

38th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1000.—In G. G. O. No. 969 of 1887, *for* "Havildar Shiu-raj," *read* "Havildar Shiu-raj Singh."

No. 1001.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

1st Sikh Infantry.

In G. G. O. No. 730 of 1887, promoting Jemadars Dhalip Singh and Prem Singh, *for* "1st August, 1887," *read* "20th April, 1887."

REWARDS.

No. 1002.—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS—

It is notified that on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer good service pensions on the undermentioned officers, with effect from the dates specified:—

From the 5th February, 1887, in room of Colonel Harry Hammon Lyster, C.B., V.C., Bengal Staff Corps, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

MAJOR-GENERAL ÆNEAS PERKINS, C.B., ROYAL (LATE BENGAL) ENGINEERS.

Dates of Commission.

Second Lieutenant	12th December, 1851.
Lieutenant	17th August, 1856.
Second Captain	13th March, 1861.
Captain	12th March, 1862.
Brevet-Major	30th June, 1865.
Major	5th July, 1872.
Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel	29th December, 1874.
Lieutenant-Colonel	1st October, 1877.
Brevet-Colonel	29th December, 1879.
Major-General	10th March, 1887.

Appointments.

Assistant Engineer, P. W. D.	January, 1855, to October, 1856.
Executive Engineer, Lower Umballa Division.	October, 1856, to May 1857.
Assistant Field Engineer, Delhi Field Force.	May, 1857, to December, 1857.
Professor of Constructive Designing in the Civil Engineering College at Calcutta.	April, 1861, to May, 1862.
Deputy Consulting Engineer and Assistant Secretary to Bengal Government, Railway Department.	May, 1862, to August, 1863.
In charge of Office of Superintendent of the Nuddea Rivers.	January, 1864, to January, 1865.
Commanding Engineer, Dooar Field Force.	January, 1865, to August, 1865.
In charge of Darjeeling Division, P. W. D.	May, 1869, to August, 1870.
Officiating Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, North-Western Provinces.	August, 1870, to April, 1872.
Superintending Engineer, 7th Circle, Military Works.	April, 1872, to October, 1878.

Commanding Engineer, Kuram Valley Field Force.	From October, 1878, to October, 1879.
Commanding Engineer, Kabul-Kandahar Field Force.	From August, 1880, to October, 1880.
In charge of Rawalpindi Command, Military Works.	March, 1881, to April, 1881.
Officiating Deputy Inspector-General of Military Works.	From April, 1881, to July, 1881.
Chief Engineer and Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Public Works Department, Central Provinces.	From February, 1883, to December, 1885.
Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government of Punjab, Public Works Department.	December, 1885, to date.
Aide-de-Camp to the Queen.	1881 to 1887.

War Services.

Indian Mutiny, 1857.—Battle of Badli-ki-Serai, and siege of Delhi, (wounded: medal and clasp: despatches, *London Gazette* dated 16th January, 1858.)

Bhootan Campaign, 1864-65.—Capture of Bala forts (Medal; Brevet Major.)

Afghan Campaign, 1878-79-80.—Capture of the Peiwar Kotal, battle of Charasiah, and capture of Kabul; with the force under Lieutenant-General Sir F. Roberts in march from Kabul to Kandahar and battle of Kandahar. (Despatches, *London Gazette*, 4th February 1879, and 16th January, 4th May and 3rd December, 1880; C.B.; Medal and four clasps, and bronze star.)

From the 9th June, 1887, in room of Colonel Michael Weekes Willoughby, C.S.I., Bombay Staff Corps, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL WILLIAM DICKINSON, C S.I., RETIRED LIST.

Dates of Commissions.

Ensign	18th January, 1848.
Lieutenant	5th December, 1854.
Captain	18th February, 1861.
Major	19th January, 1868.
Brevet Lieut.-Colonel	19th December, 1876.

Appointments.

Regimental duty, 18th, 19th and 8th Bombay N. I. from June, 1848, to May, 1856.
Regimental duty, 1st and 3rd Regiments, Sind Horse, from June, 1856 to April, 1861,
Officiating Political Agent, Khelat, from June, 1861, to April, 1862.
Regimental duty, 3rd Sind Horse, April, 1862, to January, 1867.
Officiating Brigade-Major, Sind Frontier Force, from January to October, 1867.
Regimental duty, 3rd Regiment, Sind Horse, from October, 1867, to September, 1871.
On Half-pay List from September, 1872, to June, 1882.
Retired from 1st July, 1882.

War Services.

Persian Expedition, 1856-57.—(Medal.)
Indian Mutiny, 1857-58.—Siege and capture of Awah. (Medal.)
N.-W. Frontier, 1859.—Against the Marri tribe.
Nuggar-Parkar, 1859.
Abyssinia, 1867-68.—Capture of Magdala. (Medal.)

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 65.—Mr. William Minto has been appointed by the Secretary of State for India a 3rd grade officer in the Indian Marine, with effect from the 21st September, 1887.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 66.—Mr. T. S. Edwardes, 3rd grade officer, Indian Marine, has been granted an extension of furlough (m. c.) for six months by the Secretary of State for India.

A. C. TOKER, *Colonel*,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 17th December, 1887.

No. 393.—Chandu Lall, Apprentice Engineer, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, with effect from the 24th November, 1887.

No. 394.—Mr. A. E. Behrmann, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Bengal, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the afternoon of 31st July, 1888.

The 22nd December, 1887.

No. 396.—Mr. H. H. Green, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is retransferred from Baluchistan to Bengal.

No. 397.—The Government of India in the Public Works Department has no further need for the services of Mr. J. Leonard, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Burma.

The 23rd December, 1887.

No. 398.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 165, dated the 17th May, 1887, it is hereby notified that the head-quarters of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Central Division, will, from the 1st of January, 1888, be located at Jabalpur instead of at Agra.

No. 399.—Messrs. J. A. Marshall and C. C. Swetenham, Apprentice Examiners of Accounts, are promoted to Assistant Examiners, 2nd grade, temporary rank, with effect from the 1st December, 1887.

TELEGRAPH.

The 20th December, 1887.

No. 395.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 303 Telegraph, of the 6th December, 1887, *for* 17th September, *read* 27th September.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 53.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 31, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of His Excellency the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 or Rule 25:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 53.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 24th December, 1887.

No. 37.—His Excellency the Governor-General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 67, Section 10, has been pleased to nominate Mr. F. M. Halliday, of the Bengal Civil Service, to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 29th December 1887.

No. 2919.—The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to appoint Pandit Rama Shankar to be a Member of the Statutory Civil Service in the Bengal Presidency, in accordance with the rules issued under Section 6 of the Statute 33 Vic., Cap. 3, and to attach him as Assistant Magistrate and Collector to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 29th December, 1887.

No. 231.—The services of Lieutenant F. T. Williams, 26th Madras Infantry, Assistant Commissioner, Burma, on probation, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

The 23rd December, 1887.

No. 556.—In continuation of Home Department Notification No. 498, dated the 23rd November, 1887, it is hereby notified that the Hon'ble Mr. J. Westland has, on the forenoon of this day, taken his seat as an Ordinary Member of the Governor-General's Council.

The 28th December, 1887.

No. 558.—The Honourable Sir Theodore Cracraft Hope, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., resigned his seat as an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India, on the 23rd instant.

The 30th December, 1887.

No. 565.—In Home Department Notification No. 549, dated the 16th instant, permitting Mr. C. A. Kelly to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, *for* 7th *read* 6th January, 1888.

MEDICAL.

The 27th December, 1887.

No. 699.—The services of Surgeon A. Silcock, M.B., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

No. 701.—The services of the undermentioned Medical Officers are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab :—

Surgeon C. J. Bamber, Indian Medical Service, Medical Officer, 5th Bengal Infantry.

Surgeon H. Hendley, Indian Medical Service, Medical Officer, 7th Bengal Cavalry.

JUDICIAL.

The 29th December, 1887.

No. 2057.—The Honourable Romesh Chunder Mitter, B.L., a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained furlough for eight months and twenty days, with effect from the 3rd January, 1888, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself thereof.

PATENTS.

The 29th December, 1887.

No. 1685.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :

No. 94 of 1887.—Robert Albert Townsend of Sibi, Beloochistan in India, for improvements in the manufacture of wheels for all kinds of vehicles.

No. 98 of 1887.—Hamilton Lindsay Bucknall of No. 7, Westminster Chambers, Westminster, in the County of Middlesex, England, Engineer, for improvements in securing rails or chairs and tie bars to railway and tramway sleepers made of glass, stone, slag and other hard materials.

No. 197 of 1887.—Edward William Serrell, Junior, Civil Engineer of New York, United States, temporarily residing in Chabeuil, Department of the Drôme, France, and Edouard Fougeirol, Civil Engineer, Member of the French Chamber of Deputies, residing at Paris, 125 Boulevard Saint Germain, for Process and machinery for [illegible]

No. [illegible] Edward William Serrell, Junior, Civil Engineer of New York, United States, temporarily residing in Chabeuil, Department of the Drôme, France, for improvements in machinery for reeling silk from the cocoon.

No. 205 of 1887.—Edward William Serrell, Junior, Civil Engineer of New York, United States, temporarily residing in Chabeuil, Department of the Drôme, France, for process and machinery for the mechanical "dehavage" or cleaning of cocoons after brushing.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—EMIGRATION.

Calcutta, the 29th December, 1887.

No. 169—71-3 E.—With reference to Notification No. 143, dated the 24th November, 1887, the following amendment in the Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, is published under Section 81 (4) of that Act for general information :—

In Colonial Emigration Form No. 40 (Form of Certificate of Steam Tug) appended to Rule 123 (*a*), for the words "*the first class Steam Tug*," substitute "the steam tug————which has been declared competent to tow emigrant vessels and."

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 27th December, 1887.

No. 2336-G.—Mr. H. Harrison, Commandant of His Highness the Gaekwar's Local Battalion at Dhari, held the appointment of Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda in charge of Okhamandal, and Commandant of the Wagheer Corps, substantive *pro tempore*, from the 15th October to the 7th November, 1887, both days inclusive.

The 28th December, 1887.

No. 2345-G.—Mr. F. L. Petre, C.S., Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd class, and First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, is granted furlough for one year, under Section 50, Chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 1st February, 1888, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

The 29th December, 1887.

No. 2360-G.—The following promotion and appointment are made in the Berar Commission, consequent on the death of Lieutenant-Colonel R. S. Thompson, lately an Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts :—

Saiyid Shams-ud-Din Ali Khan Bahadur, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd class, to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd class, with effect from the 18th August, 1887.

Lieutenant R. D. C. Davies, B.S.C., Assistant Cantonment Magistrate at Mhow, to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd class, with effect from the forenoon of the 19th November, 1887.

No. 2362-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1186-G., dated the 30th June, 1887, Mr. J. Woodtli, Consul for Germany at Aden, resumed charge of his office on the 14th November, 1887.

No. 2368-G.—Captain E. R. Penrose, Political Assistant of the 3rd class, substantive *pro tempore*, is posted as Assistant to the Resident, and to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti, at Hyderabad.

No. 2371-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1728-G., dated the 20th September, 1887, Mr. J. Woodtli, Consul for the Netherlands at Aden, resumed charge of his office on the 14th November, 1887.

No. 2376-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1624-G., dated the 31st of August, 1887, Mr. F. Masotti, Consul for Belgium at Bombay, has resumed charge of his office.

The 30th December, 1887.

No. 2381-G.—Lieutenant-Colonel E W. Smyth, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 31st Regiment, Bengal Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Commandant of the Bhopal Battalion, with effect from date of joining, and during the absence on furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel G. R. Peart, or until further orders.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CODES.

Calcutta, the 30th December, 1887.

No. 6902.

PAY AND ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

Page 276.

Add the following to the list under the heading of Chapter IV :—

"And officers of the Telegraph Department."

Strike out the word "and" *before* "Superior officers of Accounts Branch."

Page 281.

Section 36 (b).

Strike out the words "and except Superintendents in the Telegraph Department" *in the 6th line of this section.*

Section 36 (b).

Explanation.

Strike out the words "nor to Superintendents in the Telegraph Department" *in the note under this Explanation.*

SEPARATE REVENUE.

ASSESSED TAXES.

INCOME TAX.

The 30th December, 1887.

No. 6911.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 38 of Act II of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to cancel, with effect from the date of this Notification, the ruling in the Notification of the Government of India in this Department, No. 2210, dated the 29th April, 1887, directing that Officers and men of the Indian Marine Service employed on board sea-going vessels of the Indian Marine should, for the purposes of Section 5 (*1*) (*i*) of the said Act, be treated as belonging to Her Majesty's Indian Forces.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 30th December, 1887.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 1003.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

6th Infantry.

Lieutenant F. W. C. Turner, Middlesex Regiment, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 11th December, 1887.

No. 1004.—NATIVE ARMY—

11th Bengal Lancers.

Jemadar Natthu Singh, appointed on probation in G. G. O. No. 87 of 1886, is confirmed in that rank.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 1005.—Lieutenant George Henry Cooper Colomb, Liverpool Regiment, Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Goorkha Regiment, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 16th August, 1886, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

No. 1006.—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Charnock Ingleby Harrison Williamson, Yorkshire Light Infantry, Wing Officer, 26th Bengal Infantry,—22nd March, 1886.

Lieutenant Charles Gordon Prendergast, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, officiating Wing Officer, 4th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—29th April, 1886.

Lieutenant James Fearnley Stewart, Scottish Rifles, officiating Squadron Officer, 17th Bengal Cavalry,—11th May, 1886.

Lieutenant Sylvester Bertram Grimston, Liverpool Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 18th Bengal Lancers,—12th May, 1886.

No. 1007.—With reference to G. G. O. Nos. 913 and 961 of 1887, Lieutenants N. J. H. Powell, East Surrey Regiment, and W. C. Blair, Suffolk Regiment, have been posted to the Bengal, instead of to the Madras and Bombay Staff Corps, respectively, as therein notified.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

2nd Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 1008.—Mr. Thomas Henry Stephens to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant T. S. Bean, promoted,—Dated 20th October, 1887.

Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 1009.—Mr. James Dalrymple Watson, to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant J. C. Murray, become supernumerary.

Hyderabad Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 1010.—In G. G. O. No. 917 of 1887, *for* "Captain E. S. Bellingham," *read* "Captain S. E. Bellingham."

No. 1011.—Lieutenant George Kempthorne Watts, to be Captain, *vice* Captain T. H. S. Biddulph, resigned.—Dated 1st December, 1887.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 1012.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Surgeon-Major A. Barclay, M.B., Secretary to the Surgeon-General with the Government of India (m.c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

No. 1013.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty :—

Lieutenant M. T. Thomson, Bengal S.C., 1st Battalion, 4th Goorkha Regiment, (p.a.) for one year. Pension service,—10th year, commenced 11th May, 1887.

Lieutenant C. Jackson, Bengal S.C., 3rd Bengal Cavalry, (p.a.) for one year. Pension service,—8th year, commenced 11th August, 1887.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 1014.—The following extract is published for general information :—

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 29th November, 1887, page 6606.*

War Office, Pall Mall, 29th November, 1887.

MEMORANDA.

Honorary Major John Robertson, C.I.E., Bengal Establishment, Assistant Accountant-General in the Military Department of India, is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 30th November, 1887.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 1015.—The undermentioned officers are permitted to retire from the service with effect from the dates specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred Thornton Davis, General List, Infantry,—10th February, 1888.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Theophilus Metcalfe Higginson, General List, Cavalry,—31st December, 1887.

No. 1016.—Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel and Deputy Commissary John Robertson, C.I.E., Miscellaneous List, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 31st December, 1887.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 67.—Mr. A. M. Joseph, Assistant Engine er, Indian Marine, is granted 9 months' furlough iir India, (m. c.) with effect from the 16th July, 1887, under clause I, paragraph 560, Marine Regulations, Volume I.

A. C. TOKER, *Colonel*,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 30th December, 1887.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 16th and the 30th December, 1887.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Guy Campbell Glenure Beaver.	Lieutenant.	2nd Battn., Lincolnshire Regiment.	21st July, 1886.	Intestate .	R a. p. 285 0 0		

A. C. TOKER, *Colonel*,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 27th December, 1887.

No. 400.—The services of Mr. A. R. Macdonald, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, employed under the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Company, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department for employment in the Gwalior State.

No. 401.—Mr. T. W. Grant, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is granted special leave for one year, under the terms of Public Works Department letter No. 1940-41 G., dated 3rd October, 1887, in continuation of the furlough granted him by the Director-General of Railways in Notification No. 27, dated 1st March, 1887.

No. 402.—Major A. S. W. Connor, B.S.C., Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, is temporarily transferred to Central India.

The 28th December, 1887.

No. 403.—Public Works Department Notification No. 367, dated 22nd November, 1887, for *Mr. A. C. Evans, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. pro tem.*, read *Mr. C. T. Evans, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.*

No. 404.—Mr. C. T. Evans, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, temporarily employed in Baluchistan, is retransferred to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

No. 405.—Lieutenant Alain Chartier de Lotbiniére Joly, R.E., is appointed to the Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, but will remain at the disposal of the Military Department till such time as his services can be made available.

No. 406.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 66, dated 3rd March, 1887, Lieutenant E. Houston, R.E., is appointed to the Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, with effect from the 1st January, 1886.

No. 407.—Colonel C. H. Luard, R.E., Chief Engineer, 2nd class, State Railways, is granted special leave for two months under the terms of Public Works Department No. 1940-41 *G.*, dated 3rd October, 1887, in extension of the furlough already granted him.

No. 408.—The services of the undermentioned officers attached to State Railways are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Military Department for employment in the Military Works Department :—

Major W. W. B. Whiteford, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.

Lieutenant S. L. Craster, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.

Lieutenant E. W. Walton, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.

The 29th December, 1887.

No. 409.—Captain W. A. Tyndall has been appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State to be Commander of the Indo-European Telegraph Department Steamer *Patrick Stewart.* He reported his arrival in India on the 17th October, 1887.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 2, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 19th March 1887.

From the 2nd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Reports, will be published at Simla. After the 26th instant, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R a. p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	5 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0 4 0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 27th June, 1887.

The Directors have made the following changes in the Bank's Establishment:—

Mr. D. Fraser, on return from leave, has resumed charge of Dacca Branch.

Mr. H. S. Lemon, on return from leave, has resumed charge of Hyderabad Branch.

Mr. W. Huntley to be Acting Agent at Akyab, *vice* Mr. F. Burns, who has resigned the Bank's service.

Mr. R. L. Ker to be Acting Agent at Lucknow, *vice* Mr. Huntley.

Mr. R. Lithgow to be Acting Accountant at Bombay.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The undermentioned Students have passed the Medical Examinations :—

FIRST M. B. EXAMINATION.

FIRST DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

1	Lala Golakchandra	Medical College.
2	Daudar Rahman	Ditto.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Basu, Anandalal	Medical College.
Dhar, Bharatchandra	Ditto.
Ghosh, Abinaschandra	Ditto.
Maitra, Rasbihari	Ditto.
Mallik, Kunjalal	Ditto.
Sarbadhikari, Suresprasad	Ditto.

SECOND M. B. EXAMINATION.

FIRST DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Basu, Amulyacharan	Medical College.
„ Haripada	Ditto.
Mitra, R. K.	Ditto.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Bandyopadhyay, Sureschandra	Medical College.
Bhattacharyya, Nityaprasad	Ditto.
Chattopadhyay, Satyahari	Ditto.
Chaudhuri, Radhagobinda	Ditto.
Gattu Mall	Ditto.
Lahiri, Kaliprasanna	Ditto.
Mitra, Matilal	Ditto.

M. D. EXAMINATION.

Bagchi, Ramaprasad	Medical College.

P. K. RAY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 30th June, 1887.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 28th June, 1887.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	46,56,204	15	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (₹ 74,92,798 6 2) and Public Deposits at Branches (1,47,13,808 9 8)	2,22,06,606	15	10
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,92,11,847	10	11
Bank Post Bills, &c.	2,78,330	3	3
Sundries	23,23,765	9	5
RUPEES	7,86,76,755	6	5

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	72,49,472	4	0
Other authorized Investments	38,46,060	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	90,35,995	12	8
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	85,04,354	2	1
Bills discounted and purchased	2,41,47,345	6	3
Balances with other Banks	5,81,092	8	9
Bullion	1,375	12	0
Dead Stock	11,32,439	11	5
Stamps	11,316	15	3
Sundries	7,02,606	10	3
	5,52,11,989	2	8
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (₹ 83,50,093 7 10) and Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (1,51,14,672 11 11)	2,34,64,766	3	9
RUPEES	7,86,76,755	6	5

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 30th June, 1887.

R. L. BISS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

Rate for Demand Loans 5 per cent.
Percentage 43'4.

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

CALCUTTA MINT.

NOTIFICATION.

List of Coins acquired under the Indian Treasure Trove Act and available for sale to Numismatists. (Home Department Resolution No. 46—1668-82, dated 9th October, 1884.)

Register Number	DESCRIPTION.	Metal.	Value of each coin. ₹	a.	p.	Number of coins available for sale.	REMARKS.
	Found in the Tipperah District.						
67	Emperor Shah Allam	Silver	1	0	0	98	These coins will be available for sale up to and not later than the 1st Feb., 1888.
	Found in the Hooghly District.						
69	Shah Allam Rupees	Do.	1	0	0	15	Do. do. 17th Feb., 1888.
	Found in the Maldah District.						
75	Alamgir Zani	Do.	1	1	0	49	
76	Shah Allam	Do.	1	1	0	251	
	Found in the Saugor District.						
78	Emperor Shah Jehan	Do.	1	2	0	15	Do. do. 15th May 1888.

R. V. RIDDELL, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 30th June, 1887.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 24th June, 1887.

No. 626.—Captain J. R. Hobday, S.C., Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Chapter V, Sections 71 to 74 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 1st July, 1887, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself thereof.

The 27th June, 1887.

No. 627.—Lieutenant J. M. Fleming, S.C., Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, is appointed to officiate in the 1st grade of Assistant Superintendents, with effect from the 14th May, 1887.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA—REVENUE BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 27th June, 1887.

No. 5 R.—Mr. C. S. Kraal, Assistant Surveyor, 1st grade, is granted privilege leave for twenty-three days, with effect from forenoon of 13th May, 1887, under Section 138, Chapter X, of the Civil Leave Code.

J. SCONCE, *Colonel, S.C.,*
Depy. Surveyor-General,
In charge Revenue Branch, Survey of India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 24th June, 1887.

No. 1627 G.—In continuation of this Office Notification No. 1295 G., dated the 4th June, 1887, it is hereby notified that Surgeon W. W. Webb, M.B., Officiating Residency Surgeon, Meywar, returned to duty on the forenoon of the 13th idem.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER, *Major,*
1st Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,
Rajputana.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 27th June, 1887.

No. 13 A.—Lieutenant E. D. Haggitt, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the examination laid down in Public Works Department Code, Chapter II, paragraphs 9 to 11, for promotion to 1st grade Assistant Engineer, on the 15th June, 1887.

G. E. SANFORD, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Inspector General, Military Works.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

In terms of Section 5 of Act VI of 1878, notice is hereby given that on 9th May, 1887,

certain treasure (Dhabu copper coin) of the value of ₹37-3, was found in the land belonging to Zamimard, Devlu Jat of Chanur Khd., Pargana Bodwad, Taluka Bhusawal, of the Khandesh Collectorate of the Bombay Presidency.

Claimants are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Mamlatdar of Bhusawal, on the 15th November, 1887, when he will proceed to hold an enquiry according to law.

H. R. COOKE,
Acting Collector of Khandesh.

KHANDESH COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
DHULIA,
The 28th June, 1887.

Report of a Deserter from the No. 7 (Heavy) Battery, 1st Brigade, Southern Division, Royal Artillery, dated at Jhansi, this 23rd day of June, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 23583, Gunner Chas. Edwd. Freeman.
Age,—27 years 8 months.
Size,—5 feet 8½ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, light brown; Eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion,—14th June, 1887.
Place of Desertion,—From off furlough from Jhansi to Naini Tal.
Date of Enlistment,—29th December, 1881.

At what Place Enlisted,—New Brighton.
Parish and County in which Born,—Belfast, Antrim.
Marks,—Scar under right eye.
Trade,—Sailor.
Coat or Jacket,—White drill.
Waistcoat,—None.
Breeches or Trowsers,—White drill.
REMARKS,—Believed to have tried to get employment on the Railway at Ferozepore. On furlough.
Under 7 years' service.

P. H. HAMMOND, *Major, R.A.*,
Comdg. 7-1st Bde., Southern Divn., R.A.

Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion, Cheshire Regiment of Foot, dated at Umballa, this 23rd day of June, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name. —No. C.R.—940, Sergeant Frank Howard.
Age,—About 35 years (according to attestation 27 years 5 months.)
Size,—5 feet 11¼ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, dark; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, brown.
Date of Desertion,—18th June, 1887.
Place of Desertion,—Umballa, Bengal.
Date of Enlistment,—10th November, 1883.

At what Place Enlisted,—Birkenhead, England.
Parish and County in which Born,—Bermandsey, London.
Marks,—Several teeth decayed.
Trade,—Clerk.
Coat or Jacket,— } White clothing regimental.
Waistcoat,— . }
Breeches or Trowsers,— . }
REMARKS,—Off furlough from Meean Meer, Bengal. On furlough.
Under 4 years' service.

J. F. WYLEY, *Captain*,
Comdg. 2nd Battn., Cheshire Regt.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, Manchester Regiment of Infantry, dated at Agra, this 25th day of June, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 768, Private James Broomer.
Age,—22 years 4 months.
Height,—5 feet 9 inches.
Color of—
Complexion, dark; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, blue.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—21st June, 1887.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Agra.
Date of Enlistment,—14th February, 1884.

At what Place Enlisted,—Ashton-under-Lyne.
Parish and County in which Born,—Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancashire.
Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—
Marks,—Four tattoo lines left forearm.
Trade,—Carter.
Regimentals or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
REMARKS—
Under 4 years' service.

R. W. STUDDY, *Lieut.-Colonel*,
Comdg. 2nd Btatn., Manchester Regt.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 29th June, 1887.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 22nd June, 1887 . .	40,59,268	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date . .	34,30,510	74,89,778
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	2,22,586	
Ditto ditto Government	14,75,487	16,98,073
		91,87,851
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week .	16,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . .	54	16,00,054
Balance on the evening of the 29th June, 1887 . . .		75,87,797
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department .	42,81,854	
Ditto ditto Government	33,05,943	75,87,797
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals . . .	658	
Ditto ditto Government	51,86,494	51,87,152

R. V. RIDDELL, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.*,
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 30th June, 1887.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Lahore Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
18	E 28—01754	500	Biseshur Pershad, Mukhtar Munshi Gajadhar Pershad, Khas Bazar, close to Gurpershad temple, Cawnpore.

F. LARPENT.
for *Deputy Commissioner of Currency.*

LAHORE,
The 23rd June, 1887.

Rangoon Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
W4	Q 5—07739	50	Moung Kya, No. 5, Edward Street, Rangoon, Burma.
	„ —08869	50	
	„ —09329	50	
	„ —09910	50	
	„ —10719	50	
	„ —10767	50	
	„ —11276	50	
	„ —11277	50	
	„ —11278	50	
	„ —11279	50	
	„ —11385	50	
	„ —11386	50	
	„ —11476	50	
	„ —11710	50	
	„ —11962	50	
	„ —11988	50	
	„ —12362	50	
	„ —12364	50	
	„ —12396	50	
	„ —12932	50	

W. D. COWLEY,
Asst. Comptroller, Paper Currency.

RANGOON,
The 20th June, 1887.

SIALKOTE CEMETERY NOTICE.

The monument over the grave of Sergeant James Smith, 52nd Light Infantry, who died 23rd August 1859, aged forty-one years, having fallen out of repair, notice is hereby given that if the aforementioned monument be not repaired before the next repairs, it will be made level with the ground and the tablet placed in the wall of the Cemetery.

R. A. STORRS,
Chaplain.

NOTICE.

Referring to Rule XIX of Government of India, Home Department, No. 103, dated the 20th June, 1885, it is notified that the following monuments in the Cemetery of the Cantonment of Aurangabad (in His Highness the Nizam's territory) need repair as they are in a delapidated and dangerous state :—

(1) Tomb in memory of John Zacchens, son of Conductor and Mrs. Stewart, His Highness the Nizam's Army, died on Good Friday, the 25th March, 1842.

(2) Tomb in memory of Lieutenant Henry Colvin Jackson, of the 45th Regiment, Bengal Native Infantry, died on 9th April, 1842.
Also Henry Bygrave Sutherland Jackson, son of the above and Lucie his wife, born on 3rd October, 1840, and died 13th February, 1842.

J. H. GLASS,
Offg. Secy. to Resident, Hyderabad, P. W. Dept.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 29th June, 1887.

Aldwell, A. G.
Beatty, F.
Raoul, George.
Furgusson & Co.
Jamrack & Co.
Macantoich, W. J.
Phillips, C.
Wilson, W. J.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

A. A.
A. T. C.
"Advertiser."
"Alpha."
Atwood, T. A. G.
Augier, W. M.
Austin, F.
Becher, Capt. S. O.
Bellefin, B.
Bemoutreeauns, Mr.
Black, W.
"Box."
Brassey, Lord.
Brown, James.
C. C.
Campbell, F. J.
Champ, C.
Ching, Ernest.
Cohen, Miss B.
Collins, A. H.
Connolly, Mrs. L.
Cross, Mr.
Curran, Miss M. A.
Dargus, Charles.
Davis, C. J.
DeButts, F. R.
Douglas, H.
E. O.
Earl, T. S.
Elliott, Hy.
English, Mr.
Eshkenazi, Jacob.
Eugene, M.
Fehlberg, Madam H.
Fleming, Miss M.
Forrester, W.
Fraser, W. A.
Freedman, J. J.
"Gasture."
Giles, A. H.
Graciej, Sig. G.
Grant, Mrs.
Grinbaum, Rechel.
Hasard, Mrs.
Helke, F.
Hind, G. B.
Hogen, B. C.
Hopkins, A.
Hughes, H.
Jones, H.
Jones, John.
Jones, J. B.
Jones, T. E. S.
Keisler, Dr. F. L.
Kennedy, James.
Latty, D. B.
Lees, Thomas.
Leslie, Mrs. C. H.
Linzee, A. G.
Loindor, R.
Macdonald, Lieut. C. H.
Mackenzie, K.
Mackintosh, W.
Maddox, C. W.
Margosian, R.
Marshall, George.
Mawhood, W.
McCullock, H. D.
Miller, W. E.
Mincroff, A. L.
Minto, Col. J. C.
Moe, N.
Moody, H. deC.
Newman, Miss E.
Orme, R. W.
Pemchard, F. J.
Petter, E.
Phillips, J.
Power, J.
Silva, G. E.
Smith, C. J.
St. Claire, C. C.
St. H. C.
Stevens, Mrs. Abel.
Stewart, J. M.
Sturrock, J. G.
Taylor, Lieut. A. W.
Thibaud, P. C.
Thomson, E. B.
Thompson, G. T.
Touzel, C. J. C.
Underwood, W. G.
Van Gruhu, Capt.
Wae, Mon. Elie.
Wilkinson, S.
Wilks, E. B.
Wilson, Miss.
Wyman, A. S.

Registered Letters.

Augier, M. T. W.
Bennett, Gordon.
Brassey, Lord.
Cooper, T. R.
Ewing, W.
Forrester, W.
Galdschtein, Z.
George, W. J.
Hickman, Capt. D. W.
Hucker, Geo.
La Miadirisioni La Fareti.
Lanyahdo, S. M.
McIntosh, W. A.
Pattonnas, P. M.
Petter, E.
Reardon, T. A.
Stegemann, E. H.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 27th June, 1887.

Marklew, W. G.
Roya Annanda Prosad.
Sim, E. A.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

Calcutta, the 2nd July, 1887.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1887.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom	2nd July	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto ditto ditto .	9th „	Ditto.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets) . .	8th „	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique and East Coast of Africa generally, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colonies by B.I. Steamers from Aden to Zanzibar and thence by the Castle Mail Packets .	9th „	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan . . .	5th „	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania	5th „	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo . . .	6th „	Per P. & O. Steamer *Chusan*.
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China .	11th „	Per French Steamer *Tibre*.
Straits and Hong-Kong . .	[illegible]	Per Steamer *Wingsang*.
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	6th „	Per Steamer *Secundra*.
Akyab, Kyouk Phyoo, and Rangoon	6th „	Per Steamer *Madras*.
Port Blair *via* Rangoon . .	6th „	Per Steamer *Secundra*.

N.B.—On Ordinary Mail days the letter-box will close at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On Foreign Mail day the letter-box will close at 8-30 P.M., and late letters will be received up to 9 P.M.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹4-8*; per eight-ounce tin, *₹8-8*; per pound tin, *₹16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹5-8*; per eight-ounce tin, *₹10-8*; per pound tin, *₹20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, eight annas per four and eight-ounce tins, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فیوج

یهه دوا کونینائیں کا خوب قائم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرایک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خیرات کے اور سوائے اوسکے هر کوئي ایک مشت بیس پونڈ خرید لینے سے بقیمت نقد حسب ترخ ذیل خرید کرسکتے هیں یعنے نوے چار اونس کے ٹین کا چار روپیه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹین کا آٹهه روپیه آٹهه آنه ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کا سولہ روپیه آٹهه آنه '

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیمت نقد حسب ترخ ذیل خرید کرسکتے هیں یعنے نوے چار اونس ٹین کا پانچ روپیه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹین کا دس روپیه آٹهه آنه ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کا بیس روپیه '

یهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولایتي اور دیسي دوا خانوںمیں بکتي هی ماسوائے نیمت سنکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹین کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کا بارہ آنه '

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 195 pages text, 405 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1878, 4to, 152 pages text, 198 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate, R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a*.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). R3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1884, corrected and reduced. Each year, R2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. R3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat; the copies for subscribers registered by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. are distributed by that firm; and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad respectively.

In supersession of previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1885, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows :—

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . . Rs. 8

	Without postage.	With postage.
For the Calcutta Series	R10 0	R12 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . . .	,, 6 0	,, 7 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*.	...	,, 2 0
,, a part of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series, purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*.	...	,, 1 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.
,, Thacker & Co., Bombay.
,, Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1885 should be at once remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quar. page.*
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
,, three issues	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, ...	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, ...	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve,, ...	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

Catalogue of Charts Issued at the Marine Survey Office, Bombay, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Marine Survey Office, I. G. Dockyard, Bombay.

All Charts are corrected up to the date of Issue.

RED SEA.

Office No. of Chart.

Kk. 276. **Red Sea**, in five sheets. Captain T. Elwon, R.N., 1871-72. R6-4 the set.

Ll. 286. **Anchorages in the Red Sea.** Published in 1873. R1-4.

Ll. 1277. **Mersa Durur to Trinkitat**, showing the approaches to Sawákin. Commander A. Carpenter R.N., 1884. R1-12.

Mm. 294. **Gulf of Suez.** Captain G. S. Nares, R.N., 1871-72. R2-4.

INDIAN OCEAN.

O. 11. **Indian Ocean**: Curves of equal magnetic variation, 1880. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S. 8*a*.

O. 1258. **Indian Ocean, Suez to Penang**, including Zanzibar and Madagascar (Engraved). Physical and track chart. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, 1881. R1.

O. 1257. **Arabian Sea, Western portion**, with plans of Babel Mandeb Strait and Zanzibar Harbour. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1881. R2.

O. 1257*a*. **Arabian Sea, Eastern portion**, with plans of Karáchi, Bombay, Colombo, Galle and Madras. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1881. R2.

PERSIAN GULF.

Oo. 310. **Bahrein Harbour approaches.** By M. Chapman, I.N. 1874. Two sheets. R1.

INDIA—WEST COAST.

N. 16. **Karachi Harbour.** By Navigating Lieutenant T. C. Pascoe, R.N., 1883. R1.

N. 25. **Port of Salaya or Seraia.** By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1879. R1.

N. 26. **Bet Harbour.** Navigating Lieutenant T. C. Pascoe, R.N., 1883. R1.

N. 1217. **Cutch Mandvi.** By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., corrected to 1879. R1.

N. 1270. **Okha Coast.** By Lieutenant Constable, I.N., 1852. 12*a*.

N. 1271. **Kathiawar Coast.** Two sheets. Lieutenant Constable, I.N., 1853. R1-8.

N. 1272. **Kathiawar Coast. Porebandar to Korynaar** Lieutenant A. M. Grieve, I.N., 1854. Two sheets R1-8.

N. 27. **Verawal Roads.** By Lieutenants Constable and Stiffe, I.N., 1883, corrected to 1878. R1.

N. 1274. **Shial Bet.** By Navigating Lieutenant T. C. Pascoe, R.N., 1884. R1.

N. 1273. **Mahuwa.** By Navigating Lieutenant T. C. Pascoe, R.N., 1884. R1.

K. 66. **Bombay Harbour.** By Officers of Marine Survey, 1880-82. R2.

K. 67. **Port of Bombay.** By Navigating Lieutenants Petley and Pascoe, R.N., 1880-81. 12*a*.

M. 39. **Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River.** By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. 8*a*.

Office No. of Chart.

M. 1190. **Ratnagiri**, including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1878. R1.

M. 1231. **Kundari Island to Chaul.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.

M. 1232. **Chaul and Entrance to Kundalika River.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.

M. 1191. **Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg**, with adjacent Coast. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.

M. 1265. **Malvan to Vingorla.** Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1882. R1.

M. 1233. **Jaygad and Entrance to Shastri River.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.

M. 1234. **Dabhol and Entrance to Washishti River.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.

M. 1252. **Bankot and Entrance to Savitri River.** By Navigating Lieutenant E. W. Petley, R.N., 1880. R1.

M. 1263. **Agoada to St. George's Islands**, including Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Navigating Lieutenant E. W. Petley, R.N., 1881. R1.

M. 1264. **Marmagao Roadstead.** By Navigating Lieutenant E. W. Petley, R.N., 1881. R1.

K. 63. **Sadashivgad Bay**, including the Port of Kárwár and Beitkul Cove. By Navigating Lieutenant E. W. Petley, R.N., 1880. R1.

J. 80. **Cochin River, Bar and Roadstead.** Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1883. R1.

L. 1176. **Narakel Anchorage.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. 8*a*.

I. 851. **Quilon Roads.** By Navigating Lieutenant T. C. Pascoe, R.N., 1883. R1.

K. 61. **Lakadive Group**—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. By Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. 12*a*.

L. 53. **Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank.** By Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. 8*a*.

J. 81. **Kolachel Roadstead**, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. R1-8.

EAST COAST OF INDIA—BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

N. 15*b*. **Cape Comorin to Cocanada**, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1876. R1-12.

H. 1218. **Tuticorin Roadstead and Harbour.** Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1879. R1.

G. 93. **Approaches to Jafnapatam.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. R1.

G. 95. **Paumben Pass.** Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. R1.

G. 1184. **Approaches to Paumben Pass.** Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. R1.

G. 1235. **Mullaitivu or Moeletivoe.** By J. Donnan 1879. 8*a*.

G. 1256. **Batticaloa Roadstead.** By J. W. O'Dowd, Surveyor General's Department, Ceylon, 1881. 8*a*.

G. 1175. **Colombo Harbour and its approaches.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. R1.

G. 1171. **Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon.** By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor 1877. R1.

F. 103*a*. **Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1879. R2.

F. 103*b*. **Bay of Bengal, Eastern Sheet.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1879. R2.

F. 1266. **Negapatam and Nagore.** By Lieutenant M. H. Smyth, R.N., 1884. R1.

F. 105. **Madras Roadstead.** Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1876. R1.

F. 1267. **Vizagapatam.** By Commander P. J. Falle, I.M. 1883. R1-4.

F. 1275. **Calingapatam.** By Lieutenant M. H. Smyth, R.N., 1884. R1.

F. 1172. **Orissa Coast, Narsapur Point to Palmyras Point**, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S., and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1880. R1.

N. 15*c*. **Cocanada to Bassein River.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1876. R1-12.

F. 113. **Coringa or Cocanada Bay**, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1875. R1-8.

Office No. of Chart.

F. 106. **Dhamra and Baitarani Rivers.** By Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1883. R1.

F. 1165. **False Point Harbour and approaches.** By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876, corrected to 1880, by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N. R1.

E. 117. **Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek,** showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1875. R1-8.

E. 119. **Megna River,** in four sheets. Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1883. R3 the set.

E. 115. **False Point to Mutla River,** showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington. F.R.A.S., corrected to 1881. R1.

E. 115*a*. **Mutla River to the Chittagong Coast.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1879. R1.

D. 126. **Chittagong or Kornafuli River.** Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. R1.

COAST OF BURMA, &c.

D. 120. **Elephant Point to Cheduba.** Published in 1874. R1-4.

N. 15*d*. **Bassein River to Pulo Penang,** including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1876. R1-12.

C. 134. **Coronge Island to White Point,** including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. R1.

C. 137. **Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River.** By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., and latest Government Charts. Compiled b, R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.

C. 1276. **Rangoon River,** in four sheets. By Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1883-84. R3.

C. 144. **Port of Rangoon.** By Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1883. R1.

C. 145. **Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River.** Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. R1.

C. 146. **Port of Maulmain.** By W. Maurice Bean, I.M., 1880. R1.

B. 151. **Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River,** from a sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with corrections and additions by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. R1.

A. 161. **Stewart's Sound.** By D. Paget-Jones, Commanding I. G. S. *Kwangtung*, 1881. R1.

A. 171. **Port Mouat, Andamans.** Surveyed by F. W Allen, Commanding I. G. S. *Constance*, 1880. R1

SIAM-MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

B. 1173. **Hayes Island to the Pilgrims.** Surveyed by Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Navy, 1877. R1.

B. 159. **Kopah Inlet,** from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. R1.

B. 1164. **Salang Island (Junkseylon).** Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Navy, 1876. R1.

GULF OF SIAM.

ZZe 1177. **Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. R1.

ZZe 1179. **Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. R1.

ZZe 1174. **Patani Bay.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. 8*a*.

ZZe 1178. **Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. R1.

ZZe 1180. **Lacon Roads.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1871-72. R1.

ZZe 1181. **Samuie Strait.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1871-72. R1.

ZZe 1182. **Langsuen Roads.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1871-72. R1.

T. 1185. **Island of Cyprus.** Captain T. Graves, R.N., 1849. R3.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from the Society's London Agents, Messrs. Trubner & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

SANSKRIT SERIES.

1. **Atharvana Upanishad,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
2. **Agni Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 6 each R5-4.
3. **Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
4. **Aphorisms of S'ándilya,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
5. **Aphorisms of the Vedánta,** (Sans.) fasci. III—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
6. **Brahma Sútra,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12*a*.
7. **Bhámatí,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
8. **Brihat Áranyaka Upanishad,** (Sans.) fasci. VI, VII & IX, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
9. **Brihat Áranyaka Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
10. **Brihat Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, V—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
11. **Chaitanya-Chandrodaya Nátaka,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
12. **Chaturvarga Chintámani,** (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 1 & 11; II, 1—25; III, 1—13, at annas 6 each fasci. R18-6.
13. **Chhándogaya Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II. 6*a*.
14. **Gopatha Bráhmana,** (Sans. and Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
15. **Gobhilíya Grihya Sútra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
16. **Hindu Astronomy,** (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
17. **Kálamádhaba,** fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
18. **Kátantra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
19. **Kathá Sarit Ságara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—XIII, at annas 12 each. R9-12.
20. **Kurma Púrána,** fasci. I. 6*a*.
21. **Lalita Vistara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—II, at annas 12 each R1-8.
22. **Manu-ikâ Sangraha,** fasci. I. 6*a*.
23. **Mímánsá Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XVII, at annas 6 each. R6-6.
24. **Márkandeya Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. IV—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
25. **Nrisimha Tápaní,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
26. **Nirukta,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. 1—6, Vol. II, fasci. 1—6. Vol. III, fasci. 1—4, at annas 6 each fasci. R6-0.
27. **Nárada Smriti,** fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
28. **Nyáya Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. III. 6*a*.
29. **Nítisára or The Elements of Polity, by Kámandaki,** (Sans.) fasci. II—V at annas 6 each. R1-8.
30. **Parishtaparvana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
31. **Pingala Chhanda Sútra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
32. **Prithiráj Rásau,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each R1-14.
33. **Prithiráj Rasau,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12*a*.
34. **Páli Grammar,** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
35. **Prákrita Lakshanam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. R1-8.
36. **Parasara Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
37. **S'rauta Sútra of Apastamba,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
38. **S'rauta Sútra of Ás'valáyana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
39. **S'rauta Sútra of Látyayána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
40. **S'rauta Sutra of Sankhyana,** (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
41. **Sáma Veda Samhitá,** (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 1—10; II. 1—6; III, 1—7, IV, 1—6; V, 1—8, at annas 6 each fasci. R13-14.
42. **Sáhitya Darpana,** (Eng.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
43. **Sánkhya Aphorisms of Kapila.** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
44. **Sarva Darsana Sangraha,** (Sans.) fasci. II. 6*a*.
45. **Sankara Vijaya,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
46. **Sánkhya Pravachana Bháshya,** (Eng.) fasci. III, 6*a*.
47. **Sánkhya Sára,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
48. **Susruta Samhita,** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
49. **Taittiríya Aranya,** fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each R4-2.
50. **Taittiríya Bráhmana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XXIV, at annas 6 each. R9.
51. **Taittiríya Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XXXIII, at annas 6 each. R12-6.
52. **Taittiríya Prátis'ákhya,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.

53. **Taittiríya and Aitareya Upanishads,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
54. **Taittiríya Aitareya S'vetás'vatara Kena I's'á Upanishads,** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
55. **Tándyá Bráhmana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
56. **Tatta Chintamani,** fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
57. **Uttara Naishadha,** (Sans.) fasci. III—XII, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
58. **Váyu Purána,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. 1—6, Vol. II, fasci. 1—6, at annas 6 each fasci. R4-8.
59. **Vishnu Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
60. **Vivádaratnákar,** fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
61. **Vrihannaradiya Púrána,** fasci. I. 6*a*.
62. **Yoga Sútra of Patanjali,** (Sans. and Eng.) fasci. I—V at annas 14 each. R4-6.
63. The same bound in cloth. R5-2.

ARABIC & PERSIAN SERIES.

1. **'Alamgírnámah, with Index,** (text) fasci. I—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
2. **Ain-i-Akbarí,** (Text) fasci. I—XXII, at rupee 1 each R22.
3. **Ain-i-Akbarí,** (Eng.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VII. R12-4.
4. **Akbarnámah, with Index,** (Text) fasci. I—XXXVI, at rupee 1 each. R36.
5. **Bádsháhámah, with Index,** (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
6. **Beale's Oriental Biographical Dictionary,** pp. 291, 4to, thick paper, at rupees 4-12; thin paper, R4-8.
7. **Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix,** fasci. I—XXI, at rupee 1 each. R21.
8. **Farhang-i-Rashídí,** (Text) fasci. I—XIV, at rupee 1 each. R14.
9. **Fihrist-i-Túsí or Túsy's list of Shy'ah Books,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
10. **Futúh-ul-Shám Wáqídí,** (Text) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
11. **Futúh-ul-Shám Azádí,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
12. **Haft Asmán, History of the Persian Masnawi,** (Text) fasci. I. 12*a*.
13. **History of the Caliphs,** (Eng.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
14. **Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángírí,** (Text) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
15. **Isabáh,** with Supplement, (Text) fasci. XL, at annas 12 each. R30.
16. **Maghází of Wáqídí,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
17. **Muntakhab-ul-Tawáríkh,** (Text) fasci. I—XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.
18. **Muntakhab-ul-Tawarikh,** (Eng.) Vol. II, fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
19. **Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb,** (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
20. **Mu'asir-i-'Alamgírí,** (Text) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
21. **Nukhbat-ul-fikr,** (Text) fasci. I. 6*a*.
22. **Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandarí,** (Text) fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
23. **Suyúty's Itqán, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran with Supplement,** (Text) fasci. II—IV, VII—X, at rupee 1 each. R7.
24. **Tabaqát-i-Násirí,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
25. **Tabaqát-i-Nasirí,** (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
26. **Táríkh-i-Firúz Sháhi,** (Text) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
27. **Táríkh-i-Baihaqi,** (Text) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each R3-6.
28. **Wís o Rámín,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
29. **Zafarnamah,** fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. **Asiatic Researches,** Vols. VII, IX to XI; Vols. XII. and XVII, and Vols. XIX and XX, at rupees 10 each R80.

   Asiatic Researches, Index to Vols. I—XVIII. R5.
2. **Proceedings** of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.) at annas 4 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 6 per No.
3. **Journal** of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1850 (7), at rupee 1 per No. to Subscribers, and at rupee 1-8 per No. to Non-Subscribers; and for 1851 (7), 1857 (6) 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6) at rupee 1 per No. to Subscribers, and at rupees 1-8 per No. to Non-Subscribers.

   N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.

   Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society from 1784—1883. R3.

   General Cunningham's Archæological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R1-8.

   Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). R1-8.

   Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R3.

   Sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkestan, Part II, Vocabulary, by R. B. Shaw, (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1878). R3.

   A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Northern Baloch Language, by M. L. Dames (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1880). R3.
4. **Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihar, by G. A. Grierson, Part I, Grammar** (Extra No. J. A. S. B., 1880). R1-8.

   Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R3.
5. **Anis-ul-Musharrihi.** R3.
6. **Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata.** R2.
8. **Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal.** R3-8.
9. **Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor.** R2.
10. **Han Koong Tsew,** or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis. R1-8
11. **Istiláhát-us-Súfiya, edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo** R1.
12. **Ináya, a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at** rupees 16 each. R32.
13. **Jawámi-ul-'Ilm ir-riyáni, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to** Part I. R2.
14. **Khizánat-ul-'Ilm.** R4
15. **Mahábhárata,** Vols III and IV, at rupees 20 each. R40.
16. **Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera,** Parts I & II, with 5 coloured Plates, 4to at rupees 6 each. R12.
17. **Purána Sangraha,** I (Markandeya Purána), Sanskrit R1.
18. **Sharaya-ul-Islam.** R4.
19. **Tibetan Dictionary,** by Cosmo de Koros. R10.
20. **Tibetan Grammar.** R8.
21. **Vuttodaya,** edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer. R2.

Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, fasci. I—XX, at rupee 1 each. R20.

Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature, by Dr. R. L. Mitra. R5.

N.B.—All Cheques, Money Orders, &c., ought to be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society" only.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, R4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3. (8*a*.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	.	Thacker, Spink, & Co
MADRAS	.	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	.	Thacker, Vining, & Co.
		Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA	.	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Jubbulpore School of Industry. Flax Operations in the Punjab: Survey Reports of the Central and Northern portions of Pegu, 1856. No. XV. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Attaran Forests, Report on the, 1860. No. XXXII. ₹1 (6*a.*) **Dependency of Bustar, Papers relating to the,** 1862. **A Journey to Kekan,** 1861. **Coal Mines at Thatay Khyoung,** 1861. No. XXXIX. ₹1 (6*a.*)

Settlement of the Peshawar District, Report on the, 1865 No. XLVI. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Salween Surveying Expedition, 1864-65, **with Route Map** No. XLIX. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Nursingpore District, Report on the Revenue Settlement of the, 1867, and on the **Census of the Central Provinces** taken in Nov. 866. No. LIII. ₹1. (5*a.*)

Baitool District, Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the. By W. RAMSAY, 1867. No. LVII. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh. No. CV. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Report, for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. 12*a.* (2*a.*) each Number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874 By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD, No. CXXIV. For 1882-83 for 1884, No. CCXIV, for 1885 No. CCXI. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Affairs of Kheiat, Report on the, 1857 to 1860. **Report of Operations in the Thuggee and Dacoity Department** during 1859 and 1860. **Report on the Hyderabad Medical School.** No. XXXIV. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80. No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, for 1881-82 and 1882-83. ₹1 (4*a.*) each Number.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Indian Timbers, a Manual of. Super royal 8vo, full cloth By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., F.L.S. ₹5 (10*a.*)

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI, XXI, and XXII only available. ₹6 (6*a.*) each.

Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text, Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A., in two volumes. Royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹16 (₹1.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to, full cloth. ₹2 (6*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 31, 1874. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (12*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (12*a.*)

Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the. 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon'ble SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (12*a.*)

Andamans and Nicobars, Hand-Book for the, revised up to 1st April 1877. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹1 (3*a.*) interleaved, ₹1-4 (4*a.*)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹2 (4*a.*)

Population in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese language, a Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. Royal 8vo., boards. By the late F. A. deROEPSTORFF. ₹2 (4*a.*)

Calcutta Gazettes, Selections from, of 1816 to 1823. By H. D. SANDEMAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vol. I. ₹1-8 (8*a.*); Vols. II, III, IV, and V, ₹3 (12*a.*) each.

Unpublished Records of Government, Selections from, from 1748 to 1767. By REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹3 (₹1).

Surgeon Superintendents of Government Emigrant-ships, Instructions for guidance of, regarding contagious fever. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

British-born Subjects, Statistics of, recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹5 (8*a.*)

General Report on Public Instruction in Assam, for the year 1881-82. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Report on Education in Coorg from 1834 to 1882. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, Adams, Reports on. By the REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth, ₹2 (8*a.*); in stiff covers, ₹1-8 (8*a.*)

Indian Education Commission, Report of the, with Appendices and Statistical Tables. Fcap., boards. ₹5 (₹1.)

Separate Appendices to the above, comprising—

Bengal—Report, Evidences, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. ₹3 (10*a.*)

Central Provinces—Report, Evidences, and Memorials, Fcap., boards. ₹2 (7*a.*)

North-Western Provinces—Report, Evidences, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. ₹3 (12*a.*)

Hyderabad Assigned Districts—Report on Education Fcap., boards. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Coorg—Report on Education from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bombay—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (7*a.*)

Bombay—Evidences and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap, boards. ₹4 (10*a.*)

Madras—Report, Evidences, and Memorials. Fcap, boards. ₹4 (12*a.*)

Punjab—Report, Evidences, and Memorials. Fcap, boards. ₹4 (12*a.*)

Public Instruction in Assam, General Report on, for 1881-82. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Census of British India, Report on the, taken on 17th February 1881. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. ₹2-8 (8*a.*)

Population of the Indian Empire, Statistics of, collected at the Census of 1881. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (8*a.*)

Census of British India. List of castes, &c., and extracts from Provincial Reports. Vol. III. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (6*a.*)

Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1-8 (4*a.*)

Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1-8 (4*a.*)

Forest Department Code, with Forms. Third Edition corrected to 31st December 1885. Super royal 8vo, cloth ₹1-8 (5*a.*)

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M CUNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. ₹2-8 (4*a.*)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M. D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to. ₹2 each part (2*a.* each)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his Administration in India dated 28th February 1856. No. XIV. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Education in India, Note on the state of, during 1865-66 By A. M. MONTEATH, C.S. No. LIV. ₹1 (4*a.*) During 1866-67. By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXVII. ₹1-8 (8*a.*) stitched; ₹2 (8*a.*) bound.

Education in India, Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on, 1854 to 1868. No. LXXVI. ₹1 (6*a.*)

Proposed Railway in Bengal, Papers on the, 1850 to 1852 with 4 maps. ₹1 (6*a.*)

Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon, Reports on the, and on the Iron smelting operation at Dechouree, 1855 and 1856. No. XVII. ₹1 (6*a.*)

Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces and Thayetmyo, Papers on the, 1854 and 1855. No. X. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Cattle Diseases, Papers relating to, 1811 to 1868 No. LXIX. ₹1-8 (6*a.*)

Judicial.

Chronological Table for A. D. 1886. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Civil Cases from Appeal to the High Court, Report on By WALKER MARSHALL. Parts II to V. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹1 (2*a.*) each part.

Rent Case, including judgments delivered on 19th June 1865. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Vakeels, Rules for Admission of, in the High Court. Demy 8vo, stitched. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Pleaders and Mukhtars. Rules as to the qualification admission, and certificates, &c., of, in courts subordinate to the High Court. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

High Court (Criminal), Appellate Side, General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1883. Super royal, 8vo, boards. ₹2 (4*a.*)

High Court (Civil), General Rules and Circular Orders of the. 1881. ₹2-8 (5*a.*)

Trial of Civil Suits. Memorandum of practice in the. In English. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Trial of Civil Suits. In Urdu. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

*** *Lists of corrections to the above Rules are supplied monthly at ₹3 a year.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

A—General Acts.

THE REVISED EDITION OF

The Unrepealed General Acts of the Governor General in Council, for the years 1834-66

Is now published in one volume. ₹8 (8*a.*)

From 1864 to 1871.

From 1872 to June 1876. ₹8 (12*a.*) for each volume.

From 1877 to 1881. ₹8 (8*a.*)

For 1882. (Part I, containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). ₹8 (8*a.*)

From 1882 to 1884. (Part II, containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882, and the Acts of 1883 and 1884.) ₹8 (7*a.*)

B—Local Regulations and Acts.

Madras Code, 1876. ₹8 (8*a.*)

Oudh Code, containing Regulations and Acts in force in Oudh from 1803 to 1886. ₹5 (6*a.*)

North-Western Provinces Code, Second Edition, 1886. ₹8 (12*a.*)

British Burma Code, 1877. ₹3 (6*a.*)

Punjab Code, 1878. ₹4-8 (8*a.*)

Lower Provinces Code, 1878, Part I, containing Bengal Regulations and Local Acts of the Governor General's Council. ₹8 (8*a.*)

Lower Provinces Code, 1879, Part II, containing Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council, and Regulations made under 33 Vic., Cap. 3. ₹8 (12*a.*)

Lower Provinces Code, 1882, **Supplement to,** containing Acts of the Governor General's Council from May 1879 to January 1882; of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council from January 1880 to April 1881; and Acts applicable to Assam. ₹4-8 (6*a.*)

Ajmer Code, 1879. ₹3 (6*a.*)

Bombay Code, 1880. ₹8 (12*a.*)

Coorg Code, 1880. ₹2 (6*a.*)

Central Provinces Code. ₹4-8 (6*a.*)

C—Statutes.

Statutes relating to India, 1285 to 1855. ₹8 (12*a.*)

Statutes relating to India, 1856 to 1881. ₹8 (12*a.*)

Statutes relating to India, Supplement to, 1881. ₹3 (6*a.*)

*** *The above three series of volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Merchant Shipping in India, a Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. By T. A. PEARSON. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹8 (12*a.*)

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date. Demy 8vo, stitched. These are to be had separately. The price is noted on each Act.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription ₹5 (₹1). Single issue, 4*a.*, including postage.

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a series of progressive Exercises by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. ₹6 (3*a.*)

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Annual Statement of the Seaborne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency and of its Chief Port (Calcutta) and each of its Subordinate Ports (Chittagong, Ballasore, Cuttack, Pooree, and Naraingunge). Volumes I and II. Price ₹20 for 1885-86. Published at the Calcutta Custom House. Previous years' volumes can also be obtained at the same price.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1884-85. ₹2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1886-87. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1884-85. ₹6 (10*a.*)

Map of Bengal, 1873. ₹2 (2*a.*)

Ditto 1874-75. ₹2 (2*a.*)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.

Part I.—Introduction.

Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.

Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.

Part VI.—South Maithil Magadhi Dialect.

₹1-4 (2*a.*) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1885. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. ₹1 (4*a.*)

In Kaithi. ₹1 (4*a.*)

In Nagri. ₹1 (4*a.*)

In Bengali. ₹1 (4*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. ₹3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Census of Calcutta and its Suburbs, 1881. R4 (4*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. R6 (8*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessor.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Factories Act XV of 1881, with Rules and Forms. 2*a.* 6*p.* (½*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengal. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed under District Road Cess Committees. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. *Corrected up to 1st January 1887.* 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Standard Dimension for State Railways. 6*a. including packing and postage.*

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1887. R3 (4*a.*)

REVENUE.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a.* (1 *a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)
In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G.A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Certificate Procedure, 1885. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) *Interleaved copies,* R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (4*a.*

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Beerbhoom.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol. VIII. Khoolna.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol. XII. Dinagepore.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pubna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Julpigoree.
Vol. XVIIIA. Cooch Behar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Furreedpore.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Mozufferpore.
Vol. XXXI. Sarun.
Vol. XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXV. Purnean.
Vol. XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Pooree.
Vol. XLI. Hazaribagh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardagga.

R1-8 *each* (2*a.*) *per copy.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica, in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies R45
Unbound copies . . . . . „ 35

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 9, 1887.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 19th March 1887.

From the 2nd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Reports, will be published at Simla. After the 26th instant, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0	8	0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0	4	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance.*

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office **not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely** urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 11th June, 1887.

No. 30.—Third grade Assistant Surgeon Chuni Lal Bose, of the Imperial List, is granted privilege leave from the 24th March, 1887, to 13th April, 1887, both days inclusive.

The 17th June, 1887.

No. 31.—Mr. F. X. deAttaides is admitted into the service as an Assistant Surgeon, with effect from the 2nd June, 1887.

W. WALKER, M.D.,
Offg. Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

No. 666.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first eleven months of the year 1886-87, as compared with the corresponding period of 1885-86.*

N.B.—Amounts are converted into sterling at R10 to the pound sterling omitting all amounts below hundreds of pounds.

	Revenue.	Estimates, 1886-87.	April 1885 to February 1886.	April 1886 to February 1887.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Decrease.
		£	£	£	£	£
I	Land Revenue*	23,316,000	18,420,900	18,587,700	166,800	...
II	Opium	9,227,600	8,106,200	8,176,000	69,800	...
III	Salt	6,392,500	5,690,600	6,001,900	311,300	...
IV	Stamps	3,694,400	3,320,900	3,382,300	61,400	...
V	Excise	4,134,800	3,707,800	3,884,600	176,800	...
VI	Provincial Rates	2,909,100	2,576,900	2,586,700	9,800	...
VII	Customs	1,173,200	991,900	1,034,300	42,400	...
VIII	Assessed Taxes	1,458,100	494,200	1,280,400	786,200	...
IX	Forest	1,153,300	754,300	825,300	71,000	...
X	Registration	309,800	280,400	269,700	...	10,700
XI	Tributes from Native States	712,000	523,600	512,400	...	11,200
XII	Interest	630,900	634,900	600,300	...	34,600
XIII	Post Office	1,157,100	1,013,700	1,048,900	35,200	...
XIV	Telegraph	564,200	524,400	615,100	90,700	...
XV	Mint	181,100	198,900	94,000	...	104,900
XVI	Law and Justice	576,000	487,900	503,800	15,900	...
XVII	Police	322,200	277,000	284,800	7,800	...
XVIII	Marine	184,800	171,300	138,400	...	32,900
XIX	Education	203,800	177,300	182,600	5,300	...
XX	Medical	55,200	42,200	50,700	8,500	...
XXI	Scientific and other Minor Departments	88,500	62,000	90,500	28,500	...
XXII	Receipts in aid of Superannuation, &c.	264,600	180,600	189,700	9,100	...
XXIII	Stationery and Printing	71,500	44,900	85,800	40,900	...
XXIV	Exchange	...	...	...	...	...
XXV	Miscellaneous	294,500	270,500	247,000	...	23,500
		59,075,200	48,953,300	50,672,900	1,719,600	...
XXVI	State Railways (Gross Earnings)	10,841,200	8,738,900	9,703,400	964,500	...
XXVII	Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts)	3,133,500	3,893,700	3,672,900	...	220,800
XXVIII	Subsidized Companies (Repayment of Advances of Interest)	...	...	...	...	...
XXIX	Irrigation Major Works: Direct Receipts	921,300	746,000	817,700	71,700	...
XXX	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	144,600	125,700	131,500	5,800	...
XXXI	Military Works	188,100	32,800	181,000	148,200	...
XXXII	Civil Works	463,300	457,900	432,700	...	25,200
XXXIII	Army: Effective	744,900	727,300	726,700	37,000	...
	„ Non-effective	48,100		37,600		
		75,560,200	63,675,600	66,376,400	2,700,800	...
	England, including Army, Public Works, &c.	178,900	269,000	213,000	...	56,000
	Exchange added to Revenue	59,600	84,600	79,900	...	4,700
	GRAND TOTAL	75,798,700	64,029,200	66,669,300	2,040,100	...

* Includes Land Revenue due to Irrigation, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

THE TREASURY,
Calcutta, the 7th July, 1887.

	Expenditure.	Estimates, 1886-87.	April 1885 to February 1886.	April 1886 to February 1887.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Decrease.
		£	£	£	£	£
1	Refunds and Drawbacks	207,000	185,000	190,600	5,600	...
2	Assignments and Compensations	1,301,000	707,400	654,200	...	53,200
3	Land Revenue	3,588,000	2,872,000	2,956,700	84,700	...
4	Opium (including Cost of Production)	2,648,400	2,993,000	2,707,600	...	286,000
5	Salt (do. do.)	496,600	368,400	458,300	89,900	...
6	Stamps	84,100	76,400	77,600	1,200	...
7	Excise	105,800	106,200	82,700	...	23,500
8	Provincial Rates	46,600	50,700	42,400	...	8,300
9	Customs	133,400	118,900	122,300	3,400	...
10	Assessed Taxes	58,700	11,000	45,700	34,700	...
11	Forest	739,100	554,100	577,700	23,600	...
12	Registration	191,200	167,700	170,300	2,600	...
13	Interest on Ordinary Debt*	3,822,300	3,562,900	3,546,200	...	16,700
14	Do. on other Obligations	362,900	134,500	88,000	...	46,500
15	Post Office	1,201,900	1,066,100	1,094,200	28,100	...
16	Telegraph	587,600	450,300	489,700	39,400	...
17	Mint	84,500	84,200	62,700	...	21,500
18	General Administration	1,402,000	1,242,200	1,230,100	...	12,100
19	Law and Justice	3,467,500	3,022,100	3,079,400	57,300	...
20	Police	3,017,900	2,535,200	2,809,100	273,900	...
21	Marine (including River Navigation)	375,600	313,800	440,300	126,500	...
22	Education	1,326,200	1,070,800	1,117,900	47,100	...
23	Ecclesiastical	172,400	149,000	144,700	...	4,300
24	Medical	778,500	650,800	655,400	4,600	...
25	Political	645,500	1,026,200	670,500	...	355,700
26	Scientific and other Minor Departments	467,000	496,000	453,500	...	42,500
27	Territorial and Political Pensions	644,800	570,500	573,700	3,200	...
28	Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	6,300	4,300	1,300	...	3,000
29	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	694,800	723,500	630,800	...	92,700
30	Stationery and Printing	427,800	366,400	382,000	21,600	...
31	Exchange	137,700	...	...	...	...
32	Miscellaneous	304,000	243,200	281,200	38,000	...
33	Famine Relief	1,000	34,400	800	...	33,600
34	Construction of Protective Railways	500,000	...	...	...	...
35	Do. do. Irrigation Works	111,300	160,500	87,900	...	72,600
36	Reduction of Debt	749,000	...	...	...	...
		30,888,400	26,112,300	25,925,500	...	186,800
37	Construction of Railways (Charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance)	109,200	104,400	147,900	43,500	...
38	State Railways: (Working Expenses)	5,569,100	4,281,400	4,833,000	551,600	...
	Interest on Capital deposited by Companies	400	100	200	100	...
39	Guaranteed Companies: (Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision)	497,500	492,500	587,200	94,700	...
	Interest	3,400	27,100	7,600	...	19,500
40	Subsidized Companies: Land, &c.	69,500	34,100	38,900	4,800	...
41	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	120,000	80,100	83,500	3,400	...
42	Irrigation Major Works: Working Expenses	611,700	490,500	525,200	34,700	...
43	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	740,600	535,800	506,200	...	29,600
44	Military Works	1,152,300	732,800	818,200	85,400	...
45	Civil Works	4,190,900	2,777,300	3,058,800	281,500	...
46	Army: Effective	12,449,000	12,093,100	12,075,100	...	618,000
	Non-effective	839,400	795,500	817,400	21,900	...
		57,241,400	49,157,000	49,424,700	267,700	...
	England, including Army, Public Works, Guaranteed Interest, &c.	14,512,900	13,349,400	13,644,600	295,200	...
	Exchange charged as Expenditure	4,837,600	4,202,000	5,119,400	917,400	...
		76,591,900	66,708,400	68,188,700	1,480,300	...
	***Expenditure not charged to Revenue*—**					
	Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works—					
	In India—					
47	State Railways	2,327,100	2,336,800	3,039,500	702,700	...
48	Irrigation Works	700,000	462,300	438,900	...	23,400
49	Special Defence Works	235,000	...	101,700	101,700	...
	In England—					
47	State Railways	1,800,000	1,553,500	1,237,600	...	315,900
48	Irrigation Works	...	6,200	1,800	...	4,400
49	Special Defence Works	155,000	...	63,300	63,300	...
50	Capital charge involved in Redemption of Liabilities	4,844,200	1,035,000	4,914,500	3,879,500	...
	Exchange on Expenditure not charged to Revenue	651,700	490,900	488,800	...	2,100
		10,713,000	5,884,700	10,286,100	4,401,400	...
	GRAND TOTAL	87,304,900	72,593,100	78,474,800	5,881,700	...

* Includes Interest on Debt incurred for Productive Public Works, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

E. T. ATKINSON,
Offg. Comptroller General.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 30th June, 1887.

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1854-55.	4 per cent. Loans								5 per cent. Loan of 1856-57.	GRAND TOTAL.
		Of 1833-53.	Of 1853-54.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1863.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1869.	Total.	Of 1870.	Of 1878.	Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion.	Total.	Transfer Loan of 1879, Seven Shillings per cent. Portion.	
Balance of 15th June, 1887 . .	54,100	13,67,040	26,73,900	23,31,700	89,79,400	2,20,72,500	8,32,39,140	42,41,200	71,68,200	9,89,70,100	11,03,79,500	1,33,800	19,38,38,740
Add—													
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 30th June, 1887 . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 30th June, 1887 . . .	...	...	...	6,000	...	1,06,000	1,06,000	...	11,000	95,000	1,06,000	...	2,12,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 30th June, 1887 . . .	...	3,200	...	1,77,000	...	2,000	5,91,200	24,800	1,30,200	4,36,200	5,91,200	...	10,30,400
	54,100	13,70,240	26,73,900	25,14,700	89,79,400	2,20,96,500	8,38,30,340	42,66,000	71,98,200	9,93,06,300	11,07,70,700	1,33,800	19,50,69,140
Deduct—													
Amount written off in the London Registers . .	...	3,200	...	4,77,000	1,500	46,000	6,89,400	3,000	10,000	3,19,000	3,32,000	...	10,21,400
Balance on 30th June, 1887	54,100	13,67,040	26,73,900	20,37,700	89,77,900	2,20,50,500	8,31,40,940	42,63,000	71,88,200	9,89,87,300	11,04,38,700	1,33,800	19,40,47,740

Notes.—From 9th June, 1887, to 30th April, 1887, enfaced from India 5,477 lakhs, re-transferred from London 4,871 lakhs.
" 1st May 1887, to 15th May " " 15 " " 10 "
" 16th " " to 31st " " 12 " " 3 "
" 1st June " to 15th June " " 10 " " 10 "
" 16th " " to 30th " " " " 4,906 lakhs.
Balance against India . . . 575 lakhs.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Offg. Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 1st July, 1887.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The undermentioned Students have passed the Medical Examinations:—

FIRST M. B. EXAMINATION.

FIRST DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

1 Lala Golakchandra . . . . Medical College.
2 Daudar Rahman . . . . . Ditto.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Basu, Anandalal . . . . . Medical College.
Dhar, Bharatchandra . . . . Ditto.
Ghosh, Abinaschandra . . . . Ditto.
Maitra, Rasbihari . . . . Ditto.
Mallik, Kunjalal . . . . . Ditto.
Sarbadhikari, Suresprasad . . . Ditto.

SECOND M. B. EXAMINATION.

FIRST DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Basu, Amulyacharan . . . . Medical College.
" Haripada . . . . . Ditto.
Mitra, R. K. . . . . Ditto.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Bandyopadhyay, Sureschandra . . Medical College.
Bhattacharyya, Nityaprasad . . . Ditto.
Chattopadhyay, Satyahari . . . Ditto.
Chaudhuri, Radhagobinda . . . Ditto.
Gattu Mall . . . . . Ditto.
Lahiri, Kaliprasanna . . . . Ditto.
Mitra, Matilal . . . . . Ditto.

M. D. EXAMINATION.

Bagchi, Ramaprasad . . . . Medical College.

P. K. RAY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 30th June, 1887.

SURVEY OF INDIA—REVENUE BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 8th July, 1887.

No. 6 *R.*—Mr. W. C. Price, Surveyor, 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from forenoon of 13th June, 1887, under Section 138, Chapter X of the Civil Leave Code.

J. SCONCE, *Colonel, S.C.,*
Depy. Surveyor-General,
In charge Revenue Branch, Survey of India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 4th July, 1887.

No. 1741 *G.*—Surgeon-Major T. H. Hendley, Residency Surgeon, Eastern Rajputana States, returned to duty on the forenoon of the 27th June, 1887, from the privilege leave granted to him in Foreign Department Notification No. 1093 G., dated the 16th June, 1887.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER, *Major,*
1st Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,
Rajputana.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 29th June, 1887.

No. 742-328 *V.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1034 G., dated the 8th of June, 1887, Captain C. Herbert took over charge of the Office of Assistant Commissioner, Merwara, from Captain C. W. Ravenshaw, on the forenoon of the 13th idem.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by Section 12 of the Criminal Procedure Code, 1882, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to appoint Captain Herbert a Magistrate of the 1st class, with effect from the abovementioned date.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER, *Major,*
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,
Rajputana.

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 5th July, 1887.

No. 135.—Mr. W. Synnott, Assistant Commissioner, Internal Branch, Upper Division, is

granted privilege leave for one month and twelve days, under Sections 71 to 74, Chapter V of the Civil Leave Code.

No. 136.—Mr. W. N. Chill, Superintendent, Mobarikpur Circle, Sultanpur Salt Works, Upper Division, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, Upper Division, Internal Branch, during the absence on leave of Mr. W. Synnott.

No. 3891.—Mr. W. Synnott made over charge of the Office of Assistant Commissioner, Internal Branch, Upper Division, to Mr. G. Buckley, Superintendent, Agra Circle, in the same Division, on the 27th June, 1887, afternoon, and availed himself of the privilege leave granted to him in Order No 135, dated 4th July, 1887.

No. 3971.—Mr. G. Buckley, Superintendent, Agra Circle, made over charge of the Office of Assistant Commissioner, Upper Division, Internal Branch, to Mr. W. N. Chill, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, on the 30th June, 1887, forenoon.

A. D. CAREY,
Commr., N. I. Salt Revenue.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 8th (King's Royal Irish) Hussars, dated at Meerut, this 5th day of July, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 2244, Private Frederick Nutton.
Age,—26 years 1 month.
Height,—5 feet 8 inches.
Color of—
Complexion, sallow; Hair, brown; Eyes, brown
Date of Desertion or Absence,—3rd July, 1887.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—British Cavalry Lines, Meerut.
Date of Enlistment,—25th April, 1881.
At what Place Enlisted,—Edinburgh.
Parish and County in which Born,—Chester, Chester, Cheshire.

Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Not recorded.
Marks,—Large anchor tattooed outer surface, right fore-arm, large scar from wrist to back of left hand. Brown wart three inches below left nipple. Ordinary figure, small featured. Quiet speaking.
Trade,—Groom.
Regimentals or plain clothes,—Regimentals, 8th Hussars, *viz.*, white helmet, khakee jacket and trowsers, ammunition ankle boots.
REMARKS—
Under 7 years' service.

E. J. FELL, *Major*,
Comdg. 8th (K. R. I.) Hussars.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 1st July, 1887.

No. 58.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. J. Nuthall, S.C., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, is, under Sections 61 and 63 of the Civil Leave Code, granted special leave for six months, with the usual subsidiary leave, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of the same.

No. 59.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 206, dated 23rd June, 1887, Mr. H. H. Buckland, Class III of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, is posted to the North-Western Railway.

The 4th July, 1887.

No. 60.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 207, dated 23rd June, 1887, Mr. F. K. Cunliffe, class III, Superior Revenue Establishment, Stores Department, is posted to the Sind-Pishin State Railway.

L. CONWAY-GORDON,
Director-General.

NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY, SIND SECTION.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 1st July, 1887.

No. 9.—Mr. C. S. Rennick, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, successfully passed the Departmental Standard Examination on 1st June, 1887, as laid down in paragraph 14, Chapter II, Section I, Public Works Department Code, Volume I.

W. A. J. WALLACE, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Director, N.-W. Railway.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 6th July, 1887.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 29th June, 1887	42,81,854	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	33,05,943	75,87,797
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	...	
Ditto ditto Government	17,97,167	17,97,167
		93,84,964
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	18,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	...	18,00,000
Balance on the evening of the 6th July, 1887		75,84,964
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	41,53,222	
Ditto ditto Government	34,31,742	75,84,964
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	658	
Ditto ditto Government	33,89,327	33,89,985

R. V. RIDDELL, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.*,
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 7th July, 1887.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
8	D 19—34003	1,000	Ram Chand Rattan Singh, Ludhiana.
9	R 10—67110	100	Messrs. Ball, Hobson & Co., Kasaulie.
	D 20—70998	100	
10	D 8—58057	500	Jhaba Mal, Hardoi.

A. H. ANTHONY,
Asst. Accountant Genl.,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

ALLAHABAD,
The 6th July, 1887.

Lahore Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
19	E 25—38829	50	Maoji Jai Ram, care of Muncherjee Manukjee, Anarkali, Lahore.

W. H. EGERTON,
for Deputy Commissioner of Currency.

LAHORE,
The 2nd July, 1887.

Madras Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
7	T 1—37464	100	S. Rungaswamiengar, Chickballapur.

H. S. GROVES,
Asst. Accountant Genl.,
In charge of Paper Currency Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
The 27th June, 1887.

TO ENGINEERS, DISTRICT OFFICERS, AND OTHERS.

The Principal of the Seebpore Engineering College has a list of unemployed men qualified as Assistant Engineers, Foreman Mechanics, Overseers, Sub Overseers and Draftsmen. Persons requiring the services of any of the above should apply to the Principal.

SIALKOTE CEMETERY NOTICE.

The monument over the grave of Sergeant James Smith, 52nd Light Infantry, who died 23rd August 1859, aged forty-one years, having fallen out of repair, notice is hereby given that if the aforementioned monument be not repaired before the next repairs, it will be made level with the ground and the tablet placed in the wall of the Cemetery.

R. A. STORRS,
Chaplain.

NOTICE.

Referring to Rule XIX of Government of India, Home Department, No. 103, dated the 20th June, 1885, it is notified that the following monuments in the Cemetery of the Cantonment of Aurangabad (in His Highness the Nizam's territory) need repair as they are in a delapidated and dangerous state :—

(1) Tomb in memory of John Zacchens, son of Conductor and Mrs. Stewart, His Highness the Nizam's Army, died on Good Friday, the 25th March, 1842.

(2) Tomb in memory of Lieutenant Henry Colvin Jackson, of the 45th Regiment, Bengal Native Infantry, died on 9th April, 1842.

Also Henry Bygrave Sutherland Jackson, son of the above and Lucie his wife, born on 3rd October, 1840, and died 13th February, 1842.

J. H. GLASS,
Offg. Secy. to Resident, Hyderabad, P. W. Dept.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 7th July, 1887.

Aldwell, A. G.
Beatty, F.
Jamrack & Co.
King, W. H.
Knox, Latham B.
Phillips, C.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

A. A.
A. T. C.
"Advertiser."
Augier, W. M.
Austin, F.
Bannister, W.
Becher, Capt. S. O.
Bellefin, B.
Bemoutreeauns, Mr.
Black, W.
"Box."
Brassey, Lord.
Brown, James.
Campbell, F. J.
Ching, Ernest.
Cohen, Miss B.
Collins, A. H.
Connolly, Mrs. L.
Cross, Mr.
Dargus, Charles.
Davis, C. J.
DeButts, F. R.
Douglas, H.
Draper, F. W.
Earl, T. S.
Elliot, Hy.
English, Mr.
"Enterprize."
Eshkenazi, Jacob.
Eugene, M.
Fehlberg, Madam H.
Fleming, Miss M.
Forrester, W.
Fraser, W. A.
Freedman, J. J.
"Gasture."
Giles, A. H.
Gow, J. F.
Gracie, Sig. G.
Grant, Mrs.
Grinbaum, Rachel.
Groves, H. A., Major.
Hasard, Mrs.
Helke, F.
Hind, G. B.
Hogan, B. C.
Hughes, H.
Jones, H.
Jones, John.
Jones, J. B.
Jones, T. E. S.
Keisler, Dr. F. L.
Kennedy, James.
Knight, W. C.
Lane, Ernest.
Latty, D. B.
Linzee, A. G.
Loimdor, R.
Macdonald, Lieut. C. H.
Mackenzie, K.
Mackintosh, W.
Maddox, C. W.
Margosian, R.
Marshall, George.
Mawhood, W.
McCullock, H. D.
McGee, J.
Miller, W. E.
Minto, Col. J. C.
Moe, N.
Moody, H. deC.
Newman, Miss E.
Nicholson, Miss.
Orme, R. W.
Pemchard, F. J.
Potter, E.
Phillips, J.
Pisto, Leonidas M.
"R. Y. B."
Silva, G. E.
Skudder, W.
Smith, C. J.
Solomon, M.
St. H. C.
Stevens, Mrs. Abel.
Stevenson, Miss Annie.
Stewart, J. M.
Sturrock, J. G
Taylor, Lieut. A. W.
Thibaud, P. C.
Thomson, E. B.
Thompson, G. T.
Touzel, C. J. C.
Van Gruhu, Capt.
Wall, Mon. Elie.
White, A. H.
Wilkinson, S.
Wilks, E. B.
Wilson, Miss.
Wyman, A. S.

Registered Letters.

Augier, M. T. W.
Bennett, Gordon.
Cooper, T. R.
Ewing, W.
Forrester, W.
Galdschtein, Z.
George, W. J.
Hucker, Geo.
La Miadrizioni La Fareti.
Lanyahdo, S. M.
McIntosh, W. A.
Pattonnas, P. M.
Petter, E.
Reardon, T. A.
Stegemann, E. H.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 4th July, 1887.

Amrito, Dr.
Chamberlain, H. W.
Chatterjee, P. M.
DePenning, G. A.
Marklew, W. G.
Murray, C. S.
Owen, M. S.
Sim, E. A.
Williamson, Mrs.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

Calcutta, the 9th July, 1887.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom	1887. 9th July	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto ditto ditto	16th ,,	Ditto.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets)	15th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique and East Coast of Africa generally, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colonies by B.I. Steamers from Aden to Zanzibar and thence by the Castle Mail Packets (Supplementary)	16th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan	19th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania	19th ,,	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo	20th ,,	Per P. & O. Steamer *Ganges*.
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China	11th ,,	Per French Steamer *Khandalla*.
Straits and Hong-Kong	16th ,,	Per Steamer *A. Apcar*.
Rangoon and Moulmein	13th ,,	Per Steamer *Palitana*.
Akyab, Kyouk Phyoo, and Rangoon	13th ,,	Per Steamer *Madras*.

N.B.—On Ordinary Mail days the letter-box will close at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On Foreign Mail day the letter-box will close at 8-30 P.M., and late letters will be received up to 9 P.M.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R4-8*; per eight-ounce tin, *R8-8*; per pound tin, *R16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R5-8*; per eight-ounce tin, *R10-8*; per pound tin, *R20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, eight annas per four and eight-ounce tins, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا تبري تیوج

یہہ دوا کونینا ٹیں کا خوب قائم مقام ہی اور کلکتہ کے
پرنٹنکل گارڈن یعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہرایک
ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خیرات کے اور سوائے اونکے
جو کوئي ایک مشت بیس پونڈ خرید لینے سے بقیمت نقد حسب
نرخ ذیل خرید کوسکتے ہیں یعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹیں کا
چار روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ ; آٹھہ اونس کے ٹیں کا آٹھہ روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ ;
ایک پونڈ کے ٹیں کا سولہ روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ ،

اور عوام الناس پرٹانکل گارڈن یعنے کمپني باغ کے
سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیمت نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید
کرسکتے ہیں یعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹیں کا پانچ روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ ;
آٹھہ اونس کے ٹیں کا دس روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹیں کا
بیس روپیہ ،

یہہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولایتي اور دیسي دوا خانوٹیوں
پکتي ہی ماسواے قیمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چا،
اور آٹھہ اونس کے ٹیں کا آٹھہ آنہ ; اور ایک پونڈ کے
ٹیں کا بارہ آنہ ،

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below:—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 65 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 96 pages, 1 plate, R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average monthly distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a. Reduced to one sheet. R1.

Registers of Hourly Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1884, corrected and reduced. Each year, R2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. R3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat; the copies for subscribers registered by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. are distributed by that firm; and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad respectively.

In supersession of previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1885, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows:—

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.	With postage.
For the complete Series, *including postage*		R22 8
For the Calcutta Series	R10 0	R12 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series	,, 6 0	,, 7 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	...	,, 2 0
,, a part of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	...	,, 1 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.
,, Thacker & Co., Bombay.
,, Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1885 should be at once remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quar. page.*
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
,, three issues	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,,	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,,	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,,	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

[illegible] Volumes 1 to 11 are [illegible] sale.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3. (8a.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	Thacker, Spink, & Co
MADRAS	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	Thacker, Vining, & Co. / Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

Bills (in English) before the Legislative Council of the Governor General, and of Statements of Objects and Reasons and Reports of Select Committees upon them, and of such Speeches in Council relating to them as appear of sufficient interest to reprint. They are sold to casual purchasers at the rate of three pies per sheet (of four pages) or part of a sheet, but a reduction is made where the papers cover more than sixty-four pages. The whole set of papers published in a year are also supplied to annual subscribers at the rate of R2, exclusive of postage, or R3, including postage to any part of British India.

Urdu or Hindustáni translations of such Bills as it appear desirable to translate, and of the papers published with them as specified above, and transliterated versions in the Nágrí character of such of these translations as it appears desirable to issue in that form, are also obtainable on the same terms.

Urdu or Hindustáni translations of such Acts of the Governor General's Council as it appears desirable to translate and transliterated versions in the Nágrí character of such of these translations as it appears desirable to issue in that form, may be obtained at the rate of three pies per sheet.

Punjab Customary Law, containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statements of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three volumes, super royal 8vo, full cloth. R10 (14a.) for the three volumes.

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes, and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second Edition. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R10 (12a.)

*** *Copies of the first edition, compiled by* STEPHEN JACOB, *B.C.S., can be had at* R2-8 (5s.)

Rent Law Commission, Report of the. In two volumes R3 (12a.) for both volumes.

Bengal Tenancy Bill, 1883, with annexures. Fcap., stitched. 4a. (3s.)

Bengal Tenancy Bill, 1885. Report of the Government of [illegible]

Law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal, Correspondence between the Government of India and the Secretary of State regarding the proposed amendment of the. Fcap., boards. 8a. (4a.)

Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty *authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860, Table showing.* Royal 8vo stitched. 2a. (1a.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Bengal Army List, published every quarter. Demy royal 8vo, paper cover. R2 (6a.)

Transport of Troops, Inland, being Transport Regulations. Part II. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R2-8(4s.); interleaved, R3 (8a.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo stitched, R3 per annum, including postage.

Army Regulations, India. Royal 8vo, full cloth.—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE for Native Troops, Part II. Interleaved. ₹2 (6*a*.)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. ₹3 each part. (8*a*. each.) In one volume, not interleaved. ₹4-8 (10*a*.)
Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT. ₹3 (8*a*.); interleaved, ₹4 (12*a*.)
Vol. V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. ₹1-8 (4*a*.)
Vol. VI.—MEDICAL. ₹2 (10*a*.)
Vol. VII.—DRESS. ₹2 (5*a*.)
Vol. IX.—VOLUNTEER. ₹1 (4*a*.)
Vol. X.—MOVEMENTS, Part I—Sea. (*In the Press.*)
Vol. XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. ₹2 (5*a*.)

List of Changes in War Materiel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. ₹4 per annum, including postage.

Clothing and Necessaries for the Native Army in Bengal. Revised Rules for the provision of. 1884. Royal 8vo, boards. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1885. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹2 (5*a*.)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1886. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹1-4 (2*a*.)

Hindu and Muhammadan Names in the Bengal Army. Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E., Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo, Boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Bengal Army Regulations corrected up to 31st December 1879. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹4 (8*a*.); interleaved. ₹5 (12*a*.)

Carbine and Rifle Exercises and Musketry Instruction for Native Troops, 1882. Royal 32mo, full leather. ₹1-4 (2*a*.)

Sword and Lance Exercise, Instructions for, with Field Gun Drill for Cavalry, 32mo, cloth. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Equipment Table of—
A Garrison Battery serving in India, 1884.
A Regiment of Madras Native Cavalry and Body Guard, 1884.

Table of Stores supplied for Fort Armaments, 1884.

Detail of Stores supplied for the use of Royal Artillery as station stores, which do not form part of the Equipment of a Battery and which are not taken with a Battery when leaving a station. 1884.
*** *The above are in super royal 8vo, stiff boards, and may be had at 8a (1½a.) each.*

Rifle Exercises for Native Troops. Urdu and Nagri. 6*a* (1½*a*.) each. Goormukhi. 8*a*. (1½*a*.)

Carbine Exercises for Native Troops. Urdu and Nagri. 2½*a*. (6*p*.) Goormukhi. 3*a*. (6*p*.

Infantry and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises. 3*a*. (1½*a*.

Position Drill. 1½*a*. (6*p*.)
*** *The above four books have been translated and published by Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. Toker, and are available in Urdu, Nagri and Goormukhi 8vo, paper cover.*

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations 1882. Royal 32mo, full leather. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

Book of Aids to Military Equitation. 13mo, cloth. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo, stitched. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Training of Troops for service in the Field, and conduct of Peace Manœuvres, Regulations for the. By Lieut. E. Baring, R.A. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1 (2*a*.)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Commissariat.

Compendium of existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Compiled by H. G. Whelan. ₹5 (8*a*.); interleaved, ₹6 (12*a*.)

Appendices to the above Compendium. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹4 (6*a*.); interleaved, ₹5 (9*a*.)

Pack Gear for Elephants. By G. P. Sanderson, Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (2*a*.)

Marine.

West India Pilot, Vol. II. Royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹6 (6*a*.)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa, and South America, with Charts. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. ₹16 (12*a*.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters from 1877 to 1884. By Captain Arthur W. Stiffe, I.M. Fcap., stiff cover. ₹2 (5*a*.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. ₹3 (6*a*.) for 1883 and 1884. ₹4 (9*a*.) for 1885.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant By R. C. Carrington, 1877. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1 (1*a*.,

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and maps and in sailing directions. By R. C. Carrington. 12*a* (1*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. ₹3 (6*a*.); interleaved, ₹3-12 (10*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. II., for Divisional Officers, 4th edition. ₹2. (4*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹3 (6*a*); interleaved. ₹3-12 (10*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.); interleaved, 14*a*. (4*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. ₹3 (8*a*).
*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores. 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (8*a*.)

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—
Part I, Forms 1 to 45 D. Fcap., boards. ₹4 (11*a*.)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Fcap., boards. ₹4 (12*a*.)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. ₹3 (7*a*.)

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. Published in July and December. ₹2 (4*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By Major-General J. S. Trevor, R.E. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (8*a*.)

Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. By Colonel F. S. Stanton, R.E. Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (3*a*.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. ₹2 (8*a*.) For 1883-84, Part I. ₹1 (3*a*.) Part II. ₹2 (10*a*.) For 1884-85, Part I. ₹1 (3*a*.) Part II. ₹2 (8*a*.) For 1885-86, Part I. ₹1 (3*a*.) Part II ₹2 (8*a*.)

Indian Telegraph Guide, containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published quarterly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

P. W. D., Progress Reports of the, for 1854-55, 1856. No. XIII. 1 (5*a*.)

Hindoostan and Thibet Road, Report on the operations connected with the, 1850 to 1855. By Captain D. Briggs. No. XVI. 12*a*. (5*a*.)

Ganges Canal, Revenue Reports of the, for 1855-56; and **Irrigation in Egypt.** No. XXI. ₹1 (4*a*.)

Lightning Conductors, Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching, to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. No. XXII. ₹1 (5*a*.)

Light-house on the Alguada Reef, Selection of Papers from 1853 to 1858, regarding the construction of a. No. XXV. ₹1 (6*a*.)

Effect of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites, Papers referring to the, 1864. No. XLIV. ₹1 (4*a*.)

Government Iron Works at Kumaon, Report on the, 1859 No. XXVI. By W. Sowerby. ₹1 (8*a*.)

Canals under Superintendent General of Irrigation, N. W. P. Report on the Revenue Returns of the, for 1860-61, No. XXXVIII. ₹1 (5*a*.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, Report on the, 1864. By R. Temple, B.C.S. No. XLI. ₹1 (4*a*.)

Deterioration of Lands from a destructive Saline Efflo-rescence called "Reh," **Correspondence relating to.** No. XLII. ₹1 (4*a*.)

The Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, Report on the; the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the Improvement of Navigation and Irrigation. By R. Temple, B.C.S. No. XLIII. ₹1 (4*a*.)

The River Hooghly, Memorandum on, together with a Report on some Operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. No. XLV. ₹1 (4*a*.)

The River Hooghly, Reports connected with the improvement of. No. CCIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 1.) ₹1 (4*a*.)

The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. ₹1 (7*a*.)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. P. W. D. Serial No. 3. ₹1 (5*a*.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the, No. CCIX (P. W. D. Serial No. 4. Part I. ₹3 (9*a*.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) ₹2 (8*a*.)

The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No CCXVII (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) ₹1 (3*a*.)

The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) ₹1 (3*a*.)

The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) ₹1 (3*a*.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.) each list.

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of. By J. C. Douglas. 32mo, cloth. ₹1-4 (2*a*.)

Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma, Report on the. By Surgeon-Major Francis Day, F.L.S. and F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1-8 (6*a*.)

Wheat Production and Trade of India; correspondence regarding. Super royal 8vo, boards. 8*a*. (3*a*.)

Cinchona Cultivation in India, Manual of. By Dr. Geo. King, M.B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1880. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (4*a*.)

Silk in India, some account of. By J. Geoghegan, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (4*a*.)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By Thomas Wardle. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Select Extra Tropical Plants eligible for culture of naturalization. By Baron Fred. Von Müeller, K.C.M.G. M.D. Indian edition, 1880. Royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹3 (6*a*.)

Cotton Gins, Report on, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton. In two parts. By Dr. Forbes Watson. ₹3 (10*a*.)

Vanilla: its cultivation in India. By J. E. O'Conor Revised edition. Super royal 8vo, boards. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Lac, Note on. By J. E. O'Conor. Third edition. Demy 8vo, *stiff* boards. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Cattle Disease in India, Manual of the more deadly forms of. Revised Edition, 1883. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6*a*.

Ditto, Hindi version. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6*a*.

Ditto, Urdu version. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6*a*.

Rail-borne Trade Return from 1885-86 in quarterly parts Fcap., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.) for each quarter.

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886, medium, full cloth, gold lettered. ₹5 (₹1-8.)

Agricultural Statistics of British India. Returns of, for 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Forest.

Manual of Jurisprudence for Forest Officers. By B. H Baden-Powell, B.C.S. Royal 8vo, half calf. ₹4 (7*a*.)

Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, Suggestions regarding. Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (3*a*.)

Forest Administration in Assam, Suggestions regarding Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (3*a*.)

Forests in Kols, Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the, with maps. Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (3*a*.)

Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N.-W. P. Suggestions regarding the management of the. Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (3*a*.)

Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, Preliminary Report on the, with plates. By S. Kurz. Fcap., cloth. ₹5 (12*a*.)

Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, Reports on. By Captain Campbell Walker, F.R.G.S. Royal 8vo, cloth. ₹2 (6*a*.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Wheat Production and Trade of India. No. CLX. ₹2 (6*a*.)

Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India, Extracts from the, for 1871-72. No. CVI. ₹1 (4*a*.)

Trigonometrical and Topographical Surveys, Selections from Reports on the. No. LXXI. ₹1 (6*a*.)

Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys, Selections from, 1867-68. No. LXXIV. ₹1 (4*a*.)

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a series of progressive Exercises by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. ₹6 (3*a*.)

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Annual Statement of the Seaborne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency and of its Chief Port (Calcutta) and each of its Subordinate Ports (Chittagong, Ballasore, Cuttack, Pooree, and Naraingunge). Volumes I and II. Price ₹20 for 1885-86. Published at the Calcutta Custom House. Previous years' volumes can also be obtained at the same price.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1884-85. ₹2 (4*a*.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1886-87. ₹1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1884-85. ₹6 (10*a*.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. ₹2 (2*a*.)

Ditto 1874-75. ₹2 (2*a*.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.
Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil Magadhi Dialect.
₹1-4 (2*a*.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1885. ₹1 (3*a*.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—
In English. ₹1 (4*a*.)
In Kaithi. ₹1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. ₹1 (4*a*.)
In Bengali. ₹1 (4*a*.)

MARINE.

Rules for the guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. ₹1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. ₹1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. ₹3 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual. 12*a*. (3*a*.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Census of Calcutta and its Suburbs, 1881. R4 (4*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. R6 (8*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessor.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lobardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Factories Act XV of 1881, with Rules and Forms. 2*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengal. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Uriya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Sale and Lease of Estates, in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Bengal Tenancy Act, with Rules and Forms, as amended up to 1st January 1887. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Directions for the Preparation of Estimates under District Road Cess Committees. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Standard Dimension for State Railways. 6*a. including packing and postage.*

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1887. R3 (4*a.*)

REVENUE.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 2*a.* (1 *a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a.* (1 *a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)
In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G.A. GRIERSON, Esq. B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Certificate Procedure, 1885. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies, R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (4*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Beerbhoom.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol. VIII. Khoolna.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol. XII. Dinagepore.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pubna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Julpigoree.
Vol. XVIIIA. Cooch Behar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Furreedpore.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Mozufferpore.
Vol. XXXI. Saran.
Vol. XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXV. Purneah.
Vol. XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Pooree.
Vol. XLI. Hazaribagh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardagga.

R1-8 *each* (2*a.*) *per copy.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq. [illegible] R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica, in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 3*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rangpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R3 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies R45
Unbound copies . . . . . „ 35

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 16, 1887.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 19th March 1887.

From the 2nd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Reports, will be published at Simla. After the 26th instant, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R a. p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	5 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0 4 0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance.*

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* **should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 4 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.**

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 14th July, 1887.

The Directors have made the following change in the Bank's Establishment:—

Mr. H. M. McConnel to act as Agent at Agra during Mr. McKewan's absence on short leave.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the 5th July, 1887.

Order of Receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of Receipt.
BUILDINGS AND ROADS.			
1	Fort Blair	Apl., 1887	June 17, 1887
2	Rajputana	Do. "	Do. 18, "
3	Central India	Do.	Do. 22, "
4	Punjab	Do.	Do. 24, "
5	Hyderabad (Imperial)	Do.	Do. 27, "
6	Bengal	Do.	Do. 28, "
7	Burma	Do.	Do. 29, "
8	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts).	Do.	Do. 29, "
9	Coorg	Do.	Do. 30, "
10	Madras	Mar.	July 2, "
11	Military Works Branch	Feb.	May 28, "
12	N.-W. P. & Oudh	Mar.	June 20, "
13	Central Provinces	Do.	July 4, "
14	Bombay	Do.	
15	Assam	Do.	
IRRIGATION.			
1	Rajputana	Apl., 1887	June 17, 1887
2	Military Works Branch	Do. "	Do. 23, "
3	Bengal	Do. "	Do. 27, "
4	Burma	Do. "	Do. 28, "
5	Punjab	Do. "	Do. 29, "
6	Madras	Do. "	Do. 30, "
7	N.-W. P. & Oudh	Do. "	July 2, "
8	Bombay	Mar. "	June 18, "
TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.			
1	Indian	Mar., 1887	June 27, 1887
2	Indo-European	Feb. "	May 30, "
3	General		
STATE OUTLAY ON GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.			
1	State Ry.-Stores Branch	Apl., 1887	June 17, 1887
2	Bengal	Do. "	Do. 27, "
3	Madras	Do. "	Do. 30, "
4	N.-W. P. & Oudh	Do. "	July 2, "
6	Indian Midland	Do. "	Do. 4, "
7	Central Provinces	Do. "	June 13, "
	Bombay		

SIMLA, *The 6th July, 1887.*

Order of Receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of Receipt.
STATE RAILWAYS (CAPITAL).			
1	Jorhat	Apl., 1887	June 11, 1887
2	State Ry. Stores	Do. "	Do. 17, "
3	Bengal & North-Western	Do. "	Do. 18, "
4	Amritsar-Pathankot	Do.	Do. 20, "
5	Sutlej Bridge Division		
6	Sindh Sagar	Do. "	Do. 22, "
7	Bhawalpur-Ajmere Survey.		
8	Khattan-Babar Kach	Do. "	Do. 25, "
9	Wardah Coal.		
10	Project of conversion of Rajputana-Malwa Ry.	Do. "	Do. 27, "
11	Burma		
12	Nalhati	Do. "	Do. 28, "
13	Tirhoot		
14	Tonghoo-Mandalay		
15	Cawnpore-Achneyra		
16	Dacca		
17	Eastern Bengal		
18	Holkar		
19	Kauria-Dhurla	Do. "	Do. 29, "
20	Nagpur-Bengal		
21	Rajputana-Malwa		
22	Rewari-Ferozepur		
23	Bengal-Central		
24	Bengal Provl.Ry. Surveys	Do. "	July 1, "
25	Madras Ry. Surveys		
26	North-Western	Do. "	Do. 4, "
27	Punjab Ry. Surveys	Mar. "	May 12, "
28	Nagpur-Chhattisgarh	Do. "	Do. 26, "
29	Northern-Bengal	Do. "	Do. 30, "
30	Administrative Charges, Bengal.	Do. "	June 2, "
31	Assam Ry. Surveys	Do. "	Do. 3, "
32	Assam Subsidized		
33	Rangpur-Bhagwangola	Do. "	Do. 4, "
34	N.-W. P. & Oudh Provl. Ry. Surveys.	Do. "	Do. 7, "
35	Mysore	Do. "	Do. 8, "
36	Umaria Colliery	Do. "	Do. 9, "
37	Bombay Ry. Surveys	Do. "	Do. 13, "
38	Cuddapah-Nellore	Do. "	Do. 16, "
39	Dildarnagar-Ghazipur		
	East Indian	Do. "	Do. 17, "
	Patna-Gya		
	Sindia		
	Southern-Mahratta		
44	Chirapunji-Companygan	Do. "	Do. 27, "
45	Bilaspur-Etawah	Do. "	July 1, "
46	Bellary-Kistna	Do. "	Do. 4, "
47	Bolan	Do. "	May 19, "
48	Sind-Pishin, N. Section	Feb. "	June 2, "
49	Indian Midland	Do. "	
FOREIGN STATES. RAILWAYS—CAPITAL.			
1	Joonagadh	Apl., 1887	June 20, 1887
2	Bhavnagar-Gondal	Do. "	Do. 22, "
RAILWAYS—REVENUE.			
1	Khamgaon	Apl., 1887	June 20, 1887
2	Bhavnagar-Gondal	Do. "	Do. 26, "

A. G. BEGBIE, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Accountant General, P. W. Dept.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 8th July, 1887.

No. 628.—Mr. W. H. D. Ewing, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd grade, has passed an examination in Hindustani, by the Lower Standard, as laid down in paragraphs 1 to 5, Section 24, of the Bengal Army Regulations.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT—TRIGONOMETRICAL BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Mussoorie, the 7th July, 1887.

No. 10.—Mr. H. E. T. Keelan, Surveyor, 1st grade, Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for forty-five days, under the provisions of Section 138, Chapter X, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 20th May, 1887.

C. T. HAIG, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Depy. Surveyor General,
In charge Trigonometrical Surveys.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 8th July, 1887.

No. 8.—Mr. J. L. Ovens, Superintendent, 5th grade, is allowed furlough for eighteen months, under Section 50 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 14th June, 1887.

The 11th July, 1887.

No. 9.—Offices reported opened and closed during the month of June, 1887:—

Name of Office.	Where situated.	Date.	Remarks.
	Departmental.	1887.	
Daudkandi	Bengal	23rd June	Opened.
Fort Stedman	Upper Burma	4th "	Ditto.
Ganeshkhind	Bombay Presdy.	16th "	Re-opened.
Grant's Buildings, (Bombay).	Ditto	30th "	Closed.
Kartarpur	Punjab	30th "	Ditto.
Kwetnapa (Camp Office).	Upper Burma	16th "	Ditto.
Malkhaishwar	Bombay Presdy.	30th "	Ditto.
Manikgaon	Bombay	30th "	Opened.
Matheran	Bombay Presdy.	16th "	Closed.
Pithapuram	Madras Presdy.	12th "	Opened.
Purandhar	Bombay Presdy.	4th "	Ditto.
Pyintha (Camp Office.)	Upper Burma	16th "	Ditto.
Shemaga	Ditto	9th "	Closed.
Sinbyoodine	Burma	7th "	Ditto.
Thaźi	Upper Burma	31st May	Ditto.
	Railway.	1887.	
Castlerock	S. M.	27th June	Opened.
Churghat, Dammdia.	E. B. S.	4th "	Closed.
Khowra	N.-W.	2nd "	Opened.

NOTE.—The name of the Office hitherto known as Goalundo E. B. S. has been changed to Khattu-Khal, E. B. S.

A. J. LEPPOC CAPPEL,
Dir. Genl. of Telegraphs in India.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The Most Reverend the Lord Bishop of Calcutta has been pleased to appoint the Reverend Arthur Kitchin, Senior Cathedral Chaplain, Calcutta, to officiate as Archdeacon of Calcutta, during the absence of the Reverend F. R. Michell on privilege leave, with effect from the 1st of July, 1887, or such subsequent date as he may receive charge of the Office of the Archdeaconry.

F. J. FERGUSSON,
Registrar of the Diocese.

DIOCESAN REGISTRY OFFICE,
CALCUTTA,
The 4th July, 1887.

INDIAN MUSEUM.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 12th July, 1887.

Babu T. N. Mukharji, Assistant Curator of the Economic Section of the Indian Museum, has been granted extraordinary leave under Section 134 of the Civil Leave Code, for three months, from the afternoon of the 8th July, 1887.

By Order of the Trustees,
J. WATERHOUSE,
Hony. Secretary.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 6th July, 1887.

No. 765-332.—In exercise of the powers vested in him by Section 30 of the Indian Salt Act, No. XII of 1882, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to invest the Assistant Commissioners of Ajmere and Merwara with the powers of an Assistant Commissioner under the said Act, and the Tehsildars of Ajmere, Beawar and Todgurh, and the Deputy Magistrate of Kekri, with all the powers conferred by the said Act on a Salt Revenue Officer.

This Notification supersedes Notifications Nos. 35 and 120, dated the 10th January, and 6th February, 1879, published, respectively, at pages 12 and 29 of the Rajputana Official Gazette, dated the 18th January and 15th February, 1879.

The 8th July, 1887.

No. 771-328 *VII*.—In continuation of this Office Notification No. 461-328 VII, dated the 26th April, 1887, it is hereby notified that Mr. C. S. Bayley, C.S., Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere, returned from the privilege leave granted to him in Foreign Department Notification No. 681 G., dated the 22nd of April, 1887, and resumed charge of his duties from

Mr. L. W. King, C.S., on the forenoon of the 29th of June, 1887.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER, *Major*,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. in Rajputana.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA IN THE P. W. DEPT.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 8th July, 1887.

No. 1588 *S.*—Under the authority vested in him by Section 10, Clause 1, of Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, 1886, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere and Merwara has now been pleased to pass the draft rules for regulating the system of representation and election in the Municipalities of Ajmere and Beawar, published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, dated the 7th May, 1887, with the following amendments in the rules for the Municipality of Ajmere :—

Clause *e* of Rule II should run thus :—

A servant of Government or any Railway Company, whose monthly salary is not less than ₹100 or any person in receipt of a monthly pension of ₹30 or upwards from the Government or any Railway Company.

NOTE.—The term Government in this clause shall include any office controlled by an Officer of Government.

Rule XI should run thus :—

Every elector who shall have resided within the limits of the Municipality for not less than twelve months, shall be qualified to be elected as a representative of the ward for which he is an elector.

By Order,

G. F. L. MARSHALL, *Major, R.E.*,
Offg. Secy. to Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara, in the P. W. Dept.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 9th July, 1887.

No. 61.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 217, dated 5th July, 1887, Mr. E. G. J. McCudden, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is posted to the North-Western Railway.

No. 62.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 217, dated 5th July, 1887, Mr. W. Slone, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, is posted to the Sind-Pishin State Railway.

No. 63.—Mr. J. A. A. Wallace, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, is on return from furlough posted to the Sind-Pishin State Railway.

No. 64.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 216, dated 2nd July, 1887, Mr. G. V. Martyn, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is posted to the North-Western Railway.

The 11th July, 1887.

No. 65.—Mr. C. S. Killick, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, is under Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraph 24, granted three months' language leave, with effect from the 15th August, 1887, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

L. CONWAY-GORDON,
Director-General.

TREASURE TROVE.

ERRATUM.

For the word "Chanur" occurring in the 5th line of the Treasure Trove Notification published at pages 411 and 412 of the *Gazette of India*, dated 2nd July, 1887, Part II, please read "Manur."

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 13th July, 1887.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 6th July, 1887 . . .	41,53,222	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date . .	34,31,742	75,84,964
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	...	
Ditto ditto Government	18,19,007	18,19,007
		94,03,971
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week .	16,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . .	1,524	16,01,524
Balance on the evening of the 13th July, 1887 . . .		78,02,447
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department .	41,29,157	
Ditto ditto Government	36,73,290	78,02,447
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals . . .	658	
Ditto ditto Government	15,73,190	15,73,848

R. V. RIDDELL, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.*,
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 14th July, 1887.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1887.	No. of Notes.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
W15	M38—84350	500	Agent, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China, Bombay.
	„ —84772	500	
W16	S 29—17507	10	Cursetji Nowroji, Driver, Khandwa.
	„ —17508	10	
W17	S 12—44347	100	Morar Hanmant, Sisasmal.
	„ —45876	100	

R. A. STERNDALE,
Asst. Accnt. Genl., Paper Currency Dept.

BOMBAY,
The 5th July, 1887.

Lahore Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
20	E 25—41948	50	Rai Jaikishen, Officer of Shawli Ghat, Cashmere.

W. H. EGERTON,
for Deputy Commissioner of Currency.

LAHORE,
The 11th July, 1887.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
8	B 94—11997	100	Postmaster General, Madras.
	„ —12079	100	
	„ —46661	100	
	B 84—84621	100	

H. S. GROVES,
Asst. Accountant Genl., In charge of Paper Currency Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
The 4th July, 1887.

TO ENGINEERS, DISTRICT OFFICERS, AND OTHERS.

The Principal of the Seebpore Engineering College has a list of unemployed men qualified as Assistant Engineers, Foreman Mechanics, Overseers, Sub Overseers and Draftsmen. Persons requiring the services of any of the above should apply to the Principal.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 9th July, 1887.

No. 4180.—Mr. G. J. Hynes, Assistant Director General of the Post Office, is appointed to be Deputy Postmaster General, Burma.

Mr. W. J. Ham, Deputy Postmaster General, Central India, is appointed to be Assistant Director General of the Post Office.

Mr. J. B. Short, Deputy Postmaster General, Burma, is appointed to be Deputy Postmaster General, Central India.

Mr. G. B. Groves, 1st grade Superintendent, Bengal Circle, is appointed to be Deputy Postmaster General, Eastern Bengal.

P. SHERIDAN,
Depy. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 14th July, 1887.

Blackman & Co.	Finlayson, Esq.	Oakley, J.
Burn, Major H. Pelham.	Frauenfeld, Mrs.	Olcott, Col. H. S.
	Jamieson, M.	Palemba & Co.
Editor, "Indian Art Journal."	King, W. H.	Rozdol, Adalf.
	Knox, Latham B.	Wilson, W. J.
Ewing, H.	Newell, David.	

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

A. T. C.	"Gasture."	Minto, Col. J. C.
"Advertiser."	Gow, J. F.	Moe, N.
Augier, W. M.	Graciej, Sig. G.	Moody, H. deC.
Auninos, A.	Graves, H. A., Major.	Newman, Miss E.
Austin, F.	Green, W. M.	Orme, R. W.
Bannister, W.	Grinbaum, Rachel.	Pemchard, F. J.
Becher, Capt. S. O.	Hasard, Mrs.	Petter, E.
Bellefin, B.	Helke, F.	Phillips, J.
"Box."	Hind, G. B.	Pisto, Leonidas M.
Brassey, Lord.	Hogan, B. C.	"R. Y. B."
Brown, James.	Hughes, H.	Shone, Capt. W. T.
Campbell, F. J.	Jones, H.	Silva, G. E.
Ching, Ernest.	Jones, John.	Skinner, H. C. M.
Cohen, Miss B.	Jones, J. B.	Smith, C. J.
Collins, A. H.	Jones, T. E. S.	Smith, Mrs. N. L.
Connolly, Mrs. L.	Kennedy, James.	Solomon, M.
Cress, Mr.	Kinsella, Capt.	St. H. C.
Dargus, Charles.	Knight, W. C.	Stevens, Mrs. Abel.
DeButts, F. R.	Lane, Ernest.	Stevenson, Miss Annie.
Draper, F. W.	Latty, D. B.	Taylor, Lieut. A. W.
Duff, G.	Linzee, A. G.	Thibaud, P. C.
Dyson, Mrs.	Loindor, R.	Thies, C. W.
Earl, T. S.	Macdonald, Lieut. H.	Thompson, G. T.
Elliot, Hy.	Mackenzie, K.	Touzel, C. J. C.
"Enterprize."	Mackintosh, W.	Van Gruhu, Capt.
Eshkenazi, Jacob.	Margosian, R.	Vollers, Lvdolf.
Eugene, M.	Marshall, George.	White, A. H.
Fehlberg, Madam H.	McCullock, H. D.	Wilks, E. B.
Fleming, Miss M.	McGee, J.	Wilson, Miss.
Forrester, W.	Miller, W. E.	Wyman, A. S.
Fraser, W. A.		

Registered Letters.

Augier, M. T. W.	Galdachtein, Z.	Lanyahdo, S. M.
Bennett, Gordon.	George, W. J.	McIntosh, W. A.
Cooper, T. R.	Hucker, Geo.	Potter, E.
Evans, W.	Lt. Macdonald, La.	Reardon, T. A.
Fordyce, W.	Patrick,	Stevenson, W. H.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 11th July, 1887.

Amrito, Dr.	Larpent, F.	Savenoaks, L. M.
Bambridge, J. H.	Murray, C. S.	Sevenoaks, Leon.
Campbell, Mrs. D.	Owen, M. S.	Smith, Cal.
Chamberlain, H. W.	Pannell, Conductor.	Tuedie, E.
Dalrymple, Esq.	Peck, Sergeant.	Thompson, J.
David, C.	Riddell, Mrs.	Wilson, Mrs.
DePenning, G. A.		

[illegible],
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

Calcutta, the 16th July, 1887.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1887.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom	16th July	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto ditto ditto	23rd „	Ditto.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets)	22nd „	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahe (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Be and Réunion	23rd „	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique and East Coast of Africa generally, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colonies by B.I. Steamers from Aden to Zanzibar and thence by the Castle Mail Packets (Supplementary)	16th „	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan	19th „	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania	19th „	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo	20th „	Per P. & O. Steamer *Ganges*.
Straits and Hong-Kong	18th „	Per Steamer *A. Apcar*.
Rangoon and Moulmein	20th „	Per Steamer *Nowshera*.
Akyab, Kyouk Phyoo, and Rangoon	20th „	Per Steamer *Busheer*.

N.B.—On Ordinary Mail days the letter-box will close at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On Foreign Mail day the letter-box will close at 8-30 P.M., and late letters will be received up to 9 P.M.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R4-8*; per eight-ounce tin, *R8-8*; per pound tin, *R16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R5-8*; per eight-ounce tin, *R10-8*; per pound tin, *R20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, eight annas per four and eight-ounce tins, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فیوج

یہہ دوا کونینائین کا خوب قائم مقام ھی اور کلکتہ کے بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنڈ صاحب سے ھرایک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خیرات کے اور سوائے اونکے جو کوئي ایک مشت بیس پونڈ خرید لینے سے بقیمت نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کرسکتے ھیں یعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹین کا آٹھہ روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ ; آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کا آٹھہ روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کا سولہ روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ ،

اور عوام‌الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنڈ صاحب سے بقیمت نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کرسکتے ھیں یعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹین کا پانچ روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ ; آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کا دس روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کا بیس روپیہ ،

یہہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولایتي اور دیسي دوا خانونمین بکتي ھی ماسوائے قیمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کا آٹھہ آنہ ; اور ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کا بارہ آنہ ،

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below:—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 158 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 76 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate, R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a*.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). R3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1884, corrected and reduced. Each year, R2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. R3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat; the copies for subscribers registered by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. are distributed by that firm; and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad respectively.

In supersession of previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1885, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows:—

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.	With postage.
or the complete Series, *including postage*		R22 8
For the Calcutta Series	R10 0	R12 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series	„ 6 0	„ 7 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	...	„ 2 0
„ a part of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	...	„ 1 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.
„ Thacker & Co., Bombay.
„ Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
„ Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
„ Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1885 should be at once remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta General Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quar. page.*
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
„ three issues	„ 55	„ 36	„ 24
„ six „	„ 100	„ 68	„ 45
„ nine „	„ 145	„ 96	„ 64
„ twelve „	„ 180	„ 120	„ 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rangoon to Officers stationed there.

Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. Price—
[illegible] Officers (except those mentioned below) and [illegible] at large, R4.
[illegible] employed in Government Departments who are [illegible] under R200 per mensem, on a certificate [illegible] that the book is to be purchased [illegible] the personal use of the officer. R3. (8*s*.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	Thacker, Spink, & Co
MADRAS	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	Thacker, Vining, & Co.
	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Codes of the Financial Department: Pension, Leave, and Pay and Acting Allowance. Sixth edition, corrected to 20th February 1884. Super royal 8vo, boards. R3-8 (6*a*.)
*** *Lists of corrections to the above are supplied for R1 per annum.*

Travelling Allowance Code (Civil). Second edition, 1885. Royal 8vo, boards. R1 (2*a*.)
*** *Lists of corrections to the above are supplied for R1 per annum.*

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4 (12*a*.)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo. paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.) each Number.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. Published half-yearly. From January, 1886. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the, from 1882 to 1879. Demy 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a*.)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGSBY. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (4*a*.)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861—83, prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861—1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1884). Super royal, boards. R2 (5*a*.)

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Average Annual district prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861—1885). Part II—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal boards. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables: fortnightly district prices of gram, 1873—1884. Super royal, stiff cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Prices and Wages in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Accounts relating to the. In monthly parts, from December 1866 to 1874-75, Fcap., paper cover. From 1875-76 to date, Royal 8vo. 8*a*. (2*a*.) each part.

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to, boards. 1882-83 to 85, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a*.) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4*a*.) each.

Trade of British India with other Countries for 1878-79 Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Trade of India in 1885-86. Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries Review of the, for 1879-80. 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap. paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.) each volume.

Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India, Review of the Accounts of the, for 1882-83. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a*. (2*a*.)

External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the from April 1879 to 31st March 1884. In [illegible] from April 1885. In monthly parts, [illegible] 8*a*. (2*a*.) each part.

External Land Trade of British India, Review of, for 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each volume.

Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries Review of the, for 1883-84. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Effect of a low rate of Exchange on the Indian Export Trade, Note on—. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8*a* (2*a.*)

The Silver Question Reviewed, 1878. By an Indian official ₹1 (2*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I. Parts I and II bound together. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹2 (6*a.*)

*** *Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (2*a.*) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India. Fcap., boards. Part I, ₹1-8 (6*a.*); Part II, ₹2 (6*a.*); Part III ₹2 (8*a.*)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1868-69 to 1872-73. ₹1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 5th issue (1881) Super royal 4to, stiff cover. ₹2 (8*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, *vid* **Bhamu** 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹4 (8*a.*)

Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, Diary of a, during August 1873. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts Settlement Report, 1875. ₹1-4 (3*a.*)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to, full cloth. ₹12 (₹1.)

Yarkund Mission, Scientific results of the Second—

Mollusca. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Geology. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Ichthyology. ₹2 (2*a.*)
Reptilia and Amphibia. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
Hymenoptera. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Neuroptera. 8*a.* (2*a*)
Lepidoptera. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
Rhynchota. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
Syringosphæridæ. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
Mammalia. ₹8 (7*a.*)
Araneidea. ₹4 (5*a.*)

Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S. F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

*** *The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.*

Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹3 (8*a.*)

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹4 (6*a.*)

Bilochi-nama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1-8 (3*a.*)

Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. Fcap, stiff covers. ₹1-8 (4*a.*) each Number.

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo, stiff covers. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, and 1874-75, Royal 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77 Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883 84, and 1884-85. Fcap., stiff cover. ₹1 (5*a.*) for each year.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79 Royal 8vo, paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85 and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo, paper cover 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Rajputana States for 1885-86. No. CCXXII, Serial No. 7. ₹3 (8*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Jubbulpore School of Industry. Flax Operations in the Punjab: Survey Reports of the Central and Northern portions of Pegu, 1856. No. XV. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Attaran Forests, Report on the, 1860. No. XXXII. ₹1 (6*a.*) **Dependency of Bustar, Papers relating to the,** 1862. **A Journey to Kokan,** 1861. **Coal Mines at Thatay Khyoung,** 1861. No. XXXIX. ₹1 (6*a.*)

Settlement of the Peshawar District, Report on the, 1865 No. XLVI. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Salween Surveying Expedition, 1864-65, with Route Map No. XLIX. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Nursingpore District, Report on the Revenue Settlement of the, 1867, and on the Census of the Central Provinces taken in Nov. 866. No. LIII. ₹1. (5*a.*)

Baitool District, Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the. By W. RAMSAY, 1867. No. LVII. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh. No. CV. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Report, for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. 12*a.* (2*a.*) each Number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874 By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD, No. CXXIV. For 1882-83 for 1884, No. CCXIV, for 1885 No. CCXI. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Affairs of Khelat, Report on the, 1857 to 1860. Report of Operations in the Thuggee and Dacoity Department during 1859 and 1860. **Report on the Hyderabad Medical School.** No. XXXIV. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80. No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, for 1881-82 and 1882-83. ₹1 (4*a.*) each Number.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Indian Timbers, a Manual of. Super royal 8vo, full cloth By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., F.L.S. ₹5 (10*a.*)

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI, XXI, and XXII only available. ₹6 (6*a.*) each.

Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Sanhita and Pada Text, Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A., in two volumes. Royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹16 (₹1.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to, full cloth. ₹2 (6*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 31, 1874. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (12*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (12*a.*)

Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the. 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon'ble SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (12*a.*)

Andamans and Nicobars, Hand-Book for the, revised up to 1st April 1877. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹1 (3*a.*) interleaved, ₹1-4 (4*a.*)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹2 (4*a.*)

Population in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese language, a Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. Royal 8vo., boards. By the late F. A. deROEPSTORFF. ₹2 (4*a.*)

Calcutta Gazettes, Selections from, of 1816 to 1823. By H. D. SANDEMAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vol. I. ₹1-8 (8*a.*); Vols. II, III, IV, and V, ₹3 (12*a.*) each.

Unpublished Records of Government, Selections from, from 1748 to 1767. By REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹3 (₹1).

Surgeon Superintendents of Government Emigrant-ships, Instructions for guidance of, regarding contagious fever. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

British-born Subjects, Statistics of, recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹5 (8*a.*)

General Report on Public Instruction in Assam, for the year 1881-82. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Report on Education in Coorg from 1834 to 1882. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, Adams, Reports on. By the REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth, ₹2 (8*a.*); in stiff covers, ₹1-8 (8*a.*)

Indian Education Commission, Report of the, with Appendices and Statistical Tables. Fcap., boards. ₹5 (₹1.)

Separate Appendices to the above, comprising—

Bengal—Report, Evidences, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. ₹3 (10*a.*)
Central Provinces—Report, Evidences, and Memorials, Fcap., boards. ₹2 (7*a.*)
North-Western Provinces—Report, Evidences, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. ₹3 (12*a.*)
Hyderabad Assigned Districts—Report on Education Fcap., boards. ₹1 (3*a.*)
Coorg—Report on Education from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Bombay—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (7*a.*)
Bombay—Evidences and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap, boards. ₹4 (10*a.*)
Madras—Report, Evidences, and Memorials. Fcap, boards. ₹4 (12*a.*)
Punjab—Report, Evidences, and Memorials. Fcap, boards. ₹4 (12*a.*)

Public Instruction in Assam, General Report on, for 1881-82. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Census of British India, Report on the, taken on 17th February 1881. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. ₹2-8 (8*a.*)

Population of the Indian Empire, Statistics of, collected at the Census of 1881. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (8*a.*)

Census of British India. List of castes, &c., and extracts from Provincial Reports. Vol. III. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (6*a.*)

Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1-8 (4*a.*)

Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1-8 (4*a.*)

Forest Department Code, with Forms. Third Edition corrected to 31st December 1885. Super royal 8vo, cloth ₹1-8 (5*a.*)

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M CUNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. ₹2-8 (4*a.*)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M. D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to. ₹2 each part (2*a.* each)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his Administration in India dated 28th February 1856. No. XIV. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Education in India, Note on the state of, during 1865-66 By A. M. MONTEATH, C.S. No. LIV. ₹1 (4*a.*) During 1866-67. By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXVII. ₹1-8 (8*a.*) stitched; ₹2 (8*a.*) bound.

Education in India, Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on, 1854 to 1868. No. LXXVI. ₹1 (6*a.*)

Proposed Railway in Bengal, Papers on the, 1850 to 1852 with 4 maps. ₹1 (6*a.*)

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a series of progressive Exercises by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. ₹6 (3*a.*)

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Annual Statement of the Seaborne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency and of its Chief Port (Calcutta) and each of its Subordinate Ports (Chittagong, Ballasore, Cuttack, Pooree, and Naraingunge). Volumes I and II. Price ₹20 for 1885-86. Published at the Calcutta Custom House. Previous years' volumes can also be obtained at the same price.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1884-85. ₹2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1886-87. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1884-85. ₹6 (10*a.*)

Map of Bengal, 1873. ₹2 (2*a.*)

Ditto 1874-75. ₹2 (2*a.*)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil Magadhi Dialect.
₹1-4 (2*a.*) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1885. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. ₹1 (4*a.*)
In Kaithi. ₹1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. ₹1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. ₹1 (4*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. ₹3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual. 12*a.* (9*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. ₹8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. ₹16 (₹1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. ₹2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. ₹3 (3*a.*)

Census of Calcutta and its Suburbs, 1881. ₹4 (4*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. ₹6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. ₹6 (8*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. ₹8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. ₹3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. ₹2 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessor.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, ₹4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Factories Act XV of 1881, with Rules and Forms. 2*a.* 6*p.* (½*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengal. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto **Urya.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto **Urdu.** 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed under District Road Cess Committees. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

emoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Standard Dimension for State Railways. 6*a. including packing and postage.*

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1887. ₹3 (4*a.*)

REVENUE.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. ₹6-8 (₹1-2.)
In full cloth. ₹5-12 (₹1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G.A. GRIERSON, Esq. B.C.S. ₹5 (8*a.*)

Certificate Procedure, 1885. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. ₹1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II ₹4 (5*a.*) and ₹3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies, ₹5 (8*a.*) and ₹3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at ₹2 per annum, including postage.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. ₹2. With Map. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. ₹2-4 (4*a.*)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Beerbhoom.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol. VIII. Khoolna.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol. XII. Dinagepore.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pubna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Julpigoree.
Vol. XVIIIA. Cooch Behar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Furreedpore.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Mozufferpore.
Vol. XXXI. Sarun.
Vol. XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXV. Purnean.
Vol. XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Pooree.
Vol. XLI. Hazaribagh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardagga.

₹1-8 each (2*a.*) *per copy.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. ₹3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. ₹3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica, in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. ₹30 (₹1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. ₹5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . . . ₹45
Unbound copies . . . . . „ 35

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 23, 1887.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 19th March 1887.

From the 2nd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Reports, will be published at Simla. After the 26th instant, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. ₹	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0	8	0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0	4	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 22nd July, 1887.

The Annual General Meeting of the Proprietors and Shareholders of the Bank of Bengal will be held at the Bank on Friday, the 12th August, at 10-15 A.M., for the transaction of the following business :—

I.—To receive the Directors' report and the audited accounts up to the 30th June, 1887.

II.—To elect two Directors in the room of Mr. F. J. Marsden and Sir Alexander Wilson who go out by rotation but who are eligible for re-election.

III.—To elect two Auditors and to fix their remuneration.

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th July, 1887.

PARTICULARS.	3½ PER CENT. TRANSFER LOAN OF 1853-54.	4 PER CENT. LOANS							4½ PER CENT. LOANS								GRAND TOTAL.
		Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Total.	Of 1870.	Of 1878.	Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion.	Total.	Transfer Loan of 1879, Separate 4½ per cent. Portion.	5 per cent. Loan of 1836-37.			
Balance of 30th June, 1887	54,100	13,67,040	26,73,900	2,28,37,700	89,87,900	2,46,66,700	2,20,26,500	8,25,49,740	42,38,200	71,58,200	9,86,51,100	11,00,47,500	1,33,800	32,200			19,28,17,340
Add—																	
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th July, 1887	...	...	5,000	...	...	...	2,000	7,000	...	...	...	...	...	...			7,000
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th July, 1887	...	...	...	8,000	3,500	21,500	30,000	63,000	...	6,100	2,33,900	2,40,000	...	...			3,03,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th July, 1887	...	...	...	20,100	6,500	1,71,100	2,500	2,00,200	...	6,000	2,36,500	2,36,500	...	...			4,36,700
	54,100	13,67,040	26,78,900	2,28,65,800	89,87,900	2,48,39,300	2,20,61,000	8,28,19,940	42,38,200	71,70,300	9,91,15,500	11,05,24,000	1,33,800	32,200			19,35,64,040
Deduct—																	
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	6,900	65,800	500	51,500	32,700	1,57,400	1,000	5,100	6,000	12,100	...	...			1,69,500
Balance on 15th July, 1887	54,100	13,67,040	26,72,000	2,28,00,000	89,87,400	2,48,07,800	2,20,28,300	8,26,62,540	42,37,200	71,65,200	9,91,09,500	11,05,11,900	1,33,800	32,200			19,33,94,540

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1887, to 15th May, 1887, enfaced from India 5,442 lakhs, re-transferred from London 4,881 lakhs.
" 16th May, 1887, to 31st " " " 8 " " 8 "
" 1st June " to 15th June " " " 12 " " 3 "
" 16th " " to 30th " " " 13 " " 10 "
" 1st July " to 15th July " " " 7 " " 1 "
5,482 lakhs. 4,907 lakhs.
4,907 " "
Balance against India . 575 lakhs. "

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 16th July, 1887.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 19th July, 1887.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.	ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0	Government Securities	65,15,793	13	0
Reserve Fund	48,56,179	15	0	Other authorized Investments	37,09,787	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office ₹ 77,19,127 1 10	2,40,26,891	8	3	Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	94,22,357	5	9
Public Deposits at Branches 1,63,07,764 6 5				Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	86,35,739	7	11
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,21,47,980	4	6	Bills discounted and purchased	2,20,88,606	15	7
Bank Post Bills, &c.	3,98,937	10	3	Balances with other Banks	4,91,188	8	9
Sundries	15,45,672	1	7	Bullion	1,375	12	0
				Dead Stock	11,18,524	0	5
				Stamps	11,333	13	3
				Sundries	9,68,723	3	0
					5,29,63,429	15	8
				Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ₹ 97,33,324 9 3	3,03,12,231	7	11
				Cash and Currency Notes at Branches 2,05,78,906 14 8			
RUPEES	8,32,75,661	7	7	RUPEES	8,32,75,661	7	7

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 21st July, 1887.

R. L. BISS,
Chief Accountant.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 51·8

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

No. 1.

ANNUAL STATEMENT.

Abstract of Operations of the Government Savings Bank from 1st April, 1886, to 31st March, 1887.

	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Balance due to Depositors in 1885-86	.....			28,02,236	14	8
Deposits in 1886-87	11,09,173	2	6	.....		
Interest allowed to Depositors in 1886-87	97,561	9	8	12,06,734	12	2
TOTAL	.....			40,08,971	10	10
DEDUCT—						
Withdrawals in 1886-87	13,03,001	14	1	.....		
Investment in Government Loans, 1886-87	30,004	10	1	13,33,006	8	2
Balance	.....			26,75,965	2	8
LIABILITIES.						
Balance due to Depositors in 1886-87	.....			26,75,965	2	8
ASSETS.						
Due by General Books	25,78,403	9	0	.....		
Interest allowed to Depositors in 1886-87	97,561	9	8	26,75,965	2	8

R. L. BISS,
Deputy Secretary.

BANK OF BENGAL,
GOVT. SAVINGS BANK,
Calcutta, the 19th July, 1887.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 1st July, 1887.

No. 32.—The services of 3rd grade Hospital Assistant No. 448, Abdool Hossain, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Burma.

W. WALKER, M.D.,
Offg. Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 20th July, 1887.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 13th July, 1887	41,29,157	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	36,73,290	
		78,02,447
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	...	
Ditto ditto Government	17,56,837	
		17,56,837
		95,59,284
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	21,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	...	
		21,00,000
Balance on the evening of the 20th July, 1887		74,59,284
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	30,57,909	
Ditto ditto Government	44,01,375	
		74,59,284
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	29,93,682	
Ditto ditto Government	75,19,471	
		1,05,13,153

R. V. RIDDELL, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 21st July, 1887.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 13th July, 1887.

No. 629.—Mr. W. W. McNair, Surveyor, 3rd grade, Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for one month, under Chapter X, Section 138 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 1st August, 1887, or such subsequent date as his services can be spared.

The 14th July, 1887.

No. 630.—CORRIGENDUM.—In this Department Notification No. 595, dated 16th December, 1886, the date of return from furlough of Mr. E. J. Jackson, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, Survey of India, for "forenoon of the 29th October, 1886," read "afternoon of the 26th October, 1886."

The 16th July, 1887.

No. 631.—Mr. E. C. Ryall, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for one month, under Chapter X, Section 138 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the afternoon of the 1st July, 1887.

The 19th July, 1887.

No. 632.—With reference to the Notifications of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, Nos. 293—30-5 S., and 350—30-8 S., dated the 1st and 30th June, 1887, confirming respectively Lieutenant-Colonel H. R. Thuillier, R.E., as Surveyor General of India, and Colonel C. T. Haig, R.E., as Deputy Surveyor General, in charge Trigonometrical Branch, from the 19th February, 1887, *vice* Colonel G. C. DePrée, S.C., deceased, the following promotions are made, with effect from the same date:—

Colonel F. Coddington, S.C., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, is confirmed in that grade.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. E. Sandeman, S.C., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, is confirmed in that grade.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. R. Wilmer, S.C., Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, on furlough, is promoted to the 3rd grade.

Major the Hon'ble M. G. Talbot, R.E., Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, on furlough, is promoted to Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade.

Mr. G. B. Scott, Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, is confirmed in that grade.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT—TRIGONOMETRICAL BRANCH.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mussoorie, the 18th July, 1887.

No. 11.—With reference to Notification No. 7 of the 30th May, 1887, Mr. C. F. Hamer, Surveyor, 4th grade, having returned to duty from the privilege leave therein granted on the forenoon of this date, the unexpired portion (eight days) of his leave is cancelled.

The 19th July, 1887.

No. 12.—Mr. F. E. Warde, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for one month and twenty-four days, during transfer (in continuation of the joining time (twenty days) granted to him by the Surveyor-General of India) under the provisions of Section 138, Chapter X of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 25th May, 1887.

C. T. HAIG, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Depy. Surveyor General,
In charge Trigonometrical Surveys.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL FOR BALUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

The 1st July, 1887.

No. 1.—Captain E. Glennie, R.E., Executive Engineer, Military Works Department, is, with the concurrence of the Inspector General of Military Works, appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer of the Pishin Irrigation Division, in addition to his own duties, during the absence on leave of Mr. R. G. Kennedy, Executive Engineer, or until further orders.

W. P. TOMKINS, *Major, R.E.,*
Secy. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Baluchistan,
P. W. Dept.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Quetta, the 12th July, 1887.

No. 135.—Owing to the abolition of the 4th Division, Frontier Road, Mr. H. H. Green, Assistant Engineer, is transferred to the 2nd Division, Frontier Road.

No. 139.—Mr. H. H. Green, Assistant Engineer, held charge of the late 4th Division, from the 14th to the 31st May, 1887.

No. 140.—Mr. H. H. Green, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Division, Frontier Road, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 1st August, 1887, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

A. C. BIGG-WITHER,
Joint Secy. to the Agent to the Govr. Genl,
Baluchistan, P. W. Dept.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

The 18th July, 1887.

No. 3.—Mr. R. H. Tickell, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, passed the Departmental Standard Examination as laid down in Public Works Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraph 14.

By Order,
C. S. THOMASON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for C. India,
P. W. Dept.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 13th July, 1887.

No. 1860 G.—In continuation of this Office Notification No. 567 G., dated 25th March, 1887, 3rd Class Hospital Assistant No. 563, Rahmutoollah, attached to the Meywar Bheel Corps at Kherwara, is granted one month's extension of leave, under the conditions laid down in paragraph 16, Clause 93 of Army Circulars, India, dated Simla, the 31st July, 1885.

By Order,
E. A. FRASER, *Major,*
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. in Rajputana.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 12th July, 1887.

No. 797-375 II.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 1199-375 II., dated 15th October, 1886, it is hereby notified that Mr. F. L. Reid, Principal of the Ajmere Government College, and Inspector of Schools, Ajmere-Merwara, who was granted an extension of three months' extraordinary leave without allowances by the Secretary of State, returned to duty and resumed charge of his Office from Mr. T. Harris, on the forenoon of the 9th May, 1887.

The 16th July, 1887.

No. 820-96 III.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 562-96 III., dated the 18th of May, 1887, Colonel F. W. Boileau resumed charge of the Office of Cantonment Magistrate, Deoli, from Captain J. A. Bell, on the forenoon of the 7th July, 1887.

By Order,
E. A. FRASER, *Major,*
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl. in Rajputana.

RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 12th July, 1887.

No. 2184-7496.—Major Donald Robertson made over and Mr. L. White King, C.S., assumed charge of the Offices of the Inspector General of Registration and Registrar of Companies in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, on the forenoon of the 8th July, 1887.

By Order,
L. WHITE KING,
Assistant to the Resident.

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF FORESTS TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 13th July, 1887.

No. 496.—With reference to Notification No. 160, dated the 5th April last, it is hereby notified that Dr. H. Warth, Instructor at the Forest School, Dehra Dun, was on privilege leave from the 30th March to the 15th June, 1887, both dates inclusive.

B. RIBBENTROP,
Offg. Inspr. Genl. of Forests.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 1st Battalion, West Riding Regiment of Foot, dated at Camp Gharial, this 15th day of July, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. W.R.—335, Private John Hindson.	At what Place Enlisted,—Halifax, Yorks.
Age,—23 years 10 months.	Parish and County in which Born,—Leeds, Yorks.
Height,—5 feet 7 inches.	Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Supposed to be at Leeds, Yorks.
Color of—Complexion, ruddy; Hair, brown; Eyes, brown.	Marks,—None.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—10th July, 1887.	Trade,—None.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Camp Gharial, Murree Hills.	Regimentals or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
Date of Enlistment,—13th October, 1882.	REMARKS—Whilst on pass. Under 5 years' service.

W. BALLY, *Colonel,*
Comdg. 1st Battn., West Riding Regt.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		R	
11	D 24—06300	50	R. Wall, Esq., B.C.S. Allahabad.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asst. Accountant Genl.,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

ALLAHABAD,
The 20th July, 1887.

Madras Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
10	B 92—27042	50	K. Kandaswami Mudali, Saidapet.

H. S. GROVES,
Asst. Accountant Genl.,
In charge of Paper Currency Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
The 11th July, 1887.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that on the 7th April, 1887, treasure consisting of two strings of gold (Nomudarah), weighing ₹3-14, and valued at ₹75, was found in an earthen vessel buried in the village site of Putlur hamlet of Amakalad, Ramallakot Taluq, Kurnool District, Madras Presidency, by one Nagamma, wife of Madiga Hensanigadu.

All persons claiming the said treasure or any part thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Kurnool, at his office, on the 2nd November, 1887, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

C. KOUGH,
Acting Collector.

KURNOOL,
The 3rd July, 1887.

TO ENGINEERS, DISTRICT OFFICERS, AND OTHERS.

The Principal of the Seebpore Engineering College has a list of unemployed men qualified as Assistant Engineers, Foreman Mechanics, Overseers, Sub-Overseers and Draftsmen. Persons requiring the services of any of the above should apply to the Principal.

FOR SALE.

Tenders for the purchase of Her Majesty's screw steamship *Briton*, will be received by the Director of the Indian Marine at Bombay, up to noon of Friday, the 5th August, 1887, and must be sent by registered post.

2. The vessel will be sold with engines, boilers, masts, yards, sails, awnings and spars, anchors and cables, and such boats and other stores as may be on board, as she now lies in Bombay Harbour.

3. Each tender before being opened, must be accompanied by a treasury receipt for a sum equal to 25 per cent. of the amount offered, and the balance must be paid within forty-eight hours of acceptance of the tender and before delivery is taken. The tenders will be submitted to the Admiralty for orders.

4. The vessel will be at the risk and charge of the purchaser from the date the acceptance of the tender is communicated to him.

5. The following description of the vessel is believed to be correct, but any errors or misstatements shall not annul the sale, nor shall any compensation be allowed on that account :—

Tonnage, old measurement	1331.
,, displacement	1860.
When built	1868-69.
Where built	Sheerness.
Length between perpendiculars	220 ft.
Breadth	36 ft. 1 in.
Draught of water when deep { Forward	14 ,, 6 ,,
{ Aft	17 ,, 6 ,,
Engines—Compound, Return Connecting Rod (Horizontal).	
Boilers—Round, Tubular, working pressure 60 lbs. per sq. in.	
Horse-power { Nominal	350.
{ Indicated	2150.
Full speed on trial trip	12·5 knots.
Coal—Can store in bunkers	248 tons.

6. The vessel will be open for inspection on applying for an order to the Director of the Indian Marine on and after the 16th instant.

J. HEXT,
Director of the Indian Marine.

BOMBAY,
The 14th July, 1887.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 20th July, 1887.

Agent to Jamrack & Co.	Editor, "Indian Art Journal."	Newell, David.
Burn, Major H. Pelham.	Finlayson, Esq.	Palomba & Co.
	King, John D.	Silpent & Co.
	King, W. H.	Wilson, E. W.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

A. T. C.	Giles, A. H.	McGee, J.
"Advertiser."	Graciej, Sig. G.	Miller, W. E.
Augier, W. M.	Graves, H. A., Major.	Minto, Col. J. C.
Auninos, A.	Green, W. M.	Moe, N.
Austin, F.	Grinbaum, Rechel.	Moody, H. deC.
Bannister, W.	Helke, F.	Newman, Miss E.
Becher, Capt. S. O.	Hind, G. B.	Orme, R. W.
Bellefin, B.	Hogan, B. C.	Pemchard, F. J.
"Box."	Hughes, H.	Petter, E.
Brassey, Lord.	Jones, H.	Pisto, Leonidas M.
Brown, James.	Jones, John.	"R. M."
Brown, Major W. H.	Jones, J. B.	Reilly, H. R.
Campbell, F. J.	Jones, T. E. S.	Silva, G. E.
Ching, Ernest.	Joseph, John.	Skinner, J. C. M.
Cohen, Miss B.	"K," care of Post Office.	St. H. C.
Collins, A. H.	Kennedy, James.	Stebbing, Capt. A.
Connolly, Mrs. L.	Kinsella, Capt.	Sullivan, R. O.
Corbett, E. C.	Knight, W. C.	Taylor, Lieut. A. W.
Cross, Mr.	Lane, Ernest.	Teare, Charles.
Dargus, Charles.	Latty, D. B.	Thibaud, P. C.
DeButts, F. R.	Linzee, A. G.	Thies, C. W.
Elliot, Hy.	Loindor, R.	Thompson, G. T.
"Enterprize."	Macdonald, Lieut. H.	Touzel, C. J. C.
Eshkenazi, Jacob.	Mackintosh, W.	Van Gruhu, Capt.
Eugene, M.	Margosian, R.	White, A. H.
Fehlberg, Madam H.	Marshall, George.	Wilks, E. B.
Fleming, Miss M.	McCullock, H. D.	Wilson, Miss.
Fraser, W. A.		Wyman, A. S.
"Gasture."		

Registered Letters.

Augier, M. T. W.	Hucker, Geo.	McIntosh, W. A.
Beale, H. W.	La Miadirizioni La Fareti.	Petter, E.
Cooper, T. R.		Walsh, C.
Gill, G.	Lanyahdo, S. M.	

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 18th July, 1887.

Amrito, Dr.	David, C.	Riddell, Mrs.
Bagram, P. J.	Larpent, F.	Ross, R. C. R.
Bainbridge, J. H.	Murray, C. S.	Roy, A. W.
Biswas, Raj Coomar.	Nicholls, J.	Rydguist, C. F.
Campbell, Mrs. D.	Owen, M. S.	Smith, Cal.
Chamberlain, H. W.	Owen, Miss.	Twedie, Mrs. E.
Chatterjee, Peary Mohon.	Pannell, Conductor.	Thompson, J.
	Peck, Sergeant.	Wilson, Mrs.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

Calcutta, the 23rd July, 1887.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1887.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom	23rd July	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto ditto ditto	30th ,,	Ditto.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets)	29th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahe (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Be and Réunion	23rd ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan	2nd Aug.	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania	2nd ,,	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo	3rd ,,	Per P. & O. Steamer *Coromandel.*
Straits and Hong-Kong	27th July	Per Steamer *Taisang.*
Rangoon and Moulmein	27th ,,	Per Steamer *Nerbudda.*
Akyab, Kyouk Phyoo, and Rangoon	27th ,,	Per Steamer *Euphrates.*
Port Blair and Camorta	28th ,,	Per Steamer *Maharani.*

N.B.—On Ordinary Mail days the letter-box will close at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On Foreign Mail day the letter-box will close at 8-30 P.M., and late letters will be received up to 9 P.M.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹4-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹8-8;* per pound tin, *₹16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹5-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹10-8;* per pound tin, *₹20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, eight annas per four and eight-ounce tins, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کوئينائين کا خوب قائم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سواے اوڼکے جو کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد ليوے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ڼين کا پانچ روپيه آڻهه آنه ; آڻهه اونس کے ڼين کا دس روپيه آڻهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ڼين کا بيس روپيه ،

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اوڑ ديسي دوا خانونمين بکتي هی ماسواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آڻهه اونس کے ڼين کا آڻهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ڼين کا باره آنه ،

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate, R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.
Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.
Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). R3.
Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1884, corrected and reduced. Each year, R2-8.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. R3.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.
Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat; the copies for subscribers registered by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. are distributed by that firm; and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad respectively.

In supersession of previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1885, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows:—

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . .		₹22 8
	Without postage.	With postage.
For the Calcutta Series	₹10 0	₹12 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . . .	„ 6 0	„ 7 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	...	„ 2 0
„ a part of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	...	„ 1 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.
„ Thacker & Co., Bombay.
„ Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
„ Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
„ Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1885 should be at once remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quar. page.*
For one issue	₹ 20	₹ 14	₹ 9
„ three issues	„ 55	„ 36	„ 24
„ six „	„100	„ 68	„ 45
„ nine „	„145	„ 96	„ 64
„ twelve „	„180	„120	„ 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. ₹4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, ₹4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3. (8*a*.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA .	. Thacker, Spink, & Co
MADRAS .	. Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	. Thacker, Vining, & Co. / Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA .	. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon, Reports on the, and on the Iron smelting operation at Dechouree, 1855 and 1856. No. XVII. ₹1 (6*a*.)

Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces and Thayetmyo, Papers on the, 1854 and 1855. No. X. ₹1 (5*a*.)

Cattle Diseases, Papers relating to, 1811 to 1868. No. LXIX. ₹1-8 (6*a*.)

Judicial.

Chronological Table for A. D. 1886. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Civil Cases from Appeal to the High Court, Report on By WALKER MARSHALL. Parts II to V. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹1 (2*a*.) each part.

Rent Case, including judgments delivered on 19th June 1865. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹1 (2*a*.)

Vakeels, Rules for Admission of, in the High Court. Demy 8vo, stitched. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Pleaders and Mukhtars. Rules as to the qualification admission, and certificates, &c., of, in courts subordinate to the High Court. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

High Court (Criminal), Appellate Side, General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1883. Super royal, 8vo, boards. ₹2 (4*a*.)

High Court (Civil), General Rules and Circular Orders of the. 1881. ₹2-8 (5*a*.)

Trial of Civil Suits. Memorandum of practice in the. In English. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Trial of Civil Suits. In Urdu. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

*** *Lists of corrections to the above Rules are supplied monthly at ₹3 a year.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super-royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition. ₹8 (12*a*.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition. ₹8 (12*a*.)

Copies of the first edition of the General Acts from 1834 to 1876 in 3 volumes can be obtained at the reduced price of ₹2 per volume; packing and postage, 12a.

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881. ₹8 (8*a*.)

The General Acts for 1882 (Part I; containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). ₹8 (8*a*.)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884 (Part II; containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882, and the Acts of 1883 and 1884.) ₹8 (7*a*.)

B—Local Regulations and Acts.

The Madras Code, 1876. ₹8 (8*a*.)

The British Burma Code, 1877. ₹3 (6*a*.)

The Punjab Code, 1878. ₹4-8 (8*a*.)

The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I, 1878; containing Bengal Regulations and Local Acts of the Governor General's Council. ₹8 (8*a*.)

The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, 1879; containing Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council, and Regulations made under 33 Vic., Cap. 3. ₹8 (12*a*.)

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor General's Council from May, 1879, to January, 1882; and of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council, from January, 1880, to April, 1881: applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vic., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. ₹4-8 (6*a*.)

The Ajmer Code, 1879. ₹3 (6*a*.)

The Bombay Code, 1880. ₹8 (12*a*.)

The Coorg Code, 1880. ₹2 (6*a*.)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. ₹4-8 (6*a*.)

The Oudh Code, revised edition. ₹5 (6*a*.)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of ₹2; packing and postage, 6a.

The North-Western Provinces Code, revised edition. ₹8 (12*a*.)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of ₹2; packing and postage, 12a.

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881; from 1285 to 1855. ₹8 (12*a*.)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881; from 1856 to 1881. ₹8 (12*a*.)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. ₹3 (6*a*.)

In the Press.

The Madras Code, revised edition.

OTHER WORKS.

Index to the Enactments relating to India; with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, by WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-law. ₹10 (12*a*.)

Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had a ₹2-8; packing and postage, 12a.

Merchant Shipping in India; A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-law. ₹8 (12*a*.)

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date. Demy 8vo, stitched. These are to be had separately. The price is noted on each Act.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription ₹5 (₹1). Single issue, 4*a*., including postage.

Bills (in English) before the Legislative Council of the Governor General, and of Statements of Objects and Reasons and Reports of Select Committees upon them, and of such Speeches in Council relating to them as appear of sufficient interest to reprint. They are sold to casual purchasers at the rate of three pies per sheet (of four pages) or part of a sheet, but a reduction is made where the papers cover more than sixty-four pages. The whole set of papers published in a year are also supplied to annual subscribers at the rate of ₹2, exclusive of postage, or ₹3, including postage to any part of British India.

Urdu or Hindustáni translations of such Bills as it appear desirable to translate, and of the papers published with them as specified above, and transliterated versions in the Nágri character of such of these translations as it appears desirable to issue in that form, are also obtainable on the same terms.

Urdu or Hindustáni translations of such Acts of the Governor General's Council as it appears desirable to translate and transliterated versions in the Nágri character of such of these translations as it appears desirable to issue in that form, may be obtained at the rate of three pies per sheet.

Punjab Customary Law, containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statements of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three volumes, super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹10 (14*a*.) for the three volumes.

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes, and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second Edition. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹10 (12*a*.)

*** *Copies of the first edition, compiled by* STEPHEN JACOB, *B.C.S., can be had at ₹2-8 (12a.)*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a series of progressive Exercises by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. ₹6 (3*a*.)

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Annual Statement of the Seaborne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency and of its Chief Port (Calcutta) and each of its Subordinate Ports (Chittagong, Ballasore, Cuttack, Pooree, and Naraingunge). Volumes I and II. Price ₹20 for 1885-86. Published at the Calcutta Custom House. Previous years' volumes can also be obtained at the same price.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1884-85. ₹2 (4*a*.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1886-87. ₹1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1884-85. ₹6 (10*a*.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. ₹2 (2*a*.)

Ditto 1874-75. ₹2 (2*a*.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil Magadhi Dialect.
₹1-4 (2*a*.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1885. ₹1 (3*a*.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. ₹1 (4*a*.)
In Kaithi. ₹1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. ₹1 (4*a*.)
In Bengali. ₹1 (4*a*.)

MARINE.

Rules for the guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. ₹1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. ₹1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. ₹3 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual. 12*a*. (3*a*.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. ₹8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. ₹16 (₹1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. ₹2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. ₹3 (3*a.*)

Census of Calcutta and its Suburbs, 1881. ₹4 (4*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. ₹6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. ₹6 (8*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. ₹8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. ₹3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. ₹2 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessor.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, ₹4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Factories Act XV of 1881, with Rules and Forms. 2*a.* 6*p.* (½*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengal. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed under District Road Cess Committees. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Standard Dimension for State Railways. 6*a. including packing and postage.*

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1887. ₹3 (4*a.*)

REVENUE.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. ₹6-8 (₹1-2.)
In full cloth. ₹5-12 (₹1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G.A. GRIERSON, Esq. B.C.S. ₹5 (8*a.*)

Certificate Procedure, 1885. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. ₹1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II ₹4 (5*a.*) and ₹3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies, ₹5 (8*a.*) and ₹3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at ₹2 per annum, including postage.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. ₹2. With Map. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. ₹2-4 (4*a.*)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Beerbhoom.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol. VIII. Khoolna.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol. XII. Dinagepore.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pubna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Julpigoree.
Vol. XVIIIA. Cooch Behar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Furreedpore.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Mozufferpore.
Vol. XXXI. Sarun.
Vol. XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXV. Purneah.
Vol. XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Pooree.
Vol. XLI. Hazaribagh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardagga.

₹1-8 *each* (2*a.*) *per copy.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. ₹3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. ₹3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica, in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. ₹30 (₹1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. ₹5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . . . ₹45
Unbound copies . . . . . „ 35

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 30, 1887.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 19th March 1887.

From the 2nd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Reports, will be published at Simla. After the 26th instant, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. ₹ a. p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	5 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0 4 0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The undermentioned Candidates have passed the First Examination in Engineering:—

FIRST DIVISION.

Mukhopadhyay, Nagendranath Govt. Engrg. College.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

1. Mukhopadhyay, Rajendranath Govt. Engrg. College.
2. Barat, Surendranath . . Ditto.
3. Bhattacharyya, Kalibar . Ditto.
4. Chakrabarti, Nabakumar . Ditto.
5. Chattopadhyay, Satischandra . Ditto.
6. Bah Oan . . . . Ditto.
7. Majumdar, Trailokyanath . Ditto.

P. K. RAY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 25th July, 1887.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 26th July, 1887.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	48,56,179	15	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (₹ 86,56,287 1 4) / Public Deposits at Branches (1,64,17,153 5 10)	2,50,73,440	7	2
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,35,40,403	11	8
Bank Post Bills, &c.	3,60,831	0	9
Sundries	15,36,605	1	9
RUPEES	8,53,67,460	4	4

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	68,68,913	9	0
Other authorized Investments	42,55,757	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	82,98,780	5	9
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	84,21,708	3	2
Bills discounted and purchased	2,18,96,652	5	6
Balances with other Banks	4,32,920	3	1
Bullion	1,375	12	0
Dead Stock	11,26,969	14	11
Stamps	10,969	1	3
Sundries	9,40,105	1	4
	5,22,54,151	8	0
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (1,18,31,209 14 2) / Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (2,12,82,098 14 2)	3,31,13,308	12	4
RUPEES	8,53,67,460	4	4

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 28th July, 1887.

R. L. BISS,
Chief Accountant.

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.

Percentage 54'7.

CALCUTTA MINT.

NOTIFICATION.

List of Coins acquired under the Indian Treasure Trove Act and available for sale to Numismatists. (Home Department Resolution No. 46—1668-82, dated 9th October, 1884.)

Register Number.	DESCRIPTION.	Metal.	Value of each coin. ₹	a.	p.	Number of coins available for sale.	REMARKS.
	Found in the Tipperah District.						
67	Emperor Shah Allam	Silver	1	0	0	92	These coins will be available for sale up to and not later than the 1st Feb., 1888.
	Found in the Hooghly District.						
69	Shah Allam Rupees	Do.	1	0	0	5	Do. do. 17th Feb., 1888.
	Found in the Maldah District.						
75	Alamgir Zani	Do.	1	1	0	45	
76	Shah Alam	Do.	1	1	0	251	
	Found in the Saugor District.						
78	Emperor Shah Jehan	Do.	1	2	0	7	Do. do, 15th May, 1888.

R. V. RIDDELL, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 27th July, 1887.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 21st July, 1887.

No. 372.—Lieutenant S. DeBrath, of the Rajputana-Malwa Railway Volunteer Corps, is hereby transferred to be a Lieutenant in the Baluchistan Volunteer Rifle Corps, with effect from the 1st June, 1885.

By Order,
L. S. NEWMARCH,
First Asst. to the Govr. Genl.'s Agent in Baluchistan.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Indore Residency, the 22nd July, 1887.

No. 2575.—Lieutenant F. C. Grant, Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, and Officiating 3rd Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted privilege leave for sixty days, with effect from the 8th July, 1887.

The 23rd July, 1887.

No. 2596.—Captain E. D. F. Bignell, Adjutant of the Malwa Bhil Corps, is granted privilege leave for two months from the 17th June, 1887.

By Order,
F. L. PETRE,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 20th July, 1887.

No. 1957 G.—Colonel H. P. Peacock, Political Agent, Ulwar, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 8th August, 1887, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

During Colonel Peacock's absence, Surgeon P. D. Pank, Officiating Agency Surgeon, Ulwar, will hold charge of the current duties of the Political Agent's Office in addition to his own.

The 25th July, 1887.

No. 2004 G.—Captain J. A. Bell, Officiating 2nd-in-Command and Squadron Commander of the Deoli Irregular Force, is granted privilege leave for sixty days, with effect from the 15th August, 1887.

By Order,
E. A. FRASER, *Major,*
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. in Rajputana.

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 22nd July, 1887.

No. 157.—In supersession of Order No. 135, dated 4th July, 1887, Mr. W. Synnott, Assistant Commissioner, Upper Division, Internal Branch, is granted privilege leave for one month and twenty-one days, under Sections 71 to 74, Chapter V of the Civil Leave Code, instead of one month and twelve days as previously notified.

A. D. CAREY,
Commr., N. I. Salt Revenue.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th July, 1887.

No. 14 A.—Lieutenant H. V. Biggs, R.E., passed the examination for promotion to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, prescribed in paragraphs 9 to 11, Chapter II, Public Works Department Code, on the 12th July, 1887.

G. E. L. S. SANFORD, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Inspector General, Military Works.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 23rd July, 1887.

No. 66.—Mr. W. J. Weightman, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is under Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraph 24, granted language leave for three months, with effect from the 1st August, 1887, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of the same.

L. CONWAY-GORDON,
Director-General.

Report of a Deserter from the R Battery, 4th Brigade, Royal Artillery, dated at Kirkee, this 21st day of July, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 40431, Driver Joseph Jibby.	At what Place Enlisted,—Newport, Monmouth.
Age,—23 years 5 months.	Parish and County in which Born,—Montreal, Canada.
Size,—5 feet 5 inches.	Marks,—Dark mole size of a pea below and to right of right nipple.
Colour of—Complexion, dark; Hair, dark; Eyes, dark brown.	Trade,—Labourer.
Date of Desertion,—15th July, 1887.	Coat or Jacket,— / Waistcoat,— / Breeches or Trowsers,— (R. A. Regimentals.)
Place of Desertion,—Kirkee.	REMARKS,—
Date of Enlistment,—24th December, 1883.	Under 4 years' service.

W. MALLINS, *Major, R.A.,*
Comdg. R-4th Bde., R.A.

CEMETERY NOTICE.

Referring to Rule XIX of Government of India, Home Department, No. 103, dated 20th June, 1885, it is notified that the following monuments in the cemetery of the Cantonment of Jalna (in His Highness the Nizam's territory) need repair as they are in a dilapidated and dangerous state :—

(1) Tomb in memory of Charles William, son of Brevet Captain C. Lancaster, Madras Horse Artillery. Died on 14th August, 1843.

(2) Tomb in memory of Carry Francis Grant, Ensign, Royal Scotts. Died on 9th July, 1817.

(3) Tomb in memory of Lieutenant Robert Macglashan, and Adjutant of the Trichinopoly Light Infantry. Died on 10th July, 1818.

(4) Tomb in memory of Captain George Raithby Rolstdon, of the 47th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry. Died on 10th September, 1856.

(5) Tomb in memory of Margret Ann, child of Color Sergeant Margt. J. Jaffery, Her Majesty's 108th Regiment. Died on 7th February, 1861.

(6) Tomb in memory of Sarah Dorcas, daughter of Sergeant J. Smith, Her Majesty's 108th Regiment of Foot. Died on 24th September, 1861.

(7) Tomb in memory of William Robert Jones, son of Alfred and Matia Jones, No. 2 Battery, 23rd Brigade, Royal Artillery. Died on 6th August, 1862.

(8) Tomb in memory of Aurther Herne, son of Brevet Captain Cooke, Madras Horse Artillery. Died on 20th April, 1844.

(9) The wall around the tomb in memory of William S. Myers, Lieutenant, 1st Battalion, 20th Regiment, Native Infantry. Died on 10th February, 1811. Tumbled down.

(10) Tomb in memory of Ann Bruce, daughter of Lieutenant Oswd. Bell, 12th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry. Died on 3rd April, 1837.

There are also twenty tombs without inscriptions in a ruinous state.

J. H. GLASS,
Offg. Secy. to Resident, Hyderabad, P. W. Dept.

BOLARUM,
The 23rd July, 1887.

FOR SALE.

Tenders for the purchase of Her Majesty's screw steamship *Briton*, will be received by the Director of the Indian Marine at Bombay, up to noon of Friday, the 5th August, 1887, and must be sent by registered post.

2. The vessel will be sold with engines, boilers, masts, yards, sails, awnings and spars, anchors and cables, and such boats and other stores as may be on board, as she now lies in Bombay Harbour.

3. **Each tender before being opened, must be accompanied by a treasury receipt for a sum equal to 25 per cent. of the amount offered, and the balance must be paid within forty-eight hours of acceptance of the tender and before delivery is taken.** The tenders will be submitted to the Admiralty for orders.

4. The vessel will be at the risk and charge of the purchaser from the date the acceptance of the tender is communicated to him.

5. The following description of the vessel is believed to be correct, but any errors or misstatements shall not annul the sale, nor shall any compensation be allowed on that account :—

Tonnage, old measurement	1331.
„ displacement	1860.
When built	1868-69.
Where built	Sheerness.
Length between perpendiculars	220 ft.
Breadth	36 ft. 1 in.
Draught of water when deep { Forward	14 „ 6 „
Draught of water when deep { Aft	17 „ 6 „
Engines—Compound, Return Connecting Rod (Horizontal).	
Boilers—Round, Tubular, working pressure 60 lbs. per sq. in.	
Horse-power { Nominal	350.
Horse-power { Indicated	2150.
Full speed on trial trip	12·5 knots.
Coal—Can store in bunkers	248 tons.

6. The vessel will be open for inspection on applying for an order to the Director of the Indian Marine on and after the 16th instant.

J. HEXT,
Director of the Indian Marine.

BOMBAY,
The 14th July, 1887.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 27th July, 1887.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 20th July, 1887	30,57,909	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	44,01,375	74,59,284
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	7,38,188	
Ditto ditto Government	14,98,451	22,36,639
		96,95,923
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	21,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	...	21,00,000
Balance on the evening of the 27th July, 1887		75,95,923
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	37,96,097	
Ditto ditto Government	37,99,826	75,95,923
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	23,08,276	
Ditto ditto Government	60,30,516	83,38,792

R. V. RIDDELL, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E., Master of the Mint.*

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 28th July, 1887.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
1887.			
W18	S 11—90755	100	M. D. Ratnaparakhi, Sambalpur.
W19	S 29—01378	50	T. W. Brown, Budiera.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Asst. Acct. Genl., Paper Currency Dept.

BOMBAY,
The 19th July, 1887.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY BURNT.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
1885.			
W73	R 10—79426	100	Babu Bhagabut Chunder Roy, Pleader, Bogra.
	„ —79427	100	
	R 11—27805	100	
	„ —27806	100	
	P 40—88512	50	
	„ —88513	50	

FRED. ATKINSON,
Asst. Comptroller Genl., In charge of Paper Currency.

CALCUTTA,
The 29th July, 1887.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
22	E 25—31717	50	Ramrikha Mal, Tavildar, Tehseel Ona, Zila Hoshiarpur.
	E 26—61355*	100	
23	E 25—45957	50	The Agent, Bank of Bengal, Lahore.
	„ —45958	50	
24	E 28—03642	500	Kedar Nath and Mehr Chand, Lahore.
	„ —03644	500	

* Belonging to Agency No. 1, Rawalpindi.

W. H. EGERTON,
for Deputy Commissioner of Currency.

LAHORE,
The 23rd July, 1887.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
10	B 92—27043	50	K. Kandaswami Mudali, Saidapet.
11	B 94—89874	100	C. Kulandaivelu Mudali, Cuddalore.
12	B 94—72175	100	Erraswami Chetty, Trichinopoly.
	T 1—01166	100	

H. S. GROVES,
Asst. Accountant Genl., In charge of Paper Currency Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
The 18th July, 1887.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 28th July, 1887.

Agent to Jamrack & Co.	King, W. H.	Oakley, J.
King, John D.	Landmann, H.	Salpent & Co.
	Law, J. S.	Wilson, F. W.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

A. T. C.	"Gasture."	Minto, Col. J. C.
"Advertiser."	Graciej, Sig. G.	Moe, N.
Augier, W. M.	Green, W. M.	Moody, H. deC.
Auninos, A.	Grinbaum, Rechel.	Moore, Miss Clauda.
Austin, F.	Helke, F.	Newman, Miss E.
Bannister, W.	Hind, G. B.	Orme, R. W.
Barclay, J.	Hogan, B. C.	Pemchard, F. J.
Becher, Capt. S. O.	Hughes, H.	Petter, E.
Bellefin, B.	Jones, H.	Pisto, Leonidas M.
"Box."	Jones, John.	Punch.
Brassey, Lord.	Jones, J. B.	"R. M."
Brown, James.	Jones, T. E. S.	Rallings, J.
Campbell, F. J.	Joseph, John.	Reilly, H. R.
Carson, Mrs.	"K," care of Post Office.	Silva, G. E.
Collins, A. H.	Kennedy, James.	Skinner, J. C. M.
Connolly, Mrs. L.	Kinsella, Capt.	St. H. C.
Corbett, E. C.	Latty, D. B.	Sturgeon, J.
Crawshaw, T. H.	Linzee, A. G.	Sullivan, R. O.
Cross, Mr.	Loindor, R.	Teare, Charles.
Curran, Miss M. A.	Macdonald, Lieut. C. H.	Thibaud, P. C.
Dargus, Charles.	Macgregor, Stuart.	Thies, C. W.
DeButts, F. R.	Mackintosh, W.	Thompson, G. T.
Elliot, Hy.	Marshall, George.	Touzel, C. J. C.
"Enterprize."	McCullock, H. D.	Van Gruhu, Capt.
Eshkenazi, Jacob.	McGee, J.	Vyse, Capt. C. F.
Fehlberg, Madam H.	Miller, W. E.	W. P.
Fife, Allan.	Morgosian, R.	Wilks, E. B.
Fleming, Miss M.	Petter, E.	Wilson, Miss.
Galbraith, R. D.	Pohl, Madam Aglai.	Wright, A. C.
	Scott, Arthur.	
	Thompson, J.	
	Wilson, Mrs.	

Registered Letters.

Augier, M. T. W.	Gordon, R.	Petter, E.
Beale, H. W.	Hucker, Geo.	Pohl, Madam Aglai.
Cooper, T. R.	La Miadirizioni La Fareti.	Scott, Arthur.
Gill, G.		Wright, A. C.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 25th July, 1887.

Bagram, P. J.	Owen, M. S.	Smith, Colonel.
Chatterjee, Peary Mohon.	Riddell, Mrs.	Twedie, Mrs. E.
Haming, E. H.	Ross, R. C. R.	Thompson, J.
Nicholls, J.	Sevenoaks, L. M.	Wilson, Mrs.
	Singh, Radha Roman.	

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

Calcutta, the 30th July, 1887.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1887.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom	30th July	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto ditto ditto	6th Aug.	Ditto.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets)	5th „	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique and East Coast of Africa generally, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colonies by B. I. Steamers from Aden to Zanzibar and thence by the Castle Mail Packets	6th „	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan	2nd „	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania	2nd „	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo	3rd „	Per P. & O. Steamer *Coromandel.*
Straits and Hong-Kong	6th „	Per Steamer *Japan.*
Rangoon and Moulmein	3rd „	Per Steamer *Nuddea.*
Akyab, Kyouk Phyoo, and Rangoon	3rd „	Per Steamer *Madras.*
Port Blair *vié* Rangoon	3rd „	Per Steamer *Nuddea.*

N.B.—On Ordinary Mail days the letter-box will close at 7 P.M precisely; after which hour letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On Foreign Mail day the letter-box will close at 8-30 P.M., and late letters will be received up to 9 P.M.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹4-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹8-8;* per pound tin, *₹16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹5-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹10-8;* per pound tin, *₹20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, eight annas per four and eight-ounce tins, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فیوج

یہہ دوا کوئینائین کا خوب قائم مقام ھی اور کلکتہ کے بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ھرایک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خیرات کے اور سوائے اونکے جو کوئي ایک مشت بیس پونڈ خرید لینے سے بقیمت نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کرسکتے ھیں یعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹین کا چار روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ ; آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کا آٹھہ روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کا سولہ روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ '

اور عوام‌الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیمت نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کرسکتے ھیں یعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹین کا پانچ روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ ; آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کا دس روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کا بیس روپیہ '

یہہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولایتي اور دیسي دوا خانونمین بکتي ھی ماسوائے قیمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کا آٹھہ آنہ ; اور ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کا بارہ آنہ '

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below:—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 80 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate, R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to. 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a*.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). R3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1884, corrected and reduced. Each year, R2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. R3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat; the copies for subscribers registered by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. are distributed by that firm; and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad respectively.

In supersession of previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1885, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows:—

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage*		R22 8
	Without postage.	With postage.
For the Calcutta Series	R10 0	R12 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series	,, 6 0	,, 7 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	...	,, 2 0
,, a part of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	...	,, 1 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.
,, Thacker & Co., Bombay.
,, Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1885 should be at once remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quar. page.*
For one issue	₹ 20	₹ 14	₹ 9
,, three issues	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,,	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,,	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve,,	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. ₹4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, ₹4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3. (8*a*.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	Thacker, Spink, & Co
MADRAS	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	Thacker, Vining, & Co. / Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Bengal Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹2 (6*a*.)

Transport of Troops, Inland, being Transport Regulations. Part II. Royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹2-8 (4*a*.); interleaved, ₹3 (8*a*.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. ₹3 per annum, including postage.

Army Regulations, India. Royal 8vo, full cloth.—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE for Native Troops, Part II. Interleaved. ₹2 (6*a*.)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. ₹3 each part. (8*a*. each.) In one volume, not interleaved. ₹4-8 (10*a*.)
Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT. ₹3 (8*a*.); interleaved, ₹4 (12*a*.)
Vol. V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4*a*.)
Vol. VI.—MEDICAL. ₹2 (10*a*.)
Vol. VII.—DRESS. ₹2 (5*a*.)
Vol. IX.—VOLUNTEER. ₹1 (4*a*.)
Vol. X.—MOVEMENTS, Part I—Sea. (*In the Press.*)
Vol. XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. ₹2 (5*a*.)

List of Changes in War Materiel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. ₹4 per annum, including postage.

Clothing and Necessaries for the Native Army in Bengal. Revised Rules for the provision of. 1884. Royal 8vo, boards. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1885. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹2 (5*a*.)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1886. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹1-4 (2*a*.)

Hindu and Muhammadan Names in the Bengal Army. Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E., Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo, Boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Bengal Army Regulations corrected up to 31st December 1879. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹4 (8*a*.); interleaved. ₹5 (12*a*.)

Carbine and Rifle Exercises and Musketry Instruction for Native Troops, 1882. Royal 32mo, full leather. ₹1-4 (2*a*.)

Sword and Lance Exercise, Instructions for, with Field Gun Drill for Cavalry, 32mo, cloth. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Equipment Table of—
A Garrison Battery serving in India, 1884.
A Regiment of Madras Native Cavalry and Body Guard, 1884.

Table of Stores supplied for Fort Armaments, 1884.

Detail of Stores supplied for the use of Royal Artillery as station stores, which do not form part of the Equipment of a Battery and which are not taken with a Battery when leaving a station. 1884.

*** *The above are in super royal 8vo, stiff boards, and may be had at 8a. (1½a.) each.*

Rifle Exercises for Native Troops. Nagri. 6*a*. (1½*a*.) Goormukhi. 8*a*. (1½*a*.)

Carbine Exercises for Native Troops. Urdu and Nagri. 2½*a*. (6*p*.) Goormukhi. 3*a*. (6*p*.)

Infantry and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises. 3*a*. (1½*a*.

Position Drill. 1½*a*. (6*p*.)

*** *The above four books have been translated and published by Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. Yoker, and are available in Urdu, Nagri and Goormukhi 8vo, paper cover.*

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations 1882. Royal 32mo, full leather. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

Book of Aids to Military Equitation. 13mo, cloth. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo, stitched. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Training of Troops for service in the Field, and conduct of Peace Manœuvres, Regulations for the. By Lieut. E. Baring, R.A. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1 (2*a*.)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Commissariat.

Compendium of existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Super royal 8vo. full cloth. Compiled by H. G. Whelan. ₹5 (8*a*.); interleaved, ₹6 (12*a*.)

Appendices to the above Compendium. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹4 (6*a*.); interleaved, ₹5 (9*a*.)

Pack Gear for Elephants. By G. P. Sanderson, Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (2*a*.)

Marine.

West India Pilot, Vol. II. Royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹6 (6*a*.)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa, and South America, with Charts. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. ₹16 (12*a*.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters from 1877 to 1884. By Captain Arthur W. Stiffe, I.M. Fcap., stiff cover. ₹2 (5*a*.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. ₹3 (6*a*.) for 1883 and 1884. ₹4 (9*a*.) for 1885.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. Carrington, 1877. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1 (1*a*.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and maps and in sailing directions. By R. C. Carrington. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. ₹3 (6*a*.); interleaved, ₹3-12 (10*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. II., for Divisional Officers, 4th edition. ₹2. (4*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹3 (6*a*); interleaved. ₹3-12 (10*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.); interleaved, 14*a*. (4*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. ₹3 (8*a*).

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores. 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (8*a.*)

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45 D. Fcap., boards. ₹4 (11*a.*)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Fcap., boards. ₹4 (12*a.*)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. ₹3 (7*a.*)

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. Published in July and December. ₹2 (4*a.*) for each half-yearly issue.

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (8*a.*)

Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E. Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. ₹1 (3*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. ₹1 (3*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. ₹1 (3*a.*) Part II ₹2 (8*a.*)

Indian Telegraph Guide, containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published quarterly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

P. W. D., Progress Reports of the, for 1854-55, 1856. No. XIII. 1 (5*a.*)

Hindoostan and Thibet Road, Report on the operations connected with the, 1850 to 1855. By CAPTAIN D. BRIGGS. No. XVI. 12*a.* (5*a.*)

Ganges Canal, Revenue Reports of the, for 1855-56; and **Irrigation in Egypt.** No. XXI. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Lightning Conductors, Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching, to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. No. XXII. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Light-house on the Alguada Reef, Selection of Papers from 1853 to 1858, regarding the construction of a. No. XXV. ₹1 (6*a.*)

Effect of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites, Papers referring to the, 1864. No. XLIV. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Government Iron Works at Kumaon, Report on the, 1859 No. XXVI. By W. SOWERBY. ₹1 (8*a.*)

Canals under Superintendent General of Irrigation, N. W. P. Report on the Revenue Returns of the, for 1860-61, No. XXXVIII. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, Report on the, 1864. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLI. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Deterioration of Lands from a destructive Saline Efflorescence called "Reh," Correspondence relating to. No. XLII. ₹1 (4*a.*)

The Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, Report on the; the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the Improvement of Navigation and Irrigation. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLIII. ₹1 (4*a.*)

The River Hooghly, Memorandum on, together with a Report on some Operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. No. XLV. ₹1 (4*a.*)

The River Hooghly, Reports connected with the improvement of. No. CCIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 1.) ₹1 (4*a.*)

The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. ₹1 (7*a.*)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. P. W. D. Serial No. 3. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the, No. CCIX (P. W. D. Serial No. 4. Part I. ₹3 (9*a.*)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) ₹2 (8*a.*)

The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No CCXVII (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) ₹1 (3*a.*)

The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) ₹1 (3*a.*)

The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) ₹1 (3*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of. By J. C. DOUGLAS. 32mo, cloth. ₹1-4 (2*a.*)

Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma, Report on the. By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S. and F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1-8 (6*a.*)

Wheat Production and Trade of India; correspondence regarding. Super royal 8vo, boards. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Cinchona Cultivation in India, Manual of. By DR. GEO. KING, M.B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1880. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Silk in India, some account of. By J. GROGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Select Extra Tropical Plants eligible for culture of naturalization. By BARON FRED. VON MÜELLER, K.C.M.G. M.D, Indian edition, 1880. Royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹3 (6*a.*)

Cotton Gins, Report on, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton. In two parts. By DR. FORBES WATSON. ₹3 (10*a.*)

Vanilla: its cultivation in India. By J. E. O'CONOR Revised edition. Super royal 8vo, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Lac, Note on. By J. E. O'CONOR. Third edition. Demy 8vo, stiff boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Cattle Disease in India, Manual of the more deadly forms of. Revised Edition, 1883. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6*a.*

Ditto, Hindi version. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6*a.*

Ditto, Urdu version. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6*a.*

Rail-borne Trade Return from 1885-86 in quarterly parts Fcap., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) for each quarter.

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886, medium, full cloth, gold lettered. ₹5 (₹1-8.)

Agricultural Statistics of British India. Returns of, for 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Forest.

Manual of Jurisprudence for Forest Officers. By B. H BADEN-POWELL, B.C.S. Royal 8vo, half calf. ₹4 (7*a.*)

Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, Suggestions regarding. Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Forest Administration in Assam, Suggestions regarding Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Forests in Kulu, Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the, with map. Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N.-W. P. Suggestions regarding the management of the, Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, Preliminary Report on the, with plates. By S. KURZ. Fcap., cloth. ₹5 (12*a.*)

Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, Reports on. By CAPTAIN CAMPBELL WALKER, F.R.G.S. Royal 8vo, cloth. ₹2 (6*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Wheat Production and Trade of India. No. CLX. ₹2 (6*a.*)

Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India, Extracts from the, for 1871-72. No. CVI. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Trigonometrical and Topographical Surveys, Selections from Reports on the. No. LXXI. ₹1 (6*a.*)

Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys, Selections from, 1867-68. No. LXXIV. ₹1 (4*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Codes of the Financial Department: Pension, Leave, and Pay and Acting Allowance. Sixth edition, corrected to 20th February 1884. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹3-8 (6*a.*)

*** *Lists of corrections to the above are supplied for ₹2 per annum.*

Travelling Allowance Code (Civil). Second edition, 1885. Royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (2*a.*)

*** *Lists of corrections to the above are supplied for ₹1 per annum.*

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo, cloth. ₹4 (12*a.*)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) each Number.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. Published half-yearly. From January, 1886. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo, boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGBERY. Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861—83, prices of. Super royal, boards. ₹1-8 (4*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861—1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1884). Super royal, boards. ₹2 (5*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Average Annual district prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861—1885). Part II —Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables: fortnightly district prices of gram, 1873—1884. Super royal, stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Accounts relating to the. In monthly parts, from December 1866 to 1874-75, Fcap., paper cover. From 1875-76 to date, Royal 8vo. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each part.

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 20, each comprising two volumes. ₹3 (8*a.*) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, Appendices to Annual Statements of. ₹1 (4*a.*) each.

Trade of British India with other Countries for 1878-79 Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade of India in 1885-86. Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries Review of the, for 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap. paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each volume.

Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India, Review of the Accounts of the, for 1882-83. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*)

External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the from April 1879 to 31st March 1884. In quarterly parts from April 1885. In monthly parts. Royal 8vo, stitched 8*a.* (2*a.*) each part.

External Land Trade of British India, Review of, for 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each volume.

Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries Review of the, for 1883-84. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Effect of a low rate of Exchange on the Indian Export Trade, Note on—. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8*a* (2*a.*)

The Silver Question Reviewed, 1878. By an Indian official ₹1 (2*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II bound together. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹2 (6*a.*)

*** *Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (2*a.*) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India. Fcap., boards. Part I, ₹1-8 (6*a.*); Part II, ₹2 (6*a.*); Part III ₹2 (8*a.*)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1868-69 to 1872-73. ₹1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 5th issue (1881) Super royal 4to, stiff cover. ₹2 (8*a.*)

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a series of progressive Exercises by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. ₹6 (3*a.*)

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Annual Statement of the Seaborne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency and of its Chief Port (Calcutta) and each of its Subordinate Ports (Chittagong, Ballasore, Cuttack, Pooree, and Naraingunge). Volumes I and II. Price ₹20 for 1885-86. Published at the Calcutta Custom House. Previous years' volumes can also be obtained at the same price.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1884-85. ₹2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1886-87. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1884-85. ₹6 (10*a.*)

Map of Bengal, 1873. ₹2 (2*a.*)

Ditto 1874-75. ₹2 (2*a.*)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.

Part I.—Introduction.

Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.

Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.

Part VI.—South Maithil Magadhi Dialect.

₹1-4 (2*a.*) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1885. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. ₹1 (4*a.*)

In Kaithi. ₹1 (4*a.*)

In Nagri. ₹1 (4*a.*)

In Bengali. ₹1 (4*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. ₹3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. ₹8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. ₹16 (₹1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. ₹2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. ₹3 (3*a.*)

Census of Calcutta and its Suburbs, 1881. ₹4 (4*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. ₹6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. ₹6 (8*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. ₹8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. ₹3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. ₹2 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessor.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, ₹4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Factories Act XV of 1881, with Rules and Forms. 2*a.* 6*p.* (½*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengal. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed under District Road Cess Committees. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Standard Dimension for State Railways. 6*a.* *including packing and postage.*

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1887. ₹3 (4*a.*)

REVENUE.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. ₹6-8 (₹1-2.)
In full cloth. ₹5-12 (₹1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G.A. GRIERSON, Esq. B.C.S. ₹5 (8*a.*)

Certificate Procedure, 1885. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. ₹1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II ₹4 (5*a.*) and ₹3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies, ₹5 (8*a.*) and ₹3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at ₹2 per annum, including postage.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. ₹2. With Map. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. ₹2-4 (4*a.*)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Beerbhoom.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol. VIII. Khoolna.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol. XII. Dinagepore.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pubna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Julpigoree.
Vol. XVIIIA. Cooch Behar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Furreedpore.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Mozufferpore.
Vol. XXXI. Sarun.
Vol. XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXV. Purneah.
Vol. XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Pooree.
Vol. XLI. Hazaribagh.
Vol. XLII. Lonardagga.

₹1-8 *each* (2*a.*) *per copy.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. ₹3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. ₹3-12.)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1870. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica, in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR-ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. ₹30 (₹1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Branmapooter. ₹5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . . . ₹45
Unbound copies . . . . . ,, 35

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 6, 1887.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 19th March 1887.

From the 2nd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Reports, will be published at Simla. After the 26th instant, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. ₹	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0	8	0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0	4	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than **2 P.M. on Friday** afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

HIGH COURT, ORIGINAL SIDE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 2nd August, 1887.

Mr. S. Tremearne, Assistant Registrar, has been allowed fifteen months' leave of absence without allowances under Section 134, Chapter X of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 27th October next.

By Order,
R. BELCHAMBERS,
Registrar.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 30th July, 1887.

It is notified for general information that a new treasury has been opened at Pagan in Upper Burma from the 1st August, 1887.

E. T. ATKINSON,
Offg. Comptroller General.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The undermentioned Candidates have passed the First Examination in Engineering:—

FIRST DIVISION.

Mukhopadhyay, Nagendranath Govt. Engrg. College.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

1. Mukhopadhyay, Rajendranath Govt. Engrg. College.
2. Barat, Surendranath . . Ditto.
3. Bhattacharyya, Kalibar . Ditto.
4. Chakrabarti, Nabakumar . Ditto.
5. Chattopadhyay, Satischandra . Ditto.
6. Bah Oan . . . . Ditto.
7. Majumdar, Trailokyanath . Ditto.

P. K. RAY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 25th July, 1887.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 29th July, 1887.

No. 633.—The following promotions are made, with effect from 1st April, 1887, *vice* Messrs. G. C. Swiney, G. E. Parker, and E. P. S. Hill, Assistant Surveyors, 1st grade, seconded:—

Mr. S. F. Norman, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd grade, to be Assistant Surveyor, 1st grade.

Mr. C. Norman, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd grade, to be Assistant Surveyor, 1st grade.

Mr. D. Campbell, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd grade, to be Assistant Surveyor, 1st grade.

Mr. N. Bedford, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd grade, to be Assistant Surveyor, 2nd grade.

Mr. T. W. Babonau (Jr.), Assistant Surveyor, 3rd grade, to be Assistant Surveyor, 2nd grade.

Mr. T. J. J. Mills, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd grade, to be Assistant Surveyor, 2nd grade.

No. 634.—The following temporary promotion is made, with effect from 1st April, 1887, *vice* Mr. T. H. Dunne, Surveyor, 4th grade, seconded:—

Mr. G. W. Jarbo, Assistant Surveyor, 1st grade, to officiate as Surveyor, 4th grade.

The following Notifications are issued in supersession of Notifications Nos. 619 and 620, dated 15th June, 1887, which are hereby cancelled:—

No. 635.—Mr. J. T. U. Goxen, Surveyor, 4th grade, Survey of India, having returned from the leave granted in Notification No. 590, dated 17th November, 1886, on the forenoon of the 10th May, 1887, the following reversion is made with effect from the same date:—

Mr. G. W. Jarbo, Officiating Surveyor, 4th grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Surveyor, 1st grade.

No. 636.—Mr. A. Christie, Surveyor, 3rd grade, Survey of India, having been permitted to return from the furlough granted him in Notification No. 583, dated 10th September, 1886, on the forenoon of the 16th May, 1887, the following reversion is made, with effect from the same date:—

Mr. W. J. Cornelius, Officiating Surveyor, 4th grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Surveyor, 1st grade.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
Surveyor General of India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 29th July, 1887.

No. 2685.—Lieutenant W. A. Watson, Adjutant, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted privilege leave for ninety days from the 22nd August, 1887, or date of departure.

By Order,
F. L. PETRE,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 26th July, 1887.

No. 865-675.—Under Section 6 of the Diwan's Estate Regulation, 1887, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, is pleased to appoint Mr. C. S. Bayley, Assistant Commissioner of Ajmere, to be the Agent to administer, on behalf of the Government, the property vested in Her Majesty under the said Regulation.

The 1st August, 1887.

No. 901-127.—In continuation of this Office Notification No. 804-127, dated 29th July, 1886, and in supersession of the Notification No. 173-127, dated the 23rd February, 1887, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to issue the following supplementary orders regarding the record and payment of expenses of complainants and witnesses in criminal cases in the District of Ajmere-Merwara:—

1. A register in the following form will be kept up in Courts of Magistrates by the departmental clerk and in the Court of Session by the Deputy Sheriff attached to that Court:—

Register of expenses of Complainants and Witnesses.

Serial Number.	Number of Case.	Name of Complainants.	Witnesses.	Rate that is (a), (b) or (c), paragraph 2 of Chief Commissioner's Notification 804-127, dated 29th July 1886.	Residence.	Number of days allowed for journey to and from Court.	For how many days detained at Court.	Total of columns 7 and 8.	Diet allowance.	Travelling expenses.	Total of columns 10 and 11.	Initials of officer before whom paid.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

2. In Courts of Magistrates attached to the head-quarters of a district the following procedure will be observed in the payment of diet allowance and travelling expenses to complainants and witnesses:—

At the conclusion of an enquiry or trial or of the examination of a witness or at the close of the day, as the Court having regard to the circumstances of the case before it may direct, the departmental clerk will take the orders of the Court as to the payment of diet allowance and travelling expenses, the rates at which payments are to be made, and the number of days to be allowed for journeys to and from the Court, and will then prepare a statement in the form annexed. The Court, after satisfying itself that the statement has been correctly prepared, shall there and then in open Court cause the Nazir of the Court to pay to each complainant or witness the amount shown in the statement as due to him. As soon as the money is paid the presiding officer of the Court will endorse on the statement prepared by the departmental clerk a certificate that the money has been paid in his presence and make the document over to the Nazir as a voucher in support of the disbursement. No separate receipt will be taken from any complainant or witness to whom a payment is made, but his signature or mark will be taken in column 10 of the statement. The statement referred to above shall be forwarded as soon as practicable to the District Magistrate under whose orders the amount shown therein as due shall be included in the contingent bill.

3. The procedure prescribed in the last preceding rule will be observed, so far as it can be made applicable, in Courts of Session and in Courts of Magistrates who are in camp or who are not attached to the head-quarters of a district.

Statement.

NAME.	Rate.	Residence.	Number of days allowed for journey to and from Court.	For how many days detained at Court.	Total of columns 4 and 5.	Diet allowance.	Travelling Expenses.	Total of columns 7 and 8.	Signature or mark of payee.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

Ahlmadd.

Edorsement.

In the Court of the _____

The _____ of _____ 18 .

CASE NO. OF 18 .

Queen Empress

Versus

Charged under Section _____

Paid in my presence to the persons noted on the reverse the sum of Rs. _____ ( ) on account of expenses of complainants and witnesses.

Magistrate.

By Order,
E. A. FRASER, *Major*,
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl. in Rajputana.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 26th July, 1887.

No. 15A.—Lieutenant G. A. S. Stone, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, assumed charge of the Saugor Division on the afternoon of the 5th July, 1887, from Lieutenant-Colonel T. O. Wingate, S.C., Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, who has been appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer of the Presidency and Oudh Command during the absence on privilege leave of Major W. L. Greenstreet, R.E.

G. E. L. S. SANFORD, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Inspector General, Military Works.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 2nd August, 1837.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	48,56,179	15	0
Public Deposits at Head Office ₹ 61,66,677 3 4 / Public Deposits at Branches 1,61,10,848 13 6	2,22,77,526	0	10
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,42,76,979	13	10
Bank Post Bills, &c.	3,63,191	14	0
Sundries	15,16,371	14	4
RUPEES	8,32,90,249	10	0

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	63,20,733	11	0
Other authorized Investments	42,50,847	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	68,21,833	7	7
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	84,24,792	15	0
Bills discounted and purchased	2,05,08,848	2	8
Balances with other Banks	6,14,998	14	7
Bullion	1,375	12	0
Dead Stock	11,27,092	4	5
Stamps	10,584	7	3
Sundries	8,64,142	8	11
	4,90,35,249	3	5
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ₹ 1,25,16,311 6 3 / Cash and Currency Notes at Branches 2,17,38,689 0 4	3,42,55,000	6	7
RUPEES	8,32,90,249	10	0

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 4th August, 1887.

R. L. BISS,
Chief Accountant.

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 58·6.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 28th July, 1887.

No. 67.—Mr. W. A. Johns, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, passed the Lower Standard Examination in Hindustani, on the 4th July, 1887.

The 29th July, 1887.

No. 68.—Mr. A. S. Jameson, Class II of the State Railway Superior Revenue Establishment, Locomotive Department, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, leave on medical certificate for three months in continuation of the furlough previously granted him.

L. CONWAY-GORDON,
Director-General.

Report of a Deserter from the C Battery, 2nd Brigade, Royal Artillery, dated at Karachi, this 29th day of July, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. R.A.—54281, Gunner Walter Scott.
Age,—21 years 3 months.
Size,—5 feet 6 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fair; Hair, light brown; Eyes, brown.
Date of Desertion,—22nd July, 1887.
Place of Desertion,—Karachi, East India.
Date of Enlistment,—1st April, 1886.
At what Place Enlisted,—Ipswich.
Parish and County in which Born,—Heigham, North Norwich, County Norfolk.
Marks,—Tattoo mark W. on right forearm.
Trade,—Fisherman.
Coat or Jacket,— } Regimentals, white clothing.
Waistcoat,— }
Breeches or Trowsers,— }
REMARKS,—
Under 2 years' service.

C. M. T. WESTERN, *Capt., R.A.,*
Comdg. C-2nd Bde., R.A.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 3rd August, 1887.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 27th July, 1887	37,96,097	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	37,99,826	75,95,923
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	10,84,280	
Ditto ditto Government	15,49,408	26,33,688
		1,02,29,611
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	17,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	1,395	17,01,395
Balance on the evening of the 3rd August, 1887		85,28,216
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	48,80,377	
Ditto ditto Government	36,47,839	85,28,216
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	13,01,339	
Ditto ditto Government	44,76,775	57,78,114

R. V. RIDDELL, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 4th August, 1887.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1887.	No. of Notes.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
W20	S 12—35086	100	Parshotam Narayan, Madha.
W21	29—02846	50	R. Gopalaswami Iyer, Bangalore.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Asst. Acct. Genl., Paper Currency Dept.

BOMBAY,
The 26th July, 1887.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
13	B 94—93797	100	R. Gopalaswami Aiyar, Bangalore.
	B 93—76295	100	

H. S. GROVES,
Asst. Accountant Genl.,
In charge of Paper Currency Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
The 25th July, 1887.

CEMETERY NOTICE.

Referring to Rule XIX of Government of India, Home Department, No. 103, dated 20th June, 1885, it is notified that the following monuments in the cemetery of the Cantonment of Jalna (in His Highness the Nizam's territory) need repair as they are in a dilapidated and dangerous state:—

(1) Tomb in memory of Charles William, son of Brevet Captain C. Lancaster, Madras Horse Artillery. Died on 14th August, 1843.
(2) Tomb in memory of Carry Francis Grant, Ensign, Royal Scotts. Died on 9th July, 1817.
(3) Tomb in memory of Lieutenant Robert Macglashan, and Adjutant of the Trichinopoly Light Infantry. Died on 10th July, 1818.
(4) Tomb in memory of Captain George Raithby Rolstdon, of the 47th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry. Died on 10th September, 1856.
(5) Tomb in memory of Margret Ann, child of Color Sergeant Margt. J. Jaffery, Her Majesty's 108th Regiment. Died on 7th February, 1861.
(6) Tomb in memory of Sarah Dorcas, daughter of Sergeant J. Smith, Her Majesty's 108th Regiment of Foot. Died on 24th September, 1861.
(7) Tomb in memory of William Robert Jones, son of Alfred and Maria Jones, No. 2 Battery, 23rd Brigade, Royal Artillery. Died on 6th August, 1862.
(8) Tomb in memory of Aurther Herne, son of Brevet Captain Cooke, Madras Horse Artillery. Died on 20th April, 1844.
(9) The wall around the tomb in memory of William S. Myers, Lieutenant, 1st Battalion, 20th Regiment, Native Infantry. Died on 10th February, 1811. Tumbled down.
(10) Tomb in memory of Ann Bruce, daughter of Lieutenant Oswd. Bell, 12th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry. Died on 3rd April, 1837.

There are also twenty tombs without inscriptions in a ruinous state.

J. H. GLASS,
Offg. Secy. to Resident, Hyderabad, P. W. Dept.

BOLARUM,
The 23rd July, 1887.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 4th August, 1887.

Edwards, J. W.
King, W. H.
Landmann, H.
Law, J. S.
Lopez, C. T.
Menexis, C. D.
Robinson, Dr.
Silbermann, S. T.
Zermini & Co.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

A. B. C.
A. T. C.
"Advertiser."
Augier, W. M.
Austin, F.
Bannister, W.
Barclay, J.
Becher, Capt. S. O.
Bellefin, B.
"Box."
Brassey, Lord.
Brown, James.
Campbell, F. J.
Collins, A. H.
Connolly, Mrs. L.
Crofton, H. H. T.
Cross, Mr.
Curran, Miss M. A.
Dargus, Charles.
DeButts, F. R.
Elliot, Hy.
"Enterprize."
Eshkenazi, Jacob.
Fife, Allan.
Fleming, Miss M.
Fordham, R. O.
Galbraith, R. D.
"Gasture."
Graciej, Sig. G.
Green, W. M.
Grinbaum, Rechel.
Helke, F.
Hind, G. B.
Hogan, B. C.
Hughes, H.
Jones, John.
Jones, T. E. S.
Joseph, John.
"K," care of Post Office.
Keisler, Dr. H. L.
Kinsella, Capt.
Latty, D. B.
Lindenan, L. K.
Linzee, A. G.
Loindor, R.
Macdonald, Lieut. C. H.
Macgregor, Stuart.
Marshall, George.
McCullock, H. D.
Miller, W. E.
Minto, Col. J. C.
Moe, N.
Moore, Miss Claude.
"Paper."
Pemchard, F. J.
Petter, E.
Pisto, Leonidas M.
"R. M."
Rancourt, E. deM.
Roessler, W.
Rollings, J.
Silva, G. E.
Skinner, J. C. M.
Skudder, Wm.
Sparling, A. H.
St. H. C.
Sturgeon, J.
Sullivan, R. O.
Suzor, Samuel.
Teare, Charles.
Thies, C. W.
Touzel, C. J. C.
Van Gruhu, Capt.
Wilks, E. B.
Wilson, Miss.
Wilson, W.
W. P.

Registered Letters.

Augier, M. T. W.
Blackman & Co.
Gill, G.
Gordon, R.
Hucker, Geo.
La Miadirizioni La Fareti.
Nahapiet, E. M.
Petter, E.
Pohl, Madam Aglai.
Reed, P. J.
Wilson, W.
Wright, A. C.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 1st August, 1887.

Chamberlain, H.
Jordon, P. A.
Murray, C. S.
Nicholls, J.
Owen, M. S.
Ross, Robert.
Singh, Radha Roman.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

Calcutta, the 6th August, 1887.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1887.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	6th Aug.	Per P. & O. Str from Bombay.
Ditto ditto ditto	13th ,,	Ditto.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	12th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique and East Coast of Africa generally, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colonies by B. I. Steamers from Aden to Zanzibar and thence by the Castle Mail Packets.	6th ,,	Ditto.
Ditto ditto (Supplementary)	13th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	16th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	16th ,,	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo	17th ,,	Per P. & O. Steamer *Mirzapore.*
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China.	8th ,,	Per French Steamer *Tibre.*
Straits and Hong-Kong	8th ,,	Per Steamer *Japan.*
Rangoon and Moulmein	10th ,,	Per Steamer *Lalpoora.*
Akyab, Kyauk Pyu, and Rangoon.	10th ,,	Per Steamer *Busheer.*

N.B.—On Ordinary days the letter-box will close at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour inland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of one anna, and foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of four annas, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Overland Mail for Europe, the letter-box for foreign letters will close at 8-30 P.M., and late letters will be received up to 9 P.M.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹4-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹8-8;* per pound tin, *₹16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹5-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹10-8;* per pound tin, *₹20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, eight annas per four and eight-ounce tins, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنت سنکونا فبري فیوج

یهه دوا کوئیناٹین کا خوب قائم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرایک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خیرات کے اور سواے اوسکے جو کوئي ایک مشت بیس پونڈ خرید لینے سے بقیمت نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کرسکتے هیں یعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹین کا چار روپیه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹین کا آٹهه روپیه آٹهه آنه ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کا سوله روپیه آٹهه آنه ٬

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیمت نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کرسکتے هیں یعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹین کا پانچ روپیه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹین کا دس روپیه آٹهه آنه ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کا بیس روپیه ٬

یهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولایتي اور دیسي دوا خانونمین بکتي هی ماسواے قیمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹین کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کا باره آنه ٬

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below:—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate, R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a*.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). R3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1884, corrected and reduced. Each year, R2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. R3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat; the copies for subscribers registered by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. are distributed by that firm; and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad respectively.

In supersession of previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1885, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows:—

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . ₹22 8

	Without postage.	With postage.
For the Calcutta Series	₹10 0	₹12 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . . .	,, 6 0	,, 7 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*.	,,	,, 2 0
,, a part of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	,,	,, 1 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.
,, Thacker & Co., Bombay.
,, Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1885 should be at once remitted

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quar. page.*
For one issue	₹ 20	₹ 14	₹ 9
,, three issues	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, ...	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, ...	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve,, ...	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, R4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3. (8*a*.)

Catalogue of Charts issued at the Marine Survey Office, Bombay, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Marine Survey Office, I. G. Dockyard, Bombay.

All Charts are corrected up to the date of Issue.

RED SEA.

Office No. of Chart.

Kk. 276. **Red Sea,** in five sheets. Captain T. Elwon, R.N., 1871-72. R6-4 the set.

Ll. 286. **Anchorages in the Red Sea.** Published in 1873. R1-4.

Ll. 1277. **Mersa Durur to Trinkitat,** showing the approaches to Sawákin. Commander A. Carpenter R.N., 1884. R1-12.

Mm. 294. **Gulf of Suez.** Captain G. S. Nares, R.N., 1871-72. R2-4.

INDIAN OCEAN.

O. 11. **Indian Ocean:** Curves of equal magnetic variation, 1880. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S. 8*a*.

O. 1258. **Indian Ocean, Suez to Penang,** including Zanzibar and Madagascar (Engraved). Physical and track chart. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, 1881. R1.

O. 1257. **Arabian Sea, Western portion,** with plans of Babel Mandeb Strait and Zanzibar Harbour. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1881. R2.

O. 1257*a*. **Arabian Sea, Eastern portion,** with plans of Karáchi, Bombay, Colombo, Galle and Madras. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1881. R2.

PERSIAN GULF.

Oo. 310. **Bahrein Harbour approaches.** By M. Chapman, I.N. 1874. Two sheets. R1.

INDIA—WEST COAST.

N. 16. **Karachi Harbour.** By Navigating Lieutenant T. C. Pascoe, R.N., 1883. R1.

N. 25. **Port of Salaya or Seraia.** By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1879. R1.

N. 26. **Bet Harbour.** Navigating Lieutenant T. C. Pascoe, R.N., 1883. R1.

N. 1217. **Cutch Mandvi.** By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., corrected to 1879. R1.

N. 1270. **Okha Coast.** By Lieutenant Constable, I.N., 1852. 12*a*.

N. 1271. **Kathiawar Coast.** Two sheets. Lieutenant Constable, I.N., 1853. R1-8.

N. 1272. **Kathiawar Coast. Porebandar to Korynaur** Lieutenant A. M. Grieve, I.N., 1854. Two sheets R1-8.

N. 27. **Verawal Roads.** By Lieutenants Constable and Stiffe, I.N., 1883, corrected to 1878. R1.

Office No. of Chart.

N. 1274. **Shial Bet.** By Navigating Lieutenant T. C. Pascoe, R.N., 1884. R1.

N. 1273. **Mahuwa.** By Navigating Lieutenant T. C. Pascoe, R.N., 1884. R1.

K. 66. **Bombay Harbour.** By Officers of Marine Survey, 1880-82. R2.

K. 67. **Port of Bombay.** By Navigating Lieutenants Petley and Pascoe, R.N., 1880-81. 12*a*.

M. 39. **Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River.** By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. 8*a*.

M. 1190. **Ratnagiri,** including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1878. R1.

M. 1231. **Kundari Island to Chaul.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.

M. 1232. **Chaul and Entrance to Kundalika River.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.

M. 1191. **Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg,** with adjacent Coast. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.

M. 1265. **Malvan to Vingorla.** Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1882. R1.

M. 1233. **Jaygad and Entrance to Shastri River.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.

M. 1234. **Dabhol and Entrance to Washishti River.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.

M. 1252. **Bankot and Entrance to Savitri River.** By Navigating Lieutenant E. W. Petley, R.N., 1880. R1.

M. 1263. **Agoada to St. George's Islands,** including Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Navigating Lieutenant E. W. Petley, R.N., 1881. R1.

M. 1264. **Marmagao Roadstead.** By Navigating Lieutenant E. W. Petley, R.N., 1881. R1.

K. 63. **Sadashivgad Bay,** including the Port of Kárwár and Beitkul Cove. By Navigating Lieutenant E. W. Petley, R.N., 1880. R1.

J. 80. **Cochin River, Bar and Roadstead.** Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1883. R1.

L. 1176. **Narakel Anchorage.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. 8*a*.

I. 851. **Quilon Roads.** By Navigating Lieutenant T. C. Pascoe, R.N., 1883. R1.

K. 61. **Lakadive Group**—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. By Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. 12*a*.

L. 53. **Byramgore Reef or Cheraapani, and Angria Bank.** By Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. 8*a*.

J. 81. **Kolachel Roadstead,** with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. R1-8.

EAST COAST OF INDIA—BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

N. 156. **Cape Comorin to Cocanada,** including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1876. R1-12.

H. 1218. **Tuticorin Roadstead and Harbour.** Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1879. R1.

G. 93. **Approaches to Jafnapatam.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. R1.

G. 95. **Paumben Pass.** Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. R1.

G. 1184. **Approaches to Paumben Pass.** Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. R1.

G. 1235. **Mullaitivu or Moeletivoe.** By J. Donnan 1879. 8*a*.

G. 1256. **Batticaloa Roadstead.** By J. W. O'Dowd, Surveyor General's Department, Ceylon, 1881. 8*a*.

G. 1175. **Colombo Harbour and its approaches.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. R1.

G. 1171. **Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon.** By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor 1877. R1.

F. 103*a*. **Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1879. R2.

F. 103*b*. **Bay of Bengal, Eastern Sheet.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1879. R2.

F. 1266. **Negapatam and Nagore.** By Lieutenant M. H. Smyth, R.N., 1884. R1.

F. 105. **Madras Roadstead.** Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1876. R1.

F. 1267. **Vizagapatam.** By Commander P. J. Falle, I.M. 1883. R1-4.

Office No. of Chart.

F. 1275. **Calingapatam.** By Lieutenant M. H. Smyth, R.N., 1884. R1.

F. 1172. **Orissa Coast, Narsapur Point to Palmyras Point,** adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S., and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1880. R1.

N. 15*c*. **Cocanada to Bassein River.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1876. R1-12.

F. 113. **Coringa or Cocanada Bay,** showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1875. R1-8.

F. 106. **Dhamra and Baitarani Rivers.** By Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1883. R1.

F. 1165. **False Point Harbour and approaches.** By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876, corrected to 1880, by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N. R1.

E. 117. **Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek,** showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1875. R1-8.

E. 119. **Megna River,** in four sheets. Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1883. R3 the set.

E. 115. **False Point to Mutla River,** showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington. F.R.A.S., corrected to 1881. R1.

E. 115*a*. **Mutla River to the Chittagong Coast.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1879. R1.

D. 126. **Chittagong or Kornafuli River.** Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. R1.

COAST OF BURMA, &c.

D. 120. **Elephant Point to Cheduba.** Published in 1874 R1-4.

N. 15*d*. **Bassein River to Pulo Penang,** including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1876. R1-12.

C. 134. **Coronge Island to White Point,** including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. R1.

C. 137. **Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River.** By Commander A. D. Taylor I.N., and latest Government Charts. Compiled b, R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.

C. 1276. **Rangoon River,** in four sheets. By Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1883-84. R3.

C. 144. **Port of Rangoon.** By Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1883. R1.

C. 145. **Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River.** Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. R1.

C. 146. **Port of Maulmain.** By W. Maurice Bean, I.M., 1880. R1.

B. 151. **Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River,** from a sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with corrections and additions by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. R1.

A. 161. **Stewart's Sound.** By D. Paget-Jones, Commanding I. G. S. *Kwangtung*, 1881. R1.

A. 171. **Port Mouat, Andamans.** Surveyed by F. W Allen, Commanding I. G. S. *Constance*, 1880. R1

SIAM-MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

B. 1173. **Hayes Island to the Pilgrims.** Surveyed by Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Navy, 1877. R1.

B. 159. **Kopah Inlet,** from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. R1.

B. 1164. **Salang Island (Junkseylon).** Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Navy, 1876. R1.

GULF OF SIAM.

ZZe 1177. **Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. R1.

ZZe 1179. **Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. R1.

ZZe 1174. **Patani Bay.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. 8*a*.

ZZe 1178. **Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. R1.

ZZe 1180. **Lacon Roads.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1871-72. R1.

ZZe 1181. **Samuie Strait.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1871-72. R1.

ZZe 1182. **Langsuen Roads.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1871-72. R1.

T. 1185. **Island of Cyprus.** Captain T. Grave, R.N., 1849. R2.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from the Society's London Agents, Messrs. Trubner & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

SANSKRIT SERIES.

1. **Atharvana Upanishad,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
2. **Agni Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 6 each. R5-4.
3. **Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
4. **Aphorisms of S'ándilya,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
5. **Aphorisms of the Vedánta,** (Sans.) fasci. III—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
6. **Brahma Sútra,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12*a*.
7. **Bhámatí,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
8. **Brihat Áranyaka Upanishad,** (Sans.) fasci. VI, VII & IX, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
9. **Brihat Áranyaka Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
10. **Brihat Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, V—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
11. **Chaitanya-Chandrodaya Nátaka,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
12. **Chaturvarga Chintámani,** (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 1 & 11; II, 1—25; III, 1—13, at annas 6 each fasci. R18-6.
13. **Chhándogaya Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II. 6*a*.
14. **Gopatha Bráhmana,** (Sans. and Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
15. **Gobhilíya Grihya Sútra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
16. **Hindu Astronomy,** (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
17. **Kálamádhaba,** fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*,
18. **Kátantra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
19. **Kathá Sarit Ságara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—XIII, at annas 12 each. R9-12.
20. **Kurma Púrána,** fasci. I. 6*a*.
21. **Lalita Vistara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
22. **Manu iká Sangraha,** fasci. I. 6*a*.
23. **Mímánsá Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XVII, at annas 6 each. R6-6.
24. **Márkandeya Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. IV—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
25. **Nrisimha Tápaní,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
26. **Nirukta,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. 1—6. Vol. II, fasci. 1—6. Vol. III, fasci. 1—4, at annas 6 each fasci. R6-0.
27. **Nárada Smriti,** fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
28. **Nyáya Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. III. 6*a*.
29. **Nítisára or The Elements of Polity, by Kámandaki,** (Sans.) fasci. II—V at annas 6 each. R1-8.
30. **Parishtaparvana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
31. **Pingala Chhanda Sútra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
32. **Prithiráj Rásau,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each R1-14.
33. **Prithiráj Rasau,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12*a*.
34. **Páli Grammar,** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
35. **Prákrita Lakshanam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. R1-8.
36. **Parasara Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
37. **S'rauta Sútra of Apastamba,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
38. **S'rauta Sútra of Á's'valáyana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
39. **S'rauta Sútra of Látyayána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
40. **S'rauta Sutra of Sankhyana,** (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
41. **Sáma Veda Samhitá,** (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 1—10; II. 1—6; III, 1—7, IV, 1—6; V, 1—8, at annas 6 each fasci. R13-14.
42. **Sáhitya Darpana,** (Eng.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
43. **Sánkhya Aphorisms of Kapila.** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
44. **Sarva Darsana Sangraha,** (Sans.) fasci. II. 6*a*.
45. **Sankara Vijaya,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.

46. **Sánkhya Pravachana Bháshya,** (Eng.) fasci. III, 6*a*.
47. **Sánkhya Sára,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
48. **Susruta Samhita,** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
9. **Taittiríya Aranya,** fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
50. **Taittiríya Bráhmana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XXIV, at annas 6 each. R9.
51. **Taittiríya Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XXXIII, at annas 6 each. R12-6.
52. **Taittiríya Prátis'ákhya,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
53. **Taittiríya and Aitareya Upanishads,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
54. **Taittiríya Aitareya S'vetás'vatara Kena I's'á Upanishads,** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
55. **Tándyá Bráhmana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
56. **Tatta Chintamani,** fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
57. **Uttara Naishadha,** (Sans.) fasci. III—XII, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
58. **Váyu Purána,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. 1—6, Vol. II, fasci. 1—6, at annas 6 each fasci. R4-8.
59. **Vishnu Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
60. **Vivádaratnákar,** fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
61. **Vrihannaradiya Púrána,** fasci. I. 6*a*.
62. **Yoga Sútra of Patanjali,** (Sans. and Eng.) fasci I—V at annas 14 each. R4-6.
63. The same bound in cloth. R5-2.

ARABIC & PERSIAN SERIES.

1. **'Álamgírnámah, with Index,** (text) fasci. I—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
2. **Ain-i-Akbarí,** (Text) fasci. I—XXII, at rupee 1 each. R22.
3. **Ain-i-Akbarí,** (Eng.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VII. R12-4.
4. **Akbarnámah, with Index,** (Text) fasci. I—XXXVI, at rupee 1 each. R36.
5. **Bádsháhámah, with Index,** (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
6. **Beale's Oriental Biographical Dictionary,** pp. 291, 4to, thick paper, at rupees 4-12; thin paper, R4-8.
7. **Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix,** fasci. I—XXI, at rupee 1 each. R21.
8. **Farhang-i-Rashídí,** (Text) fasci. I—XIV, at rupee 1 each. R14.
9. **Fihrist-i-Túsí or Túsy's list of Shy'ah Books,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
10. **Futúh-ul-Shám Wáqídí,** (Text) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
11. **Futúh-ul-Shám Ázádí,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
12. **Haft Asmán, History of the Persian Masnawi,** (Text) fasci. I. 12*a*.
13. **History of the Caliphs,** (Eng.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
14. **Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángírí,** (Text) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
15. **Isabáh, with Supplement,** (Text) fasci. XL, at annas 12 each. R30.
16. **Maghází of Wáqídí,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
17. **Muntakhab-ul-Tawáríkh,** (Text) fasci. I—XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.
18. **Muntakhab-ul-Tawarikh,** (Eng.) Vol. II, fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
19. **Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb,** (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
20. **Mu'ásir-i-'Álamgírí,** (Text) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
21. **Nukhbat-ul-fikr,** (Text) fasci. I. 6*a*.
22. **Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandarí,** (Text) fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
23. **Suyúty's Itqán, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran with Supplement,** (Text) fasci. II—IV, VII—X, at rupee 1 each. R7.
24. **Tabaqát-i-Násirí,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
25. **Tabaqát-i-Nasiri,** (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each R10-8.
26. **Táríkh-i-Firúz Sháhí,** (Text) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
27. **Táríkh-i-Baihaqi,** (Text) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
28. **Wís o Rámín,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
29. **Zafarnamah,** fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. **Asiatic Researches,** Vols. VII, IX to XI; Vols. XIII and XVII, and Vols. XIX and XX, at rupees 10 each R80.

Asiatic Researches, Index to Vols. I—XVIII. R5.

2. **Proceedings** of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.) at annas 4 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 6 per No.

3. **Journal** of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1850 (7), at rupee 1 per No. to Subscribers, and at rupee 1-8 per No. to Non-Subscribers; and for 1851 (7), 1857 (6) 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6) at rupee 1 per No. to Subscribers, and at rupees 1-8 per No. to Non-Subscribers.

N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.

Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society from 1784—1883. R3.

General Cunningham's Archæological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R1-8.

Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). R1-8.

Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R3.

Sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkestan, Part II, Vocabulary, by R. B. Shaw, (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1878). R3.

A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Northern Baloch Language, by M. L. Dames (Extra No., J. A S. B., 1880). R3.

4. **Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihar, by G. A. Grierson, Part I, Grammar** (Extra No. J. A. S. B., 1880). R1-8.

Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R3.

5. **Anis-ul-Musharrihi.** R3.

6. **Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata.** R2.

8. **Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal.** R3-8.

9. **Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor.** R2.

10. **Han Koong Tsew,** or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis. R1-8

11. **Istiláhát-us-Súfíya,** edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo R1.

12. **Ináya,** a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at rupees 16 each. R32.

13. **Jawámi-ul-'ílm ir-riyází,** 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to Part I. R2.

14. **Khizánat-ul-'ílm.** R4.

15. **Mahábhárata,** Vols III and IV, at rupees 20 each. R40.

16. **Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera,** Parts I & II, with 5 coloured Plates, 4to at rupees 6 each. R12.

17. **Purána Sangraha,** I (Markandeya Purána), Sanskrit. R1.

18. **Sharaya-ul-Islam.** R4.

19. **Tibetan Dictionary,** by Cosmo de Koros. R10.

20. **Tibetan Grammar.** R8.

21. **Vuttodaya,** edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer. R2.

Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, fasci. I—XX, at rupee 1 each. R20.

Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature, by Dr. R. L. Mitra. R5.

N.B.—All Cheques, Money Orders, &c., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society" only.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

S, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA .	. Thacker, Spink, & Co
MADRAS .	. Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	. Thacker, Vining, & Co. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA .	. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, *vid* **Bhamu** 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹4 (8*a.*)

Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, Diary of a, during August 1873. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Province of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts Settlement Report, 1875. ₹1-4 (3*a.*)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to, full cloth. ₹12 (₹1.)

Yarkund Mission, Scientific results of the Second—

Mollusca. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Geology. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Ichthyology. ₹2 (2*a.*)
Reptilia and Amphibia. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
Hymenoptera. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Neuroptera. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Lepidoptera. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
Rhynchota. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
Syringosphæridæ. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
Mammalia. ₹8 (7*a.*)
Araneidea. ₹4 (5*a.*)

Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S. F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

** *The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.*

Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹3 (8*a.*)

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹4 (6*a.*)

Bilochi-nama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1-8 (3*a.*)

Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. Fcap, stiff covers. ₹1-8 (4*a.*) each Number.

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo, stiff covers. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77 Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883 84, and 1884-85. Fcap., stiff cover. ₹1 (5*a.*) for each year.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79 Royal 8vo, paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85 and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo, paper cover 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Rajputana States for 1885-86. No. CCXXII, Serial No. 7. ₹3 (8*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Jubbulpore School of Industry. Flax Operations in the Punjab: Survey Reports of the Central and Northern portions of Pegu, 1856. No. XV. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Attaran Forests, Report on the, 1860. No. XXXM. ₹1 (6*a.*) **Dependency of Bustar, Papers relating to the,** 1862. **A Journey to Kokan,** 1861. **Coal Mines at Thatay Khyoung,** 1861. No. XXXIX. ₹1 (6*a.*)

Settlement of the Peshaw ar District, Report on the, 1865 No. XLVI. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Salween Surveying Expedition, 1864-65, with Route Map No. XLIX. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Nursingpore District, Report on the Revenue Settlement of the, 1867, and on the **Census of the Central Provinces** taken in Nov. 866. No. LIII. ₹1. (5*a.*)

Baitool District, Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the. By W. RAMSAY, 1867. No. LVII. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh. No. CV. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Report, for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. 12*a.* (2*a.*) each Number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874 By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD, No. CXXIV. For 1882-83 for 1884, No. CCXIV, for 1885 No. CCXI. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Affairs of Khelat, Report on the, 1857 to 1860. **Report of Operations in the Thuggee and Dacoity Department** during 1859 and 1860. **Report on the Hyderabad Medical School.** No. XXXIV. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, for 1881-82 and 1882-83. ₹1 (4*a.*) each Number.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Indian Timbers, a Manual of. Super royal 8vo, full cloth By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., F.L.S. ₹5 (10*a.*)

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI, XXI, and XXII only available. ₹6 (6*a.*) each.

Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text, Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A., in two volumes. Royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹16 (₹1.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to, full cloth. ₹2 (6*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 31, 1874. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (12*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (12*a.*)

Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the. 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon'ble SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (12*a.*)

Andamans and Nicobars, Hand-Book for the, revised up to 1st April 1877. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹1 (3*a.*) interleaved, ₹1-4 (4*a.*)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹2 (4*a.*)

Population in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 3*a.* (1*a.*)

Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese language, a Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. Royal 8vo., boards. By the late F. A. deROEPSTORFF. ₹2 (4*a.*)

Calcutta Gazettes, Selections from, of 1816 to 1823. By H. D. SANDEMAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vol. I. ₹1-8 (8*a.*); Vols. II, III, IV, and V, ₹3 (12*a.*) each.

Unpublished Records of Government, Selections from, from 1748 to 1767. By REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹3 (₹1).

Surgeon Superintendents of Government Emigrant-ships, Instructions for guidance of, regarding contagious fever. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

British-born Subjects, Statistics of, recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹5 (8*a.*)

General Report on Public Instruction in Assam, for the year 1881-82. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Report on Education in Coorg from 1834 to 1882. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, Adams' Reports on. By the REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth, ₹2 (8*a.*); in stiff covers, ₹1-8 (8*a.*)

Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report comprising—

Bengal—Report, Evidences, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. ₹3 (10*a.*)

Central Provinces—Report, Evidences, and Memorials, Fcap., boards. ₹2 (7*a.*)

North-Western Provinces—Report, Evidences, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. ₹3 (12*a.*)

Hyderabad Assigned Districts—Report on Education Fcap., boards. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Coorg—Report on Education from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bombay—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (7*a.*)

Bombay—Evidences and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap, boards. ₹4 (10*a.*)

Madras—Report, Evidences, and Memorials. Fcap, boards. ₹4 (12*a.*)

Punjab—Report, Evidences, and Memorials. Fcap, boards. ₹4 (12*a.*)

Public Instruction in Assam, General Report on, for 1881-82. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Census of British India, Report on the, taken on 17th February 1881. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. ₹2-8 (8*a.*)

Population of the Indian Empire, Statistics of, collected at the Census of 1881. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (8*a.*)

Census of British India. List of castes, &c., and extracts from Provincial Reports. Vol. III. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (6*a.*)

Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1-8 (4*a.*)

Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1-8 (4*a.*)

Forest Department Code, with Forms. Third Edition corrected to 31st December 1885. Super royal 8vo, cloth ₹1-8 (5*a.*)

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M CUNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. ₹2-8 (4*a.*)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M. D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to. ₹2 each part (2*a.* each)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his Administration in India dated 28th February 1856. No. XIV. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Education in India, Note on the state of, during 1865-66 By A. M. MONTEATH, C.S. No. LIV. ₹1 (4*a.*) During 1866-67. By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXVII. ₹1-8 (8*a.*) stitched; ₹2 (8*a.*) bound.

Education in India, Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on, 1854 to 1868. No. LXXVI. ₹1 (6*a.*)

Proposed Railway in Bengal, Papers on the, 1850 to 1852-with 4 maps. ₹1 (6*a.*)

Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon, Reports on the, and on the Iron smelting operation at Dechouree, 1855 and 1856. No. XVII. ₹1 (6*a.*)

Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces and Thayetmyo, Papers on the, 1854 and 1855. No. X. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Cattle Diseases, Papers relating to, 1811 to 1868 No. LXIX. ₹1-8 (6*a.*)

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a series of progressive Exercises by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. ₹6 (3*a.*)

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Annual Statement of the Seaborne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency and of its Chief Port (Calcutta) and each of its Subordinate Ports (Chittagong, Ballasore, Cuttack, Pooree, and Naraingunge). Volumes I and II. Price ₹20 for 1885-86. Published at the Calcutta Custom House. **Previous years' volumes can also be obtained at the same price.**

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1884-85. ₹2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1886-87. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1884-85. ₹6 (10*a.*)

Map of Bengal, 1873. ₹2 (2*a.*)

Ditto 1874-75. ₹2 (2*a.*)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil Magadhi Dialect.
₹1-4 (2*a.*) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1885. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. ₹1 (4*a.*)
In Kaithi. ₹1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. ₹1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. ₹1 (4*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. ₹3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. ₹8 (8*a*.)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. ₹16 (₹1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. ₹2-8 (3*a*. 6*p*.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. ₹3 (3*a*.)

Census of Calcutta and its Suburbs, 1881. ₹4 (4*a*.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. ₹6 (8*a*.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. ₹6 (8*a*.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. ₹1-8 (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. ₹8 (7*a*.)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. ₹3-8 (6*a*.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. ₹2 (3*a*.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessor.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, ₹4 (5*a*.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Factories Act XV of 1881, with Rules and Forms. 2*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengal. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto Urya. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a*. (2*a*.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed under District Road Cess Committees. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 6*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. ₹3 (4*a*.)

Standard Dimension for State Railways. 6*a*. *including packing and postage.*

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1887. ₹3 (4*a*.)

REVENUE.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Hindi. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)
In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G A. GRIERSON, Esq. B.C.S. ₹5 (8*a*.)

Certificate Procedure, 1885. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. ₹1-4 (3*a*.)

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II ₹4 (5*a*.) and ₹3 (5*a*.) Interleaved copies, ₹5 (8*a*.) and ₹3-8 (8*a*.) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at ₹2 per annum, including postage.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a*. (6*p*.)

Bengal Embankment Manual. ₹2. With Map. ₹3 (4*a*.)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. ₹2-4 (4*a*.)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Beerbhoom.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol. VIII. Khoolna.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol. XII. Dinagepore.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pubna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Julpigoree.
Vol. XVIIIA. Cooch Behar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Furreedpore.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Mozufferpore.
Vol. XXXI. Sarun.
Vol. XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXV. Purneah.
Vol. XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Pooree.
Vol. XLI. Hazaribagh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardagga.

₹1-8 *each* (2*a*.) *per copy.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. ₹3 (4*a*.)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. ₹3 (3*a*.)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. ₹3 (4*a*.)

Winds of Northern India. ₹1 (2*a*.)

Manual of Materia Medica, in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. ₹30 (₹1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. ₹1 (2*a*.)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. ₹5 (4*a*.)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . . . ₹45
Unbound copies . . . . . „ 35

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 13, 1887.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 19th March 1887.

From the 2nd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Reports, will be published at Simla. After the 26th instant, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. ₹ a. p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	5 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0 4 0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.	

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance.*

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 12th August, 1887.

It is hereby notified for general information that the following five new treasuries have lately been opened in Upper Burma:—

1. Meiktila.
2. Pagan.
3. Sagaing.
4. Toungdwingyi.
5. Yeu.

H. F. CLOGSTOUN,
Offg. Comptroller General.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 4th August, 1887.

No. 10.—Offices reported opened and closed during the month of July, 1887 :—

Name of Office.	Where situated.	Date.	Remarks.
	Departmental.	1887.	
Dibai	N.-W. Provinces.	1st July	Closed.
Kalighat	Assam	11th ,,	Opened.
Kawlin	Upper Burma	4th ,,	Ditto.
Magyonk	Ditto	21st ,,	Ditto.
Maymyo	Ditto	21st ,,	Ditto.
Myinmu	Ditto	26th ,,	Ditto.
Nakachari	Assam	14th ,,	Ditto.
Ongdaw	Upper Burma	26th ,,	Ditto.
Pakoko	Ditto	3rd ,,	Ditto.
Pyinkyaung	Ditto	2nd ,,	Ditto.
	Railway.	1887.	
Dolia, Morvi, Muli, Than, Wankaner	Wadhwan-Morvi Ry.	2nd July	Opened.
Hajipur	Tirhut State Ry.	1st ,,	Closed.
Cansaulim	West of India Portuguese Ry..	1st April	Opened.
Chandor		1st ,,	Ditto.
Dudh Sagar		1st July	Ditto.
Gulistan	N.-W. Ry.	13th ,,	Ditto.
Kilh Abdulla		13th ,,	Ditto.
Quetta		10th ,,	Ditto.
Dhuli	Jorehat State Ry.	20th ,,	Closed.
Titabar		20th ,,	Opened.
Shershah	Sind, Sagar State Ry.	19th ,,	Closed.

C. H. REYNOLDS,
Offg. Dir., Traffic Branch,
for *Dir. Genl. of Telegraphs in India.*

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 28th July, 1887.

No. 33.—The services of 2nd grade Apothecary Alexander Leo Pushong are permanently placed at the disposal of the Government of North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The 29th July, 1887.

No. 34.—Third grade Assistant Surgeon Sris Chunder Mukerjee, of the Imperial List, is granted leave on medical certificate for a further period of three months in extension of the leave granted in this Office Notification No. 29, dated 2nd June, 1887.

B. SIMPSON, M.D.,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT—TRIGONOMETRICAL BRANCH.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mussoorie, the 1st August, 1887.

No. 13.—Mr. H. E. T. Keelan, Surveyor, 1st grade, Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for thirty days, in extension of that granted to him by Notification No. 10 of the 7th ultimo.

The 4th August, 1887.

No. 14.—Mr. E. S. P. Atkinson, Surveyor, 2nd grade, Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for three months, under the provisions of Section 138, Chapter X of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 26th July, 1887.

C. T. HAIG, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Depy. Surveyor General,
In charge Trigonometrical Surveys.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 9th August, 1887.

No. 2797.—Captain G. E. Money, 3rd Squadron Commander, and Officiating 2nd-in-Command, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted sixty days' privilege leave, with effect from the 4th September next, or date of departure.

By Order,
F. L. PETRE,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 3rd August, 1887.

No. 2092 *G.*—Third Class Hospital Assistant Hur Sahoy returned from leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 1186 G., dated 23rd May, 1887, on the afternoon of the 15th May, 1887.

The Hospital Assistant is granted three days' leave without pay in addition to the leave sanctioned in the Notification above quoted.

No. 2093 *G.*—Local Class Native Doctor Luchmon Panday, attached to the Shahpoora Dispensary, was granted one month's leave on private affairs under Section 130 of the Civil Leave Code, from the 19th April, 1887, and returned from leave on the 19th May, 1887.

No. 2094 *G.*—Third Class Hospital Assistant Nund Kishore, of the Native States Reserve List, took charge of the Chirawa Dispensary on the afternoon of the 21st May, 1887, from 3rd class Hospital Assistant Myia Singh who received charge of the Chomoo Dispensary on the forenoon of the 27th May, 1887.

No. 2095 *G.*—Third Class Hospital Assistant Mahomed Aly Khan returned from the leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 1185 G., dated 23rd May, 1887, on the 1st June, 1887.

No. 2096 *G.*—Third Class Hospital Assistant Syeeddooddin, attached to the Shahabad Dispensary in the Jhallawar State, was granted six months' leave on private affairs, under Section 130 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 10th June, 1887.

No. 2097 *G.*—Third Class Hospital Assistant Lukhput Roy, attached to the Sirohee Dispensary, was granted two months' privilege leave, with effect from the afternoon of the 25th June, 1887, and 1st class Hospital Assistant Abdul Kadir, of the Native States Reserve List, was appointed to act for him.

No. 2098 *G.*—First Class Hospital Assistant Emamuddin returned from the leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 1187 G., dated 23rd May, 1887, and resumed charge of his duties on the afternoon of the 4th July, 1887, from 3rd class Hospital Assistant A. D. Burnis Sewaie, who reverted to the Reserve List of Hospital Assistants for Government employment.

By Order,
E. A. FRASER, *Major,*
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl. in Rajputana.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 41st Lancashire Division, Royal Artillery, dated at Fort William, this 8th day of August, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 50461, Gunner Edward Murphy.	Parish and County in which Born,—Hook, County Wexford.
Age,—24 years 2 months.	Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Liverpool.
Height,—5 feet 8¾ inches.	Marks,—None.
Colour of—Complexion, fresh; Hair, black; Eyes, brown.	Trade,—Labourer.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—21st July, 1887.	Regimentals or plain clothes,—Regimentals, Artillery.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Calcutta.	Remarks,—Absent without leave.
Date of Enlistment,—19th September, 1885.	One year and 285 'days' service.
At what Place Enlisted,—Liverpool.	

J. A. FRENCH, *Lieut., R.A.,*
Comdg. 4-1st Lancashire Divn., R.A.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 5-1st Lancashire Division, Royal Artillery, dated at Fort William, this 8th day of August, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 19935, Gunner Harry Heath.	Parish and County in which Born,—Westminster, London.
Age,—31 years.	Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—London.
Height,—5 feet 7 inches.	Marks,—None.
Color of—Complexion, sallow; Hair, black; Eyes, hazel.	Trade,—Tailor.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—21st July, 1887.	Regimentals or plain clothes,—Artillery, regimentals.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Calcutta.	Remarks—Absent without leave.
Date of Enlistment,—6th March, 1875.	Twelve years and 5 months' service.
At what Place Enlisted,—Westminster, London.	

J. A. FRENCH, *Lieut., R.A.,*
Comdg. 5-1st Lancashire Divn., R.A.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 10th August, 1887.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 3rd August, 1887	48,80,377	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	36,47,839	85,28,216
Add—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	12,96,493	
Ditto ditto Government	18,80,473	31,76,966
		1,17,05,182
Deduct—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	20,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	...	20,00,000
Balance on the evening of the 10th August, 1887		97,05,182
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	61,76,870	
Ditto ditto Government	35,28,312	
There is in addition awaiting assay—		97,05,182
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	97,410	
Ditto ditto Government	28,92,552	29,89,962

R. V. RIDDELL, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

Calcutta Mint,
The 10th August, 1887.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		₹	
13	N 5—26372	100	Bag Ali, Gujrat, Punjab.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asst. Accountant Genl.,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Allahabad,
The 10th August, 1887.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1887.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		₹	
W22	S 29—11377	50	Captain J. M. Candy, Deolali.
	,, —17170	50	
W23	M85—56630	100	Dashrath Bhogilal, Sadra.
	,, —75265	100	
W24	S 29—15830	50	Sequera, Bhosawal.
	,, —15890	50	
W25	S 3—77514	50	Lieutenant-Colonel G. E. Hancock, Rajkot.

G. H. R. HART,
Asst. Acct. Genl., Paper Currency Dept.

Bombay,
The 2nd August, 1887.

Lahore Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		₹	
25	E 1—93165	1,000	The Postmaster, Lahore.

W. H. EGERTON,
for *Deputy Commissioner of Currency*.

LAHORE,
The 8th August, 1887.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 5th August, 1887.

No. 69.—Mr. P. Rainier, Class III of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, extraordinary leave for eight days in extension of the leave on medical certificate previously granted him.

The 6th August, 1887.

No. 70.—Mr. O. J. Shedlock, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is, under Section 50 of the Civil Leave Code, granted furlough for one year with the usual subsidiary leave, with effect from such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of the same.

L. CONWAY-GORDON,
Director-General.

CEMETERY NOTICE.

Referring to Rule XIX of Government of India, Home Department, No. 103, dated 20th June, 1885, it is notified that the following monuments in the cemetery of the Cantonment of Jalna (in His Highness the Nizam's territory) need repair as they are in a dilapidated and dangerous state :—

(1) Tomb in memory of Charles William, son of Brevet Captain C. Lancaster, Madras Horse Artillery. Died on 14th August, 1843.

(2) Tomb in memory of Carry Francis Grant, Ensign, Royal Scotts. Died on 9th July, 1817.

(3) Tomb in memory of Lieutenant Robert Macglashan, and Adjutant of the Trichinopoly Light Infantry. Died on 10th July, 1818.

(4) Tomb in memory of Captain George Raithby Rolstdon, of the 47th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry. Died on 10th September, 1856.

(5) Tomb in memory of Margret Ann, child of Color Sergeant Margt. J. Jaffery, Her Majesty's 108th Regiment. Died on 7th February, 1861.

(6) Tomb in memory of Sarah Dorcas, daughter of Sergeant J. Smith, Her Majesty's 108th Regiment of Foot. Died on 24th September, 1861.

(7) Tomb in memory of William Robert Jones, son of Alfred and Maria Jones, No. 2 Battery, 23rd Brigade, Royal Artillery. Died on 6th August, 1862.

(8) Tomb in memory of Aurther Herne, son of Brevet Captain Cooke, Madras Horse Artillery. Died on 20th April, 1844.

(9) The wall around the tomb in memory of William S. Myers, Lieutenant, 1st Battalion, 20th Regiment, Native Infantry. Died on 10th February, 1811. Tumbled down.

(10) Tomb in memory of Ann Bruce, daughter of Lieutenant Oswd. Bell, 12th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry. Died on 3rd April, 1837.

There are also twenty tombs without inscriptions in a ruinous state.

J. H. GLASS,
Offg. Secy. to Resident, Hyderabad, P. W. Dept.

BOLARUM,
The 23rd July, 1887.

FOR SALE.

Tenders for the purchase of Her Majesty's Indian Marine Hulk *Semiramis* will be received by the Director of the Indian Marine at Bombay, up to noon of Thursday, the 1st September, 1887, *and must be sent by Registered Post.*

2. The vessel will be sold with awnings and spars, &c., and such other stores as may be on board, as she now lies in Bombay harbour.

3. Each tender, before being opened, must be accompanied by a treasury receipt for a sum equal to 25 per cent. of the amount offered, and the balance must be paid within forty-eight hours of acceptance of the tender and before delivery is taken. The tenders will be submitted to the Government of India for orders.

4. The vessel will be at the risk and charge of the purchaser from the date the acceptance of the tender by Government is communicated to him.

5. The following description of the vessel is believed to be correct, but any errors or misdescription shall not annul the sale, nor shall any compensation be allowed on that account :—

Tonnage, gross	1031
„ B. O. M.	960
When built	1842
Where built	Bombay
Material built of	Teak
Extreme length	216′ 0″
Length between perpendiculars	180′ 0″
Extreme breadth	34′ 0″
Depth	20′ 0″
Draught of water, mean	12′ 3″
Breadth over paddle-boxes	54′ 0″
„ moulded	33′ 4″

6. The vessel will be open for inspection on applying for an order to the Director of the Indian Marine.

J. HEXT,
Director of the Indian Marine.

H. M.'s I. M. DOCKYARD,
BOMBAY,
The 8th August, 1887.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st July, 1887.

PARTICULARS.	3½ PER CENT. TRANSFER LOAN OF 1853-54.	4 PER CENT. LOANS					4½ PER CENT. LOANS					TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, SEVEN-SHILLINGS PER CENT. PORTION.	5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1836-37.	GRAND TOTAL.
		Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Total.	Of 1870.	Of 1878.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, 4½ PER CENT. PORTION.	Total.		
Balance of 15th July, 1887	54,100	13,67,040	26,72,000	2,28,00,000	89,87,400	2,48,07,800	2,20,28,300	8,26,62,540	42,37,200	71,65,200	9,91,09,500	11,05,11,900	1,33,800	32,200	19,33,94,540
Add—															
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 31st July, 1887	...	...	1,200	...	...	...	...	1,200	...	...	1,000	1,000	...	...	2,200
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 31st July, 1887	...	...	...	10,000	...	...	...	10,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 31st July, 1887	...	...	...	24,000	...	6,500	500	31,000	...	30,100	3,51,900	3,82,000	...	...	4,13,000
	54,100	13,67,040	26,73,200	2,28,34,000	89,87,400	2,48,14,300	2,20,28,800	8,27,04,740	42,37,200	71,95,300	9,94,62,400	11,08,94,900	1,33,800	32,200	19,38,19,740
Deduct—															
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	...	1,08,000	10,000	83,300	41,700	2,43,000	2,500	25,000	69,000	96,500	...	...	3,39,500
Balance on 31st July, 1887	54,100	13,67,040	26,73,200	2,27,26,000	89,77,400	2,47,31,000	2,19,87,100	8,24,61,740	42,34,700	71,70,300	9,93,93,400	11,07,98,400	1,33,800	32,200	19,34,80,240

Note.—From 9th June, 1867, to 31st May, 1887, enfaced from India 5,459 lakhs; re-transferred from London 4,893 lakhs.
„ 1st „ „ to 15th June „ „ 12 „ „ „ 3 „
„ 16th „ „ to 30th „ „ 13 „ „ „ 10 „
„ 1st July „ „ to 15th July „ „ 7 „ „ „ 1 „
„ 16th „ „ to 31st „ „ 4 „ „ „ 3 „
5,486 lakhs. 4,910 lakhs.
4,910 „
Balance against India . 576 lakhs.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 2nd August, 1887.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the 4th August, 1887.

Order of Receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of Receipt.
STATE RAILWAYS (CAPITAL).			
1	Jorhat	May, 1887	July 13, 1887
2	Punjab Ry. Surveys	Do.	Do. 16, ,,
	Sutlej Bridge Division R.		
	F. Railway.	Do.	,,
3	Bezwada	,,	Do. 18, ,,
	Burma	,,	,,
	Bengal & North-Western	,,	,,
5	State Ry. Stores	Do.	,, Do. 19, ,,
8	Sindh-Sagar	Do.	,, Do. 21, ,,
	Khattun Babar Kach		
9	Project for conversion of Rajputana-Malwa Ry.	Do.	,, Do. 22, ,,
11	Bhawalpur-Ajmere Survey.	Do.	,, Do. 23, ,,
	Amritsar-Pathankot		
12	Dhond and Manmad	Do.	,, Do. 25, ,,
	Sind-Pishin		
	Dacca		
	Eastern Bengal		
	Kaunia-Dhurla		
15	Nalhati	Do.	,, Do. 26, ,,
	Tirhoot		
	Northern-Bengal		
	Cawnpore-Achneyra		
	Holkar		
21	Rajputana-Malwa	Do.	,,
	Rewari-Ferozepur		
	Wardah Coal		
26	North-Western	Do.	,, Do. 30, ,,
	Bengal Provl.Ry. Surveys		
27	Madras Ry. Surveys	Do.	,, Aug. 1, ,,
	Bilaspur-Etawah		
	Umaria Colliery		
31	Tounghoo-Mandalay	Do.	,, Do. 2, ,,
32	East Indian	Do.	,, Do. 4, ,,
	Patna-Gya		
34	Bengal-Central	Apl.	,, July 1, ,,
35	Cuddapah-Nellore	Do.	,, Do. 7, ,,
36	Assam Ry. Surveys	Do.	,, Do. 11, ,,
37	Bombay Ry. Surveys	Do.	,, Do. 13, ,,
38	Mysore	Do.	,, Do. 18, ,,
39	Bellary-Kistna		
	Southern-Mahratta	Do.	,, Do. 25, ,,
41	N.-W. P. & Oudh Provl.	Do.	,, Aug. 1, ,,
42	Administrative Charges, Bengal.	Mar.	,, June 2, ,,
43	Assam Subsidized	Do.	,, Do. 3, ,,
44	Ranaghat-Bhagwangola	Do.	,, Do. 4, ,,
45	Dildarnagar-Ghazipur	Do.	,, Do. 17, ,,
	Sindia		
47	Chirapunji-Companyganj	Do.	,, Do. 27, ,,
48	Bolan	Do.	,, July 4, ,,
49	Indian Midland	Do.	,, Do. 12, ,,
	FOREIGN STATES. RAILWAYS—CAPITAL.		
1	Joonagadh	May,	1887 July 21, 1887
2	Bhavnagar-Gondal	Do.	,, Do. 23, ,,
	RAILWAYS—REVENUE.		
1	Bhavnagar-Gondal	May,	1887 July 23, 1887
	BUILDINGS AND ROADS.		
1	Port Blair	May, 1887	July 5, 1887
2	Central India	Do.	,, Do. 23, ,,
	Rajputana		
4	Punjab	Do.	,, Do. 25, ,,
5	Hyderabad (Imperial)	Do.	,, Do. 26, ,,
6	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts).	Do.	,, Do. 28, ,,
	Bengal		
7	Coorg	Do.	,, Aug. 1, ,,
	Madras		
10	Central Provinces	Do.	,, Do. 3, ,,
11	Burma	Apl.,	,, June 28, ,,
12	Military Works Branch	Do.	,, July 2, ,,
	N.-W. P. & Oudh		
14	Bombay	Do.	,, Do. 23, ,,
15	Assam (April's accounts received 5th August).	Mar.,	,, Do. 4, ,,
	IRRIGATION.		
1	Rajputana	May.,	1887 July 19, 1887
2	Punjab	Do.	,, Do. 25, ,,
3	Bengal	Do.	,, Do. 30, ,,
4	Madras	Do.	,, Aug. 1, ,,
5	Burma	Do.	,, Do. 2, ,,
6	Military Works Branch	Apl.,	,, June 23, ,,
7	N.-W. P. & Oudh	Do.	,, July 2, ,,
8	Bombay	Do.	,, Do. 11, ,,
	TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.		
1	Indian	Apl.,	1887 Aug. 1, 1887
	Indo-European		
3	General	Mar.,	,, July 5, ,,
	STATE OUTLAY ON GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.		
1	State Ry.Stores Branch	May,	1887 July 19, 1887
2	Bengal	Do.	,, Aug. 1, ,,
	Madras		
4	Indian Midland	Apl.,	,, July 2, ,,
	N.-W. P. & Oudh		
6	Central Provinces	Do.	,, Do. 4, ,,
7	Bombay	Do.	,, Do. 23, ,,

SIMLA,
The 5th August, 1887.

A. G. BEGBIE, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Accountant General, P. W. Dept.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

MAP RECORD AND ISSUE OFFICE.

Maps of the Survey of India Department, published at the Survey of India Offices, Calcutta and Dhera Dun, for the quarter ending 30th June, 1887.

Agents for Sale of Maps.

Calcutta.—No Agent. Maps can be obtained from the Office, 13 Wood Street.
Allahabad.—Curator, Government Books, N.-W. Provinces.
Nagpur.—Curator, Government Books, Central Provinces.
Lahore.—Messrs. E. Gillon and Co., Govt. Publishers and Booksellers.
Madras.—Messrs. Higginbotham & Co.
Poona.—Supdt., Government Photo-zincographic Dept.
Rangoon.—Supdt., American Baptist Mission Press.
Rajkot.—Mr. Narainjee Sunderjee, for maps of Kattywar only.
Ahmedabad.—The Huzoor Deputy Collector, for maps of Guzerat only.
London.—Messrs. Allen & Co., Waterloo Place.
Do. Mr. Edward Stanford, 6 Charing Cross.
Simla.—Messrs. Williams & Co., Ripon House.

All published maps are sold at the Survey of India Office, Calcutta, for cash prepaid.
Agents cannot issue maps on the *Public Service*.

N. B.—Maps are issued on the Public Service from the Calcutta Office, and their cost adjusted by book-debit. The *cost of mounting maps, packing, and postage of parcels, must be borne by applicants themselves.* Lists of newly published maps are periodically notified in the Gazettes of India and of Local Governments, and in the "Madras Mail."

Description.	Scale.	Size and number of sheets.	Price of Map unmounted per sheet or copy. Uncolored.	Colored.	Dateo Publication.
			₹ a.	₹ a.	
GENERAL MAPS.					
India, showing Railways open to traffic, under construction, and under Survey on 31st March 1887	1″=96 M.	34″ × 26″	1 8	*Nil*	April, 1887.
Rajputana Agency	1″=16 M.	40″ × 25″ Each sheet, in 2 sheets.	3 0	3 8	May, 1887.
DISTRICT MAPS.					
Map of Cachar with corrections to 1887	1″= 4 M.	36″ × 25″	1 0	1 4	April, 1887.
„ Shajahanpur	1″= 2 M.	40″ × 25″ Each sheet, in 2 sheets.	*Nil*	*Nil*	do.
STANDARD SHEETS.					
ASSAM,— Sheets Nos, 57, 68, 69, 70, 80, and 81. District Cachar (Preliminary edition)	1″= 1 M.	40″ × 25″ Each sheet.	*Nil*	*Nil*	May, 1887.
ANDAMAN SURVEY,— Sheets Nos. 6 and 7. South Andaman	4″= 1 M.	40″ × 25″ Each sheet.	1 0	1 4	April, 1887.
Sheet No. 1. Part of South Andaman	1″= 2 M.	do.	do.	do.	do.
Sheets Nos. 5 and 6. North Andaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
Sheet No. 7. Parts of North and Middle Andaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
BOMBAY,— Sheets Nos. 133 S. E.—1, S. E.—2, S. E.—3, S. E.—4, District Thana	4″= 1 M.	40″ × 27″ Each sheet.	2 0	2 4	do.
„ 134 N. E.—1, N. E.—2, N. E.—3, N. E.—4, District Thana	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
„ 134 S. E.—1, S. E.—2, S. E.—3, S. E.—4, District Thana	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
Sheet No. 159 S. W.—3, District Thana. Preliminary Edition	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
„ 133. Parts of the Pardi Taluka of the Surat Collectorate, of the Dahanu Taluka of the Thana Collectorate, and of Daman, Portuguese Territory	1″= 1 M.	40″ × 25″	1 12	2 0	May, 1887.
„ 135. District Thana and Jawhar State	do.	do.	1 8	1 12	do.
„ 161. District Thana, Nasik and Jowar State	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
„ 169. District Kolaba, Ratnagiri and Habsan State	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
Sheets Nos. 170 and 171. District Ratnagiri	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
Sheet No. 239. Districts Satara, Kolhapur, and Southern Maratha Agency	do.	do.	do.	do.	June, 1887.
GUZARAT,— Sheet No. 41 N. E.—1, Parts of the Godhra Taluka of the Panch Mehals Collectorate and of the Rewa Kantha States	4″= 1 M.	do.	1 12	2 0	April, 1887.
Sheets Nos. 41 N. E.—3, N. W.—3, N. W.—4, S. W.—1, S. W.—2, S. W—3, and S. W.—4, Parts of the Godhra Taluka of the Panch Mehals Collectorate	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
Sheet No. 42 N. W.—3. Part of the Kalal Taluka of the Panch Mehals Collectorate.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.

MAPS OF THE SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT—*concluded.*

Description.	Scale.	Size and number of sheets.	Price of map unmounted per sheet or copy. Uncolored.	Colored.	Date of Publication.
STANDARD SHEETS—*concld.*			₹ a.	₹ a.	
BURMA.					
LOWER BURMA SURVEY. PRELIMINARY EDITION,—					
Sheet No. 106 N. E. District Pegu	2″= 1 M.	do.	1 0	1 4	May, 1887.
Sheets Nos. 106 N. W., S. E., and S. W. Districts Hanthawaddy and Pegu	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
„ 123 S. E., S. W., 124 N. E., N. W., S. E, and S. W. District Shewgyin	do.	do.	do.	do.	March, 1887
CUTCH,—					
Sheet No. 54. Parts of Great Ran and Pranthal	1″= 1 M.	do.	1 12	2 0	May, 1887.
„ 55. Part of Cutch	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
„ 56. Parts of Cutch and Morin	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
CENTRAL INDIA AND RAJPUTANA,—					
Sheet No. 400 (2nd Edition). Parts of District Jalaun and of Gwalior and Dattia (Native States)	do.	do.	1 0	1 4	June, 1887.
„ 401. Parts of Districts Jalaun and Jhansi, and of Gwalior and Dattia (Native States)	do.	do.	do.	do.	April, 1887.
MYSORE,—					
Sheet No. 11 (2nd Edition). Parts of Districts Tumkur and Shimoga (with corrections to 1887)	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
NORTH-WEST PROVINCES,—					
Sheet No. 208 (Preliminary Edition). District Ballia	do.	do.	1 8	1 12	do.
„ 217 (Preliminary Edition). Districts Ballia and Sarun	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
OUDH—					
Sheets Nos. 86 and 87, District Hardoi	1″ = 1 M.	40″ × 25″	1 8	1 12	June, 1887.
Sheet No. 119. Districts Lucknow, Unao, Bara Banki, Sitapur, and Hardoi	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
„ 134. Districts Lucknow, Bara Banki and Solapur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
PUNJAB—					
Sheets Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. Karnal Government Cattle Farm	16″ = 1 M.	do.	1 0	1 4	May, 1887.
Sheet No. 257. Districts Hissar and Patiala State	1″ = 1 M.	do.	1 8	1 12	April, 1887.
INDEX MAPS.					
Index to the Standard Sheets of Bengal	1″ = 50 M.	22″ × 14″	0 4	0 4	March, 1887.
Ditto ditto ditto of Burma	1″ = 32 M.	34″ × 26″	do.	do.	May, 1887.
Ditto ditto ditto of Central Provinces	1″ = 48 M.	17″ × 14″	do.	do.	March, 1887.
TECHNICAL CHARTS.					
MYSORE TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY—					
Degree Sheet No. 11. Seasons 1876-83	1″ = 4 M.	30″ × 22″	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	May, 1887.
Ditto „ 12. ditto 1876-77	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
Ditto „ 13. ditto 1883-84	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
Ditto „ 14. ditto 1877-83	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
Ditto „ 15. ditto 1877-78	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
MISCELLANEOUS.					
Jacobabad to Chaman and adjoining Country. (Being an extract from Sheets Nos. 21/22 and 29/30 of the N. W. Trans-Frontier Series (Preliminary Edition).	1″ = 16 M.	22″ × 15″	do.	do.	do.
Panoramic Profile of the hill ranges seen from Cheena (height 8,568 feet) near Naini Tal	*Nil.*	30″ × 22″	1 0	2 0	do.
Stereographic Projection of the Northern Celestial Hemisphere on the plane of the equinoctial	do.	17″ × 14″	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	June, 1887.
HOOGHLY RIVER SURVEY,—					
Sheets Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 8	3″ = 1 M.	40″ × 25″	1 0	1 4	May, 1887.
„ 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9	6″ = 1 M.	do.	2 0	2 8	March, 1887.

A. W. BAIRD, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Assistant Surveyor General,
In charge Map Record and Issue Office.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT,
Calcutta, 1st July, 1887.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 10th August, 1887.

Crawford & Co.
Edwards, J. W.
Henley, Messrs. T.
King, W. H.
Law, J. S.
Lopez, C. T.
Menexis, C. D.
Robinson, Dr.
Szarvaty, F.
Zermini & Co.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

A. B. C.
A. T. C.
"Advertiser."
Augier, W. M.
Austin, F.
Bannister, W.
Barclay, J.
Beecher, Capt. S. O.
Bellefin, B.
"Box."
Brassey, Lord.
Brown, James.
Campbell, F. J.
Collins, A. H.
Connolly, Mrs. L.
Crawford, Miss L.
Crofton, H. H. T.
Cross, Mr.
Dargus, Charles.
DeButts, F. R.
Denneen, P.
Elliot, Hy.
"Enterprize."
Eshkenazi, Jacob.
Fife, Allan.
Fleming, Miss M.
Fordham, R. O.
Fraser, H. C.
"Gasture."
Graciej, Sig. G.
Green, W. M.
Heilke, F.
Hind, G. B.
Hogan, B. C.
Hughes, H.
Johnson, Mrs. W.
Jones, John.
Jones, T. E. S.
Joseph, John.
"K," care of Post Office.
Keisler, Dr. H. L.
Kinsella, Capt.
Lanel, Esq.
Latty, D. B.
Lindenan, L. K.
Linzee, A. G.
Loindor, R.
Macgregor, Stuart.
Maddocks, Mr.
Marshall, George.
McCullock, H. D.
Minto, Col. J. C.
Moore, Miss Clauda.
"Paper."
Pemchard, F. J.
Petter, E.
Pickering, W. A.
Pisto, Leonidas M.
"R. M."
Rancourt, E. deM.
Rode, Mrs. J. S.
Silva, G. E.
Skinner, J. C. M.
Skudder, Wm.
Smith, Mrs.
Sparling, A. H.
St. H. C.
Sturgeon, J.
Sullivan, R. O.
Suzor, Samuel.
Teare, Charles.
Thies, C. W.
Thompson, H. R.
Touzel, C. J. C.
Van Gruhu, Capt.
Wilks, E. B.
Wilson, Miss.
Wilson, W.
W. P.

Registered Letters.

Augier, M. T. W.
Blackman & Co.
Hucker, Geo.
Jameson, C. E.
La Miadirizioni La Fareti.
Lawrie, Hope.
Nahapiet, E. M.
"Paper."
Petter, E.
Prunty, M.
Reed, P. J.
Sparling, A. H.
Wilson, W.
Wright, A. C.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 8th August, 1887.

Alexander, Mr.
Banerjee, O. C.
Chamberlain, H.
Gahan, Mrs.
Harvey, Robert.
Howe, Pte.
Kelly, Mr.
Murray, C. S.
Owen, M. S.
Ross, Robert.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

Calcutta, the 13th August, 1887.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1887.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	13th Aug.	Per P. & O. Str from Bombay.
Ditto ditto ditto	20th „	Ditto.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	19th „	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Be and Réunion	20th „	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique and East Coast of Africa generally, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colonies by B. I. Steamers from Aden to Zanzibar and thence by the Castle Mail Packets (Supplementary).	13th „	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	16th „	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	16th „	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo	17th „	Per P. & O. Steamer *Mirzapore.*
Straits and Hong-Kong	22nd „	Per Steamer *Wingsang.*
Rangoon and Moulmein	17th „	Per Steamer *Patiala.*
Akyab, Kyauk Pyu, and Rangoon.	17th „	Per Steamer *Euphrates.*

N.B.—On Ordinary days the letter-box will close at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour inland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of one anna, and foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of four annas, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Overland Mail for Europe, the letter-box for foreign letters will close at 8-30 P.M., and late letters will be received up to 9 P.M.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, ₹4-8; per eight-ounce tin, ₹8-8; per pound tin, ₹16-8. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, ₹5-8; per eight-ounce tin, ₹10-8; per pound tin, ₹20. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, eight annas per four and eight-ounce tins, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنت سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کوٹينانٹين کا خوب قائم مقام هی اور کلکتة کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سوائے اونکے جو کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سولة روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه ،

يهه دوا کلکتة کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونمين بکتي هی ماسواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بارة آنه ،

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below:—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. ₹8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, *Vol. I, Part I, 4to,* 118 pages, 9 plates. ₹2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, *4to,* 63 pages, 4 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate, R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). R3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1884, corrected and reduced. Each year, R2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. R3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat; the copies for subscribers registered by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. are distributed by that firm; and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad respectively.

In supersession of previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1885, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows:—

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . R22 8

	Without postage.	With postage.
For the Calcutta Series	R10 0	R12 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . . .	,, 6 0	,, 7 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	,,	,, 2 0
,, a part of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	,,	,, 1 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.
,, Thacker & Co., Bombay.
,, Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1885 should be at once remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quar. page.*
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
,, three issues . . .	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, ...	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, ...	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, ...	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price—*

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, R4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3. (8a.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA .	. Thacker, Spink, & Co
MADRAS .	. Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	. Thacker, Vining, & Co. / Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA .	. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Judicial.

Chronological Table for A. D. 1885. 4a. (1a.)

Civil Cases from Appeal to the High Court, Report of. By WALKER MARSHALL. Parts II to V. Super royal 8vo paper cover. R1 (2a.) each part.

Rent Case, including judgments delivered on 19th June 1865. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2a.)

Vakeels, Rules for Admission of, in the High Court. Demy 8vo, stitched. 4a. (1a.)

Pleaders and Mukhtars. Rules as to the qualification, admission, and certificates, &c., of, in courts subordinate to the High Court. 2a. (1a.)

High Court (Criminal), Appellate Side, General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1883. Super royal, 8vo, boards. R2 (4a.)

High Court (Civil), General Rules and Circular Orders of the. 1881. R2-8 (5a.)

Trial of Civil Suits. Memorandum of practice in the. In English. 4a. (1a.)

Trial of Civil Suits. In Urdu. 4a. (1a.)

*** Lists of corrections to the above Rules are supplied monthly at R3 a year.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super-royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition. R8 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition. R8 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition of the General Acts from 1834 to 1876 in 3 volumes can be obtained at the reduced price of R2 per volume; packing and postage, 12a.

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881. R8 (8a.)

The General Acts for 1882 (Part I; containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8a.)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884 (Part II; containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882, and the Acts of 1883 and 1884.) R8 (7a.)

B—Local Regulations and Acts.

The Madras Code, 1876. R8 (8a.)

The British Burma Code, 1877. R3 (6a.)

The Punjab Code, 1878. R4-8 (8a.)

The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I, 1878; containing Bengal Regulations and Local Acts of the Governor General's Council. R8 (8a.)

The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, 1879; containing Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council, and Regulations made under 33 Vic., Cap. 3. R8 (12a.)

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor General's Council from May, 1879, to January, 1882; and of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council, from January, 1880, to April, 1881; applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vic., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. R4-8 (9a.)

The Ajmer Code, 1879. R3 (6a.)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12a.)

The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6a.)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6a.)

The Oudh Code, revised edition. R5 (6a.)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2; packing and postage, 6a.

The North-Western Provinces Code, revised edition R8 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2; packing and postage, 12a.

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1 to 1855. R8 (12a.)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881; from 1855 to 1881. R8 (12a.)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6a.)

In the Press.

The Madras Code, revised edition.

OTHER WORKS.

Index to the Enactments relating to India; with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, by WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-law. R10 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R3-8; packing and postage, 12a.

Merchant Shipping in India; A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-law. R8 (12a.)

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date. Demy 8vo, stitched. These are to be had separately. The price is noted on each Act.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4a., including postage.

Bills (in English) before the Legislative Council of the Governor General, and of Statements of Objects and Reasons and Reports of Select Committees upon them, and of such Speeches in Council relating to them as appear of sufficient interest to reprint. They are sold to casual purchasers at the rate of three pies per sheet (of four pages) or part of a sheet, but a reduction is made where the papers cover more than sixty-four pages. The whole set of papers published in a year are also supplied to annual subscribers at the rate of R2, exclusive of postage, or R3, including postage to any part of British India.

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a series of progressive Exercises by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. R6 (3a.)

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Annual Statement of the Seaborne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency and of its Chief Port (Calcutta) and each of its Subordinate Ports (Chittagong, Ballasore, Cuttack, Pooree, and Naraingunge). Volumes I and II. Price R20 for 1886-87. Published at the Calcutta Custom House. Previous years' volumes can also be obtained at the same price.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1884-85. R2 (4a.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1886-87. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1884-85. R6 (10a.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2a.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil Magadhi Dialect.
R1-4 (2a.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1885. R1 (3a.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. R1 (4a.)
In Kaithi. R1 (4a.)
In Nagri. R1 (4a.)
In Bengali. R1 (4a.)

MARINE.

Rules for the guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8a. (2a.)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8a. (2a.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1a. 6p.)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2a. 6p.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual. 12a. (3a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. ₹8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. ₹16 (₹1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. ₹2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. ₹3 (3*a.*)

Census of Calcutta and its Suburbs, 1881. ₹4 (4*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. ₹6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. ₹6 (8*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. ₹8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. ₹3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. ₹2 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessor.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, ₹4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Factories Act XV of 1881, with Rules and Forms. 2*a.* 6*p.* (1½*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengal. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (1½*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed under District Road Cess Committees. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 2*a.* (1½*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Standard Dimension for State Railways. 6*a. including packing and postage.*

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1887. ₹3 (4*a.*)

REVENUE.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 2*a.* (1½*a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a.* (1½*a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Hindi. 2*a.* (1½*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. ₹6-8 (₹1-2.)
In full cloth. ₹5-12 (₹1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G.A. GRIERSON, Esq. B.C.S. ₹5 (8*a.*)

Certificate Procedure, 1885. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. ₹1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II ₹4 (5*a.*) and ₹3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies, ₹5 (8*a.*) and ₹3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at ₹2 per annum, including postage.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*

Bengal Embankment Manual. ₹2. With Map. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. ₹2-4 (4*a.*)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Beerbhoom.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol. VIII. Khoolna.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol. XII. Dinagepore.
Vol. XIII. Raishahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pubna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Julpigoree.
Vol. XVIIIA. Cooch Behar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Furreedpore.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Mozufferpore.
Vol. XXXI. Sarun.
Vol. XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXV. Purneah.
Vol. XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Pooree.
Vol. XLI. Hazaribagh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardagga.

₹1-8 *each* (2*a.*) *per copy.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. ₹3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. ₹3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica, in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. ₹30 (₹1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. ₹5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . . . ₹45
Unbound copies . . . . . ₹35

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 20, 1887.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 19th March 1887.

From the 2nd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Reports, will be published at Simla. After the 26th instant, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. ₹ a. p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	5 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0 4 0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance.*

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the L Battery, 3rd Brigade, Royal Artillery, dated at Meerut, this 10th day of August, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. R.A.—6718, Driver John O'Sulivan.	At what Place Enlisted,—Limerick.
Age,—36 years.	Parish and County in which Born,—Mallow, Mallow, Cork.
Height,—5 feet 5 inches.	Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Not known.
Colour of—Complexion, fresh; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, grey.	Marks,—*Nil.*
Date of Desertion or Absence,—6th August, 1887.	Trade,—Labourer.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Meerut.	Regimentals or plain clothes,—Regimentals, "summer dress."
Date of Enlistment,—3rd July, 1875.	REMARKS,—Supposed to have left by the 12 midday train on the 6th, for Delhi. Under 13 years' service.

M. J. BARLOW, *Captain, R.A.,*
Comdg. L-3rd R.A.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 13th August, 1887.

No. 2257 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1246 G., dated 9th July, 1887, it is hereby notified that Colonel E. Temple and Lieutenant C. H. Dawson, respectively, delivered over and received charge of the Office of 2nd Assistant to the Resident in Meywar, on the forenoon of the 4th August, 1887.

The 15th August, 1887.

No. 2291 *G.*—Colonel H. P. Peacock, Political Agent, Ulwar, availed himself, on the afternoon of the 8th August, 1887, of the privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 1957 G., dated 20th July, 1887, making over charge of the current duties of his Office to Surgeon P. D. Pank, Agency Surgeon, Ulwar.

By Order,
E. A. FRASER, *Major*,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA IN THE P. W. DEPT.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 15th August, 1887.

No. 1887 *S.*—Whereas land is required in the Ajmere District for a public purpose, namely, for the Approach Road to the Conservancy Tramway, this declaration is made in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Act X of 1870:—

District.	Pargana.	Village.	Amount required for Occupation.		Total.	Purpose for which required.	Remarks.
			Permanently.	Temporarily.			
			Bigha. Bis.	Bigha. Bis.	Bigha. Bis.		
Ajmere	Ajmere	Ajmere	1 0	...	1 0	For constructing Approach Road to Conservancy Tramway.	The plan can be seen at the Office of the Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere.

By Order,
G. F. L. MARSHALL, *Major, R.E.*,
Offg. Secy. to Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara, in the P. W. Dept.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 9th August, 1887.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	48,53,329	15	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (₹ 86,97,897 6 8)	2,54,75,938	3	10
Public Deposits at Branches (1,67,78,040 13 2)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,47,45,290	14	5
Bank Post Bills, &c.	3,30,231	14	1
Sundries	14,85,072	4	11
Rupees	8,68,89,863	4	3

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	74,30,231	1	0
Other authorized Investments	42,25,424	8	6
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	71,67,732	8	4
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	85,04,207	9	0
Bills discounted and purchased	2,14,85,047	10	5
Balances with other Banks	5,98,824	8	4
Bullion	2,146	7	0
Dead Stock	11,25,328	4	5
Stamps	10,735	14	3
Sundries	8,58,109	14	9
	5,14,07,848	5	6
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (₹ 1,55,38,451 3 8)	3,54,82,014	14	9
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (1,99,43,563 11 1)			
Rupees	8,68,89,863	4	3

Bank of Bengal,
Calcutta, 12th August, 1887.

R. L. BISS,
Chief Accountant.

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 57·1.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 16th August, 1887.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	48,53,329	15	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (₹ 62,40,621 2 7)	2,13,60,146	6	2
Public Deposits at Branches (1,51,19,525 3 7)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,66,52,126	1	0
Bank Post Bills, &c.	4,88,491	9	1
Sundries	14,89,757	12	9
Rupees	8,48,43,851	12	0

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	86,72,498	3	0
Other authorized Investments	51,40,539	8	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	69,00,945	13	0
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	85,42,455	9	4
Bills discounted and purchased	2,01,99,619	8	3
Balances with other Banks	5,54,868	7	8
Bullion	2,133	10	9
Dead Stock	11,25,550	12	0
Stamps	10,490	4	3
Sundries	8,63,691	2	9
	5,20,12,792	15	0
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (₹ 1,51,12,149 10 3)	3,28,31,058	13	0
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (1,77,18,909 2 9)			
Rupees	8,48,43,851	12	0

Bank of Bengal,
Calcutta, 18th August, 1887.

R. L. BISS,
Chief Accountant.

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 54·7.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 17th August, 1887.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 10th August, 1887	61,76,870	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	35,28,312	97,05,182
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	89,639	
Ditto ditto Government	15,85,361	16,75,000
		1,13,80,182
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	14,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	...	14,00,000
Balance on the evening of the 17th August, 1887		99,80,182
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	62,66,509	
Ditto ditto Government	37,13,673	99,80,182
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals		
Ditto ditto Government	13,07,781	13,07,781

R. V. RIDDELL, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.*,
Master of the Mint.

Calcutta Mint,
The 18th August, 1887.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		₹	
14	D 24—10259	50	Durga Sah, Naini Tal.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asst. Accountant Genl.,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Allahabad,
The 17th August, 1887.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		₹	
1887.			
W26	M38—88691	500	Muncherji Palanji & Co., Bombay.
	,, —92232	500	
W27	S 29—08040	50	Jandasing Vajirsing, Bombay.
	,, —11084	50	
	,, —24490	50	
	,, —24491	50	
	,, —24492	50	
	,, —24493	50	
	,, —24494	50	
	,, —24495	50	
	,, —24496	50	
	,, —24497	50	
	,, —24498	50	
	,, —24499	50	
	,, —24500	50	
	,, —26101	50	
	,, —26102	50	
	,, —26103	50	
	,, —26104	50	
	,, —26105	50	
	,, —26106	50	
	,, —26107	50	
	,, —26108	50	
	,, —26109	50	
	,, —26110	50	
	,, —26111	50	
	,, —26112	50	
	,, —26113	50	

G. H. R. HART,
Asst. Acct. Genl., Paper Currency Dept.

Bombay,
The 16th August, 1887.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		R	
14	T 1—97383	100	P. Rajaratna Mudaliar, Chin-
	„ —97384	100	tadripettah, Madras.

H. S. GROVES,
Asst. Accountant Genl.,
In charge of Paper Currency Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
The 8th August, 1887.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 10th August, 1887.

No. 71.—Mr. J. W. Parry, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, furlough for two months in extension of that granted in Director-General's Notification No. 69, dated 30th July, 1886.

No. 72.—Mr. W. A. Johns, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, passed, on 1st August, 1887, the Departmental Standard Examination in Hindustani, as prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraph 14.

The 15th August, 1887.

No. 73.—Mr. W. Drew, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, passed, on the 6th August, 1887, the Departmental Standard Examination in Hindustani, as prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraph 14.

L. CONWAY-GORDON,
Director-General.

FOR SALE.

Tenders for the purchase of Her Majesty's Indian Marine Hulk *Semiramis* will be received by the Director of the Indian Marine at Bombay, up to noon of Thursday, the 1st September, 1887, *and must be sent by Registered Post.*

2. The vessel will be sold with awnings and spars, &c., and such other stores as may be on board, as she now lies in Bombay harbour.

3. Each tender, before being opened, must be accompanied by a treasury receipt for a sum equal to 25 per cent. of the amount offered, and the balance must be paid within forty-eight hours of acceptance of the tender and before delivery is taken. The tenders will be submitted to the Government of India for orders.

4. The vessel will be at the risk and charge of the purchaser from the date the acceptance of the tender by Government is communicated to him.

5. The following description of the vessel is believed to be correct, but any errors or misdescription shall not annul the sale, nor shall any compensation be allowed on that account :—

Tonnage, gross	1031
„ B. O. M.	960
When built	1842
Where built	Bombay
Material built of	Teak
Extreme length	216′ 6″
Length between perpendiculars	180′ 0″
Extreme breadth	34′ 0″
Depth	20′ 0″
Draught of water, mean	12′ 3″
Breadth over paddle-boxes	54′ 0″
„ moulded	33′ 4″

6 The vessel will be open for inspection on applying for an order to the Director of the Indian Marine.

J. HEXT,
Director of the Indian Marine.

H. M.'s I. M. DOCKYARD,
BOMBAY,
The 8th August, 1887.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 17th August, 1887.

Crawford & Co.	Henley, Messrs. T.	Szarvaty, F.
Eschinates, S.	Robinson, Dr.	

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

A. B. C.	Fleming, Miss M.	Moviartz, T.
A. T. C.	Fordham, R. O.	Parbury, S. W.
"Advertiser."	"Gasture."	Petter, E.
Augier, W. M.	Goldbery, M.	Pickering, W. A.
Austin, F.	Gow, Mrs.	Pisto, Leonidas M.
Bannister, W.	Graciej, Sig. G.	"R. M."
Barclay, J.	Gray, Miss A.	Rode, Mrs. J. H.
Beecher, Capt. S. O.	Hammond, J.	Silva, G. E.
Biddlecombe, F. C.	Hay, John.	Skinner, J. C. M.
"Box."	Heffernan, W.	Skudder, Wm.
Braning, J. R.	Helke, F.	Smith, Mrs.
Brassey, Lord.	Hind, G. B.	Southwell, Miss.
Brown, James.	Hogan, B. C.	Sparling, A. H.
Campbell, F. J.	Hughes, H.	St. H. C.
Collins, A. H.	Johnson, Mrs. W.	Stewart, C.
Connolly, Mrs. L.	Jones, John.	Sturgeon, J.
Crawford, Miss L.	Jones, T. E. S.	Sullivan, R. O.
Crofton, H. H. T.	"K."	Suzor, Samuel.
Croghan, W. J.	Keisler, Dr. H. L.	Teare, Charles.
Cross, Mr.	Kinsella, Capt.	Thies, C. W.
Dargus, Charles.	Lamb, Esq.	Touzel, C. J. C.
Davidson, C. J.	Latty, D. B.	Tulloch, Herbert.
DeButts, F. R.	Loindor, R.	Van Gruhu, Capt.
Denneen, P.	Macgregor, Stuart.	Wilks, E. B.
Elliot, Hy.	Marshall, George.	Wilson, Miss.
"Enterprize."	Minto, Col. J. C.	Wilson, W.
Fife, Allan.	Moore, Miss Clauda.	W. P.
Fitzgerald, G. O.		

Registered Letters.

Augier, M. T. W.	Lawrie, Hope.	Reed, P. J.
Cahu, Bernard.	Nahapiet, E. M.	Sparling, A. H.
Hucker, Geo.	Petter, E.	Wilson, W.
Jameson, C. E.	Prunty, M.	Wright, A. C.
La Miadirizioni La Fareti.		

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 15th August, 1887.

Alexander, Mr.	DeCruze, G.	Kelly, Mr.
Chamberlain, H.	Duncan, John.	Murray, C. S.
Chatterji, Peari Mohun.	Gahan, Mrs.	Owen, M. S.
	Harvey, Robert.	Preston, J.
Collins, Mrs.	Howe, Pte.	

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

Calcutta, the 20th August, 1887.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1887.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	20th Aug.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto ditto ditto .	27th „	Ditto.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	26th „	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Be and Réunion	20th „	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	30th „	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	30th „	Ditto.
Straits and Hong-Kong . .	22nd „	Per Steamer *Wingsang.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	24th „	Per Steamer *Secundra.*
Akyab, Kyauk Pyu, and Rangoon.	24th „	Per Steamer *Madras.*
Port Blair and Camorta . .	25th „	Per Steamer *Maharani.*

N.B.—On Ordinary days the letter-box will close at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour inland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, and foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of four annas, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Overland Mail for Europe, the letter-box for foreign letters will close at 8-30 P.M., and late letters will be received up to 9 P.M.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R4-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *R8-8;* per pound tin, *R16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R5-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *R10-8;* per pound tin, *R20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, eight annas per four and eight-ounce tins, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا كوئيناٹين كا خوب قائم مقام هى اور كلكته كے برٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايك ملازم سركاري واسطے سركاري كام اور خيرات كے اور سواے اونكے جو كوئي ايك مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس كے ٹين كا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس برٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين كا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا بيس روپيه ،

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونمين بكتي هى ماسواے قيمت مذكورهٔ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار اور آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا باره آنه ،

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R4.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate, R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to. 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.
Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.
Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). R3.
Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1884, corrected and reduced. Each year, R2-8.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. R5.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.
Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and

a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat; the copies for subscribers registered by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. are distributed by that firm; and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad respectively.

In supersession of previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1885, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows:—

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.	With postage.
For complete Series, *including postage* . .		₹22 8
For the Calcutta Series	₹10 0	₹12 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . .	,, 6 0	,, 7 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	,, 2 0
,, a part of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	...	,, 1 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.
,, Thacker & Co., Bombay.
,, Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1885 should be at once remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quar. page.*
For one issue	₹ 20	₹ 14	₹ 9
,, three issues	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, ...	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, ...	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, ...	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. ₹4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, ₹4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3. (8*a*.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA . . .	Thacker, Spink, & Co
MADRAS . .	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY . .	Thacker, Vining, & Co.
	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA . .	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

OTHER WORKS.

Bills (in English) before the Legislative Council of the Governor General, and of Statements of Objects and Reasons and Reports of Select Committees upon them, and of such Speeches in Council relating to them as appear of sufficient interest to reprint. They are sold to casual purchasers at the rate of three pies per sheet (of four pages) or part of a sheet, but a reduction is made where the papers cover more than sixty-four pages. The whole set of papers published in a year are also supplied to annual subscribers at the rate of ₹2, exclusive of postage, or ₹3, including postage to any part of British India.

Urdu or Hindustáni translations of such Bills as it appear desirable to translate, and of the papers published with them as specified above, and transliterated versions in the Nágri character of such of these translations as it appears desirable to issue in that form, are also obtainable on the same terms.

Urdu or Hindustáni translations of such Acts of the Governor General's Council as it appears desirable to translate and transliterated versions in the Nágri character of such of these translations as it appears desirable to issue in that form, may be obtained at the rate of three pies per sheet.

Punjab Customary Law, containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statements of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three volumes, super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹10 (14*a*.) for the three volumes.

Rent Law Commission, Report of the. In two volumes ₹3 (12*a*.) for both volumes.

Bengal Tenancy Bill, 1883, with annexures. Fcap., stitched. 4*a*. (3*a*.)

Bengal Tenancy Bill, 1883, Report of the Government of Bengal on, with revised Bill and Appendices. In two volumes, Fcap., boards. ₹4 (₹1) for both volumes.

Law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal, Correspondence between the Government of India and the Secretary of State regarding the proposed amendment of the. Fcap., boards. 8*a*. (4*a*.)

Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty *authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860, Table showing.* Royal 8vo stitched. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Bengal Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹2 (6*a*.)

Transport of Troops, Inland, being Transport Regulations. Part II. Royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹2-8(4*a*.); interleaved, ₹3 (8*a*.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. ₹3 per annum, including postage.

Army Regulations, India. Royal 8vo, full cloth.—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE for Native Troops, Part II. Interleaved. ₹2 (6*a*.)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. ₹3 each part. (8*a*. each.) In one volume, not interleaved. ₹4-8 (10*a*.)
Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT. ₹3 (8*a*.); interleaved, ₹4 (12*a*.)
Vol. V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. ₹1-8 (4*a*.)
Vol. VI.—MEDICAL. ₹2 (10*a*.)
Vol. VII.—DRESS. ₹2 (5*a*.)
Vol. IX.—VOLUNTEER. ₹1 (4*a*.)
Vol. X.—MOVEMENTS, Part I—Sea. (*In the Press.*)
Vol. XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. ₹2 (5*a*.)

List of Changes in War Materiel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. ₹4 per annum, including postage.

Clothing and Necessaries for the Native Army in Bengal. Revised Rules for the provision of. 1884. Royal 8vo, boards. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1885. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹2 (5*a*.)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1886. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹1-4 (2*a*.)

Hindu and Muhammadan Names in the Bengal Army. Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E., Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo, Boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Bengal Army Regulations corrected up to 31st December 1879. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹4 (8*a*.); interleaved. ₹5 (12*a*.)

Carbine and Rifle Exercises and Musketry Instruction for Native Troops, 1882. Royal 32mo, full leather. ₹1-4 (2*a*.)

Sword and Lance Exercise, Instructions for, with Field Gun Drill for Cavalry, 32mo, cloth. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Equipment Table of—
A Garrison Battery serving in India, 1884.
A Regiment of Madras Native Cavalry and Body Guard, 1884.

Table of Stores supplied for Fort Armaments, 1884.

Detail of Stores supplied for the use of Royal Artillery as station stores, which do not form part of the Equipment of a Battery and which are not taken with a Battery when leaving a station. 1884.

*** *The above are in super royal 8vo, stiff boards, and may be had at* 8*a*. (1½*a*.) *each.*

Rifle Exercises for Native Troops. Nagri. 6*a*. (1½*a*.) Goormukhi. 8*a*. (1½*a*.)

Carbine Exercises for Native Troops. Urdu and Nagri. 2½*a*. (6*p*.) Goormukhi. 3*a*. (6*p*.

Infantry and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises. 3*a*. (1½*a*.

Position Drill. 1½*a*. (6*p*.)

*** *The above four books have been translated and published by Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. Toker, and are available in Urdu, Nagri and Goormukhi 8vo, paper cover.*

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations 1882. Royal 32mo, full leather. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

Book of Aids to Military Equitation. 13mo, cloth. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo, stitched. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Training of Troops for service in the Field, and conduct of Peace Manœuvres, Regulations for the. By LIEUT. E. BARING, R.A. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1 (2*a*.)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Commissariat.

Compendium of existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Compiled by H. G. WHELAN. ₹5 (8*a*.); interleaved, ₹6 (12*a*.)

Appendices to the above Compendium. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹4 (6*a*.); interleaved, ₹5 (9*a*.)

Pack Gear for Elephants. By G. P. SANDERSON, Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (2*a*.)

Marine.

West India Pilot, Vol. II. Royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹6 (6*a*.)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa, and South America, with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. ₹16 (12*a*.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters from 1877 to 1884. By Captain ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I.M. Fcap., stiff cover. ₹2 (5*a*.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. ₹3 (6*a*.) for 1883 and 1884. ₹4 (9*a*.) for 1885.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1 (1*a*.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and maps and in sailing directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. ₹3 (6*a*.); interleaved, ₹3-12 (10*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹3 (6*a*); interleaved. ₹3-12 (10*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.); interleaved, 14*a*. (4*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. ₹3 (8*a*).

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores. 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (8*a*.)

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—
Part I, Forms 1 to 45 D. Fcap., boards. ₹4 (11*a*.)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Fcap., boards. ₹4 (12*a*.)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. ₹3 (7*a*.)

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. Published in July and December. ₹2 (4*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (8*a*.)

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a series of progressive Exercises by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. ₹6 (3*a*.)

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Annual Statement of the Seaborne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency and of its Chief Port (Calcutta) and each of its Subordinate Ports (Chittagong, Ballasore, Cuttack, Pooree, and Naraingunge). Volumes I and II. Price ₹20 for 1886-87. Published at the Calcutta Custom House. Previous years' volumes can also be obtained at the same price.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1884-85. ₹2 (4*a*.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1886-87. ₹1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1884-85. ₹6 (10*a*.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. ₹2 (2*a*.)

Ditto 1874-75. ₹2 (2*a*.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.
Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil Magadhi Dialect.
₹1-4 (2*a*.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1885. ₹1 (3*a*.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—
In English. ₹1 (4*a*.)
In Kaithi. ₹1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. ₹1 (4*a*.)
In Bengali. ₹1 (4*a*.)

MARINE.

Rules for the guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. ₹1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. ₹1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. ₹3 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual. 12*a*. (3*a*.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Census of Calcutta and its Suburbs, 1881. R4 (4*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. R6 (8*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessor.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Factories Act XV of 1881, with Rules and Forms. 2*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengal. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed under District Road Cess Committees. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Standard Dimension for State Railways. 6*a.* *including packing and postage.*

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1887. R3 (4*a.*)

REVENUE.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)
In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq. B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Certificate Procedure, 1885. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies, R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (4*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Beerbhoom.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol. VIII. Khoolna.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol. XII. Dinagepore.
Vol. XIII. Raishahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pubna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Julpigoree.
Vol. XVIIIA. Cooch Behar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Furreedpore.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Mozufferpore.
Vol. XXXI. Sarun.
Vol. XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXV. Purneah.
Vol. XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Pooree.
Vol. XLI. Hazaribagh.
Vol. XLII. Lonardagga.

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica, in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies R45
Unbound copies . . . . . „ 35

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 27, 1887.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 19th March 1887.

From the 2nd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the ***Gazette of India***, **and the Weather and Crop Reports, will be published at Simla. After the 26th instant, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.**

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0	8	0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0	4	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance.*

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the ***public service*** should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's **Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.**

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 8th August, 1887.

No. 35.—Third Grade Assistant Surgeon Bepin Behari Ghosh, of the Imperial List, is granted leave without pay for six months, with effect from the 19th March, 1887.

B. SIMPSON, M.D.,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL FOR BALUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 15th August, 1887.

No. 142.—Mr. H. Humfress, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, transferred temporarily to Baluchistan, reported his arrival at Quetta on the 3rd August, 1887, and is posted to the 2nd Division, Frontier Road.

A. C. BIGG-WITHER,
Joint Secy. to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baluchistan, P. W. Dept.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 20th August, 1887.

No. 2979.—Lieutenant the Honorable H. D. Napier, Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted privilege leave from the 4th September to 15th October, 1887.

By Order,
F. L. PETRE,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 20th August, 1887.

No. 2356 *G.*—The leave on full pay granted to 3rd Class Hospital Assistant No. 563, Rahmut Oollah, attached to the Meywar Bheel Corps, in this Office Notification No. 567 G., dated the 25th March, 1887, is commuted to furlough, which is extended to the 8th July, 1887.

This Office Notification No. 1860 G., dated the 13th July, 1887, is hereby cancelled.

The 20th August, 1887.

No. 2366 *G.*—Surgeon H. N. V. Harington, Medical Officer of the Deolee Irregular Force and of the Harowtee and Tonk Agency, was permitted to avail himself, on the 13th August, 1887, of the privilege leave granted him in Foreign Department Notification No. 1439 G., dated 3rd idem.

By Order,
E. A. FRASER, *Major,*
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl. in Rajputana.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 11th August, 1887.

No. 959-328 *V.*—Captain C. Herbert, Assistant Commissioner of Merwara, is granted privilege leave for one month from the afternoon of the 1st of August, 1887.

During Captain Herbert's absence, Munshi Rai Bishen Sarup will hold charge of the current duties of the Office of Assistant Commissioner, Merwara.

With effect from the abovementioned date, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara, in exercise of the authority vested in him by Section 12, Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure Code), is pleased to appoint Munshi Rai Bishen Sarup to be a Magistrate of the 2nd Class in the Merwara District.

The 12th August, 1887.

No. O. R. 589.—1. (*1*) These rules, made by the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, for regulating the matters specified in sections 5 and 13 of the Opium Act, 1878, shall come into force on the first day of October, 1887.

(*2*) On and from that day the rules made under the said Act, and published in the *Gazette of India* of the 21st April, 1883, shall cease to have effect, except as regards anything done, or any offence committed, or any fine or penalty incurred, or any proceedings commenced, before that day.

CHAPTER I.

DEFINITIONS.

1. In these rules, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,— Definitions.

(1) "Ajmere-Merwara" means the territories administered by the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara:

(2) "Chief Commissioner" means the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara:

(3) "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara:

(4) "Collector" means the chief officer in charge of the revenue-administration of a district, and includes any person specially authorised by the Chief Commissioner by name or in virtue of his office to discharge all or any of the functions of a Collector under these rules:

(5) "opium" includes preparations or admixtures of opium, and intoxicating drugs prepared from the poppy, but it does not include poppy-heads:

(6) "poppy-heads" means the dry capsules of the poppy plant:

(7) "tola" means a weight of one hundred and eighty grains Troy:

(8) "seer" means a weight of eighty tolas:

(9) opium when sold in any quantity not exceeding five tolas in weight, and poppy-heads when sold in any quantity not exceeding eight seers in weight, shall be deemed to be sold by "retail," and, when sold in any larger quantity, shall be deemed to be sold "wholesale:"

(10) "farmer," used with reference to opium or poppy-heads or both, means a person to whom the exclusive right of retail sale of opium or of poppy-heads or of both, as the case may be, in any local area, has been let in farm under these rules:

(11) "licensed vendor," used with reference to opium or poppy-heads or both, means a person to whom a license for the retail sale of opium or of poppy-heads or of both, as the case may be, has been granted under these rules:

(12) "licensed druggist" means a person to whom the Collector has granted gratuitously a permit for the retail sale of opium and poppy-heads for medical purposes only: and

(13) "import," "export" and "transport" have the respective meanings assigned to them in the Opium Act, 1878.

CHAPTER II.

CULTIVATION, MANUFACTURE, POSSESSION AND SALE.

Part I.—In defined areas.

2. In such local areas as the Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, define in this behalf— Operations permitted in defined areas.

(*a*) the cultivation of the poppy,

(*b*) the manufacture of opium,

(*c*) the possession of opium or poppy-heads, and

(*d*) the sale of opium or poppy-heads, are permitted subject to the conditions and to the extent prescribed in or under this part of this Chapter.

3. Any person to whom the Collector, with the general or special sanction of the Commissioner, has granted a license to cultivate the poppy, may cultivate it subject to the conditions of the license. Permission to cultivate.

4. (*1*) Any person to whom the Collector, with the general or special sanction of the Commissioner, has granted a license to manufacture opium, may manufacture it subject to the conditions of the license. Permission to manufacture.

(*2*) Any person may manufacture for his own domestic use opium possessed by him under paragraph (1) or paragraph (2) of the next following rule.

5. (*1*) Any person may possess opium not exceeding five tolas in weight and poppy-heads not exceeding eight seers in weight. Permission to possess.

(*2*) A person authorised by general or special order in writing of the Collector to possess opium or poppy-heads in quantity exceeding in weight that specified in paragraph (1) of this rule may possess the opium or poppy-heads covered by the order.

(*3*) A licensed druggist may, subject to the conditions of his permit, possess opium not exceeding one seer in weight and poppy-heads not exceeding ten seers in weight.

(*4*) A person having a license under rule 3 to cultivate the poppy may possess opium and poppy-heads which are the produce of land cultivated with poppy in accordance with the license.

(*5*) A farmer or licensed vendor of opium or poppy-heads may, subject to conditions of his lease or license, possess opium or poppy-heads, as the case may be, in any quantity.

6. (*1*) A person having a license under rule 3 to cultivate the poppy may sell wholesale to a farmer or licensed vendor, or to a person authorised in this behalf by general or special order in writing of the Collector, opium or poppy-heads being the produce of land cultivated with poppy in accordance with the license. Permission to sell wholesale.

(2) A person authorised in this behalf by general or special order in writing of the Collector may sell opium or poppy-heads wholesale to a farmer or licensed vendor or to a person authorised by general or special order in writing of the Collector to be the buyer thereof.

(3) A farmer of opium or poppy-heads may, subject to the conditions of his lease, sell opium or poppy-heads, as the case may be, wholesale to a licensed vendor thereof.

(*4*) A farmer or licensed vendor of opium or poppy-heads may, subject to the conditions of his lease or license, sell to a licensed druggist opium not exceeding one seer in weight or poppy-heads not exceeding ten seers in weight, as the case may be.

7. (*1*) A farmer or licensed vendor of opium or poppy-heads may, subject to the conditions of his lease or license, sell opium or poppy-heads, as the case may be, by retail to any person. Permission to sell by retail.

(*2*) A licensed druggist may, subject to the conditions of his permit, sell opium or poppy-heads by retail for medicinal purposes only.

8. (*1*) Licenses for the retail sale of opium or poppy-heads or both shall be granted by the Collector and shall be for one year only, unless the Chief Commissioner otherwise specially directs. Grant of licenses for retail sale.

(*2*) The Commissioner shall, from time to time, fix the number of shops for which licenses may be granted: and the exclusive right to sell opium or poppy-heads or both by retail at those shops shall be put up to auction by the Collector at the commencement of each official year, either for each shop singly or for groups of shops, as the Collector, subject to the control of the Commissioner, sees fit.

(*3*) The conditions of the auction shall be such, the sum payable in respect of the shop or shops, as the case may be, by the person declared to be the purchaser at the auction shall be paid by that person in such instalments and at such times, and such security shall be required from him for the payment thereof, as, subject to instructions issued by the Chief Commissioner in this behalf, the Collector in each case directs.

9. (*1*) A license granted under the last foregoing rule may be cancelled by the Collector for any cause specified in the license. Cancellation of licenses for retail sale.

(*2*) Whenever the Collector considers that any such license should be cancelled for any cause not specified therein, he shall remit a sum equal to the average amount payable for fifteen days of the period for which the license was granted, and shall either give fifteen days' previous notice of his intention to cancel the license or in addition to remitting the sum aforesaid make such compensation for default of notice as the Commissioner directs. On the expiration of the notice, or on the payment of the additional compensation, the Collector may cancel the license.

10. (*1*) A licensed vendor may surrender his license on the expiration of one month's previous notice given by him in writing to the Collector of his intention to surrender the same, and on payment of such sum as the Collector may fix in this behalf, not exceeding the average amount payable for six months of the period for which the license was granted, or, where the license granted for a shorter period than one year, then for half that period. Surrender of licenses for retail sale.

(2) If the Collector is satisfied that there is sufficient reason for surrendering a license, he may, with the sanction of the Commissioner, remit the sum so fixed.

Withdrawal of permits.

11. The Collector may at any time, with or without cause assigned and without payment of compensation, withdraw a permit from a licensed druggist.

Farm of right of retail sale.

12. (1) The Collector may let in farm the exclusive right of retail sail of opium or poppy-heads or both within any local area—

(a) for a term not exceeding two years with the sanction of the Commissioner, and

(b) for a term not exceeding five years with the sanction of the Chief Commissioner.

(2) When the exclusive right of retail sale is let in farm, the farmer may, subject to the conditions of his lease, himself sell by retail, or issue licenses under the countersignature of the Collector for the retail sale of opium or poppy-heads or both, as the case may be, within the local area to which the farm extends.

(3) Every farmer shall file in the Collector's office a list of all licenses granted by him in such form, and on such day or days in each year, as the Commissioner may from time to time prescribe.

Issue of instructions with respect to farms.

13. The Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, issue instructions with respect to—

(a) the invitation and acceptance of tenders for farming-leases under the last foregoing rule; and

(b) the requisition of security for the due fulfilment of the conditions of those leases.

Interference with farming-leases.

14. (1) The Collector may, with the leave of the authority by which a lease under rule 12 was sanctioned, cancel the lease, or, within the term of the lease, make or impose such reservations or restrictions with respect to the grant of licenses as to him may seem fit.

(2) If the lease is cancelled for any cause specified therein, the farmer shall not be entitled to compensation for any loss he may sustain thereby.

(3) If the lease is cancelled for any cause not specified therein, or if any reservation or restriction with respect to the grant of licenses is made or imposed within the term of the lease, the farmer shall be entitled to receive for any loss which he sustains thereby such compensation as the Chief Commissioner may determine.

Power to prescribe forms.

15. The Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, prescribe—

(a) the forms and conditions in and on which licenses, permits, and leases shall be granted by the Collector, and licenses by farmers; and

(b) forms for any other proceedings under these rules for which he considers that forms should be provided.

Part II.—In other areas.

Operations permitted in undefined areas.

16. Save in such local areas as the Chief Commissioner may have defined under rule 2—

(a) the cultivation of the poppy,

(b) the manufacture of opium in any quantity,

(c) the possession of opium or poppy-heads in any quanity, and

(d) the sale of opium or poppy-heads in any quantity,

are permitted absolutely.

CHAPTER III.

IMPORT, EXPORT, AND TRANSPORT.

Import.

17. Subject to the provisions of these rules with respect to possession, the import of opium and poppy-heads, except from British India, is permitted absolutely.

Export.

18. (1) Subject to the provisions of these rules with respect to possession, the export of opium and poppy-heads, except to British India, is permitted absolutely.

(2) Opium may be exported to or through British India only when covered by a pass signed by the Opium Agent of Indore or by the Opium Agent of Ajmere, or by an officer authorised by one of those Agents to sign the pass, and under the conditions and restrictions prescribed in the schedule to these rules.

Transport.

19. Subject to the provisions of these rules with respect to possession, the transport of opium and poppy-heads is permitted absolutely.

CHAPTER IV.

DISPOSAL OF THINGS CONFISCATED.

Disposal of confiscated things.

20. (1) All things confiscated under the Opium Act, 1878, except poppy, poppy-heads and opium, shall be disposed of by the Collector by public auction.

(2) Poppy and poppy-heads so confiscated shall be disposed of as the Collector may direct.

(3) Opium so confiscated shall be sent for examination to the Civil Surgeon, and if declared by him to be fit for use, shall be sent to the nearest Government treasury or sub-treasury and thereafter be diposed of in such manner as the Collector may direct. If the opium is declared by the Civil Surgeon to be unfit for use, it shall immediately be destroyed.

CHAPTER V.

REWARDS.

Rewards in case of fine.

21. (1) A Magistrate convicting an offender under section 9 of the Opium Act, 1878, may award to any person who has contributed in any way to the conviction the whole or any portion of any fine imposed upon the offender and paid by him or realised from his property.

(2) If the fine is not realised, or only realised in part, the Magistrate may, within a limit of one hundred rupees, order payment of its full amount, or of the unrealised balance, as the case may be, out of the treasury.

(3) If the Magistrate is of opinion that a larger reward than he can give under this rule to a person who has contributed to the conviction ought to be given to that person, he may move the Chief Commissioner, through the Collector, to grant a larger reward.

Rewards in case of confiscation.

22. A Magistrate or other officer ordering the confiscation of anything under section 12 of the Opium Act, 1878, may grant to any person who has contributed in any way to the seizure of the thing the whole or any portion of the value thereof.

Rewards in other cases.

23. (1) In any case in which, in the opinion of the Chief Commissioner, a person has performed service of special merit in respect of the prevention or detection of an offence against the Opium Act, 1878, the Chief Commissioner may grant him a reward not exceeding five hundred rupees in amount.

(2) The Chief Commissioner, or, with the sanction of the Chief Commissioner, the Commissioner, may incur expenditure not exceeding five hundred rupees in each case for the employment of informers or for any other purpose connected with the prevention or detection of offences against the Opium Act, 1878.

CHAPTER VI.

APPEAL AND REVISION.

Appeal.

24. An appeal shall lie to the Commissioner from an order of the Collector under these rules, if presented to the Commissioner, or to the Collector for transmission to the Commissioner, within thirty days from the date of the order.

Revision.

25. The Chief Commissioner may revise an order passed by the Collector or the Commissioner under these rules.

Form of petition.

26. A petition of appeal from, or for revision of, an order must be accompanied by the order in original, or by an authenticated copy thereof; or the omission to produce the original or copy must be explained.

SCHEDULE.

(*Rule 18.*)

1. Upon opium exported from Ajmere there shall be payable to the Government such duty as may from time to time be prescribed by the Governor-General in Council by notification in the *Gazette of India*. The duty prescribed under this paragraph need not be uniform for all opium exported from Ajmere but may vary with the destination of the opium or any other circumstance described in the notification.

2. The Rajputana-Malwa Railway Administration shall not receive opium for export to British India, except under a pass and in whole or half chests.

3. The amount of duty will be paid into the treasury either in cash or by *hundi*, and the treasury officer will give the person tendering payment a receipt for the amount so paid. On production of this receipt the number of chests for which duty has been paid will be admitted into the opium godown.

4. Hundis will, on being approved of by the treasury officer, be registered and numbered, and be endorsed on the reverse side with the name of the person on whom they are drawn; they will be forwarded by the treasury officer under sealed and registered cover, if the opium is for export by sea, direct to the Accountant-General, Bombay, and, if it is not for export by sea, to the officer mentioned in the pass to whom the treasury officer may be directed to forward it. The register will be in the following form :—

(1) Number of pass.	(7) On whom drawn.
(2) Date of pass.	(8) At how many days' sight.
(3) Number of chests covered by pass.	(9) When due.
(4) Consecutive number of hundi.	(10) Amount of hundi.
(5) Date of hundi.	(11) Total amount of duty.
(6) By whom drawn.	(12) Remarks.

5. To facilitate check, passes will bear the same numbers as the hundis, and these numbers will be entered in column 1, "number of pass." The total in column "total amount of duty" will be the total for each continuation register, and will be carried forward into the next; and numbers of passes so entered in the first column will be distinctly specified in the advice sent to the Accountant-General.

6. A duplicate of this register, if the export is to be by sea, will be sent to the Collector of Customs and Opium, Bombay; or, if the export is by land, to the officer to whom the hundi has been sent under paragraph 4 of this schedule.

7. Opium intended for export by sea or for home consumption in India shall be brought to the Government godown ready packed, in chests or half-chests (as may be most convenient), by the merchants or brokers who will produce the treasury officer's certificate under his signature for cash or his receipt for hundis on stamped paper payable at sight to the Bombay General Treasury and Bank of Bombay. The Deputy or Assistant Opium Agent will carefully inspect the treasury officer's signature to the certificate, and note the serial number of the receipt to satisfy himself that the receipts are genuine. The duty on opium intended for consumption in India must be paid in cash or by approved hundis into some treasury in British India, and the receipt of the treasury officer must be produced.

8. The chests or half-chests of each party will be placed in the opium-godown and will have their covers printed and stamped, and each chest or half-chest will then be numbered consecutively in English.

9. Merchants will themselves provide and pay for porters, carpenters and men for marking the chests, and sewing up the covers of such chests as have been opened for weighment; they will also pay all expenses of conveying their chests to the railway-station and of transit thence to their destination.

10. The Collector shall annually, before the weighment of the opium of the season is begun, examine the weights and scales, and report the result of the examination to the Commissioner. No weights or scales shall be used which on any such examination have not been found to be strictly accurate.

11. It shall be the duty of the officer in charge of the scales to see that the opium is weighed fairly with an even beam; the practice of taking excess weight for the purpose of trimming the scales, or as an allowance for dryage and wastage, is strictly prohibited.

12. The Deputy or Assistant Opium Agent will select at hazard any chest he pleases (never less than two chests or half-chests out of every ten, and as many more as he thinks fit); each selected chest will then be separately opened, its contents (opium balls called *battis* or *golis*) brought to the scales, the exact weight recorded;

and from these weighments the average of the whole lot may be struck. If the weight is in excess of the 140¼lb allowed by the Government in each whole chest, the surplus may be withdrawn; the object being to prevent a larger quantity than the amount allowed in a chest being exported under the pass. The officer who supervises weighment is to see that the surplus quantity of the whole of any batch is taken out of the opened chests and put aside somewhere near him under his eyes until the chests are repacked and nailed down. If the weight is under 140¼lb, and the owner has spare opium to make up the deficit, he may be allowed to supply it to make up the full weight, and the chests will then be nailed down in the presence of the officer in charge of the scales. If the owner is not able to make up the deficiency, the amount deficient will be noted in the pass.

13. During the process of weighing, the chaprasis of the Opium Establishment should vigilantly watch the merchants and their servants.

14. This operation is called the "net weighment of opium," and, when completed, the boxes are nailed down and repacked; then the gross weighment of each chest or half-chest is ascertained and recorded; and the gross weight is then marked on the covers in English with the serial number of the chest, and such other particulars as may be necessary for the identification of the consignment. The chests are then ready for despatch.

15. The chests exported during one season, which begins on the 1st August, shall bear a continuous serial number.

16 Full particulars must be entered in the pass for each consignment showing:—

ON THE FIRST SIDE OF PASS.
1. Number of pass.
2. Name of the owner of chest.
3. Number of chest.
4. Amount of duty.
5. Amount of duty paid in cash at Ajmere.
6. Amount of duty to be realised on hundi.
7. Rate of duty.
8. Date of Government orders.
9. Date of pass.
10. Signature of the officer by whom the pass was granted, and who made the weighments.

ON THE SECOND SIDE. Net weighment of opium of certain chests selected from the whole consignment.

ON THE THIRD SIDE. Gross weighment of every chest, its contents, and destination.

17. A duplicate of each pass granted will be sent to the officer who issued the permit authorising the export of the opium mentioned in the pass. At Bombay the Customs officer will test the weighments by fresh weighments. Elsewhere this test will be applied by the Deputy Commissioner or Collector; and as there always occurs a certain amount of dryage in transit, the weight of opium should invariably fall short of the weight recorded at Ajmere.

18. Two weekly registers, for the week ending on Saturday, in the form appended to this Schedule, will be prepared and forwarded: one to the Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, and the other to the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere; a copy being sent at the same time direct to the Collector of Customs and Opium at Bombay if the export is by sea.

19. A return of all opium exported from Ajmere shall be furnished monthly to the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, and to each Local Government concerned.

20. The pass is only valid till the arrival in Bombay of the consignment covered by it, or for three months from the date of the issue of the pass.

Weekly Register of Opium Passes granted at Ajmere in 188 .

Week ending _____ *188* .

No.	Date.	In whose name.	Chests.	Amount.
		Total brought forward from end of last week.		
		For the week ending on the _____ 188 .		

Opium Agent and Commissioner of Ajmere and Merwara.

AJMERE;

The _____ *188* .

By Order,

E. A. FRASER, *Major*,

First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl. in Rajputana.

RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 17th August, 1887.

No. 2626-3257.—The Officiating Resident in Mysore is pleased to direct that the following Rule be substituted for Rule 7 of the Rules for the election of Municipal Commissioners for the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, published with Notification No. 24, dated 30th January, 1884:—

7. A general election of the Municipal Commissioners to represent the several classes mentioned in Rule 2 shall take place once in every two years on the dates fixed for each class as under—

I. Europeans and Eurasians,—1st August,
II. Mahomedans,—8th August,
III. Hindus and others,—15th August,

or, in the event of such dates falling on a Sunday or a sanctioned public holiday, on the following day. The President of the Municipal Commission shall, on the dates above specified, convene a meeting of the electors of the class concerned, of which at least seven days' previous notice shall have been given, and at such meeting the candidates for election shall be proposed and seconded. If the number of candidates does not exceed that of the Commissioners allotted to each class, such candidate shall be declared duly elected. Should the number of candidates, however, exceed the number of Commissioners representing such class, the election shall be determined by vote. The election by vote shall take place on a day to be then declared by the President of the Municipal Commission, removed by an interval of not less than three days from the date of the meeting.

By Order,

L. WHITE KING,

Assistant to the Resident.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th August, 1887.

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1853-54.	4 per cent. Loans									
		Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	4½ per cent. Loans			
								Of 1870.	Of 1875.	Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion.	Total.
Balance of 31st July, 1887 .	54,100	13,67,040	26,73,200	2,27,26,000	89,77,400	2,47,31,000	2,19,87,100	42,34,700	71,70,300	9,93,93,400	11,07,98,400
4½ per cent., 1878, Stock transferred to 4½ per cent., 1879, Stock at London . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,73,400	2,73,400
Add—											
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th August, 1887. . .	...	...	...	...	...	1,000	...	...	...	...	...
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th August, 1887. . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th August, 1887. . .	...	...	500	50,900	7,000	11,500	...	27,100	2,73,400	25,000	3,25,500
	54,100	13,67,040	26,73,700	2,27,76,900	89,84,400	2,47,43,500	2,19,87,100	42,34,700	71,70,300	9,98,05,800	11,12,10,800
Deduct—											
Amount written off in the London Registers . .	...	...	...	83,700	36,300	1,99,400	89,600	27,100	2,73,400	25,000	3,25,500
Balance on 15th August, 1887	54,100	13,67,040	26,73,700	2,26,93,200	89,48,100	2,45,44,100	2,18,97,500	42,07,600	68,96,900	9,97,80,800	11,08,85,300

	4 per cent. Loans	Transfer Loan of 1879, Seven Shillings per cent. Portion.	5 per cent. Loan of 1856-57.	GRAND TOTAL.
Balance of 31st July, 1887 .	8,24,61,740	1,33,800	32,200	19,34,80,240
4½ per cent., 1878, Stock transferred to 4½ per cent., 1879, Stock at London . .	...	...	...	2,73,400
Add—				
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th August, 1887. . .	1,000	...	...	1,000
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th August, 1887. . .	...	...	...	...
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th August, 1887. . .	69,900	...	...	2,08,900
	8,25,32,640	1,33,800	32,200	19,39,63,540
Deduct—				
Amount written off in the London Registers . .	4,09,000	...	...	7,34,500
Balance on 15th August, 1887	8,21,23,640	1,33,800	32,200	19,32,29,940

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1867, to 15th June, 1887, enfaced from India 5,462 lakhs, re-transferred from London 4,895 lakhs.

„ 16th „ 1887, to 30th „	„	„	13	„	„
„ 1st July „ to 15th July	„	„	7	„	„
„ 16th „ „ to 31st „	„	„	4	„	„
„ 1st Aug. „ to 15th Aug.	„	„	2	„	„
			5,488 lakhs.		4,915 lakhs.
			4,916 „		
			573 lakhs.		

Balance against India . 573 lakhs.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 18th August, 1887.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 23rd August, 1887.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	48,52,329	15	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (₹ 71,08,588 6 7)	2,06,60,936	1	11
Public Deposits at Branches (1,35,52,347 11 4)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,62,29,694	10	9
Bank Post Bills, &c.	4,67,049	1	0
Sundries	14,84,811	7	3
RUPEES	8,36,95,821	3	11

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities				89,50,143	0	0
Other authorized Investments				50,51,842	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities				74,06,691	3	10
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities				86,13,207	1	1
Bills discounted and purchased				1,97,21,198	2	5
Balances with other Banks				5,78,852	15	6
Bullion				2,541	12	9
Dead Stock				11,24,549	7	9
Stamps				10,084	8	2
Sundries				8,54,924	9	10
				5,23,14,034	13	5
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	1,45,17,049	14	0	3,13,81,786	6	6
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,68,64,736	8	6			
RUPEES				8,36,95,821	3	11

By Order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL, R. L. BISS, *Chief Accountant.* W. D. CRUICKSHANK, *Secretary & Treasurer.*

Calcutta, 25th August, 1887.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.

Percentage 53·3.

CALCUTTA MINT.

NOTIFICATION.

List of Coins acquired under the Indian Treasure Trove Act and available for sale to Numismatists. (Home Department Resolution No. 46—1668-82, dated 9th October, 1884.)

Register Number.	DESCRIPTION.	Metal.	Value of each coin. ₹	a.	p.	Number of coins available for sale.	REMARKS.
	Found in the Tipperah District.						
67	Emperor Shah Allam	Silver	1	0	0	92	These coins will be available for sale up to and not later than the 1st Feb., 1888.
	Found in the Hooghly District.						
69	Shah Allam Rupees	Do.	1	0	0	5	Do. do. 17th Feb., 1888.
	Found in the Maldah District.						
75	Alamgir Zani	Do.	1	1	0	45	
76	Shah Allam	Do.	1	1	0	239	
	Found in the Saugor District.						
78	Emperor Shah Jehan	Do.	1	2	0	5	Do. do, 15th May, 1888.

R. V. RIDDELL, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 25th August, 1887.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 24th August, 1887.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 17th August, 1887	62,66,509	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	37,13,673	99,80,182
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	...	
Ditto ditto Government	13,01,162	13,01,162
DEDUCT—		1,12,81,344
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	21,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	4,632	21,04,632
Balance on the evening of the 24th August, 1887		91,76,712
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	51,51,288	
Ditto ditto Government	40,25,424	91,76,712
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	1,26,263	
Ditto ditto Government		1,26,263

R. V. RIDDELL, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 25th August, 1887.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
15	N 4—15410	50	District Superintendent, Police, Simla.
16	D 24—11640	50	Chen Sukh, Bareilly.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asst. Accountant Genl.,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

ALLAHABAD,
The 24th August, 1887.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY DESTROYED BY FIRE.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
1885.			
W32	R 11—04199	100	Babu Janokinath Biswas.
	R 10—32927	100	
	R 9—09955	100	
	„ —81766	100	
	„ —76480	100	
	„ —83364	100	
	R 11—18957	100	

FRED. ATKINSON,
Asst. Comptroller Genl.,
In charge of Paper Currency.

CALCUTTA,
The 26th August, 1887.

Madras Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
15	B 94—01890	100	The Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, B Division, Poona.

H. S. GROVES,
Asst. Accountant Genl.,
In charge of Paper Currency Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
The 15th August, 1887.

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 15th August, 1887.

No. R. 4834.—Messrs. E. J. Schneider and W. C. Howard, respectively, made over and received charge of the Office of Assistant Commissioner, Didwana Division, on the 10th August, 1887, afternoon.

The 20th August, 1887.

No. R. 4927.—Mr. W. Synnott, Assistant Commissioner, Upper Division, Internal Branch, on return from leave, resumed charge of his duties on the 18th August, 1887, forenoon, from Mr. W. N. Chill, Officiating Assistant Commissioner.

A. D. CAREY,
Commr., N. I. Salt Revenue.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR RAILWAYS, CENTRAL DIVISION.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 22nd August, 1887.

No. 1.—Mr. W. D. Barrow, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, attached to the Indian Midland Railway, is granted six months' special leave on urgent private affairs, under Section 61 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 1st September, 1887, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

E. W. ARUNDELL, B.A.,
for *Consulting Engineer.*

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 18th August, 1887.

No. 74.—Mr. G. T. St. A. Nixon, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is transferred, in the interests of the public service, from the Sind-Pishin State Railway to the Tounghoo-Mandalay Extension of the Burma State Railway.

No. 75.—The undermentioned officers have been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, leave on medical certificate for the periods specified opposite their names, in extension of the furlough previously granted them :—

Mr. P. H. Cresswell, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade,—extraordinary leave for six months.

Mr. H. L. Butcher, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade,—leave for two months.

L. CONWAY-GORDON,
Director-General.

Report of a Deserter from the I Battery, B Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, dated at Kirkee, this 17th day of August, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name.—No. 52405, Gunner Thomas Graham.	Parish and County in which Born,—Shankhills, Belfast, Antrim, Ireland.
Age,—23 years 5 months.	Marks,—One vaccination mark, left arm; scar, left side of abdomen.
Size,—5 feet 9½ inches.	Trade,—Labourer.
Colour of—Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.	Coat or Jacket,—Blue serge jacket.
Date of Desertion,—14th August, 1887.	Waistcoat,—
Place of Desertion,—Kirkee.	Breeches or Trowsers,—Blue cloth overalls, red stripe.
Date of Enlistment,—23rd December, 1885.	REMARKS,—Under 2 years' service.
At what Place Enlisted,—Londonderry.	

A. BROADFOOT, *Major, R.H.A.*,
Comdg. I Batty., B Bde., R.H.A.

Report of a Deserter from the U Battery, 1st Brigade, Royal Artillery, dated at Kamptee, this 19th day of August, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. R.A.—17081, Driver Thomas Coomber.	Date of Enlistment,—17th November, 1881.
Age,—25 years 9 months.	At what Place Enlisted,—Rochester.
Size,—5 feet 6 inches.	Parish and County in which Born,—Strood, Kent.
Colour of—Complexion, fresh; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, blue.	Marks.—*Nil.*
Date of Desertion,—14th August, 1887.	Trade,—Hotel waiter.
Place of Desertion,—Kamptee.	Coat or Jacket,—White.
	Waistcoat,—
	Breeches or Trowsers,—White.
	REMARKS,—Under 6 years' service.

J. A. LABALMONDIERE, *Lieut., R.A.*,
Comdg. U Batty., 1st Bde., R.A.

Report of a Deserter from the 1st Border Regiment of Infantry, dated at Sialkot, this 18th day of August, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. Border—667, Private James Brown.	Date of Enlistment,—21st June, 1884.
Age,—24 years.	At what Place Enlisted,—London.
Size,—5 feet 8 inches.	Parish and County in which Born,—Norwich, Norfolk.
Colour of—Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, hazel.	Marks,—None.
Date of Desertion,—13th August, 1887.	Trade,—Labourer.
Place of Desertion,—Sialkot, Punjab, East Indies.	Coat or Jacket,— (Regimentals.)
	Waistcoat,— (Regimentals.)
	Breeches or Trowsers,— (Regimentals.)
	REMARKS,—Under 4 years' service.

J. O. GAGE, *Major*,
Comdg. 1st Border Regt. of Infy.

Report of a Deserter from the P Battery, 3rd Brigade, Royal Artillery, dated at Barrackpore, this 23rd day of August, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 47252, Driver Alexander McDonald.	At what Place Enlisted,—Neath, Wales.
Age,—21 years 2 months.	Parish and County in which Born,—Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales.
Height,—5 feet 4⅜ inches.	Marks,—Scar, right forehead, tattoo-marks back of each hand, and right forearm.
Colour of—Complexion, sallow; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, hazel.	Trade,—Labourer.
Date of Desertion,—17th August, 1887.	Coat or Jacket,— (Regimentals.)
Place of Desertion,—Barrackpore, East India.	Waistcoat,— (Regimentals.)
	Breeches or Trowsers,— (Regimentals.)
Date of Enlistment,—12th February, 1885.	REMARKS,—Under 3 years' servic

J. A. F. NUTT, *Major, R.A.*,
Comdg. P Batty., 3rd Bde., R.A.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that about the month of January, 1887, the treasure described below and valued at ₹103-12-6, was found underground in Kalmanja village, Pajiradka Magane, Uppinangadi taluk, South Canara District :—

Description of the Property.	Value ₹ a. p.
19 Gold coins, each worth ₹5	95 0 0
2 Gold rings	5 12 0
4 Gold ear-rings	3 0 0
1 Small brass case	0 0 0
TOTAL	103 12 6

All persons claiming the said treasure, or part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of South Canara, at his office, on the 9th February, 1888, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined according to the provisions of the said Act.

S. H. WYNNE,
Acting Collector.

SOUTH CANARA COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
MANGALORE,
The 17th August, 1887.

FOR SALE.

Tenders for the purchase of Her Majesty's Indian Marine Hulk *Semiramis* will be received by the Director of the Indian Marine at Bombay, up to noon of Thursday, the 1st September, 1887, *and must be sent by Registered Post.*

2. The vessel will be sold with awnings and spars, &c., and such other stores as may be on board, as she now lies in Bombay harbour.

3. Each tender, before being opened, must be accompanied by a treasury receipt for a sum equal to 25 per cent. of the amount offered, and the balance must be paid within forty-eight hours of acceptance of the tender and before delivery is taken. The tenders will be submitted to the Government of India for orders.

4. The vessel will be at the risk and charge of the purchaser from the date the acceptance of the tender by Government is communicated to him.

5. The following description of the vessel is believed to be correct, but any errors or misdescription shall not annul the sale, nor shall any compensation be allowed on that account :—

Tonnage, gross	1031
„ B. O. M.	960
When built	1842
Where built	Bombay
Material built of	Teak
Extreme length	216′ 6″
Length between perpendiculars	180′ 0″
Extreme breadth	34′ 0″
Depth	20′ 0″
Draught of water, mean	12′ 3″
Breadth over paddle-boxes	54′ 0″
„ moulded	33′ 4″

6 The vessel will be open for inspection on applying for an order to the Director of the Indian Marine.

J. HEXT,
Director of the Indian Marine.

H. M.'s I. M. DOCKYARD,
BOMBAY,
The 8th August, 1887.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 20th August, 1887.

No. 5808.—Babu Gopal Chunder Bose, having been appointed to officiate as Assistant Comptroller, Post Office, during the absence of Mr. Goldmann on privilege leave for one month and seven days, assumed charge of his Office on the 15th August, before noon.

W. J. HAM,
Asstt. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 24th August, 1887.

Chr. Dawood Bahar.	Framroz Brothers.	Robinson, Dr.
Donahue, P.	Gunn, Mrs. J.	Smith, Colin H.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

A. B. C.	Fleming, Miss M.	Moore, Miss Clauda.
A. T. C.	Fordham, R. O.	Moviartz, T.
"Advertiser."	Foscolo, Signor.	Petter, E.
Augier, W. M.	Fouracres, T.	"Phyoo."
Bannister, W.	Fraser, F. L.	Pisto, Leonidas M.
Biddlecombe, F. C.	Galbraith, James.	"R. M."
Blackburn, J. E.	"Gasture."	Rode, Capt. J.
Borel, Madame Ve. Fm.	Gow, Mrs.	Rode, Mrs. J. H.
"Box."	Graciej, Sig. G.	Silva, G. E.
Brady, W. R.	Gray, Miss A.	Skinner, J. C. M.
Braning, J. R.	Green, W. M.	Smith, David.
Brassey, Lord.	Hay, John.	Smith, Miss A.
Brown, James.	Healy, W.	Smith, Mrs.
Campbell, F. J.	Helke, F.	Southwell, Miss.
Collins, A. H.	Henrick, H.	Sparling, A. H.
Connolly, Mrs. L.	Hind, G. B.	St. H. C.
Crawford, Miss L.	Hogan, B. C.	Sturgeon, J.
Crofton, H. H. T.	Hughes, H.	Sullivan, R. O.
Croghan, W. J.	Johnson, Mrs. W.	Suzor, Samuel.
Cross, Mr.	Jones, T. E. S.	Thies, C. W.
Curran, Miss Mary A.	"K."	Touzel, C. J. C.
Dargus, Charles.	Kinsella, Capt.	Tulloch, Herbert.
Elliot, Hy.	Lamb, Esq.	Van-de-Berg, J.
"Enterprize."	Latty, D. B.	Van Gruhu, Capt.
Ewing, E.	Loindor, R.	Wilks, E. B.
Field, Hon. C. D.	Macgregor, Stuart.	Wilson, Miss.
Fife, Allan.	Marshall, George.	Wilson, W.
	Moncrieff, A. L.	W. P.

Registered Letters.

Augier, M. T. W.	La Miadirizioni La Fareti.	Sparling, A. H.
Goldenstein, H.	Lawrie, Hope.	Wilson, W.
Hucker, Geo.	Petter, E.	Wright, A. C.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 22nd August, 1887.

Alexander, Mr.	Coste, Miss M. E.	Murray, C. S.
Campbell, Lady.	DeCruze, G.	Ryoquest, C. F.
Chamberlain, H.	Harvey, Robert.	Sime, J. S.
Collins, Mrs.		

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

Calcutta, the 27th August, 1887.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1887.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	27th Aug.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto ditto ditto	3rd Sept.	Ditto.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	2nd „	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique and East Coast of Africa generally, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colonies by B. I. Steamers from Aden to Zanzibar and thence by the Castle Mail Packets.	3rd „	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	30th Aug.	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	30th „	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo	31st „	Per P. & O. Str. *Sutlej.*
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China.	5th Sept.	Per French Steamer *Tibre.*
Straits and Hong-Kong	27th Aug.	Per Steamer *Wingsang.*
Rangoon and Moulmein	31st „	Per Steamer *Palitana.*
Akyab, Kyauk Pyu, and Rangoon.	31st „	Per Steamer *Busheer.*
Port Blair *viâ* Rangoon	31st „	Per Steamer *Palitana.*

N.B.—On Ordinary days the letter-box will close at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour inland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, and foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of four annas, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Overland Mail for Europe, the letter-box for foreign letters will close at 8-30 P.M., and late letters will be received up to 9 P.M.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, ₹4-8; per eight-ounce tin, ₹8-8; per pound tin, ₹16-8. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, ₹5-8; per eight-ounce tin, ₹10-8; per pound tin, ₹20. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, eight annas per four and eight-ounce tins, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا كوئينائين كا خوب قائم مقام هى اور كلكته كے بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايك ملازم سركاري واسطے سركاري كام اور خيرات كے اور سواے اوٹكے جو كوئي ايك مشت بيس پونڈ خريد ليوے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس كے ٹين كا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه '

اور عوام‌الناس بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين كا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا بيس روپيه '

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونمين بكتي هى ماسواے قيمت مذكورهٔ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار اور آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا باره آنه '

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 65 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate, R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a*.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). R3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1884, corrected and reduced. Each year, R2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. R3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

"

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat; the copies for subscribers registered by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. are distributed by that firm; and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad respectively.

In supersession of previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1885, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows :—

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.	With postage.
For the complete Series, *including postage* . . .		R22 8
For the Calcutta Series	R10 0	R12 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . .	,, 6 0	,, 7 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	,, 2 0
,, a part of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	...	,, 1 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.
,, Thacker & Co., Bombay.
,, Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1885 should be at once remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quar. page.*
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
,, three issues . . .	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, ...	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, ...	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, ...	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3. (8*a*

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA .	. Thacker, Spink, & Co
MADRAS .	. Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	. Thacker, Vining, & Co. / Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA .	. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3*a*.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a*.) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (10*a*.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a*.)

Indian Telegraph Guide, containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published quarterly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

P. W. D., Progress Reports of the, for 1854-55, 1856. No. XIII. 1 (5*a*.)

Hindoostan and Thibet Road, Report on the operations connected with the, 1850 to 1855. By CAPTAIN D. BRIGGS. No. XVI. 12*a*. (5*a*.)

Ganges Canal, Revenue Reports of the, for 1855-56; and Irrigation in Egypt. No. XXI. R1 (4*a*.)

Lightning Conductors, Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching, to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. No. XXII. R1 (5*a*.)

Light-house on the Alguada Reef, Selection of Papers from 1853 to 1858, regarding the construction of a. No. XXV. R1 (6*a*.)

Effect of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites, Papers referring to the, 1864. No. XLIV. R1 (4*a*.)

Government Iron Works at Kumaon, Report on the, 1859 No. XXVI. By W. SOWERBY. R1 (8*a*.)

Canals under Superintendent General of Irrigation, N. W. P. Report on the Revenue Returns of the, for 1860-61, No. XXXVIII. R1 (5*a*.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo. boards.

Projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, Report on the, 1864. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLI. R1 (4*a*.)

Deterioration of Lands from a destructive Saline Efflorescence called "Reh," Correspondence relating to No. XLII. R1 (4*a*.)

The Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, Report on the; the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the Improvement of Navigation and Irrigation. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLIII. R1 (4*a*.)

The River Hooghly, Memorandum on, together with a Report on some Operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. No. XLV. R1 (4*a*.)

The River Hooghly, Reports connected with the improvement of. No. CCIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 1.) R1 (4*a*.)

The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a*.)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. P. W. D. Serial No. 3. R1 (5*a*.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the, No. CCIX (P. W. D. Serial No. 4. Part I. R3 (9*a*.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a*.)

The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No CCXVII (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a*.)

The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a*.)

The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a*.)

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a series of progressive Exercises by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. R6 (3*a*.)

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Annual Statement of the Seaborne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency and of its Chief Port (Calcutta) and each of its Subordinate Ports (Chittagong, Ballasore, Cuttack, Pooree, and Naraingunge). Volumes I and II. Price R20 for 1886-87. Published at the Calcutta Custom House. Previous years' volumes can also be obtained at the same price.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1884-85. R2 (4*a*.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1886-87. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1884-85. R6 (10*a*.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a*.)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2*a*.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil Magadhi Dialect.
R1-4 (2*a*.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1885. R1 (3*a*.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—
In English. R1 (4*a*.)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a*.)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a*.)

MARINE.

Rules for the guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual. 12*a*. (3*a*.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. ₹8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. ₹16 (₹1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. ₹2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. ₹3 (3*a.*)

Census of Calcutta and its Suburbs, 1881. ₹4 (4*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. ₹6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. ₹6 (8*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. ₹8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. ₹3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. ₹2 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessor.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, ₹4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Factories Act XV of 1881, with Rules and Forms. 2*a.* 6*p.* (1½*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengal. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed under District Road Cess Committees. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Standard Dimension for State Railways. 6*a. including packing and postage.*

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1887. ₹3 (4*a.*)

REVENUE.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a.* (1 *a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. ₹6-8 (₹1-2.)
In full cloth. ₹5-12 (₹1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G.A. GRIERSON, Esq. B.C.S. ₹5 (8*a.*)

Certificate Procedure, 1885. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. ₹1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II ₹4 (5*a.*) and ₹3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies, ₹5 (8*a.*) and ₹3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at ₹2 per annum, including postage.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. ₹2. With Map. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. ₹2-4 (4*a.*)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Beerbhoom.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol. VIII. Khoolna.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol. XII. Dinagepore.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pubna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Julpigoree.
Vol. XVIIIA. Cooch Behar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Furreedpore.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Mozufferpore.
Vol. XXXI. Sarun.
Vol. XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXV. Purneah.
Vol. XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Pooree.
Vol. XLI. Hazaribagh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardagga.

₹1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. ₹3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. ₹3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica, in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. ₹30 (₹1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. ₹5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . . . ₹45
Unbound copies . . . . . ₹35

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 19th March 1887.

From the 2nd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Reports, will be published at Simla. After the 26th instant, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. ₹ a. p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	5 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0 4 0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 23rd August, 1887.

DOORGA POOJAH HOLIDAYS.

The Bank will be open till 1 P.M. on the following days :—

Wednesday . . . . . September 21st
Tuesday . . . . . „ 27th
Wednesday . . . . . „ 28th
Friday . . . . . „ 30th

The following days will be observed as close holidays :—

Thursday . . . . . September 22nd
Friday . . . . . „ 23rd
Saturday . . . . . „ 24th
Monday . . . . . „ 26th
Thursday . . . . . „ 29th
Saturday . . . . . October 1st

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

No. 1124.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first month of the year 1887-88, as compared with the corresponding period of 1886-87.*

N.B.—Amounts are converted into sterling at Rio to the pound sterling omitting all amounts below hundreds of pounds.

	Revenue.	Estimates, 1887-88.	April 1886.	April 1887.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Decrease.
		£	£	£	£	£
I	Land Revenue*	23,514,100	1,612,400	1,657,300	44,900	...
II	Opium	8,893,300	824,600	678,300	...	146,300
III	Salt	6,604,600	567,900	664,000	96,100	...
IV	Stamps	3,716,200	329,600	335,100	5,500	...
V	Excise	4,225,400	353,200	375,600	22,400	...
VI	Provincial Rates	2,957,500	203,900	184,000	...	19,900
VII	Customs	1,232,700	130,400	150,900	20,500	...
VIII	Assessed Taxes	1,406,000	35,500	61,900	26,400	...
IX	Forest	1,130,700	54,600	45,000	...	9,600
X	Registration	302,700	22,100	23,100	1,000	...
XI	Tributes from Native States	722,000	52,800	48,500	...	4,300
XII	Interest	672,800	127,700	134,900	7,200	...
XIII	Post Office	1,216,300	98,700	103,100	4,400	...
XIV	Telegraph	629,000	40,800	63,400	22,600	...
XV	Mint	170,400	15,000	13,000	...	2,000
XVI	Law and Justice { Courts of Law	297,900	31,200	21,600	1,300	...
	Law and Justice { Jails	293,500		10,900		
XVII	Police	323,900	24,000	27,700	3,700	...
XVIII	Marine	173,300	8,800	11,100	2,300	...
XIX	Education	198,700	15,000	16,800	1,800	...
XX	Medical	53,500	2,300	2,900	600	...
XXI	Scientific and other Minor Departments	79,700	2,700	3,200	500	...
XXII	Receipts in aid of Superannuation, &c.	260,200	12,800	11,600	...	1,200
XXIII	Stationery and Printing	97,200	3,600	5,900	2,300	...
XXIV	Exchange	365,400	...	...	...	...
XXV	Miscellaneous	318,600	18,500	20,900	2,400	...
		59,855,600	4,588,100	4,670,700	82,600	...
XXVI	State Railways (Gross Earnings)	11,318,500	921,700	916,600	...	5,100
XXVII	Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts)	3,515,000	597,600	640,700	43,100	...
XXVIII	Subsidized Companies (Repayment of Advances of Interest)	58,700	...	800	800	...
XXIX	Irrigation Major Works: Direct Receipts	959,200	29,700	22,900	...	6,800
XXX	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	152,300	10,400	11,200	800	...
XXXI	Military Works	36,400	1,900	1,600	...	300
XXXII	Civil Works	472,000	34,900	57,500	22,600	...
XXXIII	Army: Effective	800,900	61,300	54,600	...	3,900
	„ Non-effective	49,100		2,800		
	England, including Army, Public Works, &c.	77,217,700	6,245,600	6,379,400	133,800	...
	Exchange added to Revenue	176,800	18,600	17,000	...	1,600
	GRAND TOTAL	65,700	6,400	6,900	500	...
		77,460,200	6,270,600	6,403,300	132,700	...

* Includes Land Revenue due to Irrigation, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

THE TREASURY,
Calcutta, the 2nd September, 1887.

	Expenditure.	Estimates, 1887-88.	April 1886.	April 1887.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Decrease.
		£	£	£	£	£
1	Refunds and Drawbacks	202,200	13,900	20,500	6,600	...
2	Assignments and Compensations	1,367,600	132,400	152,900	20,500	...
3	Land Revenue	3,667,800	255,700	274,300	18,600	...
4	Opium (including Cost of Production)	2,504,000	970,400	743,200	...	227,200
5	Salt (do. do.)	469,000	44,900	36,900	...	8,000
6	Stamps	85,000	7,300	7,100	...	200
7	Excise	118,600	6,700	7,600	900	...
8	Provincial Rates	47,200	900	2,200	1,300	...
9	Customs	135,100	10,900	11,100	200	...
10	Assessed Taxes	33,600	1,600	2,900	1,300	...
11	Forest	735,000	42,500	50,200	7,700	...
12	Registration	186,600	15,200	16,500	1,300	...
13	Interest on Ordinary Debt*	4,003,700	317,000	324,700	7,700	...
14	Do. on other Obligations	386,400	7,300	7,100	...	200
15	Post Office	1,212,500	93,100	97,000	3,900	...
16	Telegraph	623,400	39,300	44,200	4,900	...
17	Mint	79,000	7,400	6,200	...	1,200
18	General Administration	1,372,000	109,400	105,000	...	4,400
19	Law and Justice { Courts of Law	2,696,800	269,600	216,800	...	300
	Law and Justice { Jails	815,600		52,500		
20	Police	3,715,300	231,700	264,500	32,800	...
21	Marine (including River Navigation)	416,500	28,900	32,100	3,200	...
22	Education	1,318,100	84,000	94,500	10,500	...
23	Ecclesiastical	171,500	13,400	13,000	...	400
24	Medical	793,000	58,800	59,200	400	...
25	Political	593,200	35,100	45,300	10,200	...
26	Scientific and other Minor Departments	422,700	47,600	37,200	...	10,400
27	Territorial and Political Pensions	638,200	58,600	45,400	...	13,200
28	Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	5,400	100	1,900	1,800	...
29	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	713,000	57,000	55,400	...	1,600
30	Stationery and Printing	442,700	27,900	27,700	...	200
31	Exchange	...	...	...	...	...
32	Miscellaneous	327,200	27,600	25,600	...	2,000
33	Famine Relief	2,000	...	100	100	...
34	Construction of Protective Railways	...	...	...	...	...
35	Do. do. Irrigation Works	92,500	6,800	5,300	...	1,500
36	Reduction of Debt	...	...	...	...	...
		30,392,400	3,023,000	2,886,100	...	136,900
37	Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance)	75,000	4,500	35,300	30,800	...
38	State Railways: (Working Expenses)	5,831,300	382,600	469,600	87,000	...
	Interest on Capital deposited by Companies	400	...	...	...	...
39	Guaranteed Companies: (Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision)	573,000	5,300	46,500	41,200	...
	Interest	29,400	...	...	...	...
40	Subsidized Companies: Land, &c.	60,000	2,600	1,700	...	900
41	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	73,600	10,300	5,100	...	5,200
42	Irrigation Major Works: Working Expenses	645,900	41,300	41,200	...	100
43	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	770,200	35,800	45,700	9,900	...
44	Military Works	1,298,100	43,400	61,800	18,400	...
45	Civil Works	4,134,400	177,800	174,000	...	3,800
46	Army: Effective	13,143,700	981,300	1,060,900	79,600	...
	Non-effective	860,300	101,400	100,600	...	800
		57,893,700	4,809,300	4,928,500	119,200	...
	England, including Army, Public Works, Guaranteed Interest, &c.	14,808,900	2,219,800	2,332,300	112,500	...
	Exchange charged as Expenditure	5,500,500	764,100	954,000	189,900	...
		78,203,100	7,793,200	8,214,800	421,600	...
	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—					
	Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works—					
	In India—					
47	State Railways	2,939,200	184,200	43,600	...	140,600
48	Irrigation Works	700,000	16,900	27,200	10,300	...
49	Special Defence Works	383,700	10,600	13,500	2,900	...
	In England—					
47	State Railways	1,355,000	101,600	63,900	...	37,700
48	Irrigation Works	...	...	100	100	...
49	Special Defence Works	66,300	...	3,800	3,800	...
50	Capital charge involved in Redemption of Liabilities	...	...	...	...	...
	Exchange on Expenditure not charged to Revenue	24,600	35,000	27,700	...	7,300
		5,468,800	348,300	179,800	...	168,500
	GRAND TOTAL	83,671,900	8,141,500	8,394,600	253,100	...

* Includes Interest on Debt incurred for Productive Public Works, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

C. R. C. KIERNANDER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

H. F. CLOGSTOUN,
Offg. Comptroller General.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 30th August, 1887.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	48,53,329	15	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (₹ 51,14,737 12 0)	1,95,88,894	10	7
Public Deposits at Branches (1,44,74,156 14 7)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,78,07,381	1	10
Bank Post Bills, &c.	3,83,863	9	1
Sundries	15,01,992	4	10
RUPEES	8,41,35,461	9	4

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	85,54,401	12	0
Other authorized Investments	50,30,347	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	63,01,315	13	1
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	83,17,916	12	2
Bills discounted and purchased	1,91,79,656	13	0
Balances with other Banks	6,20,076	6	7
Bullion	2,541	12	9
Dead Stock	11,24,720	1	6
Stamps	10,329	8	3
Sundries	8,47,300	12	9
	5,04,88,606	12	1
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (1,43,97,513 15 2)	3,36,46,854	13	3
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (1,92,49,340 14 1)			
RUPEES	8,41,35,461	9	4

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 1st September, 1887.

R. L. BISS,
Chief Accountant.

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 567.

SURVEY OF INDIA—REVENUE BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 30th August, 1887.

No. 7R.—Mr. J. R. Scott, Assistant Surveyor, 1st grade, is granted privilege leave, under Chapter X, Section 138 of the Civil Leave Code, for one month, with effect from the forenoon of the 25th September, 1887, or from such date as his services can be spared.

J. SCONCE, *Colonel, S.C.,*
Depy. Surveyor-General,
In charge Revenue Branch, Survey of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT—TRIGONOMETRICAL BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Mussoorie, the 25th August, 1887.

No. 15.—Mr. G. D. Cusson, Assistant Surveyor, 1st grade, Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for one month, under the provisions of Section 138, Chapter X, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 29th instant.

C. T. HAIG, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Depy. Surveyor General,
In charge Trigonometrical Surveys.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 24th August, 1887.

No. 11.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification, Telegraph, No. 258, dated 15th August, 1887, Mr. S. P. W. V. Luke, C.I.E., Officiating Director, is appointed to the Construction Branch.

A. J. LEPPOC CAPPEL,
Dir. Genl. of Telegraphs in India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 26th August, 1887.

No. 4396.—Major J. C. Fullerton, Commandant of the Baluchistan Volunteer Rifle Corps, is granted three months' leave of absence, with effect from the 7th August, 1887.

Lieutenant A. M. Anscomb is appointed to officiate as Commandant during the absence of Major J. C. Fullerton.

By Order,
L. S. NEWMARCH,
First Asst. to the Govr. Genl.'s Agent in Baluchistan.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 26th August, 1887.

No. 3045.—First Class Hospital Assistant Kasim Khan, lately reverted to British service from the Gwalior State, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 26th August, 1887.

By Order,
F. L. PETRE,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 29th August, 1887.

No. 1044-149.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 39 of the Ajmere Laws Regulation, III of 1877, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to make the following Rules, to be substituted respectively for Rule 2 and Rule 9 published under the Chief Commissioner's Notification, No. 302, dated the 16th May, 1878:—

"2. Any person intending to import any such articles into the cantonment limits shall take them to the nearest octroi outpost, and obtain from the Muharir there a rawanah specifying the description and quantity of the articles."

"9. The importer of any articles, who has paid duty thereon under these Rules, shall, if he subsequently exports such articles, or any of them, be entitled to a refund of such duty, or of a proportionate amount of such duty, on application to the Cantonment Magistrate and production of a receipt testifying to the amount paid, provided that the articles have not meanwhile changed owners."

By Order,
E. A. FRASER, *Major,*
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl. in Rajputana & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA IN THE P. W. DEPT.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 30th August, 1887.

No. 2075S.—Mr. A. E. Lowrie, Assistant Conservator of Forests, Ajmere and Merwara, is granted six weeks' privilege leave of absence, with effect from 15th September, 1887, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

By Order,
S. S. JACOB, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Offg. Secy. to Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara, in the P. W. Dept.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 26th August, 1887.

No. 77.—The Honorable E. H. S. Napier, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed, on the 17th February, 1887, the Professional Examination as prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraphs 9, 10 and 11.

L. CONWAY-GORDON,
Director-General.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 31st August, 1887.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 24th August, 1887	51,51,288	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	40,25,424	91,76,712
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	1,37,212	
Ditto ditto Government	64,908	2,02,120
		93,78,832
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	18,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	12,378	18,12,378
Balance on the evening of the 31st August, 1887		75,66,454
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	43,81,731	
Ditto ditto Government	31,84,723	75,66,454
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	215	
Ditto ditto Government	91,07,646	91,07,861

R. V. RIDDELL, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 1st September, 1887.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
16	D 20—88314	100	Lala Chen Sukh, Bareilly.
17	D 20—94228	100	The Agent, Methodist Episcopal Church Press, Lucknow.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asst. Accountant Genl., In charge of Paper Currency Office.

ALLAHABAD,
The 31st August, 1887.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1885.		₹	
W126	O 83—97475	10	E. Mackintosh, Esq., care of the Rev. C. S. Harington, 11, Mission Row, Calcutta.
	P 28—48843	10	
	P 69—06209	10	
	P 81—23560	10	
	P 92—90660	10	
	P 93—77373	10	
	P 94—73987	10	
	R 1—62121	10	
	R 18—15618	10	

FRED. ATKINSON,
Asst. Comptroller Genl.,
In charge Paper Currency.

CALCUTTA,
The 2nd September, 1887.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		₹	
26	E 26—41834	100	Shib Dial, son of Mohesh Dass, Contractor of Opium Shops, Moga, Zilla Ferozepore.
27	E 25—30150	50	Devi Dayal, Mukhtar Am, Sardar Jodh Singh, Tehsildar of Jagraon, Zilla Ludhiana.

W. H. EGERTON,
for *Deputy Commissioner of Currency.*

LAHORE,
The 29th August, 1887.

CEMETERY NOTICE.

The following advertisement is published with reference to Rule XIX, Part I, of the revised Ecclesiastical Rules promulgated by Home Department Notification No. 103, dated 20th June, 1885 :—

BURRISAUL CEMETERY, ZILLA BACKERGUNGE, BENGAL.—A masonry tomb situated nine yards from the north, and a similar distance from the west wall of this cemetery is in ruinous condition. The name of the deceased person is unknown, and unless any one undertakes to restore the tomb, it will be levelled with the ground during the next repairs, and any slab it may contain will be placed over the grave in simple masonry, or be inserted in the wall of the cemetery.

J. POSFORD,
Offg. Judge,
in charge of Cemetery.

BURRISAUL,
The 23rd August, 1887.

NOTICE.

The following new work has been issued by the Admiralty, and can be obtained from their Chart Agent, Mr. J. Potter, 31, Poultry, London :—

The Bay of Bengal Pilot, including South-West Coast of Ceylon, North Coast of Sumatra, Nicobar and Andaman Islands. Compiled from various authorities, 1887. Price, 4*s.* 6*d.*

ALFRED CARPENTER,
Commander, R.N., D S.O.,
In charge Marine Suvey of India.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 29th August, 1887.

No. 6097.

POSTAL CIRCLE, N.-W. PROVINCES.

Lala Shambhu Nath, Superintendent, Jhansi Division, is appointed to be Personal Assistant to the Postmaster General.

Lala Birj Lal, Examiner, Post Office Accounts, is appointed to be Superintendent to the Postmaster General's Office.

Mr. R. G. Haygarth, Superintendent, Postmaster General's Office, is transferred to the Cawnpore Division.

Mr. J. Hogan is appointed to be a 4th grade Superintendent and Examiner of Post Office Accounts.

Lala Rajnarain, Superintendent, North-Western Provinces, now on leave, is transferred to the Rajputana Circle.

Mr. G. E. Rose, Superintendent on special duty in the North-Western Provinces, is appointed to be Superintendent, Agra Division.

Mr. J. W. Welsh, Personal Assistant to the Postmaster General, is transferred to the Saharanpore Division.

Mr. A. R. Ammon is transferred from the Punjab and posted to the Benares Division.

Lala Girdhari Lal, Superintendent, Benares Division, is transferred to the Jhansi Division.

Mr. W. Hawthorne, Superintendent, 2nd grade, Punjab, is promoted to the 1st grade, and transferred to the North-Western Provinces Circle. He will be posted to the Moradabad Division.

W. J. HAM,
Asstt. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 31st August, 1887.

Cameron, Daniel.	Framroz Brothers.	Morreson, Messrs. A.
Donahue, P.	Illek, Theodore.	Weinberg, Hern.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

A. B. C.	Fleming, Miss M.	Marshall, George.
A. T. C.	Fordham, R. O.	Moore, Miss Clauda.
"Advertiser."	Foscolo, Signor.	Norwich, B. R. E.
Allcock, A. C.	Forth, Lt. W.	Orologio, A.
Augier, W. M.	Fouracres, T.	Perkins, E. A.
Bannister, W.	Fraser, F. L.	Petter, E.
Blackburn, J. E.	Galbraith, James.	Pisto, Leonidas M.
Borel, Madame Ve. Fm.	Galdberi, M.	"R. M."
"Box."	"Gasture."	Remmington, Capt. F. A.
Braning, J. R.	Graciej, Sig. G.	Silva, G. E.
Brassey, Lord.	Gray, Miss A.	Skinner, J. C. M.
Brenchley, Miss C.	Handcock, J. P.	Smith, David.
Brown, James.	Hay, John.	Smith, Miss A.
Campbell, F. J.	Heffernan, W.	Smith, Mrs.
Castello, C. J.	Helke, F.	Sparling, A. H.
Collins, A. H.	Henrick, H.	St. H. C.
Connolly, Mrs. L.	Hind, G. B.	Sturgeon, J.
Crawford, Miss L.	Hogan, B. C.	Sullivan, R. O.
Crofton, H. H. T.	Hughes, H.	Suzor, Samuel.
Croghan, W. J.	Johnson, Mrs. W.	Thies, C. W.
Curran, Miss Mary A.	Jones, T. E. S.	Touzel, C. J. C.
Dargus, Charles.	"K."	Van-de-Berg, J.
Edgell, E. A.	Kearley, Mrs. H.	Van Gruhu, Capt.
Elliot, Hy.	Kinsella, Capt.	Wilks, E. B.
"Enterprize."	Lamb, Esq.	Wilson, Miss.
Ewing, E.	Latty, D. B.	Wilson, W.
Field, Hon. C. D.	Loindor, R.	W. P.
Fife, Allan.	Macgregor, Stuart.	

Registered Letters.

Augier, M. T. W.	La Miadirizioni La Fareti.	Wilson, W.
Goldenstein, H.		Wright, A. C.
Hucker, Geo.	Sparling, A. H.	

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 29th August, 1887.

Campbell, Lady.	DeCruze, G.	Sime, J. S.
Chamberlain, H. W.	Murray, C. S.	Steel, Mrs.
Collins, Mrs.	Rydquest, C. F.	Willie, F.
Coste, Miss M. E.		

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

Calcutta, the 3rd September, 1887.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1887.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	3rd Sept.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Dltto ditto ditto .	10th ,,	Ditto.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	9th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique and East Coast of Africa generally, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colonies by B. I. Steamers from Aden to Zanzibar and thence by the Castle Mail Packets.	3rd ,,	Ditto.
Ditto ditto (Supplementary)	10th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	13th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	13th ,,	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo . .	14th ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Nepaul.*
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China.	5th ,,	Per French Steamer *Tibre.*
Straits and Hong-Kong . .	5th ,,	Per Steamer *A. Apcar.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	7th ,,	Per Steamer *Rajpootana.*
Akyab, Kyauk Pyu, and Rangoon.	7th ,,	Per Steamer *Euphrates.*

N.B.—On Ordinary days the letter-box will close at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour inland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, and foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of four annas, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Overland Mail for Europe, the letter-box for foreign letters will close at 8-30 P.M., and late letters will be received up to 9 P.M.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, ₹*4-8*; per eight-ounce tin, ₹*8-8*; per pound tin, ₹*16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates—per four-ounce tin, ₹*5-8*; per eight-ounce tin, ₹*10-8*; per pound tin, ₹*20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, eight annas per four and eight-ounce tins, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنت سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کوئينائين کا خوب قائم مقام هی اور کلکته کے برٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سوائے اونکے جو کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه '

اور عوام‌الناس برٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه '

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونمين بکتي هی ماسواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بارہ آنه '

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate, R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth, R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a*.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). R3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1886, corrected and reduced. Each year, R2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. R3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, shewing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

JOHN ELIOT,
Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat; the copies for subscribers registered by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. are distributed by that firm; and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad respectively.

In supersession of previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1885, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows:—

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.	With postage.
For the complete Series, *including postage* . . .		R22 8
For the Calcutta Series	R10 0	
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . . .	,, 6 0	,, 7 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*. . . .	...	,, 2 0
,, a part of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	...	,, 1 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.
,, Thacker & Co., Bombay.
,, Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1885 should be at once remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quar. page.*
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
,, three issues	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, ...	,,100	,, 08	,, 45
,, nine ,, ...	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, ...	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3. (8*a*.)

AURIFEROUS TRACTS IN MYSORE.

For Sale.—Volume of Selections from the Records of the Mysore Government, containing the Reports on the Auriferous Tracts in Mysore, together with Map of the Province, showing the gold-bearing tracts. By R. BRUCE FOOTE, Esq., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India; with the Report by M. F. LAVELLE, Esq., and Notes by WALTER MARSH, Esq., M.E. R4 per copy, (2*a*.) extra.

Apply—Superintendent, Mysore Government Press, Bangalore.

Catalogue of Charts issued at the Marine Survey Office, Bombay, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Marine Survey Office, I. G. Dockyard, Bombay.

All Charts are corrected up to the date of Issue.

RED SEA.

Office No. of Chart.

Kk. 276. **Red Sea**, in five sheets. Captain T. Elwon, R.N., 1871-72. R6-4 the set.

Ll. 286. **Anchorages in the Red Sea.** Published in 1873. R1-4.

Ll. 1277. **Mèrsa Durur to Trinkitat**, showing the approaches to Sawákin. Commander A. Carpenter, R.N., 1884. R1-12.

Mm. 294. **Gulf of Suez.** Captain G. S. Nares, R.N., 1871-72. R2-4.

INDIAN OCEAN.

O. 11. **Indian Ocean**: Curves of equal magnetic variation, 1880. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S. 8*a*.

O. 1258. **Indian Ocean, Suez to Penang**, including Zanzibar and Madagascar (Engraved). Physical and track chart. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, 1881. R1.

O. 1257. **Arabian Sea, Western portion**, with plans of Babel Mandeb Strait and Zanzibar Harbour. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1881. R2.

O. 1257*a*. **Arabian Sea, Eastern portion**, with plans of Karáchi, Bombay, Colombo, Galle and Madras. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1881. R2.

PERSIAN GULF.

Oo. 310. **Bahrein Harbour approaches.** By M. Chapman, I.N. 1874. Two sheets. R1.

INDIA—WEST COAST.

N. 16. **Karachi Harbour.** By Navigating Lieutenant T. C. Pascoe, R.N., 1883. R1.

N. 25. **Port of Salaya or Seraia.** By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1879. R1.

N. 26. **Bet Harbour.** Navigating Lieutenant T. C. Pascoe, R.N., 1883. R1.

N. 1217. **Cutch Mandvi.** By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., *corrected to 1879*. R1.

N. 1270. **Okha Coast.** By Lieutenant Constable, I.N., 1852. 12*a*.

N. 1271. **Kathiawar Coast. Two sheets. Lieutenant** Constable, I.N., 1853. R1-8.

N. 1272. **Kathiawar Coast. Porebandar to Koryaur** Lieutenant A. M. Grieve, I.N., 1854. Two sheets R1-8.

N. 27. **Verawal Roads.** By Lieutenants Constable and Stiffe, I.N., 1883, corrected to 1878. R1.

N. 1274. **Shial Bet.** By Navigating Lieutenant T. C. Pascoe, R.N., 1884. R1.

N. 1273. **Mahuwa.** By Navigating Lieutenant T. C. Pascoe, R.N., 1884. R1.

K. 66. **Bombay Harbour.** By Officers of Marine Survey, 1880-82. R2.

K. 67. **Port of Bombay.** By Navigating Lieutenants Petley and Pascoe, R.N., 1880-81. 12*a*.

M. 39. **Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River.** By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. 8*a*.

Office No. of Chart.

M. 1190. **Ratnagiri**, including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1878. R1.

M. 1231. **Kundari Island to Chaul.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.

M. 1232. **Chaul and Entrance to Kundalika River.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.

M. 1191. **Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg**, with adjacent Coast. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.

M. 1265. **Malvan to Vingorla.** Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1882. R1.

M. 1233. **Jaygad and Entrance to Shastri River.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.

M. 1234. **Dabhol and Entrance to Washishti River.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.

M. 1252. **Bankot and Entrance to Savitri River.** By Navigating Lieutenant E. W. Petley, R.N., 1880. R1.

M. 1263. **Agoada to St. George's Islands**, including Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Navigating Lieutenant E. W. Petley, R.N., 1881. R1.

M. 1264. **Marmagao Roadstead.** By Navigating Lieutenant E. W. Petley, R.N., 1881. R1.

K. 63. **Sadashivgad Bay**, including the Port of Kárwár and Beitkul Cove. By Navigating Lieutenant E. W. Petley, R.N., 1880. R1.

J. 80. **Cochin River, Bar and Roadstead.** Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1883. R1.

L. 1176. **Narakel Anchorage.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. 8*a*.

I. 851. **Quilon Roads.** By Navigating Lieutenant T. C. Pascoe, R.N., 1883. R1.

K. 61. **Lakadive Group**—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. By Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. 12*a*.

L. 53. **Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank.** By Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. 8*a*.

J. 81. **Kolachel Roadstead**, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. R1-8.

EAST COAST OF INDIA—BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

N. 15*b*. **Cape Comorin to Cocanada**, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1876. R1-12.

H. 1218. **Tuticorin Roadstead and Harbour.** Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1879. R1.

G. 93. **Approaches to Jafnapatam.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. R1.

G. 95. **Paumben Pass.** Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. R1.

G. 1184. **Approaches to Paumben Pass.** Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. R1.

G. 1235. **Mullaitivu or Moeletivoe.** By J. Donnan 1879. 8*a*.

G. 1256. **Batticaloa Roadstead.** By J. W. O'Dowd, Surveyor General's Department, Ceylon, 1881. 8*a*.

G. 1175. **Colombo Harbour and its approaches.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. R1.

G. 117*a*. **Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon.** By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor 1877. R1.

F. 103*a*. **Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1879. R2.

F. 103*b*. **Bay of Bengal, Eastern Sheet.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1879. R2.

F. 1266. **Negapatam and Nagore.** By Lieutenant M. H. Smyth, R.N., 1884. R1.

F. 105. **Madras Roadstead.** Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1876. R1.

F. 1267. **Vizagapatam.** By Commander P. J. Falle, I.M. 1883. R1-4.

F. 1275. **Calingapatam.** By Lieutenant M. H. Smyth, R.N., 1884. R1.

F. 1172. **Orissa Coast, Narsapur Point to Palmyras Point**, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S., and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1880. R1.

N. 15*c*. **Cocanada to Bassein River.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1876. R1-12.

F. 113. **Coringa or Cocanada Bay**, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1875. R1-8.

Office No. of Chart.

F. 106. **Dhamra and Baitarani Rivers.** By Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1883. R1.

F. 1165. **False Point Harbour and approaches.** By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876, corrected to 1880, by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N. R1.

E. 117. **Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek**, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1875. R1-8.

E. 119. **Megna River**, in four sheets. Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1883. R3 the set.

E. 115. **False Point to Mutla River**, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington. F.R.A.S., corrected to 1881. R1.

E. 115*a*. **Mutla River to the Chittagong Coast.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1879. R1.

D. 126. **Chittagong or Kornafuli River.** Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. R1.

COAST OF BURMA, &c.

D. 120. **Elephant Point to Cheduba.** Published in 1874. R1-4.

N. 15*d*. **Bassein River to Pulo Penang**, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1876. R1-12.

C. 134. **Coronge Island to White Point**, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. R1.

C. 137. **Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River.** By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., and latest Government Charts. Compiled b, R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.

C. 1276. **Rangoon River**, in four sheets. By Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1883-84. R3.

C. 144. **Port of Rangoon.** By Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1883. R1.

C. 145. **Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River.** Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. R1.

C. 146. **Port of Maulmain.** By W. Maurice Bean, I.M., 1880. R1.

B. 151. **Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River**, from a sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with corrections and additions by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. R1.

A. 161. **Stewart's Sound.** By D. Paget-Jones, Commanding I. G. S. *Kwangtung*, 1881. R1.

A. 171. **Port Mouat, Andamans.** Surveyed by F. W. Allen, Commanding I. G. S. *Constance*, 1880. R1.

SIAM-MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

B. 1173. **Hayes Island to the Pilgrims.** Surveyed by Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Navy, 1877. R1.

B. 159. **Kopah Inlet**, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. R1.

B. 1164. **Salang Island (Junkseylon).** Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Navy, 1876. R1.

GULF OF SIAM.

ZZe 1177. **Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. R1.

ZZe 1179. **Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. R1.

ZZe 1174. **Patani Bay.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. 8*a*.

ZZe 1178. **Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. R1.

ZZe 1180. **Lacon Roads.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1871-72. R1.

ZZe 1181. **Samuie Strait.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1871-72. R1.

ZZe 1182. **Langsuen Roads.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1871-72. R1.

T. 1185. **Island of Cyprus.** Captain T. Grave, R.N., 1849. R2.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from the Society's London Agents, Messrs. Trubner & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

SANSKRIT SERIES.

1. **Atharvana Upanishad**, (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.

2. **Agni Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 6 each. R5-4.
3. **Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda,** (Sans.) fasci I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
4. **Aphorisms of Sándilya,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
5. **Aphorisms of the Vedánta,** (Sans.) fasci. III—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
6. **Brahma Sútra,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12*a*.
7. **Bhámatí,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
8. **Brihat Áranyaka Upanishad,** (Sans.) fasci. VI, VII & IX, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
9. **Brihat Áranyaka Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
10. **Brihat Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, V—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
11. **Chaitanya-Chandrodaya Nátaka,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
12. **Chaturvarga Chintámani,** (Sans.) Vols I, fasci. 1 & 11; II, 1—25; III, 1—13, at annas 6 each fasci. R18-6.
13. **Chhándogaya Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II. 6*a*.
14. **Gopatha Bráhmana,** (Sans. and Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
15. **Gobhiliya Grihya Sútra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
16. **Hindu Astronomy,** (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
17. **Kálamádhaba,** fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*,
18. **Kátantra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
19. **Kathá Sarit Ságara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—XIII, at annas 12 each. R9-12.
20. **Kurma Púrána,** fasci. I. 6*a*.
21. **Lalita Vistara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
22. **Manu ikâ Sangraha,** fasci. I. 6*a*.
23. **Mímánsá Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XVII, at annas 6 each. R6-6.
24. **Márkandeya Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. IV—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
25. **Nrisimha Tápaní,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
26. **Nirukta,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. 1—6, Vol. II, fasci. 1—6. Vol. III, fasci. 1—4, at annas 6 each fasci. R6-0.
27. **Nárada Smriti,** fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
28. **Nyáya Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. III. 6*a*.
29. **Nítisára or The Elements of Polity, by Kámandaki,** (Sans.) fasci. II—V at annas 6 each. R1-8.
30. **Parishtaparvana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
31. **Pingala Chhanda Sútra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
32. **Prithiráj Rásau,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each R1-14.
33. **Prithiráj Rasau,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12*a*.
34. **Páli Grammar,** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
35. **Prákrita Lakshanam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. R1-8.
36. **Parasara Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
37. **S'rauta Sútra of Apastamba,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
38. **S'rauta Sútra of Ás'valáyana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
39. **S'rauta Sútra of Látyayána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
40. **S'rauta Sutra of Sankhyana,** (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
41. **Sáma Veda Samhitá,** (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 1—10; II. 1—6; III, 1—7, IV, 1—6; V, 1—8, at annas 6 each fasci. R13-14.
42. **Sáhitya Darpana,** (Eng.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
43. **Sánkhya Aphorisms of Kapila.** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
44. **Sarva Darsana Sangraha,** (Sans.) fasci. II. 6*a*.
45. **Sankara Vijaya,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
46. **Sánkhya Pravachana Bháshya,** (Eng.) fasci. III, 6*a*.
47. **Sánkhya Sára,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
48. **Susruta Samhita,** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
9. **Taittiríya Aranya,** fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
50. **Taittiríya Bráhmana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XXIV, at annas 6 each. R9.
51. **Taittiríya Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XXXIII, at annas 6 each. R12-6.
52. **Taittiríya Prátis'ákhya,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
53. **Taittiríya and Aitareya Upanishads,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
54. **Taittiríya Aitareya S'vetás'vatara Kena I's'á Upanishads,** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
55. **Tándyá Bráhmana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
56. **Tatta Chintamani,** fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
57. **Uttara Naishadha,** (Sans.) fasci. III—XII, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
58. **Váyu Purána,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. 1—6, Vol. II, fasci. 1—6, at annas 6 each fasci. R4-8.
59. **V'shnu Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
60. **Vivádaratnákar,** fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
61. **Vrihannaradiya Púrána,** fasci. I. 6*a*.
62. **Yoga Sútra of Pataujali,** (Sans. and Eng.) fasci. I—V at annas 14 each. R4-6.
53. The same bound in cloth. R5-2.

ARABIC & PERSIAN SERIES.

1. **'Alamgírnámah, with Index,** (text) fasci. I—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
2. **Ain-i-Akbarí,** (Text) fasci. I—XXII, at rupee 1 each. R22.
3. **Ain-i-Akbarí,** (Eng.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VII. R12-4.
4. **Akbarnámah, with Index,** (Text) fasci. I—XXXVI, at rupee 1 each. R36.
5. **Bádsháhnámah, with Index,** (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
6. **Beale's Oriental Biographical Dictionary,** pp. 291, 4to, thick paper, at rupees 4-12; thin paper, R4-8.
7. **Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix,** fasci. I—XXI, at rupee 1 each. R21.
8. **Farhang-i-Rashidí,** (Text) fasci. I—XIV, at rupee 1 each. R14.
9. **Fihrist-i-Túsí or Túsy's list of Shy'ah Books,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
10. **Futúh-ul-Shám Wáqídí,** (Text) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
11. **Futúh-ul-Shám Azádí,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
12. **Haft Asmán, History of the Persian Masnawi,** (Text) fasci. I. 12*a*.
13. **History of the Caliphs,** (Eng.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
14. **Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángíri,** (Text) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
15. **Isabáh, with Supplement,** (Text) fasci. XL, at annas 12 each. R30.
16. **Maghází of Wáqídí,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
17. **Muntakhab-ul-Tawárikh,** (Text) fasci. I—XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.
18. **Muntakhab-ul-Tawarikh,** (Eng.) Vol. II, fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
19. **Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb,** (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
20. **Mu'ásir-i-'Alamgírí,** (Text) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
21. **Nukhbat-ul-fikr,** (Text) fasci. I. 6*a*.
22. **Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandarí,** (Text) fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
23. **Suyúty's Itqán, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran with Supplement,** (Text) fasci. II—IV, VII—X, at rupee 1 each. R7.
24. **Tabaqát-i-Násirí,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
25. **Tabaqát-i-Nasiri,** (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
26. **Tárikh-i-Firúz Sháhi,** (Text) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
27. **Tárikh-i-Baihaqi,** (Text) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
28. **Wís o Rámín,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
29. **Zafarnamah,** fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. **Asiatic Researches,** Vols. VII, IX to XI; Vols. XIII and XVII, and Vols. XIX and XX, at rupees 10 each. R80.

Asiatic Researches, Index to Vols. I—XVIII. R5.

2. **Proceedings** of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.) at annas 4 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 6 per No.

3. **Journal** of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12). 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1850 (7), at rupee 1 per No. to Subscribers, and at rupee 1-8 per No. to Non-Subscribers; and for 1851 (7), 1857 (6) 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6) at rupee 1 per No. to Subscribers, and at rupees 1-8 per No. to Non-Subscribers.

N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.

Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society from 1784—1883. R3.

General Cunningham's Archæological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R1-8.

Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). R1-8.

Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R3.

Sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkestan, Part II, Vocabulary, by R. B. Shaw, (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1878). R3.

A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Northern Baloch Language, by M. L. Dames (Extra No., J. A S. B., 1880). R3.

4. **Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihar, by G. A. Grierson, Part I, Grammar** (Extra No. J. A. S. B., 1880). R1-8.

Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R3.

5. **Anis-ul-Musharrihi.** R3.
6. **Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata.** R2.
8. **Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal.** R3-8.
9. **Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor.** R2.
10. **Han Koong Tsew,** or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis. R1-8
11. **Istiláhát-us-Súfiya,** edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo R1.
12. **Ináya,** a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at rupees 16 each. R32.
13. **Jawámi-ul-'ilm ir-riyází, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to** Part I. R2.
14. **Khizánat-ul-'ilm.** R4
15. **Mahábhárata,** Vols III and IV, at rupees 20 each. R40.
16. **Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera,** Parts I & II, with 5 coloured Plates, 4to at rupees 6 each. R12.
17. **Purána Sangraha,** I (Markandeya Purána), Sanskrit. R1.
18. **Sharaya-ul-Islam.** R4.
19. **Tibetan Dictionary,** by Cosmo de Koros. R10.
20. **Tibetan Grammar.** R8.
21. **Vuttodaya,** edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer. R2.

Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, fasci. I—XX, at rupee 1 each. R20.

Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature, by Dr. R. L Mitra. R5.

N.B.—All Cheques, Money Orders, &c., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society" only.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	Thacker, Spink, & Co
MADRAS	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	Thacker, Vining, & Co. / Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.) each list.

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1832-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of. By J. C. DOUGLAS. 32mo, cloth. R1-4 (2*a*.)

Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma, Report on the. By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S. and F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (6*a*.)

Wheat Production and Trade of India; correspondence regarding. Super royal 8vo, boards. 8*a*. (3*a*.)

Cinchona Cultivation in India, Manual of. By DR. GEO. KING, M.B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1880. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a*.)

Silk in India, some account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a*.)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Select Extra Tropical Plants eligible for culture of naturalization. By BARON FRED. VON MÜELLER, K.C.M.G. M.D. Indian edition, 1880. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6*a*.)

Cotton Gins, Report on, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton. In two parts. By DR. FORBES WATSON. R3 (10*a*.)

Vanilla: its cultivation in India. By J. E. O'CONOR Revised edition. Super royal 8vo, boards. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Lac, Note on. By J. E. O'CONOR. Third edition. Demy 8vo, stiff boards. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Cattle Disease in India, Manual of the more deadly forms of. Revised Edition, 1883. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6*a*.

Ditto, Hindi version. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6*a*.

Ditto, Urdu version. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6*a*.

Rail-borne Trade Return from 1885-86 in quarterly parts Fcap., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.) for each quarter.

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886, medium, full cloth, gold lettered. R5 (R1-8.)

Agricultural Statistics of British India. Returns of, for 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Forest.

Manual of Jurisprudence for Forest Officers. By B. H BADEN-POWELL, B.C.S. Royal 8vo, half calf. R4 (7*a*.)

Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, Suggestions regarding. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3*a*.)

Forest Administration in Assam, Suggestions regarding Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3*a*.)

Forests in Kulu, Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the, with map. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3*a*.)

Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N.-W. P. Suggestions regarding the management of the, Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3*a*.)

Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, Preliminary Report on the, with plates. By S. KURZ. Fcap., cloth. R5 (12*a*.)

Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, Reports on. By CAPTAIN CAMPBELL WALKER, F.R.G.S. Royal 8vo, cloth. R2 (6*a*.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Wheat Production and Trade of India. No. CLX. R2 (6*a*.)

Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India, Extracts from the, for 1871-72. No. CVI. R1 (4*a*.)

Trigonometrical and Topographical Surveys, Selections from Reports on the. No. LXXI. R1 (6*a*.)

Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys, Selections from, 1807-68. No. LXXIV. R1 (4*a*.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Codes of the Financial Department: Pension, Leave, and Pay and Acting Allowance. Sixth edition, corrected to 20th February 1884. Super royal 8vo, boards. R3-8 (6*a*.)

*** *Lists of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Travelling Allowance Code (Civil). Second edition, 1885. Royal 8vo, boards. R1 (2*a*.)

*** *Lists of corrections to the above are supplied for R1 per annum.*

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo, cloth. ₹4 (12*a.*)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) each Number.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. Published half-yearly. From January, 1886. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo, boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGBERY. Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861—83, prices of. Super royal, boards. ₹1-8 (4*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861—1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1884). Super royal, boards. ₹2 (5*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Average Annual district prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861—1885). Part II—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables: fortnightly district prices of gram, 1873—1884. Super royal, stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Accounts relating to the. In monthly parts, from December 1866 to 1874-75, Fcap., paper cover. From 1875-76 to date, Royal 8vo. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each part.

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 20, each comprising two volumes. ₹3 (8*a.*) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, Appendices to Annual Statements of. ₹1 (4*a.*) each.

Trade of British India with other Countries for 1878-79 Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade of India in 1885-86. Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries Review of the, for 1879-80. 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap. paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each volume.

Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India, Review of the Accounts of the, for 1882-83. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*)

External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the from April 1879 to 31st March 1885. In quarterly parts from April 1885. In monthly parts. Royal 8vo, stitched 8*a.* (2*a.*) each part.

External Land Trade of British India, Review of, for 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each volume.

Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries Review of the, for 1883-84. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Effect of a low rate of Exchange on the Indian Export Trade, Note on—. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8*a* (2*a.*)

The Silver Question Reviewed, 1878. By an Indian official ₹1 (2*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I. Parts I and II bound together. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹2 (6*a.*)

*** *Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (2*a.*) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India. Fcap., boards. Part I, ₹1-8 (6*a.*); Part II, ₹2 (6*a.*); Part III ₹2 (8*a.*)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1868-69 to 1872-73. ₹1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 5th issue (1881) Super royal 4to, stiff cover. ₹2 (8*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, *vid* **Bhamo** 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹4 (8*a.*)

Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, Diary of a, during August 1873. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Province of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts Settlement Report, 1875. ₹1-4 (3*a.*)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to, full cloth. ₹12 (₹1.)

Yarkund Mission, Scientific results of the Second—

Mollusca. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Geology. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Ichthyology. ₹2 (2*a.*)
Reptilia and Amphibia. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
Hymenoptera. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Neuroptera. 8*a.* (2*a*)
Lepidoptera. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
Rhynchota. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
Syringosphæridæ. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
Mammalia. ₹8 (7*a.*)
Araneidea. ₹4 (5*a.*)

Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S. F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

*** *The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.*

Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹3 (8*a.*)

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹4 (6*a.*)

Bilochi-nama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1-8 (3*a.*)

Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. Fcap, stiff covers. ₹1-8 (4*a.*) each Number.

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo, stiff covers. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, and 1874-75, Royal 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77 Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81. 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883 84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover. ₹1 (5*a.*) for each year.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79 Royal 8vo, paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85 and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo, paper cover 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Jubbulpore School of Industry. Flax Operations in the Punjab: Survey Reports of the Central and Northern portions of Pegu, 1856. No. XV. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Attaran Forests, Report on the, 1860. No. XXXII. ₹1 (6*a.*) Dependency of Bustar, Papers relating to the, 1862. A Journey to Kokan, 1861. Coal Mines at Thatay Khyoung, 1861. No. XXXIX. ₹1 (6*a.*)

Nursingpore District, Report on the Revenue Settlement of the, 1867, and on the Census of the Central Provinces taken in Nov. 866. No. LIII. ₹1. (5*a.*)

Baitool District, Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the. By W. RAMSAY, 1867. No. LVII. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh. No. CV. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Report, for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. 12*a.* (2*a.*) each Number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD, No. CXXIV. For 1882-83 for 1884, No. CCXIV, for 1885 No. CCXI. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Affairs of Khelat, Report on the, 1857 to 1860. Report of Operations in the Thuggee and Dacoity Department during 1859 and 1860. **Report on the Hyderabad Medical School.** No. XXXIV. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, for 1881-82 and 1882-83. ₹1 (4*a.*) each Number.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Indian Timbers, a Manual of. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., F.L.S. ₹5 (10*a.*)

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI, XXI, and XXII only available. ₹6 (6*a.*) each.

Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text, Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A., in two volumes. Royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹16 (₹1.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to, full cloth. ₹2 (6*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 31, 1874. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (12*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (12*a.*)

Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the. 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon'ble SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (12*a.*)

Andamans and Nicobars, Hand-Book for the, revised up to 1st April 1877. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹1 (3*a.*) interleaved, ₹1-4 (4*a.*)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹2 (4*a.*)

Population in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese language, a Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. Royal 8vo., boards. By the late F. A. deROEPSTORFF. ₹2 (4*a.*)

Calcutta Gazettes, Selections from, of 1816 to 1823. By H. D. SANDEMAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vol. I. ₹1-8 (8*a.*); Vols. II, III, IV, and V, ₹3 (12*a.*) each.

Unpublished Records of Government, Selections from, from 1748 to 1767. By REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹3 (₹1).

Surgeon Superintendents of Government Emigrant-ships, Instructions for guidance of, regarding contagious fever. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

British-born Subjects, Statistics of, recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹5 (8*a.*)

General Report on Public Instruction in Assam, for the year 1881-82. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Report on Education in Coorg from 1834 to 1882. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, Adams' Reports on. By the REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth, ₹2 (8*a.*); in stiff covers, ₹1-8 (8*a.*)

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a series of progressive Exercises by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. ₹6 (3*a.*)

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Annual Statement of the Seaborne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency and of its Chief Port (Calcutta) and each of its Subordinate Ports (Chittagong, Ballasore, Cuttack, Pooree, and Naraingunge). Volumes I and II. Price ₹20 for 1886-87. Published at the Calcutta Custom House. Previous years' volumes can also be obtained at the same price.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1884-85. ₹2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1886-87. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1884-85. ₹6 (10*a.*)

Map of Bengal, 1873. ₹2 (2*a.*)

Ditto 1874-75. ₹2 (2*a.*)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil Magadhi Dialect.
₹1-4 (2*a.*) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1885. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. ₹1 (4*a.*)
In Kaithi. ₹1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. ₹1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. ₹1 (4*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. ₹3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. ₹8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. ₹16 (₹1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. ₹2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. ₹3 (3*a.*)

Census of Calcutta and its Suburbs, 1881. ₹4 (4*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. ₹6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. ₹6 (8*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. ₹8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. ₹3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. ₹2 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessor.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, ₹4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Factories Act XV of 1881, with Rules and Forms. 2*a.* 6*p.* (½*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengal. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed under District Road Cess Committees. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BRENNER, Assistant Engineer. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Standard Dimension for State Railways. 6*a. including packing and postage.*

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1887. ₹3 (4*a.*)

REVENUE.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a.* (½ *a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. ₹6-8 (₹1-2.)
In full cloth. ₹5-12 (₹1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G.A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. ₹5 (8*a.*)

Certificate Procedure, 1885. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. ₹1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II ₹4 (5*a.*) and ₹3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies, ₹5 (8*a.*) and ₹3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at ₹2 per annum, including postage.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. ₹2. With Map. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. ₹2-4 (4*a.*)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Beerbhoom.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol. VIII. Khoolna.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol. XII. Dinagepore.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pubna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Julpigorse.
Vol. XVIIIA. Cooch Behar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Furreedpore.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Mozufferpore.
Vol. XXXI. Sarun.
Vol. XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXV. Purnean.
Vol. XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Pooree.
Vol. XLI. Hazaribagh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardagga.

₹1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. ₹3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. ₹3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1870. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica, in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. ₹30 (₹1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. ₹5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . . . ₹45
Unbound copies . . . . . ,, 35

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, 1887.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 19th March, 1887.

From the 2nd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Reports, will be published at Simla. After the 26th instant, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. ₹	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0	8	0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0	4	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* **should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday** afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 3rd September, 1887.

The Directors have made the following changes in the Bank's Establishment:—

Mr. C. Bullen Smith has been appointed to act temporarily as Agent at Lahore during Mr. Michôd's absence on short leave.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st August, 1887.

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1853-54.	4 per cent. Loans								Grand Total.
		Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Total.		
Balance of 15th August, 1887 .	54,100	13,67,040	26,73,700	2,26,93,200	89,48,100	2,45,44,100	2,18,97,500	8,21,23,640		
Add—										
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 31st August, 1887. . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 31st August, 1887. . .	...	...	...	500	...	2,000	...	2,500		
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 31st August, 1887. . .	...	...	...	74,000	50,800	60,500	...	1,85,300		
	54,100	13,67,040	26,73,700	2,27,67,700	89,98,900	2,46,06,600	2,18,97,500	8,23,11,440		
Deduct—										
Amount written off in the London Registers . .	...	...	2,600	3,33,500	47,300	82,500	11,000	4,76,900		
Balance on 31st August, 1887	54,100	13,67,040	26,71,100	2,24,34,200	89,51,600	2,45,24,100	2,18,86,500	8,18,34,540		

PARTICULARS.	4 per cent. Loans				Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion.	5 per cent. Loan of 1856-57.	Grand Total.
	Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion.	Of 1878.	Of 1870.	Total.			
Balance of 15th August, 1887 .	9,97,80,800	68,96,900	42,07,600	11,08,85,300	1,33,800	32,200	19,32,29,040
Add—							
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 31st August, 1887. . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 31st August, 1887. . .	54,500	...	...	54,500	...	...	57,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 31st August, 1887. . .	1,48,000	9,000	37,100	1,94,100	...	...	3,79,400
	9,99,83,300	69,05,900	42,44,700	11,11,33,900	1,33,800	32,200	19,36,65,440
Deduct—							
Amount written off in the London Registers . .	2,13,000	10,000	...	2,23,000	...	...	6,99,900
Balance on 31st August, 1887	9,97,70,300	68,95,900	42,41,700	11,09,10,900	1,33,800	32,200	19,29,65,540

Note.—From 9th June, 1887, to 30th June, 1887, enfaced from India 5,475 lakhs, re-transferred from London 4,906 lakhs.
" 1st July 1887, to 15th July " " 1 "
" 16th " " to 31st " " 3 "
" 1st Aug. " to 15th Aug. " " 5 "
" 16th " " to 31st " " 7 "
4,922 lakhs.
Balance against India . 570 lakhs.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 3rd September, 1887.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 6th September, 1887.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	48,53,229	15	0
Public Deposits at Head Office . ₹ 71,42,996 10 6			
Public Deposits at Branches . 1,31,90,030 7 10	2,03,33,027	2	4
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,68,97,426	1	1
Bank Post Bills, &c. . . .	3,92,134	3	0
Sundries	15,01,153	7	2
RUPEES .	8,39,76,970	12	7

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities . . .	92,40,667	0	0
Other authorized Investments . .	48,73,819	8	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities . . .	61,07,434	5	2
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities .	81,89,225	12	11
Bills discounted and purchased .	1,81,22,945	0	6
Balances with other Banks . .	6,21,440	12	5
Bullion	2,189	14	9
Dead Stock	11,25,400	1	6
Stamps	10,012	8	3
Sundries	8,82,707	6	6
	4,91,75,892	6	0
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office . ₹ 1,57,21,392 5 6			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches . 1,90,79,686 1 1	3,48,01,078	6	7
RUPEES .	8,39,76,970	12	7

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 8th September, 1887.

R. L. BISS,
Chief Accountant.

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 58·8.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 1st September, 1887.

No. 637.—Mr. A. G. Wyatt, Surveyor, 3rd grade, Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for two months and fifteen days, under Chapter X, Section 138 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 1st September, 1887, or such subsequent date as his services can be spared.

The 3rd September, 1887.

No. 638.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. Barron, S.C., Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, Survey of India, having reported his return from deputation to the Straits Settlements on the afternoon of the 29th August, 1887, the following reversions are made, with effect from the same date:—

Major J. Hill, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, to revert to his substantive post of Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade.

Brevet Major St. G. C. Gore, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, to revert to his substantive post of Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade.

Mr. A. D'Souza, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, to revert to his substantive post of Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT—TRIGONOMETRICAL BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Mussoorie, the 1st September, 1887.

No. 16.—In supersession of Notification No. 14 of 4th August, 1887, Mr. E. S. P. Atkinson, Surveyor, 2nd grade, Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for two months and twenty-five days, under the provisions of Section 138, Chapter X of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 26th July, 1887.

C. T. HAIG, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Depy. Surveyor General,
In charge Trigonometrical Surveys.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Indore Residency, the 31st August, 1887.

No. 3100.—In compliance with Foreign Department Notification Nos. 1228 G. and 1388 G., of 7th and 27th July, 1887, Lieutenant H. L. Goodenough and F. deH. Smith joined the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, on the 7th and 9th August, 1887, respectively.

The 2nd September, 1887.

No. 3130.—Lieutenant W. A. Watson, Adjutant, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, availed himself of the privilege leave granted to him in this Office Notification No. 2085, dated 29th July, 1887, on the 22nd August.

By Order,
F. L. PETRE,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.
for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 31st August, 1887.

No. 2497 *G.*—First Class Hospital Assistant No. 88, Mahomed Fakeer (1st), attached to the Erinpura Irregular Force, is granted fifteen days' leave of absence with full pay, with effect from the 21st August, 1887.

By Order,
E. A. FRASER, *Major,*
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl. in Rajputana.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 23rd August, 1887.

No. 1025-328.—Under the authority vested in him by Section 11 of Regulation I of 1877 (the Ajmere Courts Regulation), the Chief Commissioner, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, is pleased to invest Munshi Rai Bishen Sarup, a Subordinate Judge of the 2nd class, with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes within the local limits of the Beawar Tahsil, the said powers to be exercised during such time as he may be in charge of the current duties of the office of the Assistant Commissioner of Merwara, or until further orders.

The 31st August, 1887.

No. 1058-328 *V.*—The privilege leave granted to Captain C. Herbert, Assistant Commissioner, Merwara, in this Office Notification No. 959-328 V, dated the 11th of August, 1887, is extended to the 30th of September, 1887.

The 4th September, 1887.

No. 1089-330 *IV.*—Captain D. C. W. Harrison, Brigade Major, Nusseerabad, is appointed, until further orders, to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Cantonment Magistrate, Nusseerabad, with effect from the afternoon of the 29th August, 1887.

Under Section 12, Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure Code), Captain Harrison is invested with the powers of a Magistrate of the 1st class, to be exercised within the Ajmere District during the time he may hold charge of the Office of Cantonment Magistrate.

By Order,
E. A. FRASER, *Major,*
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl. in Rajputana & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 1st September, 1887.

No. 78.—Mr. R. W. Egerton, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, passed, on the 26th August, 1887, the Departmental Standard Examination in Hindustani, as prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraph 14.

L. CONWAY-GORDON,
Director-General.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 7th September, 1887.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 31st August, 1837	43,81,731	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	31,84,723	75,66,454
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	216	
Ditto ditto Government	20,58,820	20,59,036
		96,25,490
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	18,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	8,795	18,08,795
Balance on the evening of the 7th September, 1887		78,16,695
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	40,98,638	
Ditto ditto Government	37,18,057	78,16,695
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	...	
Ditto ditto Government	71,78,058	71,78,058

R. V. RIDDELL, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 8th September, 1887.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1887.	No. of Notes.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
W28	S 12—55078	100	Mhadevrao Bapuji, Aden.
	,, —55079	100	
W29	M38—84879	500	Isaac Shallome Obadia, Bombay.

G. H. R. HART,
Asst. Accl. Genl., Paper Currency Dept.

BOMBAY,
The 6th September, 1887.

Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion, Royal Scots Fusiliers, dated at Rangoon, this 30th day of August, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 61B.-2197, John Charles Thomas.
Age,—27 years 5 months.
Size,—5 feet 11 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, blue.
Date of Desertion,—26th August, 1887.
Place of Desertion,—Rangoon, Burma.
Date of Enlistment,—17th June, 1878.
At what Place Enlisted,—Hull.
Parish and County in which Born,—St. Mary's, Dublin.
Marks,—Letter "A" and an anchor and other marks on left forearm.
Trade,—Clerk.
Coat or Jacket,— } Regimentals.
Waistcoat,— }
Breeches or Trowsers,— }
REMARKS,—
Under 10 years' service.

F. JACKSON, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Comdg. 2nd Battn., Royal Scots Fusiliers.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, The King's Liverpool Regiment of Infantry, dated at Fyzabad, this 2nd day of September, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. L'pool.—1327, Private Charles Fraser.
Age,—22 years.
Height,—5 feet 4½ inches.
Color of—
Complexion, fair; Hair, light brown; Eyes, blue.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—24th August, 1887.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Naini Tal (N.-W. P.)
Date of Enlistment,—22nd August, 1885.
At what Place Enlisted,—Fort William, Calcutta.
Parish and County in which Born,—Goodman's Fields, London, Middlesex.
Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—
Marks,—None.
Trade,—Seaman.
Regimentals or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
REMARKS—
Under 3 years' service.

A. A. LEMESURIER, *Colonel,*
Comdg. 2nd Battn., The King's Liverpool Regt.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, The King's Liverpool Regiment of Infantry, dated at Fyzabad, this 3rd day of September, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name.—No. L'pool.—1382, Private Charles Pearson.
Age,—24 years 10 months.
Height,—5 feet 6½ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fair; Hair, light brown; Eyes, blue.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—24th August, 1887.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Naini Tal (N.-W. P.)
Date of Enlistment,—27th August, 1885.
At what Place Enlisted,—Fort William, Calcutta.
Parish and County in which Born,—Liverpool, Lancaster.
Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—
Marks,—A female figure and star tattooed on front left forearm. A small anchor tattooed on front left hand.
Trade,—Machinist.
Regimentals or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
REMARKS,—
Under 3 years' service.

A. A. LEMESURIER, *Colonel,*
Comdg. 2nd Battn., The King's Liverpool Regt.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, The King's Liverpool Regiment of Infantry, dated at Fyzabad, this 5th day of September, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. L'pool.—397, Private Alexander Smiley.
Age,—27 years.
Height,—5 feet 5¾ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, blue.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—31st August, 1887.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Calcutta.
Date of Enlistment,—1st August, 1883.
At what Place Enlisted,—Liverpool.
Parish and County in which Born,—Stirling, Co. Stirling.
Marks.—Small scar on right thigh, cut on palm of right hand.
Trade,—Clerk.
Regimentals or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
REMARKS,—On furlough.
Under 5 years' service.

A. A. LEMESURIER, *Colonel,*
Comdg. 2nd Battn., The King's Liverpool Regt.

CEMETERY NOTICE.

The following advertisement is published with reference to Rule XIX, Part I, of the revised Ecclesiastical Rules promulgated by Home Department Notification No. 103, dated 20th June, 1885 :—

BURRISAUL CEMETERY, ZILLA BACKERGUNGE, BENGAL.—A masonry tomb situated nine yards from the north, and a similar distance from the west wall of this cemetery is in ruinous condition. The name of the deceased person is unknown, and unless any one undertakes to restore the tomb, it will be levelled with the ground during the next repairs, and any slab it may contain will be placed over the grave in simple masonry, or be inserted in the wall of the cemetery.

J. POSFORD,
Offg. Judge,
in charge of Cemetery.

BURRISAUL,
The 23rd August, 1887.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 7th September, 1887.

Bowen, Mrs. L. L.
Cameron, Daniel.
Jones, Mrs. Mary.
Oakley, J.
Weinberg, Hern.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

A. B.
A. B. C.
A. T. C.
"Advertiser."
Augier, W. M.
Bannister, W.
Bessie, L.
Biddlecombe, F. C.
Blackburn, J. E.
Borel, Madame Ve Fm.
Braning, J. R.
Brassey, Lord.
Brown, James.
Campbell, F. J.
Chichester, A. J.
Crawford, Miss L.
Crotton, H. H. T.
Croghan, W. J.
Curran, Miss Mary A
Dargus, Charles.
Davis, Quintin A.
DeBurgh, E.
Dufour, Mrs. L.
Edgell, E. A.
Elliot, Hy.
"Enterprize."
Eugel, Mon.
Ewing, E.
Field, Hon. C. D.
Fite, Allan.
Fordham, R. O.
Forth, Lt. W.
Foscolo, Signor.
Fouracres, T.
Fraser, F. T.
Galbraith, James.
Galdberg, M.
"Gasture."
Graciej, Sig. G.
Handcock, J. P.
Harrison, J. E.
Hay, John.
Henty, A. H.
Hind, G. B.
Hogan, B. C.
Hughes, H.
Imrie, D. A.
Johnson, Mrs. W.
Jones, T. E. S.
"K."
Kinsella, Capt.
Klaymann, Clara.
Lamb, Esq.
Landestrut, S. S.
Lemarchand, J. R.
Loindor, R.
Macgregor, Stuart.
MacPherson, Geo. & Co.
Marshall, George.
Millicent, C. P.
Moor, Thomas.
Norwich, B. R. E.
Perkins, E. A.
Petter, E.
Pisto, Leonidas M.
"R. M."
Remmington, Capt. F. A.
Rode, Mrs. J. H.
Sanderson, C. S.
Silva, G. E.
Skinner, J. C. M.
Smith, David.
Smith, Miss A.
Smith, Mrs.
Smith, Mrs. A. L.
Sparling, A. H.
St. Claire, C.
St. H. C.
Sturgeon, J.
Suggit, Mrs. T.
Sullivan, R. O.
Suzor, Samuel.
Thies, C. W.
Touzel, C. J. C.
Vaed, A.
Van-de-Berg, J.
Van Gruhu, Capt.
Wilks, E. B.
Wilson, Miss.
Wilson, W.
W. P.

Registered Letters.

Augier, M. T. W. — La Miadirizioni La Fareti. — Wilson, W.
Goldenstein, H. — Sparling, A. H. — Wright, A. C.
Hucker, Geo.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 5th September, 1887.

Argles, Miss. — Davis, Esq. — Russell, Mrs. W.
Cadell, H. F. — Forbes, J. C. M. — Sime, J. S.
Campbell, Lady. — Owen, M. S. — Willie, F.
Chamberlain, H. W. — Ryan, Miss A.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

Calcutta, the 10th September, 1887.

Commencing from the 23rd September, 1887, and until further notice, the Foreign Mail Steamer will be despatched from Bombay every Friday, the Mails closing in Calcutta every Tuesday. The last Saturday Mail will be closed at the General Post Office on the 10th September current, and the first Tuesday Mail on the 20th September, 1887.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 10th September, 1887.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1887.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	10th Sept.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Dltto ditto ditto .	20th ,,	Ditto.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	19th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles), Mayotti, Nossi Be and Réunion.	20th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique and East Coast of Africa generally, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colonies by B. I. Steamers from Aden to Zanzibar and thence by the Castle Mail Packets. (Supplementary).	10th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	13th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	13th ,,	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo . .	14th ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Nepaul.*
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China.	19th ,,	Per French Steamer *Tanais.*
Straits and Hong-Kong . .	13th ,,	Per Steamer *Taisang.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	14th ,,	Per Steamer *Nerbudda.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, and Rangoon.	14th ,,	Per Steamer *Coconada.*
Adelaide, Melbourne and Sydney.	15th ,,	Private Steamer *Bucephalus.*
Ditto ditto .	15th ,,	Private Steamer *Nowshera.*

N.B.—On Ordinary days the letter-box will close at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour inland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, and foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of four annas, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Overland Mail for Europe, the letter-box for foreign letters will close at 8-30 P.M., and late letters will be received up to 9 P.M.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹4-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹8-8;* per pound tin, *₹16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹5-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹10-8;* per pound tin, *₹20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, eight annas per four and eight-ounce tins, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فیوج

یہہ دوا کوئینائین کا خوب قائم مقام ھی اور کلکتہ کے بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ھرایک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خیرات کے اور سوائے اونکے جو کوئي ایک مشت بیس پونڈ خرید لینے سے بقیمت نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کرسکتے ھیں یعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹین کا چار روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ ; آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کا آٹھہ روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کا سولہ روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ ،

اور عوام الناس برٹانکل گارڈن یعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیمت نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کرسکتے ھیں یعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹین کا پانچ روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ ; آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کا دس روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کا بیس روپیہ ،

یہہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولایتي اور دیسي دوا خانونمیں بکتي ھی ماسواے قیمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کا آٹھہ آنہ ; اور ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کا بارہ آنہ ،

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below:—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. ₹8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. ₹2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. ₹3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate, ₹1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. ₹10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. ₹2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. ₹2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. ₹1-8.
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to. 87 pages, 4 plates. ₹2.
Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. ₹2-8.
Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a.*
Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). ₹3.
Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1886, corrected and reduced. Each year, ₹2-8.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. ₹3.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. ₹3.
Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. ₹2.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. ₹5.
Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, shewing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. ₹1-8.

JOHN ELIOT,
Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat; the copies for subscribers registered by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. are distributed by that firm; and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad respectively.

In supersession of previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1885, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows:—

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.	With postage.
For the complete Series, *including postage* . . .		₹22 8
For the Calcutta Series	₹10 0	₹12 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . .	,, 6 0	,, 7 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	,, 2 0
,, a part of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	...	,, 1 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—
Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.
,, Thacker & Co., Bombay.
,, Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1885 should be at once remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quar. page.*
For one issue	₹ 20	₹ 14	₹ 9
,, three issues . . .	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, ...	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, ...	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, ...	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. ₹4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, ₹4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3. (8*a.*)

AURIFEROUS TRACTS IN MYSORE.

For Sale.—Volume of Selections from the Records of the Mysore Government, containing the Reports on the Auriferous Tracts in Mysore, together with Map of the Province, showing the gold-bearing tracts. By R. BRUCE FOOTE, Esq., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India; with the Report by M. F. LAVELLE, Esq., and Notes by WALTER MARSH, Esq., M.E. ₹4 per copy, (2*a.*) extra.
Apply—Superintendent, Mysore Government Press, Bangalore.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA . . Thacker, Spink, & Co
MADRAS . . Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY . . { Thacker, Vining, & Co. / Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA . . Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report comprising—
Bengal—Report, Evidences, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. ₹3 (10*a.*)
Central Provinces—Report, Evidences, and Memorials, Fcap., boards. ₹2 (7*a.*)
North-Western Provinces—Report, Evidences, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. ₹3 (12*a.*)
Hyderabad Assigned Districts—Report on Education. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (3*a.*)
Coorg—Report on Education from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bombay—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (7*a.*)
Bombay—Evidences and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap, boards. ₹4 (10*a.*)
Madras—Report, Evidences, and Memorials. Fcap, boards. ₹4 (12*a.*)
Punjab—Report, Evidences, and Memorials. Fcap, boards. ₹4 (12*a.*)

Public Instruction in Assam, General Report on, for 1881-82. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Census of British India, Report on the, taken on 17th February 1881. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. ₹2-8 (8*a.*)

Population of the Indian Empire, Statistics of, collected at the Census of 1881. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (8*a.*)

Census of British India. List of castes, &c., and extracts from Provincial Reports. Vol. III. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (6*a.*)

Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1-8 (4*a.*)

Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India. Super royal 8vo. boards. ₹1-8 (4*a.*)

Forest Department Code, with Forms. Third Edition corrected to 31st December 1885. Super royal 8vo, cloth ₹1-8 (5*a.*)

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M CUNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. ₹2-8 (4*a.*)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M. D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to. ₹2 each part (2*a.* each)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his Administration in India dated 28th February 1856. No. XIV. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Education in India, Note on the state of, during 1865-66 By A. M. MONTEATH, C.S. No. LIV. ₹1 (4*a.*) During 1866-67. By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXVII. ₹1-8 (8*a.*) stitched; ₹2 (8*a.*) bound.

Education in India, Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on, 1854 to 1868. No. LXXVI. ₹1 (6*a.*)

Proposed Railway in Bengal, Papers on the, 1850 to 1852, with 4 maps. ₹1 (6*a.*)

Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon, Reports on the, and on the Iron smelting operation at Dechouree, 1855 and 1856. No. XVII. ₹1 (6*a.*)

Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces and Thayetmyo, Papers on the, 1854 and 1855. No. X. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Cattle Diseases, Papers relating to, 1811 to 1868 No. LXIX. ₹1-8 (6*a.*)

Judicial.

Chronological Table for A. D. 1886. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Civil Cases from Appeal to the High Court, Report of. By WALKER MARSHALL. Parts II to V. Super royal 8vo paper cover. ₹1 (2*a.*) each part.

Rent Case, including judgments delivered on 19th June 1865. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Vakeels, Rules for Admission of, in the High Court. Demy 8vo, stitched. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Pleaders and Mukhtars. Rules as to the qualification, admission, and certificates, &c., of, in courts subordinate to the High Court. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

High Court (Criminal), Appellate Side, General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1883. Super royal, 8vo, boards. ₹2 (4*a.*)

High Court (Civil), General Rules and Circular Orders of the. 1881. ₹2-8 (5*a.*)

Trial of Civil Suits. Memorandum of practice in the. In English. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Trial of Civil Suits. In Urdu. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

*** *Lists of corrections to the above Rules are supplied monthly at ₹3 a year.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super-royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition. ₹8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition. ₹8 (12*a.*)

Copies of the first edition of the General Acts from 1834 to 1876 in 3 volumes can be obtained at the reduced price of ₹2 per volume; packing and postage, 12a.

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881. ₹8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts for 1882 (Part I; containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). ₹8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884 (Part II; containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882, and the Acts of 1883 and 1884.) ₹8 (7*a.*)

B—Local Regulations and Acts.

The Madras Code, 1876. ₹8 (8*a.*)

The British Burma Code, 1877. ₹3 (6*a.*)

The Punjab Code, 1878. ₹4-8 (8*a.*)

The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I, 1878; containing Bengal Regulations and Local Acts of the Governor General's Council. ₹8 (8*a.*)

The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, 1879; containing Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council, and Regulations made under 33 Vic., Cap. 3. ₹8 (12*a.*)

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor General's Council from May, 1879, to January, 1882; and of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council, from January, 1880, to April, 1881; applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vic., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. ₹4-8 (6*a.*)

The Ajmer Code, 1879. ₹3 (6*a.*)

The Bombay Code, 1880. ₹8 (12*a.*)

The Coorg Code, 1880. ₹2 (6*a.*)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. ₹4-8 (6*a.*)

The Oudh Code, revised edition. ₹5 (6*a.*)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of ₹2; packing and postage, 6a.

The North-Western Provinces Code, revised edition ₹8 (12*a.*)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of ₹2; packing and postage, 12a.

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 18 ; from 128 to 1855. ₹8 (12*a.*)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881 ; from 185 to 1881. ₹8 (12*a.*)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. ₹3 (6*a.*)

In the Press.

The Madras Code, revised edition.

OTHER WORKS.

Index to the Enactments relating to India; with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, by WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-law. ₹10 (12*a.*)

Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at ₹2-8; packing and postage, 12a.

Merchant Shipping in India; A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-law. ₹8 (12*a.*)

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date. Demy 8vo. stitched. These are to be had separately. The price is noted on each Act.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General. from July 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription ₹5 (₹1). Single issue, 4*a.*, including postage.

Bills (in English) before the Legislative Council of the Governor General, and of Statements of Objects and Reasons and Reports of Select Committees upon them, and of such Speeches in Council relating to them as appear of sufficient interest to reprint. They are sold to casual purchasers at the rate of three pies per sheet (of four pages) or part of a sheet, but a reduction is made where the papers cover more than sixty-four pages. The whole set of papers published in a year are also supplied to annual subscribers at the rate of ₹2, exclusive of postage, or ₹3, including postage to any part of British India.

Urdu or Hindustáni translations of such Bills as it appear desirable to translate, and of the papers published with them as specified above, and transliterated versions in the Nagri character of such of these translations as it appears desirable to issue in that form, are also obtainable on the same terms.

Urdu or Hindustáni translations of such Acts of the Governor General's Council as it appears desirable to translate and transliterated versions in the Nágri character of such of these translations as it appears desirable to issue in that form, may be obtained at the rate of three pies per sheet.

Punjab Customary Law, containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statements of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three volumes, super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹10 (14*a.*) for the three volumes.

Rent Law Commission, Report of the. In two volumes ₹3 (12*a.*) for both volumes.

Bengal Tenancy Bill, 1883, with annexures. Fcap., stitched. 4*a.* (3*a.*)

Bengal Tenancy Bill, 1883, Report of the Government of Bengal on, with revised Bill and Appendices. In two volumes, Fcap., boards. ₹4 (₹1) for both volumes.

Law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal, Correspondence between the Government of India and the Secretary of State regarding the proposed amendment of the. Fcap., boards. 8*a.* (4*a.*)

Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty *authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860, Table showing.* Royal 8vo stitched. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Bengal Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹2 (6*a.*)

Transport of Troops, Inland, being Transport Regulations. Part II. Royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹2-8 (4*a.*); interleaved, ₹3 (8*a.*)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. ₹3 per annum, including postage.

Army Regulations, India. Royal 8vo, full cloth.—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE for Native Troops, Part II. Interleaved. ₹2 (6*a.*)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. ₹3 each part. (8*a.* each.) In one volume, not interleaved. ₹4-8 (10*a.*)
Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT. ₹3 (8*a.*); interleaved, ₹4 (12*a.*)
Vol. V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. ₹1-8 (4*a.*)
Vol. VI.—MEDICAL. ₹2 (10*a.*)
Vol. VII.—DRESS. ₹2 (5*a.*)
Vol. X.—MOVEMENTS, Part I—Sea. (*In the Press.*)
Vol. XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. ₹2 (5*a.*)

List of Changes in War Materiel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. ₹4 per annum, including postage.

Clothing and Necessaries for the Native Army in Bengal. Revised Rules for the provision of. 1884. Royal 8vo, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1885. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹2 (5*a.*)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1886. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹1-4 (2*a.*)

Hindu and Muhammadan Names in the Bengal Army. Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E., Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo, Boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Bengal Army Regulations corrected up to 31st December 1879. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹4 (8*a.*); interleaved. ₹5 (12*a.*)

Sword and Lance Exercise, Instructions for, with Field Gun Drill for Cavalry, 32mo, cloth. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Equipment Table of—
A Garrison Battery serving in India, 1884.
A Regiment of Madras Native Cavalry and Body Guard, 1884.

Table of Stores supplied for Fort Armaments, 1884.

Detail of Stores supplied for the use of Royal Artillery as station stores, which do not form part of the Equipment of a Battery and which are not taken with a Battery when leaving a station. 1884.

*** *The above are in super royal 8vo, stiff boards, and may be had at 8a. (1½a.) each.*

Rifle Exercises for Native Troops. Nagri. 6*a.* (1½*a.*.) Goormukhi. 8*a.* (1½*a.*)

Carbine Exercises for Native Troops. Urdu and Nagri. 2½*a.* (6*p.*) Goormukhi. 3*a.* (6*p.*

Infantry and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises. Urdu and Goormukhi. 3*a.* each (1½*a.*)

Position Drill. 1½*a.* (6*p.*)

*** *The above four books have been translated and published by Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. Yoker, and are available in Urdu, Nagri and Goormukhi 8vo, paper cover.*

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations 1882. Royal 32mo, full leather. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

Book of Aids to Military Equitation. 13mo, cloth. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo, stitched. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Training of Troops for service in the Field, and conduct of Peace Manœuvres, Regulations for the. By LIEUT. E. BARING, R.A. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Commissariat.

Compendium of existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Compiled by H. G. WHELAN. ₹5 (8*a.*); interleaved, ₹6 (12*a.*)

Appendices to the above Compendium. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹4 (6*a.*); interleaved, ₹5 (9*a.*)

Pack Gear for Elephants. By G. P. SANDERSON, Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Marine.

West India Pilot, Vol. II. Royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹6 (6*a.*)

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a series of progressive Exercises by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. ₹6 (3*a.*)

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Annual Statement of the Seaborne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency and of its Chief Port (Calcutta) and each of its Subordinate Ports (Chittagong, Ballasore, Cuttack, Pooree, and Naraingunge). Volumes I and II. Price ₹20 for 1886-87. Published at the Calcutta Custom House. Previous years' volumes can also be obtained at the same price.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1884-85. ₹2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1886-87. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1884-85. ₹6 (10*a.*)

Map of Bengal, 1873. ₹2 (2*a.*)

Ditto 1874-75. ₹2 (2*a.*)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.
Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil Magadhi Dialect.
₹1-4 (2*a.*) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1885. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—
In English. ₹1 (4*a.*)
In Kaithi. ₹1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. ₹1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. ₹1 (4*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. ₹3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. ₹8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. ₹16 (₹1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. ₹2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. ₹3 (3*a.*)

Census of Calcutta and its Suburbs, 1881. ₹4 (4*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. ₹6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. ₹6 (8*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. ₹8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. ₹3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. ₹2 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessor.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, ₹4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Factories Act XV of 1881, with Rules and Forms. 2*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengal. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed under District Road Cess Committees. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BRRMNER, Assistant Engineer. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Standard Dimension for State Railways. 6*a. including packing and postage.*

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1887. ₹3 (4*a.*)

REVENUE.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. ₹6-8 (₹1-2.)
In full cloth. ₹5-12 (₹1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G A. GRIERSON, Esq. B.C.S. ₹5 (8*a.*)

Certificate Procedure, 1885. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. ₹1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols I and II ₹4 (5*a.*) and ₹3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies, ₹5 (8*a.*) and ₹3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at ₹2 per annum, including postage.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a* (6*p.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. ₹2. With Map. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. ₹2-4 (4*a.*)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Beerbhoom.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol. VIII. Khoolna.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol. XII. Dinagepore.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pubna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Julpigoree.
Vol. XVIIIA. Cooch Behar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Furreedpore.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Mozufferpore.
Vol. XXXI. Sarun.
Vol. XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXV. Purneah.
Vol. XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Pooree.
Vol. XLI. Hazaribagh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardagga.

₹1-8 each (2*a.*) *per copy.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. ₹3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. ₹3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica, in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. ₹30 (₹1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By R G. GLAZIER, C.S. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. ₹5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . . . ₹45
Unbound copies . . . . . ,, 35

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 17, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 19th March, 1887.

From the 2nd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Reports, will be published at Simla. After the 26th instant, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. ₹ a. p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	5 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0 4 0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance.*

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 2nd September, 1887.

No. 36.—Third grade Assistant Surgeon Hem Chandra Sanyal, of the Imperial List, is permitted to resign the service, with effect from the date of his relief from the medical charge of the Civil Hospital, Y-eu, in Upper Burma.

B. SIMPSON, M.D.,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the 5th September, 1887.

Order of Receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of Receipt.
BUILDINGS AND ROADS.			
1	Rajputana	June, 1887	Aug. 20, 1887
2	Hyderabad (Imperial)	Do. "	Do. 26, "
3	Bengal Central India	Do.	Do. 29, "
	Fort Blair		
6	Burma Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	Do. "	Do. 30, "
8	Coorg	Do. "	Sept. 1, "
9	Madras	Do. "	Do. 2, "
10	Central Provinces	Do. "	Do. 5, "
12	Punjab Military Works Branch	" May	Aug. 8, "
13	N.-W. P. & Oudh	Do. "	Do. 11, "
14	Bombay	Do. "	Do. 22, "
15	Assam	Do. "	Do. 30, "
IRRIGATION.			
1	Rajputana	May, 1887	Aug. 29, 1887
2	Military Works Branch	Do. "	Do. 26, "
3	Bengal	Do. "	Do. 29, "
4	Burma	Do. "	Do. 30, "
5	Madras	Do. "	Sept. 2, "
6	Punjab	Do. "	Do. 5, "
7	Bombay	May, "	Aug. 15, "
8	N.-W. P. & Oudh	Do. "	Do. 20, "
TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.			
1	Indian	May, 1887	Aug. 29, 1887
2	Indo-European	Do. "	Sept. 3, "
3	General		
STATE OUTLAY ON GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.			
1	State Ry. Stores Branch	June, 1887	Aug. 18, 1887
2	Bengal	Do. "	Do. 29, "
3	Madras	Do. "	Sept 2, "
4	Indian Midland N.-W. P. & Oudh	May, "	Aug. 11, "
6	Bombay	Do. "	Do. 22, "
7	Central Provinces	Apl., "	July 4, "
STATE RAILWAYS (CAPITAL).			
1	State Ry. Stores Branch	June, 1887	Aug 18, 1887
2	Bengal & North-Western	Do. "	Do. 19, "
3	Burma	Do. "	Do. 23, "
4	Project for conversion of Rajputana-Malwa Ry.	Do. "	Do. 24, "
5	Amritsar-Pathankot	Do. "	Do. 25, "
6	Bombay Ry. Surveys Nalhati	Do. "	Do. 26, "
	Tirhoot		
	Bhopal		
	Cuddapah-Nellore		
	Dhond and Manmad		
9	Bhawalpur-Ajmere Survey.	Do. "	Do. 27, "
	Khattun Baber Kach		
	Bengal Provl.Ry. Surveys		
	Bellary-Kistna		
14	Dacca-Mymensing	Do. "	Do. 29, "
	Eastern Bengal		
	Kaunia-Dhurla		
	Northern-Bengal		
20	Sind-Pishin	Do. "	Do. 30, "
	Sindh-Sagar		
22	Wardah Coal.	Do. "	Do. 31, "
23	Madras Ry. Surveys	Do. "	Sept. 1, "
	Cawnpore-Achneyra		
	Holkar		
24	N.-W. P. & Oudh Provl.	Do. "	Do. 2, "
	Rajputana-Malwa		
	Rewari-Ferozepur		
	Berwada		
29	Bilaspur-Ekawah	Do. "	Do. 5, "
	Jorhat		
	Umaria Colliery		
33	Punjab Ry. Surveys	" May	July 16, "
34	Sutlej Bridge Division R.	Do. "	Do. 18, "
	F. C. Railway		
25	North-Western	Do. "	Do. 30, "
26	Tongchoo-Mandalay	Do. "	Aug. 2, "
37	East Indian	Do. "	Do. 4, "
	Patna-Gya		
39	Assam Ry. Surveys	Do. "	Do. 15, "
	Chirapunji-Companygan)		
	Mysore		
42	Southern-Mahratta	Do. "	Do. 25, "
43	Assam Subsidized	Do. "	Do. 29, "
44	Indian Midland	Apl. "	Do. 9, "
STATE RAILWAYS (REVENUE).			
1	Burma	June, 1887	Aug. 23, 1887
2	Rajputana-Malwa	Do. "	Do. 30, "
3	Amritsar-Pathankote	Do. "	Sept. 5, "
5	Jorhat	May, "	July 19, "
	Chirapunji-Company-gani,		
6	Eastern-Bengal	Do. "	Do. 26, "
	Wardah Coal		
9	Bengal-Nagpur	Do. "	Do. 29, "
10	Tirhoot	Do. "	Do. 30, "
	North-Western		
	Bilaspur-Etawah		
11	Nalhati	Do. "	Aug. 1, "
	Umaria Colliery		
15	Mysore	Do. "	Do. 4, "
16	East Indian	Do. "	Do. 8, "
17	Southern Mahratta	Apl., "	Do. 9, "
	Indian Midland		
FOREIGN STATES. RAILWAYS—CAPITAL.			
1	Khamgaon	June, 1887	Aug. 27, 1887
2	Bhavnagar-Gondal	Do. "	Do. 29, "
	Joonagadh		
RAILWAYS—REVENUE.			
1	Bhavnagar-Gondal	May, 1887	July 23, 1887

A. G. BEGBIE, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Accountant General, P. W. Dept.

SIMLA,
The 7th September, 1887.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The following selections and text-books are appointed for the Examinations of 1888, 1889, 1890 :—

Entrance Examination, 1888.

GREEK.

Xenophon . Anabasis, Books I and II.

Entrance Examination, 1889.

ENGLISH.

Prose.

To be read.

Bholanath Pal . Studies in English Prose and Poetry :
(*a*) Omitting from Goldsmith :—Extracts Nos. 4, 5, 6 and 14 (from page 28 to page 39, and from page 60 to page 64).
(*b*) Omitting from Southey :—Extract No. 12 (from page 140 to page 142).
(*c*) Omitting, Sir Walter Scott,—Prayer of Louis XI (pages 155—57).

LAHIRI'S SELECT POEMS.

Casabianca.
Alexander Selkirk's Soliloquy.
Sleep.
Battle of Hohenlinden.
On the Receipt of My Mother's Picture.
The Glory of the Creator.

B. N. PAL'S STUDIES IN PROSE AND POETRY.

Boadicea.
We are Seven.
The Village Blacksmith.
Love of Country.

To be committed to memory.

The Glory of the Creator.
Alexander Selkirk's Soliloquy.
Love of Country.

One paper to be set on the text-books and one paper on grammar and composition. The second paper to include easy passages from books not prescribed as text-books (which candidates should be called upon to explain in the same way as they are expected to explain passages from the text-books), and some subject for original composition.

GREEK.

Xenophon . Anabasis, Books I and II.

Entrance Examination, 1890.

GREEK.

Xenophon . . Anabasis, Books III and IV.

LATIN.

Easy Selections from Ovid by Herbert Wilkinson, Macmillon and Co.
Cæsar . . . De Bello Gallico, Books IV and V.

One paper to be set in this subject with questions in history, parsing, and geography arising therefrom, and easy passages from authors not prescribed to be translated into English; and one paper containing questions in Latin grammar with simple and easy sentences of English to be translated into Latin.

GERMAN.

Hauff . . . Die Karavane.

One paper to be set on the text-book and one paper on elementary grammar and composition.

FRENCH.

De Maistre . . La Jenne Siberienne et le Le'preux de la cite D'aoste.

One paper to be set on the text-book and one paper on elementary grammar and composition.

HEBREW.

The Book of Genesis.

SANSKRIT.

* Calcutta University Selections.

* Published by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co.

ARABIC.

Sullan-ul-Adab—Edited by Colonel Holroyd.

PERSIAN.

Selections by Maulavi Kabir-ud-din Ahmad, Khán Bahadúr.

BENGALI.

Selections by Baboo Nilmani Mukerjea.

URDU.

* Revised Selections by Maulavi Kabir-ud-din Ahmed, Khán Bahadúr. (150 pages.)

HINDI.

Bireswar Chakra-varti. Sahitya Sangraha.
Rajniti . . . The last two chapters.

URIYA.

Prabandhamálá—(115 pages) by M. S. Rao.
Rámáyan—Ayodhyá-kánda (149 pages) by Fakir Mohan Senápati.

ARMENIAN.

History of Armenia Books I—III.

PALI.

Pali Miscellany, by Professor Trenckner (28 pages of text).

Selections from the Jatakas (Professor Fausböll's edition), the Apannakajataka (36 pages of text).

BURMESE.

Zeneka.
Dhamma Pada-ga-hta Selections (Rangoon Mission Press, 1873).

One paper to be set on the text-books in each of the Oriental languages (including questions on grammar and idiom, and easy sentences to be translated into the other languages); and one paper containing (*i*) simple passages in English to be translated into one of the Vernaculars of India† recognised by the Senate (the passages being taken from a newspaper or other current literature of the day), and (*ii*) a subject for original composition in one of the Vernaculars recognised by the Senate. Half the value of the paper is to be assigned to the passages in English and half to the subject for original composition.

HISTORY.

W. W. Hunter . Brief History of the Indian People
Gardiner . . Outline of English History.

First Examination in Arts, 1890.

ENGLISH.

Scott . . . Marmion (omitting the 2nd canto). Rivington's School Classics.
Goldsmith . . The Deserted Village.
Green . . . Reading from English History, Part III.
Milton . . . Paradise Lost, Book I.
Sir Alexander Grant Xenophon (Ancient Classics for English Readers).
Helps . . . Essays written in the intervals of Business and an Essay on Organization in Daily Life.

Some subject for original composition to be set in one of the papers.

GREEK.

Herodotus . . Book IV.
Euripides . . Hecuba.

LATIN.

Virgil . . Æneid, Lib. VI.
Cicero . . Pro Archia, Pro Milone.

With passages of Latin authors not prescribed beforehand, to be translated into English.

* Urdu Guide Press.

† The Vernaculars recognised by the Senate are the following : Bengali, Hindi, Uriya, Mahratti, Urdu, Burmese, Armenian, Parbatia, Assamese, Telugu, Guzarathi and Khasai.

SANSKRIT.

Dasakumáracharita	Selections from, by Girischandra Vidyaratna.
Kalidása . .	Raghuvansa, Cantos I—IV.

ARABIC.

Selections by Colonel H. S. Jarrett.

PERSIAN.

* Selections by Maulavi Kabir-ud-din Ahmad, Khán Bahadúr.

HEBREW.

Genesis.
Ruth.
Psalms I—XLI.

PALI.

Jatakas (Fausböll's edition); Vaggo I—IV, pages 95—234.
Dhammapada (Fausböll's edition); the first Bhanavaram, pages 1—35.

BENGALI SUBJECTS FOR FEMALE CANDIDATES.

Sivanath Sastri .	Nirbásitervilap.
Akshay Kumar Dutt.	Dharmaniti.
Hem Chandra Banerjee.	Bharat Bhiksha.

FRENCH FOR FEMALE CANDIDATES.

De Sévigné (Madame).	Selections from the correspondence of, edited by Gustave Masson (Clarendon Press).
Voltaire . .	Mérope, edited by George Saintsbury (Clarendon Press).

ELEMENTARY PHYSICS.

Ganot's Popular Natural Philosophy, 4th Edition.	Book I, omitting articles 12, 13 and 62—75; Book II, omitting articles 107—110; Book III, omitting articles 124—131. Book V, omitting articles 240—242; 252; 258—262; 268—271; 273—277; 279; 282—287; 293—298. Book VI, omitting articles 370—372; 374, 377, 378, 381—393, 396, 397. Book VII, omitting articles 407—409. Book VIII, omitting articles 502—508.
Balfour Stewart .	Primer of Physics.

LOGIC.

P. K. Ray . .	Text-Book of Deductive Logic (omitting Chapter II of Part II, Chapter IX of Part III, and the Appendix).

HISTORY.

Smith . .	Smaller History of Rome.
Fyffe . .	Primer of the History of Greece.

MATHEMATICS.

Wilson . .	Elementary Geometry (edition 1881), Books I—V, omitting Theorems 1 to 12 of Section I of Book IV.
Wilson . .	Conic Sections, Chapters I and II, and the first two theorems of Chapter III.

B. A., 1890.

ENGLISH.

PASS COURSE.

Shakespeare .	Midsummer Night's Dream, Henry V, Hamlet.
Milton . .	Paradise Lost, Books IV, V, and VI.
Dryden . .	Essays, edited by C. D. Yonge, M.A.
Palgrave .	Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics, Book IV.
Saintsbury .	Life of Dryden (English Men of Letters Series.)

* Urdu Guide Press.

Burke . . .	Thoughts on the cause of Present Discontents. Speech on American Taxation. Speech on moving Resolutions for conciliation with the Colonies (as in Burke's Select Works, Vol. I), (Clarendon Press Series).

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the Subjects for the Pass Course).

Spenser . .	Faery Queene, Book I.
Tennyson .	The Princess.
Mathew Arnold .	Essays in Criticism.
Milton . .	Arcopagitica.

Permanent Subjects.

Earle . .	The Philology of the English Tongue.
Shaw . .	Outlines of English Literature.

GREEK.

PASS COURSE.

Sophocles .	Philoctetes, Electra.
Demosthenes .	De Corona.
Æschines .	In Ctesiphontem.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the Subjects for the Pass Course).

Thucydides .	Book II.
Euripides .	Bacchæ.
Plato . .	Phædo.

Permanent Subject.

Peile . .	Primer of Philology.

LATIN.

PASS COURSE.

Horace . .	Odes, Books I—II.
Cicero . .	Pro Murenœ.
Livy . .	Books II and III.

Also passages from authors not prescribed beforehand to be translated into English.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the Pass Course.)

Terence .	Adelphi.
Lucritius .	De Rerum Natura, Books I and II.
Tacitus .	Annals, Books III and IV.

Also passages from authors not prescribed beforehand to be translated into English.

Permanent Subject.

Peile . .	Primer of Philology.

SANSKRIT.

PASS COURSE.

Bánabhatta .	Kádambari, Uttarabhága, page 85, in the Calcutta Edition of Samvat 1919, to the end: (beginning with the words *Kádambari vihasya pratyavádit Apyunmattike kuto sya me, &c.*
Mágha . .	Sisupalabadha, Cantos I & II.
Harshadeva .	Nágánanda.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the Subjects for the Pass Course).

Mágha . .	Sisupalabadha, Cantos XIII and XIV.
Bhababhuti .	Uttaramcharita.
Max Muller .	Lectures on the Science of Language, Vol. II, Lectures I—VII.

HEBREW.

PASS COURSE.

Samuel, I and II.
Chronicles, I and II.
Psalms, XC—CL.
Proverbs.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the Subjects for the Pass Course).

Isaiah.
Ezekiel.
The History of the Hebrew Language and Literature.

ARABIC.

PASS COURSE.

Tarikh-i-Yamíni .	The first 50 pages (Delhi edition).
Mustatrif . .	The first 50 pages (Egyptian edition).
*Hamasah . .	31 pages.
Díwán-i-Mutanabbi	Calcutta Edition (pages 283—332), beginning with the Qasidah for Azududdaulah.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the Subjects for the Pass Course).

Maqamat-i-Hariti .	The first half.
Tarikh-i-Timúri .	The first half.
*Hamasah . .	84 pages from page 32.
Banat Súad . .	The whole.
Nafhat-ut-Tib .	The first 50 pages (Egyptian edition).

PERSIAN.

PASS COURSE.

Wakai Niamat Khan-i-Ali . .	The last half.
Firoz Shahi . .	The first 50 pages (Asiatic Society's Edition).
Shah Namah .	The first 50 pages (Turner Macan's Calcutta Edition).
Zahir-i-Faryabi .	The first 50 pages (Calcutta edition).

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the Subjects for the Pass Course).

Aklak-i-Jalali . .	The whole.
Inshai Abul Fazl Siduftir . . .	Vols. I and II.
*Hafiz . . .	The first half, *i.e.*, pages 1—125.

PALI.

PASS COURSE.

Kaccayana . .	Pali Grammar (Senart's edition).
Trenckner's Milinda Pañha.	

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the Subjects for the Pass Course.)

Childers . .	Mahaparinibhanasutta.
Whitney . .	Language and the Study of Language.

MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

PASS COURSE.

PSYCHOLOGY.

McCosh . .	The Cognitive Powers.
James Sully .	Outlines of Psychology.

ETHICS.

Calderwood .	Hand-book of Moral Philosophy.
Sidgwick .	Outlines of the History of Ethics.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the Subjects for the Pass Course.)

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.

Bacon and Descarte to Reid and Kant.

The following books are recommended :—

Ueberweg .	History of Philosophy, Vol. II.
Schwegler .	History of Philosophy.
Fraser—Berkeley, Knight—Hume	Blackwood's Philosophical Series.

NATURAL THEOLOGY.

Samuel Harris	Philosophical Basis of Theism.

PURE LOGIC.

P. K. Ray .	Text-book of Deductive Logic including the Appendix.
Ueberweg .	System of Logic and History of Logical Doctrines.

MATHEMATICS.

PASS COURSE.

Boutflower .	Statics and Dynamics (omitting Chap. X and Articles 414—420).
Besant . .	Elementary Hydrostatics, Chaps. I—VII.

* Urdu Guide Press.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the Subjects for the Pass Course.)

Salmon . .	Conic Sections (6th edition), Chaps. I—III, V—VIII, to the end of Article 116, X—XIII.
Williamson . .	Differential Calculus (Fifth edition), Chaps. I—V, IX, XII—XVIII.
Todhunter . .	Integral Calculus, Chaps. I—VII.

Or the corresponding Articles in Williamson's Integral Calculus.

HISTORY.

PASS COURSE.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

Green . . .	Short History of the English People.

HISTORY OF INDIA.

Wheeler .	Short History of India (British Period only).
Elphinstone .	History of India (Hindu and Mahomedan Periods)

HISTORIES OF GREECE AND ROME.

Smith . . .	Student's History of Greece.
Liddell . . .	Student's History of Rome.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Fawcett . .	Manual of Political Economy.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the Subjects for the Pass Course.)

Capes . . .	The Early Empire.
Capes . . .	The Age of the Antonines.
Bagehot . .	The English Constitution.
Mill . . .	Political Economy.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

PHYSICS.

The Full Course.

Deschanel . .	Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy.
S. P. Thompson .	Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism.

The Elements of Physics.

Miller . . .	The Chemical Physics (Part I of the Elements of Chemistry), omitting Chap. IV, sec. 2; Chap. V., sec. 2; Chap. VI, secs. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7.

CHEMISTRY.

The Full Course.

Frankland and Japp's Inorganic Chemistry, edition 1884, omitting all the sections printed in small type, and all the parts relating to the following elements :—Zirconium, Thorium, Niobium, Tantalum, Beryllium, Palladium, Iridium, Rhodium, Osmium, Ruthenium, Norwegium, Cerium, Didymium, Lanthanum, Yttrium, Erbium, Terbium, Scandium, Samarium, and Decipium.

Remsen . .	Organic Chemistry.

The Elements of Chemistry.

Watts . . .	Inorganic Chemistry (1883).

The Doctrine of Scientific Method.

Jevons . . .	Principles of Science, 2nd edition (omitting Books I & II).

PHYSIOLOGY.

Huxley and Martin	Elementary Biology.
Huxley . . .	Elementary Lessons in Physiology.
Thomé . . .	Text-book of Botany, translated by Bennet (the Physiological sections).

The Doctrine of Scientific Method.

Jevons . . .	Principles of Science, 2nd edition (omitting Books I & II).

BOTANY.

Thomé . . .	Text-book of Botany, translated by Bennet.
Henfrey . .	Elementary Course of Botany, edited by Masters.
Oliver . . .	First Book of Indian Botany.
Sach . . .	Lectures on the Psychology of Plants (translated by Ward, 1887).

The Doctrine of Scientific Method.

Jevons . . .	Principles of Science, 2nd edition (omitting Books I—II).

ZOOLOGY.

Huxley . .	Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrata.
M. Foster . .	Text-book of Physiology.
Nicholson . .	Manual of Zoology.
Wallace . .	Geographical Distribution of Animals.
Jerdon . . .	Mammals and Birds of India.
Theobald . .	Descriptive Catalogue of the Reptiles of British India.

The Doctrine of Scientific Method.

Jevons . . .	Principles of Science, 2nd edition (omitting Books I and II).

GEOLOGY.

Lyell . . .	Principles of Geology.
Geikie . . .	Text-book of Geology (Ed. 1882).
Nicholson . .	Palæontology.
Blanford . .	Sketch of the Geology of India (being the Introduction to the Manual of the Geology of India).

The Doctrine of Scientific Method.

Jevons . . .	Principles of Science, 2nd edition (omitting Books I and II).

MINERALOGY.

Dana . . .	Text-book of Mineralogy.
Scheerer and Blanford . . .	Introduction to the Use of the Mouth Blowpipe.

The Doctrine of Scientific Method.

Jevons . . .	Principles of Science, 2nd edition (omitting Books I & II).

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Huxley . .	Physiography.
Somerville . .	Physical Geography.
Blanford . .	Meteorology of India.
S. Haughton . .	Six Lectures on Physical Geography.

The Doctrine of Scientific Method.

Jevons . . .	Principles of Science, 2nd edition (omitting Books I & II).

SENATE HOUSE, *The 15th September 1887.*

P. K. RAY, *Registrar.*

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

NOTICE.

The Senate will proceed in the month of March, 1888, to the election of a Tagore Professor of Law for the term of one year to commence on the 1st of September, 1888.

The salary of the Professorship is ₹10,000 per annum, and the Professor will be expected to deliver a course of not less than twelve lectures upon *one* of the following subjects :—

(1) The Law relating to Damages.

(2) The Law relating to Riparian Rights, including the Law of Alluvion and Diluvion, and the Law of property in navigable and non-navigable rivers.

(3) The Mahomedan Law relating to Marriage, Dower, Divorce, Legitimacy and Guardianship of Minors according to the Sunnis.

(4) The Mahomedan Law relating to Marriage, Dower, Divorce, Legitimacy and Guardianship of Minors according to the Shiahs.

(5) The Law of Endowments, both Hindu and Mahomedan.

Candidates for the Professorship are requested to forward their applications to the Registrar on or before the 1st of January, 1888, and at the same time to state on which of the above-mentioned five subjects they are prepared to lecture.

P. K. RAY, *Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE, *The 14th September, 1887.*

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Indore Residency, the 9th September, 1887.

No. 3205.—First Class Hospital Assistant Mahomed Akbar, on the Reserved Establishment at Indore, is granted privilege leave for three months from the 7th September, 1887.

The 12th September, 1887.

No. 3254.—Surgeon-Major R. Caldecott returned from special duty, and received medical charge of the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, and the Western Malwa Agency, from Surgeon C. G. W. Lowdell, on the 21st August, 1887.

By Order,
F. L. PETRE,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 10th September, 1887.

No. 2614 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No 1540 G., dated 18th August, 1887, Assistant Surgeon Sahib Ditta assumed temporary charge of the Civil Surgeoncy at Bickaneer on the forenoon of the 1st September, 1887.

No. 2616 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1594 G., dated the 26th of August, 1887, Mr. Herbert Sherring assumed charge of his duties as Head Master of Mayo College in Ajmere, sub. *pro tem.*, on the forenoon of the 5th of September, 1887.

By Order,
E. A. FRASER, *Major,*
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl. in Rajputana.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 7th September, 1887.

No. 1096-586.—This Office Notification No. 601-586, dated the 28th May, 1887, is hereby cancelled.

The 10th September, 1887.

UNDER SECTION 9, ACT VII OF 1887.

No. 1111-719.—Whereas the subject-matter of the following classes of suits does not admit of being satisfactorily valued, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara directs that they shall be treated, for the purposes of the Court Fees Act, 1870, and of the Suits Valuation Act, 1887, as if their subject-matter were of the value hereinafter stated :—

(1) Suits in which the plaintiff in the plaint asks for a decree against the other party to the alleged marriage, either alone or with other defendants, establishing, or annulling, or dissolving a marriage, or for restitution of conjugal rights, or for a decree, for the recovery of a wife.

(2) Suits in which the plaintiff in the plaint asks for a decree establishing a right to the custody or the guardianship of a minor, including guardianship for the purpose of marriage.

(3) Suits in which the plaintiff in the plaint asks for a decree establishing or annulling an adoption, including, under the expression adoption, the customary appointment of an heir.

Explanations.—(1) In the foregoing rules the term "plaint" includes both an amended and an original plaint.

(2) Class I does not include petitions under any Special Act relating to the dissolution of marriage.

(3) Class 2 does not include proceedings under Act IX of 1861 or Act XIII of 1874.

(4) A suit falling within any of the above descriptions shall not be deemed to be excluded therefrom merely because the plaint also seeks for any additional relief, which is capable of valuation.

Value.—The value of suits of these three classes shall be deemed to be—

(*a*) for the purposes of the Court Fees Act,—₹200.

(*b*) for the purposes of the Suits Valuation Act, 1887,—such sum exceeding ₹500 and not exceeding ₹1,000 as the plaintiff shall specify in the plaint.

By Order,
E. A. FRASER, *Major,*
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 9th September, 1887.

No. *R.* **5279.**—Messrs. J. Bolster and A. R. Shaw, respectively, made over and received charge of the Office of Assistant Commissioner, Punjab Mines Division, on the 6th September, 1887, forenoon. The unexpired portion of Mr. Shaw's leave, *viz.*, two days, is hereby cancelled.

A. D. CAREY,
Commr., N. I. Salt Revenue.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 9th September, 1887.

No. 79.—Rai Bahadur Babu Mal, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank, is granted, under Section 132 of the Civil Leave Code, furlough for twelve months, with effect from the 9th May, 1887.

This cancels Director-General's Notification No. 42, dated 23rd April, 1887.

L. CONWAY-GORDON,
Director-General.

NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 6th September, 1887.

No. 11.—Mr. W. Mitchell, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank, North-Western Railway, is granted under Section 50 of the Civil Leave Code, furlough to Europe for fifteen months, with the usual subsidiary leave, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of it. This cancels Manager, North-Western Railway's Notification No. 2, dated 4th March, 1887.

HORACE BELL,
Offg. Director, N.-W. Railway.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

Notice is hereby given that on or about the 20th January, 1886, a sum of ₹8 was found in a ruined house in the village of Appasamoodram, Udayagiri Taluq, Nellore District, Madras Presidency.

All persons claiming the treasure or any part thereof are required to appear personally or by agent before the undersigned on the 16th January, 1888, at Nellore, and establish their claims to it.

W. C. B. SHASKEY,
Deputy Collector, for Acting Collector.

NELLORE COLLECTOR'S OFFICE, *The 16th August, 1887.*

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 13th September, 1887.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	48,53,204	15	0
Public Deposits at Head Office ₹ 73,84,935 14 4			
Public Deposits at Branches 1,33,97,859 0 4	2,07,82,794	14	8
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,54,89,765	11	6
Bank Post Bills, &c.	4,05,021	2	1
Sundries	14,92,916	8	11
RUPEES	8,30,23,703	4	2

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	94,48,456	6	0
Other authorized Investments	48,39,172	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	61,55,776	10	8
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	71,14,061	0	9
Bills discounted and purchased	1,77,94,016	2	3
Balances with other Banks	6,22,349	12	9
Bullion	1,964	13	5
Dead Stock	11,24,468	6	8
Stamps	9,583	14	3
Sundries	8,81,072	6	8
	4,79,90,921	9	5
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ₹ 1,52,01,797 14 3			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches 1,98,30,983 12 6	3,50,32,781	10	9
RUPEES	8,30,23,703	4	2

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 15th September, 1887.

R. L. BISS,
Chief Accountant.

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 60·2.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 14th September, 1887.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 7th September, 1887	40,98,638	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	37,18,057	78,16,695
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	...	
Ditto ditto Government	16,13,884	16,13,884
DEDUCT—		94,30,579
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	17,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	1,999	17,01,999
Balance on the evening of the 14th September, 1887		77,28,580
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	39,57,727	
Ditto ditto Government	37,70,853	77,28,580
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	...	
Ditto ditto Government	55,67,934	55,67,934

R. V. RIDDELL, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 15th September, 1887.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Note of the Government of India is stated to have been lost, and payment of its value has been claimed by the person whose name is placed against the numbers. Any other person having this Note in his possession, or claiming a right to it, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
18	D 20—95732	100	District Superintendent of Police, Burma, Agra.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asst. Accountant Genl.,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

ALLAHABAD,
The 14th September, 1887.

CEMETERY NOTICE.

The following advertisement is published with reference to Rule XIX, Part I, of the revised Ecclesiastical Rules promulgated by Home Department Notification No. 103, dated 20th June, 1885 :—

BURRISAUL CEMETERY, ZILLA BACKERGUNGE, BENGAL.—A masonry tomb situated nine yards from the north, and a similar distance from the west wall of this cemetery is in ruinous condition. The name of the deceased person is unknown, and unless any one undertakes to restore the tomb, it will be levelled with the ground during the next repairs, and any slab it may contain will be placed over the grave in simple masonry, or be inserted in the wall of the cemetery.

J. POSFORD,
Offg. Judge,
in charge of Cemetery.

BURRISAUL,
The 23rd August, 1887.

NOTICE.

The following new chart has been published by the Admiralty, and can be obtained from their Chart Agent, Mr. J. Potter, 31, Poultry, London :—

Chedúba Strait, and Ramree Harbour, 1887. Scale m=0·5.

ALFRED CARPENTER,
Commander, R.N., D.S.O.,
In charge Marine Survey of India.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 14th September, 1887.

Andrews, A.
Barckley, J.
Bowen, Mrs. L. L.
Clayton, Mrs.
Hagedorn, Egmout & Co.
Jones, Mrs. Mary.
Martyn, Mrs. J. W.
Oakley, J.
Wills & Co.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

A. B. C.
A. T. C.
"Advertiser."
Allcock, A. C.
Asphar, John, Mrs.
Augier, W. M.
Bannister, W.
Barclay, Master W. O.
Blackburn, J. E.
Borel, Madame Ve Fm.
Bradlon, Capt. C. J. S.
Braning, J. R.
Brassey, Lord.
Brown, James.
Campbell, F. J.
Crawford, Miss L.
Croghan, W. J.
Dargus, Charles.
Detburgh, E.
Dufour, Mrs. L.
Edgell, E. A.
Elliot, Hy.
"Enterprise."
Eugel, Mon.
Ewing, E.
Fenn, Edward.
Fife, Allan.
Fordham, R. O.
Galbraith, James.
"Gasture."
Graciej, Sig. G.
Handcock, J. P.
Harrison, J. E.
Hay, John.
Hind, G. B.
Hogan, B. C.
Hunter, John.
Imrie, D. A.
Johnson, Mrs. W.
"K."
Kinsella, Capt.
Lamb, Esq.
Landestrut, S. S.
Lemarchand, J. R.
Loindor, R.
Macgregor, Stuart.
Marshall, George.
Moor, Thomas.
Norwich, B. R. E.
Perkins, E. A.
Petter, E.
Pisto, Leonidas M.
Prazer, Mr.
Puteput, Mrs.
"R. M."
Reich, M.
Remmington, Capt. F. A.
Robinson, W. A.
Sanderson, C. S.
Silva, G. E.
Skinner, J. C. M.
Smith, Miss A.
Sparling, A. H.
St. H. C.
Stebbing, Capt. A.
Stewart, C.
Sturgeon, J.
Sullivan, R. O.
Suzor, Samuel.
Thies, C. W.
Touzel, C. J. C.
Vaed, A.
Van-de-Berg, J.
Van Gruhu, Capt.
Vyale, Mrs. C. H.
Wilks, E. B.
Wilson, Miss.
Wilson, W.
W. P.

Registered Letters.

Augier, M. T. W.
Davey, E.
Hucker, Geo.
La Miadirizioni La Fareti.
Marmonstein, H.
Waterlow & Sons, Ld.
Wilson, W.
Wright, A. C.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 12th September, 1887.

Argles, Miss.
Chamberlain, H. W.
Collins, Mrs. N.
Conroy, G.
Crossman, J.
Dass, Gunga Ram.
Forbes, J. C. M.
James, Mrs. R.
Laurie, N.
Nicholls, J.
Owen, M. S.
Rose, F.
Ryan, Miss A.
Rydquest, C. F.
Russell, Mrs. W.
Willie, F.
Wilson, W. A.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

Calcutta, the 15th September, 1887.

It is hereby notified for general information that only two deliveries daily will be made from the Calcutta General Post Office and its Town Sub-Offices on the two great days of the Doorga Poojah Festival, *viz.*, the 23rd and 24th September current.

The delivery arrangements on these days will be in all respects the same as on Sunday.

The other departments of the General Post Office and its Town Sub-Offices will be open as usual to the public for the receipt of registered and insured articles and of parcels, and for the issue and payment of Money Orders, as well as Savings Bank transactions.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 17th September, 1887.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1887.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	20th Sept.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	19th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles), Mayotti, Nossi Be and Réunion.	20th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	27th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	27th ,,	Ditto.
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China.	19th ,,	Per French Steamer *Tanais*.
Straits and Hong-Kong	24th ,,	Per Steamer *Japan*.
Rangoon and Moulmein	21st ,,	Per Steamer *Nuddea*.
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, and Rangoon.	21st ,,	Per Steamer *Coconada*.
Port Blair and Camorta	22nd ,,	Per Steamer *Maharani*.

N.B.—On Ordinary days the letter-box will close at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour inland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, and foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of four annas, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Overland Mail for Europe, the letter-box for foreign letters will close at 8-30 P.M., and late letters will be received up to 9 P.M.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, ₹4-8; per eight-ounce tin, ₹8-8; per pound tin, ₹16-8. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, ₹5-8; per eight-ounce tin, ₹10-8; per pound tin, ₹20. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, eight annas per four and eight-ounce tins, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنت سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کوئينائين کا خوب قائم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سواے اوسکے جو کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد ليوے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام‌الناس برٹانکل گارڈن یعنے کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیمت نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کرسکتے ہیں یعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹین کا پانچ روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ ; آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کا دس روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کا بیس روپیہ '

یہہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولایتی اور دیسی دوا خانونمیں بکتی ھی ماسوائے قیمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کا آٹھہ آنہ ; اور ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کا بارہ آنہ '

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate, R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a*.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). R5.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1886, corrected and reduced. Each year, R2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. R3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, shewing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

JOHN ELIOT,
Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat; the copies for subscribers registered by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. are distributed by that firm ; and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad respectively.

In supersession of previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1885, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows :—

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.	With postage.
For complete Series, *including postage*		R22 8
For the Calcutta Series	R10 0	R12 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series	,, 6 0	,, 7 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	,,	,, 2 0
,, a part of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	,,	,, 1 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.
,, Thacker & Co., Bombay.
,, Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
The Government Central Book Depot, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1885 should be at once remitted

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quar. page.*
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
,, three issues	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,,	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,,	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,,	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3. (8*a*.)

AURIFEROUS TRACTS IN MYSORE.

For Sale.—Volume of Selections from the Records of the Mysore Government, containing the Reports on the Auriferous Tracts in Mysore, together with Map of the Province, showing the gold-bearing tracts. By R. BRUCE FOOTE, Esq., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India ; with the Report by M. F. LAVELLE, Esq , and Notes by WALTER MARSH, Esq., M.E. R4 per copy, (2*a*.) extra.

Apply—Superintendent, Mysore Government Press, Bangalore.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	Thacker, Spink, & Co
MADRAS	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	Thacker, Vining, & Co. / Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa, and South America, with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R16 (12*a*.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters from 1877 to 1884. By Captain ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I.M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a*.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a*.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a*.) for 1885.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R.C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (1*a*.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and maps and in sailing directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. R3 (6*a*.) ; interleaved, R3-12 (10*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6*a*); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.) ; interleaved, 14*a*. (4*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. R3 (8*a*).

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores. 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—
Part I, Forms 1 to 45 D. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a*.)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a*.)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a*.)

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. Published in July and December. R2 (4*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3*a*.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a*.) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (10*a*.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a*.)

Indian Telegraph Guide, containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half-yearly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

P. W. D., Progress Reports of the, for 1854-55, 1856. No. XIII. 1 (5*a*.)

Hindoostan and Thibet Road, Report on the operations connected with the, 1850 to 1855. By CAPTAIN D. BRIGGS. No. XVI. 12*a*. (5*a*.)

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a series of progressive Exercises by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. R6 (3*a*.)

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Annual Statement of the Seaborne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency and of its Chief Port (Calcutta) and each of its Subordinate Ports (Chittagong, Ballasore, Cuttack, Pooree, and Naraingunge). Volumes I and II. Price R20 for 1886-87. Published at the Calcutta Custom House. Previous years' volumes can also be obtained at the same price.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1884-85. R2 (4*a*.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1886-87. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1884-85. R6 (10*a*.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a*.)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2*a*.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.
Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil Magadhi Dialect.
R1-4 (2*a*.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1885. R1 (3*a*.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—
In English. R1 (4*a*.)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a*.)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a*.)

MARINE.

Rules for the guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual. 12*a*. (3*a*.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8a.)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a. 6p.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3a.)

Census of Calcutta and its Suburbs, 1881. R4 (4a.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8a.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. R6 (8a.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7a.)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6a.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3a.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessor.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5a.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2a. (1a.)

Factories Act XV of 1881, with Rules and Forms. 2a. 6p. (1a.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengal. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urya. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe use of Steam, in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (½a.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed under District Road Cess Committees. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 2a. (½a.)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 6a. (1a. 6p.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

Standard Dimension for State Railways. 6a. *including packing and postage.*

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1887. R3 (4a.)

REVENUE.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 2a. (½a.)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2a. (½a.)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Hindi. 2a. (½a.)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)
In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G.A. GRIERSON, Esq. B.C.S. R5 (8a.)

Certificate Procedure, 1885. 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II R4 (5a.) and R3 (5a.) Interleaved copies, R5 (8a.) and R3-8 (8a.) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4a. (6p.)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (4a.)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. CORTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Beerbhoom.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol. VIII. Khoolna.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Moorsnedabad.
Vol. XII. Dinagepore.
Vol. XIII. Raishahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pubna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Julpigoree.
Vol. XVIIIA. Cooch Behar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Furreedpore.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Mozufferpore.
Vol. XXXI. Saran.
Vol. XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXV. Purnean.
Vol. XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Pooree.
Vol. XLI. Hazaribagh.
Vol. XLII. Lonardagga.

R1-8 *each* (2a.) *per copy.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3a.)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1870. R3 (4a.)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2a.)

Manual of Materia Medica, in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8a. (2a.)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2a.)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4a.)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies R45
Unbound copies . . . . . „ 35

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 19th March, 1887.

From the 2nd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Reports, will be published at Simla. After the 26th instant, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R a. p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	5 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0 4 0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance.*

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT—TRIGONOMETRICAL BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Mussoorie, the 19th September, 1887.

No. 17.—Mr. J. Keating, Assistant Surveyor, 1st grade, Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for three months, under the provisions of Section 138, Chapter X of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 26th instant.

C. T. HAIG, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Depy. Surveyor General,
In charge Trigonometrical Surveys.

No. 1286.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first two months of the year 1887-88, as compared with the corresponding period of 1886-87.*

N.B.—Amounts are converted into sterling at R10 to the pound sterling omitting all amounts below hundreds of pounds.

	Revenue.	Estimates, 1887-88.	April 1886 to May 1886.	April 1887 to May 1887.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		£	£	£	£	£
I	Land Revenue*	23,514,100	3,688,700	3,788,200	99,500	...
II	Opium	8,893,300	1,492,700	1,299,600	...	193,100
III	Salt	6,604,600	1,215,100	1,353,100	138,000	...
IV	Stamps	3,716,200	625,600	634,700	9,100	...
V	Excise	4,225,400	692,900	746,400	53,500	...
VI	Provincial Rates	2,957,500	517,300	507,500	...	9,800
VII	Customs	1,232,700	227,600	256,600	29,000	...
VIII	Assessed Taxes	1,406,000	99,300	147,600	48,300	...
IX	Forest	1,130,700	115,500	105,400	...	10,100
X	Registration	302,700	48,900	50,900	2,000	...
XI	Tributes from Native States	722,000	86,600	79,200	...	7,400
XII	Interest	672,800	137,800	148,400	10,600	...
XIII	Post Office	1,216,300	200,100	203,300	3,200	...
XIV	Telegraph	629,000	90,600	116,600	26,000	...
XV	Mint	170,400	39,900	23,600	...	16,300
XVI	Law and Justice { Courts of Law	297,900	69,600	48,900	3,100	...
	Law and Justice { Jails	293,500		23,800		
XVII	Police	323,900	50,400	52,100	1,700	...
XVIII	Marine	173,300	18,900	21,400	2,500	...
XIX	Education	198,700	25,300	27,200	1,900	...
XX	Medical	53,500	5,800	6,600	800	...
XXI	Scientific and other Minor Departments	79,700	5,500	5,200	...	300
XXII	Receipts in aid of Superannuation, &c.	260,200	24,400	23,600	...	800
XXIII	Stationery and Printing	97,200	6,800	8,900	2,100	...
XXIV	Exchange	365,400	...	...	...	...
XXV	Miscellaneous	318,600	42,500	41,200	...	1,300
		59,855,600	9,527,800	9,720,000	192,200	...
XXVI	State Railways (Gross Earnings)	11,318,500	1,888,700	1,875,900	...	12,800
XXVII	Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts)	3,515,000	1,271,700	1,275,200	3,500	...
XXVIII	Subsidized Companies (Repayment of Advances of Interest)	58,700	...	1,100	1,100	...
XXIX	Irrigation Major Works: Direct Receipts	959,200	65,700	65,700	...	...
XXX	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	152,300	19,000	19,100	100	...
XXXI	Military Works	36,400	3,100	3,400	300	...
XXXII	Civil Works	472,000	70,000	104,100	34,100	...
XXXIII	Army: Effective	800,900	137,900	134,700	6,000	...
	„ Non-effective	49,100		6,200		
		77,217,700	12,980,900	13,205,400	224,500	...
	England, including Army, Public Works, &c.	176,800	46,400	42,000	...	4,400
	Exchange added to Revenue	65,700	16,100	17,600	1,500	...
	GRAND TOTAL	77,460,200	13,043,400	13,265,000	221,600	...

* Includes Land Revenue due to Irrigation, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

	Expenditure.	Estimates, 1887-88.	April 1886 to May 1886.	April 1887 to May 1887.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		£	£	£	£	£
1	Refunds and Drawbacks	202,200	28,500	39,200	10,700	...
2	Assignments and Compensations	1,367,600	241,600	250,500	8,900	...
3	Land Revenue	3,667,800	512,400	522,000	9,600	...
4	Opium (including Cost of Production)	2,504,000	1,564,600	1,371,400	...	193,200
5	Salt (do. do.)	469,000	81,200	77,400	...	3,800
6	Stamps	85,000	14,300	14,300	...	200
7	Excise	118,600	14,100	14,300	200	...
8	Provincial Rates	47,200	2,200	7,000	4,800	...
9	Customs	135,100	21,900	22,200	300	...
10	Assessed Taxes	33,600	4,700	5,200	500	...
11	Forest	735,000	88,000	103,100	15,100	...
12	Registration	186,600	30,300	31,200	900	...
13	Interest on Ordinary Debt*	4,003,700	765,400	784,000	18,600	...
14	Do. on other Obligations	386,400	15,900	15,400	...	500
15	Post Office	1,212,500	185,000	194,100	8,500	...
16	Telegraph	623,400	84,100	91,000	6,900	...
17	Mint	79,000	12,200	12,300	100	...
18	General Administration	1,372,000	213,600	206,700	...	6,900
19	Law and Justice { Courts of Law	2,696,800	541,300	428,000	...	6,000
	Law and Justice { Jails	815,600		107,300		
20	Police	3,715,300	472,600	545,300	72,700	...
21	Marine (including River Navigation)	416,500	75,900	66,900	...	9,000
22	Education	1,318,100	181,200	179,500	...	1,700
23	Ecclesiastical	171,500	26,000	26,200	200	...
24	Medical	793,000	119,900	117,700	...	2,200
25	Political	593,200	109,900	83,800	...	26,100
26	Scientific and other Minor Departments	422,700	91,000	78,600	...	12,400
27	Territorial and Political Pensions	638,200	109,500	94,700	...	14,800
28	Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	5,400	200	300	100	...
29	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	713,000	108,200	110,000	1,800	...
30	Stationery and Printing	442,700	60,000	64,700	4,700	...
31	Exchange	...	...	...	...	...
32	Miscellaneous	327,200	51,500	44,700	...	6,800
33	Famine Relief	2,000	100	200	100	...
34	Construction of Protective Railways	...	...	...	...	...
35	Do. do. Irrigation Works	92,500	14,300	13,700	...	600
36	Reduction of Debt	...	...	...	..	...
		30,392,400	5,842,200	5,722,900	...	119,300
37	Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance)	75,000	95,600	42,400	...	53,200
38	State Railways: (Working Expenses)	5,831,300	846,800	880,300	33,500	...
	Interest on Capital deposited by Companies	400	...	...	...	...
39	Guaranteed Companies: (Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision)	573,000	23,600	108,200	84,600	...
	Interest	29,400	...	...	...	...
40	Subsidized Companies: Land, &c.	60,000	6,000	4,200	...	1,800
41	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	73,600	19,900	11,400	...	8,500
42	Irrigation Major Works: Working Expenses	645,900	87,800	87,700	...	100
43	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	770,200	88,400	107,700	19,300	...
44	Military Works	1,298,100	95,000	150,000	55,000	...
45	Civil Works	4,134,400	395,500	426,700	31,200	...
46	Army: Effective	13,143,700	1,965,200	2,199,300	234,100	...
	Non-effective	866,300	191,800	203,400	11,600	...
		57,893,700	9,057,800	9,944,200	286,400	...
	England, including Army, Public Works, Guaranteed Interest, &c.	14,808,900	2,849,600	2,983,300	133,700	...
	Exchange charged as Expenditure	5,500,500	988,700	1,246,800	258,100	...
		78,203,100	13,496,100	14,174,300	678,200	...
	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—					
	Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works—					
	In India—					
47	State Railways	2,939,200	459,300	204,200	...	255,100
48	Irrigation Works	700,000	54,000	70,100	16,100	...
49	Special Defence Works	383,700	24,400	32,800	8,400	...
	In England—					
47	State Railways	1,355,000	318,600	136,400	...	182,200
48	Irrigation Works	...	200	300	100	...
49	Special Defence Works	66,300	...	5,100	5,100	...
50	Capital charge involved in Redemption of Liabilities	...	...	...	...	...
	Exchange on Expenditure not charged to Revenue	24,600	110,600	59,300	...	51,300
		5,468,800	967,100	508,200	...	458,900
	GRAND TOTAL	83,671,900	14,463,200	14,682,500	219,300	...

* Includes Interest on Debt incurred for Productive Public Works, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

THE TREASURY,
Calcutta, the 20th September, 1887.

C. R. C. KIERNANDER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

H. F. CLOGSTOUN,
Offg. Comptroller General.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th September, 1887.

PARTICULARS.	3½ PER CENT. TRANSFER LOAN OF 1853-54.	4 PER CENT. LOANS								4½ PER CENT. LOANS								TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, SEVEN SHILLINGS PER CENT. PORTION.	5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1856-57.	GRAND TOTAL.
		Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Total.		Of 1870.	Of 1878.	Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion.	Total.							
Balance of 31st August, 1887 .	54,100	13,67,040	26,71,100	2,24,34,200	89,51,600	2,45,24,100		8,18,34,540		42,44,700	68,95,900	9,97,70,300	11,09,10,900					1,33,800	32,200	19,29,65,540
Add—																				
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th September, 1887 . .	...	...	...	6,000	...	5,500	...	11,500		...	...	...	...					...	...	11,500
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th September, 1887 . .	...	...	...	7,000	...	5,000	...	12,000		...	...	...	...					...	...	12,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th September, 1887 . .	...	...	...	2,27,500	15,000	19,000	40,500	3,02,000		3,000	500	30,500	34,000					1,33,800	32,200	3,36,000
	54,100	13,67,040	26,71,100	2,26,74,700	89,66,600	2,45 53,600	40,500	8,21,60,040		42,47,700	68,90,400	9,98,00,800	11,09,44,900					1,33,800	32,200	19,33,25,040
Deduct—																				
Amount written off in the London Registers . .	...	...	...	78,500	10,000	1 49,000	92,500	3,30,000		1,000	1,000	1,21,200	1,23,200					...	...	4,53,200
Balance on 15th September, 1887	54,100	13,67,040	26,71,100	2,25,96,200	89,56,600	2,44,04,600	2,18,34,500	8,18,30,040		42,46,700	68,95,400	9,96,79,600	11,08,21,700					1,33,800	31,200	19,28,71,840

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1887, to 15th July, 1887, enfaced from India 5,468 lakhs, re-transferred from London 4,907 lakhs.
" 16th July 1887, to 31st " " 4 " " 3 "
" 1st Aug. " to 15th Aug. " " 5 " " 5 "
" 16th " to 31st " " 4 " " 7 "
" 1st Sept. " to 15th Sept. " " 3 " " 4 "
5,405 lakhs. 4,926 lakhs.
Balance against India . 360 lakhs.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 16th September, 1887.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The following selections and text-books are appointed for the Examinations of 1888, 1889, 1890 :—

Entrance Examination, 1888.

GREEK.

Xenophon . Anabasis, Books I and II.

Entrance Examination, 1889.

ENGLISH.

Prose.

To be read.

Bholanath Pal . Studies in English Prose and Poetry :
(*a*) Omitting from Goldsmith :—Extracts Nos. 4, 5, 6 and 14 (from page 28 to page 39, and from page 60 to page 64).
(*b*) Omitting from Southey :—Extract No. 12 (from page 140 to page 142).
(*c*) Omitting, Sir Walter Scott,—Prayer of Louis XI (pages 155—57).

(*Poetry.*)

LAHIRI'S SELECT POEMS.

Casabianca.
The Glory of the Creator.
Alexander Selkirk's Soliloquy.
Sleep.
Battle of Hohenlinden.
On the Receipt of My Mother's Picture.

B. N. PAL'S STUDIES IN PROSE AND POETRY.

Boadicea.
We are Seven.
The Village Blacksmith.
Love of Country.

To be committed to memory.

Alexander Selkirk's Soliloquy.
The Glory of the Creator.
Love of Country.

One paper to be set on the text-books and one paper on grammar and composition. The second paper to include easy passages from books not prescribed as text-books (which candidates should be called upon to explain in the same way as they are expected to explain passages from the text-books), and some subject for original composition.

GREEK.

Xenophon . Anabasis, Books I and II.

Entrance Examination, 1890.

GREEK.

Xenophon . . Anabasis, Books III and IV.

LATIN.

Easy Selections from Ovid by Herbert Wilkinson, Macmillon and Co.

Cæsar . . . De Bello Gallico, Books IV and V.

One paper to be set in this subject with questions in history, parsing, and geography arising therefrom, and easy passages from authors not prescribed to be translated into English; and one paper containing questions in Latin grammar with simple and easy sentences of English to be translated into Latin.

GERMAN.

Hauff . . . Die Karavane.

One paper to be set on the text-book and one paper on elementary grammar and composition.

FRENCH.

De Maistre . . La Jenne Siberienne et le Lepreux de la cite D'aoste.

One paper to be set on the text-book and one paper on elementary grammar and composition.

HEBREW.

The Book of Genesis.

SANSKRIT.

* Calcutta University Selections (1887).

* Published by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co.

ARABIC.

Sullan-ul-Adab—Edited by Colonel Holroyd.

PERSIAN.

Selections by Maulavi Kabir-ud-din Ahmad, Khán Bahadúr.

BENGALI.

Selections by Baboo Nilmani Mukerjea.

URDU.

* Revised Selections by Maulavi Kabir-ud-din Ahmed, Khán Bahadúr. (150 pages.)

HINDI.

Bireswar Chakravarti. Sahitya Sangraha.
Rajniti . . . The last two chapters.

URIYA.

Prabandhamálá—(115 pages) by M. S. Rao.
Rámáyan—Ayodhyá-kánda (149 pages) by Fakir Mohan Senápati.

ARMENIAN.

History of Armenia Books I—III.

PALI.

Pali Miscellany, by Professor Trenckner (28 pages of text).

Selections from the Jatakas (Professor Fausböll's edition), the Apannakajataka (36 pages of text).

BURMESE.

Zeneka.
Dhamma Pada-ga-hta Selections (Rangoon Mission Press, 1873).

One paper to be set on the text-books in each of the Oriental languages (including questions on grammar and idiom, and easy sentences to be translated into the other languages); and one paper containing (*i*) simple passages in English to be translated into one of the Vernaculars of India† recognised by the Senate (the passages being taken from a newspaper or other current literature of the day), and (*ii*) a subject for original composition in one of the Vernaculars recognised by the Senate. Half the value of the paper is to be assigned to the passages in English and half to the subject for original composition.

HISTORY.

W. W. Hunter . Brief History of the Indian People.
Gardiner . . Outline of English History.

GENERAL AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Clarke . . . Geographical Reader and Companion to the Atlas.
Blanford . . Physical Geography, Chapters I, II, III, VIII, IX.

First Examination in Arts, 1890.

ENGLISH.

Scott . . . Marmion (omitting the 2nd canto). Rivington's School Classics.
Goldsmith . . The Deserted Village.
Green . . . Reading from English History, Part III.
Milton . . . Paradise Lost, Book I.
Sir Alexander Grant Xenophon (Ancient Classics for English Readers).
Helps . . . Essays written in the intervals of Business and an Essay on Organization in Daily Life.

Some subject for original composition to be set in one of the papers.

GREEK.

Herodotus . . Book IV.
Euripides . . Hecuba.

LATIN.

Virgil . . Æneid, Lib. VI.
Cicero . . Pro Archia, Pro Milone.

With passages of Latin authors not prescribed beforehand, to be translated into English.

* Urdu Guide Press.

† The Vernaculars recognised by the Senate are the following : Bengali, Hindi, Uriya, Mahratti, Urdu, Burmese, Armenian, Parbatia, Assamese, Telugu, Guzarathi and Khasai.

SANSKRIT.

Dasakumáracharita — Selections from, by Girischandra Vidyaratna.
Kalidása . . — Raghuvansa, Cantos I—IV.

ARABIC.

Selections by Colonel H. S. Jarrett.

PERSIAN.

* Selections by Maulavi Kabir-ud-din Ahmad, Khán Bahadúr.

HEBREW.

Genesis.
Ruth.
Psalms I—XLI.

PALI.

Jatakas (Fausböll's edition); Vaggo I—IV, pages 95—234.
Dhammapada (Fausböll's edition); the first Bhanavaram, pages 1—35.

BENGALI SUBJECTS FOR FEMALE CANDIDATES.

Sivanath Sastri . — Nirbásiterviláp.
Akshay Kumar Dutt. — Dharmaniti.
Hem Chandra Banerjee. — Bharat Bhiksha.

FRENCH FOR FEMALE CANDIDATES.

De Sévigné (Madame). — Selections from the correspondence of, edited by Gustave Masson (Clarendon Press).
Voltaire . . — Mérope, edited by George Saintsbury (Clarendon Press).

ELEMENTARY PHYSICS.

Ganot's Popular Natural Philosophy, 4th Edition. — Book I, omitting articles 12, 13 and 62—75; Book II, omitting articles 107—110; Book III, omitting articles 124—131. Book V, omitting articles 240—242; 252; 258—262; 268—271; 273—277; 279; 282—287; 293—298. Book VI, omitting articles 370—372; 374, 377, 378, 381—393, 396, 397. Book VII, omitting articles 407—409. Book VIII, omitting articles 502—508.
Balfour Stewart . — Primer of Physics.

LOGIC.

P. K. Ray . . — Text-Book of Deductive Logic (omitting Chapter II of Part II, Chapter IX of Part III, and the Appendix).

HISTORY.

Smith . . . — Smaller History of Rome.
Fyffe . . . — Primer of the History of Greece.

MATHEMATICS.

Wilson . . . — Elementary Geometry (edition 1881), Books I—V, omitting Theorems 1 to 12 of Section I of Book IV.
Wilson . . . — Conic Sections, Chapters I and II, and the first two theorems of Chapter III.

B. A., 1890.

ENGLISH.

PASS COURSE.

Shakespeare . . — Midsummer Night's Dream, Henry V, Hamlet.
Milton . . — Paradise Lost, Books IV, V, and VI.
Dryden . . — Essays, edited by C. D. Yonge, M.A.
Palgrave . . — Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics, Book IV.
Saintsbury . . — Life of Dryden (English Men of Letters Series.)

* Urdu Guide Press.

Burke . . . — Thoughts on the cause of Present Discontents. Speech on American Taxation. Speech on moving Resolutions for conciliation with the Colonies (as in Burke's Select Works, Vol. I), (Clarendon Press Series).

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the Subjects for the Pass Course).

Spenser . . . — Faery Queene, Book I.
Tennyson . . — The Princess.
Mathew Arnold . — Essays in Criticism.
Milton . . . — Areopagitica.

Permanent Subjects.

Earle . . . — The Philology of the English Tongue.
Shaw . . . — Outlines of English Literature.

GREEK.

PASS COURSE.

Sophocles . . — Philoctetes, Electra.
Demosthenes . . — De Corona.
Æschines . . — In Ctesiphontem.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the Subjects for the Pass Course).

Thucydides . . — Book II.
Euripides . . — Bacchæ.
Plato . . . — Phædo.

Permanent Subject.

Peile . . . — Primer of Philology.

LATIN.

PASS COURSE.

Horace . . . — Odes, Books I—II.
Cicero . . . — Pro Murenœ.
Livy . . . — Books II and III.

Also passages from authors not prescribed beforehand to be translated into English.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the Pass Course.)

Terence . . — Adelphi.
Lucritius . . — De Rerum Natura, Books I and II.
Tacitus . . — Annals, Books III and IV.

Also passages from authors not prescribed beforehand to be translated into English.

Permanent Subject.

Peile . . . — Primer of Philology.

SANSKRIT.

PASS COURSE.

Bánabhatta . . — Kádambarí, Uttarabhága, page 85, in the Calcutta Edition of Samvat 1919, to the end: (beginning with the words *Kádambari vihasya pratyavádit Apyunmattike kuto' sya me, &c.*
Mágha . . — Sisupalabadha, Cantos I & II.
Harshadeva . . — Nagánanda.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the Subjects for the Pass Course).

Mágha . . . — Sisupalabadha, Cantos XIII and XIV.
Bhababhuti . . — Uttaramcharita.
Max Muller . . — Lectures on the Science of Language, Vol. II, Lectures I—VII

HEBREW.

PASS COURSE.

Samuel, I and II.
Chronicles, I and II.
Psalms, XC—CL.
Proverbs.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the Subjects for the Pass Course).

Isaiah.
Ezekiel.
The History of the Hebrew Language and Literature.

ARABIC.

PASS COURSE.

Tarikh-i-Yamíni . — The first 50 pages (Delhi edition).
Mustatrif . . — The first 50 pages (Egyptian edition).
*Hamasah . . — 31 pages.
Díwán-i-Mutanabbi — Calcutta Edition (pages 283—332), beginning with the Qasidah for Azududdaulah.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the Subjects for the Pass Course).

Maqamát-i-Hariri . — The first half.
Tarikh-i-Timúri . — The first half.
*Hamasah . . — 84 pages from page 32.
Banat Súad . . — The whole.
Nafhat-ut-Tib . — The first 50 pages (Egyptian edition).

PERSIAN.

PASS COURSE.

Wakai Niamat Khan-i-Ali . . . — The last half.
Firoz Shahi . . — The first 50 pages (Asiatic Society's Edition).
Shah Namah . — The first 50 pages (Turner Macan's Calcutta Edition).
Zahir-i-Faryabi . — The first 50 pages (Calcutta edition).

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the Subjects for the Pass Course).

Aklak-i-Jalali . . — The whole.
Inshai Abul Fazl Siduftir . . . — Vols. I and II.
*Hafiz . . . — The first half, *i.e.*, pages 1—125.

PALI.

PASS COURSE.

Kaccayana . . — Pali Grammar (Senart's edition).
Trenckner's Milinda Pañha.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the Subjects for the Pass Course.)

Childers . . — Mahaparinibhanasutta.
Whitney . . — Language and the Study of Language.

MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

PASS COURSE.

PSYCHOLOGY.

McCosh . . — The Cognitive Powers.
James Sully . . — Outlines of Psychology.

ETHICS.

Calderwood . . — Hand-book of Moral Philosophy.
Sidgwick . . — Outlines of the History of Ethics.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the Subjects for the Pass Course.)

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.

Bacon and Descarte to Reid and Kant.

The following books are recommended :—
Ueberweg . . — History of Philosophy, Vol. II.
Schwegler . . — History of Philosophy.
Fraser—Berkeley, Knight—Hume } Blackwood's Philosophical Series.

NATURAL THEOLOGY.

Samuel Harris . — Philosophical Basis of Theism.

PURE LOGIC.

P. K. Ray . . — Text-book of Deductive Logic including the Appendix.
Ueberweg . . — System of Logic and History of Logical Doctrines.

MATHEMATICS.

PASS COURSE.

Boutflower . . — Statics and Dynamics (omitting Chap. X and Articles 414—420).
Besant . . . — Elementary Hydrostatics, Chaps. I—VII.

* Urdu Guide Press.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the Subjects for the Pass Course.)

Salmon . . . — Conic Sections (6th edition), Chaps. I—III, V—VIII, to the end of Article 116, X—XIII.
Williamson . . — Differential Calculus (Fifth edition), Chaps. I—V, IX, XII—XVIII.
Todhunter . . — Integral Calculus, Chaps. I—VII.
Or the corresponding Articles in Williamson's Integral Calculus.

HISTORY.

PASS COURSE.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

Green . . . — Short History of the English People.

HISTORY OF INDIA.

Wheeler . . — Short History of India (British Period only).
Elphinstone . . — History of India (Hindu and Mahomedan Periods)

HISTORIES OF GREECE AND ROME.

Smith . . . — Student's History of Greece.
Liddell . . . — Student's History of Rome.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Fawcett . . — Manual of Political Economy.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the Subjects for the Pass Course.)

Capes . . . — The Early Empire.
Capes . . . — The Age of the Antonines.
Bagehot . . — The English Constitution.
Mill . . . — Political Economy.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

PHYSICS.

The Full Course.

Deschanel . . — Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy.
S. P. Thompson . — Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism.

The Elements of Physics.

Miller . . . — The Chemical Physics (Part I of the Elements of Chemistry), omitting Chap. IV, sec. 2; Chap. V., sec. 2; Chap. VI, secs. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7.

CHEMISTRY.

The Full Course.

Frankland and Japp's Inorganic Chemistry, edition 1884, omitting all the sections printed in small type, and all the parts relating to the following elements:—Zirconium, Thorium, Niobium, Tantalum, Beryllium, Palladium, Iridium, Rhodium, Osmium, Ruthenium, Norwegium, Cerium, Didymium, Lanthanum, Yttrium, Erbium, Terbium, Scandium, Samarium, and Decipium.
Remsen . . — Organic Chemistry.

The Elements of Chemistry.

Watts . . . — Inorganic Chemistry (1883).

The Doctrine of Scientific Method.

Jevons . . . — Principles of Science, 2nd edition (omitting Books I & II).

PHYSIOLOGY.

Huxley and Martin — Elementary Biology.
Huxley . . . — Elementary Lessons in Physiology.
Thomé . . . — Text-book of Botany, translated by Bennet (the Physiological sections).

The Doctrine of Scientific Method.

Jevons . . . — Principles of Science, 2nd edition (omitting Books I & II).

	BOTANY.	
Thomé	. .	Text-book of Botany, translated by Bennet.
Henfrey	. .	Elementary Course of Botany, edited by Masters.
Oliver	. .	First Book of Indian Botany.
Sach	. .	Lectures on the Psychology of Plants (translated by Ward, 1887).
	The Doctrine of Scientific Method.	
Jevons	. .	Principles of Science, 2nd edition (omitting Books I—II).
	ZOOLOGY.	
Huxley	. .	Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrata.
Huxley	. .	Comparative Anatomy of the Invertebrata.
M. Foster	. .	Text-book of Physiology.
Nicholson	. .	Manual of Zoology.
Wallace	. .	Geographical Distribution of Animals.
Jerdon	. .	Mammals and Birds of India.
Theobald	. .	Descriptive Catalogue of the Reptiles of British India.
	The Doctrine of Scientific Method.	
Jevons	. .	Principles of Science, 2nd edition (omitting Books I and II).
	GEOLOGY.	
Lyell	. .	Principles of Geology.
Geikie	. .	Text-book of Geology (Ed. 1882).
Nicholson	. .	Palæontology.
Blanford	. .	Sketch of the Geology of India (being the Introduction to the Manual of the Geology of India).
	The Doctrine of Scientific Method.	
Jevons	. .	Principles of Science, 2nd edition (omitting Books I and II).
	MINERALOGY.	
Dana	. .	Text-book of Mineralogy.
Scheerer and Blanford	. .	Introduction to the Use of the Mouth Blowpipe.
	The Doctrine of Scientific Method.	
Jevons	. .	Principles of Science, 2nd edition (omitting Books I & II).
	PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.	
Huxley	.	Physiography.
Somerville	.	Physical Geography.
Blanford	.	Meteorology of India.
S. Haughton	.	Six Lectures on Physical Geography.
	The Doctrine of Scientific Method.	
Jevons	. .	Principles of Science, 2nd edition (omitting Books I & II).

SENATE HOUSE,
The 15th September 1887.

P. K. RAY,
Registrar.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

NOTICE.

The Senate will proceed in the month of March, 1888, to the election of a Tagore Professor of Law for the term of one year to commence on the 1st of September, 1888.

The salary of the Professorship is R10,000 per annum, and the Professor will be expected to deliver a course of not less than twelve lectures upon *one* of the following subjects :—

(1) The Law relating to Damages.
(2) The Law relating to Riparian Rights, including the Law of Alluvion and Diluvion, and the Law of property in navigable and non-navigable rivers.
(3) The Mahomedan Law relating to Marriage, Dower, Divorce, Legitimacy and Guardianship of Minors according to the Sunnis.
(4) The Mahomedan Law relating to Marriage, Dower, Divorce, Legitimacy and Guardianship of Minors according to the Shiahs.
(5) The Law of Endowments, both Hindu and Mahomedan.

Candidates for the Professorship are requested to forward their applications to the Registrar on or before the 1st of January, 1888, and at the same time to state on which of the abovementioned five subjects they are prepared to lecture.

P. K. RAY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 14th September, 1887.

CALCUTTA MINT.

NOTIFICATION.

List of Coins acquired under the Indian Treasure Trove Act and available for sale to Numismatists (Home Department Resolution No. 46—1668-82, dated 9th October, 1884).

Register Number.	DESCRIPTION.	Metal.	Value of each coin. R	a.	p.	Number of coins available for sale.	REMARKS.
	Found in the Tipperah District.						
67	Emperor Shah Allam . .	Silver .	1	0	0	92	These coins will be available for sale up to and not later than the 1st Feb., 1888.
	Found in the Hooghly District.						
69	Shah Allam Rupees . . .	Do. .	1	0	0	5	Do. do. 17th Feb., 1888.
	Found in the Maldah District.						
75	Alamgir Zani	Do. .	1	1	0	45	
76	Shah Allam	Do. .	1	1	0	239	
	Found in the Saugor District.						
78	Emperor Shah Jehan . .	Do. .	1	2	0	5	Do. do. 15th May, 1888.

R. V. RIDDELL, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.*,
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 19th September, 1887.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 16th September, 1887.

No. 12.—Offices reported opened and closed during the month of August, 1887 :—

Name of Office.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
	Departmental.	1887.	
Ayla . . .	Upper Burma .	21st Aug. .	Opened.
Kasur . . .	Punjab . .	14th ,, .	Ditto.
Kawkareik . .	Burma . .	1st ,, .	Ditto.
Legyi . . .	Upper Burma .	4th ,, .	Ditto.
Sinboungweh .	Ditto . .	11th ,, .	Ditto.
Magwe . .	Ditto . .	28th ,, .	Closed.
Yendawmyo .	Ditto . .	27th ,, .	Ditto.
	Railway.	1887.	
Daryakhan . .	Sind-Sagar State Ry.		
Dhak . . .			
Goalpur . .			
Gunjial . .			
Haidali . .			
Haranpur . .			
Khushab . .		15th Aug. .	Opened.
Kullarkot . .			
Kundian . .			
Lilleh . . .			
Pind Dadan Khan			
Piplan . . .			
Shah Alum . .			
Van Bacheran .			

NOTE.—The name of the Ghangreria, Tirhut State Railway Office, has been changed to Ghogardiha, T. S.

C. H. REYNOLDS,
Offg. Director, Traffic Branch,
for *Dir. Genl. of Telegraphs in India.*

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL FOR BALUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th September, 1887.

No. 146.—Mr. H. H. Green, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is granted language leave for three months under Public Works Department Code, Chapter II, paragraph 24, with effect from such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

The three months' privilege leave granted to him in this Office Notification No. 140, dated 12th July 1887, is hereby cancelled.

A. C. BIGG-WITHER,
Joint Secy. to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baluchistan,
P. W. Dept.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 14th September, 1887.

No. 3281.—In pursuance of Foreign Department Notification No. 1276 G. of the 13th July, 1887, Surgeon C. G. W. Lowdell received medical charge of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, and the Goona Political Agency, from Surgeon A. R. W. Sedgefield on the forenoon of the 3rd September, 1887.

By Order,
F. L. PETRE,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

The 16th September, 1887.

No. 4.—Mr. C. E. Gael, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, who has been granted six months special leave under Chapter V, Section 61 of the Civil Leave Code, availed himself of it from the forenoon of the 19th ultimo and reported his departure from Bombay on 22nd idem per Steam-ship *Carthage*.

By Order,
C. S. THOMASON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secy. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for C. India, P. W. Dept.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 14th September, 1887.

No. 2639 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1441 G., dated 3rd August, 1887, Surgeon R. Shore, M.D., assumed charge of his duties as Officiating Medical Officer, Kotah and Jhalrapatan, on the forenoon of the 4th September, 1887.

The 20th September, 1887.

No. 2701 *G.*—Third Class Hospital Assistant Ally Murdan Khan, attached to the Main Dispensary at Jodhpore, was granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the afternoon of the 14th July, 1887, and 2nd class Hospital Assistant Hushmut Ally of the Native States Reserve List was appointed to officiate for him.

No. 2702 *G.*—First Class Hospital Assistant Guru Churn Lusker availed himself of twenty-one days' privilege leave from the 27th July to 16th August, 1887.

No. 2703 *G.*—Third Class Hospital Assistant Lukhput Roy returned from the leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 2097 G., dated the 3rd August, 1887, and resumed charge of his duties on the afternoon of the 25th August, 1887, from 1st Class Hospital Assistant Abdul Kadir, who reverted to the Reserve List of Hospital Assistants for service in Native States.

No 2704 *G.*—First Class Hospital Assistant Alleemuddeen, attached to the Agency Hospital at Jeypore, was granted on month and fifteen days' privilege leave from the afternoon of the

30th August, 1887, and 2nd Class Hospital Assistant Jowala Pershad, of the Government Reserve List, was appointed to act for him.

No. 2705 *G.*—First Class Hospital Assistant Hafeez Oollah, attached to the Charitable Dispensary at Abu, received charge of the Rajputana Agency Hospital, Detachment, Erinpura Irregular Force, and Magistracy Jail, Abu, on the afternoon of the 1st September, 1887, from 1st Class Hospital Assistant Guru Churn Lusker who took charge of the Dispensary at Ulwar on the afternoon of the 4th September, 1887.

No. 2707 *G.*—First Class Hospital Assistant No. 88, Mahomed Fakeer (1st), returned from the leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 2497 G., dated the 31st August, 1887, on the 5th September, 1887.

No. 2708 *G.*—First Class Hospital Assistant No. 149, Ahmud Hussain (1st), attached to the Erinpura Irregular Force, is granted sixty days' leave of absence, with full pay, with effect from the 10th September, 1887.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER, *Major*,

First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl. in Rajputana.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 3rd Dragoon Guards of Cavalry, dated at Muttra, this 19th day of September, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 2749, Private Lawrence Maxim.	At what Place Enlisted,—Canterbury.
Age,—23 years.	Parish and County in which Born,—St. Andrews, Cambridge.
Height,—5 feet 9 inches.	Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Unknown.
Colour of—Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.	Marks,—Face stained by powder explosion.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—18th September, 1887.	Trade,—Bricklayer.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Muttra.	Regimentals or plain clothes,—Khaki.
Date of Enlistment,—21st July, 1886.	REMARKS,—Known to have served in Royal Artillery. Under 2 years' service.

F. M. WARDROP, *Lieut.-Colonel*,

Comdg. 3rd Dragoon Guards.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 14th September, 1887.

No. 80.—Mr. D. Ross, C.I.E., Class II of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State, leave for six months in extension of the eighteen months' furlough previously granted him.

The 15th September, 1887.

No. 81.—The undermentioned Assistant Engineers, 2nd grade, passed on the 8th August, 1887, the colloquial examination in Hindustani, as prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraph 13:—

Mr. C. F. Sykes.
„ J. M. A. Despeissis.
„ W. Nathan.

The 19th September, 1887.

No. 82.—The Honorable E. H. S. Napier, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, is granted, under Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraph 24, language leave for three months, with effect from the 1st September, 1887, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

L. CONWAY-GORDON,

Director-General.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		R	
16	B 92—01333 T 1—72701	50 100	Messrs. Edward & Co., Palamcottah.

H. S. GROVES,

Asst. Accountant Genl.,

In charge of Paper Currency Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE,

The 12th September, 1887.

Rangoon Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		R	
W5	Q 5—15951	50	V. Mooroogosem, Post Office, Rangoon.

W. D. COWLEY,

Asst. Comptroller, Paper Currency.

RANGOON,

The 8th September, 1887.

OLD CEMETERY, HYDERABAD, SIND.

The following monuments in the Old Cemetery, Hyderabad, needing repairs, notice is hereby given in accordance with Notification No. 103 (Ecclesiastical), dated 20th June 1885, Part I, Rule XIX, that if the said monuments be not repaired by some interested person or persons, they will be levelled and the slabs they contain will be built into the nearest wall of the Cemetery:—

Person to whom Monument was erected.	Date.	Person to whom Monument was erected.	Date.
David Erskine, Lieutenant, Bombay Artillery	1843	Ephena Thomson	1852
Lieutenants Meacham and W. Cormick	1843	Elizabeth Dowman	1852
Henrietta Webb	1843	George Joseph, son of Lieutenant Mangor	1852
S. I. Dalziel	1843	Children of Mr. Henry Knot	?
Captain Edward Durbin, Her Majesty's 29th Regiment	1844	Charlotte Eliza, infant daughter of Lieutenant Milford, 6th Native Infantry	1853
Ann J. Marterman	1844	Surgeon Nicholson, 6th Native Infantry	1854
W. E. Walker, 13th Native Infantry	1845	Helena, child of Lieutenant Tyman	1855
Ensign Long, 14th Native Infantry	1845	George, son of Captain Thompson	1855
S. A. Stephens	1845	Henry Cadman, son of Captain Hodgkinson, 28th Native Infantry	1854
Susannah Walsh	1846	Captain John P. Winfield, 2nd European Light Infantry	1855
S. H. R. Bowman	1847	Olivia Knight	1856
Surgeon Ellis, 2nd Sind Horse	1847	Sarah Wray	1856
Elizabeth Hutchinson	1848	Thomas Turner	1856
Colonel Douglas, 78th Highlanders	1849	Anne Isabella Preston	1856
James Aiken	1849	W. Foxley	1856
Lieutenant Fredrick A. Billamore, 24th Native Infantry	1849	Jane, wife of Captain G. O. Geach, 13th Native Infantry	1856
Eliza Jane, daughter of Sergeant Pat. Reilly, 64th Regiment	1850	Annette Gilbert Cooper	1856
Captain W. J. James, 64th Regiment	1851	Rowena Lang Lord	1857
Reverend A. DeCruz	1851	Clement Francis Rimington	1857
W. H. Short, Surgeon, Her Majesty's 64th Regiment	1851	James Ritson Smart	1861
George Archer, M.D., Surgeon, 64th Regiment	1852		

HYDERABAD, SIND,
The 16th September 1887.

F. B. SANDBERG,
Chaplain of Hyderabad.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 15th September, 1887.

No. 6912.

POSTAL CIRCLE, BOMBAY.

Mr. H. P. Todd is appointed to be Manager, Dead Letter Office, Bombay, on probation

Mr. M. F. Ingle is appointed to be a Mail Officer of the 1st class, on probation.

Mr. C. H. Watts is appointed to be a Mail Officer of the 2nd class, on probation, and will officiate in the 1st class until the return of Mr. Oliver from furlough or until further orders.

Mr. G. S. Hooper is appointed to officiate as a Mail Officer of the 2nd class until further orders.

Mr. C. C. Dalledhyll is appointed to be a Mail Officer of the 3rd class, on probation.

Mr. H. T. Bedford is appointed to officiate as a Mail Officer of the 3rd class, until further orders.

W. J. HAM,

Asstt. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 20th September, 1887.

Andrews, A.	Enselme, Gustave.	Masehoula, Constantine.
Barckley, J.	Hagedorn, Egmout & Co.	O'Reilly, J. M.
Bowen, D. & Co.	King, Rufus.	Watts, William.
Clayton, Mrs.	Mackenzie, Geo.	
Edwards, J. H.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

A. B. C.	Galbraith, James.	Prazer, Mr.
A. T. C.	Galdberg, M.	Puteput, Mrs.
Allcock, A. C.	"Gasture."	"R. M."
Asphar, John, Mrs.	Gillhooley, P. C.	Remmington, Capt. F. A.
Augier, W. M.	Gow, John F.	Robinson, Master C. W.
Bannister, W.	Grey, W. F.	Robinson, W. A.
Barclay, Master W. O.	Handcock, J. P.	Sanderson, C. S.
Bingham, J. M.	Harrison, J. E.	Shaw, Dr. F. C.
Blackburn, J. E.	Hay, John.	Skinner, J. C. M.
Borel, Madame Ve. Fm.	Hay, William.	Sparling, A. H.
Braning, J. R.	Henty, A. H.	St. H. C.
Brown, James.	Hind, G. B.	Sturgeon, J.
Campbell, F. J.	Hogan, B. C.	Sullivan, R. O.
Crawford, Miss L.	Hulcatt, A. J.	Suzor, Samuel.
DeBurgh, E.	Hunter, John.	Thies, C. W.
Edgell, E. A.	Imrie, D. A.	Touzel, C. J. C.
Elliot, Hy.	"K."	Vaed, A.
"Enterprize."	Kinsella, Capt.	Van-de-Berg, J.
Eugel, Mon.	Lamb, Esq.	Van Gruhu, Capt.
Ewing, E.	Landestrut, S. S.	Vyale, Mrs. C. H.
Faichine, A.	Lemarchand, J. R.	White, Miss Nellie.
Fenn, Edward.	Loindor, R.	Wilks, E. B.
Fite, Allan.	Macgregor, Stuart.	Wilson, W.
Fordham, R. O.	Norwich, B. R. E.	W. P.
Freedman, J. J.	Perkins, E. A.	
	Petter, E.	
	Pisto, Leonidas M.	

Registered Letters.

Augier, M. T. W.	La Miadirizioni La Fareti.	Polacek, Camillo K.
Davey, E.	Marmonstein, H.	Wagner, Miss Soffie.
Forrester, W. I	Pearson, John.	Wilson, W.
Hucker, Geo.		Wright, A. C.
Jones, Frank Marlow.		

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 19th September, 1887.

Bose, R. L.	DePennings, G. A.	Owen, M. S.
Collins, Mrs. N.	Earpe, Chao.	Rose, F.
Conroy, G.	Forbes, J. C. M.	Willie, F. Sergt.
Creagh, Capt. B.	Geddes, C. T.	Wilson, W. A.
Crossman, J.	McDonald.	

E. HUTTON,

Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 24th September, 1887.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1887.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	27th Sept.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	26th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	27th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	27th ,,	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo . .	28th ,,	Per P. & O. Steamer *Rosetta*.
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China.	3rd Oct.	Per French Steamer *Tibre*.
Straits and Hong-Kong . .	26th Sept.	Per Steamer *Japan*.
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	28th ,,	Per Steamer *Lalpoora*.
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, and Rangoon.	28th ,,	Per Steamer *Euphrates*.
Port Blair *viâ* Rangoon . .	28th ,,	Per Steamer *Lalpoora*.

N.B.—On ordinary days the letter-box will close at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour inland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, and foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of four annas, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Overland Mail for Europe, the letter-box for foreign letters will close at 8-30 P.M., and late letters will be received up to 9 P.M.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, ₹*4-8*; per eight-ounce tin, ₹*8-8*; per pound tin, ₹*16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, ₹*5-8*; per eight-ounce tin, ₹*10-8*; per pound tin, ₹*20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, eight annas per four and eight-ounce tins, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا كوئينائين كا خوب قائم مقام هى اور كلكته كے برٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايك ملازم سركاري واسطے سركاري كام اور خيرات كے اور سواے اونكے جو كوئي ايك مشت بيس پونڈ خريد ليوے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتے هيں يعنے نرخ چار اونس كے ٹين كا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا سولهٔ روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام‌الناس برٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتے هيں يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين كا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا بيس روپيه ،

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونمين بكتي هى ماسواے قيمت مذكورهٔ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار آنه اونس كے ٹين كا آٹهه اونس اور ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا بارهٔ آنه ،

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below:—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. ₹8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. ₹8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. ₹8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. ₹8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. ₹2-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. ₹3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate, ₹1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. ₹10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. ₹2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. ₹2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. ₹1-8

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to. 87 pages, 4 plates. ₹2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. ₹2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a*.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). ₹3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1886, corrected and reduced. Each year, ₹2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. ₹5.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. ₹5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. ₹2.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. ₹5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, shewing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. ₹1-8.

JOHN ELIOT,
Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat; the copies for subscribers registered by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. are distributed by that firm; and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad respectively.

In supersession of previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1885, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows:—

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.	With postage.
For the complete Series, *including postage* . . .		₹22 8
For the Calcutta Series	₹10 0	₹12 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . .	,, 6 0	,, 7 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	,, 2 0
,, a part of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	...	,, 1 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.
,, Thacker & Co., Bombay.
,, Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
The Government Central Book Depot, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1885 should be at once remitted

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quar. page.*
For one issue	₹ 20	₹ 14	₹ 9
,, *three* issues	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, *six* ,, ...	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, *nine* ,, ...	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, ...	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By *Lieutenant-Colonel* H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. ₹4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, ₹4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3. (8*a*.)

AURIFEROUS TRACTS IN MYSORE.

For Sale.—Volume of Selections from the Records of the Mysore Government, containing the Reports on the Auriferous Tracts in Mysore, together with Map of the Province, showing the gold-bearing tracts. By R. BRUCE FOOTE, Esq., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India; with the Report by M. F. LAVELLE, Esq., and Notes by WALTER MARSH, Esq., M.E. ₹4 per copy, (2*a*.) extra.

Apply—Superintendent, Mysore Government Press, Bangalore.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA .	Thacker, Spink, & Co
MADRAS . .	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	Thacker, Vining, & Co.
	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA .	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Ganges Canal, Revenue Reports of the, for 1855-56; and Irrigation in Egypt. No. XXI. ₹1 (4*a*.)

Lightning Conductors, Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching, to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. No. XXII. ₹1 (5*a*.)

Light-house on the Alguada Reef, Selection of Papers from 1853 to 1858, regarding the construction of a. No. XXV. ₹1 (6*a*.)

Effect of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites, Papers referring to the, 1864. No. XLIV. ₹1 (4*a*.)

Government Iron Works at Kumaon, Report on the, 1859 No. XXVI. By W. SOWERBY. ₹1 (8*a*.)

Canals under Superintendent General of Irrigation, N. W. P. Report on the Revenue Returns of the, for 1860-61, No. XXXVIII. ₹1 (5*a*.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, Report on the, 1864. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLI. ₹1 (4*a*.)

Deterioration of Lands from a destructive Saline Efflorescence called "Reh," Correspondence relating to. No. XLII. ₹1 (4*a*.)

The Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, Report on the; the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the Improvement of Navigation and Irrigation. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLIII. ₹1 (4*a*.)

The River Hooghly, Memorandum on, together with a Report on some Operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. No. XLV. ₹1 (4*a*.)

The River Hooghly, Reports connected with the improvement of. No. CCIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 1.) ₹1 (4*a*.)

The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. ₹1 (7*a*.)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. P. W. D. Serial No. 3. ₹1 (5*a*.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the, No. CCIX (P. W. D. Serial No. 4. Part I. ₹3 (9*a*.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) ₹2 (8*a*.)

The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No CCXVII (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) ₹1 (3*a*.)

The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) ₹1 (3*a*.)

The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) ₹1 (3*a*.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of. By J. C. DOUGLAS. 32mo, cloth. ₹1-4 (2*a.*)

Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma, Report on the. By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S. and F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1-8 (6*a.*)

Wheat Production and Trade of India; correspondence regarding. Super royal 8vo, boards. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Cinchona Cultivation in India, Manual of. By DR. GEO. KING, M.B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1880. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Silk in India, some account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Select Extra Tropical Plants eligible for culture of naturalization. By BARON FRED. VON MUELLER, K.C.M.G. M.D. Indian edition, 1880. Royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹3 (6*a.*)

Cotton Gins, Report on, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton. In two parts. By DR. FORBES WATSON. ₹3 (10*a.*)

Vanilla: its cultivation in India. By J. E. O'CONOR Revised edition. Super royal 8vo, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Lac, Note on. By J. E. O'CONOR. Third edition. Demy 8vo, stiff boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Cattle Disease in India, Manual of the more deadly forms of. Revised Edition, 1883. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6*a.*

Ditto, Hindi version. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6*a.*

Ditto, Urdu version. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6*a.*

Rail-borne Trade Return from 1885-86 in quarterly parts Fcap., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) for each quarter.

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886, medium, full cloth, gold lettered. ₹5 (₹1-8.)

Agricultural Statistics of British India. Returns of, for 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Forest.

Manual of Jurisprudence for Forest Officers. By B. H BADEN-POWELL, B.C.S. Royal 8vo, half calf. ₹4 (7*a.*)

Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, Suggestions regarding. Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Forest Administration in Assam, Suggestions regarding Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Forests in Kulu, Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the, with map. Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N.-W. P. Suggestions regarding the management of the. Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, Preliminary Report on the, with plates. By S. KURZ. Fcap., cloth. ₹5 (12*a.*)

Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, Reports on. By CAPTAIN CAMPBELL WALKER, F.R.G.S. Royal 8vo, cloth. ₹2 (6*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Wheat Production and Trade of India. No. CLX. ₹2 (6*a.*)

Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India, Extracts from the, for 1871-72. No. CVI. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Trigonometrical and Topographical Surveys, Selections from Reports on the. No. LXXI. ₹1 (6*a.*)

Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys, Selections from, 1867-68. No. LXXIV. ₹1 (4*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Codes of the Financial Department: Pension, Leave, and Pay and Acting Allowance. Sixth edition, corrected to 20th February 1884. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹3-8 (6*a.*)

*** *Lists of corrections to the above are supplied for* ₹2 *per annum.*

Travelling Allowance Code (Civil). Second edition, 1885. Royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (2*a.*)

*** *Lists of corrections to the above are supplied for* ₹1 *per annum.*

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo, cloth. ₹4 (12*a.*)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) each Number.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. Published half-yearly. From January, 1886. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo, boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGBERY. Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861—83, prices of. Super royal, boards. ₹1-8 (4*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861—1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1884). Super royal, boards. ₹2 (5*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Average Annual district prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861—1885). Part II —Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables: fortnightly district prices of gram, 1873—1884. Super royal, stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables: fortnightly district prices of maize and arhar, 1873—1885. Super royal, stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Accounts relating to the. In monthly parts, from December 1866 to 1874-75, Fcap., paper cover. From 1875-76 to date, Royal 8vo. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each part.

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 20, each comprising two volumes. ₹3 (8*a.*) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and for 1885-86. ₹1-8 (4*a.*) Appendices to Annual Statements of. ₹1 (4*a.*) each.

Trade of British India with other Countries for 1878-79 Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade of India in 1885-86. Review of the. By J. E O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries Review of the, for 1879-80. 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap. paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each volume.

Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India, Review of the Accounts of the, for 1882-83. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*)

External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the from April 1879 to 31st March 1885. In quarterly parts from April 1885. In monthly parts. Royal 8vo, stitched 8*a.* (2*a.*) each part.

External Land Trade of British India, Review of, for 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each volume.

Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries Review of the, for 1883-84. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Effect of a low rate of Exchange on the Indian Export Trade, Note on—. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8*a* (2*a.*)

The Silver Question Reviewed, 1878. By an Indian official ₹1 (2*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I. Parts I and II bound together. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹2 (6*a.*)

*** *Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (2*a.*) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India. Fcap., boards. Part I, ₹1-8 (6*a.*); Part II, ₹2 (6*a.*); Part III ₹2 (8*a.*)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1868-69 to 1872-73. ₹1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 5th issue (1881) Super royal 4to, stiff cover. ₹2 (8*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, *vid* **Bhamo** 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹4 (8*a.*)

Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, Diary of a, during August 1873. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Province of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui on the Tenasserim Coast. Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER. M.D. Demy 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts Settlement Report, 1875. ₹1-4 (3*a.*)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873. with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to, full cloth. ₹12 (₹1.)

Yarkund Mission, Scientific results of the Second—

Mollusca. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Geology. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Ichthyology. ₹2 (2*a.*)
Reptilia and Amphibia. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
Hymenoptera. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Neuroptera. 8*a.* (2*a*)
Lepidoptera. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
Rhynchota. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
Syringosphæridæ. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
Mammalia. ₹8 (7*a.*)
Araneidea. ₹4 (5*a.*)

Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S. F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

*** *The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.*

Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹3 (8*a.*)

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo, full cloth ₹4 (6*a.*)

Bilochi-nama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1-8 (3*a.*)

Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. Fcap, stiff covers. ₹1-8 (4*a.*) each Number.

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo, stiff covers. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, and 1874-75, Royal 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77 Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883 84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover. ₹1 (5*a.*) for each year.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78,and 1878-79 Royal 8vo, paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. 1876-77. 1877-78, and 1878-79, Fcap., paper cover 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85 and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo, paper cover 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Jubbulpore School of Industry. Flax Operations in the Punjab: Survey Reports of the Central and Northern portions of Pegu, 1850. No. XV. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Attaran Forests, Report on the, 1860. No. XXXII. ₹1 (6*a.*) **Dependency of Bustar, Papers relating to the,** 1862. **A Journey to Kokan,** 1861. **Coal Mines at Thatay Khyoung,** 1861. No. XXXIX. ₹1 (6*a.*)

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a series of progressive Exercises by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. ₹6 (3*a.*)

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Annual Statement of the Seaborne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency and of its Chief Port (Calcutta) and each of its Subordinate Ports (Chittagong, Ballasore, Cuttack, Pooree, and Naraingunge). Volumes I and II. Price ₹20 for 1886-87. Published at the Calcutta Custom House. Previous years' volumes can also be obtained at the same price.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1884-85. ₹2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1886-87. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1884-85. ₹6 (10*a.*)

Map of Bengal, 1873. ₹2 (2*a.*)

Ditto 1874-75. ₹2 (2*a.*)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil Magadhi Dialect.
₹1-4 (2*a.*) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1885. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. ₹1 (4*a.*)
In Kaithi. ₹1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. ₹1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. ₹1 (4*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. ₹3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Census of Calcutta and its Suburbs, 1881. R4 (4*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. R6 (8*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessor.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Factories Act XV of 1881, with Rules and Forms. 2*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengal. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed under District Road Cess Committees. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Standard Dimension for State Railways. 6*a. including packing and postage.*

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1887. R3 (4*a.*)

REVENUE.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)
In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G.A. GRIERSON, Esq. B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Certificate Procedure, 1885. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies, R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (4*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

Village Direct ory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Beerbhoom.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol. VIII. Khoolna.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol. XII. Dinagepore.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pubna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Julpigoree.
Vol. XVIIIA. Cooch Behar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Furreedpore.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Mozufferpore.
Vol. XXXI. Sarun.
Vol. XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXV. Purnean.
Vol. XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Pooree.
Vol. XLI. Hazaribagh.
Vol. XLII. Lonardagga.

R1-8 *each* (2*a.*) *per copy.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1870. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica, in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 3*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Branmapooter. R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies R45
Unbound copies . . . . . „ 35

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1887.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 19th March, 1887.

From the 2nd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Reports, will be published at Simla. After the 26th instant, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R a. p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	5 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0 4 0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 10th September, 1887.

No. 37.—Third Grade Assistant Surgeon Beni Nath Banerji, M.B., of the Imperial Establishment, is permitted to resign the service, with effect from the date of his relief.

B. SIMPSON, M.D.,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 21st September, 1887.

No. 3.—Mr. H. A. Foy, Apprentice Examiner, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Sind-Pishin State Railway, is transferred to that of the Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Railway.

A. G. BEGBIE, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Accountant General.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT—TRIGONOMETRICAL BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Mussoorie, the 22nd September, 1887.

No. 18.—Mr. H. E. T. Keelan, Surveyor, 1st grade, Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for two days, in further extension of that granted to him by Notification No. 13, dated the 1st August, 1887.

C. T. HAIG, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Depy. Surveyor General,
In charge Trigonometrical Surveys.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR BALUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 19th September, 1887.

No. 148.—Mr. H. Savory, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank, transferred temporarily to Baluchistan, reported his arrival at Quetta on the forenoon of 18th instant, and is posted to the 1st Division, Frontier Road.

A. C. BIGG-WITHER,
Joint Secy. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,
Baluchistan, P. W. Dept.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 23rd September, 1887.

No. 3439.—Lieutenant C. V. F. Townshend, Officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, returned from the language leave granted to him in Foreign Department Notifications Nos. 966 G. and 1630 G., dated, respectively, the 27th May and 31st August, 1887, on the 11th September, 1887.

By Order,
F. L. PETRE,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.
for Central India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 24th September, 1887.

No. 1172-37 *P. W. D.*—Under the authority vested in him by Sections 40 and 41 of the Ajmere Laws Regulation (III of 1877), the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, is pleased to frame the following rules for the imposition and levy of a shop-tax at the Pokhur Fair, for the maintenance of watch and ward, and the establishment of a proper system of conservancy and sanitation at the said Fair :—

Rules.

I. The control of all arrangements in connection with Pokhur Fair shall be vested in a Committee composed of

President:

Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere.

Members:

A Native Magistrate.
Two Headmen of Pokhur.
Two non-official Hindus of Ajmere.
Two non-official Muhammadans of Ajmere.

NOTE.—The above members to be annually nominated by the Commissioner.)

II. The Committee are empowered to levy a tax on shops, according to the scale specified in the schedule hereunto annexed (Schedule I).

III. The Committee shall prepare a list of shops liable to be taxed under these rules, on or before the third day of the Fair, and determine the amount of the tax that should be paid by each shop-keeper, and enter the same in a register (Schedule II) certified extracts of which shall, without delay, be supplied to all persons who have been taxed, showing—

Number.
Name of shop-keeper.
Profession.
Rate charged.
Grounds on which the maximum or minimum rate has been charged.
Date of payment.
Signature of the member of the Committee collecting the tax.

The Committee shall be at liberty to make such additions to the list as may be necessary from time to time during the Fair.

IV. The delivery of the extracts shall be followed by immediate payment of the tax, but any person may within twenty-four hours of the delivery of the extract referred to in Rule III, present his petition of objection on unstamped paper, stating the grounds of his objection. The petition shall be accompanied by the original extract, and a refund shall be made, if the petition is accepted.

V. The President shall appoint a Sub-Committee of not less than three members for the purpose of hearing objections, and their decision shall be final.

VI. The President may reduce or remit the rate charged on any shop-keeper, if he thinks that it is excessive, or that the shop-keeper has not sufficient means to pay the same.

VII. The collections shall be made by the members of the Committee, after the assessments have been made and agreed to by any two members of the Committee and by the Native Magistrate.

VIII. The amount recovered shall be noted on the extract in the shop-keeper's possession, and shall also be entered in the assessment register.

IX. In case of non-payment of the tax, the same shall be recoverable by order of the President by attachment and sale of the articles exposed for sale or of other moveable property belonging to the defaulters.

X. Any person evading payment of the tax shall on conviction before a Magistrate be liable to pay five times the amount payable under the rules, and in case of default in payment of the penalty, to undergo simple imprisonment for a period not exceeding one month.

XI. The money collected under these rules shall be applied under the orders of the Fair Committee for the maintenance of watch and ward and the establishment of a proper system of conservancy and sanitation at the Fair.

XII. The Officer in charge of the Fair shall submit with his report a statement showing the total amount collected under these rules, and the objects on which it has been spent.

XIII. Matters not specifically provided for in the preceding rules, regarding the apportionment and distribution of the tax, may be dealt with under the orders of the Committee, who shall report their proceedings under this rule to the Chief Commissioner through the Commissioner.

XIV. The Committee are further empowered to frame subsidiary rules as to matters of procedure and detail connected with the recovery and application of the tax.

SCHEDULE I.

	Maximum.			Minimum.		
	℞	a.	p.	℞	a.	p.
Provision sellers .	3	0	0	0	2	0
Confectioners . .	3	0	0	0	2	0
Pedlars . . .	2	8	0	0	4	0
Money changers .	3	0	0	0	8	0
Vegetable sellers .	1	0	0	0	2	0
Cloth merchants .	3	0	0	0	8	0
Hardware dealers .	2	0	0	0	8	0
Others . . .	1	8	0	0	1	0

SCHEDULE II.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No.	Name of shop-keeper.	Profession.	Probable value of goods, &c., for sale.	Rate charged.	Grounds on which the maximum or minimum rate has been charged	Date of payment.	Result of objection, if any.	REMARKS.
				℞ a. p.				

The 24th September, 1887.

No. 1183-330 *IV.*—Under Section 12 of Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure Code), Lieutenant W. C. R. Stratton, Cantonment Magistrate, Nasirabad, is invested from the date of his assuming charge of the office of Cantonment Magistrate at Nasirabad, with the powers of a Magistrate of the 1st class, to be exercised within the Ajmere District.

By Order,
E. A. FRASER, *Major,*
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,
Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 23rd September, 1887.

No. 16.—Lieutenant R. F. Allen, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, passed the Departmental Standard Examination prescribed in paragraph 14, Chapter II, of the Public Works Department Code, 5th Edition, on the 16th September, 1887.

G. E. L. S. SANFORD, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Inspector General of Military Works.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 26th September, 1887.

No. 83.—Rai Bahadur Baroda Prosad Basu, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is transferred, in the interest of the public service, from the Bellary-Kistna State Railway to the North-Western Railway.

L. CONWAY-GORDON,
Director-General.

OLD CEMETERY, HYDERABAD, SIND.

The following monuments in the Old Cemetery, Hyderabad, needing repairs, notice is hereby given in accordance with Notification No. 103 (Ecclesiastical), dated 20th June 1885, Part I, Rule XIX, that if the said monuments be not repaired by some interested person or persons, they will be levelled and the slabs they contain will be built into the nearest wall of the Cemetery :—

Person to whom Monument was erected.	Date.
David Erskine, Lieutenant, Bombay Artillery	1843
Lieutenants Meacham and W. Cormick	1843
Henrietta Webb	1843
S. I. Dalziel	1843
Captain Edward Durbin, Her Majesty's 29th Regiment	1844
Ann J. Marterman	1844
W. E. Walker, 13th Native Infantry	1845
Ensign Long, 14th Native Infantry	1845
S. A. Stephens	1845
Susannah Walsh	1846
S. H. R. Bowman	1847
Surgeon Ellis, 2nd Sind Horse	1847
Elizabeth Hutchinson	1848
Colonel Douglas, 78th Highlanders	1849
James Aiken	1849
Lieutenant Fredrick A. Billamore, 24th Native Infantry	1849
Eliza Jane, daughter of Sergeant Pat. Reilly, 64th Regiment	1850
Captain W. J. James, 64th Regiment	1851
Reverend A. DeCruz	1851
W. H. Short, Surgeon, Her Majesty's 64th Regiment	1851
George Archer, M.D., Surgeon, 64th Regiment	1852
Ephena Thomson	1852
Elizabeth Dowman	1852
George Joseph, son of Lieutenant Mangor	1852
Children of Mr. Henry Knot	?
Charlotte Eliza, infant daughter of Lieutenant Milford, 6th Native Infantry	1853
Surgeon Nicholson, 6th Native Infantry	1854
Helena, child of Lieutenant Tyman	1855
George, son of Captain Thompson	1855
Henry Cadman, son of Captain Hodgkinson, 28th Native Infantry	1854
Captain John P. Winfield, 2nd European Light Infantry	1855
Olivia Knight	1856
Sarah Wray	1856
Thomas Turner	1856
Anne Isabella Preston	1856
W. Foxley	1856
Jane, wife of Captain G. O. Geach, 13th Native Infantry	1856
Annette Gilbert Cooper	1856
Rowena Lang Lord	1857
Clement Francis Rimington	1857
James Ritson Smart	1801

HYDERABAD, SIND,
The 16th September 1887.

F. B. SANDBERG,
Chaplain of Hyderabad.

Report of a Deserter from the 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade, dated at Belgaum, this 20th day of September, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 3764, Paymaster Sergeant Jas. Johnstone.
Age,—30 years 10 months.
Size,—5 feet 5 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh ; Hair, brown ; Eyes, hazel.
Date of Desertion,—18th September, 1887.
Place of Desertion,—Belgaum, India.
Date of Enlistment,—30th May, 1879.

At what Place Enlisted,—London, England.
Parish and County in which Born,—Keswick, Cumberland, England.
Marks,—None.
Trade,—Fitter.
Coat or Jacket,— } Regimentals.
Waistcoat,— }
Breeches or Trowsers,— }
REMARKS,—
Under 9 years' service.

FRANK RAIKES, *Captain*,
Comdg. Depôt, 1st Battn., Rifle Bde.

Report of a Deserter from the 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade, dated at Belgaum, this 20th day of September, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 4629, Private Saml. Tudor.
Age,—25 years 11 months.
Size,—5 feet 5⅝ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh ; Hair, brown ; Eyes, grey
Date of Desertion,—18th September, 1887.
Place of Desertion,—Belgaum, India.
Date of Enlistment,—15th September, 1881.

At what Place Enlisted,—Ashton-under-Lyne.
Parish and County in which Born,—Shrewsbury, Salop, England.
Marks,—Mole left side of cheek ; scar on right knee.
Trade,—Labourer.
Coat or Jacket,— } Regimentals.
Waistcoat,— }
Breeches or Trowsers,— }
REMARKS,—
Under 7 years' service.

FRANK RAIKES, *Captain*,
Comdg. Depôt, 1st Battn., Rifle Bde.

Descriptive Roll of a Non-Commissioned Officer, absent without leave, who left Meerut on the 14th September, 1887.

Name,—E. P. Todhunter, Sergeant, Commissariat Department.
Race,—Englishman.
Age,—25 years.
Height,—5 feet 7¾ inches.
Eye,—Hazel.
Hair,—Brown.
Description,—Stout and slightly freckled.

C. C. LUCAS, *Captain*,
for *Asst. Comsy. Genl.*

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Bombay Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1887.		₹	
W31	S 29—33081	50	Harsaha Samram, Mhow.

G. H. R. HART,
Asst. Acctt. Genl., Paper Currency Dept.
BOMBAY,
The 27th September, 1887.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		₹	
17	B 92—23912	50	T. Krishnaswamayya, Madras.
18	T 1—72021	100	K. Narasimham, Bhadrachallum.
,,	—86635	100	

H. S. GROVES,
Asst. Accountant Genl.,
In charge of Paper Currency Dept.
FORT ST. GEORGE,
The 24th September, 1887.

Rangoon Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		₹	
W6	Q 5—14254	50	W. H. Strentz, 7, Phayre Street, Rangoon.

W. D. COWLEY,
Asst. Comptroller, Paper Currency.
RANGOON,
The 23rd September, 1887.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 27th September, 1887.

Baron & Co.
Bowen, D. & Co.
Coad, John.
D'Souza, S.
Edwards, J. H.
Enselme, Gustave.
Fawcett, T. E.
Greenhoegh, W.
King, Rufus.
LeTourneux, E.
Marcon, E.
Nahapiet, C. M.
O'Reilly, J. M.
Ranny & Co., M.
Runborn, F. O., & Co.
Tamrez & Co.
Tilley, Lieut.
Watts, William.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

A. B. C.
A. T. C.
Allcock, A. C.
Ancell, Fred.
Asphar, John, Mrs.
Augier, W. M.
Bannister, W.
Barclay, Master W. O.
Barry, F.
Bingham, J. M.
Birnber, M.
Blackburn, J. E.
Brown, James.
Burgess, Dr. T.
Campbell, F. J.
Croghan, W. J.
DeBurgh, E.
Downie, Mrs.
Edgell, E. A.
Elliot, Hy.
"Engineer."
"Enterprize."
Eugel, Mon.
Ewing, E.
Fabion, Renny.
Faichine, A.
Fenn, Edward.
Fife, Allan.
Fordham, R. O.
Freedman, J. J.
Galbraith, James.
"Gasture."
Gillhooley, P. C.
Goodman, R. N.
Grey, W. F.
Handcock, J. P.
Harrison, J. E.
Hay, John.
Hay, William.
Hebson, John.
Henty, A. H.
Hind, G. B.
Hogan, B. C.
Hollingbury, Miss.
Hunter, John.
Jones, W.
Joseph, John.
"K."
Knight, W. C.
Kinsella, Capt.
Lamb, Esq.
Landestrut, S. S.
Lemarchand, J. R.
Loindor, R.
Macgregor, Stuart.
Macphee, Alex.
Norwich, B. R. E.
Perkins, E. A.
Petter, E.
Pisto, Leonidas M.
Puteput, Mrs.
"R. M."
Richardson, H. G.
Rutherford, Col. I. W.
Sanderson, C. S.
Shaw, Dr. F. C.
Sparling, A. H.
St. H. C.
Smith, Mrs. A. L.
Sturgeon, J.
Sullivan, R. O.
Suzor, Samuel.
Thies, C. W.
Touzel, C. J. C.
Vald, A.
Van-de-Berg, J.
Van Gruhu, Capt.
Vyall, Mrs. C. H.
Wilks, E. B.
Wilson, W.
Wilson, W. P.

Registered Letters.

Augier, M. T. W.
Hucker, Geo.
Jones, Frank Marlow.
La Miadirizioni La Fareti.
Marmonstein, H.
Pearson, John.
Wagner, Miss Soffie.
Wilson, W.
Wright, A. C.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 26th September, 1887.

Bose, R. L.
Conroy, G.
Creagh, Capt. B.
Crossman, J.
DePenning, G. A.
Earpe, Chao.
Geddes, C. T.
McDonald.
Willie, F. Sergt.
Wilson, W. A.
Young, Geo.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 1st October, 1887.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1887.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	4th Oct.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	3rd ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique and East Coast of Africa generally, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colonies by B. I. Steamers from Aden to Zanzibar and thence by the Castle Mail Packets.	4th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	11th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	11th ,,	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo	12th ,,	Per P. & O. Steamer *Bengal.*
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China.	3rd ,,	Per French Steamer *Tibre.*
Straits and Hong-Kong	11th ,,	Per Steamer *Wingsang.*
Rangoon and Moulmein	5th ,,	Per Steamer *Putiala.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon.	5th ,,	Per Steamer *Madras.*

N.B.—On ordinary days the letter-box will close at 7 P.M. precisely ; after which hour inland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, and foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of four annas, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Overland Mail for Europe, the letter-box for foreign letters will close at 8-30 P.M., and late letters will be received up to 9 P.M.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, ₹4-8 ; per eight-ounce tin, ₹8-8 ; per pound tin, ₹16-8. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, ₹5-8 ; per eight-ounce tin, ₹10-8 ; per pound tin, ₹20. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. **Postage, eight annas per four and eight-ounce tins, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.**

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهہ دوا کوئينائين کا خوب قائم مقام هی اور کلکتہ کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سواے اونکے جو کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نوخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيہ آٹهہ آنہ ; آٹهہ اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهہ روپيہ آٹهہ آنہ ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سولہ روپيہ آٹهہ آنہ '

اور عوام‌الناس برٹانکل گارڈن یعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیمت نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کرسکتے ھیں یعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹین کا پانچ روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ ; آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کا دس روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کا بیس روپیہ '

یہہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولایتي اور دیسي دوا خانونمیں بکتي ھی ماسواے قیمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کا آٹھہ آنہ ; اور ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کا بارہ آنہ '

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate, R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to. 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a*.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). R3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1886, corrected and reduced. Each year, R2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. R3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, shewing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

JOHN ELIOT,
Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat; the copies for subscribers registered by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. are distributed by that firm; and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad respectively.

In supersession of previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1885, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows :—

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.	With postage.
For the complete Series, *including postage* . . .		R22 8
For the Calcutta Series	R10 0	R12 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . .	,, 6 0	,, 7 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	,, 2 0
,, a part of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	...	,, 1 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.
,, Thacker & Co., Bombay.
,, Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
The Government Central Book Depot, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1885 should be at once remitted

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quar. page.*
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
,, three issues . . .	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, ...	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, ...	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, ...	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

Catalogue of Charts issued at the Marine Survey Office, Bombay, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Marine Survey Office, I. G. Dockyard, Bombay,

All Charts are corrected up to the date of Issue.

RED SEA.

Office No. of Chart.

K*k*. 276. **Red Sea,** in five sheets. Captain T. Elwon, R.N., 1871-72. R6-4 the set.

L*l*. 286. **Anchorages in the Red Sea.** Published in 1873. R1-4.

L*l*. 1277. **Mersa Durur to Trinkitat,** showing the approaches to Sawákin. Commander A. Carpenter, R.N., 1884. R1-12.

M*m*. 294. **Gulf of Suez.** Captain G. S. Nares, R.N., 1871-72. R2-4.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Office No. of Chart.

O. 11. **Indian Ocean :** Curves of equal magnetic variation, 1880. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S. 8*a*.

O. 1258. **Indian Ocean, Suez to Penang,** including Zanzibar and Madagascar (Engraved), Physical and track chart. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, 1881. R1.

O. 1257. **Arabian Sea, Western portion,** with plans of Babel Mandeb Strait and Zanzibar Harbour. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1881. R2.

O. 1257*a*. **Arabian Sea, Eastern portion,** with plans of Karáchi, Bombay, Colombo, Galle and Madras. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1881. R2.

PERSIAN GULF.

O*o*. 310. **Bahrein Harbour approaches. By M. Chapman,** I.N. 1874. Two sheets. R1.

INDIA—WEST COAST.

N. 16. **Karachi Harbour.** By Navigating Lieutenant T. C. Pascoe, R.N., 1883. R1.

N. 25. **Port of Salaya or Seraia.** By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1879. R1.

N. 26. **Bet Harbour.** Navigating Lieutenant T. C. Pascoe, R.N., 1883. R1.

N. 1217. **Cutch Mandvi.** By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., corrected to 1879. R1.

N. 1270. **Okha Coast.** By Lieutenant Constable, I.N., 1852. 12*a*.

N. 1271. **Kathiawar Coast.** Two sheets. Lieutenant Constable, I.N., 1853. R1-8.

N. 1272. **Kathiawar Coast. Porebandar to Korynaur** Lieutenant A. M. Grieve, I.N., 1854. Two sheets R1-8.

N. 27. **Verawal Roads.** By Lieutenants Constable and Stiffe, I.N., 1883, corrected to 1878. R1.

N. 1274. **Shial Bet.** By Navigating Lieutenant T. C. Pascoe, R.N., 1884. R1.

N. 1273. **Mahuwa.** By Navigating Lieutenant T. C. Pascoe, R.N., 1884. R1.

K. 66. **Bombay Harbour.** By Officers of Marine Survey, 1880-82. R2.

K. 67. **Port of Bombay.** By Navigating Lieutenants Petley and Pascoe, R.N., 1880-81. 12*a*.

M. 39. **Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River.** By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. 8*a*.

M. 1190. **Ratnagiri,** including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1878. R1.

M. 1231. **Kundari Island to Chaul.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.

M. 1232. **Chaul and Entrance to Kundalika River.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.

M. 1191. **Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg,** with adjacent Coast. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.

M. 1265. **Malvan to Vingorla.** Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1882. R1.

M. 1233. **Jaygad and Entrance to Shastri River.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.

M. 1234. **Dabhol and Entrance to Washishti River.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.

M. 1252. **Bankot and Entrance to Savitri River.** By Navigating Lieutenant E. W. Petley, R.N., 1880. R1.

M. 1263. **Agoada to St. George's Islands,** including Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Navigating Lieutenant E. W. Petley, R.N., 1881. R1.

M. 1264. **Marmagao Roadstead.** By Navigating Lieutenant E. W. Petley, R.N., 1881. R1.

K. 63. **Sadashivgad Bay,** including the Port of Kárwár and Beitkul Cove. By Navigating Lieutenant E. W. Petley, R.N., 1880. R1.

J. 80. **Cochin River, Bar and Roadstead.** Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1883. R1.

L. 1176. **Narakel Anchorage.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. 8*a*.

I. 851. **Quilon Roads.** By Navigating Lieutenant T. C. Pascoe, R.N., 1883. R1.

K. 61. **Lakadive Group**—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. By Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. 12*a*.

L. 53. **Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank.** By Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. 8*a*.

J. 81. **Kolachel Roadstead,** with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. R1-8.

EAST COAST OF INDIA—BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Office No. of Chart.

N. 15*b*. **Cape Comorin to Cocanada,** including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1876. R1-12.

H. 1218. **Tuticorin Roadstead and Harbour.** Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1879. R1.

G. 93. **Approaches to Jafnapatam.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. R1.

G. 95. **Paumben Pass.** Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. R1.

G. 1184. **Approaches to Paumben Pass.** Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. R1.

G. 1235. **Mullaitivu or Moeletivoe.** By J. Donnan 1879. 8*a*.

G. 1256. **Batticaloa Roadstead.** By J. W. O'Dowd, Surveyor General's Department, Ceylon, 1881. 8*a*.

G. 1175. **Colombo Harbour and its approaches.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. R1.

G. 1171. **Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon.** By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor 1877. R1.

F. 103*a*. **Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1879. R2.

F. 103*b*. **Bay of Bengal, Eastern Sheet.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1879. R2.

F. 1266. **Negapatam and Nagore.** By Lieutenant M. H. Smyth, R.N., 1884. R1.

F. 105. **Madras Roadstead.** Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1876. R1.

F. 1267. **Vizagapatam.** By Commander P. J. Falle, I.M. 1883. R1-4.

F. 1275. **Calingapatam.** By Lieutenant M. H. Smyth, R.N., 1884. R1.

F. 1172. **Orissa Coast, Narsapur Point to Palmyras Point,** adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S., and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1880. R1.

N. 15*c*. **Cocanada to Bassein River.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1876. R1-12.

F. 113. **Coringa or Cocanada Bay,** showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1875. R1-8.

F. 106. **Dhamra and Baitarani Rivers.** By Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1883. R1.

F. 1165. **False Point Harbour and approaches.** By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876, corrected to 1880, by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N. R1.

E. 117. **Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek,** showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1875. R1-8.

E. 119. **Megna River,** in four sheets. Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1883. R3 the set.

E. 115. **False Point to Mutla River,** showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington. F.R.A.S., corrected to 1881. R1.

E. 115*a*. **Mutla River to the Chittagong Coast.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1879. R1.

D. 126. **Chittagong or Kornafuli River.** Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. R1.

COAST OF BURMA, &c.

D. 120. **Elephant Point to Cheduba.** Published in 1874. R1-4.

N. 15*d*. **Bassein River to Pulo Penang,** including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1876. R1-12.

C. 134. **Coronge Island to White Point,** including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. R1.

C. 137. **Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River.** By Commander A. D. Taylor I.N., and latest Government Charts. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.

C. 1276. **Rangoon River,** in four sheets. By Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1883-84. R3.

C. 144. **Port of Rangoon.** By Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1883. R1.

C. 145. **Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River.** Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. R1.

C. 146. **Port of Maulmain.** By W. Maurice Bean, I.M., 1880. R1.

Office No. of Chart.

B. 151. **Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River,** from a sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with corrections and additions by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. R1.

A. 161. **Stewart's Sound.** By D. Paget-Jones, Commanding I. G. S. *Kwangtung*, 1881. R1.

A. 171. **Port Mouat, Andamans.** Surveyed by F. W. Allen, Commanding I. G. S. *Constance*, 1880. R1.

SIAM-MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

B. 1173. **Hayes Island to the Pilgrims.** Surveyed by Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Navy, 1877. R1.

B. 159. **Kopah Inlet,** from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. R1.

B. 1164. **Salang Island (Junkseylon).** Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Navy, 1876. R1.

GULF OF SIAM.

ZZe 1177. **Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. R1.

ZZe 1179. **Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. R1.

ZZe 1174. **Patani Bay.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. 8*a*.

ZZe 1178. **Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. R1.

ZZe 1180. **Lacon Roads.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1871-72. R1.

ZZe 1181. **Samuie Strait.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1871-72. R1.

ZZe 1182. **Langsuen Roads.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1871-72. R1.

T. 1185. **Island of Cyprus.** Captain T. Grave, R.N., 1849. R2.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from the Society's London Agents, Messrs. Trubner & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

SANSKRIT SERIES.

1. **Atharvana Upanishad,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
2. **Agni Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 6 each. R5-4.
3. **Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
4. **Aphorisms of S'ándilya,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
5. **Aphorisms of the Vedánta,** (Sans.) fasci. III—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
6. **Brahma Sútra,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12*a*.
7. **Bhámatí,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
8. **Brihat Áranyaka Upanishad,** (Sans.) fasci. VI, VII & IX, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
9. **Brihat Áranyaka Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
10. **Brihat Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, V—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
11. **Chaitanya-Chandrodaya Nátaka,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
12. **Chaturvarga Chintámani,** (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 1 & 11; II, 1—25; III, 1—13, at annas 6 each fasci. R18-6.
13. **Chhándogaya Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II. 6*a*.
14. **Gopatha Bráhmana,** (Sans. and Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
15. **Gobhiliya Grihya Sútra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
16. **Hindu Astronomy, (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each.** R1-2.
17. **Kálamádhaba,** fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*,
18. **Kátantra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
19. **Kathá Sarit Ságara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—XIII, at annas 12 each. R9-12.
20. **Kurma Púrána,** fasci. I. 6*a*.
21. **Lalita Vistara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
22. **Manu jiká Sangraha,** fasci. I. 6*a*.
23. **Mímánsá Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XVII, at annas 6 each. R6-6.
24. **Márkandeya Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. IV—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
25. **Nrisimha Tápaní,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
26. **Nirukta,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. 1—6, Vol. II, fasci. 1—6. Vol. III, fasci. 1—4, at annas 6 each fasci. R6-0.
27. **Nárada Smriti,** fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
28. **Nyáya Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. III. 6*a*.
29. **Nítisára or The Elements of Polity, by Kámandaki,** (Sans.) fasci. II—V at annas 6 each. R1-8.
30. **Parishtaparvana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
31. **Pingala Chhanda Sútra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
32. **Prithiráj Rásau,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each R1-14.
33. **Prithiráj Rasau,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12*a*.
34. **Páli Grammar,** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
35. **Prákrita Lakshanam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. R1-8.
36. **Parasara Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
37. **S'rauta Sútra of Apastamba,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
38. **S'rauta Sútra of Ás'valáyana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
39. **S'rauta Sútra of Látyayána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
40. **S'rauta Sutra of Sankhyana,** (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
41. **Sáma Veda Samhitá,** (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 1—10; II 1—6; III, 1—7, IV, 1—6; V, 1—8, at annas 6 each fasci. R13-14.
42. **Sáhitya Darpana,** (Eng.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
43. **Sánkhya Aphorisms of Kapila.** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
44. **Sarva Darsana Sangraha,** (Sans.) fasci. II. 6*a*.
45. **Sankara Vijaya,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
46. **Sánkhya Pravachana Bháshya,** (Eng.) fasci. III, 6*a*.
47. **Sánkhya Sára,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
48. **Susruta Samhita,** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
49. **Taittiríya Aranya,** fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each R4-2.
50. **Taittiríya Bráhmana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XXIV, at annas 6 each. R9.
51. **Taittiríya Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XXXIII, at annas 6 each. R12-6.
52. **Taittiríya Prátis'ákhya,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
53. **Taittiríya and Aitareya Upanishads,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
54. **Taittiríya Aitareya S'vetás'vatara Kena I's'á Upanishads,** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
55. **Tándyá Bráhmana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
56. **Tatta Chintamani,** fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
57. **Uttara Naishadha,** (Sans.) fasci. III—XII, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
58. **Váyu Purána,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. 1—6, Vol. II, fasci. 1—6, at annas 6 each fasci. R4-8.
59. **Vishnu Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
60. **Vivádaratnákar,** fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
61. **Vrihannaradiya Púrána,** fasci. I. 6*a*.
62. **Yoga Sútra of Patanjali,** (Sans. and Eng.) fasci. I—V. at annas 14 each. R4-6.
63. The same bound in cloth. R5-2.

ARABIC & PERSIAN SERIES.

1. **'Alamgírnámah, with Index,** (text) fasci. I—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
2. **Ain-i-Akbarí,** (Text) fasci. I—XXII, at rupee 1 each. R22.
3. **Ain-i-Akbarí, (Eng.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VII.** R12-4.
4. **Akbarnámah, with Index, (Text) fasci. I—XXXVI, at** rupee 1 each. R36.
5. **Bádsháhnámah, with Index,** (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
6. **Beale's Oriental Biographical Dictionary,** pp. 291, 4to, thick paper, at rupees 4-12; thin paper, R4-8.
7. **Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix,** fasci. I—XXI, at rupee 1 each. R21.
8. **Farhang-i-Rashídí,** (Text) fasci. I—XIV, at rupee 1 each. R14.
9. **Fihrist-i-Túsí or Túsy's list of Shy'ah Books,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
10. **Futúh-ul-Shám Wáqídí,** (Text) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.

11. **Futúh-ul-Shám Ázádí,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
12. **Haft Asmán, History of the Persian Masnawi,** (Text) fasci. I. 12*a*.
13. **History of the Caliphs,** (Eng.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
14. **Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángírí,** (Text) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
15. **Isabáh, with Supplement,** (Text) fasci. XL, at annas 12 each. R30.
16. **Maghází of Wáqídí,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
17. **Muntakhab-ul-Tawáríkh,** (Text) fasci. I—XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.
18. **Muntakhab-ul-Tawarikh,** (Eng.) Vol. II, fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
19. **Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb,** (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
20. **Mu'ásir-i-'Alamgírí,** (Text) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
21. **Nukhbat-ul-fikr,** (Text) fasci. I. 6*a*.
22. **Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandarí,** (Text) fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
23. **Suyúty's Itqán, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran with Supplement,** (Text) fasci. II—IV, VII—X, at rupee 1 each. R7.
24. **Tabaqát-i-Násirí,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
25. **Tabaqát-i-Nasiri,** (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
26. **Táríkh-i-Firúz Sháhi,** (Text) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
27. **Táríkh-i-Baihaqi,** (Text) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
28. **Wís o Rámín,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
29. **Zafarnamah,** fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. **Asiatic Researches,** Vols. VII, IX to XI; Vols. XIII and XVII, and Vols. XIX and XX, at rupees 10 each. R80.

   Asiatic Researches, Index to Vols. I—XVIII. R5.
2. **Proceedings** of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.) at annas 4 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 6 per No.
3. **Journal** of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12). 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1850 (7), at rupee 1 per No. to Subscribers, and at rupee 1-8 per No. to Non-Subscribers; and for 1851 (7), 1857 (6) 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6) at rupee 1 per No. to Subscribers, and at rupees 1-8 per No. to Non-Subscribers.

   N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.

   Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society from 1784—1883. R3.

   General Cunningham's Archæological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R1-8.

   Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). R1-8.

   Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R3.

   Sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkestan, Part II, Vocabulary, by R. B. Shaw, (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1878). R3.

   A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Northern Balochi Language, by M. L. Dames (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1880). R3.
4. Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihar, by G. A. Grierson, Part I, Grammar (Extra No. J. A. S. B., 1880). R1-8.

   Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R3.
5. **Anis-ul-Musharrihi.** R3.
6. **Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata.** R2.
8. Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal. R3-8.
9. **Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor.** R2.
10. **Han Koong Tsew,** or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis. R1-8
11. **Istiláhát-us-Súfiya,** edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. R1.
12. **Ináya,** a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at rupees 16 each. R32.
13. **Jawámi-ul-'ilm ir-riyází,** 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to Part I. R2.
14. **Khizánat-ul-'ilm.** R4
15. **Mahábhárata,** Vols III and IV, at rupees 20 each. R40.
16. **Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera,** Parts I & II, with 5 coloured Plates, 4to at rupees 6 each. R12.
17. **Purána Sangraha,** I (Markandeya Purána), Sanskrit. R1.
18. **Sharaya-ul-Islam.** R4.
19. **Tibetan Dictionary,** by Cosmo de Koros. R10.
20. **Tibetan Grammar.** R8.
21. **Vuttodaya,** edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer. R2.

Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, fasci. I—XX, at rupee 1 each. R20.

Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature, by Dr. R. L. Mitra. R5.

N.B.—All Cheques, Money Orders, &c., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society" only.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3. (8*a*.)

AURIFEROUS TRACTS IN MYSORE.

For Sale.—Volume of Selections from the Records of the Mysore Government, containing the Reports on the Auriferous Tracts in Mysore, together with Map of the Province, showing the gold-bearing tracts. By R. BRUCE FOOTE, Esq., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India; with the Report by M. F. LAVELLE, Esq., and Notes by WALTER MARSH, Esq., M.E. R4 per copy, (2*a*.) extra.

Apply—Superintendent, Mysore Government Press, Bangalore.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.	
CALCUTTA	Thacker, Spink, & Co
MADRAS	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	Thacker, Vining, & Co. / Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Nursingpore District, Report on the Revenue Settlement of the, 1867, and on the Census of the Central Provinces taken in Nov. 866. No. LIII. R1. (5*a*.)

Saitool District, Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the. By W. RAMSAY, 1867. No. LVII. ₹1 (5a.)

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh. No CV. ₹1 (5a.)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Report, for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. 12a. (2a.) each Number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874 By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD, No. CXXIV. For 1882-83 for 1884, No. CCXIV, for 1885 No. CCXI. 8a. (2a.) each.

Affairs of Khelat, Report on the, 1857 to 1860. Report of Operations in the Thuggee and Dacoity Department during 1859 and 1860. **Report on the Hyderabad Medical School.** No. XXXIV. ₹1 (4a.)

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80. No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, for 1881-82 and 1882-83. ₹1 (4a.) each Number.

Central India Agency for 1885-86. No. CCXXVI. Serial No. 9. ₹2 (6a.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Indian Timbers, a Manual of. Super royal 8vo, full cloth By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., F.L.S. ₹5 (10a.)

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols VI, XXI, and XXII only available. ₹6 (6a.) each.

Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. in two volumes. Royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹16 (₹1.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to, full cloth. ₹2 (6a.)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 31, 1874. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (12a.)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (12a.)

Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon'ble SIR RICHARD TEMPLE K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (12a.)

Andamans and Nicobars, Hand-Book for the, revised up to 1st April 1877. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹1 (3a.) interleaved, ₹1-4 (4a.)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹2 (4a.)

Population in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (1a.)

Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese language, a Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. Royal 8vo., boards. By the late F. A. deROEPSTORFF. ₹2 (4a.)

Calcutta Gazettes, Selections from, of 1816 to 1823. By H. D. SANDEMAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vol. I. ₹1-8 (8a.); Vols. II, III, IV, and V, ₹3 (12a.) each.

Unpublished Records of Government, Selections from, from 1748 to 1767. By REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹3 (₹1).

Surgeon Superintendents of Government Emigrant-ships, Instructions for guidance of, regarding contagious fever. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

British-born Subjects, Statistics of, recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (1a.)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹5 (8a.)

General Report on Public Instruction in Assam, for the year 1881-82. ₹1 (3a.)

Report on Education in Coorg from 1834 to 1882. 8a. (2a.)

Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, Adams Reports on. By the REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth, ₹2 (8a.); in stiff covers, ₹1-8 (8a.)

Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report comprising—

Bengal—Report, Evidences, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. ₹3 (10a.)

Central Provinces—Report, Evidences, and Memorials, Fcap., boards. ₹2 (7a.)

North-Western Provinces—Report, Evidences, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. ₹3 (12a.)

Hyderabad Assigned Districts—Report on Education. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (3a.)

Coorg—Report on Education from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Bombay—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (7a.)

Bombay—Evidences and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap, boards. ₹4 (10a.)

Madras—Report, Evidences, and Memorials. Fcap, boards. ₹4 (12a.)

Punjab—Report, Evidences, and Memorials. Fcap, boards. ₹4 (12a.)

Public Instruction in Assâm, General Report on, for 1881-82. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (4a.)

Census of British India, Report on the, taken on 17th February 1881. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. ₹2-8 (8a.)

Population of the Indian Empire, Statistics of, collected at the Census of 1881. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (8a.)

Census of British India. List of castes, &c., and extracts from Provincial Reports. Vol. III. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (6a.)

Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1-8 (4a.)

Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1-8 (4a.)

Forest Department Code, with Forms. Third Edition corrected to 31st December 1885. Super royal 8vo, cloth ₹1-8 (5a.)

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M CUNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. ₹2-8 (4a.)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M. D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to. ₹2 each part (2a. each)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his Administration in India dated 28th February 1856. No. XIV. ₹1 (4a.)

Education in India, Note on the state of, during 1865-66 By A. M. MONTEATH, C.S. No. LIV. ₹1 (4a.) During 1866-67. By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXVII. ₹1-8 (8a.) stitched; ₹2 (8a.) bound.

Education in India, Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on, 1854 to 1868. No. LXXVI. ₹1 (6a.)

Proposed Railway in Bengal, Papers on the, 1850 to 1852. with 4 maps. ₹1 (6a.)

Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon, Reports on the, and on the Iron smelting operation at Dechouree, 1855 and 1856. No. XVII. ₹1 (6a.)

Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces and Thayetmyo, Papers on the, 1854 and 1855. No. X. ₹1 (5a.)

Cattle Diseases, Papers relating to, 1811 to 1868 No. LXIX. ₹1-8 (6a.)

Judicial.

Chronological Table for A. D. 1886. 4a. (1a.)

Civil Cases from Appeal to the High Court, Report of. By WALKER MARSHALL. Parts II to V. Super royal 8vo paper cover. ₹1 (2a.) each part.

Rent Case, including judgments delivered on 19th June 1865. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹1 (2a.)

Vakeels, Rules for Admission of, in the High Court. Demy 8vo, stitched. 4a. (1a.)

Pleaders and Mukhtars. Rules as to the *qualification,* admission, and certificates, &c., of, in courts subordinate to the High Court. 2a. (1a.)

High Court (Criminal), Appellate Side, General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1883. Super royal, 8vo, boards. ₹2 (4a.)

High Court (Civil), General Rules and Circular Orders of the. 1881. ₹2-8 (5a.)

Trial of Civil Suits. Memorandum of practice in the. In English. 4a. (1a.)

Trial of Civil Suits. In Urdu. 4a. (1a.)

**** Lists of corrections to the above Rules are supplied monthly at ₹3 a year.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super-royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition. ₹8 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition. ₹8 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition of the General Acts from 1834 to 1876 in 3 volumes can be obtained at the reduced price of ₹2 per volume; packing and postage, 12a.

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881. ₹8 (8a.)

The General Acts for 1882 (Part I; containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). ₹8 (8a.)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884 (Part II; containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882, and the Acts of 1883 and 1884.) ₹8 (7a.)

B—Local Regulations and Acts.

The Madras Code, 1876. ₹8 (8a.)

The British Burma Code, 1877. ₹3 (6a.)

The Punjab Code, 1878. ₹4-8 (8a.)

The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I, 1878; containing Bengal Regulations and Local Acts of the Governor General's Council. ₹8 (8a.)

The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, 1879; containing Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council, and Regulations made under 33 Vic., Cap. 3. ₹8 (12a.)

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor General's Council from May, 1879, to January, 1882; and of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council, from January, 1880, to April, 1881; applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vic., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. ₹4-8 (6a.)

The Ajmer Code, 1879. ₹3 (6a.)

The Bombay Code, 1880. ₹8 (12a.)

The Coorg Code, 1880. ₹2 (6a.)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. ₹4-8 (6a.)

The Oudh Code, revised edition. ₹5 (6a.)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of ₹2; packing and postage, 6a.

The North-Western Provinces Code, revised edition ₹8 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of ₹2; packing and postage, 12a.

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881; from 1281 to 1855. ₹8 (12a.)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881; from 1785 to 1881. ₹8 (12a.)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. ₹3 (6a.)

In the Press.

The Madras Code, revised edition.

OTHER WORKS.

Index to the Enactments relating to India; with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, by WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-law. ₹10 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at ₹2-8; packing and postage, 12a.

Merchant Shipping in India; A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-law. ₹8 (12a.)

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date. Demy 8vo, stitched. These are to be had separately. The price is noted on each Act.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription ₹5 (₹1). Single issue, 4a., including postage.

Bills (in English) before the Legislative Council of the Governor General, and of Statements of Objects and Reasons and Reports of Select Committees upon them, and of such Speeches in Council relating to them as appear of sufficient interest to reprint. They are sold to casual purchasers at the rate of three pies per sheet (of four pages) or part of a sheet, but a reduction is made where the papers cover more than sixty-four pages. The whole set of papers published in a year are also supplied to annual subscribers at the rate of ₹2, exclusive of postage, or ₹3, including postage to any part of British India.

Urdu or *Hindustáni* translations of such Bills as it appear desirable to translate, and of the papers published with them as specified above, and transliterated versions in the Nágri character of such of these translations as it appears desirable to issue in that form, are also obtainable on the same terms.

Urdu or Hindustáni translations of such Acts of the Governor General's Council as it appears desirable to translate and transliterated versions in the Nágri character of such of these translations as it appears desirable to issue in that form, may be obtained at the rate of three pies per sheet.

Punjab Customary Law, containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statements of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three volumes, super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹10 (34a.) for the three volumes.

Rent Law Commission, Report of the. In two volumes ₹3 (12a.) for both volumes.

Bengal Tenancy Bill, 1883, with annexures. Fcap., stitched. 4a. (3a.)

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a series of progressive Exercises by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. ₹6 (3a.)

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Annual Statement of the Seaborne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency and of its Chief Port (Calcutta) and each of its Subordinate Ports (Chittagong, Balasore, Cuttack, Pooree, and Naraingunge). Volumes I and II. Price ₹20 for 1886-87. Published at the Calcutta Custom House. Previous years' volumes can also be obtained at the same price.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1884-85. ₹2 (4a.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1886-87. ₹1 (1a. 6p.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1884-85. ₹6 (10a.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. ₹2 (2a.)

Ditto 1874-75. ₹2 (2a.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil Magadhi Dialect.
₹1-4 (2a.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1885. ₹1 (3a.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. ₹1 (4a.)
In Kaithi. ₹1 (4a.)
In Nagri. ₹1 (4a.)
In Bengali. ₹1 (4a.)

MARINE.

Rules for the guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8a. (2a.)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8a. (2a.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. ₹1 (1a. 6p.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. ₹1 (1a. 6p.)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. ₹3 (2a. 6p.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual. 12a. (3a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8*a*.)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a*. 6*p*.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a*.)

Census of Calcutta and its Suburbs, 1881. R4 (4*a*.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a*.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. R6 (8*a*.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a*.)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6*a*.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a*.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessor.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5*a*.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Factories Act XV of 1881, with Rules and Forms. 2*a*. 6*p*. (½*a*.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengal. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto Urya. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a*. (2*a*.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a*. (½*a*.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed under District Road Cess Committees. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 2*a*. (½*a*.)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 6*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a*.)

Standard Dimension for State Railways. 6*a*. *including packing and postage.*

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1887. R3 (4*a*.)

REVENUE.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 2*a*. (½*a*.)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a*. (½*a*.)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Hindi. 2*a*. (½*a*.)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)
In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G.A. GRIERSON, Esq. B.C.S. R5 (8*a*.)

Certificate Procedure, 1885. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a*.)

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II R4 (5*a*.) and R3 (5*a*.) Interleaved copies, R5 (8*a*.) and R3-8 (8*a*.) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a*. (6*p*.)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (4*a*.)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a*.)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Beerbhoom.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol. VIII. Khoolna.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol. XII. Dinagepore.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pubna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Julpigoree.
Vol. XVIIIA. Cooch Behar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Furreedpore.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Mozufferpore.
Vol. XXXI. Sarun.
Vol. XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXV. Purneah.
Vol. XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Pooree.
Vol. XLI. Hazaribagh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardagga.

R1-8 *each* (2*a*.) *per copy.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a*.)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a*.)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a*.)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a*.)

Manual of Materia Medica, in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a*.)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4*a*.)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies R45
Unbound copies . . . . . „ 35

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1887.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 19th March, 1887.

From the 2nd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Reports, will be published at Simla. After the 26th instant, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R a. p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	5 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0 4 0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 4th October, 1887.

No. 659.—The Directors have made the following changes in the Bank's Establishment:—

Mr. A. M. Lindsay to be Acting Agent at Rangoon, *vice* Mr. Gillam, who has obtained leave to Europe.

Mr. C. J. Michôd on return from leave has resumed charge of Lahore Branch.

Mr. W. W. Kennedy has been appointed Acting Accountant at Bombay.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 24th September, 1887.

No. 4898.—In accordance with Section 3 of the Baluchistan Forest Law of 1886, the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan hereby declares that the lands specified in the following table are constituted State Forest from the date of this Notification :—

No.	District.	Name of Forest.	Boundaries. North.	South.	East.	West.	Approximate area in acres.
1	Sibi.	Gulu Shahr.	Village lands of Gulu Shahr.	Waste lands	Village lands	Sind-Pishin State Railway.	725
2		Dephal	Village lands of Gulu Shahr and Rakh Abdul Kheli.	Village lands of Dephal.	S.-P. State Railway	Village lands of Dephal and Bakra.	1,599
3		Abdul Kheli	Cultivated land of Gulu Shahr.	Rakh Dephal	Cultivated lands of Gulu Shahr.	Village lands of Bakra and Gulu Shahr.	197
4		Lehri	Waste land.	Rakh Bakra	Village lands of Gulu Shahr and Bakra.	Waste land	427
5		Bakra	Rakh Lehri.	Maskáf Nala and Rakh Nári Bank.	Cultivated lands of Bakra.	Waste land	1,687
6		Nári Bank	Rakh Bakra	Demarcated line	Waste land and cultivated land of Dephal.	Maskáf Nala and waste land.	1,254
						Total Area	5,889 acres.

By Order,
L. S. NEWMARCH,
First Asst. to the Govr.-Genl.'s Agent in Baluchistan.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Indore Residency, the 29th September, 1887.

No. 3482.—Captain G. E. Money, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, availed himself, on the 12th September, 1887, of the sixty days' privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 2797 of the 9th ultimo.

The 1st October, 1887.

No. 3515.—Lieutenant H. L. Goodenough, Officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted privilege leave from the 1st October to 30th November, 1887.

By Order,
F. L. PETRE,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 30th September, 1887.

No. 2853 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1557 G., dated 19th August, 1887, Captain E. R. Penrose took over charge of his duties as Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana on the afternoon of the 24th September, 1887.

By Order,
E. A. FRASER, *Major*,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. in Rajputana.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 3rd October, 1887.

No. 4.—Mr. R. White, Accountant, 1st grade, and Honorary Assistant Examiner, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, is transferred to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bengal.

A. G. BEGBIE, *Major, R.E.*,
Offg. Accountant General.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 30th September, 1887.

No. 84.—Mr. G. Moyle, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India leave for eleven days in extension of the furlough granted him in Director General's Notification No. 15, dated 4th March, 1886.

L. CONWAY-GORDON,
Director-General.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 30th September, 1887.

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1853-54.	4 per cent. Loans						4½ per cent. Loans			Transfer Loan of 1879, Seven-Sixteenths per cent. Portion.	5 per cent. Loan of 1856-57.	Grand Total.
		Of 1842-43.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Total.	Of 1870.	Of 1878.	Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion.	Total.		
Balance of 15th September, 1887	54,100	13,67,040	26,71,100	2,26,13,400	89,50,100	2,43,64,100	2,18,39,500	8,18,05,240	42,75,200	69,11,400	9,98,53,600	11,10,40,200	1,33,800	32,200	19,39,65,540
Add—															
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 30th September, 1887	...	...	...	20,500	3,500	11,000	10,000	45,000	28,500	16,000	20,500	65,000	...	...	1,10,000
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 30th September, 1887	...	...	...	13,000	...	5,000	...	18,000	...	...	2,500	2,500	...	...	20,500
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 30th September, 1887	...	...	...	2,100	...	1,00,000	...	1,02,100	...	...	2,00,000	2,00,000	...	...	3,02,100
	54,100	13,67,040	26,71,100	2,26,31,800	89,60,100	2,45,20,600	2,18,44,500	8,19,95,140	42,75,200	69,11,400	9,99,02,600	11,10,89,200	1,33,800	32,200	19,33,04,440
Deduct—															
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	...	18,400	10,000	1,56,500	5,000	1,89,900	...	...	49,000	49,000	...	...	2,38,900
Balance on 30th September, 1887	54,100	13,67,040	26,71,100	2,26,13,400	89,50,100	2,43,64,100	2,18,39,500	8,18,05,240	42,75,200	69,11,400	9,98,53,600	11,10,40,200	1,33,800	32,200	19,39,65,540

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1865, to 31st July, 1887, enfaced from India 5,486 lakhs; re-transferred from London 4,910 lakhs.

1st Aug. 1887, to 15th Aug.	2	,,	,,	5 ,,
,, 16th ,, ,, to 31st ,,	4	,,	,,	7 ,,
1st Sept. ,, to 15th Sept.	3	,,	,,	4 ,,
,, 16th ,, ,, to 30th ,,	4	,,	,,	2 ,,
	5,499 lakhs.			4,928 lakhs.
	4,928 ,,			
	571 lakhs.			

Balance against India . 571 lakhs.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 4th October, 1887.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 4th October, 1887.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	48,53,094	15	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (₹ 70,86,124 7 1)	1,80,43,048	9	8
Public Deposits at Branches (1,09,56,924 2 7)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	4,05,54,604	2	4
Bank Post Bills, &c.	5,23,005	8	10
Sundries	15,00,370	3	7
RUPEES	8,54,74,123	7	5

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	94,71,967	1	0
Other authorized Investments	56,18,051	2	8
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	70,03,618	2	2
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	70,77,231	13	4
Bills discounted and purchased	1,82,61,353	3	1
Balances with other Banks	7,30,583	5	4
Bullion	1,040	5	0
Dead Stock	11,23,272	8	8
Stamps	9,792	13	3
Sundries	9,27,738	15	9
	5,02,24,649	6	3
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (1,58,98,955 6 8)	3,52,49,474	1	2
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (1,93,50,518 10 6)			
RUPEES	8,54,74,123	7	5

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 6th October, 1887.

By Order of the Directors,
R. L. BISS, *Chief Accountant.*
W. D. CRUICKSHANK, *Secretary & Treasurer.*

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.

Percentage 58·1.

OLD CEMETERY, HYDERABAD, SIND.

The following monuments in the Old Cemetery, Hyderabad, needing repairs, notice is hereby given in accordance with Notification No. 103 (Ecclesiastical), dated 20th June 1885, Part I, Rule XIX, that if the said monuments be not repaired by some interested person or persons, they will be levelled and the slabs they contain will be built into the nearest wall of the Cemetery :—

Person to whom Monument was erected.	Date.
David Erskine, Lieutenant, Bombay Artillery	1843
Lieutenants Meacham and W. Cormick	1843
Henrietta Webb	1843
S. I. Dalziel	1843
Captain Edward Durbin, Her Majesty's 29th Regiment	1844
Ann J. Marterman	1844
W. E. Walker, 13th Native Infantry	1845
Ensign Long, 14th Native Infantry	1845
S. A. Stephens	1845
Susannah Walsh	1846
S. H. R. Bowman	1847
Surgeon Ellis, 2nd Sind Horse	1847
Elizabeth Hutchinson	1848
Colonel Douglas, 78th Highlanders	1849
James Aiken	1849
Lieutenant Fredrick A. Billamore, 24th Native Infantry	1849
Eliza Jane, daughter of Sergeant Pat. Reilly, 64th Regiment	1850
Captain W. J. James, 64th Regiment	1851
Reverend A. DeCruz	1851
W. H. Short, Surgeon, Her Majesty's 64th Regiment	1851
George Archer, M.D., Surgeon, 64th Regiment	1852
Ephena Thomson	1852
Elizabeth Dowman	1852
George Joseph, son of Lieutenant Mangor	1852
Children of Mr. Henry Knot	?
Charlotte Eliza, infant daughter of Lieutenant Milford, 6th Native Infantry	1853
Surgeon Nicholson, 6th Native Infantry	1854
Helena, child of Lieutenant Tyman	1855
George, son of Captain Thompson	1855
Henry Cadman, son of Captain Hodgkinson, 28th Native Infantry	1854
Captain John P. Winfield, 2nd European Light Infantry	1855
Olivia Knight	1856
Sarah Wray	1856
Thomas Turner	1856
Anne Isabella Preston	1856
W. Foxley	1856
Jane, wife of Captain G. O. Geach, 13th Native Infantry	1856
Annette Gilbert Cooper	1856
Rowena Lang Lord	1857
Clement Francis Rimington	1857
James Ritson Smart	1861

HYDERABAD, SIND,
The 16th September 1887.

F. B. SANDBERG,
Chaplain of Hyderabad.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the fortnight ending 5th October, 1887.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 14th September, 1887	39,57,727	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	37,70,853	77,28,580
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the fortnight on account of the Currency Department	...	
Ditto ditto Government	10,36,358	10,36,358
		87,64,938
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the fortnight	16,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	...	16,00,000
Balance on the evening of the 5th October, 1887		71,64,938
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	39,57,727	
Ditto ditto Government	32,07,211	71,64,938
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	...	
Ditto ditto Government	45,31,617	45,31,617

R. V. RIDDELL, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 6th October, 1887.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Bombay Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1887.	No. of Note.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
W30	M38—84834	500	Kanaiyalal Ramchand, Delhi.

G. H. R. HART,
Asst. Acctt. Genl., Paper Currency Dept.

BOMBAY,
The 20th September, 1887.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that in May, 1887, a treasure, consisting of twenty-five old gold coins (Virarayav fanams) valued at R10-15, was found in field No. 1032 in the village of Punnam, Karur Taluq, Coimbatoore District.

All persons claiming the treasure or any part thereof are required to appear in person or by agents before the Collector at Coimbatore, on Monday, the 6th February, 1888, with a view to the matter being enquired into and disposed of in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

J. STURROCK,
Acting Collector.

COIMBATORE COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
The 28th September, 1887.

NOTICE.

The following charts have received important corrections and can be obtained from the Admiralty Chart Agent, Mr. J. Potter, of 31, Poultry, London :—

Hooghly River, Calcutta to Saugor Point, corrected to August, 1887. Scale m=0·9.

Rangoon River and Approaches, corrected to August, 1887. Scale m=1·35.

ALFRED CARPENTER,
Commander, R.N., D.S.O.,
In charge, Marine Survey of India.

MARINE SURVEY OFFICE,
BOMBAY,
The 27th September, 1887.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 28th September, 1887.

No. 7441.—Mr. E. A. Pereira is appointed to be Superintendent, Town Sub-Offices, Calcutta.

Baboo Mohendro Nath Banerjee is appointed to be Examiner, Post Office Accounts.

The 30th September, 1887.

No. 7520.—Mr. G. R. Peter is appointed to be a 4th grade Superintendent and Personal Assistant to the Postmaster General, Madras, with effect from the 22nd September, 1886.

J. W. HAM,
Asstt. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 5th October, 1887.

D'Souza, S.
Fergusson & Co.
Gascard, S.
LeTourneux, E.
Ranny & Co., M.
Runborn, F. O., & Co.
Saupt, L.
Tamrez & Co.
Tilley, Lieut.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

A. B. C.
Allcock, A. C.
Asphar, John, Mrs.
Augier, W. M.
Bannister, W.
Barry, F.
Beer, Henry.
Biddlecombe, F. C.
Bingham, J. M.
Birnber, M.
Blackburn, J. E.
Brown, James.
Craddock, Mrs. J.
Croghan, W. J.
Downie, Mrs.
Edgell, E. A.
"Enterprize."
Eugel, Mon.
Evered, Charles.
Ewing, E.
Fabion, Renny.
Fawcett, A.
Fenn, Edward.
Fife, Allan.
Fordham, R. O.
Freedman, J. J.
Galbraith, James.
"Gasture."
Gillhooley, P. C.
Goodman, R. N.
Haldford, R.
Handcock, J. P.
Harrison, J. E.
Hay, John.
Henty, A. H.
Hind, G. B.
Hogan, B. C.
Hollingbury, Miss.
Hunter, John.
Jones, W.
Joseph, John.
Klaymad, Madam Clara.
Knight, W. C.
Kinsella, Capt.
Lamb, Esq.
Landestrut, S. S.
Lemarchand, J. R.
Loindor, R.
McCarthy, C.
Macgregor, Stuart.
Macphee, Alex.
Martin, J. T.
Norwich, B. R. E.
Perkins, E. A.
Phillips, C. L.
Pisto, Leonidas M.
Poulson, P.
Power, A. B.
Puteput, Mrs.
"R. M."
Richardson, H. G.
Robertson, Mr.
Sanderson, C. S.
Shaw, Dr. F. C.
Sparling, A. H.
St. H. C.
Staines, E. G.
State, W.
Stevenson, Mrs. R.
Strauss, W. M.
Sturgeon, J.
Sullivan, R. O.
Suzor, Samuel.
Thies, C. W.
Touzel, C. J. C.
Vald, A.
Van-de-Berg, J.
Van Gruhu, Capt.
Vyall, Mrs. C. H.
Wilks, E. B.
Wilson, W.
W. P.
X. Y.

Registered Letters.

Augier, M. T. W.	Marmonstein, H.	Wilson, W.
Hucker, Geo.	Pearson, John.	Wright, A. C.
La Miadirizioni La Fareti.	Wagner, Miss Soffie.	

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 3rd October, 1887.

Bose, R. L.	Creagh, Capt. B.	MacCarthy, Rev. W.
Chambers, Lieut.-Col.	DePenning, G. A.	McDonald.
Chamberlain, H. W.	Earpe, Chao.	Singh, Pallut Ram.
Collins, L.	Geddes, C. T.	Willie, F. Sergt.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 8th October, 1887.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1887.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	11th Oct.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	10th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	11th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	11th ,,	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo . .	15th ,,	Per P. & O. Steamer *Bengal.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	12th ,,	Per Steamer *Secundra.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon.	12th ,,	Per Steamer *Coconada.*

N.B.—On ordinary days the letter-box will close at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour inland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, and foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of four annas, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Overland Mail for Europe, the letter-box for foreign letters will close at 8-30 P.M., and late letters will be received up to 9 P.M.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹4-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹8-8;* per pound tin, *₹16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹5-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹10-8;* per pound tin, *₹20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, eight annas per four and eight-ounce tins, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کوئينائين کا خوب قائم مقام هی اور کلکتّه کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سوائے اونکے جو کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه '

اور عوام‌الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه '

يهه دوا کلکتّه کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونمين بکتي هی ماسوائے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بارهٔ آنه '

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below:—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. ₹8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. ₹2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. ₹3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate, ₹1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. ₹10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. ₹2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. ₹2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. ₹1-8.
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. ₹2.
Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. ₹2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a.*
Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). ₹3.
Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1886, corrected and reduced. Each year, ₹2-8.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. ₹3.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. ₹5.
Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. ₹2.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. ₹5.
Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, shewing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. ₹1-8.

JOHN ELIOT,
Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat; the copies for subscribers registered by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. are distributed by that firm; and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad respectively.

In supersession of previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1885, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows:—

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage*	Without postage.	With postage.
	₹ 10 0	₹22 8
For the Calcutta Series		
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . . .	,, 6 0	,, 7 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	...	,, 2 0
,, a part of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	...	,, 1 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.
,, Thacker & Co., Bombay.
,, Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1885 should be at once remitted

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quar. page.*
For one issue	₹ 20	₹ 14	₹ 9
,, three issues	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, ...	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, ...	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, ...	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. ₹4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, ₹4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3. (8*a.*)

AURIFEROUS TRACTS IN MYSORE.

For Sale.—Volume of Selections from the Records of the Mysore Government, containing the Reports on the Auriferous Tracts in Mysore, together with Map of the Province, showing the gold-bearing tracts. By R. BRUCE FOOTE, Esq., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India; with the Report by M. F. LAVELLE, Esq., and Notes by WALTER MARSH, Esq., M.E. ₹4 per copy, (2*a.*) extra.
Apply—Superintendent, Mysore Government Press, Bangalore.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA .	. Thacker, Spink, & Co
MADRAS .	. Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	Thacker, Vining, & Co. / Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA .	. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

OTHER WORKS.

Bengal Tenancy Bill, 1883, Report of the Government of Bengal on, with revised Bill and Appendices. In two volumes, Fcap., boards. ₹4 (₹1) for both volumes.
Law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal, Correspondence between the Government of India and the Secretary of State regarding the proposed amendment of the. Fcap., boards. 8*a.* (4*a.*)
Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty *authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860, Table showing.* Royal 8vo, stitched. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Bengal Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹2 (6*a.*)
Transport of Troops, Inland, being Transport Regulations. Part II. Royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹2-8 (4*a.*); interleaved, ₹3 (8*a.*)
Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. ₹3 per annum, including postage.
Army Regulations, India. Royal 8vo, full cloth.—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE for Native Troops, Part II. Interleaved. ₹2 (6*a.*)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. ₹3 each part. (8*a.* each.) In one volume, not interleaved. ₹4-8 (10*a.*)
Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT. ₹3 (8*a.*); interleaved, ₹4 (12*a.*)
Vol. V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. ₹1-8 (4*a.*)
Vol. VI.—MEDICAL. ₹2 (10*a.*)
Vol. VII.—DRESS. ₹2 (5*a.*)
Vol. X.—MOVEMENTS, Part I—Sea. (*In the Press.*)
Vol. XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. ₹2 (5*a.*)
List of Changes in War Materiel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. ₹4 per annum, including postage.
Clothing and Necessaries for the Native Army in Bengal. Revised Rules for the provision of. 1884. Royal 8vo, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1885. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹2 (5*a.*)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1886. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹1-4 (2*a.*)

Hindu and Muhammadan Names in the Bengal Army. Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E., Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo, Boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Bengal Army Regulations corrected up to 31st December 1879. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹4 (8*a.*); interleaved. ₹5 (12*a.*)

Sword and Lance Exercise, Instructions for, with Field Gun Drill for Cavalry, 32mo, cloth. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Equipment Table of—

A Garrison Battery serving in India, 1884.

A Regiment of Madras Native Cavalry and Body Guard, 1884.

Table of Stores supplied for Fort Armaments, 1884.

Detail of Stores supplied for the use of Royal Artillery as station stores, which do not form part of the Equipment of a Battery and which are not taken with a Battery when leaving a station. 1884.

*** *The above are in super royal 8vo, stiff boards, and may be had at 8a.* (1½*a.*) *each.*

Rifle Exercises for Native Troops. Nagri. 6*a.* (1½*a.*) Goormukhi. 8*a.* (1½*a.*)

Carbine Exercises for Native Troops. Urdu and Nagri. 2½*a.* (6*p.*) Goormukhi. 3*a.* (6*p.*

Infantry and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises. Urdu and Goormukhi. 3*a.* each (1½*a.*)

Position Drill. 1½*a.* (6*p.*)

*** *The above four books have been translated and published by Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. Yoker, and are available in Urdu, Nagri and Goormukhi 8vo, paper cover.*

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations 1882. Royal 32mo, full leather. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

Book of Aids to Military Equitation. 13mo, cloth. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo, stitched. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Training of Troops for service in the Field, and conduct of Peace Manœuvres, Regulations for the. By Lieut. E. Baring, R.A. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Commissariat.

Compendium of existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Compiled by H. G. Whelan. ₹5 (8*a.*); interleaved, ₹6 (12*a.*)

Appendices to the above Compendium. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹4 (6*a.*); interleaved, ₹5 (9*a.*)

Pack Gear for Elephants. By G. P. Sanderson, Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Transport Training Classes, Hand-Book for. Compiled by Colonel R. C. R. Clifford, Commissary General, Transport. 1887. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Marine.

West India Pilot, Vol. II. Royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹6 (6*a.*)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa, and South America, with Charts. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. ₹16 (12*a.*)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters from 1877 to 1884. By Captain Arthur W. Stiffe, I.M. Fcap., stiff cover. ₹2 (5*a.*) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. ₹3 (6*a.*) for 1883 and 1884. ₹4 (9*a.*) for 1885.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R.C. Carrington, 1877. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1 (1*a.*)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and maps and in sailing directions. By R. C. Carrington. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. ₹3 (6*a.*); interleaved, ₹3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹3 (6*a*); interleaved. ₹3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. ₹3 (8*a*).

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores. 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (8*a.*)

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45 D. Fcap., boards. ₹4 (11*a.*)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Fcap., boards. ₹4 (12*a.*)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. ₹3 (7*a.*)

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. Published in July and December. ₹2 (4*a.*) for each half-yearly issue.

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By Major-General J. S. Trevor, R.E. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (8*a.*)

Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. By Colonel F. S. Stanton, R.E. Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. ₹1 (3*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. ₹1 (3*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. ₹1 (3*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Indian Telegraph Guide, containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half-yearly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

P. W. D., Progress Reports of the, for 1854-55, 1856. No. XIII. 1 (5*a.*)

Hindoostan and Thibet Road, Report on the operations connected with the, 1850 to 1855. By Captain D. Briggs. No. XVI. 32*a.* (5*a.*)

Ganges Canal, Revenue Reports of the, for 1855-56; and **Irrigation in Egypt.** No. XXI. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Lightning Conductors, Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching, to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. No. XXII. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Light-house on the Alguada Reef, Selection of Papers from 1853 to 1858, regarding the construction of a. No. XXV. ₹1 (6*a.*)

Effect of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites, Papers referring to the, 1804. No. XLIV. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Government Iron Works at Kumaon, Report on the, 1859 No. XXVI. By W. Sowerby. ₹1 (8*a.*)

Canals under Superintendent General of Irrigation, N. W. P. Report on the Revenue Returns of the, for 1860-61, No. XXXVIII. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, Report on the, 1864. By R. Temple, B.C.S. No. XLI. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Deterioration of Lands from a destructive Saline Efflorescence called "Reh," Correspondence relating to. No. XLII. ₹1 (4*a.*)

The Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, Report on the; the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the Improvement of Navigation and Irrigation. By R. Temple, B.C.S. No. XLIII. ₹1 (4*a.*)

The River Hooghly, Memorandum on, together with a Report on some Operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. No. XLV. ₹1 (4*a.*)

The River Hooghly, Reports connected with the improvement of. No. CCIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 1.) ₹1 (4*a.*)

The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. ₹1 (7*a.*)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. P. W. D. Serial No. 3. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the, No. CCIX (P. W. D. Serial No. 4. Part I. ₹3 (9*a.*)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) ₹2 (8*a.*)

The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No CCXVII (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) ₹1 (3*a.*)

The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) ₹1 (3*a.*)

The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) ₹1 (3*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of. By J. C. Douglas. 32mo, cloth. ₹1-4 (2*a.*)

Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma, Report on the. By Surgeon-Major Francis Day, F.L.S. and F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1-8 (6*a.*)

Wheat Production and Trade of India; correspondence regarding. Super royal 8vo, boards. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Cinchona Cultivation in India, Manual of. By Dr. Geo. King, M.B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1880. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Silk in India, some account of. By J. Geoghegan, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By Thomas Wardle. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Select Extra Tropical Plants eligible for culture of naturalization. By Baron Fred. Von Müeller, K.C.M.G. M.D. Indian edition, 1880. Royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹3 (6*a.*)

Cotton Gins, Report on, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton. In two parts. By Dr. Forbes Watson. ₹3 (10*a.*)

Vanilla: its cultivation in India. By J. E. O'Conor Revised edition. Super royal 8vo, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Lac, Note on. By J. E. O'Conor. Third edition. Demy 8vo, stiff boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Cattle Disease in India, Manual of the more deadly forms of. Revised Edition, 1883. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6*a.*

Ditto, Hindi version. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6*a.*

Ditto, Urdu version. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6*a.*

Rail-borne Trade Return from 1885-86 in quarterly parts Fcap., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) for each quarter.

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886, medium, full cloth, gold lettered. ₹5 (₹1-8.)

Agricultural Statistics of British India. Returns of, for 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Forest.

Manual of Jurisprudence for Forest Officers. By B. H. Baden-Powell, B.C.S. Royal 8vo, half calf. ₹4 (7*a.*)

Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, Suggestions regarding. Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Forest Administration in Assam, Suggestions regarding Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Forests in Kulu, Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the, with map. Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N.-W. P. Suggestions regarding the management of the. Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, Preliminary Report on the, with plates. By S. Kurz. Fcap., cloth. ₹5 (12*a.*)

Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, Reports on. By Captain Campbell Walker, F.R.G.S. Royal 8vo, cloth. ₹2 (6*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Wheat Production and Trade of India. No. CLX. ₹2 (6*a.*)

Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India, Extracts from the, for 1871-72. No. CVI. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Trigonometrical and Topographical Surveys, Selections from Reports on the. No. LXXI. ₹1 (6*a.*)

Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys, Selections from, 1807-68. No. LXXIV. ₹1 (4*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Codes of the Financial Department: Pension, Leave, and Pay and Acting Allowance. Sixth edition, corrected to 20th February 1884. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹3-8 (6*a.*)

*** *Lists of corrections to the above are supplied for ₹2 per annum.*

Travelling Allowance Code (Civil). Second edition, 1885. Royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (2*a.*)

*** *Lists of corrections to the above are supplied for ₹1 per annum.*

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo, cloth. ₹4 (12*a.*)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) each Number.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January, 1886. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo, boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Production of Gold and Silver; Demand for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. Hollingbery. Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861—83, prices of. Super royal, boards. ₹1-8 (4*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861—1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1884). Super royal, boards. ₹2 (5*a.*)

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a series of progressive Exercises by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. ₹6 (3*a.*)

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Annual Statement of the Seaborne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency and of its Chief Port (Calcutta) and each of its Subordinate Ports (Chittagong, Ballasore, Cuttack, Pooree, and Naraingunge). Volumes I and II. Price ₹20 for 1886-87. Published at the Calcutta Custom House. Previous years' volumes can also be obtained at the same price.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1884-85. ₹2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1886-87. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1884-85. ₹6 (10*a.*)

Map of Bengal, 1873 ₹2 (2*a.*)

Ditto 1874-75. ₹2 (2*a.*)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.

Part I.—Introduction.

Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.

Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.

Part VI.—South Maithil Magadhi Dialect.

₹1-4 (2*a.*) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1885. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. ₹1 (4*a.*)

In Kaithi. ₹1 (4*a.*)

In Nagri. ₹1 (4*a.*)

In Bengali. ₹1 (4*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. ₹3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Census of Calcutta and its Suburbs, 1881. R4 (4*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. R6 (8*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessor.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Factories Act XV of 1881, with Rules and Forms. 2*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengal. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed under District Road Cess Committees. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Standard Dimension for State Railways. 6*a.* *including packing and postage.*

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1887. R3 (4*a.*)

REVENUE.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.
In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)
In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)
Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G.A. GRIERSON, Esq. B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)
Certificate Procedure, 1885. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)
Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies, R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.
Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)
Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (4*a.*)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)
Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Beerbhoom.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol. VIII. Khoolna.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol. XII. Dinagepore.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pubna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Julpigoree.
Vol. XVIIIA. Cooch Behar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Furreedpore.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Mozufferpore.
Vol. XXXI. Sarun.
Vol. XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXV. Purnean.
Vol. XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Pooree.
Vol. XLI. Hazaribagh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardagga.

R1-8 *each* (2*a.*) *per copy.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*).
A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)
Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)
Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)
Manual of Materia Medica, in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.)
Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)
Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4*a.*)
Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies R45
Unbound copies 35

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 15, 1887.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 4th October, 1887.

From the 12th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 5th November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0	8	0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0	4	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance.*

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 5th October, 1887.

No. 13.—Offices reported opened and closed during the month of September, 1887 :—

Name of Office.	Where situated.	Date.	Remarks.
	Departmental.	1887.	
Rajbari	Bengal	17th Sept.	Opened.
Badani	Sind	15th ,,	Closed.
Daudkandi	Bengal	30th ,,	Ditto.
Hebbal (Camp Office, Bangalore Rifle Meeting).	Madras Presdy.	17th ,,	Ditto.
Goalundo	Bengal	14th ,,	Ditto.
Legyi	Upper Burma	30th ,,	Ditto.
Ongdaw	Ditto	...	Ditto.
*Pyawbwe	Ditto	24th ,,	Ditto.

* Re-opened, 1st October.

C. H. REYNOLDS,
Offg. Director, Traffic Branch,
for *Dir. Genl. of Telegraphs in India.*

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the 5th October, 1887.

Order of Receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of Receipt.
BUILDINGS AND ROADS.			
1	Port Blair	July, 1887	Sept. 17, 1887
2	Rajputana	Do.	Do. 22, ,,
3	Bengal	Do.	Do. 28, ,,
	Central India	Do.	Do. 29, ,,
	Central Provinces		Do. 30, ,,
5	Hyderabad (Imperial)	Do.	Oct. 3, ,,
	Punjab		Sept. 17, ,,
8	Petroleum Works	Do.	
9	Coorg		
	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	Do.	
	Madras		
12	Burma	Do.	
13	Bombay	Do.	
14	Military Works Branch	June,	
15	Assam	Do.	
	N.-W. P. & Oudh		
IRRIGATION.			
1	Rajputana	July, 1887	Sept. 20, 1887
2	Bengal	Do.	Do. 24, ,,
3	Bombay	Do.	Aug. 29, ,,
4	Madras	Do.	
	Burma		
5	Punjab	Do.	
7	Military Works Branch	Do.	
8	N.-W. P. & Oudh	June,	
TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.			
1	Indian	June, 1887	Sept. 20, 1887
2	General	Do.	Do. 24, ,,
3	Indo-European	May,	Aug. 29, ,,
STATE OUTLAY ON GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.			
1	State Ry. Stores Branch	July, 1887	Sept. 19, 1887
2	Bengal	Do.	Do. 20, ,,
3	Madras	Do.	Do. 29, ,,
4	Bombay	Do.	Oct. 4, ,,
5	N.-W. P. & Oudh	June,	Sept. 20, ,,
	Indian Midland		
STATE RAILWAYS (CAPITAL).			
1	N.-W. P. & Oudh Subsidized.	July, 1887	Sept. 12, 1887
2	Assam Subsidized	Do.	Do. 16, ,,
3	Nalhati	Do.	Do. 17, ,,
	Tirhoot	Do.	Do. 19, ,,
5	State Ry. Stores Branch.	Do.	Do. 20, ,,
6	Bengal Provl. Ry. Surveys	Do.	
	Bengal & North-Western		
8	Cuddapah-Nellore	Do.	Do. 21, ,,
	Umaria Colliery		
	Bezwada		
	Burma		
	Bellary-Kistna		
11	N.-W. P. & Oudh Provl. Project for conversion of Rajputana-Malwa Ry.	Do.	Do. 23, ,,
15	Dhond and Manmad	Do.	Do. 24, ,,
	Dacca		
	Eastern Bengal		
	Kaunia-Dhuila		
16	Northern Bengal	Do.	Do. 26, ,,
	Sindh-Sagar		
	Bhawalpur-Ajmere Survey.		
	Khattun-Babar Kach		
23	Bilaspur-Etawah	Do.	Do. 27, ,,
25	Sind-Pishin	Do.	Do. 28, ,,
	Bombay Ry. Surveys		
	Amritsar-Pathankot		
26	Madras Ry. Surveys	Do.	Do. 29, ,,
	Wardah Coal.		
29	Bhopal	June,	Aug. 27, ,,
	Cawnpore-Achneyra		
30	Holkar	Do.	Sept. 2, ,,
	Rajputana-Malwa		
	Rewari-Ferozepur		
	Jorhat		
35	Tounghoo-Mandalay	Do.	Do. 5, ,,
36	Assam Ry. Surveys	Do.	Do. 7, ,,
37	Chirapunji-Companyganj	Do.	Do. 13, ,,
38	North-Western	Do.	Do. 17, ,,
	East Indian		
39	Patna-Gya	Do.	Do. 19, ,,
41	Southern-Mahratta	Do.	Do. 23, ,,
42	Mysore	Do.	Do. 30, ,,
43	Indian Midland	May,	Do. 6, ,,
FOREIGN STATES. RAILWAYS—CAPITAL.			
1	Bhavnagar-Gondal	July, 1887	Sept. 26, 1887
2	Joonagadh	Do.	Do. 29, ,,
RAILWAYS—REVENUE.			
1	Bhavnagar-Gondal	July, 1887	Sept. 26, 1887

SIMLA, *The 7th October, 1887.*

A. G. BEGBIE, *Major, R.E., Offg. Accountant General, P. W. Dept.*

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 6th October, 1887.

No. 639.—Colonel D. Macdonald, S.C., Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, and Officiating Assistant Surveyor General, is confirmed in the latter appointment, with effect from the 26th September, 1887.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The Reverend F. R. Michell, Officiating Archdeacon of Calcutta, and Bishop's Commissary, took over charge of his Office from the Reverend Arthur Kitchin on his return from privilege leave, on Friday, the 7th October, before noon.

F. J. FERGUSSON,
Registrar of the Diocese.

DIOCESAN REGISTRY OFFICE,
CALCUTTA,
The 7th October, 1887.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 5th October, 1887.

No. 2966-505 G.—With reference to the Notification cited in the margin, the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana is pleased to issue the following supplementary orders regarding the record and payment of expenses of complainants and witnesses attending the British Criminal Courts in Rajputana which were established by the Government of India by Notifications (Foreign Department), No. 286 I., dated the 23rd January, 1884, No. 1008 I., dated the 21st March, 1884, and No. 1915 I., dated the 28th May, 1884:—

Foreign Department No. 2592 I., dated the 30th July, 1887.

1. A register in the following form will be kept up in the Courts:—

Register of expenses of Complainants and Witnesses.

Serial Number.	Number of case.	Name of: Complainants.	Witnesses.	Rate; that is (a) (b) or (c) paragraph 2 of the Government of India Notification No. 2592 I., dated the 30th July 1886.	Residence.	Number of days allowed for journey to and from Court.	For how many days detained at Court.	Total of columns 7 and 8.	Diet allowance.	Travelling expenses.	Total of columns 10 and 11.	Initials of officer before whom paid.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

2. The Courts will, as far as possible, observe the following procedure in the payment of diet allowance and travelling expenses to complainants and witnesses.

At the conclusion of an enquiry or trial, or of the examination of a witness, or at the close of the day, as the court, having regard to the circumstances of the case before it, may direct, the departmental clerk will take the orders of the Court as to the payment of diet allowance and travelling expenses, the rates at which payments are to be made, and the number of days to be allowed for journeys to and from the Court and will then prepare a statement in the form annexed. The Court after satisfying itself that the statement has been correctly prepared, shall there and then in open Court cause each complainant or witness to be paid the amount shown in the statement as due to him. As soon as the money is paid, the presiding officer of the Court will endorse on the statement prepared by the departmental clerk a certificate that the money has been paid in his presence, and make the document over to the chief ministerial officer as a voucher in support of the disbursement, which shall be included in the contingent bill. No separate receipt will be taken from any complainant or witness to whom a payment is made, but his signature or mark will be taken in column 10 of the statement.

Statement.

Name.	Rate.	Residence.	Number of days allowed for journey to and from Court.	For how many days detained at Court.	Total of columns 4 and 5.	Diet allowance.	Travelling expenses.	Total of columns 7 and 8.	Signature or mark of payee.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

(Sd.)

Clerk.

Endorsement.

In the Court of the _____

The _____ of _____ 18

Case No. of 18 .
Queen Empress
versus

Charge _____

Paid in my presence to the persons noted on the reverse the sum of R_____ ( )
on account of expenses of complainants and witnesses.

Ha1

The 8th October, 1887.

No. 3014 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1695 G., dated 12th September, 1887, Lieutenant K. D. Erskine assumed charge of the Office of Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent, and Assistant to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dacoity in Rajputana, from Lieutenant W. C. R. Stratton, on the afternoon of the 30th idem.

By Order,
E. A. FRASER, *Major*,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. in Rajputana.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 4th October, 1887.

No. 1218-589.—In exercise of the powers vested in him by Section 2 of the Opium Rules sanctioned by the Governor-General in Council and published at page 496 of Part II of the *Gazette of India*, dated the 27th August, 1887, under Notification No. O.R. 589, dated the 12th idem, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to define the following as the local areas to which Part I, Chapter II of the said rules shall apply, namely—

The municipal limits of Ajmere.
The municipal limits of Beawar.
The municipal limits of Kekri.
The cantonment limits of Nusseerabad.

2. Notification No. 581, dated the 21st July, 1883, published at page 408 of Part II of the *Gazette of India* of the 28th idem, is hereby cancelled.

The 6th October, 1887.

No. 1223-328 *V.*—With reference to this Office Notification No. 1058-328 V., dated the 31st of August, 1887, Captain C. Herbert, Assistant Commissioner, Merwara, resumed charge of his duties from Munshi Rai Bishen Sarup, on the forenoon of the 30th September, 1887.

The 8th October, 1887.

No. 1230-330 *IV.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1679 G., dated the 8th September, 1887, Lieutenant W. C. R. Stratton received charge, on the forenoon of the 1st October, 1887, of the Cantonment Magistracy, Nusseerabad, from Captain D. C. W Harrison, Brigade Major, Nusseerabad, who held charge of the current duties of the Office from the afternoon of the 29th August to the forenoon of the 1st October, 1887.

By Order,
E. A. FRASER, *Major*,
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 4th October, 1887.

No. 17.—Lieutenant H. Mullaly, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, officiated as Executive Engineer of the Meerut Division, Military Works, from the 2nd March to 17th April, 1887, both days inclusive.

G. E. L. S. SANFORD, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Inspector General of Military Works.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 5th October, 1887.

No. 85.—Mr. W. Monies, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, leave on medical certificate for six months in further extension of the furlough previously granted him.

L. CONWAY-GORDON,
Director-General.

NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 6th October, 1887.

No. 12.—Mr. W. J. Chamberlain, Traffic Superintendent, class II of the Superior Revenue Establishment, State Railways, attached to the North-Western Railway, Sind Section, was granted twenty-seven days' leave on medical certificate under Section 128 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 19th July last.

HORACE BELL,
Offg. Director, N.-W. Railway.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the No. 4 Battery, 1st Brigade, Lancashire Division, Royal Artillery, dated at Pyinmana, this 30th day of September, 1887.

Number, Rank and Name.—No. 37112, Gunner Edward Graham.	Date of Enlistment,—12th March, 1883.
Age,—29 years 3 months.	At what Place Enlisted,—London.
Height,—5 feet 10⅝ inches.	Parish and County in which Born,—Malta.
Colour of—	Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, grey.	Marks,—Scar below left nipple.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—26th September, 1887.	Trade,—Carpenter.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Pyinmana.	Regimentals, or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
	REMARKS,—
	Under 5 years' service.

H. G. F. SIDDONS, *Major, R.A.*,
Comdg. 4-1st Lancashire Divn., R.A.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 1st Battalion, West Riding Regiment of Foot, dated at Camp Gharial, this 8th day of October, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. W.R.—677, Private Thomas Thompson.	At what Place Enlisted,—Halifax, Yorks.
Age,—27 years 11 months.	Parish and County in which Born,—Manchester, Lancashire.
Height,—5 feet 5⅛ inches.	Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—
Colour of—	Marks,—Small scar below third joint left thumb, and on right temple.
Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.	Trade,—Bricklayer.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—4th October, 1887.	Regimentals or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Camp Gharial, E.I.	REMARKS—
Date of Enlistment,—23rd November, 1883.	Under 4 years' service.

W. BALLY, *Colonel*,
Comdg. 1st Battn., West Riding Regt.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Lahore Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
28	E 25—47093	50	Lala Sheo Narain, Examiner's Office, Public Works Accounts, Punjab, Lahore.

J. A. ROBERTSON,
for *Deputy Commissioner of Currency.*

LAHORE,
The 8th October, 1887.

Madras Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
19	T 5—03780	100	C. Hajee Mahomed Ismail Sahib, Madras.

H. S. GROVES,
Asst. Accountant Genl.,
In charge of Paper Currency Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
The 3rd October, 1887.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 12th October, 1887.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 5th October, 1887	39,57,727	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	32,07,211	
		71,64,938
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	...	
Ditto ditto Government	11,69,708	
		11,69,708
		83,34,646
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	15,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	...	
		15,00,000
Balance on the evening of the 12th October, 1887		68,34,646
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	39,57,727	
Ditto ditto Government	28,76,919	
		68,34,646
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	11,537	
Ditto ditto Government	33,61,954	
		33,73,491

R. V. RIDDELL, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.*,
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 13th October, 1887.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 11th October, 1887.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	48,53,094	15	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (₹ 81,36,507 3 8)	1,83,94,310	10	4
Public Deposits at Branches (1,02,57,803 6 8)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	4,25,09,193	0	5
Bank Post Bills, &c.	4,21,774	5	5
Sundries	15,25,593	1	1
RUPEES	8,77,03,966	0	3

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	96,37,647	0	0
Other authorized Investments	66,87,667	13	4
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	60,70,553	14	3
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	69,13,144	13	11
Bills discounted and purchased	1,83,97,547	14	0
Balances with other Banks	6,70,157	4	8
Bullion	612	1	6
Dead Stock	11,22,704	8	8
Stamps	9,247	2	3
Sundries	9,80,549	2	10
	5,04,89,831	11	5
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (₹ 1,72,12,351 9 4)	3,72,14,134	4	10
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (2,00,01,782 11 6)			
RUPEES	8,77,03,966	0	3

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 13th October, 1887.

R. L. BISS,
Chief Accountant.
Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.
Percentage 59'2.

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 12th October, 1887.

Fergusson & Co.
Gascard, S.
Harvey, D. J.
Kendal, Tl.
Tamrez & Co.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

A. B. C.
Allcock, A. C.
Asphar, John, Mrs.
Augier, W. M.
Bannister, W.
Beer, Henry.
Biddlecombe, F. C.
Bingham, J. M.
Birnber, M.
Blackburn, J. E.
Brewer, T. S. M.
Burne, K. P.
Cameron, Miss P. A.
Carson, Dave, Mrs.
Conway, J. A.
Craddock, Mrs. J.
Croghan, W. J.
Downie, Mrs.
"Enterprize."
Eugel, Mon.
Evered, Charles.
Ewing, E.
Fabion, Renny.
Fenn, Edward.
Fife, Allan.
Fordham, R. O.
Freedman, J. J.
Galbraith, James.
"Gasture."
Goodman, R. N.
Haldford, R.
Hall, W. T.
Handcock, J. P.
Harrison, J. E.
Hay, John.
Hay, W.
Henty, A. H.
Hogan, B. C.
Hollingbury, Miss.
Hunter, John.
Jellicoe, J. T.
Johnson, R.
Kinsella, Capt.
Knight, W. C.
Lamb, Esq.
Landestrut, S. S.
Loindor, R.
Macdonald, Mrs.
Macgregor, Stuart.
Macphee, Alex.
Mayes, C, O.
Moncrieff, A. L. M.
Norwich, B. R. E.
Perkins, E. A.
Phillips, C. L.
Pisto, Leonidas M.
Poulson, P.
Power, A. B.
Puteput, Mrs.
"R. M."
Remmington, Captain F. A.
Sanderson, C. S.
Shaw, Dr. F. C.
Southerton, J. W.
Sparling, A. H.
Staines, E. G.
St. Claire, Mr. C.
Stevenson, Mrs. R.
Stewart, Mr. C.
Strauss, W. M.
Sturgeon, J.
Sullivan, R. O.
Suzor, Samuel.
Thies, C. W.
Touzel, C. J. C.
Van-de-Berg, J.
Van Gruhu, Capt.
Vyall, Mrs. C. H.
Waterton, Guy.
Wilks, E. B.
Williams, T. C.
Wilson, W.
Windsor, John.
W. P.
X. Y.

Registered Letters.

Augier, M. T. W.
Hucker, Geo.
La Miadirizioni La Fareti.
Marmonstein, H.
Wilson, W.
Wright, A. C.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 10th October, 1887.

Cadd, A., Sergt.
Chambers, Lieut.-Col.
Chamberlain, H. W.
Collins, Sergt.
MacCarthy, Rev. W.
McIntosh, C.
Nicholls, J.
Prussia, A. B.
Singh, Pallut Ram.
Webster, W.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 15th October, 1887.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1887.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	18th Oct.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	17th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Bc and Réunion.	18th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	25th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	25th ,,	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo . .	15th ,,	Per P. & O. Steamer *Bengal*.
Madras, Pondieherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China.	20th ,,	Per French Steamer *Tanais*.
Straits and Hong-Kong . .	19th ,,	Per Steamer *Wingsang*.
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	19th ,,	Per Steamer *Palitana*.
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon.	19th ,,	Per Steamer *Euphrates*.
Port Blair and Camorta . .	20th ,,	Per Steamer *Maharani*.

N.B.—On ordinary days the letter-box will close at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour inland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, and foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of four annas, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Overland Mail for Europe, the letter-box for foreign letters will close at 8-30 P.M., and late letters will be received up to 9 P.M.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R4-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *R8-8;* per pound tin, *R16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R5-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *R10-8;* per pound tin, *R20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, eight annas per four and eight-ounce tins, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهہ دوا کوئينائين کا خوب قائم مقام هی اور کلکتہ کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سوائے اونکے جو کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد ليںے سے بقيمت نقد حسب ذيل خريد کرسکتے هيں يعنے نوٹ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيہ آٹهہ آنہ ; آٹهہ اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهہ روپيہ آٹهہ آنہ ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سولہ روپيہ آٹهہ آنہ ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد ارسکتے هيں يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيہ آٹهہ آنہ ; آٹهہ اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيہ آٹهہ آنہ ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيہ ،

يهہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونمين بکتي هی ماسواے قيمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار کور آٹهہ اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهہ آنہ ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بارہ آنہ ،

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate, R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). R3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1886, corrected and reduced. Each year, R2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. R3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, shewing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

JOHN ELIOT,
Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any *High Court* are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat; the copies for subscribers registered by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. are distributed by that firm; and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad respectively.

In supersession of previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1885, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows :—

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.	With postage.
For the complete Series, *including postage* . . .		R22 8
For the Calcutta Series	R10 0	R12 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . . .	,, 6 0	,, 7 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	,, 2 0
,, a part of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	...	,, 1 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.
,, Thacker & Co., Bombay.
,, Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1885 should be at once remitted

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quar. page.*
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
,, three issues . . .	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, ...	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, ...	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, ...	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3. (8a.)

AURIFEROUS TRACTS IN MYSORE.

For Sale.—Volume of Selections from the Records of the Mysore Government, containing the Reports on the Auriferous Tracts in Mysore, together with Map of the Province, showing the gold-bearing tracts. By R. BRUCE FOOTE, Esq., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India; with the Report by M. F. LAVELLE, Esq., and Notes by WALTER MARSH, Esq., M.E. R4 per copy, (2a.) extra.

Apply—Superintendent, Mysore Government Press, Bangalore.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly o through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA .	. Thacker, Spink, & Co
MADRAS .	. Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	. { Thacker, Vining, & Co. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA . .	. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Average Annual district prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861—1885). Part II —Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal boards. 8a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables: fortnightly district prices of gram, 1873—1884. Super royal, stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables: fortnightly district prices of maize and arhar, 1873—1885. Super royal, stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Accounts relating to the. In monthly parts, from December 1866 to 1874-75, Fcap., paper cover. From 1875-76 to date, Royal 8vo. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each part.

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 20, each comprising two volumes. ₹3 (8*a.*) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84 1884-85, and for 1885-86. ₹1-8 (4*a.*) **Appendices to Annual Statements of.** ₹1 (4*a.*) each.

Trade of British India with other Countries for 1878-79 Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade of India in 1885-86. Review of the. By J. E O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries Review of the, for 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap. paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each volume.

Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India, Review of the Accounts of the, for 1882-83. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*)

External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the from April 1879 to 31st March 1885. In quarterly parts from April 1885. In monthly parts. Royal 8vo, stitched 8*a.* (2*a.*) each part.

External Land Trade of British India, Review of, for 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each volume.

Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries Review of the, for 1883-84. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Effect of a low rate of Exchange on the Indian Export Trade, Note on—. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8*a* (2*a.*)

The Silver Question Reviewed, 1878. By an Indian official ₹1 (2*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I. Parts I and II bound together. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹2 (6*a.*)

*** *Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (2*a.*) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India. Fcap., boards. Part I, ₹1-8 (6*a.*); Part II, ₹2 (6*a.*); Part III ₹2 (8*a.*)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1868-69 to 1872-73. ₹1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 5th issue (1881) Super royal 4to, stiff cover. ₹2 (8*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, *vid* **Bhamu** 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹4 (8*a.*)

Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, Diary of a, during August 1873. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Province of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts Settlement Report, 1875. ₹1-4 (3*a.*)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to, full cloth. ₹12 (₹1.)

Yarkund Mission, Scientific results of the Second—

Mollusca. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Geology. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Ichthyology. ₹2 (2*a.*)

Reptilia and Amphibia. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)

Hymenoptera. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Neuroptera. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Lepidoptera. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)

Rhynchota. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)

Syringosphæridæ. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)

Mammalia. ₹8 (7*a.*)

Araneidea. ₹4 (5*a.*)

Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S. F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

*** *The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.*

Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹3 (8*a.*)

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹4 (6*a.*)

Bilochi-nama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1-8 (3*a.*)

Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74. No. CXIX For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. Fcap, stiff covers. ₹1-8 (4*a.*) each Number.

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo, stiff covers. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, and 1874-75, Royal 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77 Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover. ₹1 (5*a.*) for each year.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79 Royal 8vo, paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85 and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo, paper cover 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Jubbulpore School of Industry. Flax Operations in the Punjab: Survey Reports of the Central and Northern portions of Pegu, 1856. No. XV. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Attaran Forests, Report on the, 1860. No. XXXII. ₹1 (6*a.*) **Dependency of Bustar, Papers relating to the,** 1862. **A Journey to Kokan,** 1861. **Coal Mines at Thatay Khyoung,** 1861. No. XXXIX. ₹1 (6*a.*)

Nursingpore District, Report on the Revenue Settlement of the, 1867, and on the **Census of the Central Provinces** taken in Nov. 866. No. LIII. ₹1. (5*a.*)

Baitool District, Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the. By W. RAMSAY, 1867. No. LVII. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh. No CV. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Report, for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. 12*a.* (2*a.*) each Number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874 By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD, No. CXXIV. For 1882-83 for 1884, No. CCXIV, for 1885 No. CCXI. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Affairs of Khelat, Report on the, 1857 to 1860. **Report of Operations in the Thuggee and Dacoity Department** during 1859 and 1860. **Report on the Hyderabad Medical School.** No. XXXIV. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, for 1881-82 and 1882-83. ₹1 (4*a.*) each Number.

Central India Agency for 1885-86. No. CCXXVI. Serial No. 9. ₹2 (6*a.*)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Indian Timbers, a Manual of. Super royal 8vo, full cloth By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., F.L.S. ₹5 (10*a.*)

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols VI, XXI, and XXII only available. ₹6 (6*a.*) each.

Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. in two volumes. Royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹16 (₹1.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to, full cloth. ₹2 (6*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 31, 1874. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (12*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (12*a.*)

Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon'ble SIR RICHARD TEMPLE K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (12*a.*)

Andamans and Nicobars, Hand-Book for the, revised up to 1st April 1877. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹1 (3*a.*) interleaved, ₹1-4 (4*a.*)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹2 (4*a.*)

Population in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese language, a Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. Royal 8vo., boards. By the late F. A. deROEPSTORFF. ₹2 (4*a.*)

Calcutta Gazettes, Selections from, of 1816 to 1823. By H. D. SANDEMAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vol. I. ₹1-8 (8*a.*); Vols. II, III, IV, and V, ₹3 (12*a.*) each.

Unpublished Records of Government, Selections from, from 1748 to 1767. By REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹3 (₹1).

Surgeon Superintendents of Government Emigrant-ships, Instructions for guidance of, regarding contagious fever. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

British-born Subjects, Statistics of, recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹5 (8*a.*)

General Report on Public Instruction in Assam, for the year 1881-82. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Report on Education in Coorg from 1834 to 1882. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, Adams Reports on. By the REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth, ₹2 (8*a.*); in stiff covers, ₹1-8 (8*a.*)

Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report comprising—

Bengal—Report, Evidences, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. ₹3 (10*a.*)

Central Provinces—Report, Evidences, and Memorials, Fcap., boards. ₹2 (7*a.*)

North-Western Provinces—Report, Evidences, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. ₹3 (12*a.*)

Hyderabad Assigned Districts—Report on Education. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Coorg—Report on Education from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bombay—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (7*a.*)

Bombay—Evidences and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap, boards. ₹4 (10*a.*)

Madras—Report, Evidences, and Memorials. Fcap, boards. ₹4 (12*a.*)

Punjab—Report, Evidences, and Memorials. Fcap, boards. ₹4 (12*a.*)

Public Instruction in Assam, General Report on, for 1881-82. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Census of British India, Report on the, taken on 17th February 1881. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. ₹2-8 (8*a.*)

Population of the Indian Empire, Statistics of, collected at the Census of 1881. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (8*a.*)

Census of British India. List of castes, &c., and extracts from Provincial Reports. Vol. III. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (6*a.*)

Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1-8 (4*a.*)

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a series of progressive Exercises by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. ₹6 (3*a.*)

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Annual Statement of the Seaborne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency and of its Chief Port (Calcutta) and each of its Subordinate Ports (Chittagong, Ballasore, Cuttack, Pooree, and Naraingunge). Volumes I and II. Price ₹20 for 1886-87. Published at the Calcutta Custom House. Previous years' volumes can also be obtained at the same price.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1884-85. ₹2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1886-87. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1884-85. ₹6 (10*a.*)

Map of Bengal, 1873. ₹2 (2*a.*)

Ditto 1874-75. ₹2 (2*a.*)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.

Part I.—Introduction.

Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.

Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.

Part VI.—South Maithil Magadhi Dialect.

₹1-4 (2*a.*) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1885. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. ₹1 (4*a.*)

In Kaithi. ₹1 (4*a.*)

In Nagri. ₹1 (4*a.*)

In Bengali. ₹1 (4*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. ₹3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Census of Calcutta and its Suburbs, 1881. R4 (4*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. R6 (8*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessor.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Factories Act XV of 1881, with Rules and Forms. 2*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengal. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed under District Road Cess Committees. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BRÆMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Standard Dimension for State Railways. 6*a. including packing and postage.*

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1887. R3 (4*a.*)

REVENUE.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)
In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G.A. GRIERSON, Esq. B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Certificate Procedure, 1885. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies, R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 *per annum, including* postage.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (4*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Beerbhoom.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol. VIII. Khoolna.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol. XII. Dinagepore.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pubna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Julpigoree.
Vol. XVIIIA. Cooch Behar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Furreedpore.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Mozufferpore.
Vol. XXXI. Sarun.
Vol. XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXV. Purnean.
Vol. XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Pooree.
Vol. XLI. Hazaribagh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardagga.

R1-8 each (2*a.*) *per copy.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica, in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . . . ₱45
Unbound copies . . . . . ,, 35

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 22, 1887.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 4th October, 1887.

From the 12th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 5th November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0	3	0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0	4	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 11th October, 1887.

No. 5.—Mr. C. H. Duffin, Assistant Examiner of Accounts, is transferred from the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Burma, to that of the Examiner of State Railway Accounts, Burma.

R. G. MACDONALD,
for *Offg. Accountant General.*

H a

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 18th October, 1887.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	48,53,094	15	0
Public Deposits at Head Office ₹ 85,74,379 8 7			
Public Deposits at Branches 91,92,578 1 0	1,77,66,957	9	7
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	4,19,35,720	4	11
Bank Post Bills, &c.	4,46,084	11	2
Sundries	15,55,138	2	5
RUPEES	8,65,56,995	11	1

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities				93,38,765	11	0
Other authorized Investments				60,73,095	5	4
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities				54,27,132	4	11
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities				67,15,209	9	5
Bills discounted and purchased				1,83,64,082	13	7
Balances with other Banks				6,04,145	1	9
Bullion				1,021	2	6
Dead Stock				11,21,481	2	6
Stamps				9,025	4	3
Sundries				9,69,015	13	10
				4,97,83,064	5	1
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	1,58,62,867	5	6			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	2,09,10,464	0	6	3,67,73,331	6	0
RUPEES				8,65,56,995	11	1

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 20th October, 1887.

R. L. BISS,
Chief Accountant.

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.
Percentage 59·5.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 12th October, 1887.

No. 3686.—Lieutenant the Hon'ble H. D. Napier, Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, availed himself of the privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 2979, dated 20th August, 1887, on the 5th September, 1887.

By Order,

F. L. PETRE,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 15th October, 1887.

No. 3106 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1838 G., dated 6th October, 1887, Lieutenant-Colonel V. E. Law assumed charge of the Bikaneer Agency from Major A. P. Thornton, on the afternoon of the 7th idem.

By order,

E. A. FRASER, *Major*,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. in Rajputana.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 12th October, 1887.

No. 1249-716.—The Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, is pleased to prescribe, under Section 26 of the Ajmere Laws Regulation (III of 1877), the following as the form of register to be kept by the lambardar of each village, or where there are several lambardars, by such one of them as the District Magistrate may direct, for the registration of all new cattle brought to the village :—

Serial No.	Date.	Name, parentage, caste, age, and residence of vendor.	Name and parentage of purchaser.	Number of cattle sold.	Description of cattle sold.	Whence obtained by vendor.	Amount of purchase-money.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
							₹ a. p.	

By Order,

E. A. FRASER, *Major*,
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 14th October, 1887.

No. 86.—Captain H. G. Kaulhardt, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, is, on return from furlough, posted to the Office of the Director-General of Railways.

L. CONWAY-GORDON,
Director-General.

NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 10th October, 1887.

No. 13.—Mr. A. W. U. Pope, Assistant Traffic Superintendent in class III of the Superior Revenue Establishment, attached to the North-Western Railway, Sind Section, is granted leave on medical certificate for six months, under Section 128 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of 4th October, 1887, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

HORACE BELL,
Offg. Director, N.-W. Railway.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified under Section 5 of Act VI of 1878, that on or about the 1st July, 1887, treasure consisting of the undermentioned copper idols, valued at ₹47-4-9, was found underground in the land measured in Paimash No. 893 as unoccupied jungle waste in the village of Vilakudi in Tiruturaipundi taluk, Tanjore District :—

	Seers.
1. Sabapathi, with Tiruvasi, weighing	280
2. Amman, weighing	120
3. Ditto weighing	36½
4. Sammanda murti, weighing	37
5. Prarhosha Naicker, with Tiruvasi, weighing	31
TOTAL	*504½

* Valued at ₹47-4-9.

All persons claiming the said treasure, or part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Tanjore, at his office, on the 15th March, 1888, in view to the matter being enquired into and determined according to law.

E. GIBSON,
Acting Collector.

TANJORE COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
CAMP VALLUM,
The 11th October, 1887.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 1st Battalion, West Riding Regiment of Foot, dated at Camp Gharial, this 13th day of October, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 9 Bde.—2130, Private John Finnigan.	Date of Enlistment,—30th July, 1879.
Age,—27 years 9 months.	At what Place Enlisted,—Ashton-under-Lyne.
Height,—5 feet 5½ inches.	Parish and County in which Born,—Slateybridge, Cheshire.
Colour of—Complexion, dark; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, grey.	Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—
Date of Desertion or Absence,—8th October, 1887.	Marks,—Tattoo cross on right arm.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Camp Gharial, E.I.	Trade,—Labourer.
	Regimentals or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
	REMARKS—Under 9 years' service.

B. ST. J. LEMARCHANT, *Lieut., Adjt.,*
for *Colonel Comdg. 1st Battn., West Riding Regt.*

Report of a Deserter from the G Battery, 2nd Brigade, Royal Artillery, dated at Bellary, this 12th day of October, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 32210, Gunner Thomas Jones.	Parish and County in which Born,—St. Annes, Liverpool, Lancashire.
Age,—30 years 9 months.	Marks,—An anchor tattooed on the right arm and a star and a castle on the left.
Size,—5 feet 10¾ inches.	Trade,—Groom.
Colour of—Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.	Coat or Jacket, Waistcoat, Breeches or Trowsers,— } Regimentals.
Date of Desertion,—7th October, 1887.	REMARKS,—Although under 7 years' service, looks a great deal older, being a fraudulently enlisted man.
Place of Desertion,—Bellary.	Under 7 years' service.
Date of Enlistment,—12th July, 1881.	
At what Place Enlisted,—Glasgow.	

W. S. LINDSAY, *Lieut., R.A.,*
Comdg. G-2nd, R.A.

Report of a Deserter from the I Battery, B Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, dated at Kirkee, this 14th day of October, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 53461, Driver James Griffen.	Parish and County in which Born,—Liverpool, Lancashire, England.
Age,—23 years 3 months.	Marks,—Scar of burn, left wrist. Heart, cross, anchor, wreath and rose grouped in tattooing in front of right forearm.
Height,—5 feet 4 inches.	Trade,—Groom.
Colour of—Complexion, fresh; Hair, reddish brown; Eyes, grey.	Coat or Jacket,—Blue serge jacket.
Date of Desertion,—8th October, 1887.	Waistcoat,—
Place of Desertion,—Kirkee.	Breeches or Trowsers,—Blue cloth overalls, red stripes.
Date of Enlistment,—12th February, 1886.	REMARKS,—Under 2 years' service.
At what Place Enlisted,—Dover.	

A. BROADFOOT, *Major, R.H.A.,*
Comdg. I-B, R.H.A.

Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment of Foot, dated at Jubbulpore, this 19th day of October, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 891, Private Thomas Jackson.
Age,—28 years 6 months.
Size,—5 feet 7¾ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion,—7th October, 1887.
Place of Desertion,—Saugor.
Date of Enlistment,—1st January, 1884.

At what Place Enlisted,—Warwick.
Parish and County in which Born,—Hume, Manchester, Lancashire.
Marks,—*Nil.*
Trade,—Groom.
Regimentals, white clothing: Coat or Jacket,— . Waistcoat,— . Breeches or Trowsers,— .
REMARKS,—
Under 4 years' service.

S. FIELD, *Colonel,*
Comdg. 2nd Battn., Royal Warwickshire Regt.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 19th October, 1887.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 12th October, 1887 .	39,57,727	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date . .	28,76,919	
		68,34,646
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	12,251	
Ditto ditto Government	11,78,683	
		11,90,934
		80,25,580
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week .	14,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . .	8,271	
		14,08,271
Balance on the evening of the 19th October, 1887 . .		66,17,309
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department .	39,59,162	
Ditto ditto Government	26,58,147	
		66,17,309
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals . . .	7,474	
Ditto ditto Government	21,83,437	
		21,90,911

R. V. RIDDELL, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 20th October, 1887.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1887.		₹	
W32	M38—03346	500	Kanji Liladhar, Bombay.
W33	S 12—82898 to —82900	100 each.	E. J. Abraham, Bombay.
	—83301 to —83311		
	S 29—47727 to —47731	50 each.	

G. H. R. HART,
Asst. Accts. Genl., Paper Currency Dept.

BOMBAY,
The 15th October, 1887.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		₹	
20	T 1—62740	100	Rungaswamy Aiyar, Tanjore.
	T 5—06900	100	

H. S. GROVES,
Asst. Accountant Genl.,
In charge of Paper Currency Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
The 10th October, 1887.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 18th October, 1887.

Harvey, D. J.	Leech, J. H.	Wagle & Co.
Kendal, Th.	Quin, W.	

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

A. B. C.	Goodman, R. N.	Pisto, Leonidas M.
Allcock, A. C.	Haldford, R.	Poulson, P.
Asphar, John, Mrs.	Handcock, J. P.	Power, A. B.
Bannister, W.	Harrison, J. E.	Puteput, Mrs.
Barry, F.	Hay, John.	"R. M."
Baynton, W. M.	Hay, W.	Remmington, Captain F. A.
Biddlecombe, F. C.	Henty, A. H.	Sanderson, C. S.
Bingham, J. M.	Hunter, John.	Shaw, Dr. F. C.
Birnber, M.	Jellicoe, J. T.	Southerton, J. W.
Blackburn, J. E.	Johnson, R.	Sparling, A. H.
Brewer, T. S. M.	Kinsella, Capt.	Stevenson, Mrs. R.
Cameron, Miss P. A.	Knight, W. C.	Stewart, Mr. C.
Chiodette, A.	Lamb, Esq.	Strauss, W. M.
"Commodore."	Lamorchand, J. R.	Sturgeon, J.
Conway, J. A.	Landestrut, S. S.	Sullivan, R. O.
Craddock, Mrs. J.	Lester, J. H.	Suzor, Samuel.
Croghan, W. J.	Loindor, R.	Tighe, James.
"Enterprize."	Lynn, Miss.	Thies, C. W.
Eugel, Mon.	Macdonald, Mrs.	Touzel, C. J. C.
Ewing, E.	Macgregor, Stuart.	Vacher, H. P.
Fabien, Renny.	Macphee, Alex.	Van-de-Berg, J.
Fenn, Edward.	"Mia cara."	Van Gruhu, Capt.
File, Allan.	Nelson, H.	Vyall, Mrs. C. H.
Fordham, R. O.	Norwich, B. R. E.	Wilks, E. B.
Freedman, J. L.	O'Hare, Mrs.	Wilson, W.
Galbraith, James.	Perkins, E. A.	W. P.
"Gasture."	Phillips, C. L.	
Gillhooley, P. C.		

Registered Letters.

Augier, M. T. W.	La Miadirizioni La Fareti.	Wilson, W.
Hucker, Geo.	Marmonstein, H.	Wright, A. C.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 17th October, 1887.

Brown, Miss.	Chamberlain, H. W.	Russell, R.
Cadd, A., Sergt.	Creagh, Captain B.	Webster, W.
Chambers, Lieut.-Col.	McIntosh, C.	

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 22nd October, 1887.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1887.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom,	25th Oct.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	24th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	25th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	25th ,,	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo . .	29th ,,	Per P. & O. Steamer *Rohilla.*
Straits and Hong-Kong . .	24th ,,	Per Steamer *A. Apcar.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	26th ,,	Per Steamer *Rajpootana.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon.	26th ,,	Per Steamer *Madras.*
Port Blair *vid* Rangoon . .	26th ,,	Per Steamer *Rajpootana.*

N.B.—On ordinary days the letter-box will close at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour inland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, and foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of four annas, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Overland Mail for Europe, the letter-box for foreign letters will close at 8-30 P.M., and late letters will be received up to 9 P.M.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹4-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹8-8;* per pound tin, *₹16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹5-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹10-8;* per pound tin, *₹20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. **Postage, eight annas per four and eight-ounce tins, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition** to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فیوج

یهه دوا کونینائین کا خوب قائم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرایک ملزم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خیرات کے اور سوائے اونکے جو کوئي ایک مشت ۲۰ پونڈ خرید لینے سے بقیمت نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کرسکتے هین یعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹین کا آٹهه روپیه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹین کا دس روپیه آٹهه آنه ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کا سوله روپیه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیمت نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید اوسکتے هین یعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹین کا پانچ روپیه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹین کا دس روپیه آٹهه آنه ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کا بیس روپیه ،

یهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولایتي اور دیسي دوا خانونمین بکتي هی ماسواے تیمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار کور آٹهه اونس کے ٹین کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کا باره آنه ،

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. ₹8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. ₹2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. ₹3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate, ₹1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. ₹10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. ₹2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. ₹2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. ₹1-8.
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. ₹2.
Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. ₹2-8.
Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.
Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles *to one inch*), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). ₹3.
Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1886, corrected and reduced. Each year, ₹2-8.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. ₹3.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. ₹5.
Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. ₹2.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. ₹5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, shewing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

JOHN ELIOT,
Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat; the copies for subscribers registered by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. are distributed by that firm; and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad respectively.

In supersession of previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1885, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows:—

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.	With postage.
For the complete Series, *including postage* . .		R22 8
For the Calcutta Series	R10 0	R12 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . .	,, 6 0	,, 7 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	,, 2 0
,, a part of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	...	,, 1 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.
,, Thacker & Co., Bombay.
,, Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1885 should be at once remitted

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quar. page.*
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
,, three issues	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, ...	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, ...	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, ...	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3. (8a.)

AURIFEROUS TRACTS IN MYSORE.

For Sale.—Volume of Selections from the Records of the Mysore Government, containing the Reports on the Auriferous Tracts in Mysore, together with Map of the Province, showing the gold-bearing tracts. By R. BRUCE FOOTE, Esq., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India; with the Report by M. F. LAVELLE, Esq., and Notes by WALTER MARSH, Esq., M.E. R4 per copy, (2a.) extra.
Apply—Superintendent, Mysore Government Press, Bangalore.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA .	. Thacker, Spink, & Co
MADRAS .	. Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	Thacker, Vining, & Co. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA .	. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4a.)

Forest Department Code, with Forms. Third Edition corrected to 31st December 1885. Super royal 8vo, cloth R1-8 (5a.)

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. R2-8 (4a.)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M. D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to. R2 each part (2a. each)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his Administration in India dated 28th February 1856. No. XIV. R1 (4a.)

Education in India, Note on the state of, during 1865-66 By A. M. MONTEATH, C.S. No. LIV. R1 (4a.) During 1866-67. By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXVII. R1-8 (8a.) stitched; R2 (8a.) bound.

Education in India, Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on, 1854 to 1868. No. LXXVI. R1 (6a.)

Proposed Railway in Bengal, Papers on the, 1850 to 1852, with 4 maps. R1 (6a.)

Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon, Reports on the, and on the Iron smelting operation at Dechouree, 1855 and 1856. No. XVII. R1 (6a.)

Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces and Thayetmyo, Papers on the, 1854 and 1855. No. X. R1 (5a.)

Cattle Diseases, Papers relating to, 1811 to 1868 No. LXIX. R1-8 (6a.)

Judicial.

Chronological Table for A. D. 1886. 4a. (1a.)

Civil Cases from Appeal to the High Court, Report of. By WALKER MARSHALL. Parts II to V. Super royal 8vo paper cover. R1 (2a.) each part.

Rent Case, including judgments delivered on 19th June 1865. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2a.)

Vakeels, Rules for Admission of, in the High Court. Demy 8vo, stitched. 4a. (1a.)

Pleaders and Mukhtars. Rules as to the qualification, admission, and certificates, &c., of, in courts subordinate to the High Court. 2a. (1a.)

High Court (Criminal), Appellate Side, General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1883. Super royal, 8vo, boards. R2 (4a.)

High Court (Civil), General Rules and Circular Orders of the. 1881. R2-8 (5a.)

Trial of Civil Suits. Memorandum of practice in the. In English. 4a. (1a.)

Trial of Civil Suits. In Urdu. 4a. (1a.)

** *Lists of corrections to the above Rules are supplied monthly at R3 a year.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super-royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition. R8 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition. R8 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition of the General Acts from 1834 to 1876 in 3 volumes can be obtained at the reduced price of R2 per volume; packing and postage, 12a.

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881. R8 (8a.)

The General Acts for 1882 (Part I; containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8a.)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884 (Part II; containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882, and the Acts of 1883 and 1884.) R8 (7a.)

B—Local Regulations and Acts.

The Madras Code, 1876. R8 (8a.)

The British Burma Code, 1877. R3 (6a.)

The Punjab Code, 1878. R4-8 (8a.)

The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I, 1878; containing Bengal Regulations and Local Acts of the Governor General's Council. R8 (8a.)

The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, 1879; containing Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council, and Regulations made under 33 Vic., Cap. 3. R8 (12a.)

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor General's Council from May, 1879, to January, 1882; and of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council, from January, 1880, to April, 1881: applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vic., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. R4-8 (6a.)

The Ajmer Code, 1879. R3 (6a.)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12a.)

The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6a.)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6a.)

The Oudh Code, revised edition. R5 (6a.)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2; packing and postage, 6a.

The North-Western Provinces Code, revised edition R8 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2; packing and postage, 12a.

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1 1; from 128 to 1855. R8 (12a.)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881; from 185 to 1881. R8 (12a.)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6a.)

In the Press.

The Madras Code, revised edition.

OTHER WORKS.

Index to the Enactments relating to India; with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, by WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-law. R10 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8; packing and postage, 12a.

Merchant Shipping in India; A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-law. R8 (12a.)

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date. Demy 8vo, stitched. These are to be had separately. The price is noted on each Act.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4a., including postage.

Bills (in English) before the Legislative Council of the Governor General, and of Statements of Objects and Reasons and Reports of Select Committees upon them, and of such Speeches in Council relating to them as appear of sufficient interest to reprint. They are sold to casual purchasers at the rate of three pies per sheet (of four pages) or part of a sheet, but a reduction is made where the papers cover more than sixty-four pages. The whole set of papers published in a year are also supplied to annual subscribers at the rate of R2, exclusive of postage, or R3, including postage to any part of British India.

Urdu or Hindustáni translations of such Bills as it appear desirable to translate, and of the papers published with them as specified above, and transliterated versions in the Nágri character of such of these translations as it appears desirable to issue in that form, are also obtainable on the same terms.

Urdu or Hindustáni translations of such Acts of the Governor General's Council as it appears desirable to translate and transliterated versions in the Nágri character of such of these translations as it appears desirable to issue in that form, may be obtained at the rate of three pies per sheet.

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a series of progressive Exercises by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. R6 (3a.)

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Annual Statement of the Seaborne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency and of its Chief Port (Calcutta) and each of its Subordinate Ports (Chittagong, Ballasore, Cuttack, Pooree, and Naraingunge). Volumes I and II. Price R20 for 1886-87. Published at the Calcutta Custom House. Previous years' volumes can also be obtained at the same price.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1884-85. R2 (4a.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1886-87. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1884-85. R6 (10a.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2a.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil Magadhi Dialect.
R1-4 (2a.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1885. R1 (3a.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—
In English. R1 (4a.)
In Kaithi. R1 (4a.)
In Nagri. R1 (4a.)
In Bengali. R1 (4a.)

MARINE.

Rules for the guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8a. (2a.)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. Sa. (2a.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1a. 6p.)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2a. 6p.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual. 12a. (3a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols I and II. R8 (8a.)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a. 6p.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3a.)

Census of Calcutta and its Suburbs, 1881. R4 (4a.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8a.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. R6 (8a.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7a.)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6a.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3a.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessor.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5a.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2a. (1a.)

Factories Act XV of 1881, with Rules and Forms. 2a. 6p. (½a.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengal. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urya. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe use of Steam, in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (½a.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed under District Road Cess Committees. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 2a. (½a.)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 6a. (1a. 6p.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BRENNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

Standard Dimension for State Railways. 6a. *including packing and postage.*

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1887. R3 (4a.)

REVENUE.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 2a. (½a.)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2a. (½a.)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Hindi. 2a. (½a.)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)
In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G.A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8a.)

Certificate Procedure, 1885. 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II R4 (5a.) and R3 (5a.) Interleaved copies, R5 (8a.) and R3-8 (8a.) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4a. (6p.)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (4a.)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Beerbhoom.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol. VIII. Khoolna.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol. XII. Dinagepore.
Vol. XIII. Raishahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pubna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Julpigoree.
Vol. XVIIIA. Cooch Behar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Furreedpore.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Mozufferpore.
Vol. XXXI. Sarun.
Vol. XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXV. Purneah.
Vol. XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Pooree.
Vol. XLI. Hazaribagh.
Vol. XLII. Lonardagga.

R1-8 *each* (2a.) *per copy.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3a.)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1870. R3 (4a.)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2a.)

Manual of Materia Medica, in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 3a. (2a.)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2a.)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4a.)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies R45
Unbound copies . . . . . „ 35

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 29, 1887.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 4th October, 1887.

From the 12th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 5th November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0	8	0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0	4	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than **2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.**

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA—REVENUE BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 24th October, 1887.

No. 8 R.—Mr. T. W. Babonau, Jr., Assistant Surveyor, 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave, under Section 138 of the Civil Leave Code, for three months, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st September, 1887, the date on which he availed himself of the same.

Mr. A. Ewing, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave, under Section 138 of the Civil Leave Code, for fifteen days, with effect from the forenoon of the 14th October, 1887.

J. SCONCE, *Colonel, S.C.,*
Depy. Surveyor-General,
In charge Revenue Branch, Survey of India.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th October, 1887.

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1853-54.	4 per cent. Loans: Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Total.	4½ per cent. Loans: Of 1870.	Of 1878.	Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion.	Total.	Transfer Loan of 1879, Seven Shillings per cent. Portion.	5 per cent. Loan of 1856-57.	GRAND TOTAL.
Balance of 30th September, 1887	54,100	13,67,040	26,71,100	2,26,13,400	89,50,100	2,43,64,100	2,18,39,500	8,18,05,240	42,75,200	69,11,400	9,98,53,600	11,10,40,200	1,33,800	32,200	19,30,65,540
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th October, 1887	...	...	...	1,000	26,800	1,000	...	28,800	...	10,000	4,700	14,700	...	...	43,500
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th October, 1887	...	...	...	1,68,600	22,000	58,200	67,000	3,15,800	...	...	24,000	24,000	...	...	3,39,800
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th October, 1887	...	...	...	50,400	500	17,600	30,000	98,500	7,000	...	11,900	18,900	...	...	1,17,400
	54,100	13,67,040	26,71,100	2,28,33,400	89,99,400	2,44,40,900	2,19,36,500	8,22,48,340	42,82,200	69,21,400	9,98,94,200	11,10,97,800	1,33,800	32,200	19,35,66,240
Deduct— Amount written off in the London Registers	...	33,707	4,000	2,41,300	500	1,86,000	34,000	4,79,507	7,000	1,76,100	24,98,700	26,81,800	...	...	31,61,307
Balance on 15th October, 1887	54,100	13,33,333	26,67,100	2,25,92,100	89,98,900	2,42,54,900	2,19,02,500	8,17,63,833	42,75,200	67,45,300	9,73,95,500	10,84,16,000	1,33,800	32,200	19,04,04,933

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1867, to 15th Aug., 1887, enfaced from India 5,488 lakhs, re-transferred from London 4,915 lakhs.
" 16th Aug. 1887, to 31st " " " 4 " " 7 "
" 1st Sept. " to 15th Sept. " " 3 " " 4 "
" 16th " " to 30th " " " 4 " " 3 "
" 1st Oct. " to 15th Oct. " " 5 " " 31 "

5,504 lakhs. 4,959 lakhs.
4,959 "

Balance against India . 545 lakhs.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 18th October, 1887.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 22nd October, 1887.

LIABILITIES.	R	a.	p.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	48,52,969	15	0
Public Deposits at Head Office . R 98,97,625 a. 9 p. 8; Public Deposits at Branches . 81,57,678 0 6	1,80,55,303	10	2
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	4,12,54,057	5	3
Bank Post Bills, &c.	9,58,428	3	1
Sundries	16,07,032	8	11
RUPEES	8,67,27,791	10	5

ASSETS.	R	a.	p.
Government Securities	97,08,259	4	0
Other authorized Investments	62,83,362	13	4
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	63,52,334	7	10
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	69,61,425	15	3
Bills discounted and purchased	1,90,78,391	0	0
Balances with other Banks	6,16,046	15	3
Bullion	1,063	10	0
Dead Stock	11,21,755	10	3
Stamps	9,529	7	3
Sundries	10,81,202	11	11
	5,12,13,371	15	1
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office . R 1,43,92,050 a. 2 p. 9; Cash and Currency Notes at Branches . 2,11,22,369 8 7	3,55,14,419	11	4
RUPEES	8,67,27,791	10	5

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 27th October, 1887.

R. L. BISS,
Chief Accountant.

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.
Percentage 57·3.

CALCUTTA MINT.

NOTIFICATION.

List of Coins acquired under the Indian Treasure Trove Act and available for sale to Numismatists (Home Department Resolution No. 46—1668-82, dated 9th October, 1884).

Register Number.	DESCRIPTION.	Metal.	Value of each coin. R	a.	p.	Number of coins available for sale.	REMARKS.
	Found in the Tipperah District.						
67	Emperor Shah Allam	Silver	1	0	0	90	These coins will be available for sale up to and not later than the 1st Feb., 1888.
	Found in the Hooghly District.						
69	Shah Allam Rupees	Do.	1	0	0	4	Do. do. 17th Feb., 1888.
	Found in the Maldah District.						
75	Alamgir Zani	Do.	1	1	0	43	
76	Shah Allam	Do.	1	1	0	237	
	Found in the Saugor District.						
78	Emperor Shah Jehan	Do.	1	2	0	4	Do. do. 15th May, 1888.
	Found in the Mozaffarpur District.						
79	Emperor Shah Jehan	Do.	1	8	0	23	Do. do. 11th Oct., 1888.
80	Emperor Aurangzib	Do.	1	8	0	39	
81	Emperor Bahadur Shah	Do.	1	8	0	1	
82	Emperor Farukhsir	Do.	1	8	0	14	

R. V. RIDDELL, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 27th October, 1887.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 27th September, 1887.

No. 38.—The services of 1st grade Assistant Apothecary G. Murphy are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Bengal Government.

The 30th September, 1887.

No. 39.—The services of 1st grade Apothecary J. E. Campbell are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

The 10th October, 1887.

No. 40.—The services of 1st grade Assistant Apothecary Francis Bradley are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Bengal Government.

B. SIMPSON, M.D.,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

INDIAN MUSEUM.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 22nd October, 1887.

Baboo T. N. Mukharji, the Assistant Curator, Economic and Art Section, Indian Museum, returned from the extraordinary leave granted to him under Section 134 of the Civil Leave Code, and resumed charge of his duties on the afternoon of the 4th October, 1887.

By Order,
J. WATERHOUSE,
Hony. Secretary.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

REVISED NOTIFICATION.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 25th October, 1887.

No. 5.—Mr. C. E. Gael, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, who has been granted six months' special leave under Chapter V, Section 61, of the Civil Leave Code, availed himself of subsidiary leave, preparatory to going on special leave out of India, on the forenoon of the 19th August last, and reported his departure from Bombay on the 23rd idem per steam ship *Carthage*.

By Order,
C. S. THOMASON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for C. India, P. W. Dept.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 19th October, 1887.

No. 3180 *G.*—Second Class Hospital Assistant No. 241, Gopal Doss, attached to the Mewar Bheel Corps, Kherwara, is granted sixty days' leave of absence with full pay, with effect from the 13th October, 1887.

No. 3182 *G.*—In continuation of this Office Notification No. 2366 G., dated 20th August, 1887, it is hereby notified that Surgeon H. N. V. Harington, Medical Officer of the Deolee Irregular Force and of the Harowtee and Tonk Agency, returned to duty on the afternoon of the 11th October, 1887.

By order,
E. A. FRASER, *Major,*
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. in Rajputana.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 19th October, 1887.

No. 1279.—In exercise of the powers vested in him by Section I, Clause III of the "Ajmere Irrigation Regulation, 1887," the Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, is pleased to direct that the said Regulation shall be deemed to have come into force from the 1st day of October, 1887.

By Order,
E. A. FRASER, *Major,*
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 24th October, 1887.

No. 87.—Mr. H. Johnson, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India leave for eleven months in extension of the furlough granted to him in Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 63, dated 28th February, 1887.

L. CONWAY-GORDON,
Director-General.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that on or about the 26th July, 1887, treasure consisting of the undermentioned gold coin, valued at about ₹7, was found near a field belonging to Tata Pedu Ankaya, to the west of the "Desamma channel," near the village of Gudavalli, Repalli taluk, Kistna District, in the Madras Presidency :—

Name.	No.	Weight.	Value.
			₹ a. p.
Gold coin.	1.	$\frac{91}{16}$ of tola	7 0 0

All persons claiming the treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Kistna at Masulipatam, on the 15th day of March, 1888, in view to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

B. RAJA RAO,
Depy., for *Collector.*

KISTNA COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
MASULIPATAM,
The 17th October, 1887.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 26th October, 1887.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 19th October, 1887 .	39,59,162	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date . .	26,58,147	66,17,309
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	23,480	
Ditto ditto Government	11,49,626	11,73,106
		77,90,415
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week .	11,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . .	...	11,00,000
Balance on the evening of the 26th October, 1887 . .		66,90,415
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department .	39,68,974	
Ditto ditto Government	27,21,441	66,90,415
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals . . .	200	
Ditto ditto Government	10,33,811	10,34,011

R. V. RIDDELL, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 27th October, 1887.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Note of the Government of India is stated to have been lost, and payment of its value has been claimed by the person whose name is placed against the numbers. Any other person having this Note in his possession, or claiming a right to it, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Lahore Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		₹	
29	E 25—39836*	50	Major C. O. Cave, Officiating Assistant Adjutant General, 7th Musketry Circle, Murree.

* Belonging to Agency No. 5, Peshawar.

J. A. ROBERTSON,
for *Deputy Commissioner of Currency.*

LAHORE,
The 24th October, 1887.

NOTICE.

ESTATE OF HIS LATE MAJESTY WAJID ALI SHAH, KING OF OUDH, DECEASED.

All persons having claims against the above estate are required to submit them to the undersigned within a period of two months from this date, after which no claims whatever will be entertained.

Persons indebted to the estate are also required to pay the sums due by them to the undersigned forthwith.

By order of the Governor-General in Council,
W. F. PRIDEAUX, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Agent to the Govr.-Genl. in Council under Act No. XIX of 1887.

8, SUDDER STREET,
CALCUTTA,
The 24th October, 1887.

CONTRACTS OPEN.

Tenders will shortly be invited for the construction of batteries at the principal Indian harbours.

The main items of work included in the estimates are :—

Excavation.	Brickwork in lime.
Sand filling.	Brickwork in cement.
Rock filling.	Lime concrete.
Masonry in lime.	Cement concrete.
Masonry in cement.	

Parties willing to tender for such works are requested to communicate with the Superintending Engineer, Defences of Western India, Bombay.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Dragoon Guards, dated at Umballa, this 19th day of October, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name.—No. 2777, Private Thomas Cook.	At what Place Enlisted,—Liverpool.
Age,—24 years 6 months.	Parish and County in which Born,—Beaconsfield, Bucks.
Height,—5 feet 8 inches.	Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Not known.
Colour of—Complexion, fair; Hair, brown; Eyes, dark blue.	Marks,—Scar on left cheek. A dark mole on right buttock.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—15th October, 1887.	Trade,—Groom.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Umballa.	Regimentals, or plain clothes,—Khaki clothing, 2nd Dragoon Guards.
Date of Enlistment,—5th January, 1885.	REMARKS,—

C. A. L. A. FRENCH, *Colonel,*
Comdg. 2nd Dragoon Guards, Queen's Bays.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Dragoon Guards, dated at Umballa, this 19th day of October, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 2778, Private George Edward Wildman.
Age,—22 years 7 months.
Height,—5 feet 8 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, dark blue.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—15th October, 1887.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Umballa.
Date of Enlistment,—5th January, 1885.
At what Place Enlisted,—Liverpool.
Parish and County in which Born,—Everton, Lancaster.
Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Not known.
Marks,—Tattooed cross, flags, and "united" on right arm, bracelet, on right wrist, heart between thumb and forefinger of right hand. G. E. on left arm, rings on 2nd and third fingers, left hand, 8 Vacc. L.
Trade,—Carter.
Regimentals, or plain clothes,—Khaki, 2nd Dragoon Guards.
REMARKS,—

C. A. L. A. FRENCH, *Colonel*,
Comdg. 2nd Dragoon Guards, Queen's Bays.

Report of a Deserter from the Border Regiment of Foot, dated at Sialkote, this 22nd day of October, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. Border—58, Private Robert Harry Jackson.
Age,—21 years 5 months.
Size,—5 feet 10 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fair; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion,—17th October, 1887.
Place of Desertion,—Sialkote.
Date of Enlistment,—6th December, 1881.
At what Place Enlisted,—Dum-Dum.
Parish and County in which Born,—Madras.
Marks,—Vaccination on left arm.
Trade,—Musician.
Coat or Jacket,—
Waistcoat,—
Breeches or Trowsers,—
} Regimentals.
REMARKS,—

M. M. GILLIES, *Lieut-Colonel*,
Comdg. Border Regt. of Foot.

Report of a Deserter from the Detachment, 2nd Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers, stationed at Neemuch, dated at Neemuch, this 24th day of October, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. L.F.—1240, Private Michael Flynn.
Age,—25 years 2 months.
Size,—5 feet 10¼ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, sandy; Eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion,—15th October, 1887.
Place of Desertion,—Neemuch, E. I.
Date of Enlistment,—13th August, 1885.
At what Place Enlisted,—Derby.
Parish and County in which Born,—St. Mary's, Roscommon, Ireland.
Marks,—Blue scar over right eye.
Trade,—Labourer.
Coat or Jacket,—Regimental blouse.
Waistcoat,—*Nil.*
Breeches or Trowsers,—Regimental blouse, knickerbockers.
REMARKS,—
Under 3 years' service.

F. D. MILWARD, *Lieut., 2nd L. F.*,
Comdg. Dett., 2nd Battn., Lancashire Fusiliers.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 27th October, 1887.

Leech, J. H.
Moscouia, Mrs. C.
Newbery, Mrs.
Payter, G. A.
Watson, John.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

A. B. C.
Alexander, C.
Allcock, A. C.
Asphar, John, Mrs.
Barlow, C.
Barry, F.
Biddlecombe, F. C.
Bingham, J. M.
Birnber, M.
Blackburn, J. E.
Brewer, T. S. M.
Bullock, J.
Burton, H.
C. W.
Cameron, Miss P. A.
Chapman, V.
Chiodette, A
"Commodore."
Conway, J. A.
Craddock, Mrs. J.
Croghan, W. J.
D'Cruz, J. M.
Dickinson, A. E.
"Enterprize."
Eugel, Mon.
Ewing, E.
Fabien, Renny.
Fenn, Edward.
Fite, Allan.
Fordham, R. O.
Forrester, W.
Freedman, J. J.
Galbraith, James.
Gillhooley, P. C.
Goodman, R. N.
Grimwood, F. St. C.
Haldford, R.
Handcock, J. P.
Harrison, J. E.
Hay, John.
Hay, W.
Henty, A. H.
Hodson, Lt. G. B.
Hunter, John.
Jack, James.
Jellicoe, J. T.
Johnson, R.
Kinsella, Capt.
Knight, W. C.
Lamb, Esq.
Lamorchand, J. R.
Landestrut, S. S.
Langley, Mrs. C.
Lawcock, David.
Lester, J. H.
Loindor, R.
Lynn, Miss.
Macdonald, Mrs.
Macgregor, Stuart.
Macphee, Alex.
"Mia cara."
Nelson, H.
Norwich, B. R. E.
Perkins, E. A.
Phillips, C. L.
Poulson, P.
Power, A. B.
Puteput, Mrs.
"R. M."
Remmington, Captain F. A.
Rustomjee, C. H. J.
Sanderson, C. S.
Shaw, Dr. F. C.
Southerton, J. W.
Sparling, A. H.
Stebbing, Captn. A. E.
Stevenson, Mrs. A.
Stevenson, Mrs. R.
Strauss, W. M.
Sturgeon, J.
Sullivan, R. O.
Suzor, Samuel.
Tighe, James.
Thies, C. W.
Touzel, C. J. C.
Vacher, H. P.
Van-de-Berg, J.
Vyall, Mrs. C. H.
Wilson, W.
W. P.

Registered Letters.

Hucker, Geo.
Marmonstein, H.
Wilson, W.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 24th October, 1887.

Alexander, Mr.
Bose, Kristo Nath.
Brown, Miss.
Cadd, A., Sergt.
Chatterjee, Peary Mohon.
Golding, F.
McIntosh, C.
Roy, Gopaul Chunder.
Russell, R.
Shaw, A. C.
Webster, W
Willie, Sergt. F.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 29th October, 1887.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1887.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	1st Nov.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	31st Oct.	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique and East Coast of Africa generally, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colonies by B. I. Steamers from Aden to Zanzibar and thence by the Castle Mail Packets.	1st Nov.	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	8th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	8th ,,	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo . .	29th Oct.	Per P. & O. Steamer *Kohilla*.
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China.	3rd Nov.	Per French Steamer *Tibre*.
Straits and Hong-Kong . .	5th ,,	Per Steamer *Taisang*.
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	2nd ,,	Per Steamer *Nerbudda*.
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon.	2nd ,,	Per Steamer *Coconada*.
Rangoon	31st Oct.	Per Government Steamer *Clive*.

N.B.—On ordinary days the letter-box will close at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour inland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, and foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of four annas, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Overland Mail for Europe, the letter-box for foreign letters will close at 8-30 P.M., and late letters will be received up to 9 P.M.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R4-8*; per eight-ounce tin, *R8-8*; per pound tin, *R16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R5-8*; per eight-ounce tin, *R10-8*; per pound tin, *R20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, eight annas per four and eight-ounce tins, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا كوئينائين كا خوب قائم مقام هى اور كلكته كے بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايك ملازم سركاري واسطے سركاري كام اور خيرات كے اور سواے اونكے جو كوئي ايك مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس كے ٹين كا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; يك پونڈ كے ٹين كا سولهٔ روپيه آٹهه آنه '

اور عوام الناس بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد اوسكتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين كا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا بيس روپيه '

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونمين بكتي هى ماسواے قيمت مذكورهٔ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار دو آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا بارهٔ آنه '

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below:—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate, R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to. 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.
Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a*.
Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). R3.
Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1886, corrected and reduced. Each year, R2-8.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. R3.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.
Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.
Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, shewing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

JOHN ELIOT,
Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat; the copies for subscribers registered by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. are distributed by that firm; and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad respectively.

In supersession of previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1885, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows:—

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . R22 8

	Without postage.	With postage.
For the Calcutta Series	R10 0	R12 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . . .	,, 6 0	,, 7 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*.	...	,, 2 0
,, a part of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	...	,, 1 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.
" Thacker & Co., Bombay.
" Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
" Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
" Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1885 should be at once remitted

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quar. page.*
For one issue	₹ 20	₹ 14	₹ 9
" three issues	" 55	" 30	" 24
" six "	"100	" 68	" 45
" nine "	"145	" 96	" 64
" twelve "	"180	"120	" 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. ₹4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price—*
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, ₹4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3. (8*a*.)

AURIFEROUS TRACTS IN MYSORE.

For Sale.—Volume of Selections from the Records of the Mysore Government, containing the Reports on the Auriferous Tracts in Mysore, together with Map of the Province, showing the gold-bearing tracts. By R. BRUCE FOOTE, Esq., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India; with the Report by M. F. LAVELLE, Esq., and Notes by WALTER MARSH, Esq., M.E. ₹4 per copy, (2*a*.) extra.
Apply—Superintendent, Mysore Government Press, Bangalore.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	Thacker, Spink, & Co
MADRAS	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	Thacker, Vining, & Co. / Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

OTHER WORKS.

Punjab Customary Law, containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statements of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three volumes, super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹10 (14*a*.) for the three volumes.

Rent Law Commission, Report of the. In two volumes. ₹3 (12*a*.) for both volumes.

Bengal Tenancy Bill, 1883, with annexures. Fcap., stitched. 4*a*. (3*a*.)

Bengal Tenancy Bill, 1883, Report of the Government of Bengal on, with revised Bill and Appendices. In two volumes, Fcap., boards. ₹4 (₹1) for both volumes.

Law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal, Correspondence between the Government of India and the Secretary of State regarding the proposed amendment of the. Fcap., boards. 8*a*. (4*a*.)

Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty *authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860, Table showing.* Royal 8vo, stitched. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Bengal Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹2 (6*a*.)

Transport of Troops, Inland, being Transport Regulations, Part II. Royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹2-8 (4*a*.); interleaved, ₹3 (8*a*.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. ₹3 per annum, including postage.

Army Regulations, India. Royal 8vo, full cloth.—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE for Native Troops, Part II. Interleaved. ₹2 (6*a*.)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. ₹3 each part. (8*a*. each.) In one volume, not interleaved. ₹4-8 (10*a*.)
Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT. ₹3 (8*a*.); interleaved, ₹4 (12*a*.)
Vol. V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. ₹1-8 (4*a*.)
Vol. VI.—MEDICAL. ₹2 (10*a*.)
Vol. VII.—DRESS. ₹2 (5*a*.)
Vol. X.—MOVEMENTS, Part I—Sea. (*In the Press.*)
Vol. XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. ₹2 (5*a*.)

List of Changes in War Materiel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. ₹4 per annum, including postage.

Clothing and Necessaries for the Native Army in Bengal. Revised Rules for the provision of. 1884. Royal 8vo, boards. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1885. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹2 (5*a*.)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1886. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹1-4 (2*a*.)

Hindu and Muhammadan Names in the Bengal Army. Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E., Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo, Boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Bengal Army Regulations corrected up to 31st December 1879. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹4 (8*a*.); interleaved. ₹5 (12*a*.)

Sword and Lance Exercise, Instructions for, with Field Gun Drill for Cavalry, 32mo, cloth. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Equipment Table of—
A Garrison Battery serving in India, 1884.
A Regiment of Madras Native Cavalry and Body Guard, 1884.

Table of Stores supplied for Fort Armaments, 1884.

Detail of Stores supplied for the use of Royal Artillery as station stores which do not form part of the Equipment of a Battery and which are not taken with a Battery when leaving a station. 1884.

*** *The above are in super royal 8vo, stiff boards, and may be had at* ₹2. (1½*a*.) *each.*

Rifle Exercises for Native Troops. Nagri. 6*a*. (1½*a*.) Goormukhi. 8*a*. (1½*a*.)

Carbine Exercises for Native Troops. Urdu and Nagri. 2½*a*. (6*p*.) Goormukhi. 3*a*. (6*p*.)

Infantry and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises. Urdu and Goormukhi. 3*a*. each (1½*a*.)

Position Drill. 1½*a*. (6*p*.)

*** *The above four books have been translated and published by Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. Tokel, and are available in Urdu, Nagri and Goormukhi 8vo, paper cover.*

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations 1882. Royal 32mo, full leather. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

Book of Aids to Military Equitation. 13mo, cloth. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo, stitched. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Training of Troops for service in the Field, and conduct of Peace Manœuvres, Regulations for the. By LIEUT. E. BARING, R.A. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1 (2*a*.)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Commissariat.

Compendium of existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Super royal 8vo. full cloth. Compiled by H. G. WHELAN. ₹5 (8*a*.); interleaved, ₹6 (12*a*.)

Appendices to the above Compendium. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹4 (6*a*.); interleaved, ₹5 (9*a*.)

Pack Gear for Elephants. By G. P. SANDERSON, Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (2*a*.)

Transport Training Classes, Hand-Book for. Compiled by COLONEL R. C. R. CLIFFORD, Commissary General, Transport. 1887. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Marine.

West India Pilot, Vol. II. Royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹6 (6*a*.)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa, and South America, with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. ₹10 (12*a*.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters from 1877 to 1884. By Captain ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I.M. Fcap., stiff cover. ₹2 (5*a*.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. ₹3 (6*a*.) for 1883 and 1884. ₹4 (9*a*.) for 1885.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R.C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1 (1*a*.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and maps and in sailing directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. ₹3 (6*a*.); interleaved, ₹3-12 (10*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹3 (6*a*); interleaved. ₹3-12 (10*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.); interleaved, 14*a*. (4*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. ₹3 (8*a*).

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores. 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (8*a*.)

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—
Part I, Forms 1 to 45 D. Fcap., boards. ₹4 (11*a*.)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Fcap., boards. ₹4 (12*a*.)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. ₹3 (7*a*.)

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. Published in July and December. ₹2 (4*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (8*a*.)

Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E. Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (3*a*.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. ₹2 (8*a*.) For 1883-84, Part I. ₹1 (3*a*.) Part II. ₹2 (10*a*.) For 1884-85, Part I. ₹1 (3*a*.) Part II. ₹2 (8*a*.) For 1885-86, Part I. ₹1 (3*a*.) Part II. ₹2 (8*a*.) For 1886-87, Part I. ₹1 (3*a*.)

Indian Telegraph Guide, containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half-yearly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

P. W. D., Progress Reports of the, for 1854-55, 1856. No. XIII. ₹1 (5*a*.)

Hindoostan and Thibet Road, Report on the operations connected with the, 1850 to 1855. By CAPTAIN D. BRIGGS. No. XVI. 12*a*. (5*a*.)

Ganges Canal, Revenue Reports of the, for 1855-56; and Irrigation in Egypt. No. XXI. ₹1 (4*a*.)

Lightning Conductors, Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching, to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. No. XXII. ₹1 (5*a*.)

Light-house on the Alguada Reef, Selection of Papers from 1853 to 1858, regarding the construction of a. No. XXV. ₹1 (6*a*.)

Effect of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites, Papers referring to the, 1864. No. XLIV. ₹1 (4*a*.)

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a series of progressive Exercises by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. ₹6 (3*a*.)
Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Annual Statement of the Seaborne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency and of its Chief Port (Calcutta) and each of its Subordinate Ports (Chittagong, Balasore, Cuttack, Pooree, and Naraingunge). Volumes I and II. Price ₹20 for 1886-87. Published at the Calcutta Custom House. Previous years' volumes can also be obtained at the same price.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1884-85. ₹2 (4*a*.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1886-87. ₹1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1884-85. ₹6 (10*a*.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. ₹2 (2*a*.)

Ditto 1874-75. ₹2 (2*a*.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.
Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil Magadhi Dialect.
₹1-4 (2*a*.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1885. ₹1 (3*a*.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—
In English. ₹1 (4*a*.)
In Kaithi. ₹1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. ₹1 (4*a*.)
In Bengali. ₹1 (4*a*.)

MARINE.

Rules for the guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. ₹1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. ₹1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. ₹3 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual. 12*a*. (3*a*.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. ₹8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. ₹16 (₹1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. ₹2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. ₹3 (3*a.*)

Census of Calcutta and its Suburbs, 1881. ₹4 (4*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. ₹6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. ₹6 (8*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. ₹8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. ₹3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. ₹2 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessor.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, ₹4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Factories Act XV of 1881, with Rules and Forms. 2*a.* 6*p.* (½*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengal. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed under District Road Cess Committees. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BRKMNER, Assistant Engineer. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Standard Dimension for State Railways. 6*a.* *including packing and postage.*

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1887. ₹3 (4*a.*)

REVENUE.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. ₹6-8 (₹1-2.)
In full cloth. ₹5-12 (₹1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq. B.C.S. ₹5 (8*a.*)

Certificate Procedure, 1885. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. ₹1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols I and II ₹4 (5*a.*) and ₹3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies, ₹5 (8*a.*) and ₹3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at ₹2 per annum, including postage.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. ₹2. With Map. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. ₹2-4 (4*a.*)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Beerbhoom.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol. VIII. Khoolna.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol. XII. Dinagepore.
Vol. XIII. Raishahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pubna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Julpigoree.
Vol. XVIIIA. Cooch Behar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Furreedpore.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Mozufferpore.
Vol. XXXI. Sarun.
Vol. XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXV. Purnean.
Vol. XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Pooree.
Vol. XLI. Hazaribagh.
Vol. XLII. Lonardagga.

₹1-8 *each* (2*a.*) *per copy.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. ₹3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. ₹3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica, in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. ₹30 (₹1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Branmapooter. ₹5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . . . ₹45
Unbound copies . . . . . ₹35

10 DEPARTMENT

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1887.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 4th October, 1887.

From the 12th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 5th November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. ₹ a. p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	5 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0 4 0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance.*

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The following Orders and Genera have been appointed for the B. A. Examination in Zoology of 1887:—

(i) The Selachii or Elasmobranch Fishes, as the order of Vertebrata; and

(ii) The Chilopoda, an order of Myriopoda, as the order of Invertebrata; and

(i*a*) The Indian Genera of the Ophidia, class Reptilia; and

(ii*a*) The Indian Genera of the Columbinæ, class Aves.

P. K. RAY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 3rd November, 1887.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

NOTICE.

The University examinations in Arts, Law, Medicine, and Engineering, 1888, will be held on the under-mentioned dates;—

Entrance, F. A., and B. A. examinations on Monday, the 5th March, and following days.

M. A. and Prem Chand Roy Chand examinations on Monday, the 12th November, and following days.

B. L. Honours in Law and L. M. S. examinations on Monday, the 19th March, and following days.

M. B. and M. D. examinations on Monday, the 21st May, and following days.

F. E. examination on Monday, the 7th May, and following days.

L. E. and B. E. examinations on Monday, the 2nd July, and following days.

Applications from candidates for admission to the entrance, F. A., and B. A. examinations must be lodged with the Registrar on or before the 21st January.

Applications from candidates for admission to the M. A. examination must be lodged with the Registrar on or before the 12th August.

Applications from candidates for admission to the Prem Chand Roy Chand examination must be lodged with the Registrar on or before the 12th May.

Applications from candidates for admission to the B. L. and Honours in Law examinations must be lodged with the Registrar on or before the 18th February.

Applications from candidates for admission to the L. M. S. examinations must be lodged with the Registrar on or before the 5th March.

Applications from candidates for admission to the M. B. examinations must be lodged with the Registrar on or before the 7th May.

Applications from candidates for admission to the M. D. examination must be lodged with the Registrar on or before the 21st April.

Applications from candidates for admission to the F. E. examination must be lodged with the Registrar on or before the 23rd April.

Applications from candidates for admission to the L. E. and B. E. examinations must be lodged with the Registrar on or before the 17th June.

All candidates from the same institution must appear at one and the same place of examination.

By order of the Vice-Chancellor,

P. K. RAY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 10th October, 1887.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The following notice is published by order of the Syndicate.

P. K. RAY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 3rd November, 1887.

BODEN PROFESSORSHIP OF SANSKRIT IN THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

Preliminary Notice.

The Vice-Chancellor gives notice that on the application of the Boden Professor of Sanskrit it is proposed to hold an Election of a Deputy Professor early in 1888.

The stipend about to be assigned to the Deputy Professor will be not less than £333.

A more formal notice with fuller particulars will be issued early in November next.

Intending candidates should be prepared to send in their applications to the Registrar of the University on or before January 16, 1888.

J. BELLAMY,
Vice-Chancellor.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,
June 30, 1887.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

NOTICE.

EXAMINATIONS IN ARTS, 1888.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

1. The Examination will be held in the first week of March in the following order:—

Monday,	March 5th,	English	The Text-Book, from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. Grammar and Composition from 2 P.M. to 5 P.M.
Tuesday,	„ 6th,	Mathematics	Arithmetic and Algebra, from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. Geometry and Mensuration, from 2 P.M. to 5 P.M.
Wednesday,	„ 7th,	Second Language	Poetry and Prose, from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. Translation and Composition, from 2 P.M. to 5 P.M.
Thursday	„ 8th,	History and Geography.	History, from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. Geography, from 2 P.M. to 5 P.M.

F. A. EXAMINATION.

1. The Examination will be held in the first week of March in the following order:—

Monday,	March 5th,	English	Poetry, from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. Prose, from 2 P.M. to 5 P.M.
Tuesday,	„ 6th,	Mathematics	Mathematics, from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. „ from 2 P.M. to 5 P.M.
Wednesday,	„ 7th,	Second Language	Second language, from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. „ from 2 P.M. to 5 P.M.
Thursday,	„ 8th,	Physics	Physics, from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. „ from 2 P.M. to 5 P.M.
Friday	„ 9th,	History and Logic	History, from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. Logic, from 2 P.M. to 5 P.M.

B. A. EXAMINATION.

1. The Examination will be held in the first week of March in the following order:—

Monday, March 5th, English (Pass and Honour)	1st paper, from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. 2nd paper, from 2 P.M. to 5 P.M.
Tuesday, March 6th, English (Honour)	3rd paper, from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. 4th paper, from 2 P.M. to 5 P.M.
Wednesday, March 7th, Philosophy and alternative subjects in the B. Course (Pass and Honour)	1st paper, from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. 2nd paper, from 2 P.M. to 5 P.M.
Thursday, March 8th, Philosophy and alternative subjects in the B. Course (Honour)	3rd paper, from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. 4th paper, from 2 P.M. to 5 P.M.
Friday, March 9th, Mathematics and alternative subjects in the A. Course (Pass and Honour)	1st paper, from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. 2nd paper, from 2 P.M. to 5 P.M.
Saturday, March 10th, Mathematics and alternative subjects in the A. Course (Honour)	3rd paper, from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. 4th paper, from 2 P.M. to 5 P.M.

2. The papers will be headed and distributed among the various subjects as follows:—

A. COURSE.

I.—English,	1st Pass Paper	Poetry.
„	2nd „ „	Prose.
„	1st Honour Paper	Poetry Pass Course.
„	2nd „ „	Prose „
„	3rd „ „	Poetry and Prose Honour Texts.
„	4th „ „	History of English Language and Literature and Essay.
II.—Philosophy,	1st Pass Paper	Psychology.
„	2nd „ „	Ethics.
„	1st Honour Paper	Psychology.
„	2nd „ „	Ethics.
„	3rd „ „	History of Philosophy.
„	4th „ „	Natural Theology or Pure Logic.
III.—Second Language, *e. g.*—		
Sanskrit,	1st Pass Paper	Poetry.
„	2nd „ „	Prose.
„	1st Honour Paper	Poetry.
„	2nd „ „	Prose.
„	3rd „ „	Poetry and Prose.
„	4th „ „	Comparative Philology.
IV.—History and Political Economy,		
	1st Pass Paper	History.
„	2nd „ „	History and Political Economy.
„	1st Honour Paper	History of England.
„	2nd „ „	Political Economy.
„	3rd „ „	History of Greece and Rome.
„	4th „ „	History of India.
V.—Mathematics as in the B. Course.		

B. COURSE.

I.—English as in the A. Course.		
II.—Mathematics,	1st Pass Paper	Statics and Dynamics.
„	2nd „ „	Dynamics and Hydrostatics.
„	1st Honour Paper	Statics and Dynamics.
„	2nd „ „	Dynamics and Hydrostatics.
„	3rd „ „	Analytical Geometry.
„	4th „ „	Differential and Integral Calculus.
III.—Physics and the Elements of Chemistry,		
	1st Pass Paper	Elements of Chemistry and Physics.
„	2nd „ „	Physics.

IV.—Chemistry and the Elements of Physics, 1st Pass Paper — Elements of Physics and Chemistry.
" " 2nd " " . — Chemistry.
Physics and Chemistry, 1st Honour Paper. — Physics.
" " 2nd " " . — Physics and Doctrine of Scientific Method.
" " 3rd " " . — Chemistry.
" " 4th " " . — Chemistry and Doctrine of Scientific Method.
V.—Biology, 1st Pass Paper . . . — Physiology.
" 2nd " " . . . — Botany *or* Zoology.
" 1st Honour Paper . . — Physiology.
" 2nd " " . . . — Botany and Doctrine of Scientific Method.
" 3rd " " . . . — Zoology and Doctrine of Scientific Method.
" 4th " " . . . — Zoology.
VI.—Geology, 1st Pass Paper . . . — Geology.
" 2nd " " . . . — Physical Geography or Mineralogy.
" 1st Honour Paper . . — Geology.
" 2nd " " . . — Mineralogy and Physical Geography.
" 3rd " " . . — Geology and Doctrine of Scientific Method.
" 4th " " . . — Palæontology and Doctrine of Scientific Method.

P. K. RAY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 1st November, 1887.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

MAP RECORD AND ISSUE OFFICE.

Maps of the Survey of India Department, published at the Survey of India Offices, Calcutta and Dehra Dun, for the Quarter ending 30th September, 1887.

Agents for Sale of Maps.

Calcutta.—No Agent. Maps can be obtained from the Office, 13 Wood Street.
Allahabad—Curator, Government Books, N.-W. Provinces.
Nagpur.—Curator, Government Books, Central Provinces.
Lahore.—Messrs. E. Gillon & Co., Govt. Publishers and Booksellers.
Madras.—Messrs. Higginbotham & Co.
Poona.—Supdt., Government Photo-zincographic Department.
Rangoon.—Supdt., American Baptist Mission Press.
Rajkot.—Mr. Narainjee Sunderjee, for maps of Kathiawar only.
Ahmedabad.—The Huzoor Deputy Collector, for maps of Gujarat only.
London.—Messrs. Allen & Co., Waterloo Place.
Do. Mr. Edward Stanford, 6 Charing Cross.
Simla.—Messrs. Williams & Co., Ripon House.

All published maps are sold at the Survey of India Office, Calcutta, for cash prepaid.

Agents cannot issue maps on the *Public Service*.

N.B.—Maps are issued on the Public Service from the Calcutta Office, and their cost adjusted by book-debit. The *cost of mounting maps, packing, and postage of parcels, must be borne by applicants themselves*. Lists of newly published maps are periodically notified in the Gazettes of India and of Local Governments, and in the "Madras Mail."

DESCRIPTION AND NUMBER OF SHEETS.	Scale.	Size.	PRICE OF MAP UNMOUNTED PER SHEET OR COPY. Uncolored.	Colored.	Date of Publication.
			R a.	R a.	
DISTRICT MAPS.					
Map of Hoshangabad	1″= 4M.	41″× 31″	1 0	1 4	July, 1887.
" Jessore	do.	27″× 26″	do.	do.	do.
" Sonthal Pergunnahs	do.	40″× 27″	do.	do.	do.
" Nuddea	do.	31″× 26″	do.	do.	Aug., 1887.
CANTONMENTS.					
Cantonments and Environs of Ranikhet, with additions to March 1887	6″= 1M.	42″× 28″	1 12	*	May, 1887.
Cantonments and Environs of Bangalore, in 13 sheets. Season 1884-85	12″= 1M.	Each sheet 42″× 28″	7 0	10 0	Jan., 1887.
ATLAS SHEETS.					
Quarter Sheet No. 20 S.E. Parts of Jodhpore and Sirohee Native States (Rajputana Agency)	1″= 4M.	27″× 20″	0 12	0 12	July, 1887.
Quarter Sheet No. 50 N.E. Parts of Districts Agra, Muttra, and Aligarh (N.-W. Provinces), Gurgaon (Punjab), Bhurtpore and Ulwur (Native States, Rajputana Agency)	do.	do.	do.	do.	June, 1887.

* Not yet priced.

Maps of the Survey of India Department—continued.

DESCRIPTION AND NUMBER OF SHEETS.	Scale.	Size.	PRICE OF MAP UNMOUNTED PER SHEET OR COPY. Uncolored.	Colored.	Date of Publication.
STANDARD SHEETS.					
ANDAMAN SURVEY,—					
Sheet No. 9. South Andaman	1″= 2M.	40″× 25″	1 0	1 4	June, 1887.
" 10. Part of South Andaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
" 16. South Andaman	4″= 1M.	40″× 27″	do.	do.	do.
BOMBAY SURVEY,—					
Sheet No. 141, Habsan State	1″= 1M.	40″× 25″	1 8	1 12	July, 1887.
" 167. Districts Kolaba and Habsan and Bhor States	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
KATHIAWAR SURVEY,—					
Sheet No. 79 (2nd Edition). Parts of Halar, Kathiawar, and Gohelvad	do.	do.	1 12	2 0	do.
BURMA.					
LOWER BURMA SURVEY,—					
Sheet No. 140. District Bassein	do.	do.	1 8	1 12	do.
" 180. (Preliminary Edition). Districts Prome, Henzada, and Tharrawaddy	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aug., 1887.
" 182. District Henzada	do.	do.	do.	do.	July, 1887.
Sheets Nos. 184 and 185. Districts Bassein and Henzada	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
MYSORE SURVEY,—					
Sheet No. 19 (2nd Edition). Part of Shimoga District, with additions and corrections to May 1887	do.	do.	1 0	1 4	May, 1887.
Sheets Nos. 20, 21, and 23 (2nd Edition). Parts of Kadur and Shimoga Districts, with additions and corrections to May, 1887	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
Sheet No. 24 (3rd Edition). Parts of Kadur and Shimoga Districts with additions and corrections to May, 1887	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
" 25 (2nd Edition). Part of Kadur District, with additions and corrections to May, 1887	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
" 27 (2nd Edition). Parts of Tumkur, Kadur, and Shimoga Districts	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
Sheets Nos. 28 and 29 (2nd Edition). Parts of Kadur and Tumkur Districts	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
Sheet No. 30 (2nd Edition). Parts of Mysore, Kadur, and Tumkur Districts	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
Sheets Nos. 43, 44, 45, 47, 48, and 66. Part of District Kolar	do.	do.	do.	do.	July, 1887.
Sheet No. 46. Parts of Districts Bangalore and Kolar	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
" 50 (2nd Edition). Parts of Kadur and Mysore Districts with additions to May, 1887	do.	do.	do.	do.	May, 1887.
" 57 (2nd Edition). Part of District Mysore with additions to May, 1887	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
" 65. Part of District Bangalore	do.	do.	do.	do.	July, 1887.
" 70. Part of District Mysore	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
N. W. PROVINCES,—					
Sheet No. 56B. Parts of Districts Jalaun and of Gwalior and Datia (Native States)	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
" 194. District Ghazipur	do.	do.	1 8	1 12	Sept., 1887.
OUDH REVENUE SURVEY,—					
Sheet No. 133. Districts Sitapur, Bahraich, and Bara Banki	do.	38″× 25″	do.	do.	July, 1887.
PUNJAB SURVEY—					
Sheets Nos. 244 and 260. District Hissar and Bickaneer State	do.	40″× 25″	do.	do.	June, 1887.
Sheet No. 259. District Hissar	do.	do.	do.	do.	July, 1887.
" 250. Districts Jallundur, Hoshiarpur, and Kapurthala State	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sept., 1887.
RAJPUTANA SURVEY—					
Sheets Nos. 219 and 252. District Hissar and Bickaneer State	do.	do.	do.	do.	June, 1887.

Maps of the Survey of India Department—continued.

Description and Number of Sheets.	Scale.	Size.	Price of Map unmounted per sheet or copy. Uncolored.	Colored.	Date of Publication.
			₹ a.	₹ a.	
INDEX MAPS.					
Index to the Standard Sheets of Madras (Sheet No. 1)	1′=32 M.	26″×17″	0 4	0 4	May, 1887.
Index to the Standard Sheets of Bombay	do.	30″×22″	do.	do.	do.
Index to the Traverse Survey in Districts Seoni and Chhindwara. No. 11 Party	1″=12 M.	16″×12″	do.	do.	Aug., 1887.
Index to the Traverse Survey in Districts Saugor and Nursinghpur. No. 12 Party	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
Index to the Sheets of the Punjab, containing the Simla Hill States, Kangra and part of Continuous Districts	1″=16 M.	21″×18″	do.	do.	Mar., 1887.
TRIANGULATION CHARTS.					
Chart of Triangulation, Mysore Topographical Survey. Degree Sheet No. IX. Season 1883–85	1″= 4 M.	27″×20″	0 8	not colored	Sept., 1887.
CHART OF LEVELS.					
Levels in the N.-W. Provinces. Sheet No. 6 (2nd Edition). Parts of Meerut, Bijnor, Muzuffarnagar, Moradabad, Kumaun, Garhwal, and Terai	1″= 2 M.	42″×28″	1 12	2 0	Feb., 1887.
MISCELLANEOUS MAPS.					
Map of Boundary between Garo Hills and Mymensingh, extending from the Nitai River to the Moish Khali River, in two Sections	2″= 1 M.	Each Sec. 40″×25″	2 0	2 8	Sept., 1887.

A. W. BAIRD, *Major, R.E.*,
Offg. Assistant Surveyor-General,
In charge Map Record and Issue Office.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT,
Calcutta, the 1st October, 1887.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 1st November, 1887.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	48,52,869	15	0
Public Deposits at Head Office ₹ 97,72,541 5 3 / Public Deposits at Branches 77,50,861 11 11	1,75,23,403	1	2
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	4,07,23,364	15	5
Bank Post Bills, &c.	2,35,229	6	5
Sundries	16,65,967	14	6
RUPEES	8,50,00,835	4	6

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	92,05,392	11	0
Other authorized Investments	62,78,562	13	4
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	65,46,671	0	2
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	67,07,273	9	0
Bills discounted and purchased	1,90,31,552	8	3
Balances with other Banks	5,74,727	8	1
Bullion	1,346	12	0
Dead Stock	11,21,764	2	3
Stamps	9,952	15	3
Sundries	9,82,956	4	11
	5,04,60,200	4	3
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ₹ 1,51,86,891 14 5 / Cash and Currency Notes at Branches 1,93,53,743 1 10	3,45,40,635	0	3
RUPEES	8,50,00,835	4	6

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 3rd November, 1887.

R. L. BISS,
Chief Accountant.

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.
Percentage 57·4.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th October, 1887.

No. 41.—The services of 2nd grade Apothecary Joseph Prentie and 1st grade Assistant Apothecary William Croydon, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

B. SIMPSON, M.D.,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 25th October, 1887.

No. 640.—Colonel R. G. Woodthorpe, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for three months under Chapter V, Sections 71 to 74 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 1st November, 1887, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself thereof.

The 31st October, 1887.

No. 641.—Mr. J. A. T. Haddock is appointed as an Assistant Surveyor, 3rd grade, Survey of India, on probation, with effect from the date on which he reports himself for duty.

No. 642.—Mr. J. H. Murphy is appointed as an Assistant Surveyor, 3rd grade, Survey of India, on probation, with effect from 1st November, 1887.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
Surveyor General of India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Indore Residency, the 28th October, 1887.

No. 3958.—Lieutenant the Honourable H. D. Napier, Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, returned from the privilege leave granted him in Central India Agency Notification No. 2979 of 20th August, 1887, and rejoined his regiment on the 15th October, 1887.

No. 3959. Lieutenant H. L. Goodenough, Officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, availed himself of the privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No 3515 of 1st October, 1887, on the 11th instant.

By Order,
F. L. PETRE,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 27th October, 1887.

No. 1315-586.—In supersession of this Office Notification, No. 612-586, dated the 28th May, 1887, and in exercise of the power conferred by Section 5, Sub-Section (1) of the Ajmere Rural Boards Regulation, 1886, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to declare—

(1) that the District Board of Ajmere-Merwara shall consist of forty members;

(2) that the Local Board of the sub-district of Ajmere shall consist of thirty-eight members; and

(3) that the Local Board of the sub-district of Merwara shall consist of eighteen members.

Under sub-section (2) of the said section, the Chief Commissioner is further pleased to declare—

(1) that of the members of the District Board of Ajmere-Merwara, twenty shall be nominated by the Chief Commissioner, ten shall be members of the Local Board of Ajmere nominated by the said Local Board, and ten shall be members of the Local Board of Merwara nominated by the said Local Board;

(2) that of the members of the Local Board of the sub-district of Ajmere, twenty shall be nominated by the Chief Commissioner, eight shall be elected by the jagirdars, istimrardars, and minor istimrardars of the estates mentioned in Appendix A, and ten shall be elected by the electors of the khalsa villages of the Ajmere Sub-District; and

(3) that of the members of the Local Board of the sub-district of Merwara, six shall be nominated by the Chief Commissioner, and twelve shall be elected by the electors of the khalsa villages of the Merwara sub-district.

No. 1316-586.—The following is substituted for Rule I of the Rules published under this Office Notification No. 613-586, dated the 28th May, 1887:—

(1) The persons entitled to vote at the election of members of a Local Board shall be—

(a) In the khalsa portion of the sub-district—

i. Muafidars and Bhumias each holding individually more than one hundred bighas of muafi or bhum land;

ii. Head muafidars or bhumias representing co-parcenary bodies of muafidars or bhumias holding jointly aggregate areas of more than one hundred bighas of muafi or bhum land;

iii. Lambardars;

iv. Government pensioners in receipt of monthly pensions of not less than ₹8.

v. Honorary magistrates;

vi. Subject to the numerical restriction imposed by Rule II, such other persons residing or owning landed property, or carrying on trade or business in the sub-district, as the magistrate of the district, having regard to their wealth, or to their interest or influence in the sub-district, may consider fit persons to act as electors.

(*b*) In the portion of the sub-district comprised in the jagir, istimrar, and minor istimrar estates enumerated in Appendix A—

i. Jagirdars.

ii. Istimrardars.

iii. Minor istimrardars.

Provided that in jagir and minor istimrar estates held by a number of shareholders, the head representatives only shall be entitled to vote.

The following is substituted for Rule XIII :—

XIII. The election of members of the first Local Boards to be established in the sub-districts of Ajmere and Merwara shall take place on such dates as the Assistant Commissioners may, with the previous sanction of the Commissioner, determine. The elections of persons to fill the places of members of the said Local Boards retiring by rotation or otherwise, shall take place on such dates as the said Assistant Commissioners may from time to time determine. Provided that elections to fill vacancies caused by retirement by rotation shall take place not more than two months or less than fifteen days before the date on which the retirements will occur.

Rule L is hereby cancelled.

The following is substituted for Appendix A:—

APPENDIX A.

(Mentioned in Rule I (*b*).)

Jagir Estates.

Dargah Khwaja Sahib.	Ganahera and Dilwara.
Dargah Miran Sahib.	Jagir Nathdwara.
Dargah Bara Pir Sahib.	Jagir Dudhadhari.
Morajhari.	Pokhar.
Nandla.	Nidla.
Ghegal.	Chawandia.
Beonja.	Mangaliawas.
Bir.	Nawab Kumhar Baori.
Diwanjee.	Gangwana.
Mutwalli.	Arjanpura.
Jagir Dilwara.	Mir Inayetulla Shah.
Jharwasa.	Hathi Khera.
Baneori.	Rajgarh.

Istimrar Estates.

Baghsuri.	Mewaria.
Bobania.	Sethan.
Richmalian.	Manoharpur.

Minor Istimrar Estates.

Karel.	Kharekri.
Rajosi.	Nausar.
Ajesar.	Kotri.

No. 1317-586.—Under Section 11 of the Ajmere Rural Boards Regulation, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint the 2nd day of January, 1888, as the date on which the District and Local Boards shall come into existence.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER, *Major*,
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 26th October, 1887.

No. 88.—The undermentioned Assistant Engineers, 1st grade, passed, on the 3rd October, 1887, the examinations noted opposite their names :—

Mr. R. D. Perceval,—Lower and Departmental Standard Examinations in Hindustani.

Mr. W. J. Weightman,—Lower Standard Examination in Hindustani.

The 28th October, 1887.

No. 89.—Mr. R. N. Hodges, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, is, on return from privilege leave, posted to the Bannu Railway Survey.

No. 90.—Mr. F. R. Upcott, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem*, is, on return from privilege leave, posted to the North-Western Railway.

No. 91.—Mr. J. W. Parry, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is, on return from furlough, posted to the Sind-Pishin State Railway.

The 31st October, 1887.

No. 92.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. B. Sparkes, S.C., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, is, on return from furlough, posted as Port Store-keeper, State Railway Department, Bombay.

No. 93.—Mr. T. Wood, Class III of the State Railway Superior Revenue Establishment, Stores Department, is transferred, in the interests of the public service, from the charge of the Port Stores, Bombay, to the Sind-Pishin State Railway, Northern Section.

The 1st November, 1887.

No. 94.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 329, dated 24th October, 1887, Mr. G. B. Reynolds, Class II, Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, is posted to the North-Western Railway.

No. 95.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 330, dated 24th October, 1887, Mr. E. H. Stone, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, is attached to the Office of the Director General of Railways.

E. H. STONE,
for *Director-General.*

OLD CEMETERY, KOTRI.

The following monuments in the Old Cemetery, Kotri, being in a ruinous condition or needing repair, notice is hereby given, in accordance with Notification No. 103, Ecclesiastical, dated 20th June, 1885, Part I, Rule XIX, that if the said monuments be not repaired by some interested person or persons, they will be levelled and the slabs they contain will be built into the nearest wall of the cemetery. In addition to the following there are a number of monuments without names or means of identification in a ruinous condition which will be similarly dealt with.

Person to whom monument was erected.	Date.
William Burnett	1843
W. W. Fry	1844
Major George St. Barbe	?
R. Cumming	1851
Charles Robert Patterson	1851
Eliza Sarah Woodd and G. Leslie Woodd	1853 & 1857
J. Heggams	1856
W. J. Hadley	1856
Elizabeth, wife of Lewis George	1857
Quartermaster Sergeant J. Lincoln and W. Urwin, his son	1860
James Whitehead	1861
Matilda Jane Warren	1861

F. B. SANDBERG,
Chaplain of Hyderabad.

HYDERABAD, SIND,
The 28th October, 1887.

Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion Royal Scots Fusiliers, dated at Rangoon, this 24th day of October, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. S.F.—540, Private Archibald O'Neil.
Age,—23 years 3 months.
Size,—5 feet 4½ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion,—19th October, 1887.
Place of Desertion,—Rangoon, Burma.
Date of Enlistment,—26th July, 1883.
At what Place Enlisted,—Dumfries.
Parish and County in which Born,—Dalton, Dumfries.
Marks,—None.
Trade,—Labourer.
Coat or Jacket, Waistcoat, Breeches or Trowsers,—Regimentals.
REMARKS—
Under 5 years' service.

F. JACKSON, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Comdg. 2nd Battn., Royal Scots Fusiliers.

Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion, Royal Scots Fusiliers, dated at Rangoon, this 24th day of October, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. S.F.—760, Private James Kennedy.
Age,—22 years 4 months.
Size,—5 feet 4 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, light brown; Eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion,—18th October, 1887.
Place of Desertion,—Rangoon, Burma.
Date of Enlistment,—20th June, 1884.
At what Place Enlisted,—Dumfries.
Parish and County in which Born,—Selkirk, Scotland.
Marks,—None.
Trade,—Blacksmith.
Coat or Jacket, Waistcoat, Breeches or Trowsers,—Regimentals.
REMARKS—
Under 4 years' service.

F. JACKSON, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Comdg 2nd Battn., Royal Scots Fusiliers.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that on or about the 24th August, 1887, certain treasure, consisting of the following articles, *viz.* :—

2 Silver chains रुप्याची सांक्को नग २ ।

1 Silver box for keeping Ling (an idol of God Mahadeo) of the Lingayets लिंगायत लोकांचें लिंग ठेवन्याचें रुप्याचें ठर खल नग १ ।

1 Silver armlet रुप्याची कंगणी सुलाचे हा तांतील नग एक ।

3 Silver toe-rings इरोवा नग ३ ।

1 Gold bead सोन्या चामणी नग एक ।

2 Silver box for keeping Ling (an idol of God Mahadeo) of the Lingayets लिंगायत लोकांची । लिंग ठेवण्याची रुप्याची पेटी दीन तुकडे नग २ ।

4 Silver toe-rings रुप्याचीं फुणें या घांत घालण्याचीं नग ४ ।

4 Silver armlets चार कंगण्या रुप्याच्या ४ ।

2 Silver boxes, small, for keeping Ling of the Lingayets लिंगायत लोकांची लिंग ठेवण्याची लहानशीपेटी रुप्याची नग २ ।

2 Silver chains रुप्याची सांकली नग २ ।

2 Silver anklets सुलीचे तोडे जोड एक नग २ ।

1 Gold bead सोन्याचामणी नग एक ।

1 Silver taiet रुप्याचा ताइत नग एक ।

and valued at ₹20-10, was discovered by Govinda wd. Raghu Kamble of Wankoote, Taluka Parner of the Ahmednagar District, in an open place bounded on the south by the way to the house of Raghu Kamble, on the west by the house of Raghu Kamble, on the north by the house of one Bhiwaji Kale and on the east by the way to the village.

All persons claiming the same treasure or part thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Mamlatdar of Parner at his office on or before the 1st day of May 1888, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

VENKATESH KRISHNA,
Mamlatdar of Parner.

The 10th October, 1887.

G. WADDINGTON,
Collector of Ahmednagar.

NOTICE.

In terms of Section 5 of Act VI of 1878, notice is hereby given that on or about the 21st April, 1887, certain treasure (old Dhabu copper coin) of the value of ₹14-12-6, was found in an open space to the north of the house of Awchit wd. Lakha, Police Patil of Mouje Wargavham, Taluka Chopda, of the Khandesh Collectorate of the Bombay Presidency.

Claimants are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Mamlatdar of Chopda, on or before the 16th April, 1888, when he will proceed to hold an enquiry according to law.

H. R. COOKE,
Acting Collector of Khandesh.

KHANDESH COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
DHULIA,
The 31st October 1887.

NOTICE.

ESTATE OF HIS LATE MAJESTY WAJID ALI SHAH, KING OF OUDH, DECEASED.

All persons having claims against the above estate are required to submit them to the undersigned within a period of two months from this date, after which no claims whatever will be entertained.

Persons indebted to the estate are also required to pay the sums due by them to the undersigned forthwith.

By order of the Governor-General in Council,
W. F. PRIDEAUX, *Lieut.-Colonel*,
Agent to the Govr.-Genl. in Council under Act No. XIX of 1887.

8, SUDDER STREET,
CALCUTTA,
The 24th October, 1887.

CONTRACTS OPEN.

Tenders will shortly be invited for the construction of batteries at the principal Indian harbours.

The main items of work included in the estimates are :—

Excavation.	Brickwork in lime.
Sand filling.	Brickwork in cement.
Rock filling.	Lime concrete.
Masonry in lime.	Cement concrete.
Masonry in cement.	

Parties willing to tender for such works are requested to communicate with the Superintending Engineer, Defences of Western India, Bombay.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 2nd November, 1887.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 26th October, 1887 .	39,68,974	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date . .	27,21,441	66,90,415
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	...	
Ditto ditto Government	10,21,199	10,21,199
		77,11,614
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week .	13,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . .	...	13,00,000
Balance on the evening of the 2nd November, 1887 . .		64,11,614
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department .	39,40,205	
Ditto ditto Government	24,71,409	64,11,614
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals . . .	88,233	
Ditto ditto Government	...	88,233

R. V. RIDDELL, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.*,
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 3rd November, 1887.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
19	N 4—01767	50	Muhammad Elahi Baksh, Overseer, Frontier Road, 2nd Division, Harnai, Belochistan.
	D 17—22027	50	
	,, —22090	50	
	,, —22091	50	
	,, —26015	50	
	,, —26017	50	
	,, —26018	50	
	,, —58047	50	
	,, —59022	50	
	,, —60160	50	
	,, —67027	50	
	,, —67081	50	
	,, —67082	50	
	,, —67087	50	
	,, —67089	50	
	,, —75542	50	
	,, —75543	50	
	,, —75544	50	
	,, —75545	50	
	,, —75546	50	
	,, —75569	50	
	D 18—73945	100	
	,, —73946	100	
	,, —79506	100	
	,, —79507	100	
	,, —80721	100	
	D 20—21066	100	
	,, —28145	100	
	,, —37581	100	
	,, —59554	100	
	,, —72440	100	
	R 10—61492	100	
	,, —61494	100	
	D 8—54372	500	

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asst. Accountant Genl.,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

ALLAHABAD,
The 2nd November, 1887.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
1887.			
W34	S 13—42756	1,000	Joseph Francis deSouza, Bombay.
	S 12—56789	100 each.	
	S 11—60919		
	,, —71990		
	,, —81821		

G. H. R. HART,
Asst. Acctt. Genl., Paper Currency Dept.

BOMBAY,
The 25th October, 1887.

Lahore Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
30	E 26—41583	100	Messrs. Grindlay, Groom & Co., Bombay.

J. A. ROBERTSON,
for *Deputy Commissioner of Currency.*

LAHORE,
The 31st October, 1887.

Rangoon Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
W7	Q 6—20411	100	Messrs. Balthazar & Son, Merchant Street, Rangoon.

W. D. COWLEY,
Asst. Comptroller, Paper Currency.

RANGOON,
The 27th October, 1887.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 2nd November, 1887.

Austin, H. G.
Marsden, A. E.
Ward, F. W.
Watson, John.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

A. B. C.
Alexander, C.
Allcock, A. C.
Asphar, John, Mrs.
Barry, F.
"Bertie."
Bingham, J. M.
Birnber, M.
Blackburn, J. E.
Braddon, Captain C. J. S.
Brewer, T. S. M.
Bryan, R.
Bullock, J.
C. W.
Chapman, V.
Chiodette, A.
"Commodore."
Conway, J. A.
Craddock, Mrs. J.
Cripps, E.
Croghan, W. J.
D'Cruz, J. M.
Delchet, A.
Dickinson, A. E.
Donald, Mrs. J.
Eugel, Mon.
Ewing, E.
Fabien, Renny.
Fenn, Edward.
Fife, Allan.
Fordham, R. O.
Foster, G. R. C.
Freedman, J. J.
Galbraith, James.
"Gasture."
Giles, F.
Gillhooley, P. C.
Goldberg, M.
Goodman, R. N.
Grey, Mrs. M.
Grimwood, F. St. C.
Haldford, R.
Handcock, J. P.
Harrison, J. E.
Hay, John.
Hay, W.
Henty, A. H.
Hilton, E. H.
Hughes, G.
Hunter, A. F.
Hunter, John.
Jellicoe, J. T.
Jenkins, D. L.
Johnson, R.
Kellner, E. R.
Kennedy, Miss.
Kinsella, Capt.
Knight, W. C.
Lamb, Esq.
Lamorchand, J. R.
Landestrut, S. S.
Langley, Mrs. C.
Lawcock, David.
Lester, J. H.
Logon, D.
Loindor, R.
Lynn, Miss.
Macdonald, Mrs.
Macgregor, Stuart.
Macphee, Alex.
Madura, J.
"Mia cara."
Nelson, H.
Norwich, B. R. E.
Perkins, E. A.
Phillips, C. L.
Puteput, Mrs.
"R. M."
R. Y. B.
Remmington, Captain F. A.
Rode, Captain J.
Rustomjee, C. H. J.
Sanderson, C. S.
Shaw, Dr. F. C.
Smith, E.
Southerton, J. W.
Sparling, A. H.
Stahl, W.
Stevenson, Mrs. R.
Strauss, W. M.
Sturgeon, J.
Sullivan, R. O.
Sultana, W. N. F.
Suzor, Samuel.
Tighe, James.
Touzel, C. J. C.
Vacher, H. P.
Van-de-Berg, J.
Vyall, Mrs. C. H.
Williams, George.
Wilson, W.
W. P.

Registered Letters.

Hucker, Geo.
Marmonstein, H.
Wilson, W.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 31st October, 1887.

Alexander, Mr.
Bose, Jadu Nath.
Brown, Miss.
Cadd, A., Sergt.
Campbell, Mr.
Chatterjee, Peary Mohon.
Forbes, J. C. M.
Golding, F.
Jordan, P. A.
Kennedy, W. R.
McIntosh, C.
Russell, R.
Shaw, A. C.
Tocher, A.
Walker, Mrs.
Webster, W
Weighton, Major E.
Willie, Sergt. F.
Young, G.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 5th November, 1887.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1887.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	8th Nov.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	7th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	8th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	8th ,,	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo . .	12th ,,	Per P. & O. Steamer *Ganges.*
Straits and Hong-Kong . .	5th ,,	Per Steamer *Taisang.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	9th ,,	Per Steamer *Nuddea.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon.	9th ,,	Per Steamer *Euphrates.*
Straits and Hong-Kong . .	11th ,,	Per Steamer *Japan.*

N.B.—On ordinary days the letter-box will close at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour inland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, and foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of four annas, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Overland Mail for Europe, the letter-box for foreign letters will close at 8-30 P.M., and late letters will be received up to 9 P.M.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹4-8*; per eight-ounce tin, *₹8-8*; per pound tin, *₹16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹5-8*; per eight-ounce tin, *₹10-8*; per pound tin, *₹20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, eight annas per four and eight-ounce tins, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کوئينائين کا خوب قائم مقام هی اور کلکتة کے بوٹانکل گاردن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سواے اونکے جو کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد ليوے سے بقيمت نقد حسب ترخ ذيل خريد کوسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سولة روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام‌الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنے کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیمت نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید اوسکتے ہیں یعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹین کا پانچ روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ ; آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کا دس روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کا بیس روپیہ '

یہہ درا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولایتی اور دیسی درا خانونمیں بکتی ھی ماسوائے قیمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار ور آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کا آٹھہ آنہ ; اور ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کا بارہ آنہ '

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below:—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 310 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III. 4to. 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI. 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II. 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III. 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate, R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). R3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1886, corrected and reduced. Each year, R2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. R3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, shewing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

JOHN ELIOT,
Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat; the copies for subscribers registered by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. are distributed by that firm; and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad respectively.

In supersession of previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1885, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows:—

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.	With postage.
For the complete Series, *including postage* . . .		R22 8
For the Calcutta Series	R10 0	R12 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . . .	,, 6 0	,, 7 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	,, 2 0
,, a part of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	...	,, 1 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.
,, Thacker & Co., Bombay.
,, Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1885 should be at once remitted

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quar. page.*
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
,, three issues . . .	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, ...	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, ...	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, ...	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3. (8a.

Catalogue of Charts issued at the Marine Survey Office, Bombay, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Marine Survey Office, I. G. Dockyard, Bombay.

All Charts are corrected up to the date of Issue.

RED SEA.

Office No. of Chart.		
K*i*.	276.	**Red Sea,** in five sheets. Captain T. Elwon, R.N., 1871-72. R6-4 the set.
Ll.	286.	**Anchorages in the Red Sea.** Published in 1873. R1-4.
Ll.	1277.	**Mersa Durur to Trinkitat,** showing the approaches to Sawákin. Commander A. Carpenter R.N., 1884. R1-12.
M*m.*	294.	**Gulf of Suez.** Captain G. S. Nares, R.N., 1871-72. R2-4.

INDIAN OCEAN.

O.	11.	**Indian Ocean:** Curves of equal magnetic variation, 1880. By R. C. *Carrington*, F.R.A.S. 8a.
O.	1258.	**Indian Ocean, Suez to Penang,** including Zanzibar and Madagascar (Engraved). Physical and track chart. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, 1881. R1.
O.	1257.	**Arabian Sea, Western portion,** with plans of Babel Mandeb Strait and Zanzibar Harbour. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1881. R2.
O.	1257*a*.	**Arabian Sea, Eastern portion,** with plans of Karáchi, Bombay, Colombo, Galle and Madras. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1881. R2.

PERSIAN GULF.

O*o*.	310.	**Bahrein Harbour approaches.** By M. Chapman, I.N. 1874. Two sheets. R1.

INDIA—WEST COAST.

N.	16.	**Karachi Harbour.** By Navigating Lieutenant T. C. Pascoe, R.N., 1883. R1.
N.	25.	**Port of Salaya or Seraia.** By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1879. R1.
N.	26.	**Bet Harbour.** Navigating Lieutenant T. C. Pascoe, R.N., 1883. R1.
N.	1217.	**Cutch Mandvi.** By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., corrected to 1879. R1.
N.	1270.	**Okha Coast.** By Lieutenant Constable, I.N., 1852. 12a.
N.	1271.	**Kathiawar Coast.** Two sheets. Lieutenant Constable, I.N., 1853. R1-8.
N.	1272.	**Kathiawar Coast. Porebandar to Korynaur** Lieutenant A. M. Grieve, I.N., 1854. Two sheets R1-8.
N.	27.	**Verawal Roads.** By Lieutenants Constable and Stiffe, I.N., 1883, corrected to 1878. R1.
N.	1274.	**Shial Bet.** By Navigating Lieutenant T. C. Pascoe, R.N., 1884. R1.
N.	1273.	**Mahuwa.** By Navigating Lieutenant T. C. Pascoe, R.N., 1884. R1.
K.	66.	**Bombay Harbour.** By Officers of Marine Survey, 1880-82. R2.
K.	67.	**Port of Bombay.** By Navigating Lieutenants Petley and Pascoe, R.N., 1880-81. 12a.
M.	39.	**Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River.** By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. 8a.
M.	1190.	**Ratnagiri,** including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1878. R1.
M.	1231.	**Kundari Island to Chaul.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.
M.	1232.	**Chaul and Entrance to Kundalika River.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.
M.	1191.	**Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg,** with adjacent Coast. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.
M.	1265.	**Malvan to Vingorla.** Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1882. R1.
M.	1233.	**Jaygad and Entrance to Shastri River.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.
M.	1234.	**Dabhol and Entrance to Washishti River.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.
M.	1252.	**Bankot and Entrance to Savitri River.** By Navigating Lieutenant E. W. Petley, R.N., 1880. R1.
M.	1263.	**Agoada to St. George's Islands,** including Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Navigating Lieutenant E. W. Petley, R.N., 1881. R1.
M.	1264.	**Marmagao Roadstead.** By Navigating Lieutenant E. W. Petley, R.N., 1881. R1.
K.	63.	**Sadashivgad Bay,** including the Port of Kárwár and Beitkul Cove. By Navigating Lieutenant E. W. Petley, R.N., 1880. R1.

Office No. of Chart.		
J.	80.	**Cochin River, Bar and Roadstead.** Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1883. R1.
L.	1176.	**Narakel Anchorage.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. 8a.
I.	851.	**Quilon Roads.** By Navigating Lieutenant T. C. Pascoe, R.N., 1883. R1.
K.	61.	**Lakadive Group**—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. By Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. 12a.
L.	53.	**Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank.** By Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. 8a.
J.	81.	**Kolachel Roadstead,** with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. R1-8.

EAST COAST OF INDIA—BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

N.	15*b*.	**Cape Comorin to Cocanada,** including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1876. R1-12.
H.	1218.	**Tuticorin Roadstead and Harbour.** Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1879. R1.
G.	93.	**Approaches to Jafnapatam.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. R1.
G.	95.	**Paumben Pass.** Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. R1.
G.	1184.	**Approaches to Paumben Pass.** Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. R1.
G.	1235.	**Mullaitivu or Moeletivoe.** By J. Donnan, 1879. 8a.
G.	1256.	**Batticaloa Roadstead.** By J. W. O'Dowd, Surveyor General's Department, Ceylon, 1881. 8a.
G.	1175.	**Colombo Harbour and its approaches.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. R1.
G.	1171.	**Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon.** By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. R1.
F.	103*a*.	**Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1879. R2.
F.	103*b*.	**Bay of Bengal, Eastern Sheet.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1879. R2.
F.	1266.	**Negapatam and Nagore.** By Lieutenant M. H. Smyth, R.N., 1884. R1.
F.	105.	**Madras Roadstead.** Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1876. R1.
F.	1267.	**Vizagapatam.** By Commander P. J. Falle, I.M. 1883. R1-4.
F.	1275.	**Calingapatam.** By Lieutenant M. H. Smyth, R.N., 1884. R1.
F.	1172.	**Orissa Coast, Narsapur Point to Palmyras Point,** adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S., and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1880. R1.
N.	15*c*.	**Cocanada to Bassein River.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1876. R1-12.
F.	113.	**Coringa or Cocanada Bay,** showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1875. R1-8.
F.	106.	**Dhamra and Baitarani Rivers.** By Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1883. R1.
F.	1165.	**False Point Harbour and approaches.** By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876, corrected to 1880, by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N. R1.
E.	117.	**Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek,** showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1875. R1-8.
E.	119.	**Megna River,** in four sheets. Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1883. R3 the set.
E.	115.	**False Point to Mutla River,** showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1881. R1.
E.	115*a*.	**Mutla River to the Chittagong Coast.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1879. R1.
D.	126.	**Chittagong or Kornafuli River.** Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. R1.

COAST OF BURMA, &c.

D.	120.	**Elephant Point to Cheduba.** Published in 1874. R1-4.
N.	15*d*.	**Bassein River to Pulo Penang,** including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1876. R1-12.

Office No. of Chart.

C. 134. **Coronge Island to White Point,** including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. R1.

C. 137. **Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River.** By Commander A. D. Taylor I.N., and latest Government Charts. Compiled b, R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.

C. 1276. **Rangoon River,** in four sheets. By Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1883-84. R3.

C. 144. **Port of Rangoon.** By Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1883. R1.

C. 145. **Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River.** Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. R1.

C. 146. **Port of Maulmain.** By W. Maurice Bean, I.M., 1880. R1.

B. 151. **Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River,** from a sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with corrections and additions by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. R1.

A. 161. **Stewart's Sound.** By D. Paget-Jones, Commanding I. G. S. *Kwangtung*, 1881. R1.

A. 171. **Port Mouat, Andamans.** Surveyed by F. W. Allen, Commanding I. G. S. *Constance*, 1880. R1.

SIAM-MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

B. 1173. **Hayes Island to the Pilgrims.** Surveyed by Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Navy, 1877. R1.

B. 159. **Kopah Inlet,** from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. R1.

B. 1164. **Salang Island (Junkseylon).** Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Navy, 1876. R1.

GULF OF SIAM.

ZZe 1177. **Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. R1.

ZZe 1179. **Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. R1.

ZZe 1174. **Patani Bay.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. 8a.

ZZe 1178. **Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. R1.

ZZe 1180. **Lacon Roads.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1871-72. R1.

ZZe 1181. **Samuie Strait.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1871-72. R1.

ZZe 1182. **Langsuen Roads.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1871-72. R1.

T. 1185. **Island of Cyprus.** Captain T. Grave, R.N., 1849 R2.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from the Society's London Agents, Messrs. Trubner & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

SANSKRIT SERIES.

1. **Atharvana Upanishad,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
2. **Agni Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 6 each. R5-4.
3. **Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
4. **Aphorisms of S'ándilya,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 6a.
5. **Aphorisms of the Vedánta,** (Sans.) fasci. III—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
6. **Brahma Sútra,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12a.
7. **Bhámatí,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
8. **Brihat Áranyaka Upanishad,** (Sans.) fasci. VI, VII & IX, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
9. **Brihat Áranyaka Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
10. **Brihat Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, V—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
11. **Chaitanya-Chandrodaya Nátaka,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
12. **Chaturvarga Chintámani,** (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 1 & 11; II, 1—25; III, 1—13, at annas 6 each fasci. R18-6.
13. **Chhándogaya Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II. 6a.
14. **Gopatha Bráhmana,** (Sans. and Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
15. **Gobhiliya Grihya Sútra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
16. **Hindu Astronomy,** (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
17. **Kálamádhaba,** fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a,
18. **Kátantra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
19. **Kathá Sarit Ságara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—XIII, at annas 12 each. R9-12.
20. **Kurma Púrána,** fasci. I. 6a.
21. **Lalita Vistara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
22. **Manu ikâ Sangraha,** fasci. I. 6a.
23. **Mímámsá Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XVII, at annas 6 each. R6-6.
24. **Márkandeya Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. IV—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
25. **Nrisimha Tápaní,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
26. **Nirukta,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. 1—6, Vol. II, fasci. 1—6. Vol. III, fasci. 1—4, at annas 6 each fasci. R6-0.
27. **Nárada Smriti,** fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
28. **Nyáya Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. III. 6a.
29. **Nitisára or The Elements of Polity, by Kámandaki,** (Sans.) fasci. II—V at annas 6 each. R1-8.
30. **Parishtaparvana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
31. **Pingala Chhanda Sútra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
32. **Prithiráj Rásau,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each R1-14.
33. **Prithiráj Rasau,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12a.
34. **Páli Grammar,** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
35. **Prákrita Lakshanam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. R1-8.
36. **Parasara Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
37. **S'rauta Sútra of Apastamba,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
38. **S'rauta Sútra of Á's'valáyana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
39. **S'rauta Sútra of Látyayána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
40. **S'rauta Sutra of Sankhyana,** (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
41. **Sáma Veda Samhitá,** (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 1—10; II 1—6; III, 1—7, IV, 1—6; V, 1—8, at annas 6 each fasci. R13-14.
42. **Sáhitya Darpana,** (Eng.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
43. **Sánkhya Aphorisms of Kapila.** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
44. **Sarva Darsana Sangraha,** (Sans.) fasci. II. 6a.
45. **Sankara Vijaya,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
46. **Sánkhya Pravachana Bháshya,** (Eng.) fasci. III, 6a.
47. **Sánkhya Sára,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6a.
48. **Susruta Samhita,** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
49. **Taittiríya Aranya,** fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each R4-2.
50. **Taittiríya Bráhmana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XXIV, at annas 6 each. R9.
51. **Taittiríya Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XXXIII, at annas 6 each. R12-6.
52. **Taittiríya Prátis'ákhya,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
53. **Taittiríya and Aitareya Upanishads,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
54. **Taittiríya Aitareya S'vetás'vatara Kena I's'á Upanishads,** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
55. **Tándyá Bráhmana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
56. **Tatta Chintamani,** fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
57. **Uttara Naishadha,** (Sans.) fasci. III—XII, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
58. **Váyu Purána,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. 1—6, Vol. II, fasci. 1—6, at annas 6 each fasci. R4-8.
59. **Vishnu Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
60. **Vivádaratnákar,** fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
61. **Vrihannaradiya Púrána,** fasci. I. 6a.
62. **Yoga Sútra of Patanjali,** (Sans. and Eng.) fasci. I—V. at annas 14 each. R4-6.
63. The same bound in cloth. R5-2.

ARABIC & PERSIAN SERIES.

1. **'Alamgírnámah, with Index,** (text) fasci. I—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
2. **Á'in-i-Akbarí,** (Text) fasci. I—XXII, at rupee 1 each. R22.
3. **Á'in-i-Akbarí,** (Eng.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VII. R12-4.
4. **Akbarnámah, with Index,** (Text) fasci. I—XXXVI, at rupee 1 each. R36.
5. **Bádsháhnámah, with Index,** (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
6. **Beale's Oriental Biographical Dictionary,** pp. 291, 4to, thick paper, at rupees 4-12; thin paper, R4-8.
7. **Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix,** fasci. I—XXI, at rupee 1 each. R21.
8. **Farhang-i-Rashídí,** (Text) fasci. I—XIV, at rupee 1 each. R14.
9. **Fihrist-i-Túsí or Túsy's list of Shy'ah Books,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
10. **Futúh-ul-Shám Wáqídí,** (Text) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
11. **Futúh-ul-Shám Azádí,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
12. **Haft Asmán, History of the Persian Masnawi,** (Text) fasci. I. 12a.
13. **History of the Caliphs,** (Eng.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
14. **Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángírí,** (Text) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
15. **Isabáh, with Supplement,** (Text) fasci. XL, at annas 12 each. R30.
16. **Maghází of Wáqídí,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
17. **Muntakhab-ul-Tawáríkh,** (Text) fasci. I—XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.
18. **Muntakhab-ul-Tawarikh,** (Eng.) Vol. II, fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
19. **Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb,** (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
20. **Ma'ásir-i-Álamgírí,** (Text) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
21. **Nukhbat-ul-fikr,** (Text) fasci. I. 6a.
22. **Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandarí,** (Text) fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
23. **Suyúty's Itqán, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran with Supplement,** (Text) fasci. II—IV, VII—X, at rupee 1 each. R7.
24. **Tabaqát-i-Násirí,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
25. **Tabaqát-i-Nasiri,** (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
26. **Táríkh-i-Firúz Sháhí,** (Text) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
27. **Táríkh-i-Baihaqi,** (Text) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
28. **Wis o Rámín,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
29. **Zafarnamah,** fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. **Asiatic Researches,** Vols. VII, IX to XI; Vols. XIII and XVII, and Vols. XIX and XX, at rupees 10 each. R80.

   Asiatic Researches, Index to Vols. I—XVIII. R5.
2. **Proceedings** of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.) at annas 4 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 6 per No.
3. **Journal** of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12). 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1850 (7), at rupee 1 per No. to Subscribers, and at rupee 1-8 per No. to Non-Subscribers; and for 1851 (7), 1857 (6) 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6) at rupee 1 per No. to Subscribers, and at rupees 1-8 per No. to Non-Subscribers.

N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.

Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society from 1784—1883. R3.

General Cunningham's Archæological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R1-8.

Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). R1-8.

Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R3.

Sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkestan, Part II, Vocabulary, by R. B. Shaw, (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1878). R3.

A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Northern Balochi Language, by M. L. Dames (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1880). R3.

4. **Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihar, by G. A. Grierson, Part I, Grammar** (Extra No. J. A. S. B., 1880). R1-8.

   Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R3.
5. **Anis-ul-Musharrihi.** R3.
6. **Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata.** R2.
8. **Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal.** R3-8.
9. **Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor.** R2.
10. **Han Koong Tsew,** or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis. R1-8
11. **Istiláhát-us-Súfiya,** edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. R1.
12. **Ináya,** a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at rupees 16 each. R32.
13. **Jawámi-ul-'ilm ir-riyázi,** 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to Part I. R2.
14. **Khizánat-ul-'ilm.** R4
15. **Mahábhárata,** Vols III and IV, at rupees 20 each. R40.
16. **Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera,** Parts I & II, with 5 coloured Plates, 4to at rupees 6 each. R12.
17. **Purána Sangraha,** I (Markandeya Purána), Sanskrit. R1.
18. **Sharaya-ul-Islam.** R4.
19. **Tibetan Dictionary,** by Cosmo de Koros. R10.
20. **Tibetan Grammar.** R8.
21. **Vuttodaya,** edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer. R2.

Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, fasci. I—XX, at rupee 1 each. R20.

Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature, by Dr. R. L. Mitra. R5.

N.B.—All Cheques, Money Orders, &c., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society" only.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	.	Thacker, Spink, & Co
MADRAS	.	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	.	Thacker, Vining, & Co. / Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA	.	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Government Iron Works at Kumaon, Report on the, 1859 No. XXVI. By W. SOWERBY. R1 (8a.)

Canals under Superintendent General of Irrigation, N. W. P. Report on the Revenue Returns of the, for 1860-61, No. XXXVIII. R1 (5a.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, Report on the, 1864. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLI. R1 (4a.)

Deterioration of Lands from a destructive Saline Efflorescence called "Reh," Correspondence relating to. No. XLII. ₹1. (1*a.*)

The Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, Report on the; the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the Improvement of Navigation and Irrigation. By R. TEMPLE, C.S. No. XLIII. ₹1 (1*a.*)

The River Hooghly, Memorandum on, together with a Report on some Operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. No. XLV. ₹1 (4*a.*)

The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. ₹1 (7*a.*)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. P. W. D. Serial No. 3. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the, No. CCIX (P. W. D. Serial No. 4. Part I. ₹3 (9*a.*)

Construction of the Madras Harbour. Papers connected with the. No. CCVI (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) ₹2 (8*a.*)

The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No CCXVII (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) ₹1 (3*a.*)

The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) ₹1 (3*a.*)

The Palar Anicut System, apers relating to. No CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) ₹1 (3*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of. By J. C. DOUGLAS. 32mo, cloth. ₹1-4 (2*a.*)

Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. Report on the. By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S. and F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1-8 (6*a.*)

Wheat Production and Trade of India; correspondence regarding. Super royal 8vo, boards. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Cinchona Cultivation in India, Manual of. By DR. GEO. KING, M.B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1880. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Silk in India, some account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Select Extra Tropical Plants eligible for culture of naturalization. By BARON FRED. VON MÜELLER, K.C.M.G. M.D. Indian edition, 1880. Royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹3 (10*a.*)

Cotton Gins, Report on, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton. In two parts. By DR. FORBES WATSON. ₹3 (10*a.*)

Vanilla: its cultivation in India. By J. E. O'CONOR Revised edition. Super royal 8vo, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Lac, Note on. By J. E. O'CONOR. Third edition. Demy 8vo, stiff boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Cattle Disease in India, Manual of the more deadly forms of. Revised Edition, 1883. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6*a.*

Ditto, Hindi version. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6*a.*

Ditto, Urdu version. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6*a.*

Rail-borne Trade Return from 1885-86 in quarterly parts Fcap., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) for each quarter.

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886, medium, full cloth, gold lettered. ₹5 (₹1-8.)

Agricultural Statistics of British India. Returns of, for 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Forest.

Manual of Jurisprudence for Forest Officers. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL, B.C.S. Royal 8vo, half calf. ₹4 (7*a.*)

Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, Suggestions regarding. Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Forest Administration in Assam, Suggestions regarding Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Forests in Kulu, Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the, with map. Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N.-W. P. Suggestions regarding the management of the, Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, Preliminary Report on the, with plates. By S. KURZ. Fcap., cloth. ₹5 (12*a.*)

Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, Reports on. By CAPTAIN CAMPBELL WALKER, F.R.G.S. Royal 8vo, cloth. ₹2 (6*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Wheat Production and Trade of India. No. CLX. ₹2 (6*a.*)

Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India, Extracts from the, for 1871-72. No CVI. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Trigonometrical and Topographical Surveys, Selections from Reports on the. No. LXXI. ₹1 (6*a.*)

Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys, Selections from, 1807-08. No. LXXIV. ₹1 (4*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Codes of the Financial Department: Pension, Leave, and Pay and Acting Allowance. Sixth edition, corrected to 20th February 1884. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹3 (10*a.*)

*** *Lists of corrections to the above are supplied for* ₹1 *per annum.*

Travelling Allowance Code (Civil). Second edition, 1885. Royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (2*a.*)

*** *Lists of corrections to the above are supplied for* ₹1 *per annum.*

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-01 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo, cloth. ₹4 (12*a.*)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) each Number.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January, 1886. Royal 8vo, paper cover 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo, boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGBERRY. Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861—83, prices of. Super royal, boards. ₹1-8 (4*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861—1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1884). Super royal, boards. ₹2 (5*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Average Annual district prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861—1885). Part II —Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables: fortnightly district prices of gram, 1873—1884. Super royal, stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables: fortnightly district prices of maize and arhar, 1873—1885. Super-royal, stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Super-royal, stiff cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Accounts relating to the. In monthly parts, from December 1866 to 1874-75, Fcap., paper cover. From 1875-76 to date, Royal 8vo. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each part.

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 20, each comprising two volumes. ₹3 (8*a.*) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and for 1885-86. ₹1-8 (4*a.*) Appendices to Annual Statements of. ₹1 (4*a.*) each.

Trade of British India with other Countries for 1878-79 Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade of India in 1885-86. Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade of India in 1886-87. Review of the. By J. E O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries Review of the, for 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap. paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each volume.

Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India, Review of the Accounts of the, for 1882-83. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*)

External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the from April 1879 to 31st March 1885. In quarterly parts from April 1885. In monthly parts. Royal 8vo, stitched 8*a.* (2*a.*) each part.

External Land Trade of British India, Review of, for 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each volume.

Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries Review of the, for 1883-84. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Effect of a low rate of Exchange on the Indian Export Trade, Note on—. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8*a* (2*a.*)

The Silver Question Reviewed, 1878. By an Indian official ₹1 (2*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I. Parts I and II bound together. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹2 (6*a.*)

*** *Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (2*a.*) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India. Fcap., boards. Part I, ₹1-8 (6*a.*); Part II, ₹2 (6*a.*); Part III ₹2 (8*a.*)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1868-69 to 1872-73. ₹1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 5th issue (1881) Super royal 4to, stiff cover. ₹2 (8*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, *vid* **Bhamu** 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹4 (8*a.*)

Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, Diary of a, during August 1873. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Province of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts Settlement Report, 1875. ₹1-4 (3*a.*)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to, full cloth. ₹12 (₹1.)

Yarkund Mission, Scientific results of the Second—

Mollusca. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Geology. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Ichthyology. ₹2 (2*a.*)
Reptilia and Amphibia. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
Hymenoptera. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Neuroptera. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Lepidoptera. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
Rhynchota. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
Syringosphæridæ. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
Mammalia. ₹8 (7*a.*)
Araneidea. ₹4 (5*a.*)

Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S. F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

*** *The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.*

Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹3 (8*a.*)

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹4 (6*a.*)

Bilochi-nama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1-8 (3*a.*)

Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. Fcap, stiff covers. ₹1-8 (4*a.*) each Number.

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo, stiff covers. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, and 1874-75, Royal 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77 Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883 84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover. ₹1 (5*a.*) for each year.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79 Royal 8vo, paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a series of progressive Exercises by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. ₹6 (3*a.*)

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Annual Statement of the Seaborne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency and of its Chief Port (Calcutta) and each of its Subordinate Ports (Chittagong, Ballasore, Cuttack, Pooree, and Naraingunge). Volumes I and II. Price ₹20 for 1886-87. Published at the Calcutta Custom House. Previous years' volumes can also be obtained at the same price.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1884-85. ₹2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1886-87. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1884-85. ₹6 (10*a.*)

Map of Bengal, 1873. ₹2 (2*a.*)

Ditto 1874-75. ₹2 (2*a.*)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil Magadhi Dialect.
₹1-4 (2*a.*) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1885. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. ₹1 (4*a.*)
In Kaithi. ₹1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. ₹1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. ₹1 (4*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. ₹3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. McCann, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Census of Calcutta and its Suburbs, 1881. R4 (4*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. R6 (8*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MacDonnell, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. Hunter, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessor.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardagga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Factories Act XV of 1881, with Rules and Forms. 2*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengal. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed under District Road Cess Committees. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. Brenner, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Standard Dimension for State Railways. 6*a. including packing and postage.*

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1887. R3 (4*a.*)

REVENUE.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)
In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. Grierson, Esq. B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Certificate Procedure, 1885. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies, R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (4*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. Cotton, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Beerbhoom.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol. VIII. Khoolna.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol. XII. Dinagepore.
Vol. XIII. Raishahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Putna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Julpigoree.
Vol. XVIIIA. Cooch Behar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Furreedpore.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Mozufferpore.
Vol. XXXI. Sarun.
Vol. XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXV. Purneah.
Vol. XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Pooree.
Vol. XLI. Hazaribagh.
Vol. XLII. Lonardagga.

R1-8 *each* (2*a.*) *per copy.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. By J. Westland, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1870. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica, in Urdu. By Shaik Akbar Ally. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. Glazier, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel Edward Tuite Dalton—

Bound copies R45
Unbound copies . . . . . ,, 35

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1887.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 4th October, 1887.

From the 12th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 5th November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0	8	0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0	4	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance.*

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 31st October, 1887.

No. 42.—The undermentioned students of the Lahore Medical College are admitted into the service as Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the dates specified:—

Hurnam Dass,—15th August, 1887.
Gunput Rai,—15th August, 1887.
Pandit Ajodhia Patti,—15th August, 1887.
Pandit Gauri Shonkara,—13th October, 1887.

B. SIMPSON, M.D.,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The following Selections and Text-Books are appointed for the M. A. Examinations of 1888, 1889 and 1890:—

M. A. EXAMINATION, 1888.

MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass and Honour Courses, B.A.)

Descartes	Discourse on Method, Meditations.
Locke	Essay concerning Human Understanding.
Berkeley	Principles of Human Knowledge and Dialogues of Hylas and Philonous.
Hume	Enquiry concerning Human Understanding. Enquiry concerning the Principles of Morals.
Mansel	Metaphysics (the chapters on Ontology).
Fichte	The Nature of the Scholar, and the Vocation of Man, by Dr. W. Smith.
Reid	Inquiry into the Human Mind.
Hamilton	Lectures on Metaphysics and Lectures on Logic.
Mill	Logic, Utilitarianism, Examination of Sir W. Hamilton's Philosophy.
M'Cosh	Intuitions of the Mind, Examination of J. S. Mill's Philosophy.
Butler	Dissertation on Virtue. Sermons I, II, III.
Martineau	Types of Ethical Theory, 2nd Edition.
Sidgwick	Methods of Ethics, 3rd Edition.

Natural Theology.

Flint	Antitheistic Theories.
M'Cosh	Method of Divine Government.
Caird	Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion.

Or

Evidences of Christianity.

Butler	Analogy, Part II.
Paley	Evidences of Christianity.
Christlieb	Modern Doubt and Christian Belief.

M. A. EXAMINATION, 1890.

ENGLISH.

Spenser	Faery Queen, Book I.
Shakespeare	Richard II, Richard III, King John, King Henry VIII, Taming of the Shrew.
Marlowe	Faustus.
Dryden	Absalom and Achitophel, Annus Mirabilis, Astræa Redux. (Christie's Selections, Clarendon Press Series).
Sheridan	The Rivals.
Goldsmith	The Good-natured Man.
De Quincey	Autobiographic Sketches, the following: Early Memorials of Grasmere, Samuel Taylor Coleridge, William Wordsworth, Robert Southey.
Skeat	Plutarch of Shakespeare.
Holmes	Autocrat of the Breakfast Table.
Shorthouse	John Inglesant.

Permanent Subjects.

Morris	Historical Outlines of English Accidence.
Smith	Student's Manual of the English Language.
Taine	History of English Literature, translated by Van Laun.
Dowden	Shakespeare: a Critical Study of his Mind and Art.
Sweet	Anglo-Saxon Primer.
Sayce	Introduction to the Science of Language.

GREEK.

Homer	Illiad, Books I—XII.
Pindar	The whole.
Æschylus	Prometheus; Agamemnon; Eumenides.
Sophocles	Œdipus Tyrannus; Ajax; Antigone.
Euripides	Hecuba; Medea; Ion.
Aristophanes	Knights; Clouds; Frogs and Birds.
Herodotus	Books II and III to the end of Chap. LXVI.
Thucydides	Books VI, VII, VIII.
Demosthenes	Orations against Leptines and Meidias, and de Falsa Legatione.
Plato	Republic; Theætetus.
Aristotle	Politics.

Permanent Subjects.

Sayce	Introduction to the Science of Language.
Mahaffy	History of Classical Greek Literature.

LATIN.

Virgil	Bucolics (with the exception of II); Georgics; Æneid, Books I—VI.
Horace	Odes; Epodes; Satires I (with the exception of 2 and 8); Epistles I; De Arte Poetica.
Juvenal	Satires (except II, VI and IX).
Persius	Satires.
Lucretius	Books I, V and VI.
Catullus	1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 12, 22, 30, 31, 46, 49, 51, 63, 64, 65, 66.
Plautus	Aulularia, Captivi.
Terence	Andria, Heauton Timorumenos.
Livy	Books XXI—XXV.
Sallust	Bellum Catilinarium, Bellum Jugurthinum.
Cicero	Second Philippic; De Natura Deorum.
Tacitus	Histories.

Permanent Subjects.

Sayce	Introduction to the Science of Language.
Cruttwell	History of Roman Literature.

HEBREW.

Isaiah.
Jeremiah
Ezekiel.
The Minor Prophets.
Psalms.
Proverbs.
Job.
Ecclesiastes.
Song of Solomon.
Daniel.
Ezra.
Nehemiah.

Permanent Subjects.

Robertson Smith	Old Testament in the Jewish Church.
Davidson	Introduction to the Old Testament.
Ewald	History and Antiquities of Israel.
Sayce	Introduction to the Science of Language.

PALI.

Anuruddha	Abhidhammattpasangaha.
Theragáthá	The Ekanipata, Dukanipata and Tikanipata.
Anguthará Nikaya	The Bálavagga, Rathakaravagga, Pugalavagga, and Devadútavagga of the Tikanipata.
Mahávanisa	The first five chapters (parichhedas) Turnour's or Sumangala's Edition.
Játakas	Fausböll's Edition, Vol. II, Dalhavagga, Santhavagga, Kalyánadhammavagga.
Kaccáyana	Pali Grammar (Senart's Edition).
Mahaparinibbána Sutta	(Childers' Edition).
Dhammapada	The first Bhánávaram (Pathamakabhánavaram) with Fausböll's Extracts from Buddha Ghose's Commentary for this portion of the Text.

Burnouf	Introduction á l'histoire du Buddhisme Indien.
Spence Hardy	Manual of Buddhism.
Weber	History of Indian Literature.
Begandet	Legends of Gaudama.

ARABIC.

Prose.

Muquaddamai-i-Ibn Khalladún	Fifty pages.
Maqamát-i-Hariri	First half.

Poetry.

Hamásah	The whole.
Diwán-i-Mutanabbi	
Sabai Muallaqah	

PERSIAN.

Prose.

Munshi Muhammad Madhi	Durrai Nadirah.
Shams-uddin Faqir	Hadáiq-ul-Bálaghát.
Saifi	Uruz.
Abu'l Fazl	Akbárnámah, Vol. I
Jámi	Ruq'át.
Jámi	Qawáfi.

Poetry.

Khâqáni	Qasáid.
Khusrau	Qiránu-s-sa'dain.
Fardausi	Selections from the Sháhnámah, by Col. Jarrett, Calcutta, 1880.
Hakim Sanái	Hadiqah.
Anwari	Diwán.
Habib Qááni,	Qasáid, first half.

Candidates are also required to possess a knowledge of Arabic to the extent laid down in the course for the First Examination in Arts.

M. A. EXAMINATION, 1890.

SANSKRIT.

Kálidása	Sákuntalá.
Bhavabhuti	Mahávíracharita, Málati Mádhava.
Visakhadatta	Mudrá Rákshasa.
Bánabhatta	Kádambari, Purvabhága.
Sri Harsha	Naishada Charita, I—V.
Bharavi	Kiratarjuniya, Cantos I—IV.
Vyása and Sánkara	Vedánta Sútras, 1st 3 Sútras of the 1st Adhyáya, and 1st and 2nd Pádas of the 2nd Adhyáya.
Visvanátha Panchánana	Bhásháparichchheda with Siddhanta Muktávali (omitting from the latter the section on Anumána beginning with the words *Anumitim vyutpadayati* to *upamitim vyutpadayati* and *Vyatirekavyápàti* and *Upádhi*).
Mammata Bhatta	Kávya Prakasa.
Vachaspati Misra	Tattva Kaumudi.
Upanishad	Isa, Kena, Katha, with Sankara Bháshya.
Rigveda Sanhitá	1st and 2nd Adhyáyas.
Pánini	Vaidika Prakriyá as contained in Siddhánta Kaumudi.

Permanent Subjects.

Weber	History of Indian Literature.
Muir	Sankrit Texts, Vols. III, IV and V.

Students may take up Cunnigham's Corpus Inscriptionum instead of one of the following groups:

GROUP I.

Bhashá Parichchheda and Siddhánta Muktávalí (limited as above).

GROUP II.

Tattva Kaumudi and Vedánta Sutra (limited as above).

M. A. EXAMINATION, 1889—90.

MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

(*In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass and Honour Courses, B. A.*)

Descartes	Veitch's 'Descartes', 6th edition.
Locke	Essay concerning Human Understanding.
Berkeley	Fraser's Selections from Berkeley, 3rd edition.
Hume	Enquiry concerning Human Understanding.

Kant	Adamson's Lectures on the Philosophy of Kant.
Hamilton	Lectures on Metaphysics. Dissertations in his edition of Reid's Works. Veitch's *Hamilton* (Blackwood's Philosophical Classics).
Mansel	Metaphysics.
Mill	Logic, Examination of Hamilton's Philosophy.
Venn	Logic of Chance, 2nd edition.
Jevons	Principles of Science, 2nd edition.
Spencer	First Principles.
Green	Philosophical Works, Vol. I.
M'Cosh	Intuitions of the Mind and Examination of J. S. Mill's Philosophy.
Sidgwick	Methods of Ethics, 3rd edition.
Martineau	Types of Ethical Theory, 2nd edition.
Ueberweg	History of Philosophy (omitting the 1st and 2nd periods of the Philosophy of the Christian Era and the Appendices).

NATURAL THEOLOGY.

Caird	Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion.
Flint	Theism.
Max Muller	Hibert Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the Religions of India.

Or

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

Butler	Analogy.
Paley	Evidences of Christianity.
Fisher	Grounds of Theistic and Christian Belief.

MATHEMATICS.

Todhunter	Algebra.
Todhunter	Trigonometry.
Todhunter	Theory of Equations, Chaps. I, III—XXII and XXVIII to the end.
Salmon	Conic Sections.
Frost	Solid Geometry, Vol. I.
Williamson	Differential Calculus.
Williamson	Integral Calculus.
Boole	Differential Equations, first edition, Chaps. I—XII (Or the corresponding portions of Forsyth's Differential Equations).
Todhunter	Statics. (Or the corresponding articles in Minchin's Statics).
Tait and Steel	Dynamics of a Particle. (Or the corresponding portions of Williamson and Tarleton's Dynamics.)
Besant	Hydromechanics.
Parkinson	Optics.
Todhunter	Spherical Trigonometry.
Godfrey	Treatise on Astronomy.
Newton	Principia (edited by Main).
Routh	Rigid Dynamics, chapter I (omitting ellipsoids of inertia, equimomental bodies, and principal axes), chaps. II—IV. (Or the corresponding portions of Williamson and Tarleton's Dynamics).

HISTORY.

(*a*) No text-books.	Middle Ages, chapter VIII, part 3 and notes.
(*b*) Hallam	Constitutional History of England.
Hallam	Constitutional History of England.
Erskine May	
(*c*) As a period: The history of Europe during the 16th century.	
Hume	History of England.
Froude	History of England.
Robertson	Charles V.
Prescott	Philip II.
Motley	Rise of the Dutch Republic.
Motley	United Netherlands.
(*d*) Guizot	History of Civilisation.
Mill	Representative Government.
Austin	Jurisprudence, Lectures V and VI.

Wheaton	International Law, parts I and II.
(*e*) Adam Smith	Wealth of Nations.
Mill	Political Economy.
Leone Levi	History of British Commerce.
MacLeod	Elements of Economics, Vol. I.

M. A EXAMINATION, 1889-90.

NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

(*In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass and Honour Courses, B.A.*)

A.—CHEMISTRY.

Roscoe and Schorlemmer	Treatise on Chemistry, Vol. I and Vol. II, parts I and II.
Watts	Fowne's Organic Chemistry, edited by Watts.
Frankland	Lecture Notes for Chemical Students, Vol. II, Organic Chemistry.
Valentin	Qualitative Chemical Analysis.
Thorpe	Quantitative Chemical Analysis.

B.—HEAT, ELECTRICITY, AND MAGNETISM AS PRINCIPAL SUBJECTS WITH LIGHT AND SOUND AS SUBSIDIARY SUBJECTS.

Principal Subjects.

Cumming	Introduction to the Theory of Electricity, 2nd edition, omitting arts. 124—136.
Maxwell	Elementary Treatise on Electricity.
Faraday	Experimental Researches on Electricity, Vol. I.
Fleeming Jenkin	Electricity and Magnetism.
Baynes	Lessons on Thermodynamics, omitting arts. 49, 50, 58, 59, 61, 68, 96 and remaining articles.
Maxwell	Theory of Heat, 5th edition, omitting pages 195—208.
Fourier	Theory of Heat, chaps. I and II.
Balfour Stewart	A Treatise on Heat.

Subsidiary Subjects.

Daniell	Text-book of the Principles of Physics, 1st edition, chap. V, pp. 74—133; chaps XIV and XV, or corresponding chapters of 2nd edition.

C.—LIGHT AND SOUND AS PRINCIPAL SUBJECTS, WITH HEAT, ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM AS SUBSIDIARY SUBJECTS.

Principal Subjects.

Everett	Vibratory Motion and Sound.
Donkin	Acoustics, omitting appendix to chap. IV, appendix to chap. VI, and arts. 125, 131—135, 138—155, 162—214.
Airy	On the Undulatory Theory of Optics.
Aldis	A chapter on Fresnel's Theory of Double Refraction.
Glazebrook	Physical Optics.
Stone	Elementary Lessons on Sound, 1st edition, omitting pp. 144—160.
Parkinson	A Treatise on Optics.

Subsidiary Subjects.

Daniell	Text-book of the principles of Physics, chapters VII, XIII and XVI, 1st edition, or corresponding chapters of 2nd edition.

D.—BOTANY.

Asa Gray	Structural Botany.
Sachs	Text-book of Botany (translated by Bennet and Dyer).
Balfour	Palæontological Botany.
Nicholson	Manual of Palæontology, Vol. II., chapters on Palæobotany.
Roxburgh	Flora Indica, Clarke's edition (for reference in identifying Indian plants).
Sachs	Physiology of Plants translated by Ward (1887).

E.—PHYSIOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.

(*In addition to the Text-books for the B. A. Examination*).

Gegenbauer	Comparative Anatomy.
Foster	Text-book of Physiology.

Gamgee	Physiological Chemistry of the Animal Body.
Balfour	Comparative Embryology.
Herbert Spencer	Principles of Biology.
Darwin	Origin of Species.

F.—GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

Lyell	Principles and Elements of Geology.
Geikie	Text-book of Geology, 1882.
Nicholson	Palæontology.
Ramsay	Physical Geology and Geography of Great Britain (5th or subsequent edition).
Blanford	Sketch of the Geology of India (being the introduction to the Manual of the Geology of India)
Dana	Text-book of Mineralogy.
Rutley	The Study of Rocks.
Plattner	Manual of Analysis with the Blowpipe.

P. K. RAY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 31st October, 1887.

The following Orders and Genera have been appointed for the B. A. Examination in Zoology of 1888:—

(i) The Selachii or Elasmobranch Fishes, as the order of Vertebrata; and
(ii) The Chilopoda, an order of Myriopoda, as the order of Invertebrata; and
(i*a*) The Indian Genera of the Ophidia, class Reptilia; and
(ii*a*) The Indian Genera of the Columbinæ, class Aves.

P. K. RAY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 10th November, 1887.

The undermentioned students have been declared entitled to Maharaja Sir Jotindramohan Tagore's Medals for the year 1887 on the result of the examination held by the Tagore Law Professor on the subject of his lectures:—

Owen Camell	Gold Medal.
Ramapati Chattopadhyay	Silver Medal.

P. K. RAY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 10th November, 1887.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 8th November, 1887.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	48,52,769	15	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (₹ 89,17,885 15 11) + Public Deposits at Branches (81,22,685 14 0)	1,70,40,571	13	11
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	4,51,01,623	15	6
Bank Post Bills, &c.	2,74,771	12	9
Sundries	16,73,579	12	9
RUPEES	8,89,43,317	5	11

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	97,18,747	5	0
Other authorized Investments	60,74,650	5	4
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	68,58,940	11	7
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	68,97,001	2	5
Bills discounted and purchased	1,83,69,176	4	5
Balances with other Banks	5,24,714	2	6
Bullion	1,248	15	0
Dead Stock	11,21,508	3	8
Stamps	19,620	7	0
Sundries	9,40,015	1	11
	5,05,16,622	10	10
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (₹ 1,74,99,257 8 4) + Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (2,09,27,437 2 9)	3,84,26,694	11	1
RUPEES	8,89,43,317	5	11

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 10th November, 1887.

R. L. BISS,
Chief Accountant.

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.
Percentage 59·9.

No. 1586.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first three months of the year 1887-88, as compared with the corresponding period of 1886-87.*

N.B.—Amounts are converted into sterling at R10 to the pound sterling omitting all amounts below hundreds of pounds.

	Revenue.	Estimates, 1887-88.	April 1886 to June 1886.	April 1887 to June 1887.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		£	£	£	£	£
I	Land Revenue*	23,514,100	6,161,800	6,146,000	...	15,800
II	Opium	8,893,300	2,177,500	2,022,800	...	154,700
III	Salt	6,604,600	1,728,200	1,910,900	182,700	...
IV	Stamps	3,716,200	968,600	969,800	1,200	...
V	Excise	4,225,400	1,058,900	1,107,200	48,300	...
VI	Provincial Rates	2,957,500	873,700	883,000	9,300	...
VII	Customs	1,232,700	316,700	331,700	15,000	...
VIII	Assessed Taxes	1,406,000	203,800	266,300	62,500	...
IX	Forest	1,130,700	177,100	165,000	...	12,100
X	Registration	302,700	80,000	81,300	1,300	...
XI	Tributes from Native States	722,000	106,400	109,300	2,900	...
XII	Interest	672,800	160,500	170,200	9,700	...
XIII	Post Office	1,216,300	300,500	301,200	700	...
XIV	Telegraph	629,000	131,700	180,100	48,400	...
XV	Mint	170,400	42,500	32,900	...	9,600
XVI	Law and Justice: Courts of Law	297,900	114,900	76,100	600	...
	Law and Justice: Jails	293,500		39,400		
XVII	Police	323,900	76,400	74,500	...	1,900
XVIII	Marine	173,300	32,200	36,700	4,500	...
XIX	Education	198,700	40,200	41,500	1,300	...
XX	Medical	53,500	8,800	10,500	1,700	...
XXI	Scientific and other Minor Departments	79,700	11,600	7,800	...	3,800
XXII	Receipts in aid of Superannuation, &c.	260,200	41,200	40,200	...	1,000
XXIII	Stationery and Printing	97,200	15,000	16,100	1,100	...
XXIV	Exchange	365,400	...	...	...	...
XXV	Miscellaneous	318,600	60,000	57,300	...	2,700
		59,855,000	14,888,200	15,077,800	189,600	...
XXVI	State Railways (Gross Earnings)	11,318,500	2,879,400	2,775,600	...	103,800
XXVII	Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts)	3,515,000	1,757,200	1,846,600	89,400	...
XXVIII	Subsidized Companies (Repayment of Advances of Interest)	58,700	...	1,400	1,400	...
XXIX	Irrigation Major Works: Direct Receipts	959,200	170,100	159,500	...	10,600
XXX	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	152,300	29,400	30,600	1,200	...
XXXI	Military Works	36,400	5,100	5,400	300	...
XXXII	Civil Works	472,000	105,700	102,300	...	3,400
XXXIII	Army: Effective	800,900	205,800	206,300	10,200	...
	„ Non-effective	49,100		9,700		
		77,217,700	20,040,900	20,215,200	174,300	...
	England, including Army, Public Works, &c.	176,800	58,600	53,500	...	5,100
	Exchange added to Revenue	65,700	20,700	22,500	1,800	...
	GRAND TOTAL	77,460,200	20,120,200	20,291,200	171,000	...

* Includes Land Revenue due to Irrigation, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

THE TREASURY,
Calcutta, the 10th November, 1887.

	Expenditure.	Estimates, 1887-88.	April 1886 to June 1886.	April 1887 to June 1887.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		£	£	£	£	£
1	Refunds and Drawbacks	202,200	49,200	56,100	6,900	...
2	Assignments and Compensations	1,367,600	273,200	301,200	28,000	...
3	Land Revenue	3,667,800	773,600	785,700	12,100	...
4	Opium (including Cost of Production)	2,504,000	1,718,300	1,428,900	...	289,400
5	Salt (do. do.)	469,000	128,400	124,500	...	3,900
6	Stamps	85,000	22,500	22,700	200	...
7	Excise	118,600	21,000	23,800	2,800	...
8	Provincial Rates	47,200	7,100	13,200	6,100	...
9	Customs	135,100	33,000	33,600	600	...
10	Assessed Taxes	33,600	9,300	8,000	...	1,300
11	Forest	735,000	146,800	151,900	5,100	...
12	Registration	186,600	46,500	47,600	1,100	...
13	Interest on Ordinary Debt*	4,003,700	888,700	917,000	28,300	...
14	Do. on other Obligations	386,400	28,100	22,300	...	5,800
15	Post Office	1,212,500	280,200	290,800	10,600	...
16	Telegraph	623,400	125,800	138,900	13,100	...
17	Mint	79,000	18,200	21,100	2,900	...
18	General Administration	1,372,000	318,400	317,400	...	1,000
19	Law and Justice: Courts of Law	2,696,800	827,900	646,100	...	13,100
	Law and Justice: Jails	815,600		168,700		
20	Police	3,715,300	721,100	825,500	104,400	...
21	Marine (including River Navigation)	416,500	113,300	96,800	...	16,500
22	Education	1,318,100	278,200	267,300	...	10,900
23	Ecclesiastical	171,500	38,700	39,800	1,100	...
24	Medical	793,000	179,100	173,000	...	6,100
25	Political	593,200	170,300	132,800	...	37,500
26	Scientific and other Minor Departments	422,700	130,700	118,000	...	12,700
27	Territorial and Political Pensions	638,200	171,900	152,900	...	19,000
28	Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	5,400	200	500	300	...
29	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	713,000	170,300	173,700	3,400	...
30	Stationery and Printing	442,700	94,200	103,900	9,700	...
31	Exchange	...	...	...	...	...
32	Miscellaneous	327,200	74,900	71,100	...	3,800
33	Famine Relief	2,000	100	300	200	...
34	Construction of Protective Railways	...	...	...	...	...
35	Do. do. Irrigation Works	92,500	23,200	20,100	...	3,100
36	Reduction of Debt	...	...	...	...	...
		30,392,400	7,882,400	7,695,200	...	187,200
37	Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance)	75,000	106,500	48,600	...	57,900
38	State Railways: (Working Expenses)	5,831,300	1,358,700	1,353,900	...	4,800
	Interest on Capital deposited by Companies	400	...	...	...	...
39	Guaranteed Companies: (Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision)	573,000	51,900	108,600	56,700	...
	Interest	29,400	...	...	...	...
40	Subsidized Companies: Land, &c.	60,000	8,900	8,100	...	800
41	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	73,600	28,500	17,400	...	11,100
42	Irrigation Major Works: Working Expenses	645,900	145,500	146,600	1,100	...
43	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	770,200	142,000	178,800	36,800	...
44	Military Works	1,298,100	167,500	293,300	125,800	...
45	Civil Works	4,134,400	667,500	702,900	35,400	...
46	Army: Effective	13,143,700	3,052,900	3,319,100	266,200	...
	Non-effective	806,300	273,800	271,700	...	2,100
		57,893,700	13,886,100	14,144,200	258,100	...
	England, including Army, Public Works, Guaranteed Interest, &c.	14,808,900	3,268,200	3,432,700	164,500	...
	Exchange charged as Expenditure	5,500,500	1,154,300	1,442,100	287,800	...
		78,203,100	18,308,600	19,019,000	710,400	...
	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—					
	Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works—					
	In India—					
47	State Railways	2,939,200	818,000	—790,500	...	1,608,500
48	Irrigation Works	700,000	95,500	119,900	24,400	...
49	Special Defence Works	383,700	30,100	59,100	29,000	...
	In England—					
47	State Railways	1,355,000	492,400	217,800	...	274,600
48	Irrigation Works	...	600	900	300	...
49	Special Defence Works	66,300	...	6,100	6,100	...
50	Capital charge involved in Redemption of Liabilities	...	2,900	...	...	2,900
	Exchange on Expenditure not charged to Revenue	24,600	174,100	94,400	...	79,700
		5,468,800	1,613,600	—292,300	...	1,905,900
	GRAND TOTAL	83,671,900	19,922,200	18,726,700	...	1,195,500

* Includes Interest on Debt incurred for Productive Public Works, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

E. GAY,
Offg. Comptroller General.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st October, 1887.

PARTICULARS.	3½ PER CENT. TRANSFER LOAN OF 1853-54.	4 PER CENT. LOANS											GRAND TOTAL.
		Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Total.	4½ PER CENT. LOANS			TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, SEVEN SHILLINGS PER CENT. PORTION.	5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1856-57.	
									Of 1870.	Of 1878.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, 4½ PER CENT. PORTION.			
Balance of 15th October, 1887 .	54,100	13,33,333	26,67,100	2,25,92,100	89,98,900	2,42,54,900	2,19,02,500	8,17,48,833	42,75,200	67,45,300	9,73,95,500	10,84,16,000	19,03,84,933	32,200
Add—														
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 31st October, 1887 . .	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 31st October, 1887 . .	...	...	...	...	...	21,500	...	21,500	...	1,500	12,000	13,500	35,000	...
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 31st October, 1887 . .	...	...	...	1,500	2,000	5,500	20,500	29,500	...	17,200	45,500	62,700	92,200	...
	54,100	13,33,333	26,67,100	2,25,93,600	90,00,900	2,42,81,500	2,19,23,000	8,17,99,833	42,75,200	67,64,000	9,71,53,000	10,84,92,200	19,05,12,133	32,200
Deduct—														
Amount written off in the London Registers . .	...	...	11,500	1,68,000	9,500	2,97,200	4,000	4,90,200	...	27,200	7,99,800	8,27,000	13,17,200	...
Balance on 31st October, 1887	54,100	13,33,333	26,55,600	2,24,25,600	89,91,400	2,39,84,700	2,19,19,000	8,13,09,633	42,75,200	67,36,800	9,66,53,200	10,76,65,200	18,91,94,933	32,200

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1865, to 31st Aug., 1887, enfaced from India 5,492 lakhs, re-transferred from London 4,922 lakhs.
" 1st Sept. 1887, to 15th Sept. " " " 3 " " "
" 16th " " to 30th " " " 4 " " "
" 1st Oct. " to 15th Oct. " " " 5 " " "
" 16th " " to 31st " " " 1 " " "
5,505 lakhs. 4,972 lakhs.
4,972 " 533 lakhs.
Balance against India . 533 lakhs.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 1st November, 1887.

INDIAN MUSEUM.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 5th November, 1887.

No. 230.—In supersession of this Office Notification dated the 12th July, 1887, the services of Babu T. N. Mukharji, Assistant Curator of the Economic and Art Sections of the Indian Museum, were on public grounds and with the sanction of the Government of India placed at the disposal of the Agents for the Glasgow Exhibition from 9th July to the 13th October, 1887.

By Order,
J. WATERHOUSE,
Honorary Secretary.

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 4th November, 1887.

No. 256.—Mr. W. Synnott, Assistant Commissioner, Upper Division, Internal Branch, Agra, is granted furlough in India for one year under Section 50, Chapter V of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 1st December, 1887.

No. 257.—Mr. A. F. Ashton, Assistant Commissioner, Sambhar Division, is posted to Agra, during the absence on furlough of Mr. W. Synnott.

No. 258.—Mr. J. Bolster, Superintendent, Mayo Mines, Punjab Mines Division, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Commissioner during the absence on furlough of Mr. W Synnott, or until further orders, and is posted to the Sambhar Division.

A. D. CAREY,
Commr., N. I. Salt Revenue.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 5th November, 1887.

No. 4097.—In accordance with Foreign Department No. 1914 G. of the 18th October, 1887, Lieutenant-Colonel W. J. W. Muir received from Major J. H. Newill the charge of the Office of Political Agent in Bhopawar, on the afternoon of the 1st November, 1887.

By Order,
F. L. PETRE,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 5th November, 1887.

No. 3434 G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1975 G., dated 27th October, 1887, Lieutenant A. Poingdestre took over charge of his duties as Officiating Wing Officer and Adjutant of the Merwara Battalion, on the 25th idem.

By order,
E. A. FRASER, *Major,*
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. in Rajputana.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 3rd November, 1887.

No. 18.—The undermentioned officers passed the examination for promotion to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, prescribed in paragraphs 9 to 13, Chapter II, Public Works Department Code, on the 21st August, 1887 :—

Lieutenant M. L. Tuke, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*

Lieutenant R. J. H. L. Mackenzie, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, temporary.

G. E. L. S. SANFORD, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Inspector General of Military Works.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 2nd November, 1887.

No. 96.—Mr. R. Sivewright, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is transferred, in the interests of the public service, from the Bellary-Kistna State Railway to the Bannu Railway Survey.

No. 97.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 302, dated 4th October, 1887, the following Assistant Engineers, 2nd grade, are posted to the Bannu Railway Survey :—

Mr. R. R. Gales.
Mr. J. Woodside.
Mr. F. D. Couchman.

No. 98.—Mr. E. H. Tuck, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is, on return from furlough, posted to the Bannu Railway Survey.

No. 99.—Mr. T. Michell, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is transferred, in the interests of the public service, from the Bellary-Kistna State Railway to the Bannu Railway Survey.

No. 100.—Mr. H. B. Addis, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is transferred, in the interests of the public service, from the Bellary-Kistna State Railway to the Bannu Railway Survey.

No. 101.—Mr. P. P. Dease, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, is transferred, in the interests of the public service, from the North-Western Railway to the Bannu Railway Survey.

No. 102.—Mr. G. Cowper, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is, on return from furlough, posted to the Bannu Railway Survey.

E. H. STONE,
for *Director-General.*

The 8th November, 1887.

No. 103.—Mr. J. W. Parry, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is, on return from furlough, posted to the North-Western Railway. Director General's Notification No. 91, dated 28th October, 1887, is hereby cancelled.

L. CONWAY-GORDON,
Director-General.

Report of a Deserter from the Depôt, 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade, dated at Belgaum, this 4th day of November, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name,	—No. 6016, Corporal William Johns.
Age,—	25 years.
Size,—	5 feet 5 inches.
Colour of—	
Complexion, fresh; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, hazel.	
Date of Desertion,—	29th October, 1887.
Place of Desertion,—	Belgaum.
Date of Enlistment,—	9th August, 1883.
At what Place Enlisted,—	Worcester, England.
Parish and County in which Born,—	Upton, Worcestershire.
Marks,—	*Nil.*
Trade,—	Gardener.
Coat or Jacket,—	Civilian.
Waistcoat,—	
Breeches or Trowsers,—	
REMARKS,—	Absent off pass, has permission to wear civilian clothing. On three months' pass.
	Under 6 years' service.

FRANK RAIKES, *Captain,*
Comdg. Depôt, 1st Battn., Rifle Bde.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 9th November, 1887.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 2nd November, 1887	39,40,205	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	24,71,409	64,11,614
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	95,759	
Ditto ditto Government	7,690	1,03,449
		65,15,063
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	11,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	...	11,00,000
Balance on the evening of the 9th November, 1887		54,15,063
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	37,99,221	
Ditto ditto Government	16,15,842	54,15,063
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	220	
Ditto ditto Government	...	220

R. V. RIDDELL, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 10th November, 1887.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Madras Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		₹	
21	Γ 5—41354	100	V. Ramanuja Chari, Chidambaram.

H. S. GROVES,
Asst. Accountant Genl.,
In charge of Paper Currency Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
The 31st October, 1887.

Rangoon Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		₹	
W8	Q 6—23425	100	Ahmed, No. 25, 26th Street, Rangoon, Burma.
	„ —23426	100	
	„ —23428	100	
	„ —23429	100	
	„ —23430	100	
	„ —23483	100	
	„ —23559	100	
	„ —23560	100	
	„ —23571	100	
	„ —23576	100	

W. D. COWLEY,
Asst. Comptroller, Paper Currency.

RANGOON,
The 4th November, 1887.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 7th November, 1887.

Notice is hereby given that, with effect from 15th November next, the Hours of Business at the Calcutta General Post Office and its Town Sub-Offices will be as follows. The principal change is that the Town Sub-Offices as well as the General Post Office will from the 15th November be open continuously from morning to evening for every class of Postal Business except Money Order, Savings Bank, and British Postal Order transactions, which will, as hitherto, be conducted from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M. :—

	General Post Office.		Town Post Offices.	
	From	To	From	To
	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.
For Reference and inquiries	7	7	7	6
„ Poste restante letters	7	7	7	6
„ Registration of letters	7	6	7	5
„ Granting certificates of posting	7	7	7	6
„ Insurance of letters and parcels	7	5	7	5
„ Posting of ordinary and value-payable parcels	7	5	7	5
„ Issue and payment of telegraphic money orders	7	6	7	6
„ Sale of postage and revenue stamps, post-cards and embossed envelopes	7	7-30	7	6
„ Issue of money orders	10	4	10	4
„ Savings Bank business	10	4	10	4
„ Sale of British Postal Orders	10	4	10	4

Exceptions.—At Garden Reach and Cossipore registered letters and parcels will be received *only up to 4-30 P.M.*, and at Kalighat *only up to 4-45 P.M.*

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 12th November, 1887.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1887.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	15th Nov.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	14th „	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Be and Réunion.	15th „	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	22nd „	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	22nd „	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo	12th „	Per P. & O. Steamer *Ganges.*
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore, and China.	17th „	Per French Steamer *Tanais.*
Straits and Hong-Kong	25th „	Per Steamer *Wingsang.*
Rangoon and Moulmein	16th „	Per Steamer *Khandalla.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon.	16th „	Per Steamer *Madras.*
Port Blair and Camorta	17th „	Per Steamer *Maharani.*

N.B.—On ordinary days the letter-box will close at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour inland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, and foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of four annas, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Overland Mail for Europe, the letter-box for foreign letters will close at 8-30 P.M., and late letters will be received up to 9 P.M.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

CONTRACTS OPEN.

Tenders will shortly be invited for the construction of batteries at the principal Indian harbours.

The main items of work included in the estimates are :—

Excavation.	Brickwork in lime.
Sand filling.	Brickwork in cement.
Rock filling.	Lime concrete.
Masonry in lime.	Cement concrete.
Masonry in cement.	

Parties willing to tender for such works are requested to communicate with the Superintending Engineer, Defences of Western India, Bombay.

OLD CEMETERY, KOTRI.

The following monuments in the Old Cemetery, Kotri, being in a ruinous condition or needing repair, notice is hereby given, in accordance with Notification No. 103, Ecclesiastical, dated 20th June, 1885, Part I, Rule XIX, that if the said monuments be not repaired by some interested person or persons, they will be levelled and the slabs they contain will be built into the nearest wall of the cemetery. In addition to the following there are a number of monuments without names or means of identification in a ruinous condition which will be similarly dealt with.

Person to whom monument was erected.	Date.
William Burnett	1843
W. W. Fry	1844
Major George St. Barbe	?
R. Cumming	1851
Charles Robert Patterson	1851
Eliza Sarah Woodd and G. Leslie Woodd	1853 & 1857
J. Heggams	1856
W. J. Hadley	1856
Elizabeth, wife of Lewis George	1857
Quartermaster Sergeant J. Lincoln and W. Urwin, his son	1860
James Whitehead	1861
Matilda Jane Warren	1861

F. B. SANDBERG,
Chaplain of Hyderabad.

HYDERABAD, SIND,
The 28th October, 1887.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹4-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹8-8;* per pound tin, *₹16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹5-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹10-8;* per pound tin, *₹20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, eight annas per four and eight-ounce tins, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کونينائين کا خوب قائم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سواے اونکے جو کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد ارسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه ،

یہہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولایتي اور دیسي دوا خانونمین
بکتي ھی ماسواے قیمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار
ڈر آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کا آٹھہ آنہ ; اور ایک پونڈ کے
ٹین کا بارہ آنہ ٭

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below:—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate, R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). R3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1886, corrected and reduced. Each year, R2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. R3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, shewing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

JOHN ELIOT,
Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat; the copies for subscribers registered by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. are distributed by that firm; and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad respectively.

In supersession of previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1885, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows:—

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . R22 8

	Without postage.	With postage.
For the Calcutta Series	R10 0	R12 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . . .	,, 6 0	,, 7 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	...	,, 2 0
,, a part of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	...	,, 1 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.
,, Thacker & Co., Bombay.
,, Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1885 should be at once remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quar. page.*
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
,, three issues . . .	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, ...	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, ...	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, ...	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3. (8a.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA .	. Thacker, Spink, & Co
MADRAS .	. Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	. Thacker, Vining, & Co. / Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA .	. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Manipur Political Agency, for year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4a. (2a.) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover 12a. (2a.) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3a.)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover. 8a. (2a.)

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo, paper cover 8a. (2a.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Jubbulpore School of Industry. Flax Operations in the Punjab: Survey Reports of the Central and Northern portions of Pegu, 1856. No. XV. R1 (5a.)

Attaran Forests, Report on the, 1860. No. XXXII. R1 (6a.) **Dependency of Bustar, Papers relating to the,** 1862. **A Journey to Kokan,** 1861. **Coal Mines at Thatay Khyoung,** 1861. No. XXXIX. R1 (6a.)

Nursingpore District, Report on the Revenue Settlement of the, 1867, and on the **Census of the Central Provinces** taken in Nov. 1866. No. LIII. R1. (5a.)

Baitool District, Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the. By W. RAMSAY, 1867. No. LVII. R1 (5a.)

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskensh. No CV. R1 (5a.)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Report, for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. 12a. (2a.) each Number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874 By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD, No. CXXIV. For 1882-83 for 1884, No. CCXIV, for 1885 No. CCXI. 8a. (2a.) each.

Affairs of Khelat, Report on the, 1857 to 1860. Report of Operations in the Thuggee and Dacoity Department during 1859 and 1860. **Report on the Hyderabad Medical School.** No. XXXIV. R1 (4a.)

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80. No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, for 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4a.) each Number.

Central India Agency for 1885-86. No. CCXXVI. Serial No. 9. R2 (6a.)

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a series of progressive Exercises by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. R6 (3a.)

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Annual Statement of the Seaborne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency and of its Chief Port (Calcutta) and each of its Subordinate Ports (Chittagong, Ballasore, Cuttack, Pooree, and Naraingunge). Volumes I and II. Price R20 for 1886-87. Published at the Calcutta Custom House. Previous years' volumes can also be obtained at the same price.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1884-85. R2 (4a.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1886-87. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1884-85. R6 (10a.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2a.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil Magadhi Dialect.
R1-4 (2a.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1885. R1 (3a.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—
In English. R1 (4a.)
In Kaithi. R1 (4a.)
In Nagri. R1 (4a.)
In Bengali. R1 (4a.)

MARINE.

Rules for the guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8a. (2a.)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8a. (2a.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1a. 6p.)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2a. 6p.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual. 12a. (3a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. ₹8 (8*a*.)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. ₹16 (₹1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. ₹2-8 (3*a*. 6*p*.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. ₹3 (3*a*.)

Census of Calcutta and its Suburbs, 1881. ₹4 (4*a*.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. ₹6 (8*a*.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. ₹6 (8*a*.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. ₹1-8 (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. ₹8 (7*a*.)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. ₹3-8 (6*a*.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. ₹2 (3*a*.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessor.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, ₹4 (5*a*.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Factories Act XV of 1881, with Rules and Forms. 2*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengal. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto Urya. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a*. (2*a*.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed under District Road Cess Committees. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 6*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BRENNER, Assistant Engineer. ₹3 (4*a*.)

Standard Dimension for State Railways. 6*a*. *including packing and postage.*

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1887. ₹3 (4*a*.)

REVENUE.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Hindi. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. ₹6-8 (₹1-2.)
In full cloth. ₹5-12 (₹1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G.A. GRIERSON, Esq. B.C.S. ₹5 (8*a*.)

Certificate Procedure, 1885. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. ₹1-4 (3*a*.)

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II ₹4 (5*a*.) and ₹3 (5*a*.) Interleaved copies, ₹5 (8*a*.) and ₹3-8 (8*a*.) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at ₹2 per annum, including postage.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a*. (6*p*.)

Bengal Embankment Manual. ₹2. With Map. ₹3 (4*a*.)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. ₹2-4 (4*a*.)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Beerbhoom.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol. VIII. Khoolna.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol. XII. Dinagepore.
Vol. XIII. Raishahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pubna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Julpigoree.
Vol. XVIIIA. Cooch Behar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Furreedpore.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Mozufferpore.
Vol. XXXI. Sarun.
Vol. XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXV. Purneah.
Vol. XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Pooree.
Vol. XLI. Hazaribagh.
Vol. XLII. Lonardagga.

₹1-8 *each* (2*a*.) *per copy.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. ₹3 (4*a*.)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. ₹3 (3*a*.)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. ₹3 (4*a*.)

Winds of Northern India. ₹1 (2*a*.)

Manual of Materia Medica, in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. ₹30 (₹1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. ₹1 (2*a*.)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Branmapooter. ₹5 (4*a*.)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . . . ₹45
Unbound copies . . . . . „ 35

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 4th October, 1887.

From the 12th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 5th November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. ₹ a. p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	5 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0 4 0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Indore Residency, the 10th November, 1887.

No. 4141.—Colonel P. W. Bannerman, having been relieved of the charge of the Office of the Agent to the Governor-General for Central India by Sir Lepel Griffin, K.C.S.I., on the afternoon of the 29th October, 1887, resumed charge of the Office of Resident at Gwalior from Major D. W. K. Barr, on the afternoon of the 3rd November, 1887.

The 14th November, 1887.

No. 4195.—In accordance with Foreign Department Notification No. 2028 G., dated the 4th November, 1887, Major D. W. K. Barr resumed charge of the Office of Political Agent in Baghelkhand, and Superintendent of the Rewah State, from Captain M. J. Meade, on the forenoon of the 8th November, 1887.

By Order,
F. L. PETRE,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 12th November, 1887.

No. 3513 *G.*—ERRATUM.—For Foreign Department No. 2592 I., dated 30th July, *1887*, cited in the margin of this office Notification, No. 2966-505 G., dated 5th October, 1887, printed at page 585 of the *Gazette of India*, Part II, dated 15th October, 1887, *read* Foreign Department No. 2592 I., dated 30th July, *1886*.

The 14th November, 1887.

No. 3517 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 2007 G., dated 2nd November, 1887, Lieutenant W. C. R. Stratton took over charge of his duties as Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, on the forenoon of the 7th idem.

By order,
E. A. FRASER, *Major*,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. in Rajputana.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 12th November, 1887.

No. 1380-330 *IV.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 2023 G., dated 3rd November, 1887, Captain A. F. DeLaessoe, C.M.G., C.I.E., received charge of the Office of Cantonment Magistrate, Nusseerabad, from Lieutenant W. C. R. Stratton, on the afternoon of the 31st October, 1887.

Under Section 12 of Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure Code), Captain DeLaessoe is invested, with effect from the 1st November, 1887, with the powers of a Magistrate of the 1st class, to be exercised within the Ajmere District.

By Order,
E. A. FRASER, *Major*,
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 11th November, 1887.

Lieutenant H. V. Biggs, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, passed the Departmental Standard Examination prescribed in paragraph 14, Chapter II, P. W. D. Code, on the 6th October, 1887.

G. E. L. S. SANFORD, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Inspector General of Military Works.

NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 9th August, 1887.

No. 10.—Mr. J. A. Anderson, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, is granted, under Section 50, Chapter V of the Civil Leave Code, furlough for five months, with the usual subsidiary leave, with effect from the 5th August, 1887, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of the same.

HORACE BELL,
Offg. Director, N.-W. Railway.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 15th November, 1887.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	48,52,769	15	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (₹ 82,45,383 5 2)	1,63,68,341	3	5
Public Deposits at Branches (₹ 81,22,957 14 3)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	4,43,87,969	3	8
Bank Post Bills, &c.	5,38,317	11	2
Sundries	16,79,505	3	11
RUPEES	8,78,26,903	5	2

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	95,18,044	0	0
Other authorized Investments	59,50,855	5	4
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	64,01,430	10	2
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	73,85,720	12	2
Bills discounted and purchased	1,75,22,740	14	0
Balances with other Banks	5,78,386	8	8
Bullion	485	10	6
Dead Stock	11,19,040	1	6
Stamps	10,497	10	0
Sundries	9,09,676	13	9
	4,93,96,878	5	7
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (₹ 1,65,70,160 11 6)	3,84,30,024	15	7
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (₹ 2,18,59,864 4 1)			
RUPEES	8,78,26,903	5	2

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 17th November, 1887.

R. L. BISS,
Chief Accountant.

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.
Percentage 61·02.

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the 7th November, 1887.

STATE RAILWAYS (CAPITAL).

Order of Receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of Receipt.
1	Bengal & North-Western	Aug., 1887	Oct. 19, 1887
2	Cuddapah-Nellore	Do.	Do. 20, ,,
3	Wardah Coal	Do.	Do. 21, ,,
4	Khattun-Babar Kach	Do.	Do. 25, ,,
5	Burma	Do.	Do. 26, ,,
	State Ry. Stores Branch	Do.	Do. 27, ,,
	Bellary-Kristna	Do.	Do. 28, ,,
	Bombay Ry. Surveys	Do.	Do. 31, ,,
	Nalhati	Do.	Do. 1, Nov.
7	N.-W. P. & Oudh Provl.	Do.	Do. 2, ,,
	Tirhoot	Do.	Do. 3, ,,
	Bhawalpur-Ajmere Survey.	Do.	Do. 4, ,,
	Bhopal	Do.	Do. 5, ,,
	Dacca-Mymensing	Do.	Do. 7, ,,
13	Dhond and Manmad	Do.	Do. 8, ,,
	Eastern Bengal	Do.	Do. 9, ,,
	Kaunia-Dhurla	Do.	Do. 10, ,,
18	Project for conversion of Rajputana-Malwa Ry.	Do.	Do. 11, ,,
	Amritsar-Pathankot	Do.	Do. 12, ,,
19	Northern Bengal	Do.	Do. 14, ,,
	Sindh-Sagar	Do.	Do. 15, ,,
	Madras Ry. Surveys	Do.	Do. 16, ,,
	North-Western	Do.	Do. 17, ,,
22	Umaria Colliery	Do.	Do. 18, ,,
	Bezwada	Do.	Do. 19, ,,
26	Bilaspur-Etawah	Do.	Do. 21, ,,
27	Bengal Provl. Ry. Surveys	Do.	Do. 22, ,,
	Tounghoo-Mandalay	Do.	Do. 23, ,,
	Cawnpore-Achneyra	Do.	Do. 24, ,,
	Holkar	Do.	Do. 25, ,,
29	Rajputana-Malwa	Do.	Do. 26, ,,
	Rewari-Ferozepur	Do.	Do. 28, ,,
	Sind-Pishin	Do.	Do. 29, ,,
34	Punjab Ry. Surveys	Do.	Do. 30, ,,
35	Assam Subsidized	July,	Do. 31, ,,
36	Jorhat	Do.	Do. 1, Nov.
	East Indian	Do.	Do. 2, ,,
37	Patna-Gya	Do.	Do. 3, ,,
	Mysore	Do.	Do. 4, ,,
39	Southern Mahratta	Do.	Do. 5, ,,
41	Indian Midland	Do.	Do. 6, ,,
42	Assam Ry. Surveys	June,	Do. 7, ,,
43	Chirapunji-Companyganj	Do.	Do. 8, ,,

STATE RAILWAYS (REVENUE).

Order of Receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of Receipt.
1	Burma	Aug., 1887	Oct. 21, 1887
2	Wardah Coal	Do.	Do. 24, ,,
3	Eastern-Bengal	Do.	Do. 25, ,,
4	Nalhatti	Do.	Do. 26, ,,
	Tirhoot	Do.	Do. 28, ,,
6	Bengal-Nagpur	Do.	Do. 31, ,,
7	North-Western	Do.	Nov. 2, ,,
8	Umaria Colliery	Do.	
	Bilaspur-Etawah	Do.	Do. 5, ,,
9	Rajputana-Malwa	Do.	Do. 7, ,,
11	Mysore	Do.	Oct. 22, ,,
12	Jorhat	July,	Do. 25, ,,
13	East Indian	Do.	Do. 28, ,,
14	Southern Mahratta	Do.	Nov. 7, ,,
15	Indian Midland	Do.	Sept. 8, ,,
16	Chirapunji-Company-ganj.	June,	

FOREIGN STATES. RAILWAYS—CAPITAL.

1	Bhavnagar-Gondal	Aug., 1887	Oct. 20, 1887
2	Joonagadh	July., ,,	Sept. 29, ,,

RAILWAYS—REVENUE.

1	Bhavnagar-Gondal	Aug., 1887	Oct. 20, 1887

IRRIGATION.

Order of Receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of Receipt.
1	Rajputana	Aug., 1887	Oct. 17, 1887
2	Bombay	Do.	Do. 26, ,,
3	Bengal	Do.	Do. 27, ,,
4	Burma	Do.	Do. 28, ,,
	Punjab	Do.	
6	Madras	Do.	Do. 31, ,,
8	N.-W. P. & Oudh	Do.	Nov. 1, ,,
	Military Works Branch	Do.	

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

1	Indo-European	July, 1887	Oct. 18, 1887
2	Indian	Do.	Do. 24, ,,
	General	Do.	

STATE OUTLAY ON GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

1	State Ry. Stores Branch	Aug., 1887	Oct. 21, 1887
2	Central Provinces	Do.	Do. 27, ,,
3	Bombay	Do.	Do. 29, ,,
4	Madras	Do.	Do. 31, ,,
5	Bengal	Do.	Nov. 4, ,,
6	Indian Midland	July,	Oct. 20, ,,
	N.-W. P. & Oudh		

BUILDINGS AND ROADS.

Order of Receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of Receipt.
1	Port Blair	Aug., 1887	Oct. 15, 1887
2	Rajputana	Do.	Do. 18, ,,
3	Central Provinces	Do.	Do. 19, ,,
4	Central India	Do.	Do. 24, ,,
5	Punjab	Do.	Do. 26, ,,
6	Bengal, Hyderabad (Imperial)	Do.	Do. 27, ,,
8	Burma	Do.	Do. 28, ,,
9	Bombay Military Works Branch	Do.	Do. 29, ,,
	Coorg		
11	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	Do.	Do. 31, ,,
	Madras		Do. 26, ,,
14	N.-W. P. & Oudh	July,	Nov. 1, ,,
15	Assam	Do.	

R. G. MACDONALD,
Deputy Accountant General, P. W. Dept.

The 12th November, 1887.

Report of a Deserter from the G-2nd Royal Artillery, dated at Bellary, this 10th day of November, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 31559, Driver Alexander Gordon.
Age,—26 years 3 months.
Size,—5 feet 5¼ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, pale; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion,—4th November, 1887.
Place of Desertion,—Bellary.
Date of Enlistment,—29th March, 1882.
At what Place Enlisted,—Maidstone.
Parish and County in which Born,—Somerset.
Marks,—None.
Trade,—Domestic servant.
Coat or Jacket,— } Regimentals.
Waistcoat,— .
Breeches or Trowsers,— .
REMARKS—Speaks with a foreign accent.
Under 6 years' service.

R. G. McLEOD, *Captain, R.A.*,
Comdg. G-2nd R.A.

Report of a Deserter from the 5-1st North Irish Division, Royal Artillery, dated at Colaba, Bombay, this 14th day of November, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 48843, Gunner William Sims.
Age,—24 years 6 months.
Size,—5 feet 8⅞ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, blue.
Date of Desertion,—10th November, 1887.
Place of Desertion,—Colaba, Bombay.
Date of Enlistment,—28th April, 1887.
At what Place Enlisted,—Carryfurgus.
Parish and County in which Born,—Carryfurgus, Antrim.
Marks,—None.
Trade,—Labourer.
Coat or Jacket,— } Regimentals (white clothing.)
Waistcoat,— .
Breeches or Trowsers,— .
REMARKS,—

A. N. ROCHFORT, *Major, R.A.*,
Comdg. 5-1st N. I. Divn., R.A.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Dragoon Guards, dated at Umballa, this 15th day of November, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 2778, Private George Edward Wildman.
Age,—22 years 4 months.
Height,—5 feet 8 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, dark blue.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—14th November, 1887.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Umballa.
Date of Enlistment,—5th January, 1885.
At what Place Enlisted,—Liverpool.
Parish and County in which Born,—Everton, Lancashire.
Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Not known.
Marks,—Tattooed crossed flags and "united" on right arm, G. E. on the left. Marks of a scald.
Trade,—Carter.
Regimentals, or plain clothes,—
REMARKS,—

C. A. L. A. FRENCH, *Colonel*,
Comdg. 2nd Dragoon Guards.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Dragoon Guards, dated at Umballa, this 15th day of November, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 2988, Private Frederick Smith.
Age,—21 years 8 months.
Height,—5 feet 7 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, Pale; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—14th November, 1887.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Umballa.
Date of Enlistment,—10th February, 1885.
At what Place Enlisted,—Dublin.
Parish and County in which Born,—Brentwood, Cambridge.
Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Not known.
Marks,—Scar on back of head.
Trade,—Seaman.
Regimentals or plain clothes—
REMARKS,—

C. A. L. A. FRENCH, *Colonel*,
Comdg. 2nd Dragoon Guards.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 16th November, 1887.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 9th November, 1887 .	37,99,221	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date . .	16,15,842	54,15,063
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	192	
Ditto ditto Government	...	192
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week .	6,00,000	54,15,255
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . .	6,865	6,06,865
Balance on the evening of the 16th November, 1887 . .		48,08,390
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department .	32,00,124	
Ditto ditto Government	16,08,266	48,08,390
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals . . .	38,998	
Ditto ditto Government	...	38,998

R. V. RIDDELL, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.*,
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 17th November, 1887.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is

warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
W20	D 19—30869	1,000	District Superintendent of Police, Nagpur.
	,, —80883	1,000	
	,, —30894	1,000	
	,, —30898	1,000	
	,, —30899	1,000	
	,, —31225	1,000	
	,, —31226	1,000	

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asst. Accountant Genl.,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

ALLAHABAD,
The 16th November, 1887.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1887.	No. of Notes.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
W35	S 3—40245	50 each	Mahomed Ilahi Baksh, Loralai.
	,, —40286		
	M94—83069	100 each	
	S 11—78030		
	,, —78031		
	,, —78032		
	,, —78033		
	,, —78034		
	,, —78035		
	,, —78036		
W36	S 12—28420	100	Maniram Lakhmichand, Muttra.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Asst. Acctt. Genl., Paper Currency Dept.

BOMBAY,
The 8th November, 1887.

Lahore Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
31	E 25—01650	50	Mohammad Elahi Bux, Overseer, Frontier Road, care of J. A. Martin, Esq., Peshin, Beluchistan Post Office, Loralai.
33	E 28—05476*	500	Mohan Lal, Treasurer, Alliance Bank, Rawalpindi.
34	E 26—75729	100	Behary Lall Shaw, No. 22, Cosipore Road, Bebus Bazar, Calcutta.

* Belonging to Agency No. 1, Rawalpindi.

J. A. ROBERTSON,
for *Deputy Commissioner of Currency.*

LAHORE,
The 14th November, 1887.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
22	B 94—21701	100	Mohammad Elahee Baksh, Peshin.
23	B 74—75324	500	Chinnammal, Kumbaconam.
24	B 74—70214	500	H. J. Stokes, Esq., C.S., Madras.
	,, —88094	500	

J. C. E. BRANSON,
Asst. Accountant Genl.,
In charge of Paper Currency Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
The 7th November, 1887.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5, Clause (*a*), of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, (VI of 1878), that on the 18th day of July, 1887, treasure consisting of the undermentioned articles, valued at ₹176-4-9, was found in an anthill within the compound of the railway station at Jollarpett in the Tirupatur Taluq, Salem District:—

No.	Description of the Articles.	Value. ₹	a.	p.
1.	A pair of silver golusu . . .	60	0	0
2.	One silver golusu used by Bombay women	15	0	0
3.	One silver waist belt	15	0	0
4.	A pair of silver hand golusu . .	6	0	0
5.	Four silver toe-rings	20	0	0
6.	One silver inner plate of the jewel called somanthi billai . . .	1	0	0
7.	Three golden cups of jeda goggu .	36	0	0
8.	One small golden ear pendant (broken)	8	0	0
9.	One gold nose ornament (broken) .	7	0	0
10.	A pair of karnappu bauali . .	6	0	0
11.	Nine small pieces of broken gold wires	2	0	0
12.	Two pieces of small brass wires . .	0	0	6
13.	One piece of varnathagadu . .	0	0	3
14.	Four bell-metal toe-rings . . .	0	4	0
	TOTAL .	176	4	9

All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector at Salem, on the 31st day of March, 1888, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

R. SEWELL,
Acting Collector.

SALEM COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
The 24th October, 1887.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that the treasure described below and valued at ₹68-8, was found some time in 1886 by one Gunda Garikivadu in a tobacco field belonging to one Dharmana Musalayya, in the village of Gottipalli in the Karakavalasa estate in the Ganjam district:—

Description of property found in a brass surmapukaya (money box).

	T.	Ch.	V.	Value ₹	a.	p.
One gold wire (teegay)	1	29	14	68	8	0
One gold serpent (nagu)	0	14	14			
Sixty gold beads (peelakasari pusalu) inlcuding one kotikipuso and billa . .	0	28	0			
	3	12	12			

All persons claiming the said treasure, or part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Ganjam, at his office, on the 7th May, 1888, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined according to the provisions of the said Act.

J. G. HORSFALL,
Collector of Ganjam.

CHATRAPOOR,
The 9th November, 1887.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that on or about the 6th of August, 1887, treasure consisting of twenty golden pagodas, valued at ₹90, was found hidden in a copper tube while excavating foundation for the house of one Kummar Ayyagadu in the village of Kalva, Nandyal Taluq, Kurnool District, Madras Presidency, by one Vaddar Sungeevigadu.

All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear in person or by agent before the Collector of Kurnool, at his office, on the 6th March, 1888, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

C. KOUGH,
Acting Collector.

KURNOOL COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
The 12th October, 1887.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 16th November, 1887.

Agabeg, J.
Agent, Ind Coope's Rainford Beer.
Briggs & Co.
Johnson, Lady.
Kerr, William.
Oscar, H.
Parmer, John.
Reynolds & Co.
Rowe, W. J.
Schinos, S.
Sharpe, Clement.
Stagman, Mrs. F. A.
Whiteside, Hon'ble W. S.
Zilton, Atkinson & Co.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

A. B. C.
Alexander, C.
Allcock, A. C.
Asphar, John, Mrs.
Bailey, R. C.
Barry, F.
Bennett, John.
Berthier, C.
Biddlecombe, F. C
Bingham, J. M.
Birnber, M.
Blackburn, J. E.
Blomfield, F. C.
Boodrie, J. O.
Bryan, R.
Burton, H.
Chiodette, A
"Commodore."
Conway, J. A.
Craddock, Mrs. J.
Cripps, E.
D'Cruz, J. M.
Delchet, A.
Dickerson, Mrs. M.H.
Dickinson, A. E.
Edwards, Rev. E.
Ewing, E.
Fenn, Edward.
Fife, Allan.
Flemming, Miss M.
Foley, Mrs.
Fordham, R. O.
Foster, G. R. C.
Fraiser, R.
Freedman, J. J.
Gilbraith, James.
"Gasture."
George, A. B.
Giles, F.
Gimmd, A. De.
Goodman, R. N.
Gorrie, D. F. B.
Goslin, Mrs. L. C.
Greenfield, W.
Grimwood, F. St. C.
Hamilton, G. H.
Handcock, J. P.
Harrison, J. E.
Hay, John.
Hay, W.
Henty, A. H.
Hilton, E. H.
Hogg, A. M.
Home, Col. R.
Hudson, E.
Hughes, G.
Hunter, A. F.
Hunter, John.
Jellicoe, J. T.
Jenkins, D. L.
Johnson, R.
Kellner, E. R.
Kennedy, Miss.
Kennedy, Mrs. A.
Kinsella, Capt.
Lamb, Esq.
Lamorchand, J. R.
Landestrut, S. S.
Langley, Mrs. C.
Lawcock, David.
Leonard, Major G.
Lester, J. H.
Logan, D.
Loindor, R.
Lynn, Miss.
Macgregor, Stuart.
Macphee, Alex.
Madura, J.
Mander, Thomas.
Martin, Mrs. R.
"Mia cara."
Norwich, B. R. E.
Oakley, G.
O'Connor, J.
Paraf, E.
"Perdita."
Perkins, E. A.
Phillips, C. L.
Pistonji, Mr.
Puteput, Mrs.
Remmington, Captain F. A.
Rode, Mrs. J. H.
Rosario, G. B.
Roy, Mrs.
Rustomjee, C. H. J.
Rutherford, R. C.
Sanderson, C. S.
Sanderson, Harvey.
Shaw, Dr. F. C.
Southerton, J. W.
Sparling, A. H.
Stamps, E.
Stebbing, A. E.
Stevenson, Mrs. R.
Strauss, W. M.
Sturgeon, J.
Sutton, H. T.
Suzor, Samuel.
T. P. B.
Tighe, James.
Touzel, C. J. C.
Vacher, H. P.
Van-de-Berg, J.
Vyall, Mrs. C. H.
W. P.
Wheatley, Col. M. J.
Williams, George.
Wilson, W.
Yelverton, Mrs.

Registered Letters.

Hucker, Geo.
Marmonstein, H.
Wilson, W.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 14th November, 1887.

Alexander, Mr.
Brayance, C. F.
Brodrick, Mrs.
Campbell, J. R.
Campbell, Lady.
Chatterjee, Gopal Chunder.
Dalrymple, W. M.
Fredrick, Alice.
Ghosál, Shyama Churn.
Gordon, G. M.
Harvey, R.
Kennedy, W. R.
Rydquist, C. F.
Walker, Mrs.
Young, G. E. O.

Registered Letters.

Risibowugh, Mrs.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 19th November, 1887.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1887.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	22nd Nov.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	21st ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	22nd ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	22nd ,,	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo	26th ,,	Per P. & O. Steamer *Kaisar-i-Hind.*
Straits and Hong-Kong	25th ,,	Per Steamer *Wingsang.*
Rangoon and Moulmein	23rd ,,	Per Steamer *Secundra.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon.	23rd ,,	Per Steamer *Coconada.*
Port Blair *viâ* Rangoon	23rd ,,	Per Steamer *Secundra.*

N.B.—On ordinary days the letter-box will close at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour inland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, and foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of four annas, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Overland Mail for Europe, the letter-box for foreign letters will close at 8-30 P.M., and late letters will be received up to 9 P.M.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

CONTRACTS OPEN.

Tenders will shortly be invited for the construction of batteries at the principal Indian harbours.

The main items of work included in the estimates are :—

Excavation.	Brickwork in lime.
Sand filling.	Brickwork in cement.
Rock filling.	Lime concrete.
Masonry in lime.	Cement concrete.
Masonry in cement.	

Parties willing to tender for such works are requested to communicate with the Superintending Engineer, Defences of Western India, Bombay.

OLD CEMETERY, KOTRI.

The following monuments in the Old Cemetery, Kotri, being in a ruinous condition or needing repair, notice is hereby given, in accordance with Notification No. 103, Ecclesiastical, dated 20th June, 1885, Part I, Rule XIX, that if the said monuments be not repaired by some interested person or persons, they will be levelled and the slabs they contain will be built into the nearest wall of the cemetery. In addition to the following there are a number of monuments without names or means of identification in a ruinous condition which will be similarly dealt with.

Person to whom monument was erected.	Date.
William Burnett	1843
W. W. Fry	1844
Major George St. Barbe	?
R. Cumming	1851
Charles Robert Patterson	1851
Eliza Sarah Woodd and G. Leslie Woodd	1853 & 1857
J. Heggams	1856
W. J. Hadley	1856
Elizabeth, wife of Lewis George	1857
Quartermaster Sergeant J. Lincoln and W. Urwin, his son	1860
James Whitehead	1861
Matilda Jane Warren	1861

F. B. SANDBERG,
Chaplain of Hyderabad.

HYDERABAD, SIND,
The 28th October, 1887.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹4-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹8-8;* per pound tin, *₹16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹5-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹10-8;* per pound tin, *₹20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, eight annas per four and eight-ounce tins, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کونينائين کا خوب قائم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنڈ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سوا اوڼکے جو کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنڈ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد اوسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه ،

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانوڼمين بکتي هی ماسواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار ور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بارہ آنه ،

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate, R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.
Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.
Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). R3.
Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1886, corrected and reduced. Each year, R2-8.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. R3.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.
Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.
Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, shewing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

JOHN ELIOT,
Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and

a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat; the copies for subscribers registered by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. are distributed by that firm; and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad respectively.

In supersession of previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1885, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows:—

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . ₹22 8

	Without postage.	With postage.
For the Calcutta Series	₹10 0	₹12 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . . .	,, 6 0	,, 7 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	...	,, 2 0
,, a part of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	...	,, 1 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.
,, Thacker & Co., Bombay.
,, Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1885 should be at once remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quar. page.*
For one issue . . .	₹ 20	₹ 14	₹ 9
,, three issues . . .	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, ...	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, ...	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, ...	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. ₹4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, ₹4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3. (8*a*.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA .	. Thacker, Spink, & Co
MADRAS .	. Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	Thacker, Vining, & Co. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA .	. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Indian Timbers, a Manual of. Super royal 8vo, full cloth By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., F.L.S. ₹5 (10*a*.)

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols VI, XXI, and XXII only available. ₹6 (6*a*.) each.

Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. in two volumes. Royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹16 (₹1.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to, full cloth. ₹2 (6*a*.)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 31, 1874. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (12*a*.)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (12*a*.)

Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon'ble SIR RICHARD TEMPLE K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (12*a*.)

Andamans and Nicobars, Hand-Book for the, revised up to 1st April 1877. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹1 (3*a*.) interleaved, ₹1-4 (4*a*.)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹2 (4*a*.)

Population in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese language, a Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. Royal 8vo., boards. By the late F. A. deROEPSTORFF. ₹2 (4*a*.)

Calcutta Gazettes, Selections from, of 1816 to 1823. By H. D. SANDEMAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vol. I. ₹1-8 (3*a*.); Vols. II, III, IV, and V, ₹3 (12*a*.) each.

Unpublished Records of Government, Selections from, from 1748 to 1767. By REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹3 (₹1).

Surgeon Superintendents of Government Emigrant-ships, Instructions for guidance of, regarding contagious fever. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

British-born Subjects, Statistics of, recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹5 (8*a*.)

General Report on Public Instruction in Assam, for the year 1881-82. ₹1 (3*a*.)

Report on Education in Coorg from 1834 to 1882. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, Adams Reports on. By the REV. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth, ₹2 (8*a*.); in stiff covers, ₹1-8 (8*a*.)

Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report comprising—

Bengal—Report, Evidences, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. ₹3 (10*a*.)

Central Provinces—Report, Evidences, and Memorials, Fcap., boards. ₹2 (7*a*.)

North-Western Provinces—Report, Evidences, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. ₹3 (12*a*.)

Hyderabad Assigned Districts—Report on Education. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (3*a*.)

Coorg—Report on Education from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Bombay—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (7*a*.)

Bombay—Evidences and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap, boards. ₹4 (10*a*.)

Madras—Report, Evidences, and Memorials. Fcap, boards. ₹4 (12*a*.)

Punjab—Report, Evidences, and Memorials. Fcap, boards. ₹4 (12*a*.)

Public Instruction in Assam, General Report on, for 1881-82. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (4*a*.)

Census of British India, Report on the, taken on 17th February 1881. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. ₹2-8 (8*a*.)

Population of the Indian Empire, Statistics of, collected at the Census of 1881. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (8*a*.)

Census of British India. List of castes, &c., and extracts from Provincial Reports. Vol. III. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (6*a*.)

Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo, boards ₹1-8 (4*a*.)

Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1-8 (4*a*.)

Forest Department Code, with Forms. Third Edition corrected to 31st December 1885. Super royal 8vo, cloth ₹1-8 (5*a*.)

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. ₹2-8 (4*a*.)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M. D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to. ₹2 each part (2*a*. each)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his Administration in India dated 28th February 1856. No. XIV. ₹1 (4*a*.)

Education in India, Note on the state of, during 1865-66 By A. M. MONTEATH, C.S. No. LIV. ₹1 (4*a*.) During 1866-67. By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXVII. ₹1-8 (8*a*.) stitched; ₹2 (8*a*.) bound.

Education in India, Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on, 1854 to 1868. No. LXXVI. ₹1 (6*a*.)

Proposed Railway in Bengal, Papers on the, 1850 to 1852, with 4 maps. ₹1 (6*a*.)

Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon, Reports on the, and on the Iron smelting operations at Dechouree, 1855 and 1856. No. XVII. ₹1 (6*a*.)

Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces and Thayetmyo, Papers on the, 1854 and 1855. No. X. ₹1 (5*a*.)

Cattle Diseases, Papers relating to, 1811 to 1868 No. LXIX. ₹1-8 (6*a*.)

Judicial.

Chronological Table for A. D. 1886. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Civil Cases from Appeal to the High Court, Report of. By WALKER MARSHALL. Parts II to V. Super royal 8vo paper cover. ₹1 (2*a*.) each part.

Rent Case, including judgments delivered on 19th June 1865. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹1 (2*a*.)

Vakeels, Rules for Admission of, in the High Court. Demy 8vo, stitched. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Pleaders and Mukhtars. Rules as to the qualification, admission, and certificates, &c., of, in courts subordinate to the High Court. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

High Court (Criminal), Appellate Side, General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1883. Super royal, 8vo, boards. ₹2 (4*a*.)

High Court (Civil), General Rules and Circular Orders of the. 1881. ₹2-8 (5*a*.)

Trial of Civil Suits. Memorandum of practice in the. In English. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Trial of Civil Suits. In Urdu. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

*** *Lists of corrections to the above Rules are supplied monthly at ₹3 a year.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super-royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition. ₹8 (12*a*.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition. ₹8 (12*a*.)

Copies of the first edition of the General Acts from 1834 to 1876 in 3 volumes can be obtained at the reduced price of ₹2 per volume; packing and postage, 12a.

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a series of progressive Exercises by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. ₹6 (3*a*.)

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Annual Statement of the Seaborne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency and of its Chief Port (Calcutta) and each of its Subordinate Ports (Chittagong, Ballasore, Cuttack, Pooree, and Naraingunge). Volumes I and II. Price ₹20 for 1886-87. Published at the Calcutta Custom House. Previous years' volumes can also be obtained at the same price.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1884-85. ₹2 (4*a*.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1886-87. ₹1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1884-85. ₹6 (10*a*.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. ₹2 (2*a*.)

Ditto 1874-75. ₹2 (2*a*.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil Magadhi Dialect.
₹1-4 (2*a*.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1885 ₹1 (3*a*.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—
In English. ₹1 (4*a*.)
In Kaithi. ₹1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. ₹1 (4*a*.)
In Bengali. ₹1 (4*a*.)

MARINE.

Rules for the guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. ₹1 (1*a*. 0*p*.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. ₹1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. ₹3 (2*a*. 0*p*.

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual. 12*a*. (3*a*.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. ₹8 (8*a*.)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. ₹16 (₹1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. ₹2-8 (3*a*. 6*p*.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. ₹3 (3*a*.)

Census of Calcutta and its Suburbs, 1881. ₹4 (4*a*.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. ₹6 (8*a*.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. ₹6 (8*a*.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. ₹1-8 (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. ₹8 (7*a*.)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. ₹3-8 (6*a*.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. ₹2 (3*a*.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessor.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Dariiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, ₹4 (5*a*.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Factories Act XV of 1881, with Rules and Forms. 2*a*. *op*. (1*a*.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengal. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto Urya. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a*. (2*a*.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed under District Road Cess Committees. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 0*a*. (1*a*. 0*p*.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BRKMNRR, Assistant Engineer. ₹3 (4*a*.)

Standard Dimension for State Railways. 0*a*. *including packing and postage*.

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1887. ₹2 (4*a*.)

REVENUE.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Hindi. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum, ₹6-8 (₹1-2.)
In full cloth, ₹5-12 (₹1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated*. By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq. B.C.S. ₹5 (8*a*.)

Certificate Procedure, 1885. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. ₹1-4 (3*a*.)

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II ₹4 (5*a*.) and ₹3 (5*a*.) Interleaved copies, ₹5 (8*a*.) and ₹3-8 (8*a*.) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at ₹2 per annum, including postage.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a*. (6*p*.)

Bengal Embankment Manual. ₹2. With Map. ₹3 (4*a*.)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. ₹2-4 (4*a*.)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Beerbhoom.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol. VIII. Khoolna.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol. XII. Dinagepore.
Vol. XIII. Raishahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pubna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Julpigorae.
Vol. XVIIIA. Cooch Behar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Furreedpore.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Mozufferpore.
Vol. XXXI. Sarun.
Vol. XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXV. Purneah.
Vol. XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Pooree.
Vol. XLI. Hazaribagh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardagga.

₹1-8 *each* (2*a*.) *per copy*.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. ₹3 (4*a*.)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. ₹3 (3*a*.)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1870. ₹3 (4*a*.)

Winds of Northern India. ₹1 (2*a*.)

Manual of Materia Medica, in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. ₹30 (₹1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rangpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. ₹1 (2*a*.)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. ₹5 (4*a*.) 0

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . . . ₹45
Unbound copies . . . . . „ 35

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 26, 1887.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 4th October, 1887.

From the 12th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 5th November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. ₹ a. p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	5 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0 4 0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 16th November, 1887.

No. 43.—Second Grade Assistant Surgeon Mohendro Lall Bose, of the Bengal Provincial Establishment, is dismissed the service, with effect from the date of his suspension from rank and pay.

The 19th November, 1887.

No. 44.—First Grade Senior Apothecary H. C. Hodgkins, Superintendent of the Military Pupil Class, Calcutta Medical College, is granted privilege leave for ninety days from 8th April, 1887. This cancels Notification No. 14, dated 8th March, 1887.

B. SIMPSON, M.D.,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th November, 1887.

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1853-54.	4 per cent. Loans								5 per cent. Loan of 1856-57.	Grand Total.
		Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Total.	Of 1878.		
Balance of 31st October, 1887 .	54,100	13,33,333	26,55,600	2,24,25,600	89,91,400	2,39,84,700	2,19,19,000	8,13,09,633	67,36,800	32,200	18,91,94,933
Add—											
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th November, 1887 .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,000	...	5,000
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th November, 1887 .	...	...	...	1,56,000	...	2,54,000	5,000	4,15,000	55,000	...	6,17,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th November, 1887 .	...	...	...	3,32,000	1,000	3,37,500	...	6,70,500	5,000	...	7,85,000
	54,100	13,33,333	26,55,600	2,29,13,600	89,92,400	2,45,76,200	2,19,24,000	8,23,95,133	68,00,800	32,200	19,06,01,933
Deduct—											
Amount written off in the London Registers .	...	...	2,000	1,00,000	1,07,500	2,69,000	83,000	5,01,500	6,000	...	8,81,700
Balance on 15th November, 1887	54,100	13,33,333	26,53,600	2,28,13,600	88,84,900	2,43,07,200	2,18,41,000	8,18,33,633	67,94,800	32,200	18,97,20,233

4 per cent. Loans	Transfer Loan of 1879, 4 per cent. Portion.	Total.
Of 1878.	9,66,53,200	10,76,65,200
Of 1870.	42,75,200	
Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	2,19,19,000	
Transfer of 1865.	2,39,84,700	
Of 1854-55.	89,91,400	
Of 1842-43.	2,24,25,600	
Of 1835-36.	26,55,600	
Of 1832-33.	13,33,333	
3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1853-54.	54,100	

Notes.—From 9th June, 1887, to 15th Sept., 1887, enfaced from India 5,495 lakhs, re-transferred from London 4,926 lakhs.

" 16th Sept. 1887, to 30th "	"	2	"
" 1st Oct. " to 15th Oct.	"	31	"
" 16th " " to 31st "	"	13	"
" 1st Nov. " to 15th Nov.	"	9	"
		4,981 lakhs.	

Balance against India . 5,581 lakhs.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 16th November, 1887.

CALCUTTA MINT.

NOTIFICATION.

List of Coins acquired under the Indian Treasure Trove Act and available for sale to Numismatists (Home Department Resolution No. 46—1668-82, dated 9th October, 1884).

Register Number.	Description.	Metal.	Value of each coin. ₹	a.	p.	Number of coins available for sale.	Remarks.
	Found in the Tipperah District.						
67	Emperor Shah Allam . .	Silver .	1	0	0	89	These coins will be available for sale up to and not later than the 1st Feb., 1888.
	Found in the Hooghly District.						
69	Shah Allam Rupees . . .	Do. .	1	0	0	3	Do. do. 17th Feb., 1888.
	Found in the Maldah District.						
75	Alamgir Zani	Do. .	1	1	0	41	
76	Shah Allam	Do. .	1	1	0	236	
	Found in the Saugor District.						
78	Emperor Shah Jehan . .	Do. .	1	2	0	3	Do. do. 15th May, 1888.
	Found in the Muzaffarpur District.						
79	Emperor Shah Jehan . . .	Do. .	1	8	0	20	Do. do. 11th Oct., 1888.
80	Emperor Aurangzib . . .	Do. .	1	8	0	36	
82	Emperor Farukhsir . . .	Do. .	1	8	0	11	

R. V. RIDDELL, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 23rd November, 1887.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 22nd November, 1887.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	48,52,759	15	0
Public Deposits at Head Office . (₹ 69,99,745 12 11)	1,49,68,123	8	9
Public Deposits at Branches . (79,68,377 11 7)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	4,31,52,476	4	3
Bank Post Bills, &c. . . .	6,44,191	13	11
Sundries	17,21,272	8	1
RUPEES .	8,53,38,824	1	9

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities . . .	93,91,077	14	0
Other authorized Investments . .	58,57,597	13	4
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities . . .	66,56,199	15	0
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities .	73,26,472	13	9
Bills discounted and purchased .	1,67,58,645	6	11
Balances with other Banks . .	4,60,258	14	3
Bullion	1,276	4	6
Dead Stock	11,18,823	0	1
Stamps	9,938	2	0
Sundries	8,36,605	14	5
	4,84,16,896	2	3
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office . (₹ 1,50,96,720 14 10)	3,69,21,927	15	6
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches . 2,18,25,207 0 8			
RUPEES.	8,53,38,824	1	9

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 24th November, 1887.

R. L. BISS,
Chief Accountant.

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.
Percentage 61·04.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 24th November, 1887.

Notifications Nos. 624 and 638, dated 17th June and 3rd September, 1887, respectively, are cancelled, and the following Notifications are issued:—

No. 643.—The three months' privilege leave granted by this Office Notification No. 613, dated 25th April, 1887, to Lieutenant W. H. Pollen, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, having been commuted to furlough for 9 months by the Secretary of State, the following temporary promotion is made, with effect from the 7th June, 1887:—

Mr. A. D'Souza, Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade.

No. 644.—Lieutenant-Colonel R. Beavan, S.C., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, having made over charge of his duties on the afternoon of the 7th June, 1887, preparatory to availing himself of the furlough granted by Military Department Notification No. 240, dated 15th April, 1887, the following temporary promotions are made, with effect from the same date:—

Major St. G. C. Gore, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade.

Mr. G. B. Scott, Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade.

No. 645.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. Barron, S.C., Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, having reported his return from deputation to the Straits Settlements, on the afternoon of the 29th August, 1887, the following reversions are made, with effect from the same date:—

Major J. Hill, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade.

Major St. G. C. Gore, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade.

Mr. G. B. Scott, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.

No. 646.—Major M. W. Rogers, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, having returned to duty from furlough on the forenoon of 26th September, 1887, the following reversions are made, with effect from the same date:—

Mr. E. J. Jackson, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade.

Mr. A. D'Souza, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.

No. 647.—Major C. Strahan, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, having returned to duty from furlough on the forenoon of 24th October, 1887, the following reversions are made, with effect from the same date:—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Waterhouse, S.C., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade.

Mr. G. H. Cooke, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade.

Lieutenant S. G. Burrard, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.

No. 648.—Major A. W. Baird, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, having made over charge of his duties on the afternoon of the 3rd November, 1887, preparatory to availing himself of the furlough granted by Revenue and Agricultural Department Notification No. 522—36-26 S., dated 30th September, 1887, the following temporary promotions are made, with effect from the same date:—

Mr. G. H. Cooke, Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade; to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade.

Lieutenant S. G. Burrard, R.E., Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade.

No. 649.—Major the Honourable M. G. Talbot, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, having returned to duty from furlough on the forenoon of the 12th November, 1887, the following reversion is made, with effect from the same date:—

Lieutenant S. G. Burrard, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Surveyor General of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT—TRIGONOMETRICAL BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Dehra Dun, the 18th November, 1887.

No. 19.—Mr. G. D. Cusson, Assistant Surveyor, 1st grade, Survey of India, having been recalled to duty on the forenoon of the 20th September, 1887, from the privilege leave granted to him by Notification No. 15, dated the 25th August, 1887, the unexpired portion (nine days) of his leave is hereby cancelled.

C. T. HAIG, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Depy. Surveyor General,
In charge Trigonometrical Surveys.

INDIAN MUSEUM.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 24th November, 1887.

No. 257.—With the sanction of the Secretary of State and the Government of India, Mr. W. L. Sclater is appointed Deputy Superintendent of the Indian Museum, from the forenoon of the 21st November, 1887, when he assumed charge of his duties.

By Order,
J. WATERHOUSE,
Honorary Secretary.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Indore Residency, the 17th November, 1887.

No. 4255.—Captain G. E. Money, Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, returned on the 7th November, 1887, from the privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 2797, dated the 9th August last.

The 19th November, 1887.

No. 4280.—In accordance with Foreign Department Notification No. 1998 G., dated the 1st November, 1887, Major J. H. Newill received from Lieutenant A. F. Pinhey the charge of the Office of Superintendent of Operations for the Control of Moghias in Central India and Rajputana, on the forenoon of the 10th November, 1887.

By Order,
F. L. PETRE,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.
for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 19th November, 1887.

No. 3619 G.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 2291 G., dated 15th August, 1887, it is hereby notified that Colonel H. P. Peacock, Political Agent, Ulwar, returned from privilege leave, and resumed charge of his Office from Surgeon P. D. Pank, on the forenoon of the 8th November, 1887.

No. 3630 G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1959 G., dated 25th October, 1887, Captain G. A. Collins, assumed charge of his duties as Officiating 2nd-in-Command of the Erinpura Irregular Force, on the 3rd November, 1887.

No. 3632 G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1998 G., dated 1st November, 1887, Major J. H. Newill took over charge of the Office of Superintendent of Operations for the Control of the Moghias in Rajputana and Central India from Lieutenant A. F. Pinhey on the forenoon of the 10th idem.

By order,
E. A. FRASER, *Major*,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.
in Rajputana.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 18th November, 1887.

No. 1408.—It is hereby notified that Rai Bishen Sarup returned, on the afternoon of the 31st July, 1887, from the privilege leave granted to him in this Office Notification No. 404—329, dated 20th April, 1887, of which he availed himself on the afternoon of the 30th idem.

No. 1409.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 1223—328 V., dated the 6th October, 1887, Munshi Rai Bishen Sarup resumed charge of his duties as Deputy Magistrate, Kekri, from Munshi Jagat Narain, on the afternoon of the 3rd idem. The latter officer officiated in the appointment from the 1st May to the 3rd October, 1887, both days inclusive.

By Order,
E. A. FRASER, *Major*,
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,
Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 18th November, 1887.

No. 20 A.—Lieutenant C. D. Learoyd, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer of the Agra Division, Military Works, with effect from the 29th August, 1887, during the absence on privilege leave of Captain A. C. Bruce, R.E. or until further orders.

A. E WARD, *Major*,
for *Inspector General of Military Works.*

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 18th November, 1887.

No. 104.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 364, dated 18th November, 1887, Mr. P. Duncan, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, is posted to the Sind-Pishin State Railway.

The 23rd November, 1887.

No. 105.—Rai Bahadur Kali Podo Sen, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *sub. pro tem.*, is granted, under Section 128 of the Civil Leave Code, leave on medical certificate for forty-five days, with effect from 4th November, 1887.

No. 106.—Mr. R. F. Coppin, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is transferred, in the interests of the public service, from the Bellary-Kistna State Railway to the Bannu Railway Surveys. Director General of Railways' Notification No. 99, dated 22nd November, 1887, regarding the transfer of Mr. T. Michell, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is hereby cancelled.

No. 107.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 363, dated 18th November, 1887, Mr. L. Gordon, Class IV, Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is posted to the North-Western Railway.

The 25th November, 1887.

No. 108.—Mr. R. W. Egerton, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is, in the interests of the public service, transferred from the North-Western Railway to the Sind-Pishin State Railway.

H. G. KUNHARDT, *Captain, R.E.*,
for *Director-General.*

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE

Is hereby given under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that on the 21st October, 1887, treasure consisting of nine Venetian ducats of the apppoximate value of ₹54, was found by one Madathile Vallapil Kurinchiri Vachi and others, in the Nellaunni channel in Pazhassi amsam, of Kottayam Taluk, Malabar District, Madras Presidency.

All persons claiming the said treasure or any part thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Malabar, at his office, on the 16th April, 1888, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

W. LOGAN,
Collector.

MALABAR COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
CALICUT,
The 11th November, 1887.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 1st Battalion, Hampshire Regiment, dated at Secunderabad, this 14th day of November, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 774, Private Parsons George.	Parish and County in which Born,—St. Thomas, Wiltshire.
Age,—23 years 9 months.	Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Not known.
Height—5 feet 6 inches.	Marks,—Tattoo marks of key and anchor on back of right forearm. Tattoo marks of flags, anchor, wreath and heart on back of left forearms.
Colour of—Complexion, sallow; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, hazel.	Trade,—Labourer.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—11th November, 1887.	Regimentals, or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Secunderabad.	REMARKS,—On pass from 9th instant.
Date of Enlistment,—7th March, 1883.	
At what Place Enlisted,—Southampton.	

J. G. WHITTING, *Colonel*,
Comdg. 1st Battn., Hampshire Regt.

Report of a Deserter from the 1st Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, dated at Lucknow, this 17th day of November, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 2532, Private William White, *alias* William Wyatt.	At what Place Enlisted,—Woolwich.
Age,—27 years 9 months.	Parish and County in which Born,—Clerkenwell, Middlesex.
Size,—5 feet 7 inches.	Marks,—Slight scar on right eye-brow. Three small marks left side of chin.
Colour of—Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.	Trade,—Servant.
Date of Desertion,—9th November, 1887.	Coat or Jacket,— } Hospital clothing.
Place of Desertion,—Station Hospital, Lucknow.	Waistcoat,— . } Hospital clothing.
Date of Enlistment,—16th February, 1880.	Breeches or Trowsers,— . } Hospital clothing.
	REMARKS,—Under 3 years' service.

E. S. CKEEK, *Lieut.-Colonel*,
Comdg. 1st Battn., Royal Welsh Fusiliers.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 23rd November, 1887.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 16th November, 1887 .	32,00,124	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date . .	16,08,266	48,08,390
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	42,428	
Ditto ditto Government	2,251	
		44,679
		48,53,069
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week .	7,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . .	...	
		7,00,000
Balance on the evening of the 23rd November, 1887 . .		41,53,069
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department .	26,64,441	
Ditto ditto Government	14,88,628	
		41,53,069
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals . . .	67	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		67

R. V. RIDDELL, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.*,
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 24th November, 1887.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is

warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
W21	D 20—94881	100	The Officer in charge of Kumaon, Bhabar.
	,, —94882	100	
	,, —94883	100	
W22	D 24—20406	50	Babu Aushootosh Gangooly, Calcutta.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asst. Accountant Genl.,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

ALLAHABAD,
The 23rd November, 1887.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 24th November, 1887.

Agabeg, J.	Jackson, W.	Rowe, W. J.
Baldwin, J. W.	Johnson, H. W.	Schinos, S.
Bombay Circulating Library, Calcutta Branch.	Johnson, Lady.	Sowerby, Miss.
	Joplin, A. H.	Tait, W. R.
Coen, Mrs.	Kerr, William.	Tilton, Atkinson & Co.
Ingram, T. D.	Mackenzie, N. W.	
	Reynolds & Co.	

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

A. B. C.	"Gasture."	Madura, J.
Alexander, C.	George, A. B.	"Mia cara."
Allcock, A. C.	Giles, F.	Noble, J. D'Oyly.
Asphar, John, Mrs.	Gimmd, A. De.	Norwich, B. R. E.
Babington, T. H.	Goldenstein, H.	Paraf, E.
Balcher, Mrs. P. F.	Goodman, R. N.	Parkin, Mrs. H.
Barry, F.	Greenfield, W.	Peddie, John.
Bennett, John.	Grimwood, F. St. C.	"Perdita."
Beynon, Miss.	Hamilton, G. H.	Perkins, E. A.
Biddlecombe, F. C	Handcock, J. P.	Phillips, C. L.
Bingham, J. M.	Harrison, J. E.	Pistonji, Mr.
Birnber, M.	Haughton, Sam.	Puteput, Mrs.
Blackburn, J. E.	Hay, John.	Rode, Mrs. J. H.
Blomfield, F. C.	Hay, W.	Rosario, G. B.
Boodrie, J. O.	Henty, A. H.	Roy, Mrs.
Bryan, R.	Hilton, E. H.	Rustomjee, C. H. J.
Burton, H.	Hogg, A. M.	Sanderson, C. S.
Carpenter, Mrs. W. C.	Hughes, G.	Sanderson, Harvey.
	Hunter, A. F.	Shaw, Dr. F. C.
Chiodette, A.	Hunter, John.	Simpson, M. G.
Clyna, Mrs. W. C.	Jellicoe, J. T.	Smit, Robert.
"Commodore."	Jenkins, D. L.	Southerton, J. W.
Conway, J. A.	Johnson, R.	Sparling, A. H.
Craddock, Mrs. J.	Kennedy, Miss.	Stamps, E.
Davis, Lt.-Col. A. T.	Kennedy, Mrs. A.	Stevenson, Mrs. R.
D'Cruz, J. M.	Kinsella, Capt.	Stone, T.
Delchet, A.	Lamb, Esq.	Stork, F.
Dickinson, A. E.	Lamorchand, J. R.	Strauss, W. M.
Ewing, E.	Landestrut, S. S.	Sutton, H. T.
Fenn, Edward.	Langley, Mrs. C.	T. P. B.
Fife, Allan.	Lawcock, David.	Tighe, James.
Fleming, G. H. C.	Leonard, Major G.	Vacher, H. P.
Fordham, R. O.	Lester, J. H.	Van-de-Berg, J.
Foster, C. F. C.	Little, Mr. R.	Vennel, G. A.
Foster, G. R. C.	Loindor, R.	Vyall, Mrs. C. H.
Fraiser, R.	Lynn, Miss.	Wheatley, Col. M. J.
Freedman, J. J.	Macphee, Alex.	Williams, George.
Galbraith, James.	Martin, Mrs. R.	Wilson, W.

Registered Letters.

Goalix, Mrs. L. C.	Handcock, James P.	Rosentahl, S.
Grinber, Madame Rosa.	Stamps, E.	Whiteside, W. S. Hgn'ble.
	Nelson, Harry.	

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 21st November, 1887.

Brind, M. J.	Chuckerbutty, Boikanto Nath.	Rydquist, C. F.
Bose, Krishnath.	Dalrymple, W. M.	Westeon, Miss Alice.
Brodrick, Mrs.	Ghosál, Shyama Churn.	Witson, J. F.
Campbell, J. R.	Harvey, R.	
Campbell, Lady.	Owen, M. S.	
Chatterjee, Peary Mohan.		

Registered Letters.

Channier, Capt. B.	Risibowugh, Mrs.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 26th November, 1887.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1887.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	29th Nov.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	28th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique and East Coast of Africa generally, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colonies by B. I. Steamers from Aden to Zanzibar and thence by the Castle Mail Packets.	29th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	6th Dec.	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	6th ,,	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo . .	26th Nov.	Per P. & O. Steamer *Kaisar-i-Hind.*
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China.	1st Dec.	Per French Steamer *Tibre.*
Straits and Hong-Kong . .	2nd ,,	Per Steamer *Wingsang.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	30th Nov.	Per Steamer *Palitana.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon.	30th ,,	Per Steamer *Euphrates.*

N.B.—On ordinary days the letter-box will close at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour inland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, and foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of four annas, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Overland Mail for Europe, the letter-box for foreign letters will close at 8-30 P.M., and late letters will be received up to 9 P.M.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹4-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹8-8;* per pound tin, *₹16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹5-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹10-8;* per pound tin, *₹20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. **Postage, eight annas per four and eight-ounce tins, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.**

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يہہ دوا کوٹينائين کا خوب قائم مقام ھی اور کلکتہ کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ھرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سوائے اوسکے جو کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد ليوے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے ھين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيہ آٹھہ آنہ ; آٹھہ اونس کے ٹين کا آٹھہ روپيہ آٹھہ آنہ ; يک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سولہ روپيہ آٹھہ آنہ ،

اور عوام‌الناس ہوٹانیکل گارڈن یعنے کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیمت نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید ارسکتے ہین یعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹین کا پانچ روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ ; آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کا دس روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کا بیس روپیہ ،

یہہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولایتی اور دیسی دوا خانونمین بکتی ہی ماسوائے قیمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار ور آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کا آٹھہ آنہ ; اور ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کا بارہ آنہ ،

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II. Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate, R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). R3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1886, corrected and reduced. Each year, R2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. R3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, shewing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

JOHN ELIOT,
Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise our series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat; the copies for subscribers registered by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. are distributed by that firm ; and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad respectively.

In supersession of previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1885, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows :—

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . R22 8

	Without postage.	With postage.
For the Calcutta Series	R10 0	R12 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . .	,, 6 0	,, 7 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*. . . .	,,	,, 2 0
,, a part of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	,,	,, 1 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.
,, Thacker & Co., Bombay.
,, Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1885 should be at once remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quar. page.*
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
,, three issues . . .	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, ...	,,100	,, 68	,, 43
,, nine ,, ...	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, ...	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3. (8a.

Specifications, Rates and Notes on Work, compiled for the use of the Public Works Department in the Bombay Presidency, by CAPTAIN E. L. MARRYAT, R.E., 4th Edition, by LIEUTENANT-COLONEL A. R. SETON, R.E., 1887. Published under the orders of the Government of Bombay. Copies may be obtained on application to the Curator, Government Central Book Depôt, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay. R10.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA .	. Thacker, Spink, & Co
MADRAS .	. Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	. Thacker, Vining, & Co. / Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA .	. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super-royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881. R8 (8a.)

The General Acts for 1882 (Part I; containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8a.)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884 (Part II; containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882, and the Acts of 1883 and 1884.) R8 (7a.)

B—Local Regulations and Acts.

The Madras Code, 1876. R8 (8a.)

The British Burma Code, 1877. R3 (6a.)

The Punjab Code, 1878. R4-8 (8a.)

The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I, 1878; containing Bengal Regulations and Local Acts of the Governor General's Council. R8 (8a.)

The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, 1879; containing Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council, and Regulations made under 33 Vic., Cap. 3. R8 (12a.)

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor General's Council from May, 1879, to January, 1882; and of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council, from January, 1880, to April, 1881; applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vic., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. R4-8 (6a.)

The Ajmer Code, 1879. R3 (6a.)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12a.)

The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6a.)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6a.)

The Oudh Code, revised edition. R5 (6a.)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2; packing and postage, 6a.

The North-Western Provinces Code, revised edition R8 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2; packing and postage, 12a.

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1 1; from 128 to 1855. R8 (12a.)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881; from 185 to 1881. R8 (12a.)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6a.)

In the Press.

The Madras Code, revised edition.

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a series of progressive Exercises by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. R6 (3a.)

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Annual Statement of the Seaborne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency and of its Chief Port (Calcutta) and each of its Subordinate Ports (Chittagong, Ballasore, Cuttack, Pooree, and Naraingunge). Volumes I and II. Price R20 for 1886-87. Published at the Calcutta Custom House. Previous years' volumes can also be obtained at the same price.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1884-85. R2 (4a.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1886-87. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1884-85. R6 (10a.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2a.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil Magadhi Dialect.
R1-4 (2a.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1885. R1 (3a.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—
In English. R1 (4a.)
In Kaithi. R1 (4a.)
In Nagri. R1 (4a.)
In Bengali. R1 (4a.)

MARINE.

Rules for the guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8a. (2a.)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8a. (2a.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1a. 6p.)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2a. 6p.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual. 12a. (3a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8a.)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a. 6p.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3a.)

Census of Calcutta and its Suburbs, 1881. R4 (4a.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8a.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. R6 (8a.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7a.)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6a.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3a.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessor.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5a.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880 2a. (1a.)

Factories Act XV of 1881, with Rules and Forms. 2a. 6p. (1a.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengal. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urya. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe use of Steam, in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed under District Road Cess Committees. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 2a. (1a.)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 6a. (1a. 6p.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BRKMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

Standard Dimension for State Railways. 6a. *including packing and postage.*

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1887. R3 (4a.)

REVENUE.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 2a. (1a.)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Hindi. 2a. (1a.)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)
In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G.A. GRIERSON, Esq. B.C.S. R5 (8a.)

Certificate Procedure, 1885. 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II R4 (5a.) and R3 (5a.) Interleaved copies, R5 (8a.) and R3-8 (8a.) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4a. (6p.)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (4a.)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Beerbhoom.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol. VIII. Khoolna.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol. XII. Dinagepore.
Vol. XIII. Raishahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pubna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Julpigoree.
Vol. XVIIIA. Cooch Behar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Furreedpore.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hil Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Mozufferpore.
Vol. XXXI. Sarun.
Vol. XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXV. Purneah.
Vol. XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Pooree.
Vol. XLI. Hazaribagh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardagga.

R1-8 *each* (2a.) *per copy.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3a.)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4a.)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2a.)

Manual of Materia Medica, in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8a. (2a.)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2a.)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4a.)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies R45
Unbound copies . . . . . „ 35

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1887.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 4th October, 1887.

From the 12th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 5th November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0	8	0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0	4	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance.*

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 1st December, 1887.

No. 650.—Leave on medical certificate for one year is granted to Mr. D. A. King, Surveyor, 4th grade, under Section 128 of the Civil Leave Code, from such date as he may avail himself of the same.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 29th November, 1887.

Offices reported opened and closed during the month of October, 1887 :—

Name of Office.	Where situated.	Date.	Remarks.
	Departmental.	1887.	
Barun	Bengal	17th Oct.	Opened.
Datter Bazar	Ditto	21st ,,	Closed.
Ganeshkhind	Bombay Presdy.	14th ,,	Ditto.
Grant's Buildings (Bombay)	Ditto	1st ,,	Re-opened.
Hardwar (Camp Office)	N.-W. Provinces	26th ,,	Opened.
Hardwar (Camp Office)	Ditto	27th ,,	Closed.
Landour	Ditto	31st ,,	Ditto.
Magyouk	Upper Burma	8th ,,	Ditto.
Mahabaleshwar	Bombay Presdy.	1st ,,	Re-opened.
Matheran	Ditto	1st ,,	Ditto.
Mussooree (Library Bazar)	N.-W. Provinces	31st ,,	Closed.
Nasriganj	Bengal	9th ,,	Opened.
Nathiagali	Punjab	26th ,,	Closed.
Pyawbine	Upper Burma	1st ,,	Re-opened.
Sanawar	Punjab	11th ,,	Opened.
Tokashat	Upper Burma	5th ,,	Closed.
Lahore Fort	Punjab	22nd July	Opened.
	Railway.		
Benares-Rajghat, E. I.	E. I. Ry.	1st Oct.	Closed.
Benares-Raighat	O. & R. Ry.	1st ,,	Opened.
Benares-Rajghat	Ditto	10th ,,	Closed.
Gudur	Cuddapah-Nellore State Ry.	26th Sept.	Opened.
Nellore			
Kalahasti			
Renigunta			
Tirupati			
Venkatachalachatham			
Venkatagiri			
Vendod			
Yellakur			
Yerped			
Babar-Kachh	N.-W. Ry.	18th Oct.	Ditto.
Baleli			
Darwaza			
Daki Road			
Gulistan Junction			
Kach			
Khunai			
Sir-i-ab			
Sharigh			
Yarookarez			
Guntoor	Kurnool Canal	24th Oct.	Ditto.

C. H. REYNOLDS,
Offg. Director, Traffic Branch,
for *Dir. Genl. of Telegraphs in India.*

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR BALUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 24th November, 1887.

No. 151.—Mr. O. Hœrnle, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 1st December, 1887, or such subsequent date as he may be able to avail himself of it.

A. C. BIGG-WITHER,
Joint Secy. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,
Baluchistan, P. W. Dept.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 26th November, 1887.

No. 4402.—Sahebzada Wahid-ud-din, on return from furlough granted in Foreign Department Notification No. 1660 G., dated the 19th August, 1886, resumed from Pandit Jialal the charge of the Office of Attaché to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, on the forenoon of the 24th November, 1887.

By Order,
F. L. PETRE,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 29th November, 1887.

No. 3719 *G.*—First Class Hospital Assistant Hafeez Oollah, attached to the Rajputana Agency Hospital, on proceeding with the camp of the Agent to the Governor-General, made over charge of the Detachment, Erinpura Irregular Force, and of the Magistracy Jail, Abu, on the forenoon of the 13th November, 1887, to 2nd Class Hospital Assistant Brij Mohanlall, attached to the Abu Charitable Dispensary.

No. 3720 *G.*—First Class Hospital Assistant Hafeez Oollah, attached to the Rajputana Agency Hospital, received charge of the Detachment of the Meywar Bheel Corps forming the escort of the Agent to the Governor-General, on the forenoon of the 13th November, 1887.

No. 3722 *G.*—First Class Hospital Assistant No. 149, Ahmud Hussain (1st), returned on the 8th November, 1887, from the leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 2708 G., dated 20th September, 1887.

By order,
E. A. FRASER, *Major,*
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. in Rajputana.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 23rd November, 1887.

No. 21 *A.*—Lieutenant R. F. Allen, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer of the Fort William Division, Military Works, during the absence on furlough of Captain J. G. Day, R.E., or until further orders.

A. E WARD, *Major,*
for *Inspector General of Military Works.*

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 29th November, 1887.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	48,52,759	15	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (₹ 91,68,348 13 6)	1,69,82,566	7	2
Public Deposits at Branches (₹ 78,14,217 9 8)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	4,30,03,797	14	10
Bank Post Bills, &c.	4,47,774	9	11
Sundries	17,38,084	2	5
RUPEES	8,70,24,983	1	4

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	98,69,920	14	0
Other authorized Investments	56,54,962	13	4
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	61,52,639	3	2
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	73,84,963	14	10
Bills discounted and purchased	1,72,47,143	15	5
Balances with other Banks	7,18,097	8	3
Bullion	842	12	6
Dead Stock	11,18,853	4	1
Stamps	10,032	4	0
Sundries	8,07,052	13	9
	4,89,64,509	7	4
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (₹ 1,52,79,982 1 1)	3,80,60,473	10	0
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (₹ 2,27,80,491 8 11)			
RUPEES	8,70,24,983	1	4

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 1st December, 1887.

R. L. BISS,
Chief Accountant.

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.
Percentage 61·2.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 30th November, 1887.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 23rd November, 1887	26,64,441	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	14,88,628	41,53,069
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	2,326	
Ditto ditto Government	607	2,933
		41,56,002
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	6,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	...	6,00,000
Balance on the evening of the 30th November, 1887		35,56,002
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	24,55,246	
Ditto ditto Government	11,00,756	35,56,002
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	1,271	
Ditto ditto Government	...	1,271

R. V. RIDDELL, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 1st December, 1887.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1887.	No. of Notes.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
W37	S 29—43077	50	Chandulal Bhugwandas, Bombay.
W39	S 13—05388, —05389, —05390, —05391, —04840	1,000 each	Goolam Mahomed Araf Bhan, Bombay.
	S 12—86046 to —86054	100 each	
W40	S 29—13422	50	Fred. Newton, Punjab.

H. S. GROVES,
Asst. Acctt. Genl., Paper Currency Dept.

BOMBAY,
The 22nd November, 1887.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 2nd December, 1887.

No. 109.—Mr. J. C. Ledger, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, leave to 16th December, 1887, in extension of the twenty-one months' furlough granted him in Director-General's Notification No. 7, dated 11th February, 1886.

No. 110.—Lieutenant-Colonel E. N. Peters, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, leave for one month, in extension

of the leave on private affairs for one year granted him in Director-General's Notification No. 12, dated 27th January, 1887.

The 2nd December, 1887.

No. 111.—Mr. D. F. Hogarth, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, is on return from furlough posted to the Tounghoo-Mandalay Extension of the Burma State Railway.

H. G. KUNHARDT, *Captain, R.E.*,
for *Director-General.*

Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion, Royal Scots Fusiliers, dated at Rangoon, this 21st day of November, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. S.F.—393, Private Ernest Charles Jarmain.	At what Place Enlisted,—London.
Age,—25 years 6 months.	Parish and County in which Born,—Potting Hill, London, Middlesex.
Size,—5 feet 4¾ inches.	Marks,—Scar right elbow, face, sword, anchor, dots, left forearm and hand.
Colour of— Complexion, fresh; Hair, fair; Eyes, blue.	Trade,—Potman.
Date of Desertion,—16th November, 1887.	Coat or Jacket,— Waistcoat,— Breeches or Trowsers,— } Regimentals.
Place of Desertion,—Rangoon, Burma.	REMARKS—
Date of Enlistment,—8th June, 1883.	Under 5 years' service.

F. JACKSON, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Comdg 2nd Battn., Royal Scots Fusiliers.

Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion, Royal Scots Fusiliers, dated at Rangoon, this 21st day of November, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 61 B.—2133, Private William Fry.	Parish and County in which Born,—Not known, Bath, Somersetshire.
Age,—22 years 10 months.	Marks,—Scar over left brow, and on right side belly. Tattooed and spots on right forearm, spots between thumb and fingers.
Size,—5 feet 7 inches.	Trade,—None.
Colour of— Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, hazel.	Coat or Jacket,— Waistcoat,— Breeches or Trowsers,— } Regimental.
Date of Desertion,—16th November, 1887.	REMARKS,—
Place of Desertion,—Rangoon, Burma.	Under 9 years' service.
Date of Enlistment,—25th January, 1879.	
At what Place Enlisted,—London.	

F. JACKSON, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Comdg. 2nd Battn., Royal Scots Fusiliers.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Dragoon Guards, dated at Umballa, this 26th day of November, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 2950, Private George Stephens.	At what Place Enlisted,—London.
Age,—23 years 9 months.	Parish and County in which Born,—St. Pancras, London.
Height,—5 feet 8¼ inches.	Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Not known.
Colour of— Complexion, fresh; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, hazel.	Marks,—Flag right forearm. Flower in bugle left forearm.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—23rd November, 1887.	Trade,—Seaman.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Umballa.	Regimentals, or plain clothes,—
Date of Enlistment,—5th May, 1885.	REMARKS,—

C. A. L. A. FRENCH, *Colonel,*
Comdg. 2nd Dragoon Guards.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 30th November, 1887.

Argenti, A. L.	Clarke, John, Paul & Co.	Ingram, T. D. Jackson, W.
Baldwin, J. W.	Coen, Mrs.	Joplin, A. H.
Bombay Circulating Library, Calcutta Branch.	Depoint, Mr.	Walker, P. A.
Carpenter, A. W.	Dias, B.	Whiteside, Hon. W. S.
	Ganges, J.	
	Hogan, James.	

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

A. M. J. C. E.	Foster, C. F. C.	Mander, Thomas.
Abbott, Mr.	Foster, G. R. C.	"Mia cara."
Alexander, C.	Fraiser, R.	Millicent, C. P.
Allcock, A. C.	Galbraith, James.	Noble, J. D'Oyly.
Angieli, D.	"Gasture."	Norwich, B. R. E.
Asphar, John, Mrs.	George, A. B.	Paraf, E.
Babington, T. H,	Giles, F.	Parkin, Mrs. H.
Balcher, Mrs. P. F.	Gimmd, A. De.	Peddie, John.
Barry, F.	Goldenstein, H.	"Perdita."
Bennett, John.	Goodman, R. N.	Perkins, E. A.
Beynon, Miss.	Gow, Mrs.	Phillips, C. L.
Biddlecombe, F. C	Greenfield, W.	Puteput, Mrs.
Bihourd, George.	Grimwood, F. St. C.	Rode, Mrs. J. H.
Bingham, J. M.	Hamilton, G. H.	Rosario, G. B.
Binning, S.	Harrison, J. E.	Rosenberg, Sophia.
Birnber, M.	Haughton, Sam.	Roy, James R.
Blackburn, J. E.	Hay, John.	Roy, Mrs.
Blomfield, F. C.	Hay, W.	Rustomjee, C. H. J.
Boodrie, J. O.	Hilton, E. H.	Rutherford, R. C.
Brooks, Mrs.	Higgins, F. W.	Sanderson, C. S.
Bryan, R.	Hogg, A. M.	Shaw, Dr. F. C.
Burton, H.	Hughes, G.	Smit, Robert.
Carpenter, Mrs. W. C.	Hunter, A. F. Hunter, John.	Southerton, J. W. Sparling, A. H.
Chiodette, A.	Jacob, S.	Stevenson, Mrs. R.
Clyna, Mrs. W. C.	Jellicoe, J. T.	Stewart, C.
Crofton, H. H. T. "Commodore."	Jenkins, D. L. Johnson, R.	Stone, T. Strauss, W. M.
Conway, J. A.	Joseph, Symon.	Sutton, H. T.
Craddock, Mrs. J.	Kennedy, Miss.	T. P. B.
Cross, Mr.	Kennedy, Mrs. A.	Tighe, James.
Davis, Lt.-Col. A. T.	Lamorchand, J. R.	Vacher, H. P.
D'Cruz, J. M.	Landestrut, S. S.	Van-de-Berg, J.
Delchet, A.	Langley, Mrs. C.	Vennel, G. A.
Dickinson, A. E.	Latham, Mrs.	Vyall, Mrs. C. H.
E. O.	Lawcock, David.	Warren, Thomas.
Ewing, E.	Leonard, Major G.	Wheatley, Col. M. J.
Fenn, Edward.	Lester, J. H.	Williams, A.
Fite, Allan.	Loindor, R.	Williams, George.
Fleming, G. H. C.	Lynn, Miss.	Wilson, W.
Floyer, W. W.	Madura, J.	X. Y. Z.
Fordham, R. O.		

Registered Letters.

Goslin, Mrs. L. C.	Handcock, James P.	Rosentahl, S.
Grinberg, Madame Rosa.	Stamps, E.	Whiteside, W. S. Hon'ble.
	Nelson, Harry.	

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 28th November, 1887.

Brind, M. J.	Gordon, Major J. A. D.	Shipnell, G. Vardon, E. S.
Chonur, Captn.	Holland, Lt. L.	Westeon, Miss Alice.
Chuckerbutty, Boikanto Nath.	Jordon, P. A.	Wilson, J. F.
Forrester, Miss.	Marhon, Mrs.	Zacheriah, H. C.
	Owen, M. S.	

Registered Letters.

Channier, Capt. B.	Risibowugh, Mrs.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 3rd December, 1887.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1887.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	6th Dec.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	5th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	6th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	6th ,,	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo . .	10th ,,	Per P. & O. Steamer *Khedive.*
Straits and Hong-Kong . .	7th ,,	Per Steamer *A. Apcar.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	7th ,,	Per Steamer *Rajpootana.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon.	7th ,,	Per Steamer *Madras.*

N.B.—On ordinary days the letter-box will close at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour inland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, and foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of four annas, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Overland Mail for Europe, the letter-box for foreign letters will close at 8-30 P.M., and late letters will be received up to 9 P.M.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SEEBPORE.

An examination for admission to the Mechanical Apprentice Department will be held at the College on Monday and Tuesday, the 16th and 17th January, 1888.

Candidates must apply in writing to the Principal of the College, not later than the 10th January, 1888, for permission to appear at the examination, enclosing a certificate of good conduct and a certificate of age.

For admission to this department candidates must be between the ages of 15 and 17 years.

The subjects of examination are—

Arithmetic	The whole.
Algebra	To simple equations.
Euclid	Books I and II.
English Grammar and Composition.	

Every applicant before admission to the College will be examined by the College Surgeon as to his physical strength, fitness for manual labour, and eyesight. If this officer's report is unsatisfactory, the applicant will not be admitted.

There will be one vacancy on the Free list for Christian students in February next, and eleven vacancies on the Reduced-fee* list

For Natives there will be seven vacancies on the Reduced-fee† list.

These vacancies will be filled up by the Board of Visitors.

Further particulars will be supplied on application to the Principal of the College.

* Rs per mensem. † Rs per mensem.

S. F. DOWNING,
Principal, Civil Engineering College.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R4-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *R8-8;* per pound tin, *R16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin. *R5-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *R10-8;* per pound tin, *R20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, eight annas per four and eight-ounce tins, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کوئينائين کا خوب قائم مقام هی اور کلکتے کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سوائے اونکے جو کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; يک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سولهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام‌الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد ارسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه ،

يهه دوا کلکتے کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانوںمين بکتي هی ماسوائے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار ور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بارهٔ آنه ،

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below:—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 207 pages tables, 3 charts. Rs.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. Rs.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. Rs.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. Rs.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. Rs.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. Rs.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. Rs.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate, R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to. 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.
Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a*.
Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). R3.
Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1886, corrected and reduced. Each year, R2-8.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. R3.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.
Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.
Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, shewing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

JOHN ELIOT,
Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise our series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat; the copies for subscribers registered by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. are distributed by that firm; and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad respectively.

In supersession of previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1885, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows:—

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . R22 8

	Without postage.	With postage.
For the Calcutta Series . . .	R10 0	R12 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . . .	,, 6 0	,, 7 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*. . . .	...	,, 2 0
,, a part of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	...	,, 1 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—
Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.
,, Thacker & Co., Bombay.
,, Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1885 should be at once remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quar. page.*
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
,, three issues	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, ...	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, ...	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, ...	,,180	,,120	,, 80

One Volume, half-bound Quarto, fifty-eight plates, R38.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF ANCIENT BUILDINGS IN KASHMIR, prepared at the India Museum, London, under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council, from Photographs, Plans, and Drawings taken by order of the Government of India by Lieutenant Henry Hardy Cole, R.E., to be obtained from Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., Madras; and of Messrs. Thacker, Vining & Co., Bombay.

The illustrations in this work have been produced in carbon from the original negatives, and are therefore permanent.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3. (8*a*.

Catalogue of Charts issued at the Marine Survey Office, Bombay, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Marine Survey Office, I. G. Dockyard, Bombay.

All Charts are corrected up to the date of Issue.

RED SEA.

Office No. of Chart.
K*h*. 276. **Red Sea,** in five sheets. Captain T. Elwon, R.N., 1871-72. R6-4 the set.
L*l*. 286. **Anchorages in the Red Sea.** Published in 1873. R1-4.
L*l*. 1277. **Mersa Durur to Trinkitat,** showing the approaches to Sawákin. Commander A. Carpenter, R.N., 1884. R1-12.
M*m*. 294. **Gulf of Suez.** Captain G. S. Nares, R.N., 1871-72. R2-4.

INDIAN OCEAN.

O. 11. **Indian Ocean:** Curves of equal magnetic variation, 1880. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S. 8*a*.
O. 1258. **Indian Ocean, Suez to Penang,** including Zanzibar and Madagascar (Engraved). Physical and track chart. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, 1881. R1.

Office No. of Chart.
O. 1257. **Arabian Sea, Western portion,** with plans of Babel Mandeb Strait and Zanzibar Harbour. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1881. R2.
O. 1257*a*. **Arabian Sea, Eastern portion,** with plans of Karáchi, Bombay, Colombo, Galle and Madras. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1881. R2.

PERSIAN GULF.

O*o*. 310. **Bahrein Harbour approaches. By** M. Chapman, I.N. 1874. Two sheets. R1.

INDIA—WEST COAST.

N. 16. **Karachi Harbour.** By Navigating Lieutenant T. C. Pascoe, R.N., 1883. R1.
N. 25. **Port of Salaya or Seraia.** By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1879. R1.
N. 26. **Bet Harbour.** Navigating Lieutenant T. C. Pascoe, R.N., 1883. R1.
N. 1217. **Cutch Mandvi.** By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., corrected to 1879. R1.
N. 1270. **Okha Coast.** By Lieutenant Constable, I.N., 1852. 12*a*.
N. 1271. **Kathiawar Coast.** Two sheets. Lieutenant Constable, I.N., 1853. R1-8.
N. 1272. **Kathiawar Coast. Porebandar to Korynaur** Lieutenant A. M. Grieve, I.N., 1854. Two sheets R1-8.
N. 27. **Verawal Roads.** By Lieutenants Constable and Stiffe, I.N., 1883, corrected to 1878. R1.
N. 1274. **Shial Bet.** By Navigating Lieutenant T. C. Pascoe, R.N., 1884. R1.
N. 1273. **Mahuwa.** By Navigating Lieutenant T. C. Pascoe, R.N., 1884. R1.
K. 66. **Bombay Harbour.** By Officers of Marine Survey, 1880-82. R2.
K. 67. **Port of Bombay. By Navigating Lieutenants** Petley and Pascoe, R.N., 1880-81. 12*a*.
M. 39. **Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By** Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. 8*a*.
M. 1190. **Ratnagiri,** including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1878. R1.
M. 1231. **Kundari Island to Chaul.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.
M. 1232. **Chaul and Entrance to Kundalika River.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.
M. 1191. **Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg,** with adjacent Coast. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.
M. 1265. **Malvan to Vingorla.** Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1882. R1.
M. 1233. **Jaygad and Entrance to Shastri River.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.
M. 1234. **Dabhol and Entrance to Washishti River.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.
M. 1252. **Bankot and Entrance to Savitri River.** By Navigating Lieutenant E. W. Petley, R.N., 1880. R1.
M. 1263. **Agoada to St. George's Islands,** including Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Navigating Lieutenant E. W. Petley, R.N., 1881. R1.
M. 1264. **Marmagao Roadstead.** By Navigating Lieutenant E. W. Petley, R.N., 1881. R1.
K. 63. **Sadashivgad Bay,** including the Port of Kárwár and Beitkul Cove. By Navigating Lieutenant E. W. Petley, R.N., 1880. R1.
J. 80. **Cochin River, Bar and Roadstead.** Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1883. R1.
L. 1176. **Narakel Anchorage.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. 8*a*.
J. 851. **Quilon Roads.** By Navigating Lieutenant T. C. Pascoe, R.N., 1883. R1.
K. 61. **Lakadive Group**—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. By Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. 12*a*.
L. 53. **Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank.** By Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. 8*a*.
J. 81. **Kolachel Roadstead,** with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. R1-8.

EAST COAST OF INDIA—BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

N. 15*b*. **Cape Comorin to Cocanada,** including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1876. R1-12.
H. 1218. **Tuticorin Roadstead and Harbour.** Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1879. R1.

Office No. of Chart.
G. 93. **Approaches to Jafnapatam.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. R1.
G. 95. **Paumben Pass.** Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. R1.
G. 1184. **Approaches to Paumben Pass.** Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. R1.
G. 1235. **Mullaitivu or Moeletivoe.** By J. Donnan, 1879. 8*a*.
G. 1256. **Batticaloa Roadstead.** By J. W. O'Dowd. Surveyor General's Department, Ceylon, 1881. 8*a*.
G. 1175. **Colombo Harbour and its approaches.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. R1.
G. 1171. **Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon.** By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. R1.
F. 103*a*. **Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1879. R2.
F. 103*b*. **Bay of Bengal, Eastern Sheet.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1879. R2.
F. 1266. **Negapatam and Nagore.** By Lieutenant M. H. Smyth, R.N., 1884. R1.
F. 105. **Madras Roadstead.** Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1876. R1.
F. 1267. **Vizagapatam.** By Commander P. J. Falle, I.M. 1883. R1-4.
F. 1275. **Calingapatam.** By Lieutenant M. H. Smyth, R.N., 1884. R1.
F. 1172. **Orissa Coast, Narsapur Point to Palmyras Point,** adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S., and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1880. R1.
N. 150. **Cocanada to Bassein River.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1876. R1-12.
F. 113. **Coringa or Cocanada Bay,** showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1875. R1-8.
F. 106. **Dhamra and Baitarani Rivers.** By Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1883. R1.
F. 1165. **False Point Harbour and approaches.** By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876, corrected to 1880, by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N. R1.
E. 117. **Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek,** showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1875. R1-8.
E. 119. **Megna River,** in four sheets. Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1883. R3 the set.
E. 115. **False Point to Mutla River,** showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington. F.R.A.S., corrected to 1881. R1.
E. 115*a*. **Mutla River to the Chittagong Coast.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1879. R1.
D. 126. **Chittagong or Kornafuli River.** Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. R1.

COAST OF BURMA, &c.

D. 120. **Elephant Point to Cheduba.** Published in 1874. R1-4.
N. 15*d*. **Bassein River to Pulo Penang,** including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1876. R1-12.
C. 134. **Coronge Island to White Point,** including the Gulf of Martabas. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. R1.
C. 137. **Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River.** By Commander A. D. Taylor I.N., and latest Government Charts. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1879. R1.
C. 1276. **Rangoon River,** in four sheets. By Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1883-84. R3.
C. 144. **Port of Rangoon.** By Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., 1883. R1.
C. 145. **Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River.** Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. R1.
C. 146. **Port of Maulmain.** By W. Maurice Bean, I.M., 1880. R1.
B. 151. **Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River,** from a sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with corrections and additions by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. R1.
A. 161. **Stewart's Sound.** By D. Paget-Jones, Commanding I. G. S. *Kwangtung*, 1881. R1.
A. 171. **Port Mouat, Andamans.** Surveyed by F. W. Allen, Commanding I. G. S. *Constance*, 1880. R1.

Office No. of Chart.

SIAM-MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

B. 1173. **Hayes Island to the Pilgrims.** Surveyed by Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Navy, 1877. R1.

B. 159. **Kopah Inlet,** from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. R1.

B. 1164. **Salang Island (Junkseylon).** Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Navy, 1876. R1.

GULF OF SIAM.

ZZe 1177. **Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. R1.

ZZe 1179. **Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. R1.

ZZe 1174. **Patani Bay.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. 8a.

ZZe 1178. **Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. R1.

ZZe 1180. **Lacon Roads.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1871-72. R1.

ZZe 1181. **Samuie Strait.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1871-72. R1.

ZZe 1182. **Langsuen Roads.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1871-72. R1.

T. 1185. **Island of Cyprus.** Captain T. Grave, R.N., 1849 R2.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from the Society's London Agents, Messrs. Trubner & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

SANSKRIT SERIES.

1. **Atharvana Upanishad,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
2. **Agni Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 6 each. R5-4.
3. **Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
4. Aphorisms of S'ándilya, (Eng.) fasci. I. 6a.
5. Aphorisms of the Vedánta, (Sans.) fasci. III—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
6. **Brahma Sútra,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12a.
7. **Bhámatí,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
8. **Brihat Áranyaka Upanishad,** (Sans.) fasci. VI, VII & IX, at annas 6 each. R1-2
9. **Brihat Áranyaka Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
10. **Brihat Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, V—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
11. **Chaitanya-Chandrodaya Nátaka,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
12. **Chaturvarga Chintámani,** (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 1 & 11; II, 1—25; III, 1—13, at annas 6 each fasci. R18-6.
13. **Chhándogaya Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II. 6a.
14. **Gopatha Bráhmana,** (Sans. and Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
15. **Gobhiliya Grihya Sútra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
16. **Hindu Astronomy,** (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
17. **Kálamádhaba,** fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a,
18. **Kátantra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
19. **Kathá Sarit Ságara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—XIII, at annas 12 each. R9-12.
20. **Kurma Púrána,** fasci. I. 6a.
21. **Lalita Vistara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
22. **Manu ikâ Sangraha,** fasci. I. 6a.
23. **Mímánsá Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XVII, at annas 6 each. R6-6.
24. **Márkandeya Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. IV—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
25. **Nrisimha Tápaní,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
26. **Nirukt's,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. 1—6, Vol. II, fasci. 1—6. Vol. III, fasci. 1—4, at annas 6 each fasci. R6-0.
27. **Nárada Smriti,** fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
28. **Nyáya Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. III. 6a.
9. **Nítisára or The Elements of Polity, by Kámandaki,** (Sans.) fasci. II—V at annas 6 each. R1-8.
30. **Parishtaparvana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
31. **Pingala Chhanda Sútra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each R1-2.
32. **Prithiráj Rásau,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
33. **Prithiráj Rasau,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12a.
34. **Pali Grammar,** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
35. **Prákrita Lakshanam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. R1-8.
36. **Parasara Smriti,** (Sans) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
37. **S'rauta Sútra of Apastamba,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
38. **S'rauta Sútra of Á's'valáyana,** (Sans) fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
39. **S'rauta Sútra of Látyayána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
40. **S'rauta Sutra of Sankhyana,** (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
41. **Sáma Veda Samhitá,** (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 1—10; II 1—6; III, 1—7, IV, 1—6; V, 1—8, at annas 6 each fasci. R13-14.
42. **Sáhitya Darpana,** (Eng.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
43. **Sánkhya Aphorisms of Kapila.** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
44. **Sarva Darsana Sangraha,** (Sans.) fasci. II. 6a.
45. **Sankara Vijaya,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
46. **Sánkhya Pravachana Bháshya,** (Eng.) fasci. III, 6a.
47. **Sánkhya Sára,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6a.
48. **Susruta Samhita,** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
49. **Taittiríya Aranya,** fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
50. **Taittiríya Bráhmana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XXIV, at annas 6 each. R9.
51. **Taittiríya Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XXXIII, at annas 6 each. R12-6.
52. **Taittiríya Prátis'ákhya,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
53. **Taittiríya and Aitareya Upanishads,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
54. **Taittiríya Aitareya S'vetás'vatara Kena I's'á Upanishads,** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
55. **Tándyá Bráhmana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
56. **Tatta Chintamani,** fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
57. **Uttara Naishadha,** (Sans.) fasci. III—XII, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
58. **Váyu Purána,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. 1—6, Vol. II, fasci. 1—6, at annas 6 each fasci. R4-8.
59. **Vishnu Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
60. **Vivádaratnákar,** fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
61. **Vrihannaradiya Púrána,** fasci. I. 6a.
62. **Yoga Sútra of Patanjali,** (Sans. and Eng.) fasci I—V. at annas 14 each. R4-6.
63. The same bound in cloth. R5-2.

ARABIC & PERSIAN SERIES.

1. **'Alamgírnámah, with Index,** (text) fasci. I—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
2. **Ain-i-Akbarí,** (Text) fasci. I—XXII, at rupee 1 each. R22.
3. **Ain-i-Akbarí,** (Eng.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VII. R12-4.
4. **Akbarnámah, with Index,** (Text) fasci. I—XXXVI, at rupee 1 each. R36.
5. **Bádsháhnámah, with Index,** (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
6. **Beale's Oriental Biographical Dictionary,** pp. 291, 4to, thick paper, at rupees 4-12; thin paper, R4-8.
7. Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix, fasci. I—XXI, at rupee 1 each. R21.
8. Farhang-i-Rashídí, (Text) fasci. I—XIV, at rupee 1 each. R14.
9. Fihrist-i-Túsí or Túsy's list of Shy'ah Books, (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
10. Futúh-ul-Shám Wáqídí, (Text) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
11. Futúh-ul-Shám Azádí, (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

12. **Haft Asmán, History of the Persian Masnawi,** (Text) fasci. I. 12a.
13. **History of the Caliphs,** (Eng.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
14. Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángírí, (Text) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
15. Isabáh, with Supplement, (Text) fasci. XL, at annas 12 each. R30.
16. Maghází of Wáqídí, (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
17. Muntakhab-ul-Tawárikh, (Text) fasci. I—XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.
18. Muntakhab-ul-Tawarikh, (Eng.) Vol. II, fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
19. Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb, (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
20. Ma'ásir-i-'Alamgírí, (Text) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
21. **Nukhbat-ul-fikr,** (Text) fasci. I. 6a.
22. **Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandarí,** (Text) fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
23. **Suyúty's Itqán, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran with Supplement,** (Text) fasci. II—IV, VII—X, at rupee 1 each. R7.
24. Tabaqát-i-Násirí, (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
25. Tabaqát-i-Nasiri, (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
26. Táríkh-i-Firúz Sháhi, (Text) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
27. Táríkh-i-Baihaqi, (Text) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
28. Wís o Rámín, (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
29. Zafarnamah, fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. **Asiatic Researches,** Vols. VII, IX to XI; Vols. XIII and XVII, and Vols. XIX and XX, at rupees 10 each. R80.

   Asiatic Researches, Index to Vols. I—XVIII. R5.
2. Proceedings of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.) at annas 4 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 6 per No.
3. Journal of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12). 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1850 (7), at rupee 1 per No. to Subscribers, and at rupee 1-8 per No. to Non-Subscribers; and for 1851 (7), 1857 (6) 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6) at rupee 1 per No. to Subscribers, and at rupees 1-8 per No. to Non-Subscribers.

   N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.

   Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society from 1784—1883. R3.

   General Cunningham's Archæological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R1-8.

   Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). R1-8.

   Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R3.

   Sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkestan, Part II, Vocabulary, by R. B. Shaw, (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1878). R3.

   A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Northern Balochi Language, by M. L. Dames (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1880). R3.
4. **Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihar, by G. A. Grierson, Part I, Grammar** (Extra No. J. A. S. B., 1880). R1-8.

   Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R3.
5. Anis-ul-Musharrihi. R3.
6. Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata. R2.
8. **Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal.** R3-8.
9. **Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor.** R2.
10. **Han Koong Tsew,** or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis. R1-8
11. **Istiláhát-us-Súfiya,** edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. R1.
12. **Ináya,** a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at rupees 16 each. R32.
13. **Jawámi-ul-'ilm ir-riyází,** 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to Part I. R2.
14. Khizánat-ul-'ilm. R4
15. Mahábhárata, Vols. III and IV, at rupees 20 each. R40.
16. Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera, Parts I & II, with 5 coloured Plates, 4to at rupees 6 each. R12.
17. Purána Sangraha, I (Markandeya Purána), Sanskrit. R1.
18. Sharaya-ul-Islam. R4.
19. Tibetan Dictionary, by Cosmo de Koros. R10.
20. Tibetan Grammar. R8.
21. Vuttodaya, edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer. R2.

Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, fasci. I—XX, at rupee 1 each. R20.

Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature, by Dr. R. L. Mitra. R5.

N.B.—All Cheques, Money Orders, &c., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society" only.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	Thacker, Spink, & Co.
MADRAS	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	Thacker, Vining, & Co. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Codes of the Financial Department: Pension, Leave, and Pay and Acting Allowance. Sixth edition, corrected to 20th February 1884. Super royal 8vo, boards. R3-8 (6a.)

*** *Lists of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Travelling Allowance Code (Civil), Second edition, 1885. Royal 8vo, boards. R1 (2a.)

*** *Lists of corrections to the above are supplied for R1 per annum.*

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4 (12a.)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.) each Number.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January, 1886. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo, boards. R1 (4a.)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGBERY. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (4a.)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861—83, prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861—1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1884). Super royal, boards. R2 (5a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Average Annual district prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861—1885). Part II—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables: fortnightly district prices of gram, 1873—1884. Super royal stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables: Fortnightly district prices of maize and Arhar, 1873—1885 Super royal, stiff cover, 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Accounts relating to the. In monthly parts, from December 1866 to 1874-75. Fcap., paper cover. From 1875-76 to date. Royal 8vo. 8*a.* (2*a.* each part.)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 20, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a.*) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85. Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4*a.* each, for 1885-86 R1-8 (4*a.*)

Trade of British India with other Countries for 1878-79, Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade of India in 1885-86, Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries, Review of the, for 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover (2*a.*) each volume.

Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India, Review of the Accounts of the, for 1882-83. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the, from April 1879 to 31st March 1885, in quarterly parts. From April 1885, in monthly parts. Royal 8vo, stitched, 8*a.* (2*a.*) each part.

External Land Trade of British India, Review of, for 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each volume.

Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries, Review of the, for 1883-84. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Effect of a low rate of Exchange on the Indian Export Trade, Note on. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The Silver Question Reviewed, 1878. By an Indian official. R1 (2*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II bound together. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (6*a.*)

*** *Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2*a.*) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India. Fcap., boards. Part I, R1-8 (6*a.*); Part II, R2 (6*a.*); Part III R2 (8*a.*)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap, paper cover. From 1868-69 to 1872-73. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 5th issue (1881). Super royal 4to, stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, *viâ* Bhamo, 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (8*a.*)

Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, Diary of a, during August 1873. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts Settlement Report, 1875. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to, full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—

- Molusca. R1 (2*a.*)
- Geology. R1 (2*a.*)
- Ichthyology. R2 (2*a.*)
- Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2*a.*)
- Hymenoptera. R1 (2*a.*)
- Neuroptera. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
- Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2*a.*)
- Rhynchota. R1-8 (2*a.*)
- Syringosphæridæ. R1-8 (2*a.*)
- Mammalia. R8 (7*a.*)
- Araneidea. R4 (5*a.*)

Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D, Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S, Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

*** *The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.*

Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8*a.*)

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (10*a.*)

Bilochinama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. Fcap, stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85 & 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a* (2*a.*) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Central India Agency, for 1885-86. No. CCXXVI, Serial No. 9. Price R2 (6*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Jubbulpore School of Industry Flax Operations in the Punjab: Survey Reports of the Central and Northern Portion of Pegu, 1856. No. XV. R1 (5*a.*)

Attaran Forests, Report on the, 1860. No. XXXII. R1 (6*a.*) **Dependency of Bustar, Papers relating to the,** 1862. **A Journey to Kokan,** 1861. **Coal Mines at Thatay Khyoung,** 1861. No. XXXIX. R1 (6*a.*)

Nursingpore, District Report on the Revenue Settlement of the, 1867, and on the **Census of the Central Provinces** taken in November 1866. No. LIII. R1. (5*a.*)

Baitool District, Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the. By W. RAMSAY, 1867. No. LVII. R1 (5*a.*)

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh. No. CV. R1 (5*a.*)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Report for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI. Serial No. 6. 12*a.* (2*a.*) each Number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Affairs of Khelat, Report on the, 1857 to 1860. **Report of Operations in the Thuggee and Dacoity Department** during 1859 and 1860. **Report on the Hyderabad Medical School.** No. XXXIV. R1 (4*a.*)

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, for 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4*a.*) each number.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Indian Timbers, a Manual of. Super royal 8vo, full cloth, By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., F.L.S. R5 (10*a.*)

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI, XXI, and XXII only available. R6 (6*a.*) each.

Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text, Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In two volumes. Royal 8vo, paper cover. R16 (R1.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to, full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 31, 1874. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the, 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Andamans and Nicobars, Hand-Book for the, revised up to 1st April 1877. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1 (3*a.*); interleaved, R1-4 (4*a.*)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4*a.*)

Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, a Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. deROEPSTORFF. Royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4*a.*)

Calcutta Gazettes, Selections from, from 1816 to 1823. By H. D. SANDEMAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vol. I. R1-8 (8*a.*); Vols. II, III, IV, and V, R3 (12*a.*) each.

Unpublished Records of Government, Selections from, from 1748 to 1767. By Rev. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (R1.)

Surgeon-Superintendents of Government Emigrant Ships, Instructions for guidance of, regarding Contagious Fever. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

British-born Subjects, Statistics of, recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

General Report on Public Instruction in Assam, for the year 1881-82. R1 (3*a.*)

Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, Adams' Reports on. By the Rev. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth, R2 (8*a.*); in stiff covers, R1-8 (8*a.*)

Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report comprising—

- **Bengal**—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R3 (10*a.*)
- **Central Provinces**—Report, Evidence, and Memorials, Fcap., boards. R2 (7*a.*)
- **North-Western Provinces**—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R3 (12*a.*)
- **Hyderabad Assigned Districts**—Report on Education. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)
- **Coorg**—Report on Education, from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
- **Bombay**—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2 (7*a.*)
- **Bombay**—Evidence and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap. boards. R4 (10*a.*)
- **Madras**—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)
- **Punjab**—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Public Instruction in Assam, General Report on, for 1881-82. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Census of British India, Report on the, taken on 17th February 1881. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (8*a.*)

Population of the Indian Empire, Statistics of, collected at the Census of 1881. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

Census of British India. List of Castes, &c., and extracts from Provincial Reports. Vol. III. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a series of progressive Exercises by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. R6 (3*a.*)

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Annual Statement of the Seaborne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency and of its Chief Port (Calcutta) and each of its Subordinate Ports (Chittagong, Ballasore, Cuttack, Pooree, and Naraingunge). Volumes I and II. Price R20 for 1886-87. Published at the Calcutta Custom House. Previous years' volumes can also be obtained at the same price.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1884-85. R2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1886-87. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1884-85. R6 (10*a.*)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a.*)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.

- Part I.—*Introduction.*
- Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
- Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
- Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
- Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
- Part VI.—South Maithil Magadhi Dialect.

R1-4 (2*a.*) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1885. R1 (3*a.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

- In English. R1 (4*a.*)
- In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)
- In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)
- In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. ₹8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. ₹16 (₹1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. ₹2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. ₹3 (3*a.*)

Census of Calcutta and its Suburbs, 1881. ₹4 (4*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. ₹6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. ₹6 (8*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. ₹8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. ₹3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. ₹2 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessor.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, ₹4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Factories Act XV of 1881, with Rules and Forms. 2*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengal. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed under District Road Cess Committees. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BRENNER, Assistant Engineer. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Standard Dimension for State Railways. 6*a.* *including packing and postage.*

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1887. ₹3 (4*a.*)

REVENUE.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. ₹6-8 (₹1-2.)
In full cloth. ₹5-12 (₹1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G.A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. ₹5 (8*a.*)

Certificate Procedure, 1885. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. ₹1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II ₹4 (5*a.*) and ₹3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies, ₹5 (8*a.*) and ₹3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at ₹2 per annum, including postage.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. ₹2. With Map. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. ₹2-4 (4*a.*)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Beerbhoom.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol. VIII. Khoolna.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol. XII. Dinagepore.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pubna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Julpigoree.
Vol. XVIIIA. Cooch Behar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Furreedpore.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Muzufferpore.
Vol. XXXI. Sarun.
Vol. XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXV. Purnean.
Vol. XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Pooree.
Vol. XLI. Hazaribagh.
Vol. XLII. Lonardagga.

₹1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. ₹3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. ₹3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1870. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica, in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. ₹30 (₹1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. ₹5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . . . ₹45
Unbound copies . . . . . „ 35

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1887.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 4th October, 1887.

From the 12th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 5th November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. ₹ a. p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	5 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0 4 0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance.*

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 6th December, 1887.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Pauri Sub-Treasury in District Garhwal, Kumaun Division, in the North-Western Provinces, has been authorized to issue and cash bills from the current month.

E. GAY,
Offg. Comptroller General.

No. 1747.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first four months of the year 1887-88, as compared with the corresponding period of 1886-87.*

N.B.—Amounts are converted into sterling at Rio to the pound sterling omitting all amounts below hundreds of pounds.

	Revenue.	Estimates, 1887-88.	April 1886 to July 1886.	April 1887 to July 1887.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Decrease.
		£	£	£	£	£
I	Land Revenue*	23,514,100	7,296,000	7,158,300	...	137,700
II	Opium	8,893,300	2,894,900	2,710,000	...	184,900
III	Salt	6,604,600	2,181,200	2,348,100	166,900	...
IV	Stamps	3,716,200	1,324,900	1,337,500	12,600	...
V	Excise	4,225,400	1,459,800	1,483,000	23,200	...
VI	Provincial Rates	2,957,500	1,032,400	1,029,100	...	3,300
VII	Customs	1,232,700	393,700	407,800	14,100	...
VIII	Assessed Taxes	1,406,000	346,800	441,600	94,800	...
IX	Forest	1,130,700	249,500	230,600	...	18,900
X	Registration	302,700	110,200	113,000	2,800	...
XI	Tributes from Native States	722,000	137,800	134,100	...	3,700
XII	Interest	672,800	198,500	201,400	2,900	...
XIII	Post Office	1,216,300	387,000	398,700	11,700	...
XIV	Telegraph	629,000	190,900	246,500	55,600	...
XV	Mint	170,400	44,000	37,000	...	7,000
XVI	Law and Justice { Courts of Law	297,900	163,100	106,800	2,600	...
	Law and Justice { Jails	293,500		58,900		
XVII	Police	323,900	105,500	99,200	...	6,300
XVIII	Marine	173,300	41,700	52,000	10,300	...
XIX	Education	198,700	59,900	62,200	2,300	...
XX	Medical	53,500	17,000	13,900	...	3,100
XXI	Scientific and other Minor Departments	79,700	19,300	13,000	...	6,300
XXII	Receipts in aid of Superannuation, &c.	260,200	62,500	59,000	...	3,500
XXIII	Stationery and Printing	97,200	20,100	20,800	700	...
XXIV	Exchange	365,400	...	...	...	...
XXV	Miscellaneous	318,600	101,200	79,200	...	22,000
		59,855,600	18,837,900	18,841,700	3,800	...
XXVI	State Railways (Gross Earnings)	11,318,500	3,669,100	3,524,600	...	144,500
XXVII	Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts)	3,515,000	1,961,500	1,993,100	31,600	...
XXVIII	Subsidized Companies (Repayment of Advances of Interest)	58,700	...	29,200	29,200	...
XXIX	Irrigation Major Works: Direct Receipts	959,200	305,800	276,400	...	29,400
XXX	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	152,300	45,800	44,800	...	1,000
XXXI	Military Works	36,400	7,800	7,800	...	...
XXXII	Civil Works	472,000	141,600	137,000	...	4,600
XXXIII	Army: Effective	800,900	265,500	275,800	23,300	...
	„ Non-effective	49,100		13,000		
	England, including Army, Public Works, &c.	176,800	66,300	66,200	...	100
	Exchange added to Revenue	65,700	24,300	27,800	3,500	...
	GRAND TOTAL	77,460,200	25,325,600	25,237,400	...	88,200
		77,217,700	25,235,000	25,143,400	...	91,600

* Includes Land Revenue due to Irrigation, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

	Expenditure.	Estimates, 1887-88.	April 1886 to July 1886.	April 1887 to July 1887.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Decrease.
		£	£	£	£	£
1	Refunds and Drawbacks	202,200	67,800	76,600	8,800	...
2	Assignments and Compensations	1,367,600	313,300	333,600	20,300	...
3	Land Revenue	3,667,800	1,129,400	1,143,800	14,400	...
4	Opium (including Cost of Production)	2,504,000	1,734,400	1,447,600	...	286,800
5	Salt (do. do.)	469,000	176,300	181,100	4,800	...
6	Stamps	85,000	30,500	30,500	...	...
7	Excise	118,600	28,200	31,800	3,600	...
8	Provincial Rates	47,200	15,600	21,400	5,800	...
9	Customs	135,100	44,000	44,400	400	...
10	Assessed Taxes	33,600	14,500	10,500	...	4,000
11	Forest	735,000	195,100	199,500	4,400	...
12	Registration	186,600	63,200	65,300	2,100	...
13	Interest on Ordinary Debt*	4,003,700	1,100,100	1,089,800	...	10,300
14	Do. on other Obligations	386,400	35,000	33,700	...	1,300
15	Post Office	1,212,500	377,600	393,000	15,400	...
16	Telegraph	623,400	168,900	187,400	18,500	...
17	Mint	79,000	24,100	29,100	5,000	...
18	General Administration	1,372,000	428,100	436,300	8,200	...
19	Law and Justice { Courts of Law	2,696,800	1,115,500	867,400	...	15,200
	Law and Justice { Jails	815,600		232,900		
20	Police	3,715,300	987,500	1,128,900	141,400	...
21	Marine (including River Navigation)	416,500	132,100	126,200	...	5,900
22	Education	1,318,100	380,800	368,500	...	12,300
23	Ecclesiastical	171,500	51,200	52,500	1,300	...
24	Medical	793,000	240,200	234,400	...	5,800
25	Political	593,200	217,600	169,300	...	48,300
26	Scientific and other Minor Departments	422,700	169,600	158,600	...	11,000
27	Territorial and Political Pensions	638,200	217,800	211,100	...	6,700
28	Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	5,400	400	1,500	1,100	...
29	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	713,000	227,000	232,600	5,600	...
30	Stationery and Printing	442,700	134,100	141,000	6,900	...
31	Exchange	...	...	...	...	...
32	Miscellaneous	327,200	101,300	91,200	...	10,100
33	Famine Relief	2,000	100	300	200	...
34	Construction of Protective Railways	...	...	...	...	...
35	Do. do. Irrigation Works	92,500	30,400	25,500	...	4,900
36	Reduction of Debt	...	...	...	...	...
		30,392,400	9,951,700	9,797,300	...	154,400
37	Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance)	75,000	110,800	53,500	...	57,300
38	State Railways: (Working Expenses)	5,831,300	1,820,000	1,825,300	5,300	...
	Interest on Capital deposited by Companies	400	...	...	...	...
39	Guaranteed Companies: (Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision)	573,000	57,200	113,400	56,200	...
	Interest	29,400	1,900	1,900	...	...
40	Subsidized Companies: Land, &c.	60,000	15,000	12,400	...	2,600
41	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	73,600	38,600	22,600	...	16,000
42	Irrigation Major Works: Working Expenses	645,900	198,500	207,500	9,000	...
43	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	770,200	196,100	241,800	45,700	...
44	Military Works	1,298,100	255,800	409,000	153,200	...
45	Civil Works	4,134,400	941,700	1,024,500	82,800	...
46	Army: Effective	13,143,700	4,129,900	4,493,000	363,100	...
	Non-effective	866,300	342,600	346,300	3,700	...
		57,893,700	18,059,800	18,548,500	488,700	...
	England, including Army, Public Works, Guaranteed Interest, &c.	14,808,900	5,672,200	6,674,200	1,002,000	...
	Exchange charged as Expenditure	5,500,500	2,087,300	2,804,000	716,700	...
		78,203,100	25,819,300	28,026,700	2,207,400	...
	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—					
	Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works—					
	In India—					
47	State Railways	2,939,200	1,164,300	—737,100	...	1,901,400
48	Irrigation Works	700,000	143,800	171,700	27,900	...
49	Special Defence Works	383,700	30,500	83,300	46,800	...
	In England—					
47	State Railways	1,355,000	603,500	318,200	...	285,300
48	Irrigation Works	...	600	2,400	1,800	...
49	Special Defence Works	66,300	600	7,800	7,200	...
50	Capital charge involved in Redemption of Liabilities	...	2,900	...	...	2,900
	Exchange on Expenditure not charged to Revenue	24,600	222,500	138,000	...	84,500
		5,468,800	2,174,700	—15,700	...	2,190,400
	GRAND TOTAL	83,671,900	27,994,000	28,011,000	17,000	...

* Includes Interest on Debt incurred for Productive Public Works, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

THE TREASURY,
Calcutta, the 7th December, 1887.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

E. GAY,
Offg. Comptroller General.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 30th November, 1887.

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1853-54.	4 per cent. Loans								GRAND TOTAL.
		Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Total.		
Balance of 15th November, 1887	54,100	13,33,333	26,53,600	2,28,13,600	88,84,900	2,43,07,200	2,18,41,000	8,18,33,633		18,97,20,233
Add—										
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 30th November, 1887 . .	...	...	...	...	...	50,000	...	50,000		3,75,000
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 30th November, 1887 . .	...	...	...	3,44,200	...	1,07,000	1,000	4,52,200		8,25,200
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 30th November, 1887 . .	...	...	...	24,000	25,000	11,300	1,000	61,300		3,66,300
	54,100	13,33,333	26,53,600	2,31,81,800	89,09,900	2,44,75,500	2,18,43,000	8,23,97,133		19,12,86,733
Deduct—										
Amount written off in the London Registers . .	...	...	3,000	2,73,000	59,000	4,09,700	4,000	7,48,700		9,45,700
Balance on 30th November, 1887 . . .	54,100	13,33,333	26,50,600	2,29,08,800	88,50,900	2,40,65,800	2,18,39,000	8,16,48,433		19,03,41,033
									4½ per cent. Loans	
									Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion.	1,33,800
									Of 1878.	67,94,800
									Of 1879.	42,69,000
									Total.	10,76,66,500
									Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion.	9,66,02,700
									Of 1878.	67,94,800
									Of 1879.	42,69,000
									Total.	10,76,66,500
									5 per cent. Loan of 1855-57.	32,200
									Grand Total.	18,97,20,233

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1869, to 30th Sept., 1887; enfaced from India 5,499 lakhs, re-transferred from London 4,928 lakhs.
" 1st Oct. 1887, to 15th Oct. " " 5 " " " 31 " "
" 16th " " to 31st " " 1 " " " 13 " "
" 1st Nov. " to 15th Nov. " " 14 " " " 9 " "
" 16th " " to 30th " " 15 " " " 9 " "
5,531 lakhs.
4,990 "
544 lakhs.

Balance against India . 544 lakhs.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 3rd December, 1887.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 6th December, 1887.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	48,52,759	15	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (₹ 85,69,420 15 4)	1,55,74,298	14	0
Public Deposits at Branches (70,14,877 14 8)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	4,15,71,826	9	7
Bank Post Bills, &c.	4,53,497	15	9
Sundries	17,64,998	14	11
RUPEES	8,42,17,382	5	3

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	1,04,25,446	5	0
Other authorized Investments	55,97,095	3	4
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	68,43,981	11	5
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	73,21,962	8	9
Bills discounted and purchased	1,79,68,711	2	9
Balances with other Banks	8,41,399	10	7
Bullion	582	9	6
Dead Stock	11,19,115	4	10
Stamps	10,725	3	0
Sundries	8,07,234	1	9
	5,09,36,253	12	11
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (1,23,94,839 6 8)	3,32,81,128	8	4
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (2,08,86,289 1 8)			
RUPEES	8,42,17,382	5	3

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 8th December, 1887.

By Order of the Directors,
R. L. BISS, *Chief Accountant.*
W. D. CRUICKSHANK, *Secretary & Treasurer.*

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 56·06.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 7th December, 1887.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 30th November, 1887 .	24,55,246	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date .	11,00,756	35,56,002
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	1,08,000	
Ditto ditto Government	1,577	1,09,577
		36,65,579
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week .	1,46,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . .	...	1,46,000
Balance on the evening of the 7th December, 1887 . .		35,19,579
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department .	21,07,302	
Ditto ditto Government	14,12,277	35,19,579
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals . . .	2,873	
Ditto ditto Government	...	2,873

R. V. RIDDELL, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 8th December, 1887.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Madras Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
25	T 5—25482	100	D. Chandrappa Naidu, Cuddapah.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Asst. Accountant Genl.,
In charge of Paper Currency Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
The 28th November, 1887.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 2nd December, 1887.

No. 14.—Mr. J. M. Coode, Assistant Superintendent, class VI, 2nd grade, is allowed furlough on medical certificate for one year, under Section 52 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 27th November, 1887.

The 6th December, 1887.

No. 15.—Mr. R. T. Gibbs, Assistant Superintendent, class VI, 2nd grade, is allowed furlough on medical certificate for one year, under Section 52 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st December, 1887.

The 7th December, 1887.

No. 16.—Mr. M. R. W. P. Adams, Assistant Superintendent, class V, 2nd grade, is allowed furlough for twelve months, under Section 50 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 18th November, 1887.

W. R. BROOKE,
Offg. Depy. Director-General,
for *Dir. Genl. of Telegraphs in India.*

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Indore Residency, the 2nd December, 1887.

No. 4465.—Surgeon C. G. W. Lowdell made over medical charge of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, and of the Goona Agency, to Senior Hospital Assistant Sheikh Saudat Husein, on the forenoon of the 8th November, 1887, on proceeding on the furlough granted to him in Bombay Government Military Department Notification No. 572 of the 12th October, 1887.

No. 4466.—Lieutenant W. A. Watson returned on the 14th November, 1887, from the three months' privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 2685, dated the 29th July, 1887.

By Order,
F. L. PETRE,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.
for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 5th December, 1887.

No. 3769 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 2161 G., dated the 25th November, 1887, it is hereby notified that Lieutenant W. C. R. Stratton took over charge of the Office of Magistrate of Abu from Lieutenant J. R. C. Colvin on the afternoon of the 18th idem.

No. 3771 *G*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1959 G., dated the 25th October, 1887, it is hereby notified that Lieutenant-Colonel A. R. T. McRae took over charge of the offices of Officiating 2nd-in-Command of the Meywar Bhil Corps and Officiating 2nd Assistant to the Resident in Meywar, from Lieutenant C. H. Dawson, on the afternoon of the 6th November, 1887.

By order,
E. A. FRASER, *Major,*
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.
in Rajputana.

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 2nd December, 1887.

No. 6800 *B.*—Mr. W. Synnott, Assistant Commissioner, Internal Branch, Upper Division, Agra, proceeding on the furlough granted to him in Order No. 256, dated 4th November, 1887, made over charge of his Office to Mr. G. Buckley, Superintendent, Agra Circle, in the same Division, on the 1st December, 1887, forenoon.

A. D. CAREY,
Commr., N. I. Salt Revenue.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 6th December, 1887.

No. 112.—The undermentioned Assistant Engineers passed, on the 8th August, 1887, the professional examination as prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraphs 9 to 11 :—

Mr. C. F. Sykes, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.

Mr. J. M. A. Despeissis, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.

Mr. J. Adam, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.

Mr. C. T. R. Scovell, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.

Mr. W. Nathan, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.

Lala Rala Ram, Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade.

H. G. KUNHARDT, *Captain, R.E.,*
for *Director-General.*

CEMETERY NOTICE.

The following advertisement is published with reference to Rule XIX, Part I, of the Revised Ecclesiastical Rules promulgated by Home Department Notification No 103, dated the 20th June, 1885 :—

ADVERTISEMENT.

Notice is hereby given under Rule XIX of the Ecclesiastical Rules, dated the 17th July, 1885, that the inscription tablet belonging to the tomb of Colonel Richardson at Rameswaram, in the Proodatur Taluq, Cuddapah District, Madras Presidency, is broken, and requires to be replaced. The estimated cost of replacing is R100. The friends of the deceased may restore it. If they fail to do so within three months, the monument will be dealt with under Section XIX of the rules relating to cemeteries

W. J. H. LEFANN,
Collector and Magistrate of the District
Cuddapah, Madras.

The 7th November, 1887.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 7th December, 1887.

Baldwin, J. W.
Barckley, C. & Co.
Clarke, John, Paul & Co.
Coen, Mrs.
Depoint, Mr.
Ganges, J.
Hall, F.
Hogan, James.
Ingram, T. D.
Jackson, W.
Whiteside, Hon. W. S.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

A. M. J. C. E.
Abbott, Mr.
Alexander, C.
Allcock, A. C.
Angieli, D.
Asphar, John, Mrs.
Babington, T. H,
Balcher, Mrs. P. F.
Barry, F.
Barton, Captain F.
Baynton, W. M.
Bennett, John.
Bennett, J. J. T.
Biddlecombe, F. C
Bihourd, George.
Bingham, J. M.
Binning, S.
Birnber, M.
Birnberg, T.
Blackburn, J. E.
Boodrie, J. O.
Brooks, Mrs.
Brookes, Alfred.
Bryan, R.
Buxton, Sir T. T.
C. W. E.
Carpenter, Mrs. W. C.
Champ, Charles.
Chiodette, A.
Clyna, Mrs. W. C.
"Commodore."
Conway, J. A.
Craddock, Mrs. J.
Cross, Mr.
Curzon, Hon. Geo. N.
Davis, Lt.-Col. A. T.
D'Cruz, J. M.
Delchet, A.
Dickinson, A. E.
Ewing, E.
Fenn, Edward.
Fife, Allan.
Fletcher, Douglas.
Floyer, W. W.
Fordham, R. O.
Fraiser, R.
Galbraith, James.
"Gasture."
George, A. B.
Giles, F.
Gimmd, A. De.
Goldenstein, H.
Greenfield, W.
Grimwood, F. St. C.
Hamilton, G. H.
Harrison, J. E. O.
Hay, John.
Hay, W.
Heard, C.
Hicks, Hugh.
Hilton, E. H.
Higgins, F. W.
Hogg, A. M.
Hughes, G.
Hughes, Michail.
Hunter, A. F.
Jacob, S.
Jellicoe, J. T.
Johnson, R.
Joseph, Symon.
Kelly, A. Rupert.
Kennedy, Miss.
Kennedy, Mrs. A.
Kent, W.
Lamorchand, J. R.
Landestrut, S. S.
Langley, Mrs. C.
Latham, Mrs.
Lawcock, David.
Leonard, Major G.
Lester, J. H.
Lindenan, L. K.
Loindor, R.
Madura, J.
Mander, Thomas.
"Mia cara."
Moe, N.
Noble, J. D'Oyly.
Norwich, B. R. E.
Paraf, E.
Parkin, Mrs. H.
Peddie, John.
Penn, Mrs. G.
Perkins, E. A.
Phillips, C. L.
Pierotti, Nicolao.
Puteput, Mrs.
Ramsden, Miss Kate.
Rode, Mrs. J. H.
Rosario, G. B.
Roy, James R.
Roy, Mrs.
Rustomjee, C. H. J.
Sander, Angela.
Sanderson, C. S.
Sevenoaks, Leon M.
Shaw, Dr. F. C.
Shaw, E.
Simpson, M. G.
Smit, Robert.
Sparling, A. H.
Stewart, John S.
Strauss, W. M.
Sutton, H. T.
T. P. B.
"Temple."
Tighe, James.
Vacher, H. P.
Van-de-Berg, J.
Vennel, G. A.
Vyall, Mrs. C. H.
Warren, Thomas.
Wheatley, Col. M. J.
Williams, A.
Williams, George.
Wilson, W.
X. Y. Z.

Registered Letters.

Grinberg, Madame Rosa.
Miller, Miss Helen.
Moore, G.
Nelson, Harry.
Nucci, Oreste.
Phillips & Co., Ld.
Rosentahl, S.
Sissi, Nonchim.
Whiteside, W. S. Hon'ble.
Wilmson, H.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 5th December, 1887.

Brind, M. J.
Gordon, Major J. A. D.
Holland, Lt. L.
Jordon, P. A.
Macdonald, A.
Marhon, Mrs.
Montresser, Captain E.
Murray, C. S.
Owen, M. S.
Shipnell, G.
Tarkolankar, Rojonikanto.
Vardon, E. S.
Wilson, J. F.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 10th December, 1887.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1887.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	13th Dec.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	12th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahe (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Be and Reunion	13th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	20th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	20th ,,	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo . .	10th ,,	Per P. & O. Steamer *Khedive.*
Madras, Pondichery, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China .	15th ,,	Per French Steamer *Tanais.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	14th ,,	Per Steamer *Chanda.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon.	14th ,,	Per Steamer *Busheer.*
Port Blair and Camorta . .	15th ,,	Per Steamer *Maharani.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	16th ,,	Per Steamer *Colaba.*

N.B.—On ordinary days the letter-box will close at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour inland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, and foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of four annas, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Overland Mail for Europe, the letter-box for foreign letters will close at 8-30 P.M., and late letters will be received up to 9 P.M.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SEEBPORE.

An examination for admission to the Mechanical Apprentice Department will be held at the College on Monday and Tuesday, the 16th and 17th January, 1888.

Candidates must apply in writing to the Principal of the College, not later than the 10th January, 1888, for permission to appear at the examination, enclosing a certificate of good conduct and a certificate of age.

For admission to this department candidates must be between the ages of 15 and 17 years.

The subjects of examination are—

Arithmetic . . . . The whole.
Algebra . . . . To simple equations.
Euclid . . . . Books I and II.
English Grammar and Composition.

Every applicant before admission to the College will be examined by the College Surgeon as to his physical strength, fitness for manual labour, and eyesight. If this officer's report is unsatisfactory, the applicant will not be admitted.

There will be one vacancy on the Free list for Christian students in February next, and eleven vacancies on the Reduced-fee* list

For Natives there will be seven vacancies on the Reduced-fee† list.

These vacancies will be filled up by the Board of Visitors.

Further particulars will be supplied on application to the Principal of the College.

* R5 per mensem. † R2 per mensem.

S. F. DOWNING,
Principal, Civil Engineering College.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R4-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *R8-8;* per pound tin, *R16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R5-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *R10-8;* per pound tin, *R20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, eight annas per four and eight-ounce tins, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فیوج

یهه دوا کوئینائین کا خوب قائم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرایک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خیرات کے اور سوائے اونکے جو کوئي ایک مشت بیس پونڈ خرید لینے سے بقیمت نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کرسکتے هین یعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹین کا چار روپیه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹین کا آٹهه روپیه آٹهه آنه; یک پونڈ کے ٹین کا سوله روپیه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام‌الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیمت نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید اوسکتے هین یعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹین کا پانچ روپیه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹین کا دس روپیه آٹهه آنه ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کا بیس روپیه ،

یهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولایتي اور دیسي دوا خانونمین بکتي هی ماسوائے قیمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار ور آٹهه اونس کے ٹین کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کا باره آنه ،

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below:—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate, R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). R3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1886, corrected and reduced. Each year, R2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. R3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, shewing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

JOHN ELIOT,
Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise our series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat; the copies for subscribers registered by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. are distributed by that firm; and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad respectively.

In supersession of previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1885, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows:—

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage*		R22 8
	Without postage.	With postage.
For the Calcutta Series	R10 0	R12 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series	,, 6 0	,, 7 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	,,	,, 2 0
,, a part of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	,,	,, 1

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—
Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.
,, Thacker & Co., Bombay.
,, Higginbotham & Co., Madras.

The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1885 should be at once remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quar. page.*
For one issue	R20	R14	R9
,, three issues	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,,	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,,	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,,	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3. (8a.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	Thacker, Spink, & Co.
MADRAS	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	Thacker, Vining, & Co. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4a.)

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. R2-8 (4a.)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to. R2 each part (2a. each.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his Administration in India, dated 28th February 1856. No. XIV. R1 (4a.)

Education in India, Note on the State of, during 1865-66. By A. M. MONTEATH, C.S. No. LIV. R1 (4a.) During 1866-67. By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXVII. R1-8 (8a.) stitched; R2 (8a.) bound.

Education in India, Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on, 1854 to 1868. No. LXXVI. R1 (6a.)

Proposed Railway in Bengal, Papers on the, 1850 to 1852, with 4 maps. R1 (6a.)

Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon. Reports on the, and on the Iron-smelting operations at Dechouree, 1855 and 1856. No. XVII. R1 (6a.)

Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces and Thayetmyo, Papers on the, 1854 and 1855. No. X. R1 (5a.)

Cattle Diseases, Papers relating to, 1811 to 1868. No. LXIX. R1-8 (6a.)

Judicial.

Chronological Table for A.D. 1886. 4a. (1a.)

Civil Cases from Appeal to the High Court, Report on. By WALKER MARSHALL. Parts II to V. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2a.) each part.

Rent Case, including judgments delivered on 19th June 1865. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2a.)

Vakeels, Rules for Admission of, in the High Court. Demy 8vo, stitched. 4a. (1a.)

Pleaders and Mukhtars. Rules as to the qualification, admission, and certificates, &c., of, in Courts subordinate to the High Court. 2a. (1a.)

High Court (Criminal), Appellate Side, General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1883. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4a.)

High Court (Civil), General Rules and Circular Orders of the. 1881. R2-8 (5a.)

Trial of Civil Suits. Memorandum of practice in the. In English. 4a. (1a.)

Trial of Civil Suits. In Urdu. 4a. (1a.)

*** *Lists of corrections to the above Rules are supplied monthly at R3 a year.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition R8 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition. R8 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition of the General Acts from 1834 to 1876 in 3 volumes can be obtained at the reduced price of R2 per volume; packing and postage, 12a.

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881. R8 (8a.)

The General Acts for 1882 (Part I; containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8a.)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884 (Part II; containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882, and the Acts of 1883 and 1884). R8 (7a.)

B—Local Regulations and Acts.

The Madras Code, 1876. R8 (8a.)

The British Burma Code, 1877. R3 (6a.)

The Punjab Code, 1878. R4-8 (8a.)

The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I, 1873; containing Bengal Regulations and Local Acts of the Governor General's Council. R8 (8a.)

The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, 1879; containing Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council, and Regulations made under 33 Vic., Cap. 3. R8 (12a.)

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor General's Council from May, 1879, to January, 1882; and of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council, from January, 1880, to April, 1881: applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vic., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. R4-8 (6a.)

The Ajmer Code, 1879. R3 (6a.)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12a.)

The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6a.)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6a.)

The Oudh Code, revised edition. ₹5 (6*a*.)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of ₹2; packing and postage, 6a.

The North-Western Provinces Code, revised edition. ₹8 (12*a*.)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of ₹2; packing and postage, 12a.

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, from 1285 to 1855. ₹8 (12*a*.)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, from 1856 to 1881. ₹8 (12*a*.)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. ₹3 (6*a*.)

In the Press.

The Madras Code, revised edition.

OTHER WORKS.

Index to the Enactments relating to India: with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, by WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. ₹10 (12*a*.)

Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at ₹2-8; packing and postage, 12a.

Merchant Shipping in India; A digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. ₹8 (12*a*.)

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date. Demy 8vo, stitched. These are to be had separately. The price is noted on each Act.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription ₹5 (₹1). Single issue, 4*a*., including postage.

Bills (in English) before the Legislative Council of the Governor General, and of statements of Objects and Reasons and Reports of Select Committees upon them, and of such Speeches in Council relating to them as appear of sufficient interest to reprint. They are sold to casual purchasers at the rate of three pies per sheet (of four pages) or part of a sheet, but a reduction is made where the papers cover more than sixty-four pages. The whole set of papers published in a year are also supplied to annual subscribers at the rate of ₹2, exclusive of postage, or ₹3 including postage to any part of British India.

Urdu or Hindustáni translations of such Bills as it appears desirable to translate, and of the papers published with them as specified above, and transliterated versions in the Nágri character of such of these translations as it appears desirable to issue in that form, are also obtainable on the same terms.

Urdu or Hindustáni translations of such Acts of the Governor General's Council as it appears desirable to translate, and transliterated versions in the Nágri character of such of these translations as it appears desirable to issue in that form, may be obtained at the rate of three pies per sheet.

Punjab Customary Law; containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statements of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three volumes, super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹10 (14*a*.) for the three volumes.

Rent Law Commission, Report of the. In two volumes. ₹3 (12*a*.) for both volumes.

Bengal Tenancy Bill, 1883, Report of the Government of Bengal on, with revised Bill and Appendices. In two volumes. Fcap., boards. ₹4 (₹1) for both volumes.

Law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal. Correspondence between the Government of India and the Secretary of State regarding the proposed amendment of the. Fcap., boards. 8*a*. (4*a*.)

Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860, Table showing. Royal 8vo, stitched. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Bengal Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹2 (6*a*.)

Transport of Troops, Inland, being Transport Regulations. Part II. Royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹2-8 (4*a*.); interleaved, ₹3 (8*a*.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. ₹3 per annum, including postage.

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE for Native Troops, Part II. Interleaved. ₹2 (6*a*.)

„ II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. ₹3 each part (8*a*. each.) In one volume, not interleaved. ₹4-8 (10*a*.)

Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT. ₹3 (8*a*.); interleaved, ₹4 (12*a*.)

„ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. ₹1-8 (4*a*.)

„ VI.—MEDICAL. ₹2 (10*a*.)

„ VII.—DRESS. ₹2 (5*a*.)

„ X.—MOVEMENTS. Part I—Sea. (*In the Press.*)

„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. ₹2 (5*a*.)

List of Changes in War Material. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. ₹4 per annum, including postage.

Clothing and Necessaries for the Native Army in Bengal. Revised Rules for the provisions of. 1884. Royal 8vo, boards. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1885. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹2 (5*a*.)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1886. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹1-4 (2*a*.)

Hindu and Mohammadan Names in the Bengal Army. Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E, Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Sword and Lance Exercise, Instructions for, with Field Gun Drill for Cavalry. 32mo, cloth. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Equipment Table of

A Garrison Battery serving in India, 1884.

A Regiment of Madras Native Cavalry and Body Guard, 1884

Table of Stores supplied for Fort Armaments, 1884.

Detail of Stores supplied for the use of Royal Artillery as station Stores, which do not form part of the Equipment of a Battery, and which are not taken with a Battery when leaving a station. 1884.

The above are in super royal 8vo, stiff boards, and may be had at 8a. (1½a.) each.

Rifle Exercises for Native Troops. Nagri. 6*a*. (1½*a*.) Goormukhi. 8*a*. (1½*a*.)

Carbine Exercises for Native Troops. Urdu and Nagri. 2½*a*. (6*p*.) Goormukhi. 3*a*. (6*p*.)

Infantry and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises. 3*a*. (1½*a*.)

Position Drill. 1½*a*. (6*p*.)

*** *The above four books have been translated and published by Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. Toker, and are available in Urdu, Nagri, and Goormukhi. 8vo, paper cover.*

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1882. Royal 32mo, full leather. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo, stitched. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Training of Troops for service in the Field, and conduct of Peace Manœuvres, Regulations for the. By LIEUT. E. BARING, R.A. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1 (2*a*.)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E. Ans 4, (2*a*.)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super Royal 8 vo. ₹1, (2*a*.)

Commissariat.

Compendium of existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Compiled by H. G. WHELAN. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹5 (8*a*.); interleaved, ₹6 (12*a*.)

Appendices to the above Compendium. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹4 (6*a*.); interleaved, ₹5 (9*a*.)

Pack Gear for Elephants. By G. P. SANDERSON. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (2*a*.)

Transport Training Classes. Hand-Book for, compiled by COL. R. C. R. CLIFFORD, Commissary General, Transport, 1882. Price 8*a*. 1*a*. 6*p*.)

Marine.

West India Pilot. Vol. II. Royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹6 (6*a*.)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America, with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. ₹10 (12*a*.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I.M. Fcap., stiff cover. ₹2 (5*a*.) for each of the years 1887 to 1882. ₹3 (6*a*.) for 1883 and 1884. ₹4 (9*a*.) for 1885.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant, By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. royal 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1 (1*a*.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 12*a*. (1*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition ₹3 (6*a*.); interleaved, ₹3-12 (10*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹3 (6*a*.); interleaved, ₹3-12 (10*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.); interleaved, 14*a*. (4*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. ₹3 (8*a*).

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores, 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (8*a*.)

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Fcap., boards. ₹4 (11*a*.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Fcap., boards. ₹4 (12*a*.)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. ₹3 (7*a*.)

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. Published in July and December. ₹2 (4*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (8*a*.)

Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E. Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (3*a*.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. ₹2 (8*a*.) For 1883-84, Part I. ₹1 (3*a*.) Part II. ₹2 (10*a*.) For 1884-85. Part I. ₹1 (3*a*.) Part II. ₹2 (8*a*.) For 1885-86, Part I. ₹1 (3*a*.) Part II. ₹2 (8*a*.) For 1886-87, Part I. ₹1 (3*a*.) Part II. ₹2 (8*a*.)

Indian Telegraph Guide, containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half-yearly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

P. W. D., Progress Reports of the, for 1854-55, 1856. No. XIII. ₹1 (5*a*.)

Hindoostan and Thibet Road, Report on the operations connected with the, 1850 to 1855. By CAPTAIN D. BRIGGS. No. XVI. 12*a*. (5*a*.)

Ganges Canal, Revenue Reports of the, for 1855-56; and Irrigation in Egypt. No. XXI. ₹1 (4*a*.)

Lightning Conductors, Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching, to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. No. XXII. ₹1 (5*a*.)

Light-house on the Alguada Reef, Selection of Papers from 1853 to 1858 regarding the construction of a. No. XXV. ₹1 (6*a*.)

Effect of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites. Papers referring to the, 1864. No. XLIV. ₹1 (4*a*.)

Government Iron Works at Kumaon, Report on the, 1859. No. XXVI. By W. SOWERBY. ₹1 (8*a*.)

Canals under Superintendent-General of Irrigation, N.-W. P. Report on the Revenue Returns of the, for 1860-61, No. XXXVIII. ₹1 (5*a*.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, Report on the, 1864. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLI. ₹1 (4*a*.)

Deterioration of Lands from a destructive Saline Efflorescence called "Reh," Correspondence relating to. No. XLII. ₹1 (4*a*.)

The Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, Report on the; the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the improvement of Navigation and Irrigation. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLIII. ₹1 (4*a*.)

The River Hooghly, Memorandum on, together with a Report on some operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. No. XLV. ₹1 (4*a*.)

The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. ₹1 (7*a*.)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) ₹1 (5*a*.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. ₹3 (9*a*.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) ₹2 (8*a*.)

The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) ₹1 (3*a*.)

The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) ₹1 (3*a*.)

The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) ₹1 (3*a*.)

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a series of progressive Exercises by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. ₹6 (3*a*.)

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Annual Statement of the Seaborne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency and of its Chief Port (Calcutta) and each of its Subordinate Ports (Chittagong, Ballasore, Cuttack, Pooree, and Naraingunge). Volumes I and II. Price ₹20 for 1886-87. Published at the Calcutta Custom House. Previous years' volumes can also be obtained at the same price.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1884-85. ₹2 (4*a*.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1886-87. ₹1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1884-85. ₹6 (10*a*.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. ₹2 (2*a*.)

Ditto 1874-75. ₹2 (2*a*.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.

Part I.—Introduction.

Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.

Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.

Part VI.—South Maithil Magadhi Dialect.

₹1-4 (2*a*.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1885. ₹1 (3*a*.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. ₹1 (4*a*.)

In Kaithi. ₹1 (4*a*.)

In Nagri. ₹1 (4*a*.)

In Bengali. ₹1 (4*a*.)

MARINE.

Rules for the guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. ₹1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. ₹1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. ₹3 (2*a*. 6*p*.

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual. 12*a*. (3*a*.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. ₹8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. ₹16 (₹1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. ₹2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. ₹3 (3*a.*)

Census of Calcutta and its Suburbs, 1881. ₹4 (4*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. ₹6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces f Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. ₹6 (8*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. ₹8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. ₹3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. ₹2 (3*a.*)

A **Statistical Account of Bengal.** By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessor.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, ₹4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Factories Act XV of 1881, with Rules and Forms. 2*a.* 6*p.* (½*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengal. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed under District Road Cess Committees. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BRKMNER, Assistant Engineer. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Standard Dimension for State Railways. 6*a. including packing and postage.*

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1887. ₹3 (4*a.*)

REVENUE.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. ₹6-8 (₹1-2.)
In full cloth. ₹5-12 (₹1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G.A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. ₹5 (8*a.*)

Certificate Procedure, 1885. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. ₹1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II ₹4 (5*a.*) and ₹3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies, ₹5 (8*a.*) and ₹3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at ₹2 per annum, including postage.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. ₹2. With Map. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. ₹2-4 (4*a.*)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Beerbhoom.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol. VIII. Khoolna.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol. XII. Dinagepore.
Vol. XIII. Raishahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pubna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Julpigoree.
Vol. XVIIIA. Cooch Behar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Furreedpore.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Mozufferpore.
Vol. XXXI. Sarun.
Vol. XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXV. Purneah.
Vol. XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Pooree.
Vol. XLI. Hazaribagh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardagga.

₹1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration. Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. ₹3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. ₹3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica, in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. ₹2 (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. ₹30 (₹1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. ₹5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . . . ₹45
Unbound copies . . . . . „ 35

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 17, 1887.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 4th October, 1887.

From the 12th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 5th November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. ₹	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0	8	0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0	4	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance.*

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

HIGH COURT—ORIGINAL SIDE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 6th December, 1887.

The Honourable the Chief Justice has appointed Albert Birmingham Miller, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Official Trustee of Bengal, until further order.

R. BELCHAMBERS,

Registrar.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

THE undermentioned students have passed the M. A. Examination :—

ENGLISH.

CLASS I.

In order of merit.

1.	Sen, Jagadischandra	Dacca College.
2.	Ghosh, Atulkrishna	Muir Central College.

CLASS II.

In order of merit.

1.	Ahmad	Presidency College.
2.	Chattopadhyay, Naliniranjan	Ditto.
3.	Kastagir, Saradacharan	Metropolitan Institution.
4.	Ramchandra	Muir Central College.
5.	Das, Bipinbihari	Presidency College.
6.	Kanhaiya Lal Dave	Muir Central College.

CLASS III.

In order of merit.

1.	Gupta, Syamlal	Presidency College.
2.	Basu, Annadaprasad	Teacher.
3.	Bandyopadhyay, Jnanchandra	Free Church Institution.
4.	Trimbuck Anant Sothey	Agra College.
5.	Makar, Jugalbihari	Muir Central College.
6.	Mukhopadhyay Saratchandra	Benares College.
7.	Ray Purnachandra	General Assembly's Institution.
8.	Bandyopadhyay, Binodlal	Free Church Institution.

MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

CLASS I.

In order of merit.

1.	Majumdar, Syamaprasanna	Presidency College.
2.	Basu, Satyananda	Ditto.

CLASS II.

In order of merit.

1.	Raychoudhuri, Purnachandra	Presidency College.
2.	Bhagwan Dasa	Benares College.
	Haldar, Hiralal	General Assembly's Institution.
4.	Chattopadhyay, Charuchandra	Free Church Institution.
5.	Das, Nibaranchandra	Teacher.
	Bandyopadhyay, Banawarilal	Free Church Institution.

CLASS III.

In order of merit.

1.	Datta, Dwarkanath	General Assembly's Institution.
2.	Ray, Kalicharan	Free Church Institution.
	Basu, Biswanath	L. M. S. College, Bhowanipur.
4.	Mukhopadhyay, Kumudbandhu	Dacca College.
5.	Mukhopadhyay, Girischandra	Presidency College.
6.	Mitra, Girischandra	General Assembly's Institution.

SANSKRIT.

CLASS I.

1.	Bhattacharyya, Janakinath	Sanskrit College.

CLASS II.

In order of merit.

1.	Gupta, Saratchandra	Sanskrit College.
2.	Bandyopadhyay, Prabhacharan	Ditto.

PERSIAN.

CLASS II.

In order of merit.

1.	Syed Kallan	Teacher.
2.	Mubarak Husain	Muir Central College.

HISTORY.

CLASS I.

1.	Mukhopadhyay, Satyachandra	City College.

CLASS II.

1.	Sen, Kedarnath	Teacher.

MATHEMATICS.

CLASS I.

1.	Basu, Abinaschandra	Presidency College.

CLASS II.

1.	Mitra, Srischandra	Presidency College.

CLASS III.

In order of merit.

1.	Dhar, Mohinimohan	Presidency College.
2.	Bandyopadhyay, Kshetramohan	Metropolitan Institution.
3.	Sarkar, Benimadhab	Agra College.
4.	Datta, Satyakrishna	Presidency College.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

CLASS I.

In order of merit.

1.	Trivedi, Ramendrasundar	Presidency College.
2.	Das, Gobindachandra	Dacca College.
3.	Haldar, Piyarilal	Presidency College.
4.	Sinha, Sureschandra	Ditto.
5.	Ghosh, Jnanchandra	Ditto.
6.	Chaudhuri, Jnanendranath	Ditto.
7.	Mallick, Kalidas	Ditto.

CLASS II.

In order of merit.

1.	Mitra, Nagendranath	Presidency College.
2.	Gaurisankar	Muir Central College.
3.	Bhattacharyya, Saradamohan	Dacca College.
4.	Narayan Moreshwar Sane	Muir Central College.

CLASS III.

In order of merit.

1.	Chaturvedi, Badrinath	Muir Central College.
2.	Ray, Kalikumar	Presidency College.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 12th December 1887.

P. K. RAY,
Registrar.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Miss Edith Thomson's History of England has been fixed as an alternative text book with Gardiner's Outlines of English History for the Entrance Examination of 1890.

P. K. RAY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 15th December, 1887.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 15th December, 1887.

Notice is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Bank will be closed from Monday, the 2nd January, 1888, till Monday, the 16th, both days inclusive.

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 12th December, 1887.

No. 651.—Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. Steel, S.C., Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, Survey of India, having reported his return to duty from furlough on the forenoon of the 24th November, 1887, is appointed to officiate in the 3rd grade of Deputy Superintendents, and the following reversions are made, with effect from the same date :—

Mr. G. H. Cooke, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade.

Lieutenant G. B. Hodgson, S.C., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.

No. 652.—Mr. H. Horst, Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, Survey of India, having proceeded on subsidiary leave on the afternoon of the 24th November, 1887, preparatory to availing himself of the furlough granted by Revenue

and Agricultural Department Notification No. 543—30-28 S., dated 14th October last, the following temporary promotions are made, with effect from the same date :—

Mr. G. H. Cooke, Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade.

Lieutenant G. B. Hodgson, S.C., Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade.

No. 653.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. J. Heaviside, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, Survey of India, having reported his return to duty from furlough on the forenoon of the 30th November, 1887, the following reversions are made, with effect from the same date :—

Colonel W. F. Badgley, S.C., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade.

Mr. G. H. Cooke, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade.

Lieutenant G. B. Hodgson, S.C., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Surveyor General of India.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 7th December, 1887.

No. 45.—Third Grade Assistant Surgeon Jotendra Nath Basu, of the Imperial Establishment, is permitted to resign the service, with effect from the date of his relief.

B. SIMPSON, M.D.,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 8th December, 1887.

No. 4547.—In accordance with Foreign Department Notification No. 2157 G. of the 23rd November, 1887, Lieutenant P. J. Melvill received charge of the Office of Assistant Agent to the Governor-General for Central India, on the afternoon of the 29th November, 1887.

By Order,
F. L. PETRE,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 8th December, 1887.

No. 3804 *G.*—First Class Hospital Assistant Alleemuddin returned from the leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 2704 G., dated 20th September, 1887, on the forenoon of the 30th September, 1887, and resumed charge of his duties from 2nd Class Hospital Assistant Jowala Pershad, who reverted to the Reserve List of Hospital Assistants for Government appointments. The unexpired portion of Hospital Assistant Alleemuddin's leave (*i.e.* sixteen days) is cancelled.

No. 3805 *G.*—The leave on full pay of 3rd Class Hospital Assistant Ally Murdan Khan attached to the Main Dispensary at Jodhpore, granted in this Office Notification No. 2701 G., dated the 20th September, 1887, is commuted to furlough and extended to the 14th November, 1887.

No. 3806 *G.*—First Class Hospital Assistant Hafeez Oollah, attached to the Rajputana Agency Hospital, Abu, was granted one month and thirteen days' privilege leave from 23rd September, 1887, to 5th November, 1887.

No. 3807 *G.*—Second Class Hospital Assistant Brij Mohan Lall, of the Government Reserve List, received charge of the Charitable Dispensary at Abu, with effect from the 1st October, 1887.

The 8th December, 1887.

No. 3815 *G.*—ERRATUM.—In this Office Notification No. 3434 G., dated the 5th November, 1887, for "25th idem" read "31st idem."

No. 3816 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1959 G., dated the 25th October, 1887, it is hereby notified that Lieutenant G. H. J. Moore assumed charge of his duties as Officiating 2nd-in-Command of the Merwara Battalion on the 31st idem.

By order,
E. A. FRASER, *Major*,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Rajputana.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 13th December, 1887.

No. 113.—Mr. H. L. Butcher, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is, on return from furlough, posted to the North-Western Railway.

The 14th December, 1887.

No. 114.—Mr. T. W. Grant, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is on return from furlough posted to the Toungoo-Mandalay Extension of the Burma State Railway.

H. G. KUNHARDT, *Captain, R.E.*,
for *Director-General.*

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the 6th December, 1887.

STATE RAILWAYS (CAPITAL).

Order of Receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of Receipt.
1	State Ry. Stores	Sept., 1887	Nov. 18, 1887
2	Bhopal	Do.	Do. 19, "
3	N.-W. P. & Oudh Provl.	Do.	Do. 21, "
	Khattun-Babar Kach		
	Bhawalpur-Ajmere		
	Bengal & North-Western		
7	Cuddapah-Nellore	Do.	Do. 23, "
	Bombay Ry. Surveys		
9	North-Western	Do.	Do. 25, "
	Nalhati		
	Burma		
	Tirhoot		
	Sindh-Sagar		
12	Project for conversion of Rajputana-Malwa Ry. Kaunia-Dhurla	Do.	Do. 28, "
	Eastern Bengal		
	Bellary-Kistna		
	Bengal Provl. Ry. Survey		
	Bezwada		
21	Assam-Behar	Do.	Do. 30, "
22	Madras Ry. Survey	Do.	Dec. 1, "
24	Wardah Coal	Do.	Do. 2, "
	Sind-Pishin		
	Toungboo-Mandalay		
	Bilaspur-Etawah		
25	Cawnpore-Achneyra	Do.	Do. 6, "
	Holkar		
	Rajputana-Malwa		
	Rewari-Ferozepur		
30	Dacca-Mymensing	Aug., "	Oct. 25, "
31	Northern Bengal	Do. "	Do. 28, "
32	Umaria Colliery	Do. "	Do. 31, "
33	Punjab Ry. Survey	Do. "	Nov. 7, "
34	Jorhat	Do. "	Do. 17, "
	Sindia		
35	Patna-Gya	Do. "	Do. 22, "
	East Indian		
38	Indian Midland	Do. "	Do. 28, "
39	Assam Subsidized	Do. "	Do. 30, "
	Mysore		
40	Southern Mahratta	Do. "	Dec. 1, "
	Chira-Companyganj		
42	Assam Ry. Surveys	Do. "	Do. 5, "
43	Bengal-Nagpur	July, "	Nov. 23, "
44		Do. "	Dec. 1, "

STATE RAILWAYS (REVENUE).

Order of Receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of Receipt.
1	Chira-Companyganj	Sept., 1887	Nov. 17, 1887
2	Bareilly-Pilibhit	Do. "	Do. 19, "
3	North-Western	Do. "	Do. 25, "
	Burma		
	Eastern-Bengal		
5	Nalhatti	Do. "	Do. 28, "
	Tirhoot		
6	Wardah Coal	Do. "	Do. 29, "
	Mysore		
9	Bengal-Nagpur	Do. "	Dec. 1, "
	Bilaspur-Etawah		
11	Rajputana-Malwa	Do. "	Do. 6, "
13	Umaria Colliery	Aug., "	Nov. 2, "
14	Jorhat	Do. "	Do. 17, "
15	East Indian	Do. "	Do. 22, "
16	Indian Midland	Do. "	Do. 28, "
17	Southern Mahratta	Do. "	Do. 30, "
	FOREIGN STATES. RAILWAYS—CAPITAL.		
1	Khamgaon	Sept., 1887	Nov. 19, 1887
3	Amraoti	Do. "	Do. 28, "
4	Bhavnagar-Gondal	Aug., "	Do. 8, "
	Joonagadh		
	RAILWAYS—REVENUE.		
1	Bhavnagar-Gondal	Sept., 1887	Nov. 28, 1887
2	Amraoti	Nil.	
	Khamgaon		

IRRIGATION.

Order of Receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of Receipt.
1	Rajputana	Sept., 1887	Nov. 14, 1887
2	N.-W. P. & Oudh	Do. "	Do. 25, "
	Punjab		
3	Military Works	Do. "	Do. 28, "
	Bengal		
6	Madras	Do. "	Do. 30, "
	Bombay		
8	Burma	Do. "	Dec. 2, "
	TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.		
1	Indo-European	Sept, 1887	Dec. 3, 1887
2	Indian	Aug., "	Nov. 18, "
3	General	Do. "	Do. 22, "
	STATE OUTLAY ON GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.		
1	State Ry. Stores	Sept., 1887	Nov. 18, 1887
2	Bengal	Do. "	Do. 28, "
3	Bombay	Do. "	Do. 30, "
	Madras		
5	Central Provinces	Aug., "	Oct. 27, "
	N.-W. P. (Oudh & Rohilkhand.)		
6	Indian Midland	Do. "	Nov. 18, "

BUILDINGS AND ROADS.

Order of Receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of Receipt.
1	Rajputana	Sept., 1887	Nov. 15, 1887
2	Port Blair	Do. "	Do. 23, "
3	Central India	Do. "	Do. 24, "
4	Central Provinces		
	Petroleum Works		
5	Punjab	Do. "	Do. 28, "
	Hyderabad (Imperial)		
	Bengal		
	Madras		
9	Coorg	Do. "	Do. 30, "
	Bombay		
12	Military Works	Do. "	Dec. 1, "
	Hyderabad Assd. Dtts.		
14	Burma	Do. "	Do. 2, "
15	N.-W. P. & Oudh	Aug., "	Nov. 17, "
16	Assam	Do. "	Do. 30, "

A. J. FILGATE, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Accountant General, P. W. Dept.

The 6th December, 1887.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 13th December, 1887.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	48,52,759	15	0
Public Deposits at Head Office ₹ 85,58,463 13 11			
Public Deposits at Branches 90,01,500 4 8	1,75,59,964	2	7
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	4,19,24,444	0	10
Bank Post Bills, &c.	3,34,259	5	2
Sundries	17,68,078	14	0
RUPEES	8,64,39,506	5	7

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	98,68,522	6	0
Other authorized Investments	63,19,810	13	4
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	69,54,382	12	6
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	71,97,836	2	8
Bills discounted and purchased	1,91,33,053	2	6
Balances with other Banks	7,25,745	4	4
Bullion	1,946	0	6
Dead Stock	11,17,143	3	2
Stamps	11,210	14	0
Sundries	8,24,941	7	3
	5,21,54,592	2	3
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ₹ 1,30,36,968 14 5			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches 2,12,47,945 4 11	3,42,84,914	3	4
RUPEES	8,64,39,506	5	7

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 15th December, 1887.

R. L. BISS,
Chief Accountant.

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 55·06.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 14th December, 1887.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 7th December, 1887	21,07,302	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	14,12,277	35,19,579
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	2,543	
Ditto ditto Government	...	2,543
DEDUCT—		35,22,122
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	3,84,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	3,000	3,87,000
Balance on the evening of the 14th December, 1887		31,35,122
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	18,04,226	
Ditto ditto Government	13,30,896	31,35,122
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	1,51,877	
Ditto ditto Government	...	1,51,877

R. V. RIDDELL, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 15th December, 1887.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1887.	No. of Notes.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
W41	S 13—34006	1,000	Sha Vadhu Kewal, Bombay.
W42	S 12—59096	100	T. Narrainswamy Pillay, Madras.
	S 29—09964	50	

H. S. GROVES,
Asst. Acctt. Genl., Paper Currency Dept.

BOMBAY,
The 6th December, 1887.

Lahore Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
35	E 25—47800*	50	S. Narain Swamy Pillay, Door No. 108, Sunjeverdy Pettah, Covil Street, Old Washerman Pillah, Madras.

* Belonging to Agency No. 1, Rawalpindi.

W. H. EGERTSON,
for *Deputy Commissioner of Currency.*

LAHORE,
The 12th December, 1887.

Madras Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
26	T 5—09793	100	Mr. C. Clark, Madras.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Asst. Accountant Genl.,
In charge of Paper Currency Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
The 5th December, 1887.

Report of a Deserter from the 81st Northern Division, Royal Artillery, dated at Fort William, this 9th day of December, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name.—No. 42392, Gunner Robert Kilbourn.
Age,—23 years 11 months.
Size,—5 feet 10 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fair; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion,—4th December, 1887.
Place of Desertion,—Fort William, Calcutta.
Date of Enlistment,—24th April, 1884.
At what Place Enlisted,—Hartlepool.
Parish and County in which Born,—Darlington, Durham.
Marks,—Face pitted with smallpox.
Trade,—Labourer.
Coat or Jacket,—Blue serge patrol.
Waistcoat,—*Nil.*
Breeches or Trowsers,—Blue cloth with broad red stripes.
REMARKS,—
3 years 7 months' service.

H. W. MORRIESON, *Captain,*
Comdg. 81st Northern Divn., R.A.

Report of a Deserter from the 81st Northern Division, Royal Artillery, dated at Fort William, this 9th day of December, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 55084, Gunner John Wilson.
Age,—24 years 1 month.
Size,—5 feet 7¼ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion,—4th December, 1887.
Place of Desertion,—Fort William, Calcutta.
Date of Enlistment,—28th May, 1886.
At what Place Enlisted,—Sunderland.
Parish and County in which Born,—St. Marys, Liverpool, Lancashire.
Marks,—*Nil.*
Trade,—Fireman.
Coat or Jacket,—Blue serge patrol jacket.
Waistcoat,—*Nil.*
Breeches or Trowsers,—Blue cloth trowsers with broad red stripes.
REMARKS—
1 year 6 months' service.

H. W. MORRIESON, *Captain,*
Comdg. 81st Northern Divn., R.A.

Report of a Deserter from the 6-1st, South Division, Royal Artillery, dated at Rangoon, this 26th day of November, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 48528, Gunner James Forber.
Age,—24 years.
Height,—5 feet 7½ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion,—22nd November, 1887.
Place of Desertion,—Rangoon.
Date of Enlistment,—10th April, 1885.
At what Place Enlisted,—Bristol.
Parish and County in which Born,—St. James, Liverpool.
Marks,—Two tattoo dots left forearm. One back of hand.
Trade,—Brick-layer.
Coat or Jacket,—Khaki or white drill.
Waistcoat,—None.
Breeches or Trowsers,—Khaki or white drill.
REMARKS,—
Under 3 years' service.

J. C. THORP, *Lieut., R.A.,*
Comdg. No. 6-1st South Divn., R.A.

Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion, South Wales Borderers, dated at Thayetmyo, this 5th day of December, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 1455, Private Rees Llewellyn.
Age,—20 years 7 months.
Height,—5 feet 5⅛ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, dark; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion,—30th November, 1887.
Place of Desertion,—Rangoon.
Date of Enlistment,—25th April, 1885.
At what Place Enlisted,—Newport, Mon.
Parish and County in which Born,—Pontypridd, Glamorganshire.
Marks,—R. L. L. tattooed on right forearm.
Trade,—Collier,
Coat or Jacket,—Khaki.
Waistcoat.—*Nil.*
Breeches or Trowsers.
REMARKS,—
Under 3 years' service.

R. UPCHER, *Colonel,*
Comdg. 2nd Battn., S. W. Borderers.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE

Is hereby given, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act of 1878, that on or about 5th July, 1887, treasure consisting of eighty-three gold ornaments of the following descriptions and of the approximate value of ₹1,136-11, was found by one Sangapa Sirsangi and others, in the village of Laknudi, Taluka Gadag, in the Dharwar District, Bombay Presidency :—

Names of Articles.	Value. ₹	a.	p.
2 Chakra kadags	122	8	0
5 Rings having the hoods of cobras	195	5	6
26 Talis	187	5	6
8 Madi ungras	90	5	0
1 Ring (common)	3	12	0
4 Earrings	13	0	0
3 Gol nugras	65	1	0
5 Rings studded with precious stones	131	6	0
1 Arli yali	9	10	0
3 Old coins	21	15	6
4 Chintaks (neck ornaments)	42	0	0
1 A thin piece of gold having a foot print of a deity	5	12	0
5 Karn kundalas	19	11	0
3 Bavali	5	2	6
3 Tikkas	95	10	0
1 Sari	67	0	0
1 Ratti bali	31	0	0
1 Bali (common)	29	0	0
2 Pieces of gold	1	2	0
1 False ruby	0	1	0
TOTAL	1,136	11	0

All persons claiming the said treasure or any part thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Mamledar of Gadag, at his office, on 30th April, 1888, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

J. K. SPENCE,
Acting Collector.

CEMETERY NOTICE.

The following advertisement is published with reference to Rule XIX, Part I, of the Revised Ecclesiastical Rules promulgated by Home Department Notification No 103, dated the 20th June, 1885 :—

ADVERTISEMENT.

Notice is hereby given under Rule XIX of the Ecclesiastical Rules, dated the 17th July, 1885, that the inscription tablet belonging to the tomb of Colonel Richardson at Rameswaram, in the Proodatur Taluq, Cuddapah District, Madras Presidency, is broken, and requires to be replaced. The estimated cost of replacing is ₹100. The friends of the deceased may restore it. If they fail to do so within three months, the monument will be dealt with under Section XIX of the rules relating to cemeteries.

W. J. H. LEFANN,
Collector and Magistrate of the District Cuddapah, Madras.

The 17th November, 1887.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 14th December, 1887.

Barckley, C. & Co.	Hewletts, Miss.	McLeod & Co.
Clarke, John, Paul & Co.	Holdsworth, C.	Penn, Mrs.
Hall, F.	Lorimer, G. A.	Ryder, H.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Abbott, Mr.	Galbraith, James.	Noble, J. D'Oyly.
Alexander, C.	"Gasture."	Norwich, B. R. E.
Allcock, A. C.	George, A. B.	Paraf, E.
Asphar, John, Mrs.	Giles, F.	Parkin, Mrs. H.
Balcher, Mrs. P. F.	Gimmd, A. De.	Peddie, John.
Barry, F.	Greenfield, W.	Penn, Mrs. G.
Barton, Captain F.	Grimwood, F. St. C.	Perkins, E. A.
Bates, E.	Grosman, Mrs. B.	Phillips, C. L.
Bennett, John.	Hall, D.	Puteput, Mrs.
Bennett, J. J. T.	Hamilton, G. H.	Rode, Mrs. J. H.
Bery, Adolph.	Hardy, H.	Rosario, G. B.
Biddlecombe, F. C.	Harrison, J. E. O.	Roy, James R.
Bihourd, George.	Hay, W.	Rustomjee, C. H. J.
Bilings, Mrs. D.	Hicks, Hugh.	Sander, Angela.
Bingham, J. M.	Hicks, L. W.	Sanderson, C. S.
Bleek, Mrs.	Higgins, F. W.	Sanderson, T. W.
Boodrie, J. O.	Hilton, E. H.	Sevenoaks, Leon M.
Brooks, Mrs.	Hogg, A. M.	Shaw, Dr. F. C.
Brookes, Alfred.	House, F. W.	Shuffrey, B. P.
Brutley, C. W.	Hughes, G.	Smit, Robert.
Bryan, R.	Hughes, Michail.	Southerton, F. W.
Caldicot, Dr. T.	Jacob, S.	Sparling, A. H.
Carpenter, Mrs. W. C.	Jellicoe, J. T.	Stewart, John S.
	Johnson, R.	Storey, H.
Champ, Charles.	Joseph, Symon.	Strauss, W. M.
Chiodette, A.	Keisler, Dr. F. L.	Sultana, W. N. F.
Clyna, Mrs. W. C.	Kennedy, Mrs. A.	Sutton, H. T.
"Commodore."	Kent, W.	Tayleur, C. W.
Conway, J. A.	Lamorchand, J. R.	T. P. B.
Craddock, Mrs. J.	Landestrut, S. S.	"Temple."
Curzon, Hon. Geo. N.	Langley, Mrs. C.	Thin, H. M.
	Lawcock, David.	Thompson, E.
D'Cruz, J. M.	LeClercy, J. F.	Tighe, James.
Delchet, A.	Leonard, Major G.	Todd, Miss E.
Dickinson, A. E.	Lester, J. H.	Van-de-Berg, J.
Fenn, Edward.	Lillingston, C. A. G.	Vennel, G. A.
Fife, Allan.	Lindenan, L. K.	Vyall, Mrs. C. H.
Fleming, G. H.	Loindor, R.	Wheatley, Col. M. J.
Fletcher, Douglas.	Marshall, Mrs. E. A.	White, Miss.
Floyer, W. W.	Martin, R.	Williams, George.
Fordham, R. O.	Maxsted, B. E.	Wilson, W.
Foster, G. R. C.	McMurtrie, A.	Wood, H. deR. P.
Fraser, Mrs. L.	"Mia cara."	X. Y. Z.
Frere, C. J.	Moe, N.	

Registered Letters.

Miller, Miss Helen.	Nucci, Oreste.	Sissi, Nonchim.
Moore, G.	Phillips & Co., Ld.	Wilmson, H.
Nelson, Harry.		

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 12th December, 1887.

Ghosh, Kedar Nath.	Macdonald, A.	Purkait, S. C.
Gordon, Major J. A. D.	Marhon, Mrs.	Rydquirt, C. F.
	Montresser, Captain E.	Seaman, A. J.
Holland, Lt. L.		Shipnell, G.
Jahundi, Mr.	Murrary, C. S.	Vardon, E. S.
Jordon, P. A.	Owen, M. S.	Zachriah, H. C.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 17th December, 1887.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1887.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	20th Dec.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	19th „	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	20th „	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	20th „	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo . .	24th „	Per P. & O. Steamer *Pekin*.
Straits and Hong-Kong . .	21st „	Per Steamer *Taisang*.
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	21st „	Per Steamer *Nuddea*.
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon.	21st „	Per Steamer *Coconada*.
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	23rd „	Per Steamer *Chilka*.
Port Blair *viâ* Rangoon . .	21st „	Per Steamer *Nuddea*.

N.B.—On ordinary days the letter-box will close at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour inland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, and foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of four annas, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Overland Mail for Europe, the letter-box for foreign letters will close at 8-30 P.M., and late letters will be received up to 9 P.M.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SEEBPORE.

An examination for admission to the Mechanical Apprentice Department will be held at the College on Monday and Tuesday, the 16th and 17th January, 1888.

Candidates must apply in writing to the Principal of the College, not later than the 10th January, 1888, for permission to appear at the examination, enclosing a certificate of good conduct and a certificate of age.

For admission to this department candidates must be between the ages of 15 and 17 years.

The subjects of examination are—

Arithmetic	The whole.
Algebra	To simple equations.
Euclid	Books I and II.
English Grammar and Composition.	

Every applicant before admission to the College will be examined by the College Surgeon as to his physical strength, fitness for manual labour, and eyesight. If this officer's report is unsatisfactory, the applicant will not be admitted.

There will be one vacancy on the Free list for Christian students in February next, and eleven vacancies on the Reduced-fee* list

For Natives there will be seven vacancies on the Reduced-fee† list.

These vacancies will be filled up by the Board of Visitors.

Further particulars will be supplied on application to the Principal of the College.

* ₹5 per mensem. † ₹2 per mensem.

S. F. DOWNING,
Principal, Civil Engineering College.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹4-8*; per eight-ounce tin, *₹8-8*; per pound tin, *₹16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹5-8*; per eight-ounce tin, *₹10-8*; per pound tin, *₹20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, eight annas per four and eight-ounce tins, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کوئيناٹين کا خوب قائم مقام هی اور کلکتة کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سواے اونکے جو کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; يک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سولهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد اوسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه ،

يهه دوا کلکتة کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونمين بکتي هی ماسواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار ور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بارهه آنه ،

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below:—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. ₹8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. ₹8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. ₹8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. ₹8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. ₹2-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. ₹3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate, ₹1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. ₹10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. ₹2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. ₹2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. ₹1-8.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. ₹2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. ₹2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a*.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). ₹3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1886, corrected and reduced. Each year, ₹2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. ₹3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. ₹5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. ₹2.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. ₹5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, shewing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. ₹1-8.

JOHN ELIOT,
Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise our series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat; the copies for subscribers registered by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. are distributed by that firm; and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad respectively.

In supersession of previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1885, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows:—

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . ₹22 8

	Without postage.	With postage.
For the Calcutta Series	₹10 0	₹12 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . . .	„ 6 0	„ 7 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	„	„ 2 0
„ a part of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	„	„ 1 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.
„ Thacker & Co., Bombay.
„ Higginbotham & Co., Madras.

The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
„ Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
„ Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1885 should be at once remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quar. page.*
For one issue . . .	₹ 20	₹ 14	₹ 9
„ three issues . . .	„ 55	„ 30	„ 24
„ six „	„100	„ 68	„ 45
„ nine „	„145	„ 96	„ 64
„ twelve „	„180	„120	„ 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. Jarrett. New Edition. ₹4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, ₹4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3. (8*a.*)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA .	. Thacker, Spink, & Co.
MADRAS .	. Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	Thacker, Vining, & Co. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA .	. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of. By J. C. Douglas 32mo, cloth. ₹1-4 (2*a.*)

Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma, Report on the. By Surgeon-Major Francis Day F.L.S.&F. Z. S. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1-8 (6*a.*)

Wheat Production and Trade of India, Correspondence regarding. Super royal 8vo, boards, 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Cinchona Cultivation in India, Manual of. By Dr. Geo, King, M.B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1880. Super royal 8vo boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Silk in India, Some account of. By J. Geoghegan, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By Thomas Wardle. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Select Extra-Tropical Plants eligible for culture or naturalization. By Baron Fred. Von Mueller, K.C.M.G., M.D. Indian edition, 1880. Royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹3 (6*a.*)

Cotton Gins, Report on, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton. In two parts. By Dr. Forbes Watson. ₹3 (10*a.*)

Vanilla: its Cultivation in India. By J. E. O'Conor. Revised edition. Super royal 8vo, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Lac, Note on. By J. E. O'Conor. Third edition. Demy 8vo, stiff boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Cattle Disease in India, Manual of the more deadly forms of. Revised edition, 1883. Royal 8vo. stiff boards. 6*a.*

Ditto, Hindi version. Royal 8vo. stiff boards. 6*a.*

Cattle Urdu version. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6*a.*

Rail-borne Trade Return from 1885-86, in quarterly parts. Fcap., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) for each quarter.

Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XXI of 1873. Rules relating to. Fcap, stiff covers, ₹1 (3*a.*)

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. ₹5 (₹1-8.)

Agricultural Statistics of British India. Returns of, for 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Forest.

Forest Department Code, with Forms. Third Edition, corrected to 31st December 1885. Super royal 8vo, cloth. ₹1-8 (5*a.*)

Manual of Jurisprudence for Forest Officers. By B. H. Baden-Powell, B.C.S. Royal 8vo, half calf. ₹4 (7*a.*)

Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, Suggestions regarding. Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Forest Administration in Assam, Suggestions regarding Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Forests in Kulu, Suggestions regarding the Demarcation and Management of the, with map. Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N.-W. P., Suggestions regarding the Management of the. Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, Preliminary Report on the, with plates. By S. Kurz. Fcap., cloth. ₹5 (12*a.*)

Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, Reports on. By Captain Campbell Walker, F.R.G.S. Royal 8vo, cloth. ₹2 (6*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Wheat Production and Trade of India. No. CLX. ₹2 (6*a.*)

Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India, Extracts from the, for 1871-72. No. CVI. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Trigonometrical and Topographical Surveys, Selections from Reports on the. No. LXXI. ₹1 (6*a.*)

Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys, Selections from, 1867-68. No. LXXIV. ₹1 (4*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Codes of the Financial Department: Pension, Leave, and Pay and Acting Allowance. Sixth edition, corrected to 20th February 1884. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹3-8 (6*a.*)
*** *Lists of corrections to the above are supplied for ₹2 per annum.*

Travelling Allowance Code (Civil), Second edition, 1885. Royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (2*a.*)
*** *Lists of corrections to the above are supplied for ₹1 per annum.*

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo, cloth. ₹4 (12*a.*)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) each Number.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January, 1886. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo, boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. Hollingbery. Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861—83, prices of. Super royal, boards. ₹1-8 (4*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861—1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1884). Super royal, boards. ₹2 (5*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Average Annual district prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861—1885). Part II—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables: fortnightly district prices of gram, 1873—1884. Super royal stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables: Fortnightly district prices of maize and Arhar, 1873—1885 Super royal, stiff cover, 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. By J. E. O'Conor. Super royal, stiff cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Accounts relating to the. In monthly parts, from December 1866 to 1874-75. Fcap., paper cover. From 1875-76 to date. Royal 8vo. 8*a.* (2*a.* each part.)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 21, each comprising two volumes. ₹3 (8*a.*) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85. Appendices to Annual Statements of. ₹1 (4*a.* each, for 1885-86 ₹1-8 (4*a.*)

Trade of British India with other Countries for 1878-79, Review of the. By J. E. O'Conor. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade of India in 1885-86, Review of the. By J. E. O'Conor. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries, Review of the, for 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover (2*a.*) each volume.

Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India, Review of the Accounts of the, for 1882-83. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the, from April 1879 to 31st March 1885, in quarterly parts. From April 1885, in monthly parts. Royal 8vo, stitched, 8*a.* (2*a.*) each part.

External Land Trade of British India, Review of, for 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each volume.

Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries, Review of the, for 1883-84. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Effect of a low rate of Exchange on the Indian Export Trade, Note on. By J. E. O'Conor. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The Silver Question Reviewed, 1878. By an Indian official. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II bound together. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹2 (6*a.*)
*** *Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (2*a.*) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India. Fcap., boards. Part I, ₹1-8 (6*a.*); Part II, ₹2 (6*a.*); Part III ₹2 (8*a.*)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1868-69 to 1872-73. ₹1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 5th issue (1881). Super royal 4to, stiff cover. ₹2 (8*a.*)

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a series of progressive Exercises by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. ₹6 (3*a.*)
Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Annual Statement of the Seaborne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency and of its Chief Port (Calcutta) and each of its Subordinate Ports (Chittagong, Ballasore, Cuttack, Pooree, and Nataingunge). Volumes I and II. Price ₹20 for 1886-87. Published at the Calcutta Custom House. Previous years' volumes can also be obtained at the same price.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1884-85. ₹2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1886-87. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1884-85. ₹6 (10*a.*)

Map of Bengal, 1873. ₹2 (2*a.*)

Ditto 1874-75. ₹2 (2*a.*)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.
Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil Magadhi Dialect.
₹1-4 (2*a.*) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1885. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—
In English. ₹1 (4*a.*)
In Kaithi. ₹1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. ₹1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. ₹1 (4*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. ₹1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. ₹3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. ₹8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. ₹16 (₹1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. ₹2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. ₹3 (3*a.*)

Census of Calcutta and its Suburbs, 1881. ₹4 (4*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. ₹6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. ₹6 (8*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. ₹8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. ₹3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. ₹2 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessor.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, ₹4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Factories Act XV of 1881, with Rules and Forms. 2*a.* 6*p.* (½*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengal. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed under District Road Cess Committees. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BAGSHAW, Assistant Engineer. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Standard Dimension for State Railways. 6*a. including packing and postage.*

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1887. ₹3 (4*a.*)

REVENUE.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. ₹6-8 (₹1-2.)
In full cloth. ₹5-12 (₹1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G.A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. ₹5 (8*a.*)

Certificate Procedure, 1885. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. ₹1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II ₹4 (5*a.*) and ₹3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies, ₹5 (8*a.*) and ₹3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at ₹2 per annum, including postage.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. ₹2. With Map. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. ₹2-4 (4*a.*)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Beerbhoom.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol. VIII. Khoolna.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol. XII. Dinagepore.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pubna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Julpigorse.
Vol. XVIIIA. Cooch Behar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Furreedpore.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol. XXIV. Noacolli.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Mozufferpore.
Vol. XXXI. Sarun.
Vol. XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXV. Purneah.
Vol. XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Pooree.
Vol. XLI. Hazaribagh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardagga.

₹1-8 *each* (2*a.*) *per copy.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. ₹3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. ₹3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1870. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica, in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. ₹30 (₹1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapootee. ₹5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . . . ₹45
Unbound copies . . . . . „ 35

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 24, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 4th October, 1887.

From the 12th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 5th November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. ₹ a. p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	5 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0 4 0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance.*

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

HIGH COURT—ORIGINAL SIDE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 19th December, 1887.

The Honourable the Chief Justice has, with the sanction of His Excellency the Governor-General of India in Council, provisionally appointed Baboo Grees Chunder Bonnerjee the Assistant Clerk, to officiate as Assistant Registrar, sub. *pro tem.*, until further order, with effect from the 27th of October last.

R. BELCHAMBERS,
Registrar.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th December, 1887.

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1853-54.	4 per cent. Loans							4½ per cent. Loans				Transfer Loan of 1879. Seven Shillings per cent. Portion.	5 per cent. Loan of 1856-57.	GRAND TOTAL.
		Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Total.	Of 1870.	Of 1878.	Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion.	Total.			
Balance of 30th November, 1887	54,100	13,33,333	26,50,600	2,29,08,800	88,50,900	2,40,65,800	2,18,39,000	8,16,48,433	42,41,000	68,55,800	9,73,75,700	10,84,72,500	1,33,800	32,200	19,03,41,033
Add—															
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th December, 1887 . .	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th December, 1887 . .	...	...	...	1,000	...	2,05,000	2,000	2,08,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,08,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th December, 1887 . .	...	5,333	500	26,300	1,000	76,500	900	1,10,533	500	...	3,55,400	3,55,900	...	...	4,66,433
	54,100	13,38,666	26,51,100	2,29,36,100	88,51,900	2,43,47,300	2,18,41,900	8,19,66,966	42,41,500	68,55,800	9,77,31,100	10,88,28,400	1,33,800	32,200	19,10,15,466
Deduct—															
Amount written off in the London Registers . .	...	...	...	61,200	14,000	78,500	...	1,53,700	9,500	20,000	4,88,000	5,17,500	...	...	6,71,200
Balance on 15th December, 1887	54,100	13,38,666	26,51,100	2,28,74,900	88,37,900	2,42,68,800	2,18,41,900	8,18,13,266	42,32,000	68,35,800	9,72,43,100	10,83,10,900	1,33,800	32,200	19,03,44,266

Nors.—From 9th June, 1867, to 15th Oct., 1887, enfaced from India 5,504 lakhs, re-transferred from London 4,959 lakhs.
„ 16th Oct. 1887, to 31st „ „ „ „ 1 „ „ „ 13 „
„ 1st Nov. „ to 15th Nov. „ „ „ „ 14 „ „ „ 9 „
„ 16th „ „ to 30th „ „ „ „ 15 „ „ „ 9 „
„ 1st Dec. „ to 15th Dec. „ „ „ „ 6 „ „ „ 6 „

5,540 lakhs. 4,996 lakhs.
4,996 „

Balance against India . 544 lakhs.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 17th December, 1887.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

Catalogue of Books printed in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, and registered under the provisions of Act XXV of 1867, during the quarter ending 30th September, 1887.

Title in full.	Language in which the book is written.	Name of the Author, Translator, or Editor of the book or any part thereof.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of the Printer and the name or firm of the Publisher.	Date of issue from the Press or of the Publication.	Number of sheets, leaves or pages.	Size.	1st, 2nd, or other number of edition.	No. of copies of which the edition consists.	Whether printed or lithographed.	Price.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion thereof.	Date on which the copyright was registered.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
					ii. In the Vernaculars spoken in the Province.							R a. p.			
Kodagu First Book .	Kodagu .	Author—Koravandra M. Appiah.	Language .	Civil & Military Station, Bangalore.	Chamraj Press, Mahomed Gum Cassim Saib & V. B. Subbiah, Printers, Koravandra M. Appiah, Publisher.	3rd July, 1887.	40 .	Demy 12mo.	1st Edition.	200 .	Lithographed & printed.	0 1 0	K. M. Appia, Civil & Military Station, Bangalore.	Secured, 16th July, 1887.	An attempt to provide the Kodagu language, or language of Coorg, hitherto written in Kannada characters, with a character of its own.
Purusha Sukta Bashyam.	Kannada.	Commentators—Murugachari & N. Y. Kempachari.	Religion .	Ditto . .	Victoria Press, P. NarainsamiAchari, Printer, Murugachari & Narainsami Achari, Publishers.	1st September, 1887.	30 .	12mo.	Ditto .	5,000 .	Printed .	0 6 0	Murugachari, Civil & Military Station, Bangalore, & N. Y. Kempachari, Nagamangalam, Mysore District.	Secured, 15th September, 1887.	A commentary on the Purusha Sukta, a hymn of the Rig Veda describing the creation of man.
Dvadasa Kuta Chintamany.	Ditto .	Compiler—N. Y. Kempachari	Science (Natural.)	Ditto . .	Victoria Press, P. NarainsamiAchari, Printer. Kempachari, Publisher.	Ditto . .	30 .	3mo.	Ditto .	1,000 .	Ditto .	0 12 0	N. Y. Kempachari, Nagamangalam, Mysore District.	Ditto . .	Astrology as applied to horoscopes.
Arogyamargadarsini .	Ditto .	Author—R. Raghunatha Rao, B.A.	Medicine .	Ditto . .	Morning Star Press, P. Krishniah, Printer, R. Raghunatha Rao, Publisher.	25th August, 1887.	164 .	Royal 16mo.	3rd Edition.	2,500 .	Ditto .	0 8 0	R. Raghunatha Rao, B.A., Assistant Master, Central College, Bangalore.	Secured, 21st September, 1887.	The way to health, a manual for native students.
Niti Ratnakara . .	Ditto .	Translator—R. Raghunatha Rao, B.A.	Fiction . .	Ditto . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto . .	244 .	Ditto	2nd Edition.	1,750 .	Ditto .	0 8 0	Ditto . . .	Ditto . .	Translation of Æsop's Fables.
Hindu Charitra Sangraha.	Ditto .	Author—M. S. Puttannah, B.A.	History .	Ditto . .	Morning Star Press, P. Krishniah, Printer, M. S. Puttana, B.A., Publisher.	Ditto . .	179 .	Demy 12mo.	1st Edition.	2,000 .	Ditto .	0 5 0	M. S. Purtannah, B.A., Translator, Chief Court, Bangalore.	Ditto . .	A School History of India.
					iii. In more than one Language.										
A Guide to Panini .	English & Sanskrit.	Author—S. Venkatavardiengar.	Language .	Civil & Military Station, Bangalore.	Caxton Press, Mr. H. Plumbe, Printer, S. Venkatavardaiengar, Publisher.	1st September, 1887. .	1,320 .	Demy 8vo.	1st Edition.	1,000 .	Printed .	7 0 0	S. Venkatvardaiengar, Sultan Pettah, Bangalore City.	Secured, 23rd September, 1887.	An attempt to adapt the rules of Paniní to Sanskrit Grammar arranged on the European system. (The Sanskrit is in Kannada characters.)

H 61

Bangalore, the 12th December, 1887.

HENRY CLARKE,
for *Assistant to the Resident.*

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 19th December, 1887.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	48,52,759	15	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (₹ 85,14,779 14 2)	1,66,74,077	14	7
Public Deposits at Branches (₹ 81,59,298 0 5)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	4,18,35,240	0	5
Bank Post Bills, &c.	3,15,428	4	7
Sundries	17,95,175	7	7
RUPEES	8,54,72,681	10	2

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	85,98,081	5	0
Other authorized Investments	63,15,608	5	4
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	74,37,012	7	0
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	71,07,829	3	1
Bills discounted and purchased	1,99,42,360	9	0
Balances with other Banks	7,01,043	8	5
Bullion	1,587	13	6
Dead Stock	11,16,023	10	7
Stamps	10,779	2	0
Sundries	8,15,179	1	8
	5,20,46,465	1	7
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (₹ 1,28,18,922 10 4)	3,34,26,216	8	7
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (₹ 2,06,07,293 14 3)			
RUPEES	8,54,72,681	10	2

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 21st December, 1887.

R. L. BISS,
Chief Accountant.

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 55·1.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 21st December, 1887.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 14th December, 1887	18,04,226	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	13,30,896	
		31,35,122
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	1,64,916	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		1,64,916
		33,00,038
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	3,86,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	...	
		3,86,000
Balance on the evening of the 21st December, 1887		29,14,038
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	17,97,029	
Ditto ditto Government	11,17,009	
		29,14,038
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	86	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		86

R. V. RIDDELL, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 21st December, 1887.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Note of the Government of India is stated to have been lost, and payment of its value has been claimed by the person whose name is placed against the numbers. Any other person having this Note in his possession, or claiming a right to it, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Bombay Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1887.	No. of Note.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
W43	S 13—39199	1,000	Panalal Vithaldas.

H. S. GROVES,
Asst. Accti. Genl., Paper Currency Dept.

BOMBAY,
The 14th December, 1887.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 19th December, 1887.

The Directors have made the following changes in the Bank's Establishment :—

Mr. M. Logan, on return from leave, has resumed charge of the Allahabad Branch.

Mr. J. W. Russell, on return from leave, has resumed charge of the Delhi Branch.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Miss Edith Thomson's History of England has been fixed as an alternative text book with Gardiner's Outlines of English History for the Entrance Examination of 1890.

P. K. RAY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 15th December, 1887.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 17th December, 1887.

No. 17.—Offices reported opened and closed during the month of November, 1887 :—

Name of Office.	Where situated.	Date.	Remarks.
	Departmental.	1887.	
Alimasjid (H. E. the Viceroy's Camp Office.)	Khyber Pass	26th Nov.	Opened.
Ditto	Ditto	26th ,,	Closed.
Boileauganj (Simla.)	Punjab	30th ,,	Ditto.
Chandri (H. E. the Viceroy's Camp Office.)	Sind	19th ,,	Opened.
Ditto	Ditto	19th ,,	Closed.
Garbeta	Bengal	5th ,,	Opened.
Goalundo	Ditto	26th ,,	Ditto.
Lawrencepore (Camp of Exercise.)	Punjab	18th ,,	Ditto.
Leymyethna	Burmah	26th ,,	Ditto.
Lundi Kotal (H. E. the Viceroy's Camp Office.)	Khyber Pass	22nd ,,	Ditto.
Ditto	Ditto	26th ,,	Closed.
Mulkapett (Hyderabad Race Course.)	Hyderabad (Deccan.)	5th ,,	Opened.
Ditto	Ditto	20th ,,	Closed.
Naundero (H. E. the Viceroy's Camp Office.)	Sind	9th ,,	Opened.
Ditto	Ditto	11th ,,	Closed.
Nipani	Bombay Presdy.	1st ,,	Opened.
Rajbari	Bengal	26th ,,	Closed.
Rajnagar	Ditto	1st ,,	Opened.
Ranikhet (Cantonment.)	N.-W. Provinces	13th ,,	Closed.
Sonpur (Sarun)	Bengal	1st ,,	Opened.
Ditto	Ditto	11th ,,	Closed.
	Railway.		
Baptialie	Tirhoot State Ry.	1st Nov.	Opened.
Deoranian	Rohilkhand-Kumaun Ry.	8th ,,	Closed.
Tegra	Tirhoot State Ry.	1st ,,	Opened.

C. H. REYNOLDS,
Offg. Director, Traffic Branch,
for *Dir. Genl. of Telegraphs in India.*

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 16th December, 1887.

No. 115.—Mr. F. J. Pope, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India leave for ten months in extension of the furlough granted to him in Director General's Notification No. 24, dated 21st February, 1887.

The 20th December, 1887.

No. 116.—Mr. W. J. Weightman, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, passed, on the 9th November, 1887, the Departmental Standard Examination in Hindustani, as prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraph 14.

The 21st December, 1887.

No. 117.—Mr. W. Monies, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is, on return from furlough, posted to the North-Western Railway.

H. G. KUNHARDT, *Captain, R.E.,*
for *Director-General.*

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SEEBPORE.

An examination for admission to the Mechanical Apprentice Department will be held at the College on Monday and Tuesday, the 16th and 17th January, 1888.

Candidates must apply in writing to the Principal of the College, not later than the 10th January, 1888, for permission to appear at the examination, enclosing a certificate of good conduct and a certificate of age.

For admission to this department candidates must be between the ages of 15 and 17 years.

The subjects of examination are—

Arithmetic	The whole.
Algebra	To simple equations.
Euclid	Books I and II.
English Grammar and Composition.	

Every applicant before admission to the College will be examined by the College Surgeon as to his physical strength, fitness for manual labour, and eyesight. If this officer's report is unsatisfactory, the applicant will not be admitted.

There will be one vacancy on the Free list for Christian students in February next, and eleven vacancies on the Reduced-fee* list

For Natives there will be seven vacancies on the Reduced-fee† list.

These vacancies will be filled up by the Board of Visitors.

Further particulars will be supplied on application to the Principal of the College.

* ₹5 per mensem. † ₹2 per mensem.

S. F. DOWNING,
Principal, Civil Engineering College.

CEMETERY NOTICE.

The following advertisement is published with reference to Rule XIX, Part I, of the Revised Ecclesiastical Rules promulgated by Home Department Notification No 103, dated the 20th June, 1885 :—

ADVERTISEMENT.

Notice is hereby given under Rule XIX of the Ecclesiastical Rules, dated the 17th July, 1885, that the inscription tablet belonging to the tomb of Colonel Richardson at Rameswaram,

in the Proodatur Taluq, Cuddapah District, Madras Presidency, is broken, and requires to be replaced. The estimated cost of replacing is ₹100. The friends of the deceased may restore it. If they fail to do so within three months, the monument will be dealt with under Section XIX of the rules relating to cemeteries.

W. J. H. LEFANN,
Collector and Magistrate of the District Cuddapah, Madras.

The 7th November, 1887.

NEW CEMETERY, HYDERABAD, SIND.

The following monuments being in a ruinous condition, notice is hereby given, in accordance with Notification No. 103 Ecclesiastical, dated 20th June, 1885, Part I, Rule XIX, that if the said monuments be not repaired by some interested person or persons, they will be levelled and the slabs they contain built into the nearest wall of the cemetery :—

Person to whom Monument was erected.	Date of burial.
Annie Parkes Rigg, the wife of Sergeant W. Rigg of Her Majesty's 66th Regiment.	1872
Ruth Rigg, child of Sergeant W. Rigg of Her Majesty's 66th Regiment.	1871

F. B. SANDBERG,
Chaplain of Hyderabad.

HYDERABAD,
The 14th December, 1887.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, Royal Sussex Regiment of Infantry, dated at Rawalpindi, this 16th day of December, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. Sx.—3063, Corporal Frederick Sedgwick.
Age,—30 years 9 months.
Height—5 feet 10 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, sallow; Hair, brown; Eyes, hazel.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—15th December, 1887.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Murree Depôt.
Date of Enlistment,—16th March, 1881.
At what Place Enlisted,—Chichester, Sussex.
Parish and County in which Born,—Walford, Hertfordshire.
Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Walford, Hertfordshire.
Marks,—Four scars on chest from burns.
Trade,—No trade on enlistment, but is a clerk.
Regimentals, or plain clothes,—Supposed to be wearing a light puttoo suit.
REMARKS,—Has a pass to visit Good Templar's Lodge at Peshawar and Rawalpindi from Murree. Under 7 years' service.

M. SUNDERLAND, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Comdg. 2nd Battn., Royal Sussex Regt.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 20th December, 1887.

Baillon, Madame M. de.	Dunn, Moses F.	Rowell, Dr. Chester.
Baldwin, J.	Lawlor, Mrs. O. B.	Schernasi & Co.
Barckley, C. & Co.	Lorimer, G. A.	Smith, T. Manners.
Bowers, R. A.	Manifold, Surgeon C. C.	Storey, H. F.
Cassell & Co.	Penn, Mrs.	Thompson, T. G.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Alexander, C.	Fry, H. W.	Mitchell, Thos.
Allcock, A. C.	"Gasture."	Mylne, Frank.
Balcher, Mrs. P. F.	George, A. B.	Naylor, C. G. R.
Barclay, Master W. O.	Gerard, Mon. A.	Nicholson, W. G.
Barry, E.	Gibbons, Miss M.	Noble, J. D'Oyly.
Bartholomews, R.	Giles, F.	Norman, A. E.
Barton, Captain F.	Gimmd, A. De.	Paraf, E.
Bates, E.	Godirey, Jack.	Parkin, Mrs. H.
Beesley, George.	Goodman, R. N.	Peddie, John.
"Beta."	Greenfield, W.	Penn, Mrs. G.
Biddlecombe, F. C.	Grey, Sir E.	Perkins, E. A.
Billings, Mrs. D.	Hall, D.	Philips, F. A.
Bingham, J. M.	Hamilton, G. H.	Phillips, C. L.
Bleek, Mrs.	Hardy, H.	Puteput, Mrs.
Boodrie, J. O.	Harrison, J. E. O.	Rode, Mrs. J. H.
Brooks, Mrs.	Hay, W.	Rosario, G. B.
Brookes, Alfred.	Hicks, Hugh.	Rustomjee, C. H. J.
Brutley, C. W.	Higgins, F. W.	Sander, Angela.
Bryan, R.	Hilton, E. H.	Sanderson, C. S.
C. W. E.	Hogg, A. M.	Sanderson, T. W.
Caldicot, Dr. T.	Hotz, Robert.	Sevenoaks, Leon M.
Carpenter, Mrs. W. C.	House, F. W.	Shaw, Dr. F. C.
Cavanagh, J.	Hughes, G.	Sima, Madame Amalia.
Cecil, Evelyn.	Hughes, Michail.	Smit, Robert.
Chiodette, A.	Hunter, A. F.	Southerton, F. W.
"Commodore."	Jacob, S.	Sparling, A. H.
Conway, J. A.	Jellicoe, J. T.	Storey, H.
Craddock, Mrs. J.	Johnson, R.	Strauss, W. M.
D'Cruz, J. M.	Joseph, Symon.	Strong, Miss.
Deane, Miss J.	Keisler, Dr. F. L.	Sultana, W. N. F.
Delchet, A.	Kennedy, Mrs. A.	Sutton, H. T.
Dickinson, A. E.	Lamorchand, J. R.	Tayleur, C. W.
Disbrulli, L.	Landestrut, S. S.	"Temple."
Dowding, Rev. C.	Langley, Mrs. C.	Thompson, E.
Ethort, J. M.	Lawcock, David.	Tighe, James.
Element, Mrs. E. J.	LeClercy, J. F.	Van-de-Berg, J.
Fenn, Edward.	Leonard, Major G.	Vennel, G. A.
Fife, Allan.	Lester, J. H.	Vyall, Mrs. C. H.
Fitzgerald, Dr.	Lillingston, C. A. G.	Wheatley, Col. M. J.
Fleming, G. H.	Lindenan, L. K.	White, Miss.
Fletcher, Douglas.	Loindor, R.	Williams, George.
Fordham, R. O.	Lucien, Mon. L.	Williams, G. S.
Foster, G. R. C.	Marshall, Mrs. E. A.	Wood, H. deR. P.
Fraser, Mrs. L.	Martin, R.	Woolfield, E.
Frere, C. J.	McMurtrie, A.	X. Y. Z.
	Meyer, A.	
	"Mia cara."	

Registered Letters.

Miller, Miss Helen.	Nelson, Harry.	Nucci, Oreste.
Moore, G.		

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 19th December, 1887.

Jahundi, Mr.	Kristo Nath Bose.	Walker, H.
Kedar Nath Chatterjee.	Seaman, A. J.	Williamson, Mrs.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 24th December, 1887.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1887.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	27th Dec.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	26th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique and East Coast of Africa generally, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colonies by B. I. Steamers from Aden to Zanzibar and thence by the Castle Mail Packets.	27th ,,	Ditto.
	1888.	
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	3rd Jan.	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	3rd ,,	Ditto.
	1887.	
Madras and Colombo . .	24th Dec.	Per P. & O. Steamer *Pekin*.
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China.	29th ,,	Per Steamer *Tibre*.
	1888.	
Straits and Hong-Kong . .	6th Jan.	Per Steamer *Japan*.
	1887.	
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	28th Dec.	Per Steamer *Khandalla*.
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon.	28th ,,	Per Steamer *Euphrates*.
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	30th ,,	Per Steamer *Culna*.

N.B.—On ordinary days the letter-box will close at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour inland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, and foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of four annas, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Overland Mail for Europe, the letter-box for foreign letters will close at 8-30 P.M., and late letters will be received up to 9 P.M.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹4-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹8-8;* per pound tin, *₹16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹5-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹10-8;* per pound tin, *₹20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, eight annas per four and eight-ounce tins, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کوئينائين کا خوب قائم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سواے اوڼکے جو کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هيں يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ڈين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ڈين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ڈين کا سولهٔ روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام‌الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد اوسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ڈين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ڈين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ڈين کا بيس روپيه ،

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونمين بکتي هی ماسواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار ور آٹهه اونس کے ڈين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ڈين کا بارهٔ آنه ،

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. ₹8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. ₹2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. ₹3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate, ₹1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. ₹10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. ₹2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. ₹2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. ₹1-8.
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. ₹2.
Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. ₹2-8.
Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a*.
Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). ₹3.
Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1886, corrected and reduced. Each year, ₹2-8.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. ₹3.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. ₹5.
Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. ₹2.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay and adjacent sea north of the equator. ₹5.

in the Proodatur Taluq, Cuddapah District, Madras Presidency, is broken, and requires to be replaced. The estimated cost of replacing is ₹100. The friends of the deceased may restore it. If they fail to do so within three months, the monument will be dealt with under Section XIX of the rules relating to cemeteries.

W. J. H. LEFANN,
Collector and Magistrate of the District Cuddapah, Madras.

The 7th November, 1887.

NEW CEMETERY, HYDERABAD, SIND.

The following monuments being in a ruinous condition, notice is hereby given, in accordance with Notification No. 103 Ecclesiastical, dated 20th June, 1885, Part I, Rule XIX, that if the said monuments be not repaired by some interested person or persons, they will be levelled and the slabs they contain built into the nearest wall of the cemetery :—

Person to whom Monument was erected.	Date of burial.
Annie Parkes Rigg, the wife of Sergeant W. Rigg of Her Majesty's 66th Regiment.	1872
Ruth Rigg, child of Sergeant W. Rigg of Her Majesty's 65th Regiment.	1871

F. B. SANDBERG,
Chaplain of Hyderabad.

HYDERABAD,

The 14th December, 1887.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, Royal Sussex Regiment of Infantry, dated at Rawalpindi, this 16th day of December, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. Sx.—3063, Corporal Frederick Sedgwick.
Age,—30 years 9 months.
Height—5 feet 10 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, sallow; Hair, brown; Eyes, hazel.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—15th December, 1887.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Murree Depôt.
Date of Enlistment,—16th March, 1881.
At what Place Enlisted,—Chichester, Sussex.
Parish and County in which Born,—Walford, Hertfordshire.
Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Walford, Hertfordshire.
Marks,—Four scars on chest from burns.
Trade,—No trade on enlistment, but is a clerk.
Regimentals, or plain clothes,—Supposed to be wearing a light puttoo suit.
REMARKS,—Has a pass to visit Good Templar's Lodge at Peshawar and Rawalpindi from Murree. Under 7 years' service.

M. SUNDERLAND, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Comdg. 2nd Battn., Royal Sussex Regt.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 20th December, 1887.

Baillon, Madame M. de.
Baldwin, J.
Barckley, C. & Co.
Bowers, R. A.
Cassell & Co.
Dunn, Moses F.
Lawlor, Mrs. O. B.
Lorimer, G. A.
Manifold, Surgeon C. C.
Penn, Mrs.
Rowell, Dr. Chester.
Schernasi & Co.
Smith, T. Manners.
Storey, H. F.
Thompson, T. G.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Alexander, C.
Allcock, A. C.
Balcher, Mrs. P. F.
Barclay, Master W. O.
Barry, E.
Bartholomews, R.
Barton, Captain F.
Bates, E.
Beesley, George.
"Beta."
Biddlecombe, F. C.
Billings, Mrs. D.
Bingham, J. M.
Bleek, Mrs.
Boodrie, J. O.
Brooks, Mrs.
Brookes, Alfred.
Brutley, C. W.
Bryan, R.
C. W. E.
Caldicot, Dr. T.
Carpenter, Mrs. W. C.
Cavanagh, J.
Cecil, Evelyn.
Chiodette, A.
"Commodore."
Conway, J. A.
Craddock, Mrs. J.
D'Cruz, J. M.
Deane, Miss J.
Delchet, A.
Dickinson, A. E.
Disbrulli, L.
Dowding, Rev. C.
Ethort, J. M.
Element, Mrs. E. J.
Fenn, Edward.
Fife, Allan.
Fitzgerald, Dr.
Fleming, G. H.
Fletcher, Douglas.
Fordham, R. O.
Foster, G. R. C.
Fraser, Mrs. L.
Frere, C. J.
Fry, H. W.
"Gasture."
George, A. B.
Gerard, Mon. A.
Gibbons, Miss M.
Giles, F.
Gimmd, A. De.
Godfrey, Jack.
Goodman, R. N.
Greenfield, W.
Grey, Sir E.
Hall, D.
Hamilton, G. H.
Hardy, H.
Harrison, J. E. O.
Hay, W.
Hicks, Hugh.
Higgins, F. W.
Hilton, E. H.
Hogg, A. M.
Hotz, Robert.
House, F. W.
Hughes, G.
Hughes, Michail.
Hunter, A. F.
Jacob, S.
Jellicoe, J. T.
Johnson, R.
Joseph, Symon.
Keisler, Dr. F. L.
Kennedy, Mrs. A.
Lamorchand, J. R.
Landestrut, S. S.
Langley, Mrs. C.
Lawcock, David.
LeClercy, J. F.
Leonard, Major G.
Lester, J. H.
Lillingston, C. A. G.
Lindenan, L. K.
Loindor, R.
Lucien, Mon. L.
Marshall, Mrs. E. A.
Martin, R.
McMurtrie, A.
Meyer, A.
"Mia cara."
Mitchell, Thos.
Mylne, Frank.
Naylor, C. G. R.
Nicholson, W. G.
Noble, J. D'Oyly.
Norman, A. F.
Paraf, E.
Parkin, Mrs. H.
Peddie, John.
Penn, Mrs. G.
Perkins, E. A.
Philips, F. A.
Phillips, C. L.
Puteput, Mrs.
Rode, Mrs. J. H.
Rosario, G. B.
Rustomjee, C. H. J.
Sander, Angela.
Sanderson, C. S.
Sanderson, T. W.
Sevenoaks, Leon M.
Shaw, Dr. F. C.
Sima, Madame Amalia.
Smit, Robert.
Southerton, F. W.
Sparling, A. H.
Storey, H.
Strauss, W. M.
Strong, Miss.
Sultana, W. N. F.
Sutton, H. T.
Tayleur, C. W.
"Temple."
Thompson, E.
Tighe, James.
Van-de-Berg, J.
Vennel, G. A.
Vyall, Mrs. C. H.
Wheatley, Col. M. J.
White, Miss.
Williams, George.
Williams, G. S.
Wood, H. deR. P.
Woolfield, E.
X. Y. Z.

Registered Letters.

Miller, Miss Helen.
Moore, G.
Nelson, Harry.
Nucci, Oreste.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 19th December, 1887.

Jahundi, Mr.
Kedar Nath Chatterjee.
Kristo Nath Bose.
Seaman, A. J.
Walker, H.
Williamson, Mrs.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 24th December, 1887.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1887.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	27th Dec.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	26th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique and East Coast of Africa generally, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colonies by B. I. Steamers from Aden to Zanzibar and thence by the Castle Mail Packets.	27th ,,	Ditto.
	1888.	
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	3rd Jan.	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	3rd ,,	Ditto.
	1887.	
Madras and Colombo . .	24th Dec.	Per P. & O. Steamer *Pekin*.
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China.	29th ,,	Per Steamer *Tibre*.
	1888.	
Straits and Hong-Kong . .	6th Jan.	Per Steamer *Japan*.
	1887.	
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	28th Dec.	Per Steamer *Khandalla*.
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon.	28th ,,	Per Steamer *Euphrates*.
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	30th ,,	Per Steamer *Culna*.

N.B.—On ordinary days the letter-box will close at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour inland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, and foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of four annas, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Overland Mail for Europe, the letter-box for foreign letters will close at 8-30 P.M., and late letters will be received up to 9 P.M.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹4-8*; per eight-ounce tin, *₹8-8*; per pound tin, *₹16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹5-8*; per eight-ounce tin, *₹10-8*; per pound tin, *₹20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, eight annas per four and eight-ounce tins, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کوئينائين کا خوب قائم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سواے اوڻکے جو کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد ليڻے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هيں يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ڻين کا چار روپيه آڻهه آنه ; آڻهه اونس کے ڻين کا آڻهه روپيه آڻهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ڻين کا سوله روپيه آڻهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس برٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد اوسکتے هيں يعنے نرخ چار اونس ڻين کا پانچ روپيه آڻهه آنه ; آڻهه اونس کے ڻين کا دس روپيه آڻهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ڻين کا بيس روپيه ،

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونمين بکتي هی ماسواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار ور آڻهه اونس کے ڻين کا آڻهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ڻين کا باره آنه ،

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. ₹8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. ₹2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. ₹3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate, ₹1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. ₹10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. ₹2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. ₹2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. ₹1-8.
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. ₹2.
Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. ₹2-8.
Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.
Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). ₹3.
Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1886, corrected and reduced. Each year, ₹2-8.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. ₹3.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. ₹5.
Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. ₹2.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. ₹5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, shewing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

JOHN ELIOT,
Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise our series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat; the copies for subscribers registered by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. are distributed by that firm; and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad respectively.

In supersession of previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1885, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows:—

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . R22 8

	Without postage.	With postage.
For the Calcutta Series	R10 0	R12 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . . .	,, 6 0	,, 7 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	...	,, 2 0
,, a part of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	...	,, 1 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.
,, Thacker & Co., Bombay.
,, Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
The Government Central Book Depot, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1885 should be at once remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quar. page.*
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
,, three issues	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, ...	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, ...	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, ...	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3. (8*a.*)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA .	. Thacker, Spink, & Co.
MADRAS .	. Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	Thacker, Vining, & Co. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA .	. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, *vid* **Bhamu,** 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (8*a.*)

Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, Diary of a, during August 1873. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts Settlement Report, 1875. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to, full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—

Mollusca. R1 (2*a.*)
Geology. R1 (2*a.*)
Ichthyology. R2 (2*a.*)
Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2*a.*
Hymenoptera. R1 (2*a.*)
Neuroptera. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Rhynchota. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Syringosphæridæ. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Mammalia. R8 (7*a.*)
Araneidea. R4 (5*a.*)

Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D, Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S, Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

*** *The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.*

Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8*a.*)

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (6*a.*)

Bilochinama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. Fcap, stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77, Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85 & 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a* (2*a.*) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Central India Agency, for 1885-86. No. CCXXVI, Serial No. 9. Price R2 (6*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Jubbulpore School of Industry. Flax Operations in the Punjab: Survey Reports of the Central and Northern Portion of Pegu, 1856. No. XV. R1 (5*a.*)

Attaran Forests, Report on the, 1860. No. XXXII. R1 (6*a.*) **Dependency of Bustar, Papers relating to the,** 1862. **A Journey to Kokan,** 1861. **Coal Mines at Thatay Khyoung,** 1861. No. XXXIX. R1 (6*a.*)

Nursingpore, District Report on the Revenue Settlement of the, 1867, and on the Census of the Central Provinces taken in November 1866. No. LIII. R1. (5*a.*)

Baitool District, Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the. By W. RAMSAY, 1867. No. LVII. R1 (5*a.*)

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh. No. CV. R1 (5*a.*)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Report for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI. Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. 12*a.* (2*a.*) each Number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, for 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4*a.*) each number.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Indian Timbers, a Manual of. Super royal 8vo, full cloth, By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., F.L.S. R5 (10*a.*)

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI, XXI, and XXII only available. R6 (6*a.*) each.

Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text, Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In two volumes. Royal 8vo, paper cover. R16 (R1.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to, full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 31, 1874. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the, 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Andamans and Nicobars, Hand-Book for the, revised up to 1st April 1877. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1 (3*a.*); interleaved, R1-4 (4*a.*)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4*a.*)

Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a series of progressive Exercises by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. R6 (3*a.*)

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Annual Statement of the Seaborne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency and of its Chief Port (Calcutta) and each of its Subordinate Ports (Chittagong, Ballasore, Cuttack, Pooree, and Naraingunge). Volumes I and II. Price R20 for 1886-87. Published at the Calcutta Custom House. Previous years' volumes can also be obtained at the same price.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1884-85. R2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1886-87. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1884-85. R6 (10*a.*)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a.*)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil Magadhi Dialect.
R1-4 (2*a.*) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1885. R1 (3*a.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. R1 (4*a.*)
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander **L. S. Dawson, R.N.** 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. ₹8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. ₹16 (₹1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. ₹2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. ₹3 (3*a.*)

Census of Calcutta and its Suburbs, 1881. ₹4 (4*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. ₹6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces f Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. ₹6 (8*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. ₹8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. ₹3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. ₹2 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessor.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, ₹4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Factories Act XV of 1881, with Rules and Forms. 2*a.* 6*p.* (½*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengal. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed under District Road Cess Committees. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Standard Dimension for State Railways. 6*a. including packing and postage.*

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT

The Quarterly Civil List forcorre Bengal, cted up to 1st January 1887. ₹3 (4*a.*)

REVENUE.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a.* (½ *a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. ₹6-8 (₹1-2.)
In full cloth. ₹5-12 (₹1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G.A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. ₹5 (8*a.*)

Certificate Procedure, 1885. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. ₹1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II ₹4 (5*a.*) and ₹3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies, ₹5 (8*a.*) and ₹3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at ₹2 per annum, including postage.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. ₹2. With Map. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. ₹2-4 (4*a.*)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Beerbhoom.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol. VIII. Khoolna.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol. XII. Dinagepore.
Vol. XIII. Raishahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pubna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Julpigoree.
Vol. XVIIIA. Cooch Behar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Furreedpore.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Mozufferpore.
Vol. XXXI. Sarun.
Vol. XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXV. Purnean.
Vol. XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Pooree.
Vol. XLI. Hazaribagh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardagga.

₹1-8 *each* (2*a.*) *per copy.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. ₹3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. ₹3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica, in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. ₹30 (₹1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. ₹5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . . . ₹45
Unbound copies . . . . . ,, 35

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 31, 1887.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 4th October, 1887.

From the 12th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 5th November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. ₹	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0	8	0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0	4	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 20th December, 1887.

No. 46.—The services of the undermentioned Assistant Surgeons of the Imperial List are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Burma:—

Kissory Lall Banerjee.
Romanath De.
Ganes Chandra Mitra.
Sris Chandra Sarkar.
Gopala Lala Haldara.
Lolit Mohun Laha
Chuni Lal Bose.
Dina Nath Sanyal, B.A., M.B.
Kaliprasanna Kumar.
Mohendra Nath Dutt.
Kali Prasanna Banerjee.
Mr. F. X. deAttaides.

B. SIMPSON, M.D.,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

No. 1900.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first five months of the year 1887-88, as compared with the corresponding period of 1886-87.*

N.B.—Amounts are converted into sterling at Rs 10 to the pound sterling omitting all amounts below hundreds of pounds.

	Revenue.	Estimates, 1887-88.	April 1886 to August 1886.	April 1887 to August 1887.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		£	£	£	£	£
I	Land Revenue*	23,514,100	7,807,200	7,752,700	...	54,500
II	Opium	8,893,300	3,805,700	3,569,800	...	235,900
III	Salt	6,604,600	2,620,000	2,725,200	105,200	...
IV	Stamps	3,716,200	1,660,400	1,681,400	21,000	...
V	Excise	4,225,400	1,797,700	1,848,100	50,400	...
VI	Provincial Rates	2,957,500	1,083,200	1,098,700	15,500	...
VII	Customs	1,232,700	453,600	489,900	36,300	...
VIII	Assessed Taxes	1,406,000	518,400	616,000	97,600	...
IX	Forest	1,130,700	326,700	319,000	...	7,700
X	Registration	302,700	138,000	140,400	2,400	...
XI	Tributes from Native States	722,000	179,600	180,800	1,200	...
XII	Interest	672,800	327,000	359,200	32,200	...
XIII	Post Office	1,216,300	486,400	498,900	12,500	...
XIV	Telegraph	629,000	250,200	303,400	53,200	...
XV	Mint	170,400	47,700	48,700	1,000	...
XVI	Law and Justice { Courts of Law	297,900	266,600	135,500	4,100	...
	Law and Justice { Jails	293,500		75,200		
XVII	Police	323,900	135,300	129,600	...	5,700
XVIII	Marine	173,300	50,000	63,600	13,600	...
XIX	Education	198,700	76,400	85,700	9,300	...
XX	Medical	53,500	19,400	17,200	...	2,200
XXI	Scientific and other Minor Departments	79,700	27,600	22,700	...	4,900
XXII	Receipts in aid of Superannuation, &c.	260,200	79,300	74,900	...	4,400
XXIII	Stationery and Printing	97,200	24,500	25,700	1,200	...
XXIV	Exchange	365,400	...	...	...	...
XXV	Miscellaneous	318,600	123,800	100,400	...	23,400
		59,855,600	22,244,700	22,362,700	118,000	...
XXVI	State Railways (Gross Earnings)	11,318,500	4,429,200	4,227,900	...	201,300
XXVII	Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts)	3,515,000	2,105,400	2,078,900	...	26,500
XXVIII	Subsidized Companies (Repayment of Advances of Interest)	58,700	...	31,800	31,800	...
XXIX	Irrigation Major Works: Direct Receipts	959,200	421,000	377,900	...	43,100
XXX	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	152,300	56,400	55,400	...	1,000
XXXI	Military Works	36,400	10,400	12,100	1,700	...
XXXII	Civil Works	472,000	176,000	168,800	...	7,200
XXXIII	Army: Effective	800,900	315,200	353,300	38,100	...
	„ Non-effective	49,100	15,100	16,600	1,500	...
		77,217,700	29,773,400	29,685,400	...	88,000
	England, including Army, Public Works, &c.	176,800	91,700	94,400	2,700	...
	Exchange added to Revenue	65,700	37,000	39,500	2,500	...
	GRAND TOTAL	77,460,200	29,902,100	29,819,300	...	82,800

* Includes Land Revenue due to Irrigation, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

	Expenditure.	Estimates, 1887-88.	April 1886 to August 1886.	April 1887 to August 1887.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		£	£	£	£	£
1	Refunds and Drawbacks	202,200	91,600	92,000	400	...
2	Assignments and Compensations	1,367,600	353,700	396,500	42,800	...
3	Land Revenue	3,667,800	1,371,300	1,387,400	16,100	...
4	Opium (including Cost of Production)	2,504,000	2,014,500	1,753,400	...	261,100
5	Salt (do. do.)	469,000	226,300	209,800	...	16,500
6	Stamps	85,000	37,800	37,500	...	300
7	Excise	118,600	35,900	40,300	4,400	...
8	Provincial Rates	47,200	19,300	25,700	6,400	...
9	Customs	135,100	54,700	55,700	1,000	...
10	Assessed Taxes	33,600	19,900	13,100	...	6,800
11	Forest	735,000	241,800	251,000	9,200	...
12	Registration	186,600	80,400	82,100	1,700	...
13	Interest on Ordinary Debt*	4,003,700	1,574,300	1,620,500	46,200	...
14	Do. on other Obligations	386,400	40,400	40,300	...	100
15	Post Office	1,212,500	500,100	506,900	6,800	...
16	Telegraph	623,400	209,300	233,600	24,300	...
17	Mint	79,000	29,600	37,500	7,900	...
18	General Administration	1,372,000	543,400	544,600	1,200	...
19	Law and Justice { Courts of Law	2,696,800	1,396,300	1,088,300	...	8,900
	Law and Justice { Jails	815,600		299,100		
20	Police	3,715,300	1,239,500	1,421,200	181,700	...
21	Marine (including River Navigation)	416,500	162,200	170,100	7,900	...
22	Education	1,318,100	485,400	462,800	...	22,600
23	Ecclesiastical	171,500	64,300	65,900	1,600	...
24	Medical	793,000	299,900	294,200	...	5,700
25	Political	593,200	298,500	209,800	...	88,700
26	Scientific and other Minor Departments	422,700	204,100	194,800	...	9,300
27	Territorial and Political Pensions	638,200	268,400	263,600	...	4,800
28	Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	5,400	300	1,600	1,300	...
29	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	713,000	282,100	288,200	6,100	...
30	Stationery and Printing	442,700	168,600	174,700	6,100	...
31	Exchange	...	...	...	...	...
32	Miscellaneous	327,200	127,600	116,800	...	10,800
33	Famine Relief	2,000	700	300	...	400
34	Construction of Protective Railways	...	...	...	...	...
35	Do. do. Irrigation Works	92,500	34,400	30,800	...	3,600
36	Reduction of Debt	...	...	...	...	...
		30,392,400	12,476,600	12,410,100	...	66,500
37	Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance)	75,000	116,100	58,300	...	57,800
38	State Railways: (Working Expenses)	5,831,300	2,244,700	2,217,100	...	27,600
	Interest on Capital deposited by Companies	400	...	...	...	...
39	Guaranteed Companies: (Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision)	573,000	65,800	119,500	53,700	...
	Interest	29,400	1,900	1,900	...	...
40	Subsidized Companies: Land, &c.	60,000	16,800	15,200	...	1,600
41	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	73,600	48,300	27,300	...	21,000
42	Irrigation Major Works: Working Expenses	645,900	246,500	262,600	16,100	...
43	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	770,200	250,800	303,100	52,300	...
44	Military Works	1,298,100	319,800	542,400	222,600	...
45	Civil Works	4,134,400	1,207,100	1,317,600	110,500	...
46	Army: Effective	13,143,700	5,133,100	5,763,000	629,900	...
	Non-effective	800,300	378,700	378,600	...	100
		57,893,700	22,506,200	23,416,700	910,500	...
	England, including Army, Public Works, Guaranteed Interest, &c.	14,808,900	6,405,000	7,451,200	1,046,200	...
	Exchange charged as Expenditure	5,500,500	2,587,600	3,116,600	529,000	...
		78,203,100	31,498,800	33,984,500	2,485,700	...
	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—					
	Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works—					
	In India—					
47	State Railways	2,939,200	1,579,400	—489,200	...	2,068,600
48	Irrigation Works	700,000	179,700	214,300	34,600	...
49	Special Defence Works	383,700	39,100	115,500	76,400	...
	In England—					
47	State Railways	1,355,000	734,700	423,200	...	311,500
48	Irrigation Works	...	600	2,700	2,100	...
49	Special Defence Works	66,300	2,000	9,100	7,100	...
50	Capital charge involved in Redemption of Liabilities	...	2,900	...	...	2,900
	Exchange on Expenditure not charged to Revenue	24,600	297,900	181,900	...	116,000
		5,468,800	2,836,300	457,500	...	2,378,800
	GRAND TOTAL	83,671,900	34,335,100	34,442,000	106,900	...

* Includes Interest on Debt incurred for Productive Public Works, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

THE TREASURY,
Calcutta, the 29th December, 1887.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

E. GAY,
Offg. Comptroller General.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 27th December, 1887.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	48,52,759	15	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (₹ 85,75,831 5 3)	1,54,54,947	6	10
Public Deposits at Branches (68,79,116 1 7)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,91,80,938	15	2
Bank Post Bills, &c.	2,02,064	8	9
Sundries	18,40,127	3	5
RUPEES	8,16,30,838	1	2

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities				77,30,875	12	0
Other authorized Investments				61,27,108	5	4
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities				76,98,966	6	7
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities				70,92,787	14	0
Bills discounted and purchased				2,03,07,045	7	3
Balances with other Banks				7,04,474	9	3
Bullion				1,727	0	6
Dead Stock				11,20,319	9	10
Stamps				12,451	6	0
Sundries				7,90,749	14	0
				5,15,95,566	4	9
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	1,09,22,682	0	2	3,00,35,271	12	5
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,91,12,589	12	3			
RUPEES				8,16,30,838	1	2

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 29th December, 1887.

R. L. BISS,
Chief Accountant.
Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 52·8.

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

CALCUTTA MINT.

NOTIFICATION.

List of Coins acquired under the Indian Treasure Trove Act and available for sale to Numismatists (Home Department Resolution No. 46—1668-82, dated 9th October, 1884).

Register Number.	DESCRIPTION.	Metal.	Value of each coin. ₹	a.	p.	Number of coins available for sale.	REMARKS.
	Found in the Tipperah District.						
67	Emperor Shah Allam	Silver	1	0	0	89	These coins will be available for sale up to and not later than the 1st Feb., 1888.
	Found in the Hooghly District.						
69	Shah Allam Rupees	Do.	1	0	0	3	Do. do. 17th Feb., 1888.
	Found in the Maldah District.						
75	Alamgir Zani	Do.	1	1	0	41	
76	Shah Allam	Do.	1	1	0	236	
	Found in the Saugor District.						
78	Emperor Shah Jehan	Do.	1	2	0	3	Do. do. 15th May, 1888.
	Found in the Mozaffarpur District.						
79	Emperor Shah Jehan	Do.	1	8	0	20	Do. do. 11th Oct., 1888.
80	Emperor Aurangzib	Do.	1	8	0	36	
82	Emperor Farukhsir	Do.	1	8	0	11	
	Found in the Gujrat District.						
84	Aurangzib, Type I.	Do.	1	0	0	8	Do. do. 12th Dec., 1888.
85	Muhammad Shah	Do.	1	0	0	3	
	Found in the Sialkot District.						
87&88	Old Hindu punched coins	Do.	0	5	0	103	

R. V. RIDDELL, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 28th December, 1887.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 28th December, 1887.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 21st December, 1887	17,97,029	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	11,17,009	
		29,14,038
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	68	
Ditto ditto Government	3,35,396	
		3,35,464
		32,49,502
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	46,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	...	
		46,000
Balance on the evening of the 28th December, 1887		32,03,502
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	17,83,613	
Ditto ditto Government	14,19,889	
There is in addition awaiting assay—		32,03,502
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	2,75,334	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		2,75,334

R. V. RIDDELL, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 29th December, 1887.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
36	E 25—54100*	50	T. Clarke, Esq., Muir Mills Company, Cawnpore.
	—47803*	50	

* Belonging to Agency No. 1, Rawalpindi.

W. H. EGERTON,
for Deputy Commissioner of Currency.

LAHORE,
The 24th December, 1887.

Madras Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
27	T 2—00626	500	J. Carr, Esq., Solicitor, Madras, for Messrs. C. Lakshminarasu Chetty and S. Akki Chetty.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Asst. Accountant Genl.,
In charge of Paper Currency Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
The 23rd December, 1887.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 29th December, 1887.

No. 654.—Mr. S. F. Norman, Assistant Surveyor, 1st grade, Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for one month, under Chapter X, Section 138 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 4th December, 1887.

No. 655.—Mr. C. G. S. Wood, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd grade, Survey of India, is granted an extension of extraordinary leave without allowances, under Section 134, Chapter X of the Civil Leave Code, for nine months, with effect from the date of expiry of the twenty months' leave granted to him in Notification No. 555, dated 6th May, 1886.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT—TRIGONOMETRICAL BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Dehra Dun, the 23rd December, 1887.

No. 20.—Mr. J. Keating, Assistant Surveyor, 1st grade, Survey of India, having reported his return to duty on the forenoon of this date, the unexpired portion (three days) of the privilege leave granted to him by Notification No. 17 of the 19th September, 1887, is hereby cancelled.

C. T. HAIG, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Depy. Surveyor General,
In charge Trigonometrical Surveys.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR BALUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Quetta, the 22nd December, 1887.

No. 162.—Mr. R. T. Denne, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, temporarily transferred to Baluchistan, reported his arrival at Quetta on the 26th November, 1887, and is posted to the 1st Division, Frontier Road.

No. 163.—Mr. W. H. Rushton, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is transferred from the 1st to the 2nd Division, Frontier Road.

A. C. BIGG-WITHER,
Joint Secy. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,
Baluchistan P. W. Dept.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Indore Residency, the 23rd December, 1887.

No. 4786.—Lieutenant H. L. Goodenough, Officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, returned, on the 11th December, 1887, from the privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 3515, dated the 1st October, 1887.

The 24th December, 1887.

No. 4810.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. R. Peart, Commandant, Bhopal Battalion, held charge of the Bhopal (Sehore) Treasury in addition to his other duties, from the forenoon of the 18th October to the afternoon of the 14th December, 1887, during the absence of the Political Agent on tour in the district.

By Order,
F. L. PETRE,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 24th December, 1887.

No. 3891 *G.*—Second Class Hospital Assistant No. 241, Gopal Doss, returned from the leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 3180 G., dated 19th October, 1887, on the 11th December, 1887.

By order,
E. A. FRASER, *Major,*
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. in Rajputana.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA IN THE P. W. DEPT.

NOTIFICATION.

Camp Jhalrapatan, the 24th December, 1887.

No. 2 *S.C.*—Under the provisions of Section 25 of the Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, 1886, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to notify that the following gentlemen have been duly returned as members for the new Municipal Committees of Ajmere and Beawar at the elections respectively held at those places on the 24th November and 10th September, 1887 :—

AJMERE MUNICIPALITY.

I.—The City Proper including Indarkot.

1. Rae Seth Samir Mall.
2. Lala Shivdas (Master).
3. Seth Ghisu Lal.
4. Rae Seth Chand Mall.
5. Seth Ram Ballabh, son of Gordhandas.
6. Rae Bahadur Seth Mulchund.
7. Babu Panchanan Chatterji.
8. Rae Bansi Lal.
9. M. Allanoor Khan.
10. Sheik Elahi Buksh, Hospital Assistant.
11. Mir Nizam Ali, Vakil.
12. M. Saaduddin.

II.—The Kaisarganj, including Cavendishpura.

1. M. Sikandar Khan wald Allah Beli.
2. M. Wazir Baksha.
3. Babu Anna Swami.
4. Babu Puran Chund.

III.—The Railway.

1. Mr. J. Bell.
2. Babu Sukhraj Singh.
3. Mr. F. N. Gütersloh.
4. Mr. J. Conder.

IV.—The Suburbs.

1. The Revd. J. Husband, M.D.
2. Major W. Loch, A. D. C. to H. E. the Viceroy and Governor-General.
3. Mr. D. Joscelyne, C.E.
4. Mr. T. Harris, B.A.

BEAWAR MUNICIPALITY.

Hindus.

1. Seth Girdhari Mull.
2. Sah Kundan Mal.
3. Seth Ram Deo.
4. Seth Champalâl.
5. Seth Futeh Chund Kankaria.
6. M. Punna Lal, Tehsildar.
7. Lala Ram Narain, Vakeel.
8. Seth Ram Chunder.
9. Pundit Ram Pertap.

Musalmans.

10. M. Ramzan Khan, Pensioner.
11. Ramzani Chowdhry, Chhupa.
12. M. Mahomed Kasim.
13. M. Anwar Khan, Pensioner.

Christians.

14. The Revd. Dr. W. Shoolbred.
15. Babu Chintoo Ram.

The Chief Commissioner is further pleased to notify the appointment, under Section 6, Clause (b) of the said Regulation, of the undermentioned gentlemen as members of the new Municipal Committees of Ajmere and Beawar :—

Ajmere Municipal Committee.

1. The Civil Surgeon of Ajmere.
2. The Principal, Government College, Ajmere.
3. Mr. Wm. Harvey, C.E.
4. The Revd. B. H. Skelton.
5. Munsi Balmokand Das.
6. Munshi Bansidhar.

Beawar Municipal Committee.

1. The Assistant Commissioner, Merwara.
2. Mr. H. G. Arnott, Assistant Engineer, R. M. Railway.
3. Police Inspector Abdulla Khan.
4. Babu Amai Singh, Native Christian.
5. Seth Phulchand Saraogi.

Under Section 16 of the Ajmere Municipal Regulations the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to declare that the Municipal Committees of Ajmere and Beawar, newly formed under Section 6 of the said Regulation, shall come into existence on the 2nd day of January, 1888.

By Order,
G. F. L. MARSHALL, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Secy. to Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara, in the P. W. Dept.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

The 20th December, 1887.

No. 1506-190*I.*—Pundit Jia Lal, 1st Clerk in the Commissioner's Office, Ajmere, is appointed, with effect from the 29th of November, 1887, to officiate as Extra Assistant Commissioner and Treasury Officer during the absence of Mr. H. E. J. Fitzpatrick, or until further orders.

With effect from the same date, Pundit Jia Lal is, under Section 12 of Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure Code), appointed a Magistrate of the 2nd class within the Ajmere district, and is specially empowered, under the last clause of Section 32 of the said Act, to pass a sentence of whipping.

By Order,
E. A. FRASER, *Major,*
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Bangalore, the 17th December, 1887.

No. 4051—7496.—Mr. L. White King, C.S., made over, and (pending the arrival of Major Donald Robertson) Lieutenant-Colonel H. M. S. Magrath assumed charge of the offices of the Inspector General of Registration and Registrar of Companies in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, on the afternoon of the 16th December, 1887.

By Order,
H. M. S. MAGRATH,
Offg. Assistant to the Resident.

The 20th December, 1887.

No. 4068—7496.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. M. S. Magrath made over, and Major Donald Robertson assumed, charge of the offices of the Inspector-General of Registration and Registrar of Companies in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, on the forenoon of the 20th instant.

By Order,
DONALD ROBERTSON, *Major,*
Assistant to the Resident.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 27th December, 1887.

No. 118.—Rai Bahadur Kali Podo Sen, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is granted, under Section 128 of the Civil Leave Code, three months' leave on medical certificate, with effect from the afternoon of 7th December, 1887.

Director General's Notification No. 105, dated 23rd November, 1887, is hereby cancelled.

No. 119.—Rai Sahib Sivadatta Pande, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is granted, under Section 128 of the Civil Leave Code, leave on medical certificate for three months and twenty-two days, with effect from 8th December, 1887.

The 30th December, 1887.

No. 119.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 401, dated 27th December, 1887, Director General of Railways' Notification No. 114, dated 14th December, 1887, posting Mr. T. W. Grant, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, to the Toungoo-Mandalay Extension of the Burma State Railway, is hereby cancelled.

H. G. KUNHARDT, *Captain, R.E.,*
for *Director-General.*

Report of a Deserter from the 7th Battery, 1st Brigade, Northern Division, Royal Artillery, dated at Barrackpore, this 28th day of December, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. R.A.—17885, Gunner Patrick Evans.	At what Place Enlisted,—London.
Age,—28 years 7 months.	Parish and County in which Born,—Clougher, Omagh, Tyrone.
Height,—5 feet 7¾ inches.	Place of residence for last 12 months before Enlistment,—Not known.
Colour of—Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, hazel.	Marks,—Scar, front of chest.
Date of Desertion,—22nd December, 1887.	Trade,—Carpenter.
Place of Desertion,—Barrackpore.	Regimental, or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
Date of Enlistment,—4th June, 1877.	REMARKS—Under 11 years' service.

F. E. KENT, *Captain, R.A.,*
Comdg. 7-1st Northern Divn., R.A.

Report of a Deserter from the 7th Battery, 1st Brigade, Northern Division, Royal Artillery, dated at Barrackpore, this 28th day of December, 1887.

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. R.A.—18035, Gunner Patrick Leary.	At what Place Enlisted,—Cork.
Age,—30 years 2 months.	Parish and County in which Born,—Fermoy, Cork.
Height,—5 feet 7¼ inches.	Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Not known.
Colour of—Complexion, fresh; Hair, fair; Eyes, brown.	Marks,—*Nil.*
Date of Desertion,—22nd December, 1887.	Trade,—Plasterer.
Place of Desertion,—Barrackpore.	Regimental, or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
Date of Enlistment,—4th October, 1877.	REMARKS,—Under 12 years' service.

F. E. KENT, *Captain, R.A.,*
Comdg. 7-1st Northern Divn., R.A.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 27th December, 1887.

Baillon, Madame M. de.	Bowers, R. A.	Secy., Civil Service Prayer Union.
Baldwin, J.	Cassell & Co.	Smith, T. Manners.
Barckley, Messrs. C. & Co.	Gunion, R. H.	Storey, H. F.
Brooks, Mrs. H. G. T.	Lawlor, Mrs. O. B.	Thompson, T. G.
	Mullett, H.	Watling, Rev. G.
	Rowell, Dr. Chester.	

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Alexander, C.
Allcock, A. C.
Barnsley, Milne.
Barry, F.
Bartholomews, R.
Barton, Captain F.
Bates, E.
Beesley, George.
"Beta."
Billings, Mrs. D.
Bingham, J. M.
Bleek, Mrs.
Bohninger, Herr.
Boodrie, J. O.
Brooke, E. P.
Brookes, Alfred.
Brooks, Mrs.
Brutley, C. W.
Bryan, R.
Burton, Henry.
C. W. E.
Caldicot, Dr. T.
Carpenter, Mrs. W. G.
Cavanagh, J.
Cecil, Evelyn.
Chodette, A.
"Commodore."
Conway, J. A.
Craddock, Mrs. J.
Crotton, Hughes.
D'Cruz, J. M.
Delchet, A.
Demomet, F.
Dickinson, A. E.
Disbrulli, L.
Doyle, J. J.
Earle, T. S.
Ethort, J. M.
Element, Mrs. E. J.
Fenn, Edward.
Fife, Allan.
Fitzgerald, Dr.
Foster, F. W.
Foster, G. R. C.
Fraser, Mrs. L.
Fry, H. W.
"Gasture."
George, A. B.
Gerard, Mon. A.
Giles, F.
Gimmd, A. De.
Godfrey, Jack.
Goodman, R. N.
Greenfield, W.
Grey, Sir E.
Hall, D.
Hamilton, G. H.
Harrison, J. E. O.
Hay, W.
Heard, Chas.
Hicks, Hugh.
Higgins, F. W.
Hilton, E. H.
Hogg, M.
House, F. W.
Hughes, G.
Jacob, S.
Jellicoe, J. T.
Johnson, R.
Jones, E. E.
Joseph, Symon.
Keisler, Dr. F. L.
Lamorchand, J. R.
Langley, Mrs. C.
Lawcock, David.
Lawrence, Miss J.
LeClercy, J. F.
Leonard, Major G.
Lester, J. H.
Lillingston, C. A. G.
Lindenan, L. K.
Lockwood, T. P.
Loindor, R.
Lucien, Mon. L.
Lucus, Mrs. C.
Marshall, Mrs. E. A.
Martin, R.
Massey, E. S.
McCune, R. M.
McMurtrie, A.
"Mia cara."
Millicent, C. P.
Mitchell, Thos.
Mylne, Frank.
Naylor, C. G. R.
Noble, J. D'Oyly.
Paraf, E.
Parkin, Mrs. H.
Pauncefote, Mrs. B.
Peddie, John.
Penn, Mrs. G.
Phillippe, H. S.
Phillips, C. L.
Puteput, Mrs.
Remmington, Captain F. A,
Rosario, G. B.
Rustomjee, C. H. J.
Sander, Angela.
Sanderson, C. S.
Santos, Mr.
Sevenoaks, Leon M.
Shaw, Dr. F. C.
Sim, R. B.
Smit, Robert.
Smith, J. M.
Southerton, F. W.
Sparling, A. H.
Storey, H.
Strauss, W. M.
Strond, Mrs. L.
Stuart, Mrs. K. B.
Stuart, Mrs.
Sutton, H. T.
Tayleur, C. W.
"Temple."
Thin, H. M.
Thomson, L. A.
Tighe, James.
Vyall, Mrs. C. H.
Wheatley, Col. M. J.
White, Miss.
Williams, George.
Williard, W.
Wood, H. deR. P.
Woolfield, E.
X. Y. Z.

Moore, G.

Registered Letters.

Nelson, Harry.
Nucci, Oreste.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 26th December, 1887.

Bose, Krishnath.
Harrington, Mr.
Kedar Nath Chatterjee.
Mozumdar, Nobin Chunder.
Pellet, P.
Seaman, A. J.
Shircore, S. M.
Solomon, E.
Tweedie, Mrs. B.
Walker, H.
Williamson, Mrs.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 31st December, 1887.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1888.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	3rd Jan.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	2nd ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	3rd ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	3rd ,,	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo . .	7th ,,	Per P. & O. Steamer *Rosetta.*
Straits and Hong-Kong . .	6th ,,	Per Steamer *Japan.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	4th ,,	Per Steamer *Secundra.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon.	4th ,,	Per Steamer *Madras.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	6th ,,	Per Steamer *Colaba.*

N.B.—On ordinary days the letter-box will close at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour inland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, and foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of four annas, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Overland Mail for Europe, the letter-box for foreign letters will close at 8-30 P.M., and late letters will be received up to 9 P.M.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

NEW CEMETERY, HYDERABAD, SIND.

The following monuments being in a ruinous condition, notice is hereby given, in accordance with Notification No. 03 Ecclesiastical, dated 20th June, 1885, Part I, Rule XIX, that if the said monuments be not repaired by some interested person or persons, they will be levelled and the slabs they contain built into the nearest wall of the cemetery :—

Person to whom Monument was erected.	Date of burial.
Annie Parkes Rigg, the wife of Sergeant W. Rigg of Her Majesty's 60th Regiment.	1872
Ruth Rigg, child of Sergeant W. Rigg of Her Majesty's 60th Regiment.	1871

F. B. SANDBERG,
Chaplain of Hyderabad.

HYDERABAD,
The 14th December, 1887.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the **Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta**, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, ₹4-8; per eight-ounce tin, ₹8-8; per pound tin, ₹16-8. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, ₹5-8; per eight-ounce tin, ₹10-8; per pound tin, ₹20. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, eight annas per four and eight-ounce tins, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کوئينائين کا خوب قائم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سوائے اونکے جو کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هيں يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه; يک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه '

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد ارسکتے هيں يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه '

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونمين بکتي هی ماسواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے مفصول ڈاک چار ور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا باره آنه '

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street; also at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. ₹8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. ₹8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. ₹8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. ₹8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. ₹2-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. ₹3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate, ₹1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. ₹10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. ₹2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. ₹2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. ₹1-8.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. ₹2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. ₹2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a*.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). ₹3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1886, corrected and reduced. Each year, ₹2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. ₹3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. ₹5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. ₹2.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. ₹5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, shewing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. ₹1-8.

JOHN ELIOT,
Offg. Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise our series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat; the copies for subscribers registered by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. are distributed by that firm; and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad respectively.

In supersession of previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1885, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows :—

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . ₹22 8

	Without postage.	With postage.
For the Calcutta Series	₹10 0	₹12 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . . .	,, 6 0	,, 7 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India.*	...	,, 2 0
,, a part of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately *inclusive of postage in India*	...	,, 1 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.
,, Thacker & Co., Bombay.
,, Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1885 should be at once remitted

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quar. page.*
For one issue	₹ 20	₹ 14	₹ 9
,, three issues . . .	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, ...	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, ...	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, ...	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. ₹4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, ₹4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3. (8*a*.)

Specifications, Rates and Notes on Work, compiled for the use of the Public Works Department in the Bombay Presidency, by CAPTAIN E. L. MARRYAT, R.E., 4th Edition, by LIEUTENANT-COLONEL A. R. SETON, R.E., 1887. Published under the orders of the Government of Bombay. Copies may be obtained on application to the Curator, Government Central Book Depôt, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay. ₹10.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	.	Thacker, Spink, & Co.
MADRAS	.	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	.	Thacker, Vining, & Co. Cooper, Maddon, & Co.
POONA	.	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, a Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. deROEPSTORFF. Royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4*a.*)

Calcutta Gazettes, Selections from, from 1816 to 1823. By H. D. SANDEMAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vol. I. R1-8 (8*a.*); Vols. II, III, IV, and V, R3 (12*a.*) each.

Unpublished Records of Government, Selections from, from 1748 to 1767. By Rev. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (R1.)

Surgeon-Superintendents of Government Emigrant Ships, Instructions for guidance of, regarding Contagious Fever. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

British-born Subjects, Statistics of, recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

General Report on Public Instruction in Assam, for the year 1881-82. R1 (3*a.*)

Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, Adams' Reports on. By the Rev. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, full cloth, R2 (8*a.*); in stiff covers, R1-8 (8*a.*)

Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report comprising—

Bengal—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R3 (10*a.*)

Central Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials Fcap., boards. R2 (7*a.*)

North-Western Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R3 (12*a.*)

Hyderabad Assigned Districts—Report on Education. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)

Coorg—Report on Education, from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bombay—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2 (7*a.*)

Bombay—Evidence and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap. boards. R4 (10*a.*)

Madras—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Punjab—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Public Instruction in Assam, General Report on, for 1881-82. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Census of British India, Report on the, taken on 17th February 1881. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (8*a.*)

Population of the Indian Empire, Statistics of, collected at the Census of 1881. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

Census of British India. List of Castes, &c., and extracts from Provincial Reports. Vol. III. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to. R2 each part (2*a.* each.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his Administration in India, dated 28th February 1856. No. XIV. R1 (4*a.*)

Education in India, Note on the State of, during 1865-66. By A. M. MONTEATH, C.S. No. LIV. R1 (4*a.*) During 1866-67. By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXVII. R1-8 (8*a.*) stitched; R2 (8*a.*) bound.

Education in India, Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on, 1854 to 1868. No. LXXVI. R1 (6*a.*)

Proposed Railway in Bengal, Papers on the, 1850 to 1852, with 4 maps. R1 (6*a.*)

Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon. Reports on the, and on the Iron-smelting operations at Dechouree, 1855 and 1856. No. XVII. R1 (6*a.*)

Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces and Thayetmyo, Papers on the, 1854 and 1855. No. X. R1 (5*a.*)

Cattle Diseases, Papers relating to, 1811 to 1868. No. LXIX. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Judicial.

Chronological Table for A.D. 1886. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Civil Cases from Appeal to the High Court, Report on. By WALKER MARSHALL. Parts II to V. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each part.

Rent Case, including judgments delivered on 19th June 1865. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Vakeels, Rules for Admission of, in the High Court. Demy 8vo, stitched. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Pleaders and Mukhtars. Rules as to the qualification, admission, and certificates, &c., of, in Courts subordinate to the High Court. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

High Court (Criminal), Appellate Side, General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1883. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4*a.*)

High Court (Civil), General Rules and Circular Orders of the. 1881. R2-8 (5*a.*)

Trial of Civil Suits. Memorandum of practice in the. In English. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Trial of Civil Suits. In Urdu. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

*** *Lists of corrections to the above Rules are supplied monthly at R3 a year.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, R8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition. R8 (12*a.*)

Copies of the first edition of the General Acts from 1834 to 1876 in 3 volumes can be obtained at the reduced price of R2 per volume; packing and postage, 12a.

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881. R8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts for 1882 (Part I; containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884 (Part II; containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882, and the Acts of 1883 and 1884). R8 (7*a.*)

B—Local Regulations and Acts.

The Madras Code, 1876. R8 (8*a.*)

The British Burma Code, 1877. R3 (6*a.*)

The Punjab Code, 1878. R4-8 (8*a.*)

The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I, 1878; containing Bengal Regulations and Local Acts of the Governor General's Council. R8 (8*a.*)

The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, 1879; containing Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council, and Regulations made under 33 Vic., Cap. 3. R8 (12*a.*)

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882; containing Acts of the Governor General's Council from May, 1879, to January, 1882; and of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council, from January, 1880, to April, 1881: applying to the Lower Provinces; and Acts of the Governor General's Council and Regulations under 33 Vic., Cap. 3, applying to Assam. R4-8 (6*a.*)

The Ajmer Code, 1879. R3 (6*a.*)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12*a.*)

The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6*a.*)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6*a.*)

The Oudh Code, revised edition. R5 (6*a.*)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2; packing and postage, 6a.

The North-Western Provinces Code, revised edition. R8 (12*a.*)

Copies of the first edition can be obtained at the reduced price of R2; packing and postage, 12a.

C—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12*a.*)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12*a.*)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6*a.*)

In the Press.

The Madras Code, revised edition.

OTHER WORKS.

Index to the Enactments relating to India: with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, by WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12*a.*)

Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8; packing and postage, 12a.

Merchant Shipping in India; A digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12*a.*)

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date. Demy 8vo, stitched. These are to be had separately. The price is noted on each Act.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4*a.*, including postage.

Bills (in English) before the Legislative Council of the Governor General, and of statements of Objects and Reasons and Reports of Select Committees upon them, and of such Speeches in Council relating to them as appear of sufficient interest to reprint. They are sold to casual purchasers at the rate of three pies per sheet (of four pages) or part of a sheet, but a reduction is made where the papers cover more than sixty-four pages. The whole set of papers published in a year are also supplied to annual subscribers at the rate of R2, exclusive of postage, or R3 including postage to any part of British India.

Urdu or Hindustáni translations of such Bills as it appears desirable to translate, and of the papers published with them as specified above, and transliterated versions in the Nágri character of such of these translations as it appears desirable to issue in that form, are also obtainable on the same terms.

Urdu or Hindustáni translations of such Acts of the Governor General's Council as it appears desirable to translate, and transliterated versions in the Nágri character of such of these translations as it appears desirable to issue in that form, may be obtained at the rate of three pies per sheet.

Punjab Customary Law; containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statements of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three volumes, super royal 8vo, full cloth. R10 (14*a.*) for the three volumes.

Rent Law Commission, Report of the. In two volumes. R3 (12*a.*) for both volumes.

Bengal Tenancy Bill, 1883, Report of the Government of Bengal on, with revised Bill and Appendices. In two volumes. Fcap., boards. R4 (R1) for both volumes.

Law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal. Correspondence between the Government of India and the Secretary of State regarding the proposed amendment of the. Fcap., boards. 8*a.* (4*a.*)

Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860, Table showing. Royal 8vo, stitched. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Bengal Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R2 (6*a.*)

Transport of Troops, Inland, being Transport Regulations. Part II. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R2-8 (4*a.*); interleaved, R3 (8*a.*)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a series of progressive Exercises by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. R6 (3*a.*)

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Annual Statement of the Seaborne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency and of its Chief Port (Calcutta) and each of its Subordinate Ports (Chittagong, Ballasore, Cuttack, Pooree, and Naraingunge). Volumes I and II. Price R20 for 1886-87. Published at the Calcutta Custom House. Previous years' volumes can also be obtained at the same price.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1884-85. R2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1886-87. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1884-85. R6 (10*a.*)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a.*)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.

Part I.—Introduction.

Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.

Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.

Part VI.—South Maithil Magadhi Dialect.

R1-4 (2*a.*) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1885. R1 (3*a.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. R1 (4*a.*)

In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)

In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)

In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilot's Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. ₹8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. ₹16 (₹1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. ₹2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. ₹3 (3*a.*)

Census of Calcutta and its Suburbs, 1881. ₹4 (4*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. ₹6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces f Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1884-85. ₹6 (8*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. ₹8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. ₹3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. ₹2 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sunderbuns.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessor.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, ₹4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Factories Act XV of 1881, with Rules and Forms. 2*a.* 6*p.* (½*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengal. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Manual on the Safe use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed under District Road Cess Committees. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1887. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Standard Dimension for State Railways. 6*a. including packing and postage.*

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT

The Quarterly Civil List forcorre Bengal, cted up to 1st January 1887. ₹3 (4*a.*

REVENUE.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a.* (½ *a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. ₹6-8 (₹1-2.)
In full cloth. ₹5-12 (₹1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G.A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. ₹5 (8*a.*)

Certificate Procedure, 1885. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. ₹1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II ₹4 (5*a.*) and ₹3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies, ₹5 (8*a.*) and ₹3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at ₹2 per annum, including postage.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. ₹2. With Map. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. ₹2-4 (4*a.*)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Beerbhoom.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol. VIII. Khoolna.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol. XII. Dinagepore.
Vol. XIII. Raishahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pubna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Julpigorae.
Vol. XVIIIA. Cooch Behar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Furreedpore.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Mozufferpore.
Vol. XXXI. Saiun.
Vol. XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol. XXXIII. Mongnyr.
Vol. XXXV. Purnean.
Vol. XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Pooree.
Vol. XLI. Hazaribagh.
Vol. XLII. Lonardagga.

₹1-8 *each* (2*a.*) *per copy.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. ₹3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. ₹3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1870. ₹3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica, in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. ₹30 (₹1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Branmapooter. ₹5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . . . ₹45
Unbound copies . . . . . ,, 35

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 2, 1887.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

Two Government Promissory Notes No. 044056—037586 of 1859-60, for ₹1,000, and No. 044057—037587 of 1859-60, for ₹1,000, of 5½ per cent. loan each standing in the name of the New Bank of Bombay, Limited, and last endorsed to Ardaseer Nowrojee Pateh, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, respectively, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate notes in favour of the proprietor.

PIROJBAIE,
Wife of Merwanjee Nuserwanjee Eyechi,
Her + mark.

Witnessed by—
DAMODAR VRIJBHUCANDAS.

BOMBAY,
The 9th June, 1887.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 047269, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1st May, 1865, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of the National Bank of India, Limited, and last endorsed to Sreemutty Toolsee Manjari Debi, **the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have** been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietress.

ACCORY CHATTERJEE,
Administrator to the Estate of the Minor Rajbala Debi,
Kidderpore, Calcutta.

Stolen.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 170948—025301, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, for ₹1,600, originally standing in the name of Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., and last endorsed to M. La Bouchardiere, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Offices, Banks of Madras and Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

M. LA BOUCHARDIERE,
Trevandrum.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 9, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

BRUCE INSTITUTION.

ANNUAL ELECTION, 1887.

The Governors of the Bruce Institution will proceed at 5 P.M., on Monday, the 8th August, 1887, to the election of ten Eurasian girls on the Bruce Foundation. Candidates must, on the day of election, be not under five and not over ten years of age; and preference will be given to orphans or those deserted by their parents.

Forms of application may be obtained at the Office of the Bruce Institution, 32, Writers' Buildings, and applications, on these *revised* forms only, will be received by the undersigned up to the 31st July, 1887.

By order of the Governors,

C. H. TAWNEY,
Offg. Hony. Secy.

OFFICE OF THE BRUCE INSTN.,
The 29th June, 1887.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

RESULT OF VOTES
On the proposals submitted in Circular No. 1, dated 15th March, 1887.

Subject.	Yes.	No.
1. Whether the question of granting larger abatements and entire cessation of subscriptions after 25 years is to be referred to two other actuaries.	273	787
2. Whether income-tax shall be paid by the fund upon the pensions of incumbents.	160	901

By order of the Directors,

W. H. RYLAND,
Secretary.

CALCUTTA,
15, KYD STREET,
The 18th June, 1887.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 047269, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1st May, 1865, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of the National Bank of India, Limited, and last endorsed to Sreemutty Toolsee Manjari Debi, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietress.

ACCORY CHATTERJEE,
Administrator to the Estate of the Minor Rajbala Debi,
Kidderpore, Calcutta.

Stolen.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 170948—025301, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, for ₹1,600, originally standing in the name of Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., and last endorsed to M. La Bouchardiere, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Offices, Banks of Madras and Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

M. LA BOUCHARDIERE,
Trevandrum.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 16, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 047269, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1st May, 1865, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of the National Bank of India, Limited, and last endorsed to Sreemutty Toolsee Manjari Debi, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietress.

ACCORY CHATTERJEE,

Administrator to the Estate of the Minor Rajbala Debi,
Kidderpore, Calcutta.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 23, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

RESULT OF VOTES

On the proposals submitted in Circular No. 2, dated 25th March, 1887.

Subject.	Yes.	No.
Whether the verbal amendments proposed shall be carried out in—	For amending—	Against—
Rule 29 . . .	1,045	54
Rule 54, Clause 2 .	1,083	18

By order of the Directors,

W. H. RYLAND,
Secretary.

CALCUTTA,
15, KYD STREET,
The 16th July, 1887.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Stolen.

The Government Promissory Notes Nos. 135261—15483 and 172340—088871 of 1842-43, for ₹2,000 and ₹1,000, and 047894—021782 of 1854-55, for ₹1,000, of 4 per cent. loan, originally standing in the names of Ichharam Ramdial, Benarsee Dass, and Lachmanpershad, respectively, and last endorsed to Benarsee Dass, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

BENARSEE DASS,
Contractor, E. I. Railway,
Kooncha Chowdree, Oordoo Bazar.

DELHI,
The 14th July, 1887.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 30, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

HINDU FAMILY ANNUITY FUND.

Abstract Statement of the Audited Accounts of the Hindu Family Annuity Fund for the Quarters ended 30th June and 30th September, 1886.

Receipts.	Quarter ended 30th June, 1885.	Quarter ended 30th September, 1885.	Disbursements.	Quarter ended 30th June, 1886.	Quarter ended 30th September, 1885.
	R a. p.	R a. p.		R a. p.	R a. p.
Entrance Fees . .	16 0 0	24 0 0	Annuity . . .	1,038 0 0	1,142 10 6
Subscriptions . .	7,297 8 4	8,286 7 10	Establishment . .	346 0 0	340 13 0
Interest . . .	3,831 5 4	...	Miscellaneous . .	308 6 3	151 9 9
Miscellaneous Receipts .	5 2 0	6 5 0	Government of India for Deposit . .	11,168 4 1	8,342 12 10
Advances Recoverable .	38 10 8	...	Deposits . . .	265 5 0	62 11 9
Government of India .	1,734 0 0	1,600 0 0	Closing Cash Balance .	302 12 9	236 13 9
Deposits . . .	239 2 9	57 14 0			
Opening Cash Balance .	206 15 0	302 12 9			
TOTAL R .	13,428 12 1	10,277 7 7	TOTAL R .	13,428 12 1	10,277 7 7

Published by order of the Directors agreeably to Rule 75.

GOBIND CHUNDER SEAL,
DOORGA DOSS BOSE,
Auditors.

PRANKISSEN BOSE,
Offg. Secretary.

CALCUTTA,
The 27th July, 1887.

IN THE MATTER OF THE INDIAN COMPANIES ACT, 1882, AND IN THE MATTER OF THE BEHAR TRAMWAYS COMPANY, LIMITED.

The High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal has, by an order dated the 7th day of July, 1887, appointed Frederick St. Aubyn King of Calcutta, Accountant, to be Official Liquidator of the abovenamed Company.

Dated this 25th day of July, 1887.

R. BELCHAMBERS,
Registrar.

BRUCE INSTITUTION.

ANNUAL ELECTION, 1887.

The Governors of the Bruce Institution will proceed at 5 P.M., on Monday, the 8th August, 1887, to the election of ten Eurasian girls on the Bruce Foundation. Candidates must, on the day of election, be not under five and not over ten years of age; and preference will be given to orphans or those deserted by their parents.

Forms of application may be obtained at the Office of the Bruce Institution, 32, Writers' Buildings, and applications, on these *revised* forms only, will be received by the undersigned up to the 31st July, 1887.

By order of the Governors,
C. H. TAWNEY,
Offg. Hony. Secy.

OFFICE OF THE BRUCE INSTN.,
The 29th June, 1887.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

One 4 per cent. Government Promissory Note, No. 149571, dated 1st February, 1843, for ₹1,000, standing in the name of Ram Lall, and last endorsed to Luchman P ershad, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal.

LUCHMAN PERSHAD.

LUCKNOW,
The 11th July, 1887.

Stolen.

The Government Promissory Notes Nos. 135261—15483 and 172340—088871 of 1842-43, for ₹2,000 and ₹1,000, and 047894—021782 of 1854-55, for ₹1,000, of 4 per cent. loan, originally standing in the names of Ichharam Ramdial, Benarsee Dass, and Lachmanpershad, respectively, and last endorsed to Benarsee Dass, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

BENARSEE DASS,
Contractor, E. I. Railway,
Kooncha Chowdree, Oordoo Bazar.

DELHI,
The 14th July, 1887.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 6, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

IN THE MATTER OF THE INDIAN COMPANIES ACT, 1882, AND IN THE MATTER OF THE BEHAR TRAMWAYS COMPANY, LIMITED.

ADVERTISEMENT FOR CREDITORS.

The creditors of the abovenamed Company are required, on or before the 15th day of October, 1887, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, and the names and addresses of their Attorneys, if any, to Frederick St. Aubyn King, of 5—1, Council House Street, Calcutta, the Official Liquidator of the said Company, and, if so required by notice in writing from the said Official Liquidator, are by their Attorneys or Pleaders to come in and prove their said debts or claims, at the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, at such time as shall be specified in such notice, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of any distribution made before such debts are proved.

The 12th day of November, 1887, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, at the Original Side of the High Court, is appointed for hearing and adjudicating upon the debts and claims.

Dated this 26th day of July, 1887.

R. BELCHAMBERS,
Registrar.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

One 4 per cent. Government Promissory Note, No. 149571, dated 1st February, 1843, for ₹1,000, standing in the name of Ram Lall, and last endorsed to Luchman Pershad, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal.

LUCHMAN PERSHAD.

LUCKNOW,
The 11th July, 1887.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 049181, of the 4½ per cent. loan of 1879, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of the Comptoir D'Escompte de Paris, and last endorsed to Jane E. Wiggin, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietress.

ALLIANCE BANK OF SIMLA, LD.,
Umballa.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note No. 163788, of the 1842-43 loan, for ₹500 only, originally standing in the name of the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, and last endorsed to Brojo Laul Paul, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor after two years from date of last advertisement.

SURAT CHUNDER PAUL,
Care of the Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Calcutta.

Stolen.

The Government Promissory Notes Nos. 135261—15483 and 172340—088871 of 1842-43, for ₹2,000 and ₹1,000, and 047894—021782 of 1854-55, for ₹1,000, of 4 per cent. loan, originally standing in the names of Ichharam Ramdial, Benarsee Dass, and Lachmanpershad, respectively, and last endorsed to Benarsee Dass, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

BENARSEE DASS,
Contractor, E. I. Railway,
Kooncha Chowdree, Oordoo Bazar.

DELHI,
The 14th July, 1887.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 13, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

ESTATE, KATHERINE SMITH, DECEASED.

All persons claiming to be next of kin, according to the statutes for the distribution of intestates' estates, of the said Katherine Smith, deceased (widow of Colonel Edward Fleetwood Smith, formerly of the 23rd Regiment, Bengal Native Infantry), late of 22, St. Mary's Road, Westbourne Park, Middlesex, England, living at the time of her death, on the 4th day of October, 1883, or to be the legal personal representatives of such of the said next of kin as are now dead, are, on or before the 31st day of December next, to come in and prove their claims at the Office of the Administrator General of Bengal, Calcutta.

H. A. ADKIN,
Offg. Solicitor to the Govt. of India.

1, ESPLANADE, WEST,
CALCUTTA,
The 4th August, 1887.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

One 4 per cent. Government Promissory Note, No. 149571, dated 1st February, 1843, for ₹1,000, standing in the name of Ram Lall, and last endorsed to Luchman Pershad, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal.

LUCHMAN PERSHAD.

LUCKNOW,
The 11th July, 1887.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 049181, of the 4½ per cent. loan of 1879, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of the Comptoir D'Escompte de Paris, and last endorsed to Jane E. Wiggin, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietress.

ALLIANCE BANK OF SIMLA, LD.,
Umballa.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note No. 163788, of the 1842-43 loan, for ₹500 only, originally standing in the name of the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, and last endorsed to Brojo Laul Paul, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor after two years from date of last advertisement.

SURAT CHUNDER PAUL,
Care of the Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Calcutta.

Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Note No. 042261, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, for ₹2,000, originally standing in the name of Chhedi Lal, Mahajun of Lucknow, and last endorsed to Pandit Bishambernath, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

PANDIT BISHAMBERNATH,
Sub-Judge,
Residence—Delhi, at present Gonda.
The 26th July, 1887.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 20, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

The interest and responsibility of Mr. Thomas Melville Russell in ours firms at Calcutta, Bombay, and Kurrachee ceased on 30th April, 1887.

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.

CALCUTTA,
The 18th August, 1887.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 049181, of the 4½ per cent. loan of 1879, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of the Comptoir D'Escompte de Paris, and last endorsed to Jane E. Wiggin, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietress.

ALLIANCE BANK OF SIMLA, LD.,
Umballa.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note No. 163788, of the 1842-43 loan, for ₹500 only, originally standing in the name of the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, and last endorsed to Brojo Laul Paul, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor after two years from date of last advertisement.

SURAT CHUNDER PAUL,
Care of the Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Calcutta.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note No. 127712, of the 4 per cent., 1st May, 1865, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to Lolita Mohan Bysack, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

LOLITA MOHAN BYSACK,
No. 12, Nimtola Ghat Street.

Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Note No. 042261, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, for ₹2,000, originally standing in the name of Chhedi Lal, Mahajun of Lucknow, and last endorsed to Pandit Bishambernath, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

PANDIT BISHAMBERNATH,
Sub-Judge,
Residence—Delhi, at present Gonda.

The 26th July, 1887.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 27, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

Abstract Statement of the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund for the Second Quarter ending 31st October 1886, compared with the corresponding quarter of the year 1885.

Particulars.	For the 2nd quarter ending 31st October 1886.	For the 2nd quarter ending 31st October 1885.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Balance at credit of the Fund on the Government books at the end of the previous quarter	95,93,851 2 4	91,61,054 0 11	4,32,797 1 5	.....
Add Receipts—				
Subscriptions from August to October in the Widows' Fund ...	1,23,769 14 9	1,22,210 6 6	1,559 8 3	.....
Ditto ditto Children's Fund...	84,160 0 9	83,173 15 9	986 1 0	.....
Entrance fees, &c., ditto	440 14 0	362 4 6	78 9 6	.....
Amount of interest received from subscribers	.....	6 3 3	.....	6 3 3
Amount transferred to divisible surplus by debit to subscribers	80 4 0	72 12 0	7 8 0	.....
Total Receipts ...	2,08,451 1 6	2,05,825 10 0	A 2,631 10 9	6 3 3
Grand Total ...	98,02,302 3 10	93,66,879 10 11	4,35,428 12 2	6 3 3
Deduct Payments—				
Pensions to incumbents in the Widows' Fund	90,764 9 5	90,145 11 3	618 14 2	.....
Ditto ditto Children's Fund...	62,706 2 7	61,108 8 2	1,597 10 5	.....
Establishment, including office-rent and contingencies	7,056 7 9	7,741 15 7	.....	685 7 10
Loss in exchange on remittances to England	20,480 7 1	14,059 0 9	6,421 6 4	.....
Amount of fine written back	21 10 0	.....	21 10 0	.....
Total Payments ...	1,81,029 4 10	1,73,055 3 9	B 8,659 8 11	685 7 10
Balance in favour of the Fund, exclusive of interest upon Capital	96,21,272 15 0	91,93,824 7 2	C 4,26,769 3 3	679 4 7
Proportion of divisible surplus payble to subscribers	59,760 3 0	57,529 0 0	2,231 3 0	.....

	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.
Number of subscribers	1,536	1,023	1,529	1,018	7	5	.....	.....
Ditto of incumbents	435	658	417	628	18	30	.....	.....
Ditto of subscribers sharing divisible surplus	1,152	776	1,116	756	36	20	.....	.....

A Net increase in Receipts ... Rs. 2,625 7 6
B Ditto in Payments ... 7,974 1 1
C Ditto in Balance ... 4,27,448 7 10

G. W. Macleod, *Accountant.*

R. A. Fink, H. Ronaldson, } *Auditors.*

Published by order of the Directors,
W. H. Ryland, *Secretary,*
Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund.

Fund Office, the 30th July 1887.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note No. 127712, of the 4 per cent., 1st May, 1865, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to Lolita Mohan Bysack, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

LOLITA MOHAN BYSACK,
No. 12, Nimtola Ghat Street.

Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Note No. 042261, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, for ₹2,000, originally standing in the name of Chhedi Lal, Mahajun of Lucknow, and last endorsed to Pandit Bishambernath, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

PANDIT BISHAMBERNATH,
Sub-Judge,
Residence—Delhi, at present Gonda.

The 26th July, 1887.

Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 150770, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for ₹500, originally standing in the name of Debnath Sreemany, and last endorsed to Kailas Chandra Sircar, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

KAILAS CHANDRA SIRCAR,
Sharapul, Sub-Divn. Busheerhat.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note No. 127712, of the 4 per cent., 1st May, 1865, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to Lolita Mohan Bysack, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

LOLITA MOHAN BYSACK,
No. 12, Nimtola Ghat Street.

Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 150770, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for ₹500, originally standing in the name of Debnath Sreemany, and last endorsed to Kailas Chandra Sircar, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

KAILAS CHANDRA SIRCAR,
Sharapul, Sub-Divn. Busheerhat.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

ESTATE, KATHERINE SMITH, DECEASED.

All persons claiming to be next of kin, according to the statutes for the distribution of intestates' estates, of the said Katherine Smith, deceased (widow of Colonel Edward Fleetwood Smith, formerly of the 23rd Regiment, Bengal Native Infantry), late of 22, St. Mary's Road, Westbourne Park, Middlesex, England, living at the time of her death, on the 4th day of October, 1883, or to be the legal personal representatives of such of the said next of kin as are now dead, are, on or before the 31st day of December next, to come in and prove their claims at the Office of the Administrator General of Bengal, Calcutta.

H. A. ADKIN,
Offg. Solicitor to the Govt. of India.

1, ESPLANADE, WEST,
CALCUTTA,
The 4th August, 1887.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note No. 133088, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for ₹500, originally standing in the name of Gopal Chunder Srimany, and last endorsed to Shirish Chunder Chuckerbutty, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

SHIRISH CHUNDER CHUCKERBUTTY,
No. 70, Machooa Bazar Street,
Calcutta.

Lost.

The lower half of a Government Promissory Note No. A018755, of the reduced 4 per cent. loan of 1879, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of Edulji Hormusjee B., and last endorsed to Edulji Dorabjee and Bai Avabai, daughter of Byramjee Bapoo Ooker, the proprietors, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietors.

NANABHAI COWASJEE,
Surat.

Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 150770, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for ₹500, originally standing in the name of Debnath Sreemany, and last endorsed to Kailas Chandra Sircar, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

KAILAS CHANDRA SIRCAR,
Sharapul, Sub-Divn. Busheerhat.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 17, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note No. 133088, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for ₹500, originally standing in the name of Gopal Chunder Srimany, and last endorsed to Shirish Chunder Chuckerbutty, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

SHIRISH CHUNDER CHUCKERBUTTY,
No. 70, Machooa Bazar Street,
Calcutta.

Lost.

The lower half of a Government Promissory Note No. Ao18755, of the reduced 4 per cent. loan of 1879, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of Edulji Hormusjee B., and last endorsed to Edulji Dorabjee and Bai Avabai, daughter of Byramjee Bapoo Ooker, the proprietors, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietors.

NANABHAI COWASJEE,
Surat.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note No. 133088, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for ₹500, originally standing in the name of Gopal Chunder Srimany, and last endorsed to Shirish Chunder Chuckerbutty, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

SHIRISH CHUNDER CHUCKERBUTTY,
No. 70, Machooa Bazar Street,
Calcutta.

Lost.

The lower half of a Government Promissory Note No. A018755, of the reduced 4 per cent. loan of 1879, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of Edulji Hormusjee B., and last endorsed to Edulji Dorabjee and Bai Avabai, daughter of Byramjee Bapoo Ooker, the proprietors, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietors.

NANABHAI COWASJEE,
Surat

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1887.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

Abstract Statement of the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund for the Third Quarter ending 31st January 1887, compared with the corresponding quarter of the year 1886.

Particulars.	For the 3rd quarter ending 31st January 1887.	For the 3rd quarter ending 31st January 1886.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Balance at credit of the Fund on the Government books at the end of the previous quarter	96,21,272 15 0	91,93,824 7 2	4,27,448 7 10	.....
Add Receipts—				
Subscriptions from November to January in the Widows' Fund	1,24,189 12 0	1,21,591 0 2	2,648 10 10	.....
Ditto ditto Children's Fund	83,762 4 10	81,944 0 9	1,818 4 1	.....
Entrance fees, &c., from ditto Charges General	305 13 6	439 6 0	.....	133 8 6
Amount of fines imposed under rule 40A	421 15 1	929 7 6	.....	507 8 5
Amount credited to divisible surplus	315 15 0	837 12 0	.....	521 13 0
Amount of interest received from subscribers	1 14 0	.....	1 14 0	.....
Total Receipts ...	2,08,947 9 5	2,05,741 10 5	4,368 13 14	1,162 13 11
Grand Total ...	98,30,220 8 5	93,99,566 1 7	4,31,817 4 9	1,162 13 11
Deduct Payments—				
Pensions payable to incumbents in the Widows' Fund ...	92,310 1 0	89,243 4 10	3,066 12 2	.....
Ditto ditto Children's Fund ...	64,221 10 5	61,051 13 7	3,169 12 10	.....
Establishment, including house-rent and contingencies ...	9,747 0 4	9,349 10 6	397 5 10	.....
Loss in exchange on remittances to England	15,027 4 9	15,025 10 11	1 9 10	.....
Amount of fine written back	70 11 1	9 14 4	60 12 9	.....
Total Payments ...	1,81,376 11 7	1,74,680 6 2	6,696 5 5	.....
Net balance in favour of the Fund, exclusive of interest upon Capital	96,48,843 12 10	92,24,885 11 5	4,25,120 15 4	1,162 13 11
Proportion of divisible surplus payable to subscribers	59,760 3 0	57,829 0 0	2,931 3 0	.....

	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.
Number of subscribers	1,531	1,018	1,532	1,026	...	...	1	8
Ditto of incumbents	444	672	419	629	25	43	.....	.....
Ditto of subscribers sharing abatements	1,162	776	1,116	756	36	20	.....	.....

	Rs. A. P.
Net increase in Receipts	3,205 15 0
Ditto in Payments	6,698 5 5
Ditto in Balance	4,23,958 1 5

G. W. Macleod, *Accountant.*

R. A. Fink, H. Ronaldson, } *Auditors.*

Fund Office, the 16th September 1887.

Published by order of the Directors,
W. H. Ryland, *Secretary,*
Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund.

ESTATE, KATHERINE SMITH, DECEASED.

All persons claiming to be next of kin, according to the statutes for the distribution of intestates' estates, of the said Katherine Smith, deceased (widow of Colonel Edward Fleetwood Smith, formerly of the 23rd Regiment, Bengal Native Infantry), late of 22, St. Mary's Road, Westbourne Park, Middlesex, England, living at the time of her death, on the 4th day of October, 1883, or to be the legal personal representatives of such of the said next of kin as are now dead, are, on or before the 31st day of December next, to come in and prove their claims at the Office of the Administrator General of Bengal, Calcutta.

H. A. ADKIN,
Offg. Solicitor to the Govt. of India.

1, ESPLANADE, WEST,
CALCUTTA,
The 4th August, 1887.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note No. Áo17810 of the reduced 4 per cent. loan of 1879, for ₹10,000, originally issued in the name of Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to V. Thavasumuthu Nadar, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, was lost while the proprietor was travelling by train between Kumbakonum and Madura on the night of the 9th August, 1882. (*Vide* Notification of the *Gazette of India*, Part III, dated 2nd, 9th, and 16th December, 1882.) Payment of the above and of the interest thereupon has been in consequence stopped at the Loan Office, and application is about to be made to Government for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

V. THAVASUMUTHU NADAR.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes Nos. 078549 and 078550 of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for ₹1,000 each, originally (having been renewed) standing in the name of Radhanath Dutt and Raja Babu Dutt,* respectively, never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietors.

* Authorized Agent Radhanath Dutt.

RADHANATH DUTT,
Inspector of Police,
Mandla, Central Provinces.

Stolen.

The undermentioned Government Promissory Notes, last endorsed to Chengalvaraya Naidu, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Offices, Banks of Bengal and Madras, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor :—

Government Promissory Note of 1st May, 1865, 4 per cent. loan, No. 197376, of ₹1,000.

Government Promissory Note of 1st May, 1865, 4 per cent. loan, No. 202844, of ₹2,000.

Government Promissory Note of 1st May, 1865, 4 per cent. loan, No. 110326, of ₹1,000.

Government Promissory Note of 1st May, 1865, 4 per cent. loan, No. 110324, of ₹1,000.

Government Promissory Note of 1st May, 1865, 4 per cent. loan, No. 190265, of ₹1,000.

Government Promissory Note of 1st May, 1865, 4 per cent. loan, No. 190266, of ₹1,000.

Government Promissory Note of 1st February, 1843, 4 per cent. loan, No. 143101, of ₹1,000.

C. CHENGALVARAYA NAIDU.

SIRUVANGUNAM, MADURANTAKAM TALUK,
CHINGLEPUT DISTRICT.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 15, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note No. Áo17810 of the reduced 4 per cent. loan of 1879, for ₹10,000, originally issued in the name of Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to V. Thavasumuthu Nadar, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, was lost while the proprietor was travelling by train between Kumbakonum and Madura on the night of the 9th August, 1882. (*Vide* Notification of the *Gazette of India*, Part III, dated 2nd, 9th, and 16th December, 1882.) Payment of the above and of the interest thereupon has been in consequence stopped at the Loan Office, and application is about to be made to Government for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

V. THAVASUMUTHU NADAR.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes Nos. 078549 and 078550 of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for ₹1,000 each, originally (having been renewed) standing in the name of Radhanath Dutt and Raja Babu Dutt,* respectively, never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietors.

* Authorized Agent Radhanath Dutt.

RADHANATH DUTT,
Inspector of Police,
Mandla, Central Provinces.

Stolen.

The undermentioned Government Promissory Notes, last endorsed to Chengalvaraya Naidu, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Offices, Banks of Bengal and Madras, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor :—

Government Promissory Note of 1st May, 1865, 4 per cent. loan, No. 197376, of ₹1,000.

Government Promissory Note of 1st May, 1865, 4 per cent. loan, No. 202844, of ₹2,000.

Government Promissory Note of 1st May, 1865, 4 per cent. loan, No. 110326, of ₹1,000.

Government Promissory Note of 1st May, 1865, 4 per cent. loan, No. 110324, of ₹1,000.

Government Promissory Note of 1st May, 1865, 4 per cent. loan, No. 190265, of ₹1,000.

Government Promissory Note of 1st May, 1865, 4 per cent. loan, No. 190266, of ₹1,000.

Government Promissory Note of 1st February, 1843, 4 per cent. loan, No. 143101, of ₹1,000.

C. CHENGALVARAYA NAIDU.

SIRUVANGUNAM, MADURANTAKAM TALUK,
CHINGLEPUT DISTRICT.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 22, 1887.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note No. Á017810 of the reduced 4 per cent. loan of 1879, for ₹10,000, originally issued in the name of Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to V. Thavasumuthu Nadar, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, was lost while the proprietor was travelling by train between Kumbakonum and Madura on the night of the 9th August, 1882. (*Vide* Notification of the *Gazette of India*, Part III, dated 2nd, 9th, and 16th December, 1882.) Payment of the above and of the interest thereupon has been in consequence stopped at the Loan Office, and application is about to be made to Government for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

V. THAVASUMUTHU NADAR.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes Nos. 078549 and 078550 of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for ₹1,000 each, originally (having been renewed) standing in the name of Radhanath Dutt and Raja Babu Dutt,* respectively, never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietors.

* Authorized Agent Radhanath Dutt.

RADHANATH DUTT,
Inspector of Police,
Mandla, Central Provinces.

Stolen.

The undermentioned Government Promissory Notes, last endorsed to Chengalvaraya Naidu, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Offices, Banks of Bengal and Madras, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor :—

Government Promissory Note of 1st May, 1865, 4 per cent. loan, No. 197376, of ₹1,000.

Government Promissory Note of 1st May, 1865, 4 per cent. loan, No. 202844, of ₹2,000.

Government Promissory Note of 1st May, 1865, 4 per cent. loan, No. 110326, of ₹1,000.

Government Promissory Note of 1st May, 1865, 4 per cent. loan, No. 110324, of ₹1,000.

Government Promissory Note of 1st May, 1865, 4 per cent. loan, No. 190265, of ₹1,000.

Government Promissory Note of 1st May, 1865, 4 per cent. loan, No. 190266, of ₹1,000.

Government Promissory Note of 1st February, 1843, 4 per cent. loan, No. 143101, of ₹1,000.

C. CHENGALVARAYA NAIDU.

SIRUVANGUNAM, MADURANTAKAM TALUK,
CHINGLEPUT DISTRICT.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

HINDU FAMILY ANNUITY FUND.

Abstract Statement of the Audited Accounts of the above Fund for the Quarter ending 31st December, 1886.

Receipts.	Amount.	Disbursements.	Amount.
	₹ a. p.		₹ a. p.
Entrance Fees	17 0 0	Annuity	1,238 5 0
General Subscription	6,620 1 9	Establishment	357 0 0
Interest	4,160 0 0	Miscellaneous	122 5 11
Miscellaneous Receipts	4 12 0	Government of India for Deposit	10,895 3 4
Government of India	1,750 0 0	Closing Cash Balance	245 8 0
Net Deposits	69 10 9		
Opening Cash Balance	236 13 9		
TOTAL ₹	12,858 6 3	TOTAL ₹	12,858 6 3

Published by order of the Directors agreeably to Rule 89.

GOBIND CHUNDER SEAL,
DOORGA DOSS BOSE,
Auditors.

RAMAPRASANNA GHOSH,
Secretary.

CALCUTTA,
The 2nd November, 1887.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note No. 161977, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to T. R. Stokoe, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

THOS. R. STOKOE,
2, Old Post Office Street,
Calcutta.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note No. 191011, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of Debnath Sreemaney, and last endorsed to T. R. Stokoe, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor after two years from date of last advertisement.

T. R. STOKOE,
2, Old Post Office Street,
Calcutta.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes Nos. 205819—204326 and 205820—204326, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹1,000 each, standing in the name of Hurro Pershad Chatterjee, and last probably endorsed to Chief Engineer, Provincial State Railways, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

W. BARROW,
Government Examiner,
Indian Midland Railway Accounts.

JHANSI,
The 10th November, 1887.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 131409—044954, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1843, for ₹500, standing in the name of Goomtie Pershad, and last probably endorsed to Chief Engineer, Provincial State Railways, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

W. BARROW,
Government Examiner,
Indian Midland Railway Accounts.

JHANSI,
The 10th November, 1887.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 26, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

ESTATE, HERSCHELL DEAR, LATE OF MONGHYR, DECEASED.

Probate of the last will and codicil of the deceased was on the 14th November, 1887, granted by the High Court of Calcutta to Frederick John Marsden, Esq., the Officiating Administrator General of Bengal for the time being, the sole executor named in the will and codicil.

BEEBY & RUTTER,
Attorneys for the Executor.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note No. 161977, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to T. R. Stokoe, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

THOS. R. STOKOE,
2, Old Post Office Street,
Calcutta.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note No. 191011, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of Debnath Sreemaney, and last endorsed to T. R. Stokoe, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor after two years from date of last advertisement.

T. R. STOKOE,
2, Old Post Office Street,
Calcutta.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes Nos. 205819—204326 and 205820—204326, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹1,000 each, standing in the name of Hurro Pershad Chatterjee, and last probably endorsed to Chief Engineer, Provincial State Railways, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

W. BARROW,
Government Examiner,
Indian Midland Railway Accounts.

JHANSI,
The 10th November, 1887.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 131409—044954, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1843, for ₹500, standing in the name of Goomtie Pershad, and last probably endorsed to Chief Engineer, Provincial State Railways, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

W. BARROW,
Government Examiner,
Indian Midland Railway Accounts.

JHANSI,
The 10th November, 1887.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

ESTATE, HERSCHELL DEAR, LATE OF MONGHYR, DECEASED.

Probate of the last will and codicil of the deceased was on the 14th November, 1887, granted by the High Court of Calcutta to Frederick John Marsden, Esq., the Officiating Administrator General of Bengal for the time being, the sole executor named in the will and codicil.

BEEBY & RUTTER,
Attorneys for the Executor.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note No. 161977, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to T. R. Stokoe, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

THOS. R. STOKOE,
2, Old Post Office Street,
Calcutta.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note No. 191011, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of Debnath Sreemaney, and last endorsed to T. R. Stokoe, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor after two years from date of last advertisement.

T. R. STOKOE,
2, Old Post Office Street,
Calcutta.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes Nos. 205819—204326 and 205820—204326, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹1,000 each, standing in the name of Hurro Pershad Chatterjee, and last probably endorsed to Chief Engineer, Provincial State Railways, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

W. BARROW,
Government Examiner,
Indian Midland Railway Accounts.

JHANSI,
The 10th November, 1887.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 131409—044954, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1843, for ₹500, standing in the name of Goomtie Pershad, and last probably endorsed to Chief Engineer, Provincial State Railways, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

W. BARROW,
Government Examiner,
Indian Midland Railway Accounts.

JHANSI,
The 10th November, 1887.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

RESULT OF VOTES

On the proposal submitted in Circular No. 3, dated 1st September, 1887.

Subject.	Yes.	No.
Whether Miss E. Milne shall be admitted to a compassionate allowance of ₹14-6-9 a month from 1st January, 1887.	1,183	79

By order of the Directors,

W. H. RYLAND,
Secretary.

U. S. F. PENSION FUND,
CALCUTTA,
The 5th December, 1887.

ESTATE, HERSCHELL DEAR, LATE OF MONGHYR, DECEASED.

Probate of the last will and codicil of the deceased was on the 14th November, 1887, granted by the High Court of Calcutta to Frederick John Marsden, Esq., the Officiating Administrator General of Bengal for the time being, the sole executor named in the will and codicil.

BEEBY & RUTTER,
Attorneys for the Executor.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The following Promissory Notes of 4½ and 4 per cent. loan of 1887, 1842-43 and 1865, originally standing in the name of Luchman Chowdry, Naiki Mundi, Agra, and never endorsed by him to any body, have been lost on the 17th August last. Payment of the notes or of the interest accrued thereon has been stopped and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates :—

No. 014724—4½ per cent., 1887, for ₹1,000.

No. 111539—4 per cent., 1842-43, for ₹1,000.

No. 237876—4 per cent., 1865, for ₹2,000.

LUCHMAN CHOWDRY,
Naiki Mundi, Agra.

Lost or Stolen.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. B156736 and 146611, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for ₹500 each, respectively, originally standing in the names of Charles D'Costa and Poolin Behary Dey and Gosto Behary Dey, respectively, and last endorsed to Charles D'Costa, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

CHARLES D'COSTA,
9, North Road, Entally.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 17, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

IN THE COURT OF SMALL CAUSES AT CUTTACK.

Original Suit No. 755 of 1887.

Notice is hereby given that Jai Narain, son of Mayaram, deceased, of Nayasarak in the town of Cuttack, has instituted a suit in this Court numbered as above against Shaikh Sobhan Saudagar for the recovery of ₹216-15-3 due on account of cloths purchased by him from the plaintiff's shop, and that 9th January next has been fixed for the final hearing of the suit.

RADHA KRISHNA SEN,
Judge of the Small Cause Court.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The following Promissory Notes of 4½ and 4 per cent. loan of 1887, 1842-43 and 1865, originally standing in the name of Luchman Chowdry, Naiki Mundi, Agra, and never endorsed by him to any body, have been lost on the 17th August last. Payment of the notes or of the interest accrued thereon has been stopped and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates:—

No. 014724—4½ per cent., 1870, for ₹1,000.
No. 111539—4 per cent., 1842-43, for ₹1,000.
No. 237876—4 per cent., 1865, for ₹2,000.

LUCHMAN CHOWDRY,
Naiki Mundi, Agra.

Lost or Stolen.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. B156736 and 146611, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for ₹500 each, respectively, originally standing in the names of Charles D'Costa and Poolin Behary Dey and Gosto Behary Dey, respectively, and last endorsed to Charles D'Costa, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

CHARLES D'COSTA,
9, North Road, Entally.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 24, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

IN THE COURT OF SMALL CAUSES AT CUTTACK.

Original Suit No. 755 of 1887.

Notice is hereby given that Jai Narain, son of Mayaram, deceased, of Nayasarak in the town of Cuttack, has instituted a suit in this Court numbered as above against Shaikh Sobhan Saudagar for the recovery of ₹216-15-3 due on account of cloths purchased by him from the plaintiff's shop, and that 9th January next has been fixed for the final hearing of the suit.

RADHA KRISHNA SEN,
Judge of the Small Cause Court.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The following Promissory Notes of 4½ and 4 per cent. loan of 1887, 1842-43 and 1865, originally standing in the name of Luchman Chowdry, Naiki Mundi, Agra, and never endorsed by him to any body, have been lost on the 17th August last. Payment of the notes or of the interest accrued thereon has been stopped and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates:—

No. 014724—4½ per cent., 1870, for ₹1,000.
No. 111539—4 per cent., 1842-43, for ₹1,000.
No. 237876—4 per cent., 1865, for ₹2,000.

LUCHMAN CHOWDRY,
Naiki Mundi, Agra.

Lost or Stolen.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. B156736 and 146611, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for ₹500 each, respectively, originally standing in the names of Charles D'Costa and Poolin Behary Dey and Gosto Behary Dey, respectively, and last endorsed to Charles D'Costa, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

CHARLES D'COSTA,
9, North Road, Entally.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 31, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

NOTICE.

The Fiftieth Annual General Meeting of Subscribers of the above Institution will be held in the Town Hall, on Saturday, the 28th January, 1888, at 3 P.M., to receive the report of the Directors and to consider such matters as may then be submitted.

By order of the Directors,

W. H. RYLAND,

Secretary.

CALCUTTA,
The 29th December, 1887.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 2, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor-General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor-General on the 30th June, 1887, and is hereby promulgated for general information:

ACT NO. XIV OF 1887.

THE INDIAN MARINE ACT, 1887.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Title and commencement.
2. Definitions.
3. Procedure on enrolment.
4. General power to make rules.

CHAPTER II.

OFFENCES AND PUNISHMENTS.

Misconduct in the Presence of the Enemy.

5. Misconduct of commanding officer in action.
6. Not pursuing the enemy or not assisting a friend in view.
7. Delaying or discouraging action or service, or deserting post or sleeping on watch.
8. Misconduct of subordinate officers and men in action.

Communications with the Enemy.

9. Corresponding, &c., with the enemy.
10. Improper communication with the enemy.

Neglect of Duty.

11. Neglect of duty.

Mutiny.

SECTIONS.

12. Mutiny accompanied by violence.
13. Mutiny not accompanied by violence.
14. Inciting to mutiny.
15. Mutinous assembly or uttering seditious words.
16. Concealing traitorous, mutinous or seditious practice, design or words.
17. Striking or using violence to superior officer.

Insubordination.

18. Disobedience or using threatening language to superior officer.

Desertion and Absence without Leave.

19. Desertion.
20. Inducing any person to desert.
21. Breaking out of vessel.
22. Absence without leave.

Miscellaneous Offences.

23. Drunkenness on boardship or on duty.
24. Cruelty or misconduct by officer.
25. Suffering vessel to be lost or imperilled.
26. Unlawful taking of goods on board.
27. Embezzling public stores.
28. Arson.
29. Making false documents.
30. Malingering or misconduct in hospital.
31. Creating disturbance on account of complaints.
32. Offences to the prejudice of good order and discipline not otherwise specified.
33. Not assisting in arresting offenders.
34. Contempt of Court.
35. False evidence.

Offences punishable by Ordinary Law.

36. Offences punishable by ordinary law.

Punishments.

37. Schedule of punishments.
38. Regulations as to the infliction of punishments.
39. Scale of punishments.
40. Limitation of time for trials.

CHAPTER III.

JURISDICTION AND POWERS.

SECTIONS.

41. Offences cognizable by Criminal Courts and Indian Marine Courts respectively.
42. Power to pass sentences.
43. Jurisdiction and powers of commanding officers.
44. Place of trial.
45. Jurisdiction over person ceasing to be subject to Act.
46. Case of person charged with an offence cognizable by a Criminal Court.
47. Case of person charged with an offence cognizable by an Indian Marine Court or commanding officer.
48. Conflict of jurisdiction.
49. Previous conviction or acquittal.
50. Application of Act XV of 1869 to Indian Marine Courts.
51. Powers of Governor-General in Council in respect of sentences.

CHAPTER IV.

INDIAN MARINE COURTS.

Constitution of the Court.

52. Power to convene Indian Marine Court.
53. Composition of Indian Marine Court.

Procedure at the Trial.

54. Place of sitting of Indian Marine Court.
55. Challenge.
56. Oaths.
57. Trial of officers and crew by one Court.
58. Dissolution of Court on illness of prisoner.
59. Re-trial of prisoner after dissolution of Court.
60. Clearing Court.
61. Decision of Court.
62. Summoning witnesses.
63. Summary punishment of certain contempts.

Confirmation of Findings and Sentences.

64. Submission of proceedings to confirming authority.
65. Confirmation of findings and sentences.
66. Confirming authority.
67. Powers of confirming authority.

Evidence.

68. Law of evidence applicable.

Preservation of Proceedings.

69. Preservation of Indian Marine Court proceedings and grant of copies.

Power to make Rules respecting Procedure.

70. Power to make rules respecting procedure.

CHAPTER V.

SUPPLEMENTAL CRIMINAL PROVISIONS.

Procedure of Criminal Courts beyond British India.

71. Procedure of Criminal Courts beyond British India.

Arrest.

72. Arrest of offenders.
73. Power of commanding officer.

Execution of Sentences of Indian Marine Courts and Commanding Officers.

74. Commencement of sentences of imprisonment.
75. Execution of such sentences.

Savings.

76. Saving of authority of ordinary Courts.
77. Minor punishments.

Amendment of Acts.

78. Amendment of Act X of 1882, section 54 (Arrest of Deserters).
79. Amendment of Chapter VII of Penal Code (Offences relating to Army and Navy).

CHAPTER VI.

PROVISIONS OF CIVIL LAW.

Exemption from Process.

80. Exemption from arrest for debt.
81. Property which cannot be attached.

Property of Deceased Persons and Deserters.

82. Disposal of property of deceased persons and deserters.

An Act for the better administration of Her Majesty's Indian Marine Service.

WHEREAS by the Indian Marine Service Act, 1884, it is, among other things, enacted that the Governor-General of India in Council shall have power, subject to the provisions contained in the Indian Councils Act, 1861, as amended by subsequent Acts, at meetings for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, to make laws for all persons employed or serving in, or belonging to, Her Majesty's Indian Marine Service : 47 & 48 Vic., c. 38. 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67.

Provided that—

(*a*) a law made under that power shall not apply to any offence unless the vessel to which the offender belongs is at the time of the commission of the offence within the limits of Indian waters, which are defined by the said Indian Marine Service Act to include the high seas between the Cape of Good Hope on the west and the Straits of Magellan on the east, and all territorial waters between those limits ; and

(*b*) the punishments imposed by any such law for offences shall be similar in character to, and shall not be in excess of, the punishments which may at the time of making the law be imposed for similar offences under the Acts relating to Her Majesty's Navy, except that in the case of persons other than Europeans or Americans imprisonment for any term not exceeding fourteen years, or transportation for life or any less term, may be substituted for penal servitude;

And whereas it is further provided by the said Indian Marine Service Act that subject to the provisions of that Act a law made thereunder shall be of the same force and effect as an Act of Parliament and shall be taken notice of by all Courts of Justice in the same manner as if it were a Public Act of Parliament ;

The Indian Marine Act, 1887.
(Chapter I.—Preliminary.—Sections 1-4.
Chapter II.—Offences and Punishments.—Section 5)

And whereas in pursuance of the power thus conferred and of all other powers vested in the Governor-General in Council in this behalf it is expedient to make such laws as are mentioned in the said Indian Marine Service Act and to make provision in other particulars for the proper regulation of, and otherwise in relation to, the Indian Marine Service ;

And whereas the Secretary of State for India in Council has given his previous approval to the passing of this Act ;

It is hereby enacted as follows :

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Title and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Indian Marine Act, 1887 ; and

(*2*) It shall come into force on such date as the Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, appoint in this behalf.

Definitions.

2. (*1*) In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(*a*) "person subject to this Act" means a person who is employed or serves in, or belongs to, the Indian Marine Service, and who, if he is not a gazetted officer, has been enrolled in that service in the manner provided by this Act :

(*b*) "gazetted officer" means a person who by virtue of his letter of appointment is holding a position in the Indian Marine Service as—

Commander,	Chief engineer,
First grade officer,	Engineer,
Second grade officer,	Assistant engineer, or
Third grade officer,	Clerk :

(*c*) "warrant-officer" means a person who by virtue of his appointment is holding a position in the Indian Marine Service as—

Gunner,	Engine-driver, first class,
Apothecary,	Carpenter,
Assistant apothecary,	Hospital assistant, or
Assistant clerk,	General mess steward :

(*d*) "petty officer" means a person who by virtue of his appointment is holding a position in the Indian Marine Service as—

Chief syrang, first class,	Tindal of lascars, first class,
Chief syrang, second class,	Tindal of lascars, second class,
Ship's steward,	Tindal of stokers, first class,
Engine-driver, second class,	Tindal of stokers, second class,
Cook on a salary of not less than fifty rupees per mensem,	Cassaub, first class,
General mess butler,	Cassaub, second class, or
Syrang of lascars, first class,	Cook on a salary of less than fifty rupees per mensem :
Syrang of lascars, second class,	

(*e*) "superior officer," used with reference to an officer of a rank mentioned in clause (*b*), clause (*c*) or clause (*d*) of this sub-section, means an officer of a rank mentioned before his in any of those clauses, and, used with reference to any other person subject to this Act, means an officer mentioned in any of those clauses :

(*f*) "commanding officer" means the officer in command of a vessel, whether by special appointment or by the rules or customs of the service, and includes, as regards any persons subject to this Act who are employed otherwise than on board the vessel to which they belong, such officer, if any, as the Governor-General in Council appoints, instead of the commanding officer of that vessel, to discharge the functions of commanding officer with respect to those persons :

(*g*) "enemy" includes a pirate or rebel :

(*h*) "Indian Marine Court" means an Indian Marine Court held under this Act :

(*i*) "Criminal Court" means a Court having ordinary criminal jurisdiction in British India or such a Court established elsewhere by the authority of the Governor-General in Council : and

(*j*) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made by the Governor-General in Council.

(*2*) If an appointment in the Indian Marine Service is created after the passing of this Act, the Governor-General in Council may, by notification published in the Gazette of India at any time after the commencement of this Act, assign to the officer for the time being holding the appointment such place in clause (*b*), clause (*c*) or clause (*d*) of sub-section (*1*) as he thinks fit, and thereupon that officer shall for all the purposes of this Act be deemed to be mentioned in that place, and to be a gazetted officer, warrant-officer or petty officer, as the case may be, and to be the superior officer of any officer mentioned after him in any of the clauses aforesaid, and of any person subject to this Act who is not mentioned in any of those clauses.

3. (*1*) A person to be enrolled in the Indian Marine Service shall be brought on to the quarter-deck or other suitable place on boardship or on shore, and the commanding or other prescribed officer shall then—

(*a*) cause to be read and explained to him the rules of the service,

(*b*) administer to him an oath of allegiance, and

(*c*) cause him to sign a roll.

(*2*) The rules, oath and roll shall be in prescribed forms,

General power to make rules.

4. In addition to any other rules which may be made under this Act, the Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, make rules consistent with this Act for the guidance of officers, whether military, Indian Marine, civil or political, in all matters connected with its enforcement.

CHAPTER II.

OFFENCES AND PUNISHMENTS.

Misconduct in the Presence of the Enemy.

Misconduct of commanding officer in action.

5. If a commanding officer—

(i) upon signal of battle, or on sight of a vessel of an enemy which it is his duty to engage, does not use his utmost exertion to bring his vessel into action, or

The Indian Marine Act, 1887.
(Chapter II.—Offences and Punishments.—Sections 6-15.)

(ii) does not during an action, in his own person and according to his rank, encourage his inferior officers and men to fight courageously, or,

(iii) when capable of making a successful defence, surrenders his vessel to the enemy, or

(iv) in time of action improperly withdraws from the fight,

he shall,—

(*a*) if he has acted from cowardice, suffer penal servitude or such other punishment as is hereinafter mentioned;

(*b*) if he has acted from negligence, or through other default, be dismissed with disgrace from the Indian Marine Service or suffer such other punishment as is hereinafter mentioned.

Not pursuing the enemy or not assisting a friend in view.

6. If any officer subject to this Act—

(i) forbears to pursue the chase of any enemy beaten or flying, or

(ii) does not relieve and assist a known friend in view to the utmost of his power, or

(iii) improperly forsakes his station,

he shall—

(*a*) if he has acted from cowardice, suffer penal servitude or such other punishment as is hereinafter mentioned;

(*b*) if he has acted from negligence, or through other default, be dismissed with disgrace from the Indian Marine Service or suffer such other punishment as is hereinafter mentioned.

Delaying or discouraging action or service, or deserting post or sleeping on watch.

7. If any person subject to this Act—

(i) when any action or service is commanded, presumes to delay or discourage the action or service upon any pretence whatever, or

(ii) in the presence or vicinity of the enemy deserts his post or sleeps upon his watch,

he shall suffer penal servitude or such other punishment as is hereinafter mentioned.

Misconduct of subordinate officers and men in action.

8. If any person subject to this Act, other than a commanding officer, does not, when ordered to prepare for action, or during an action, use his utmost exertion to carry the orders of his superior officer into execution, he shall,—

(*a*) if he has acted from cowardice, suffer penal servitude or such other punishment as is hereinafter mentioned;

(*b*) if he has acted from negligence, or through other default, be dismissed with disgrace from the Indian Marine Service or suffer such other punishment as is hereinafter mentioned.

Communications with the Enemy.

Corresponding, &c., with the enemy.

9. If any person subject to this Act—

(i) treacherously holds correspondence with or gives intelligence to the enemy, or

(ii) fails to make known to the proper authorities any information which he may have received from the enemy, or

(iii) relieves the enemy with any supplies,

he shall suffer penal servitude or such other punishment as is hereinafter mentioned.

Improper communication with the enemy.

10. If any person subject to this Act holds without any treacherous intention, any improper communication with the enemy, he shall be dismissed with disgrace from the Indian Marine Service or suffer such other punishment as is hereinafter mentioned.

Neglect of Duty.

Neglect of duty.

11. If a person subject to this Act deserts his post or sleeps upon his watch, or negligently performs the duty imposed on him, he shall suffer imprisonment or such other punishment as is hereinafter mentioned.

Mutiny.

Mutiny accompanied by violence.

12. Where a mutiny is accompanied by violence, a person subject to this Act who joins therein shall suffer death or such other punishment as is hereinafter mentioned; and

a person subject to this Act who does not use his utmost exertions to suppress the mutiny shall,—

(*a*) if he has acted traitorously, suffer death or such other punishment as is hereinafter mentioned;

(*b*) if he has acted from cowardice, suffer penal servitude or such other punishment as is hereinafter mentioned;

(*c*) if he has acted from negligence, be dismissed with disgrace from the Indian Marine Service or suffer such other punishment as is hereinafter mentioned.

Mutiny not accompanied by violence.

13. Where a mutiny is not accompanied by violence, a ringleader thereof, being a person subject to this Act, shall suffer death or such other punishment as is hereinafter mentioned; and all other persons subject to this Act who join in the mutiny, or do not use their utmost exertions to suppress it, shall suffer imprisonment or such other punishment as is hereinafter mentioned.

Inciting to mutiny.

14. A person subject to this Act who endeavours to seduce any other person subject to this Act from his duty or allegiance to Her Majesty, or endeavours to incite him to commit any act of mutiny, shall suffer death or such other punishment as is hereinafter mentioned.

Mutinous assembly or uttering seditious words.

15. A person subject to this Act who makes or endeavours to make any mutinous assembly, or leads or incites any other person to join in any mutinous assembly, or utters any words of sedition or mutiny, shall suffer penal servitude or such other punishment as is hereinafter mentioned.

The Indian Marine Act, 1887.
(Chapter II.—Offences and Punishments.—Sections 16-29.)

Concealing traitorous, mutinous or seditious practice, design or words.

16. A person subject to this Act who wilfully conceals any traitorous or mutinous practice or design, or any seditious or mutinous words spoken against Her Majesty, or any practice, design or words tending to the hindrance of the service, shall suffer penal servitude or such other punishment as is hereinafter mentioned.

Striking or using violence to superior officer.

17. A person subject to this Act who strikes or attempts to strike, or uses or attempts to use any violence against, his superior officer, being in the execution of his office, or otherwise, shall be dismissed with disgrace from the Indian Marine Service or suffer such other punishment as is hereinafter mentioned.

Insubordination.

Disobedience or using threatening language to superior officer.

18. A person subject to this Act who wilfully disobeys any lawful command of his superior officer, or uses threatening or insulting language, or behaves with contempt, to his superior officer, shall be dismissed with disgrace from the Indian Marine Service or suffer such other punishment as is hereinafter mentioned.

Desertion and Absence without Leave.

Desertion.

19. A person subject to this Act who—

(i) absents himself from his vessel or from the place where his duty requires him to be, with the intention of not returning to that vessel or place; or

(ii) at any time and under any circumstances, when absent from his vessel or place of duty, does any act which shows that he has an intention of not returning to that vessel or place;

shall be deemed to have deserted, and shall suffer penal servitude or such other punishment as is hereinafter mentioned;

and in every such case he shall forfeit all pay, bounty, salvage, prize-money and allowances which may have been earned by him, and all annuities, pensions, gratuities, medals and decorations which may have been granted to him, and also all clothes and effects which he may have left on board the vessel or at the place from which he has deserted, unless it is otherwise directed by the Court by which he is tried or by the Governor-General in Council.

Inducing any person to desert.

20. A person subject to this Act who endeavours to seduce any other person subject to this Act to desert shall suffer imprisonment or such other punishment as is hereinafter mentioned.

Breaking out of vessel.

21. A person subject to this Act who, without being guilty of desertion, improperly leaves his vessel or place of duty shall suffer imprisonment or such other punishment as is hereinafter mentioned.

Absence without leave.

22. A person subject to this Act who, without being guilty of desertion or of improperly leaving his vessel or place of duty, is absent without leave shall suffer imprisonment for any period not exceeding ten weeks or such other punishment as the circumstances of the case may require.

Miscellaneous Offences.

Drunkenness on boardship or on duty.

23. A person subject to this Act who is guilty of any drunkenness on boardship or on duty shall be dismissed with disgrace from the Indian Marine Service or suffer such other punishment as is hereinafter mentioned.

Cruelty or misconduct by officer.

24. An officer subject to this Act who is guilty of cruelty, or of any scandalous or fraudulent conduct, or of any other conduct unbecoming the character of an officer, shall be dismissed with disgrace from the Indian Marine Service or suffer such other punishment as is hereinafter mentioned.

Suffering vessel to be lost or imperilled.

25. A person subject to this Act who designedly or negligently, or by any default, loses, strands or hazards, or suffers to be lost, stranded or hazarded, any vessel of the Indian Marine Service shall be dismissed with disgrace from the Indian Marine Service or suffer such other punishment as is hereinafter mentioned.

Unlawful taking of goods on board.

26. An officer in command of an Indian Marine vessel who receives on board, or permits to be received on board, the vessel any goods or merchandise whatsoever, other than for the sole use of the vessel, except gold, silver or jewels, and except goods and merchandise, belonging to any merchant or on board any vessel, which may be shipwrecked or in imminent danger either on the sea or in some port, creek, harbour or river, for the purpose of preserving them for their proper owners, or except such goods or merchandise as he may at any time be ordered to take or receive on board by order of the Government or his superior officer, shall be dismissed from the Indian Marine Service or suffer such other punishment as is hereinafter mentioned.

Embezzling public stores.

27. A person subject to this Act who wastefully expends, embezzles or fraudulently buys, sells or receives any ammunition, provisions or other public stores, or knowingly permits any such wasteful expenditure, embezzlement or fraudulent purchase, sale or receipt, shall suffer imprisonment or such other punishment as is hereinafter mentioned.

Arson.

28. A person subject to this Act who unlawfully sets fire to any dock-yard, victualling yard, steam-factory yard, arsenal, magazine, building or stores, or to any ship, boat or other craft or furniture thereunto belonging, not being the property of an enemy, shall suffer penal servitude or such other punishment as is hereinafter mentioned.

Making false documents.

29. A person subject to this Act who knowingly makes or signs a false muster or record or other official document, or who commands, counsels or procures the making or signing thereof, or who aids or abets any other person in the making or signing thereof, shall

The Indian Marine Act, 1887.
(Chapter II.—Offences and Punishments.—Sections 30-38.)

be dismissed with disgrace from the Indian Marine Service or suffer such other punishment as is hereinafter mentioned.

Malingering or misconduct in hospital.

30. A person subject to this Act who wilfully does any act or wilfully disobeys any order, whether in hospital or elsewhere, with intent to produce or to aggravate any disease or infirmity or to delay his cure, or who feigns any disease, infirmity or inability to perform his duty, shall suffer imprisonment or such other punishment as is hereinafter mentioned.

Creating disturbance on account of complaints.

31. A person subject to this Act who has any cause of complaint, either upon the ground of the unwholesomeness of the victuals or upon any other ground, shall quietly make the same known to his commanding officer, and that officer shall inquire into the complaint and shall, as far as he is able, cause the same to be presently remedied, or shall report the case to the Director of Marine; and any person subject to this Act who, upon any pretence whatever, attempts to stir up any disturbance on any such ground shall suffer imprisonment or such other punishment as is hereinafter mentioned.

Offences to the prejudice of good order and discipline not otherwise specified.

32. A person subject to this Act who is guilty of any act, disorder or neglect, to the prejudice of good order and discipline, not hereinbefore specified, shall be dismissed with disgrace from the Indian Marine Service or suffer such other punishment as is hereinafter mentioned:

Provided that if such act, disorder or neglect constitutes an offence punishable under the law of British India with imprisonment for a term which may exceed seven years, the person guilty thereof shall not be tried under this Act as for an offence punishable under this section.

Not assisting in arresting offenders.

33. A person subject to this Act who does not use his utmost exertion to detect, arrest and bring to punishment all offenders against this Act, and does not assist the officers appointed for that purpose, shall suffer imprisonment or such other punishment as is hereinafter mentioned.

Contempt of Court.

34. A person subject to this Act who, being duly summoned or ordered to attend as a witness before an Indian Marine Court or a commanding officer exercising jurisdiction under this Act, or to produce any document in his power or control before such a Court or officer, refuses or neglects to attend to give his evidence upon oath or to produce the document, or behaves with contempt to the Court or officer, shall suffer imprisonment which may extend to three months in the case of such refusal or neglect and to one month in the case of such contempt.

False evidence.

35. A person subject to this Act who, when examined on oath before an Indian Marine Court or a commanding officer exercising jurisdiction under this Act, intentionally gives false evidence, shall suffer imprisonment for a term which may extend to seven years.

Offences punishable by Ordinary Law.

Offences punishable by ordinary law.

36. If a person subject to this Act is guilty of any criminal offence which if committed in British India would be punishable by the law of British India, he shall, subject to the other provisions of this Act, be liable to the same punishment as might for the time being be awarded in British India by any ordinary criminal tribunal competent to try him if the offence had been committed in British India:

Provided that, except as authorised by the Indian Marine Service Act, 1884, and by this Act, the punishment awarded for the offence shall not be dissimilar in character to or in excess of the punishment which may at the time of the passing of this Act be imposed for a similar offence under the Acts relating to Her Majesty's Navy. 47 & 48 Vic., c. 38.

Punishments.

Schedule of punishments.

37. (*1*) The following punishments may be inflicted under this Act:

(*a*) death;
(*b*) penal servitude;
(*c*) dismissal with disgrace from the Indian Marine Service;
(*d*) imprisonment;
(*e*) dismissal from the Indian Marine Service;
(*f*) loss of seniority as an officer for a specified time or otherwise;
(*g*) dismissal from the vessel to which the offender belongs;
(*h*) severe reprimand, or reprimand;
(*i*) disrating a warrant-officer or petty officer or any other person below that rank;
(*j*) forfeiture of pay, bounty, salvage, prize-money and allowances earned by, and of all annuities, pensions, gratuities, medals and decorations granted to, the offender, or of any one or more of the above particulars; also, in the case of desertion, of all clothes and effects left by the deserter on board the vessel to which he belongs.

(*2*) Each of the above punishments shall be deemed to be inferior in degree to every punishment preceding it in the above scale.

Regulations as to the infliction of punishments.

38. The following regulations shall apply to the infliction of punishments:

(*1*) The punishment of penal servitude may, except when otherwise provided by this Act, be inflicted for the term of life or for any other term not less than four years.

(*2*) In the case of persons other than Europeans or Americans, transportation for life or for any term not less than four years, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding fourteen years, shall be substituted for penal servitude.

(*3*) The punishment of penal servitude or of transportation, or of imprisonment for more than two years when substituted for penal servitude under the provisions of this Act, shall in all cases involve dismissal from the Indian Marine Service, with or without disgrace, as the prescribed authority may direct.

(*4*) Dismissal with disgrace shall involve in all cases forfeiture of all pay, bounty, salvage, prize-money and allowances earned by, and of all annuities, pensions, gratuities, medals and decorations granted to, the offender, and an incapacity to serve the Government again in any capacity.

The Indian Marine Act, 1887.
(Chapter II.—Offences and Punishments.—Sections 39-40. Chapter III.—Jurisdiction and Powers.—Sections 41-43.)

(*5*) A sentence of dismissal with disgrace may in any case be accompanied by a sentence of imprisonment.

(*6*) Except as otherwise provided by this Act, a sentence of imprisonment passed otherwise than under clause (*2*) of this section may extend to two years.

(*7*) A sentence of imprisonment may be accompanied by a direction that the imprisonment shall be rigorous for the whole or any part of the term thereof.

(*8*) When a sentence of imprisonment is passed on a warrant-officer or petty officer or any other person below that rank, it may be accompanied by a direction disrating the officer or person.

(*9*) A sentence of imprisonment shall in all cases be accompanied by forfeiture of pay and allowances during the imprisonment.

Scale of punishments.

39. Subject to the foregoing regulations and the other provisions of this Act, where any punishment is specified by this Act as the penalty for an offence, and it is further declared that another punishment may be awarded in respect of the same offence, the expression "other punishment" shall be deemed to comprise any one or more of the punishments inferior in degree to the specified punishment according to the scale set forth in section 37.

Limitation of time for trials.

40. No person, unless he is an offender who has avoided arrest or fled from justice, shall be tried or punished in pursuance of this Act for any offence committed by him unless the trial takes place within three years from the commission of the offence, or within one year after the return of the offender to British India when he has been absent from British India during that period of three years.

CHAPTER III.

JURISDICTION AND POWERS.

Offences cognizable by Criminal Courts and Indian Marine Courts respectively.

41. Subject to the provisions of this Act and, as respects Criminal Courts, subject to the law relating to criminal procedure for the time being applicable to those Courts, Criminal Courts and Indian Marine Courts or both shall have jurisdiction in respect of the offences punishable under this Act as specified in the following table:

Section of this Act.	Marginal note.	Courts having jurisdiction.
Section 5	Misconduct of commanding officer in action.	Criminal Courts and Indian Marine Courts.
„ 6	Not pursuing the enemy or not assisting a friend in view.	
„ 7	Delaying or discouraging action or service or deserting post or sleeping on watch.	
„ 8	Misconduct of subordinate officers and men in action.	
„ 9	Corresponding, &c., with the enemy.	
„ 10	Improper communication with the enemy.	
„ 11	Neglect of duty	Indian Marine Courts.
Section 12	Mutiny accompanied by violence.	Criminal Courts and Indian Marine Courts.
„ 13	Mutiny not accompanied by violence.	
„ 14	Inciting to mutiny	
„ 15	Mutinous assembly or uttering seditious words.	
„ 16	Concealing traitorous, mutinous or seditious practice, design or words.	
„ 17	Striking or using violence to superior officer.	Indian Marine Courts.
„ 18	Disobedience or using threatening language to superior officer.	
„ 19	Desertion	Criminal Courts and Indian Marine Courts.
„ 20	Inducing any person to desert.	
„ 21	Breaking out of vessel.	Indian Marine Courts.
„ 22	Absence without leave.	
„ 23	Drunkenness on board-ship or on duty.	
„ 24	Cruelty or misconduct by officer.	
„ 25	Suffering vessel to be lost or imperilled.	
„ 26	Unlawful taking of goods on board.	
„ 27	Embezzling public stores	Criminal Courts and Indian Marine Courts.
„ 28	Arson	
„ 29	Making false documents	
„ 30	Malingering or misconduct in hospital.	Indian Marine Courts.
„ 31	Creating disturbance on account of complaints.	
„ 32	Offences to the prejudice of good order and discipline not otherwise specified.	
„ 33	Not assisting in arresting offenders.	Criminal Courts and Indian Marine Courts.
„ 34	Contempt of Court	
„ 35	False evidence	
„ 36	Offences punishable by ordinary law.	Criminal Courts.

Power to pass sentences.

42. Subject as aforesaid—

(*a*) a Criminal Court may pass a sentence of death, penal servitude, transportation or imprisonment; and

(*b*) an Indian Marine Court may pass any sentence authorised by this Act except a sentence of death, penal servitude or transportation or of imprisonment for a term exceeding two years.

Jurisdiction and powers of commanding officers.

43. (*1*) An offence triable by an Indian Marine Court and committed by a person other than a gazetted officer may, under such regulations as the Governor-General in Council may make, be summarily tried and punished by the commanding officer of the offender.

(*2*) Subject to the provisions of this Act and to such restrictions as the Governor-General in Council may impose, a commanding officer may pass a sentence of imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months on an offender below the position of petty officer, and may disrate any warrant-officer or petty officer or any other person below that rank.

The Indian Marine Act, 1887.
(Chapter III.—Jurisdiction and Powers.—Sections 44-51.
Chapter IV.—Indian Marine Courts.—Sections 52-53.)

Place of trial.

44. A person subject to this Act who is accused of an offence to which this Act applies may be tried and punished for the offence by a Criminal Court in any place where he may happen to be in the same manner as if the offence had been committed in that place.

Jurisdiction over person ceasing to be subject to Act.

45. Where such an offence has been committed by any person while subject to this Act, he may be taken into custody and be tried and punished for the offence, although he has ceased to be subject to this Act, in like manner as he might have been taken into custody and tried and punished if he had continued to be so subject.

Case of person charged with an offence cognizable by a Criminal Court.

46. When a person subject to this Act is accused of an offence in respect of which a Criminal Court has jurisdiction over him under this Act or otherwise, the following rules shall apply, namely:

(*a*) any person subject to this Act shall, on application made to him by the Court, assist in arresting and securing the accused, and the commanding officer shall, if so required by the Court, deliver the accused to the Court;

(*b*) when no requisition is made under clause (*a*), the commanding officer may, if he thinks fit, place the accused in custody with a view to delivering him up to such Criminal Court as appears to him most convenient in all the circumstances of the case.

Case of person charged with an offence cognizable by an Indian Marine Court or commanding officer.

47. When a person subject to this Act is accused of an offence in respect of which an Indian Marine Court or a commanding officer has jurisdiction under this Act, and that person is within the jurisdiction of any civil, political or police officer, that officer shall, upon an application to that effect made to him by the commanding officer of that person or any prescribed authority, aid in the arrest of the person and deliver him when arrested into such custody as the commanding officer or the prescribed authority may require.

Conflict of jurisdiction.

48. When an Indian Marine Court or commanding officer under this Act, and a Criminal Court under this Act or otherwise, have concurrent jurisdiction in respect of an offence, and there is a difference of opinion as to the tribunal before which the person accused of the offence should be proceeded against, either tribunal shall, on the requisition of the other, stay proceedings pending a reference to the Governor-General in Council, whose order as to the tribunal before which the proceedings are to be had shall be final.

Previous conviction or acquittal.

49. An offender shall not be tried by an Indian Marine Court or by his commanding officer for any offence of which he has been convicted or acquitted by a Criminal Court or an Indian Marine Court or, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 43, by his commanding officer.

Application of Act XV of 1869 to Indian Marine Courts.

50. Where a person liable to be tried by an Indian Marine Court under this Act is in confinement in pursuance of a sentence of a Criminal Court, the Director of Marine or other prescribed authority may make an order in the form in Schedule B to the Prisoners' Testimony Act, 1869, directed to the officer in charge of the place in which the person is confined, and the provisions of that Act with respect to compliance with any order made thereunder shall, so far as they can be made applicable, apply in the case of any order made under this section. f 1869.

Powers of Governor-General in Council in respect of sentences.

51. The Governor-General in Council may suspend, annul or modify any sentence passed by an Indian Marine Court or a commanding officer under this Act, or substitute a punishment inferior in degree for the punishment involved in any such sentence, or remit the whole or any portion of the punishment involved in any such sentence, or remit the whole or any portion of any punishment into which the punishment involved in any such sentence has been commuted; and any sentence so modified shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, be valid, and shall be carried into execution as if it had been originally passed with such modification by the Court or officer, but so that the punishment involved in any sentence be not increased by any such modification.

CHAPTER IV.

INDIAN MARINE COURTS.

Constitution of the Court.

Power to convene Indian Marine Court.

52. (*1*) The following authorities shall have power to convene Indian Marine Courts, namely:

(*a*) the Governor-General in Council;

(*b*) the Director of Marine;

(*c*) an officer empowered in that behalf by warrant of the Governor-General in Council:

Provided that an Indian Marine Court assembled for the trial of a gazetted officer shall be convened only by, or with the previous sanction of, the Governor-General in Council.

(*2*) When a ship or ships is or are detached on separate service, and when immediate example is necessary, and without detriment to the public service reference cannot be made to superior authority, the officer in command of the ship or ships may, without warrant, convene an Indian Marine Court for the trial of any person under his command being subject to this Act and below the rank of a gazetted officer.

Composition of Indian Marine Court.

53. (*1*) An Indian Marine Court shall consist of a president and not less than two or more than four other members of rank not inferior to that of first grade officer, as may be ordered by the convening authority:

Provided that an Indian Marine Court convened under section 52, sub-section (*2*), may be composed of the officer convening the same as president and the two graded officers next in seniority available for the duty.

The Indian Marine Act, 1887.
(Chapter IV.—Indian Marine Courts.—Sections 54-63.)

(*2*) The president of an Indian Marine Court for the trial of a commander shall always be a commander, and two at least of the other officers composing the Court shall be commanders.

(*3*) The president of an Indian Marine Court for the trial of any person below the grade of commander, except an Indian Marine Court convened under section 52, sub-section (*2*), shall be a commander.

(*4*) A person acting as prosecutor shall not be a member of the Court.

(*5*) An officer convening an Indian Marine Court shall not sit thereon except as permitted by the proviso to sub-section (*1*).

(*6*) The president and the other members of every Indian Marine Court shall be named by the authority convening the same.

(*7*) When an Indian Marine Court, after the commencement of the trial, is reduced to a less number than three members, it shall be deemed to be dissolved.

(*8*) In the case of the death or unavoidable absence of the president of an Indian Marine Court, the next senior member of the Court, if qualified under sub-section (*2*) or sub-section (*3*), as the case may be, shall take the place of the president without special appointment as such.

(*9*) If such next senior member is not qualified as aforesaid, the Court shall be deemed to be dissolved.

Procedure at the Trial.

Place of sitting of Indian Marine Court.

54. An Indian Marine Court shall be held on board one of Her Majesty's Indian Marine vessels or on land.

Challenge.

55. As soon as an Indian Marine Court is assembled, the names of the members of the Court shall be read over to the prisoner, who shall be asked if he objects to being tried by any of them; if the prisoner objects to any member, the objection shall be decided by the Court; if the objection is allowed, the place of the member objected to shall be filled up by the officer next in seniority available for the duty who is not on the Court, subject to the regulations contained in section 53, sub-sections (*2*), (*3*), (*4*) and (*5*):

Provided that where the Court is composed as in the proviso to section 53, sub-section (*1*), and no officer qualified under that section is available to take the place of the officer objected to, the Court shall, after recording the objection, proceed with the trial in like manner as if the objection had been disallowed.

Oaths.

56. (*1*) Before an Indian Marine Court proceeds to try a prisoner, an oath shall be made by every member of the Court in the prescribed manner.

(*2*) An oath shall be made in the prescribed manner by any person who gives evidence or acts as an interpreter before an Indian Marine Court.

Trial of officers and crew by one Court.

57. When no specific charge is made against any person subject to this Act for, or in respect or in consequence of, the wreck, loss, destruction or capture of any vessel in the Indian Marine Service, all the officers and crew of the vessel may, if the authority convening the Court thinks fit, be tried together before one and the same Indian Marine Court, and any of them, when upon his trial, may be called upon to give evidence on oath touching any of the matters then under inquiry, but no person shall be obliged to give any evidence which may tend to criminate himself.

Dissolution of Court on illness of prisoner.

58. (*1*) If by reason of the illness of the prisoner before the finding it is impossible to continue the trial, an Indian Marine Court shall be deemed to be dissolved:

Provided that, where more prisoners than one are being tried and the trial of only one or some of them is rendered impossible by illness, the Court may, if it sees fit, continue the trial of the other or others, and, where the Court so continues the trial, it shall be deemed to have been dissolved only with respect to the prisoner or prisoners whose illness caused the continuance of his or their trial to be impossible.

(*2*) When the illness with which a prisoner is affected is insanity, the Court shall proceed, as nearly as circumstances admit, in the same manner as a Magistrate or Court may proceed, under section 466 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, when an accused person is found to be of unsound mind and incapable of making his defence. X of 1882.

Re-trial of prisoner after dissolution of Court.

59. Subject to the provisions of the last foregoing section, where an Indian Marine Court is dissolved under that section or section 53, sub-section (*7*) or sub-section (*9*), the proceedings are null and void, and the prisoner may be tried before another Indian Marine Court on the same charge or charges.

Clearing Court.

60. The president may, on any deliberation among the members, cause an Indian Marine Court to be cleared of all other persons.

Decision of Court.

61. Every decision of an Indian Marine Court shall be passed by a majority of votes, and where there is an equality of votes the president shall have a second or casting vote:

Provided that if there is an equality of votes on the finding the decision shall be in favour of the prisoner.

Summoning witnesses.

62. (*1*) Every person who may be required to give evidence or to produce a document before an Indian Marine Court shall be summoned in the prescribed manner.

(*2*) A summons issued under this section may be sent to any officer exercising magisterial powers within whose jurisdiction the person summoned may be or resides, and the officer shall give effect to the summons as if the witness were required to attend in his Court.

Summary punishment of certain contempts.

63. When a person subject to this Act who, being duly summoned or ordered to attend as a witness before an Indian Marine Court, behaves with contempt to the Court, the Court, if it thinks fit, instead of reserving him for trial by another Court for an offence under section 34, may, by order under the hand of the president, sentence him to imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month.

The Indian Marine Act, 1887.

(Chapter IV.—Indian Marine Courts—Sections 64-70. Chapter V.—Supplemental Criminal Provisions.—Sections 71-72.)

Confirmation of Findings and Sentences.

Submission of proceedings to confirming authority.

64. (*1*) The president of an Indian Marine Court shall date and sign the proceedings of the Court and submit them, as soon as possible after their completion, to the confirming authority.

(*2*) If the Court has made a recommendation to mercy, the recommendation shall be recorded and submitted to the confirming authority as part of the proceedings.

Confirmation of findings and sentences.

65. A finding or sentence of an Indian Marine Court shall not be valid except in so far as it may be confirmed by the confirming authority.

Confirming authority.

66. (*1*) The confirming authority shall ordinarily be the authority convening the Court.

(*2*) But if the Court was convened for the trial of a gazetted officer with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, or if, in the case of a Court convened for the trial of any other person subject to this Act, the Governor-General in Council is of opinion that the authority convening the Court cannot act, or cannot conveniently act, as the confirming authority, the confirming authority shall be the Governor-General in Council.

(*3*) The fact that the Governor-General in Council has acted as the confirming authority with respect to any finding or sentence shall be conclusive proof that he was the proper confirming authority with respect thereto.

Powers of confirming authority.

67. (*1*) The confirming authority may send back the finding and sentence of an Indian Marine Court, or either of them, for revision; and, on the finding or sentence being sent back, the Court may, if so directed by the confirming authority, receive additional evidence.

(*2*) Where the finding only is sent back for revision, the Court may revise the sentence also.

(*3*) The confirming authority may, in confirming the sentence of an Indian Marine Court,—

(*a*) reduce the punishment thereby awarded, or commute that punishment to any other punishment of inferior degree to which the offender might have been sentenced by the Court;

(*b*) suspend for such time as seems expedient the execution of the sentence;

(*c*) if the finding or sentence is informally expressed, vary the form thereof, or, if the sentence is invalid, substitute a valid sentence therefor.

(*4*) Notwithstanding any error, omission or irregularity in any proceeding of an Indian Marine Court, the confirming authority may confirm the finding or sentence of the Court, or either of them, unless the error, omission or irregularity has, in the opinion of that authority, occasioned a failure of justice.

Evidence.

1 of 1872.

Law of evidence applicable.

68. The Indian Evidence Act, 1872, subject to such modifications therein as the Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, direct, shall apply to all proceedings before Indian Marine Courts.

Preservation of Proceedings.

Preservation of Indian Marine Court proceedings and grant of copies.

69. (*1*) The proceedings of all Indian Marine Courts shall be preserved in the office of the Director of Marine for not less than seven years in the case of the trial of a gazetted officer, or than three years in the case of any other person.

(*2*) Any person tried by an Indian Marine Court shall be entitled, on demand at any time after the confirmation of the finding and sentence of the Court and before the proceedings are destroyed, to obtain from the officer or person having the custody of the proceedings a copy thereof, upon payment for the same at the prescribed rate.

Power to make Rules respecting Procedure.

Power to make rules respecting procedure.

70. (*1*) The Governor-General in Council may make rules to regulate the procedure of Indian Marine Courts, and for the purpose of carrying this Act into execution, so far as relates to the investigation, trial and punishment of offences triable by those Courts.

(*2*) The Governor-General in Council may by any such rule confer on an Indian Marine Court any power (other than a power to try an accused person or pass a sentence) conferred on a Court of original criminal jurisdiction by the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882. X of 1882.

CHAPTER V.

SUPPLEMENTAL CRIMINAL PROVISIONS.

Procedure of Criminal Courts beyond British India.

Procedure of Criminal Courts beyond British India.

71. The law relating to criminal procedure for the time being in force in British India shall, subject to such modifications as the Governor-General in Council, by notification in the Gazette of India, directs, apply to all proceedings under this Act in Criminal Courts beyond the limits of British India.

Arrest.

Arrest of offenders.

72. The following rules shall apply to persons subject to this Act when charged with offences under this Act:

(*1*) Every such person shall be placed in custody, but no person shall be detained in custody longer than is necessary for the purposes of justice.

(*2*) "Custody" means, according to the usage of the service, the putting of the offender under arrest or the putting him in confinement.

(*3*) Any officer, or, if more officers than one are present, the senior of them, may order into custody any other person of inferior rank subject to this Act.

(*4*) The charge made against every person taken into custody shall, without unnecessary delay, be investigated by his commanding officer or other prescribed authority; and, as soon as may be, proceedings shall be taken for punishing the offender or discharging him from custody.

The Indian Marine Act, 1887.

(Chapter V.—Supplemental Criminal Provisions.—Sections 73-79. Chapter VI.—Provisions of Civil Law.—Section 80.)

Power of commanding officer.

73. A commanding officer shall, upon an investigation being made into a charge against a person subject to this Act and under his command of having committed an offence under this Act, dismiss the charge if he thinks that it ought not to be proceeded with; but when he thinks the charge ought to be proceeded with, he shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, take steps without delay for bringing the offender to trial.

Execution of Sentences of Indian Marine Courts and Commanding Officers.

Commencement of sentences of imprisonment.

74. (*1*) Every term of imprisonment awarded in pursuance of the sentence of an Indian Marine Court or of a commanding officer exercising jurisdiction under this Act shall, except as provided in sub-section (*2*), be deemed to commence on the day on which the original sentence was signed by the president of the Court or pronounced by the commanding officer.

(*2*) When a person already undergoing a sentence of penal servitude, transportation or imprisonment is sentenced by an Indian Marine Court to imprisonment, that imprisonment shall commence at the expiration of the penal servitude, transportation or imprisonment to which he has previously been sentenced:

Provided that when, under this sub-section, at the expiration of a term of imprisonment to which a person has been sentenced by an Indian Marine Court, another term of imprisonment to which he has been similarly sentenced commences, and the aggregate term of imprisonment to which he would be thus liable would, as reckoned from the commencement of such imprisonment, exceed two years, so much of that term as is in excess of two years shall be deemed to be remitted.

Execution of such sentences.

75. (*1*) A person sentenced by an Indian Marine Court, or by a commanding officer exercising jurisdiction under this Act, to imprisonment shall be detained in the prescribed custody until he is transferred to a prison.

(*2*) A person sentenced as aforesaid shall, as soon as may be practicable, be transferred to a prison in British India, and shall be delivered over with a warrant of commitment in the prescribed form signed by the prescribed authority to the officer in charge of that prison.

(*3*) A person transferred to a prison under sub-section (*2*) shall thereafter be dealt with in all respects as if he were detained in that prison under a sentence of a Criminal Court:

Provided that—

(*a*) when he is a person sentenced to imprisonment by his commanding officer, the commanding officer, or the Director of Marine, may at any time by order in writing direct that he be discharged;

(*b*) the Director of Marine or any commanding officer may, by order in writing, direct that any person so transferred shall be delivered over to the prescribed custody for the purpose of being brought before an Indian Marine Court either as a witness or for trial or otherwise, and that he shall again be transferred to the prison.

Savings.

Saving of authority of ordinary Courts.

76. Except as expressly provided by this Act, nothing in this Act shall affect the jurisdiction or powers of any Court of criminal jurisdiction.

Minor punishments.

77. Nothing in this Act shall affect any rules, regulations, conditions or customs of the Indian Marine Service now or hereafter in force under which any person may be liable—

(*a*) to dismissal, loss of seniority, disrating, forfeiture or stoppages; or

(*b*) to any restriction not amounting to custody, or any deprivation of indulgence or additional duty, imposed in the way of discipline.

Amendment of Acts.

Amendment of Act X of 1882, section 54 (Arrest of Deserters).

78. In the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, section 54, after the words "Army or Navy" the following shall be inserted, namely: X of 1882.

"or of belonging to Her Majesty's Indian Marine Service and being illegally absent from that service."

Amendment of Chapter VII of the Penal Code (Offences relating to Army and Navy).

79. After section 138 of the Indian Penal Code the following section shall be inserted, namely: XLV of 1860.

"138A. The foregoing sections of this Chapter shall apply as if Her Majesty's Indian Marine Service were comprised in the Navy of the Queen."

Application of foregoing sections to the Indian Marine Service.

CHAPTER VI.

PROVISIONS OF CIVIL LAW.

Exemption from Process.

Exemption from arrest for debt.

80. (*1*) A person below the position of gazetted officer shall not, while subject to this Act, be liable to be taken out of the Indian Marine Service by any process, execution or order of any Court of law, or otherwise, or be compelled to appear in person before any Court of law except in respect of the following matters, or one of them; that is to say:

(*a*) on account of a criminal charge or conviction;

(*b*) on account of a decree for money, when the amount exceeds three hundred rupees over and above the costs of the suit.

(*2*) The Judge of any such Court may examine into any complaint made by any such person, or his superior officer, of the arrest of the person contrary to the provisions of this section, and may by order under his hand discharge the person, and award reasonable costs to the complainant, who may recover those costs as he might have recovered costs awarded to him by a decree against the person obtaining the process.

The Indian Marine Act, 1887.
(Chapter VI.—Provisions of Civil Law.—Sections 81-82.)

81. The clothes, equipment or arms of a person subject to this Act shall not be seized, nor shall the pay and allowances or any part thereof of any such person below the position of a gazetted officer be attached, in execution of any decree or order enforceable against him by any Court of Civil Judicature.

Property which cannot be attached.

Property of Deceased Persons and Deserters.

82. The following rules are enacted respecting the disposal of the property of any person subject to this Act who dies or deserts:

Disposal of property of deceased persons and deserters.

(*1*) The commanding officer shall secure all the moveable property which is on the spot and cause an inventory thereof to be made.

(*2*) In the case of a deceased person, if his representative is on the spot and gives security for the payment of the ship and service debts of the deceased, the commanding officer shall deliver over the property to that representative.

(*3*) In the case of a deceased person, if the property is not dealt with under clause (*2*), and in the case of every deserter, the commanding officer shall cause the property to be sold by public auction, and from the proceeds of the sale shall pay the ship and service debts and, in the case of a deceased person, the expenses of his funeral ceremonies.

(*4*) The surplus, if any, shall in the case of a deceased person be paid to his representative.

(*5*) In the event of no claim for the surplus of a deceased person's estate being established within twelve months after his death, and immediately after the sale of the effects of a deserter, the amount remaining in the hands of the commanding officer shall be remitted to the Director of Marine.

(*6*) Property deliverable or money payable to the representative of a deceased person under this section may, if the value or amount thereof does not exceed one thousand rupees and the Director of Marine or the prescribed authority thinks fit, be delivered or paid to any person appearing to him to be entitled to receive it, or to administer the estate of the deceased, without requiring the production of any probate, letters of administration, certificate or other such conclusive evidence of title; and such delivery or payment shall be a full discharge to the person ordering or making the same and to the Secretary of State for India in Council from all further liability in respect of the property or money; but nothing in this section shall affect the rights of any executor or administrator or other representative or of any creditor of a deceased person against a person to whom any such delivery or payment has been made.

(*7*) A person shall be deemed to have deserted within the meaning of this section who has been convicted of desertion, or who has been absent without leave for a period of thirty days from the Indian Marine Service, and has not subsequently surrendered or been arrested.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 30, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor-General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor-General on the 29th July, 1887, and is hereby promulgated for general information:

ACT NO. XV OF 1887.

An Act for the Regulation of Military Police in Burma.

WHEREAS it is expedient to establish a military police-force in Lower Burma and to amalgamate that force with the military police-force of Upper Burma; It is hereby enacted as follows:

Title, extent and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Burma Military Police Act, 1887.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of Burma (inclusive of Upper Burma), except the Shan States: and

(*3*) It shall come into force on such day as the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in this behalf.

Repeal.

2. The Upper Burma Military Police Regulation, 1887, is hereby repealed. II of 1887.

Definitions.

3. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(*1*) "military police-officer" means a person appointed to the Burma police-force under section 7 of Act V of 1861 who has signed the statement in the schedule to the Upper Burma Military Police Regulation, 1887, or to this Act, in accordance with the provisions of that Regulation or of this Act, as the case may be: II of 1887.

(*2*) "active service" means service at outposts or against hostile tribes or other persons in the field:

(*3*) "Deputy Commissioner" includes an Assistant Commissioner in charge of a subdivision:

(*4*) "Commandant" means a person appointed by the Local Government to be a Commandant of Military Police, and includes a District Superintendent of Police, and an Assistant District Superintendent of Police in charge of the police of a district or of a subdivision:

(*5*) "Second-in-command" means a person appointed by the Local Government to be a Second-in-command of Military Police, and includes an Assistant District Superintendent of Police not in charge of the police of a district or of a subdivision: and

(*6*) the expressions "reason to believe", "criminal force", "assault", "fraudulently" and "voluntarily causing hurt" have the meanings assigned to them respectively in the Indian Penal Code. XLV of 1860.

Enrolment and discharge of military police-officers.

4. (*1*) Before an officer appointed to the Burma police-force under section 7 of Act V of 1861 is appointed to be a military police-officer, the statement in the schedule shall be read to him in the presence of a Magistrate, Commandant or Second-in-command, and shall be signed by him in acknowledgment of its having been so read to him.

(*2*) Notwithstanding any notice given under section 9 of Act V of 1861, a military police-officer shall not be entitled to be discharged from the Burma police-force except in accordance with the terms of the statement which he has signed under the Upper Burma Military Police Regulation, 1887, or under this Act, as the case may be. II of 1887.

Classes and grades of military police-officers.

5. (*1*) There shall be six classes of military police-officers, namely:

(i) inspectors,
(ii) subahdars,
(iii) jamadars,
(iv) havildars,
(v) naiks, and
(vi) constables,

and such grades in each class as the Local Government may direct.

(2) The expression "superior officer" in this Act includes—

(a) in relation to a constable, any constable of a higher grade and any naik, havildar, jamadar, subahdar or inspector;

(b) in relation to a naik, any naik of a higher grade and any havildar, jamadar, subahdar or inspector;

(c) in relation to a havildar, any havildar of a higher grade and any jamadar, subahdar or inspector;

(d) in relation to a jamadar, any jamadar of a higher grade and any subahdar or inspector;

(e) in relation to a subahdar, any subahdar of a higher grade and any inspector;

(f) in relation to an inspector, any inspector of a higher grade; and

(g) in relation to any military police-officer, any Second-in-command, Commandant or Deputy Commissioner.

More heinous offences.

6. A military police-officer who—

(a) begins, excites, causes or joins in any mutiny or sedition, or, being present at any mutiny or sedition, does not use his utmost endeavours to suppress it, or, knowing or having reason to believe in the existence of any mutiny, or of any intention to mutiny, does not without delay give information thereof to his commanding or other superior officer; or

(b) uses, or attempts to use, criminal force to, or commits an assault on, his superior officer, whether on or off duty; or

(c) shamefully abandons or delivers up any garrison, fortress, post or guard which is committed to his charge or which it is his duty to defend; or

(d) directly or indirectly holds correspondence with, or assists or relieves, any person in arms against the State, or omits to discover immediately to his commanding or other superior officer any such correspondence coming to his knowledge; or

who, while on active service,—

(e) disobeys the lawful command of his superior officer; or

(f) deserts the service; or,

(g) being a sentry, sleeps upon his post, or quits it without being regularly relieved or without leave; or

(h) without authority leaves his commanding officer, or his post or party, to go in search of plunder; or

(i) quits his guard, picquet, party or patrol without being regularly relieved or without leave; or

(j) uses criminal force to, or commits an assault on, any person bringing provisions or other necessaries to camp or quarters, or forces a safeguard or without authority breaks into any house or any other place for plunder, or plunders, destroys or damages any property of any kind; or

(k) intentionally causes or spreads a false alarm in action, camp, garrison or quarters,

shall be punished with transportation for life or for a term of not less than seven years, or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to fourteen years, or with fine which may extend to three months' pay, or with fine to that extent in addition to such sentence of transportation or imprisonment, as the case may be, as may be passed upon him under this section.

Less heinous offences.

7. A military police-officer who—

(a) is in a state of intoxication when on or for any duty or on parade or on the line of march; or

(b) strikes or attempts to force any sentry; or,

(c) being in command of a guard, picquet or patrol, refuses to receive any prisoner duly committed to his charge, or without proper authority releases any prisoner, or negligently suffers any prisoner to escape; or,

(d) being under arrest or in confinement, leaves his arrest or confinement before he is set at liberty by proper authority; or

(e) is grossly insubordinate or insolent to his superior officer in the execution of his office; or

(f) refuses to superintend or assist in the making of any field-work or other military work of any description ordered to be made either in quarters or in the field; or

(g) strikes or otherwise ill-uses any military police-officer subordinate to him in rank or position; or,

(h) being in command at any post or on the march, and receiving a complaint that any one under his command has beaten or otherwise maltreated or oppressed any person, or has committed any riot or trespass, fails, on proof of the truth of the complaint, to have due reparation made to the injured person and to report the case to the proper authority; or

(i) designedly or through neglect injures or loses, or fraudulently disposes of, his arms, clothes, tools, equipments, ammunition, accoutrements or regimental necessaries, or any such articles entrusted to him or belonging to any other person; or

(j) malingers, or feigns or produces disease or infirmity, in himself, or intentionally delays his cure, or aggravates his disease or infirmity; or,

(k) with intent to render himself or any other person unfit for service, voluntarily causes hurt to himself or any other person; or

who, while not on active service,—

(l) disobeys the lawful command of his superior officer; or

(m) plunders, destroys or damages any property of any kind; or,

(n) being a sentry, sleeps upon his post or quits it without being regularly relieved or without leave; or

(o) deserts the service;

shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year, or with fine which may extend to three months' pay, or with both.

Corporal punishment.

8. A military police-officer, not being above the rank of constable, who, while on service at an outpost at the time of a projected attack on that post, or in the field against hostile tribes or other persons, commits any offence specified in either of the two last foregoing sections, may, in lieu of any punishment to which he is liable thereunder, be punished with whipping:

Provided that—

(a) the punishment of whipping shall not in any case exceed thirty stripes; and

(b) sentence of whipping shall be passed only by a Deputy Commissioner, or, in his absence, by a Commandant invested with the powers of a Magistrate of the first or second class.

Minor punishments.

9. (1) A Deputy Commissioner, Commandant or Second-in-command, or an officer commanding a separate detachment or an outpost or in temporary command at the head-quarters of a district during the absence of the Deputy Commissioner, Commandant and Second-in-command, may, without a formal trial, award to any military police-officer who is subject to his authority any of the following punishments for the commission of any petty offence against discipline which is not otherwise provided for in this Act or which is not of a sufficiently serious nature to call for a prosecution before a Criminal Court, that is to say,—

(a) imprisonment to the extent of seven days in the quarter-guard or such other place as may be considered suitable, with forfeiture of all pay and allowances during its continuance;

(b) punishment-drill, extra guard, fatigue or other duty, not exceeding thirty days in duration, with or without confinement to quarters.

(2) Any one of these punishments may be awarded separately or in combination with any one or more of the others.

Place of imprisonment.

10. A person sentenced under this Act to imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months shall, when he is also dismissed from the Burma police-force, be imprisoned in the nearest or such other jail as the Local Government may, by general or special order, direct, but, when he is not also dismissed from that force, he may, if the convicting officer or Deputy Commissioner so directs, be confined in the quarter-guard or such other place as the convicting officer or Deputy Commissioner may consider suitable.

Conferment of magisterial powers on police-officers.

11. Notwithstanding anything in Act V of 1861 or in any other enactment for the time being in force, the Local Government may invest any police-officer not below the rank of Commandant with the powers of a Magistrate of any class for the purpose of enquiring into or trying any offence committed by a military police-officer and punishable under Act V of 1861 or this Act.

Disciplinary and other powers of Commandants and Seconds-in-command of Military Police otherwise than in respect of military police.

12. (1) Subject to such rules as the Local Government may make in this behlf, a Commandant or Second-in-command of Military Police shall have, with respect to police-officers appointed to the Burma police-force under section 7 of Act V of 1861 who are not military police-officers, the same disciplinary powers as a District Superintendent of Police has with respect to them under that section.

(2) The Local Government may confer on a Commandant or Second-in-command of Military Police, by name or by virtue of his office, any other power of a District Superintendent of Police under Act V of 1861 or any other enactment for the time being in force, or under any rule under any such enactment, and may define the circumstances in which any power so conferred may be exercised by such Commandant or Second-in-command.

Privileges of Commandants and Seconds-in-command of Military Police as police-officers.

13. A Commandant or Second-in-command of Military Police shall be entitled to all the privileges which a police-officer has under sections 42 and 43 of Act V of 1861, section 125 of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, and any other enactment for the time being in force. 1 of 1872.

Power to make rules.

14. The Local Government may, as regards the Military Police, make such orders and rules consistent with this Act as it thinks expedient relative to the several matters respecting which the Inspector General of Police, with the approval of the Local Government, may, as regards the rest of the Burma police-force, frame orders and rules under section 12 of Act V of 1861.

THE SCHEDULE.

STATEMENT.

(See sections 3 and 4.)

AFTER you have served for three years in the Burma Military Police you may, at any time when not on active service, apply for your discharge, through the Inspector, if any, to whom you may be subordinate, to a Commandant of Military Police or to the Deputy Commissioner of the district in which you may be serving, and you will be granted your discharge after two months from the date of your application, unless your discharge would cause the vacancies in the Burma Military Police to exceed one-tenth of the sanctioned strength; in that case you must remain until this objection is waived by competent authority or removed. But when on active service you have no claim to a discharge, and you must remain and do your duty until the necessity for retaining you in the Burma Military Police ceases, when you may make your application in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. In the event of your re-enlistment, after you have been discharged, you will have no claim to reckon for pension or any other purpose your service previous to your discharge.

Signature of police-officer in acknowledgment of the above having been read to him. } *A.B.*

Signed in my presence after I had ascertained that *A. B.* understood the purport of what he signed. } *C.D.,*
Magistrate, Commandant or Second-in-command.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, 1887.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor-General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor-General on the 23rd September, 1887, and is hereby promulgated for general information:

ACT NO. XVI OF 1887.

THE PUNJAB TENANCY ACT, 1887.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Title, extent and commencement.
2. Power to make rules in anticipation of commencement.
3. Repeal.
4. Definitions.

CHAPTER II.

RIGHT OF OCCUPANCY.

5. Tenants having right of occupancy.
6. Right of occupancy of other tenants recorded as having the right before passing of Punjab Tenancy Act, 1868.
7. Right of occupancy in land taken in exchange.
8. Establishment of right of occupancy on grounds other than those expressly stated in Act.
9. Right of occupancy not to be acquired by mere lapse of time.
10. Right of occupancy not to be acquired by joint owner in land held in joint ownership.
11. Continuance of existing occupancy-rights.

CHAPTER III.

RENT.

Rents generally.

SECTIONS.

12. Respective rights of landlord and tenant to produce.
13. Commutation and alteration of rent.
14. Payments for land occupied without consent of landlord.
15. Collection of rents of undivided property.

Produce-rents.

16. Presumption with respect to produce removed before division or appraisement.
17. Appointment of referee for division or appraisement.
18. Appointment of assessors and procedure of referee.
19. Procedure after division or appraisement.
20. Enhancement of produce-rents of occupancy-tenants.
21. Reduction of rents referred to in the last foregoing section.

Cash-rents paid by Tenants having Right of Occupancy.

22. Enhancement of cash-rents of occupancy-tenants.
23. Reduction of rents referred to in the last foregoing section.

General Provisions relating to Suits for Enhancement or Reduction of Rent.

24. Enhancement and reduction of rent by suit.
25. Discretion as to extent of enhancement or reduction.
26. Time for enhancement or reduction to take effect.

Adjustment of Rents expressed in terms of the Land-revenue.

27. Adjustment of rents expressed in terms of the land-revenue.

Alteration of Rent on Alteration of Area.

28. Alteration of rent on alteration of area.

SECTIONS.

Remission.

29. Remission of rent by Courts decreeing arrears.
30. Remission and suspension of rent consequent on like treatment of land-revenue.

Deposits.

31. Power to deposit rent in certain cases with Revenue-officer.
32. Effect of depositing rent.

Recovery of Rent from attached Produce.

33. Recovery of rent from attached produce.

Leases for Period exceeding Term of Assessment of Land-revenue.

34. Treatment of leases for period exceeding or equal to term of assessment of land-revenue.

CHAPTER IV.

RELINQUISHMENT, ABANDONMENT AND EJECTMENT.

Relinquishment.

35. Relinquishment by tenant for a fixed term.
36. Relinquishment by any other tenant.
37. Relinquishment of part only of a tenancy.

Abandonment.

38. Abandonment of tenancy by occupancy-tenant.

Ejectment.

LIABILITY TO EJECTMENT.

39. Grounds of ejectment of occupancy-tenant.
40. Grounds of ejectment of tenant for a fixed term.
41. Ejectment of tenant from year to year.

PROCEDURE ON EJECTMENT.

42. Restriction on ejectment.
43. Application to Revenue-officer for ejectment.
44. Ejectment for failure to satisfy decree for arrear of rent.
45. Ejectment of tenant from year to year by notice.
46. Power to make rules.

GENERAL PROVISIONS RESPECTING EJECTMENT.

47. Time for ejectment.
48. Relief against forfeiture.
49. Rights of ejected tenants in respect of crops and land prepared for sowing.

RELIEF FOR WRONGFUL DISPOSSESSION.

50. Relief for wrongful dispossession or ejectment.
51. Bar of relief by suit under section 9, Act I, 1877.

Power to vary Dates prescribed by this Chapter.

52. Power for Local Government to fix dates for certain purposes.

CHAPTER V.

ALIENATION OF, AND SUCCESSION TO, RIGHT OF OCCUPANCY.

Alienation.

53. Private transfer of right of occupancy under section 5 by tenant.
54. Procedure on foreclosure of mortgage of right of occupancy under section 5.

SECTIONS.

55. Sale of right of occupancy under section 5 in execution of decree.
56. Transfer of right of occupancy under any other section than section 5.
57. Rights and liabilities of transferee of right of occupancy.
58. Subletting.

Succession.

59. Succession to right of occupancy.

Irregular Transfers.

60. Irregular transfer of right of occupancy.

CHAPTER VI.

IMPROVEMENTS AND COMPENSATION.

Improvements by Landlords.

61. Improvements by landlords on tenancies of occupancy-tenants.
62. Enhancement of rent in consideration of an improvement made by a landlord on the tenancy of an occupancy-tenant.

Improvements by Tenants.

63. Title of occupancy-tenant to make improvements.
64. Title of tenants not having right of occupancy to make improvements.
65. Improvements made before commencement of this Act.
66. Improvements begun in anticipation of ejectment.
67. Tender of lease for twenty years to tenant to be a bar to right to compensation.
68. Liability to pay compensation for improvements to tenant on ejectment or on enhancement of his rent.

Compensation for Disturbance of Clearing Tenants.

69. Compensation for disturbance of clearing tenants.

Procedure in determining Compensation.

70. Determination of compensation by Revenue Courts.
71. Determination of compensation by Revenue-officers.
72. Matters to be regarded in assessment of compensation for improvements.
73. Form of compensation.

Relief in case of Ejectment before Determination of Compensation.

74. Relief in case of ejectment before determination of compensation.

CHAPTER VII.

JURISDICTION AND PROCEDURE.

Jurisdiction.

75. Revenue-officers.
76. Applications and proceedings cognizable by Revenue-officers.
77. Revenue Courts and suits cognizable by them.

Administrative Control.

78. Superintendence and control of Revenue-officers and Revenue Courts.
79. Power to distribute business and withdraw and transfer cases.

SECTIONS.

Appeal, Review and Revision.

80. Appeals.
81. Limitation for appeals.
82. Review by Revenue-officers.
83. Computation of periods limited for appeals and applications for review.
84. Power to call for, examine and revise proceedings of Revenue-officers and Revenue Courts.

Procedure.

85. Procedure of Revenue-officers.
86. Persons by whom appearances may be made before Revenue-officers as such and not as Revenue Courts.
87. Costs.
88. Procedure of Revenue Courts.
89. Power of Revenue-officer or Revenue Court to summon persons.
90. Mode of service of summons.
91. Mode of service of notice, order or proclamation or copy thereof.
92. Mode of making proclamation.
93. Joinder of tenants as parties to proceedings relating to rent.
94. Exception of suits under this Act from operation of certain enactments.
95. Payment into Court of money admitted to be due to third person.
96. Execution of decrees for arrears of rent.
97. Prohibition of imprisonment of tenants in execution of decrees for arrears of rent.
98. Power to refer party to Civil Court.
99. Power to refer to Chief Court questions as to jurisdiction.
100. Power of Chief Court to validate proceedings had under mistake as to jurisdiction.

Miscellaneous.

101. Place of sitting.
102. Holidays.
103. Discharge of duties of Collector dying or being disabled.
104. Retention of powers by Revenue-officers on transfer.
105. Conferment of powers of Revenue-officer or Revenue Court.
106. Power for Financial Commissioner to make rules.
107. Rules to be made after previous publication.
108. Powers exercisable by Financial Commissioner from time to time.

CHAPTER VIII.

EFFECT OF THIS ACT ON RECORDS-OF-RIGHTS AND AGREEMENTS.

109. Nullity of certain entries in records-of-rights.
110. Nullity of certain agreements contrary to the Act.
111. Saving of other agreements when in writing.
112. Effect of certain entries made in records-of-rights before November, 1871.

THE SCHEDULE.—ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

An Act to amend the Law relating to the Tenancy of land in the Punjab.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law relating to the tenancy of land in the Punjab; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Title, extent and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of the territories (including the pargana of Spiti) for the time being administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, except the Hazára district; and

(*3*) It shall come into force on such *day* as the Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may by notification appoint in this behalf.

Power to make rules in anticipation of commencement.

2. Any power conferred by this Act on the Financial Commissioner to make rules, and on the Local Government to sanction them, may be exercised at any time after the passing of this Act, but a rule so made shall not take effect till the commencement of this Act.

Repeal.

3. The enactments mentioned in the schedule are repealed to the extent specified in the third column thereof.

Definitions.

4. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(*1*) "land" means land which is not occupied as the site of any building in a town or village and is occupied or has been let for agricultural purposes or for purposes subservient to agriculture, or for pasture, and includes the sites of buildings and other structures on such land:

(*2*) "pay", with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, includes, when used with reference to rent, "deliver" and "render", with their grammatical variations and cognate expressions:

(*3*) "rent" means whatever is payable to a landlord in money, kind or service by a tenant on account of the use or occupation of land held by him:

(*4*) "arrear of rent" means rent which remains unpaid after the date on which it becomes payable:

(*5*) "tenant" means a person who holds land under another person, and is, or but for a special contract would be, liable to pay rent for that land to that other person; but it does not include—

(*a*) an inferior landowner, or
(*b*) a mortgagee of the rights of a landowner, or
(*c*) a person to whom a holding has been transferred, or an estate or holding has been let in farm, under the Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887, for the recovery of an arrear of land-revenue or of a sum recoverable as such an arrear, or XVII of 1887.
(*d*) a person who takes from the Government a lease of unoccupied land for the purpose of subletting it:

The Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887.
(Chapter I.—Preliminary.—Section 4. Chapter II.—Right of Occupancy.—Section 5.)

(6) "landlord" means a person under whom a tenant holds land, and to whom the tenant is, or but for a special contract would be, liable to pay rent for that land:

(7) "tenant" and "landlord" include the predecessors and successors in interest of a tenant and landlord respectively:

(8) "tenancy" means a parcel of land held by a tenant of a landlord under one lease or one set of conditions:

(9) "estate", "landowner" and "holding" have the meanings respectively assigned to those words in the Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887:

(10) "land-revenue" means land-revenue assessed under any law for the time being in force or assessable under the Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887, and includes—

(a) any rate imposed in respect of the increased value of land due to irrigation, and

(b) any sum payable in respect of land, by way of quit-rent or of commutation for service, to the Government or to a person to whom the Government has assigned the right to receive the payment:

(11) "rates and cesses" means rates and cesses which are primarily payable by landowners, and includes—

(a) the local rate, if any, payable under the Punjab Local Rates Act, 1878; V of 1878.

(b) the local rate, if any, payable under the Punjab District Boards Act, 1883, and any fee leviable under section 33 of that Act from landowners for the use of or benefits derived from such works as are referred to in section 20, clauses (*i*) and (*j*), of that Act; XX of 1883.

(c) any annual rate chargeable on owners of lands under section 59 of the Northern India Canal and Drainage Act, 1873; VIII of 1873

(d) the zaildári and village-officers' cesses; and

(e) sums payable on account of village-expenses:

(12) "village-cess" includes any cess, contribution or due which is customarily leviable within an estate and is neither a payment for the use of private property or for personal service nor imposed by or under any enactment for the time being in force:

(13) "village-officer" means a chief-headman, headman or patwári:

(14) "Revenue-officer" or "Revenue Court", in any provision of this Act, means a Revenue-officer or Revenue Court having authority under this Act to discharge the functions of a Revenue-officer or Revenue Court, as the case may be, under that provision:

(15) "jágírdár" includes any person, other than a village-servant, to whom the land-revenue of any land has been assigned in whole or in part by the Government or by an officer of the Government:

(16) "legal practitioner" means any legal practitioner within the meaning of the Legal Practitioners Act, 1879, except a mukhtár: XVIII 1879.

(17) "agricultural year" means the year commencing on the sixteenth day of June, or on such other date as the Local Government may by notification appoint for any local area:

(18) "notification" means a notification published by authority of the Local Government in the official Gazette; and

(19) "improvement" means, with reference to a tenancy, any work which is suitable to the tenancy and consistent with the conditions on which it is held, by which the value of the tenancy has been and continues to be increased, and which, if not executed on the tenancy, is either executed directly for its benefit, or is, after execution, made directly beneficial to it;

Explanation I.—It includes, among other things,—

(a) the construction of wells and other works for the storage or supply of water for agricultural purposes;

(b) the construction of works for drainage and for protection against floods;

(c) the planting of trees, the reclaiming, enclosing, levelling and terracing of land for agricultural purposes and other works of a like nature;

(d) the erection of buildings required for the more convenient or profitable cultivation of a tenancy; and

(e) the renewal or re-construction of any of the foregoing works, or such alterations therein, or additions thereto, as are not of the nature of mere repairs and as durably increase their value;

But it does not include such clearances, embankments, levellings, enclosures, temporary wells and water-channels as are made by tenants in the ordinary course of cultivation and without any special expenditure, or any other benefit accruing to land from the ordinary operations of husbandry;

Explanation II.—A work which benefits several tenancies may be deemed to be, with respect to each of them, an improvement;

Explanation III.—A work executed by a tenant is not an improvement if it substantially diminishes the value of any other part of his landlord's property.

CHAPTER II.

RIGHT OF OCCUPANCY.

Tenants having right of occupancy.

5. *(1)* A tenant—

(a) who at the commencement of this Act has for more than two generations in the male line of descent through a grandfather or grand-uncle and for a period of not less than twenty years been occupying land paying no rent therefor beyond the amount of the land-revenue thereof and the rates and cesses for the time being chargeable thereon, or

(b) who, having owned land, and having ceased to be landowner thereof otherwise than by forfeiture to the Government or than by any voluntary act, has, since he ceased to be landowner, continuously occupied the land, or

(c) who, in a village or estate in which he settled along with, or was settled by, the founder thereof as a cultivator therein, occupied land on the twenty-first day of October, 1868, and has continuously occupied the land since that date, or

(d) who, being jágírdár of the estate or any part of the estate in which the land occupied by him is situate, has continuously occupied the land for not less than twenty years, or, having been such jágírdár, occupied the land while he was jágírdár and has continuously occupied it for not less than twenty years,

has a right of occupancy in the land so occupied, unless, in the case of a tenant belonging to the class specified in clause (*c*), the landlord proves that the tenant was settled on land previously cleared and brought under cultivation by, or at the expense of, the founder.

(2) If a tenant proves that he has continuously occupied land for thirty years and paid no rent therefor beyond the amount of the land-revenue thereof and the rates and cesses for the time being chargeable thereon, it may be presumed that he has fulfilled the conditions of clause (*a*) of sub-section (*1*).

(3) The words in that clause denoting natural relationship denote also relationship by adoption, including therein the customary appointment of an heir, and relationship by the usage of a religious community.

Right of occupancy of other tenants recorded as having the right before passing of Punjab Tenancy Act, 1868.

6. A tenant recorded in a record-of-rights sanctioned by the Local Government before the twenty-first day of October, 1868, as a tenant having a right of occupancy in land which he has continuously occupied from the time of the preparation of that record, shall be deemed to have a right of occupancy in that land unless the contrary has been established by a decree of a competent Court in a suit instituted before the passing of this Act. XXVIII of 1868.

Right of occupancy in land taken in exchange.

7. If the tenant has voluntarily exchanged the land, or any portion of the land, formerly occupied by him for other land belonging to the same landlord, the land taken in exchange shall be held to be subject to the same right of occupancy as that to which the land given in exchange would have been subject if the exchange had not taken place.

Establishment of right of occupancy on grounds other than those expressly stated in Act.

8. Nothing in the foregoing sections of this Chapter shall preclude any person from establishing a right of occupancy on any ground other than the grounds specified in those sections.

Right of occupancy not to be acquired by mere lapse of time.

9. No tenant shall acquire a right of occupancy by mere lapse of time.

Right of occupancy not to be acquired by joint owner in land held in joint ownership.

10. In the absence of a custom to the contrary no one of several joint owners of land shall acquire a right of occupancy under this Chapter in land jointly owned by them.

Continuance of existing occupancy-rights.

11. Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing sections of this Chapter, a tenant who immediately before the commencement of this Act has a right of occupancy in any land under an enactment specified in any line of the first column of the following table shall, when this Act comes into force, be held to have, for all the purposes of this Act, a right of occupancy in that land under the enactment specified in the same line of the second column of the table:—

PUNJAB TENANCY ACT, 1868.		THIS ACT.		
First Column		Second Column.		
Section.	Clause.	Section.	Sub-section.	Clause.
5	(1)	5	(1)	(*a*)
5	(2)	5	(1)	(*b*)
5	(3)	5	(1)	(*c*)
5	(4)	5	(1)	(*d*)
6	...	6	...	...
8	...	8	...	...

XXVIII of 1868.

CHAPTER III.

RENT.

Rents generally.

Respective rights of landlord and tenant to produce.

12. *(1)* The rent for the time being payable in respect of a tenancy shall be the first charge on the produce thereof.

(2) A tenant shall be entitled to tend, cut and harvest the produce of his tenancy in due course of husbandry without any interference on the part of his landlord.

(3) Except where rent is taken by division of the produce, the tenant shall be entitled to the exclusive possession of the produce.

(4) Where rent is taken by division of the produce—

(a) the tenant shall be entitled to the exclusive possession of the whole produce until it is divided;

(b) the landlord shall be entitled to be present at, and take part in, the division of the produce; and

(c) when the produce has been divided, the landlord shall be entitled to the possession of his share thereof.

Commutation and alteration of rent.

13. *(1)* Where rent is taken by any of the following methods, namely:—

(a) by division or appraisement of the produce,

(b) by rates fixed with reference to the nature of the crops grown,

(c) by a rate on a recognised measure of area,

(d) by a rent in gross on the tenancy, or

(e) partly by one of the methods specified in clauses (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) of this sub-section and partly by another or others of them,

one of those methods shall not be commuted in whole or in part into another without the consent of both landlord and tenant.

(2) In the absence of a contract or a decree or order of competent authority to the contrary, a tenant whose rent is taken by any of the methods specified in clauses (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) of sub-section (*1*), or by the method specified in clause (*d*) of

The Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887.
(Chapter II.—Right of Occupancy.—Sections 6-11. Chapter III.—Rent.—Sections 12-13.)

that sub-section, shall not be liable to pay for a tenancy rent at any higher rate, or of a higher amount, as the case may be, than the rate or amount payable in respect of the tenancy for the preceding agricultural year.

Payments for land occupied without consent of landlord.

14. Any person in possession of land occupied without the consent of the landlord shall be liable to pay for the use or occupation of that land at the rate of rent payable in the preceding agricultural year, or, if rent was not payable in that year, at such rate as the Court may determine to be fair and equitable.

Collection of rents of undivided property.

15. When two or more persons are landords of a tenant in respect of the same tenancy, the tenant shall not be bound to pay part of the rent of his tenancy to one of those persons and part to another.

Produce-rents.

Presumption with respect to produce removed before division or appraisement.

16. Where rent is taken by division or appraisement of the produce, if the tenant removes any portion of the produce at such a time or in such a manner as to prevent the due division or appraisement thereof, or deals therewith in a manner contrary to established usage, the produce may be deemed to have been as full as the fullest crop of the same description on similar land in the neighbourhood for that harvest.

Appointment of referee for division or appraisement.

17. If either the landlord or the tenant neglects to attend, either personally or by agent, at the proper time for making the division or appraisement of the produce, or if there is a dispute about the division or appraisement, a Revenue-officer may, on the application of either party, appoint such person as he thinks fit to be a referee to divide or appraise the produce.

Appointment of assessors and procedure of referee.

18. (*1*) When a Revenue-officer appoints a referee under the last foregoing section, he may, in his discretion, give him instructions with respect to the association with himself of any other persons as assessors, the number, qualifications and selection of those assessors, and the procedure to be followed in making the division or appraisement.

(*2*) The referee so appointed shall make the division or appraisement in accordance with any instructions which he may have received from the Revenue-officer under the last foregoing sub-section.

(*3*) Before making the division or appraisement the referee shall give notice to the landlord and the tenant of the time and place at which the division or appraisement will be made, but, if either the landlord or the tenant fails to attend either personally or by agent, the referee may proceed *ex parte*.

(*4*) For the purpose of making the division or appraisement, the referee, with his assessors, if any, may enter upon any land or which or into any building in which the produce is.

Procedure after division or appraisement.

19. (*1*) The result of the division or appraisement shall be recorded and signed by the referee, and the record shall be submitted to the Revenue-officer.

(*2*) The Revenue-officer shall consider the record, and, after such further inquiry, if any, as he may deem necessary, shall make an order either confirming or varying the division or appraisement.

(*3*) The Revenue-officer shall also make such order as to the costs of the reference as he thinks fit.

(*4*) The costs may include the remuneration of the referee and of the assessors, if any, and may be levied from the applicant before the appointment of the referee subject to adjustment at the close of the proceedings.

Enhancement of produce-rents of occupancy-tenants.

20. Where the rent of a tenant having a right of occupancy in any land is a share of the produce, or of the appraised value thereof, with or without an addition in money, or is paid according to rates fixed with reference to the nature of the crops grown, or is a rent in gross payable in kind, the tenant shall be entitled to occupy the land at that rent:

Provided that, when the land or any part thereof previously not irrigated or flooded becomes irrigated or flooded, the rent payable in respect of the land or part may, subject to the provisions of this Act, be enhanced to the share or rates, or with reference to the rent in gross, as the case may be, paid by tenants, having a similar right of occupancy, for irrigated or flooded land of a similar description and with similar advantages.

Reduction of rents referred to in the last foregoing section.

21. When the land, or any part of the land, held by a tenant having a right of occupancy to whom the last foregoing section applies ceases to be irrigated or flooded, the rent payable in respect of the land or part may be reduced to the share or rates, or with reference to the rent in gross, as the case may be, paid by tenants, having a similar right of occupancy, for unirrigated or unflooded land of a similar description and with similar advantages.

Cash-rents paid by Tenants having Right of Occupancy.

Enhancement of cash-rents of occupancy-tenants.

22. (*1*) Where a tenant having a right of occupancy pays his rent entirely by a cash-rate on a recognised measure of area or by a cash-rent in gross on his tenancy, the rent may be enhanced on the ground that, after deduction therefrom of the land-revenue of, and the rates and cesses chargeable on, the tenancy, it is—

(*a*) if the tenant belongs to the class specified in clause (*g*) of sub-section (*1*) of section 5, less than two annas per rupee of the amount of the land-revenue;

(*b*) if he belongs to any of the classes specified in clauses (*b*), (*c*) and (*d*) of that sub-section, less than six annas per rupee of the amount of the land-revenue;

(*c*) if he belongs to the class specified in section 6, or if his right of occupancy is established under section 8 and his rent is not regulated by contract, less than twelve annas per rupee of the amount of the land-revenue.

(*2*) In a case to which sub-section (*1*) applies, the rent may be enhanced to an amount not exceeding two, six or twelve annas per rupee

of the amount of the land-revenue, as the case may be, in addition to the amount of the land-revenue of the tenancy and the rates and cesses chargeable thereon.

Reduction of rents referred to in the last foregoing section.

23. The rent payable by a tenant to whom the last foregoing section applies may be reduced on the ground that the productive powers of his tenancy have been decreased by a cause beyond his control.

General Provisions relating to Suits for Enhancement or Reduction of Rent.

Enhancement and reduction of rent by suit.

24. (*1*) A Revenue Court, on the suit of either landlord or tenant, may, subject to the provisions of this and other sections of this Act, enhance or reduce the rent of any tenant having a right of occupancy.

(*2*) Where a decree for the enhancement of the rent of such a tenant has been passed under the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1868, a suit for a further enhancement of his rent shall not lie till the expiration of five years from the date of the decree, unless in the meantime the local area in which the land comprised in the decree is situate has been generally re-assessed and the revenue payable in respect of that land has been increased. XXVIII of 1868.

(*3*) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (*2*), a suit instituted for the enhancement of the rent of a tenant having a right of occupancy shall not be entertained in either of the following cases, namely:—

(*a*) if within the ten years next preceding its institution his rent has been commuted under section 13 or enhanced under this section,

(*b*) if within that period a decree has been passed under this Act dismissing on the merits a suit for the enhancement of his rent,

unless the land or some part of the land comprised in his tenancy, not having been irrigated or flooded at the time of such commutation, enhancement or decree, has become irrigated or flooded.

Discretion as to extent of enhancement or reduction.

25. In enhancing or reducing the rent of any land under the foregoing provisions of this Chapter, the Court shall, within the limits prescribed by those provisions, enhance or reduce the rent to such an amount as it considers fair and equitable, but shall not in any case fix the rent at a sum less than the amount of the land-revenue of the land and the rates and cesses chargeable thereon.

Time for enhancement or reduction to take effect.

26. (*1*) Unless the Court decreeing an enhancement of rent otherwise directs, the enhancement shall take effect from the commencement of the agricultural year next following the date of the decree.

(*2*) A Court decreeing a reduction of rent shall specify in the decree the date on and from which the reduction is to take effect.

Adjustment of Rents expressed in terms of the Land-revenue.

Adjustment of rents expressed in terms of the land-revenue.

27. (*1*) Where the rent of a tenancy is the whole or a share of the land-revenue thereof, with or without an addition in money, kind or service, and the land-revenue of the holding in which the tenancy is situate is altered, a Revenue-officer having authority under section 56 of the Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887, to determine the land-revenue payable in respect of the several holdings comprised in the estate in which the tenancy is situate shall determine also the amount of the land-revenue of the tenancy, or the proportionate share thereof, payable by the tenant as rent. XVII of 1887.

(*2*) Where an addition referred to in sub-section (*1*) is a percentage fixed with reference to the land-revenue of the tenancy, or the whole or a share of the rates and cesses chargeable thereon, or both, the Revenue-officer shall in like manner from time to time alter the amount of the addition in proportion to any alteration of such land-revenue or rates and cesses.

(*3*) The sum or sums determined under the foregoing sub-sections, together with any addition previously payable other than the additions referred to in sub-section (*2*), shall be the rent payable in respect of the tenancy until there is again an alteration of the land-revenue thereof or of the rates and cesses chargeable thereon or until the rent is enhanced by a suit under this Act.

(*4*) An alteration of rent under this section shall not be deemed an enhancement or reduction of rent within the meaning of this Act.

Alteration of Rent on Alteration of Area.

Alteration of rent on alteration of area.

28. (*1*) Every tenant shall—

(*a*) be liable to pay additional rent for all land proved to be in excess of the area for which rent has been previously paid by him, unless it is proved that the excess is due to the addition to his tenancy of land which, having previously belonged to the tenancy, was lost by diluvion or otherwise without any reduction of the rent being made; and

(*b*) be entitled to an abatement of rent in respect of any deficiency proved to exist in the area of his tenancy as compared with the area for which rent has been previously paid by him, unless it is proved that the deficiency is due to the loss of land which was added to the area of the tenancy by alluvion or otherwise, and that an addition has not been made to the rent in respect of the addition to the area.

(*2*) In determining the area for which rent has been previously paid, the Court shall have regard to the following, among other matters, namely:—

(*a*) the origin and conditions of the tenant's occupancy, for instance, whether the rent was a rent in gross for the entire tenancy;

(*b*) whether the tenant has been allowed to hold additional land in consideration of an addition to his total rent or otherwise with the knowledge and consent of the landlord; and

(*c*) the length of time during which there has been no dispute as to rent or area.

(*3*) In adding to or abating rent under this section, the Court shall add to or abate the rent to such an amount as it deems to be fair and equitable, and shall specify in its decree the date on and from which the addition or abatement is to take effect.

(4) An addition to or abatement of rent under this section shall not be deemed an enhancement or reduction of rent within the meaning of this Act.

Remission.

Remission of rent by Courts decreeing arrears.

29. Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing sections of this Chapter, if it appears to a Court making a decree for an arrear of rent that the area of a tenancy has been so diminished by diluvion or otherwise, or that the produce thereof has been so diminished by drought, hail, deposit of sand or other like calamity, that the full amount of rent payable by the tenant cannot be equitably decreed, the Court may, with the previous sanction of the Collector, allow such remission from the rent payable by the tenant as may appear to it to be just.

Remission and suspension of rent consequent on like treatment of land-revenue.

30. (1) Whenever from any cause the payment of the whole or any part of the land-revenue payable in respect of any land is remitted or suspended, a Revenue-officer may, by order, remit or suspend, as the case may be, the payment of the rent of that land to an amount which may bear the same proportion to the whole of the rent payable in respect of the land as the land-revenue of which the payment has been remitted or suspended bears to the whole of the land-revenue payable in respect of the land.

(2) An order passed under sub-section (1) shall not be liable to be contested by suit in any Court.

(3) A suit shall not lie for the recovery of any rent of which the payment has been remitted, or, during the period of suspension, of any rent of which the payment has been suspended.

(4) Where the payment of rent has been suspended, the period during which the suspension has continued shall be excluded in the computation of the period of limitation prescribed for a suit for the recovery of the rent.

(5) If the landlord collects any rent of which the payment has been remitted, or before the expiration of the period of suspension collects any rent of which the payment has been suspended, the whole of the land-revenue remitted or suspended in his favour shall become immediately payable by him.

(6) The provisions of this section relating to the remission and suspension of the payment of rent may be applied, so far as they can be made applicable, to land of which the land-revenue has been released, compounded for or redeemed, in any case in which, if the land-revenue in respect of the land had not been released, compounded for or redeemed, the whole or any part of it might, in the opinion of the Revenue-officer, be remitted or suspended under the rules for the time being in force for regulating the remission and suspension of land-revenue.

Deposits.

Power to deposit rent in certain cases with Revenue-officer.

31. In either of the following cases, namely:—

(a) when a landlord refuses to receive, or grant a receipt for, any rent payable in money when tendered to him by a tenant,

(b) when a tenant is in doubt as to the person entitled to receive rent payable in money,

the tenant may apply to a Revenue-officer for leave to deposit the rent in his office, and the Revenue officer shall receive the deposit if, after examining the applicant, he is satisfied that there is sufficient ground for the application and if the applicant pays the fee, if any, chargeable for the issue of the notice next hereinafter referred to.

Effect of depositing rent.

32. (1) When a deposit has been so received, it shall be deemed to be a payment made by the tenant to his landlord in respect of rent due.

(2) The Revenue-officer receiving the deposit shall give notice of the receipt thereof to every person who he has reason to believe claims or is entitled to the deposit, and may pay the amount thereof to any person appearing to him to be entitled thereto, or may, if he thinks fit, retain the deposit pending the decision of a competent Court as to the person so entitled.

(3) No suit or other proceeding shall be instituted against the Secretary of State for India in Council, or against any officer of the Government, in respect of anything done by a Revenue-officer under this section, but nothing in this sub-section shall prevent any person entitled to receive the amount of any such deposit from recovering it from a person to whom it has been paid by a Revenue-officer.

Recovery of Rent from attached Produce.

Recovery of rent from attached produce.

33. (1) If an order is made by any Court for the attachment of the produce of a tenancy or of any part of a tenancy, the landlord may apply to the Revenue-officer by whom the attachment is to be or has been made to sell the produce and pay to him out of the proceeds of the sale thereof the amount or value of—

(a) any rent which has fallen due to him in respect of the tenancy within the year immediately preceding the application and

(b) the rent which will be falling due after the harvesting of the produce and is chargeable against it.

(2) The Revenue-officer shall give the person at whose instance the attachment was made an opportunity of showing cause why the application of the landlord should not be granted, and, if he finds the landlord's claim to the whole or any part of the rent to be proved, he shall cause the produce or such portion thereof as he may deem necessary to be sold, and shall apply the proceeds of the sale in the first instance to satisfy the claim.

(3) The finding of the Revenue-officer under sub-section (2) shall have the force of a decree in a suit between the landlord and the tenant.

Leases for Period exceeding Term of Assessment of Land-revenue.

Treatment of leases for period exceeding or equal to term of assessment of land-revenue.

34. (1) Where a lease has been granted, or an agreement has been entered into, by a landowner in respect of any land assessed to land-revenue, fixing for a period exceeding the term for which the land-revenue has been assessed the rent or other sum payable in respect of the land under the lease or

agreement, and that term has expired, the lease or agreement shall be voidable—

(a) at the option of the landowner if the land-revenue of the land has been enhanced and the person to whom the lease has been granted or with whom the agreement has been entered into refuses to pay such rent or other sum as a Revenue Court, on the suit of the landowner, determines to be fair and equitable; and

where the relation of landlord and tenant exists between the grantor and grantee of the lease, or between the persons who entered into the agreement—

(b) at the option of the tenant if the land-revenue of the land has been reduced and the landlord refuses to accept such rent as a Revenue Court, on the suit of the tenant, determines to be fair and equitable.

(2) Any agreement relative to the occupation, rent, profits or produce of any land which has been entered into for the term of the currency of an assessment shall, unless a contrary intention clearly appears in the agreement or the agreement is terminated by consent of parties or course of law, continue in force until a revised assessment takes effect.

CHAPTER IV.

RELINQUISHMENT, ABANDONMENT AND EJECTMENT

Relinquishment.

Relinquishment by tenant for a fixed term.

35. A tenant holding for a fixed term under a contract or a decree or order of competent authority may relinquish his tenancy without notice at the end of that term.

Relinquishment by any other tenant.

36. (1) Any other tenant may relinquish his tenancy by giving verbally or in writing to his landlord, or to his landlord's agent, on or before the fifteenth day of January in any year, notice of his intention to relinquish the tenancy at the end of the agricultural year then current.

(2) The tenant may, instead of, or in addition to, giving the notice in the manner mentioned in sub-section (1), apply to a Revenue-officer on or before the date aforesaid to cause the notice to be served on the landlord, and the Revenue-officer, on receiving the cost of service from the tenant, shall cause the notice to be served as soon as may be.

(3) If the tenant does not give notice in the manner prescribed in this section, he shall be liable to pay the rent of his tenancy for any part of the ensuing agricultural year during which the tenancy is not let by the landlord to some other person or is not cultivated by the landlord himself.

Relinquishment of part only of a tenancy.

37. A tenant cannot, without the consent of his landlord, relinquish a part only of his tenancy.

Abandonment.

Abandonment of tenancy by occupancy-tenant.

38. If a tenant having a right of occupancy fails for more than one year without sufficient cause to cultivate his tenancy, either by himself or some other person, and to arrange for payment of the rent thereof as it falls due, the right of occupancy shall be extinguished from the end of that year.

Ejectment.

LIABILITY TO EJECTMENT.

Grounds of ejectment of occupancy-tenant.

39. A tenant having a right of occupancy shall be liable to be ejected from his tenancy on any of the following grounds, namely:—

(a) that he has used the land comprised in the tenancy in a manner which renders it unfit for the purposes for which he held it;

(b) where rent is payable in kind, that he has without sufficient cause failed to cultivate that land in the manner or to the extent customary in the locality in which the land is situate;

(c) that a decree for an arrear of rent in respect of the tenancy has been passed against him and remains unsatisfied.

Grounds of ejectment of tenant for a fixed term.

40. A tenant not having a right of occupancy, but holding for a fixed term under a contract or a decree or order of competent authority, shall be liable to be ejected from his tenancy at the expiration of that term, and, on any of the following grounds, before the expiration thereof, namely:—

(a) that he has used the land comprised in the tenancy in a manner which renders it unfit for the purposes for which he held it;

(b) where rent is payable in kind, that he has without sufficient cause failed to cultivate that land in the manner or to the extent customary in the locality in which the land is situate;

(c) on any ground which would justify ejectment under the contract, decree or order.

Ejectment of tenant from year to year.

41. A tenant who has not a right of occupancy, and does not hold for a fixed term under a contract or a decree or order of competent authority, may be ejected at the end of any agricultural year.

PROCEDURE ON EJECTMENT.

Restriction on ejectment.

42. A tenant shall not be ejected otherwise than in execution of a decree for ejectment except in the following cases, namely:—

(a) when a decree for an arrear of rent in respect of his tenancy has been passed against him and remains unsatisfied;

(b) when the tenant has not a right of occupancy, and does not hold for a fixed term under a contract or a decree or order of competent authority.

Application to Revenue-officer for ejectment.

43. In any such case as is mentioned in clause (a) or clause (b) of the last foregoing section, the landlord may apply to a Revenue-officer for the ejectment of the tenant in the case mentioned in the former clause or for the service on the tenant of a notice of ejectment in the case mentioned in the latter clause.

Ejectment for failure to satisfy decree for arrear of rent.

44. (1) On receiving the application in any such case as is mentioned in clause (a) of section 42 the Revenue-officer shall, after such inquiry with respect to the existence of the arrear as he deems necessary, cause a notice to be served on the tenant, stating the date of the decree and the amount due thereunder, and informing him that if he does not pay that amount

The Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887.
(Chapter IV.—Relinquishment, Abandonment and Ejectment.—Sections 45-50.)

to the Revenue-officer within fifteen days from receipt of the notice he will be ejected from the land.

(2) If the amount is not so paid, the Revenue-officer shall, subject to the provisions of this Act with respect to the payment of compensation, order the ejectment of the tenant unless good cause is shown to the contrary.

Ejectment of tenant from year to year by notice.

45. (1) On receiving the application of the landlord in any such case as is mentioned in clause (*b*) of section 42, the Revenue-officer shall, if the application is in order and not open to objection on the face of it, cause a notice of ejectment to be served on the tenant.

(2) A notice under sub-section (1) shall not be served after the fifteenth day of November in any year.

(3) The notice shall specify the name of the landlord on whose application it is issued, and describe the land to which it relates, and shall inform the tenant that he must vacate the land before the first day of May next following, or that, if he intends to contest his liability to ejectment, he must institute a suit for that purpose in a Revenue Court within two months from the date of the service of the notice.

(4) The notice shall also inform the tenant that if he does not intend to contest his liability to be ejected and he has any claim for compensation on ejectment he should, within two months from the date of the service of the notice, prefer his claim to the Revenue-officer having authority under the next following sub-section to order his ejectment in the circumstances described in that sub-section.

(5) If within two months from the date of the service of the notice the tenant does not institute a suit to contest his liability to be ejected, a Revenue-officer, on the application of the landlord, shall, subject to the provisions of this Act with respect to the payment of compensation, order the ejectment of the tenant:

Provided that the Revenue-officer shall not make the order until he is satisfied that the notice was duly served on the tenant.

(6) If within those two months the tenant institutes a suit to contest his liability to be ejected and fails in the suit, the Court by which the suit is determined shall by its decree direct the ejectment of the tenant.

Power to make rules.

46. The Financial Commissioner may make rules prescribing—

(*a*) the form and language of applications and notices under the two last foregoing sections; and

(*b*) the manner in which those applications and notices are to be signed and attested.

GENERAL PROVISIONS RESPECTING EJECTMENT.

Time for ejectment.

47. A decree or order for the ejectment of a tenant shall not be executed at any other time than between the first day of May and the fifteenth day of June (both days inclusive), unless the Court making the decree or, where the order is made under section 44, the officer making the order otherwise directs.

Relief against forfeiture.

48. (1) If in a suit for the ejectment of a tenant on either of the grounds mentioned in clauses (*a*) and (*b*) of section 39 or of section 40 it appears to the Court that the injury caused by the act or omission on which the suit is based is capable of being remedied, or that an award of compensation will be sufficient satisfaction to the landlord therefor, the Court may, instead of making a decree for the ejectment of the tenant, order him to remedy the injury within a period to be fixed in the order, or order him to pay into Court, within such a period, such compensation as the Court thinks fit.

(2) The Court may from time to time, for special reasons, extend a period fixed by it under sub-section (1).

(3) If within the period, or extended period, as the case may be, fixed by the Court under this section, the injury is remedied or the compensation is paid, a decree for the ejectment of the tenant shall not be made.

Rights of ejected tenants in respect of crops and land prepared for sowing.

49. (1) Where at the time of the proposed ejectment of a tenant from any land his uncut or ungathered crops are standing on any part thereof, he shall not be ejected from that part until the crops have ripened and he has been allowed a reasonable time to harvest them.

(2) The Court or Revenue-officer decreeing or ordering the ejectment of the tenant may, on the application of the landlord, determine any dispute arising in consequence of the provisions of sub-section (1) between the landlord and the tenant or between the landlord and any person entitled to harvest the crops of the tenant, and may in its or his discretion—

(*a*) direct that the tenant pay for the longer occupation of the land secured to him under sub-section (1) such rent as may be fair and equitable, or

(*b*) determine the value of the tenant's uncut and ungathered crops, and, on payment thereof by the landlord to the Court or Revenue-officer, forthwith eject the tenant.

(3) When a tenant for whose ejectment proceedings have been taken has, conformably with local usage, prepared for sowing any land comprised in his tenancy, but has not sown or planted crops on that land, he shall be entitled to receive from the landlord before ejectment a fair equivalent in money for the labour and capital expended by him in so preparing the land, and the Court or Revenue-officer before which or whom the proceedings are pending shall, on the application of the tenant, determine the sum payable to the tenant under this sub-section and stay his ejectment until that sum has been paid to him.

RELIEF FOR WRONGFUL DISPOSSESSION.

Relief for wrongful dispossession or ejectment.

50. In either of the following cases, namely:—

(*a*) if a tenant has been dispossessed without his consent of his tenancy or any part thereof otherwise than in execution of a decree or than in pursuance of an order under section 44 or section 45,

(*b*) if a tenant who, not having instituted a suit under section 45, has been ejected from his tenancy or any part thereof in pursuance of an order under that section or denies his liability to be ejected,

the tenant may, within one year from the date of his dispossession or ejectment, institute a suit for recovery of possession or occupancy, or for compensation, or for both.

The Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887.
(Chapter IV.—Relinquishment, Abandonment and Ejectment.—Sections 51-52.
Chapter V.—Alienation of, and Succession to, Right of Occupancy.—Sections 53-58.)

Bar of relief by suit under section 9, Act I, 1877.

51. Possession of a tenancy or of any land comprised in a tenancy shall not be recoverable under section 9 of the Specific Relief Act, 1877, by a tenant dispossessed thereof.

I of 1877.

Power to vary Dates prescribed by this Chapter.

Power for Local Government to fix dates for certain purposes.

52. (1) The Local Government may, for all or any of the territories under its administration, by notification fix for the purposes of sections 36, 45 and 47, or of any of those sections, any other dates instead of those specified therein.

(2) A notification under this section shall not take effect till after the expiration of six months from the date of the publication thereof.

CHAPTER V.

ALIENATION OF, AND SUCCESSION TO, RIGHT OF OCCUPANCY.

Alienation.

Private transfer of right of occupancy under section 5 by tenant.

53. (1) A tenant having a right of occupancy under section 5 may transfer that right by sale, gift or mortgage, subject to the conditions mentioned in this section.

(2) If he intends to transfer the right by sale, gift, mortgage by conditional sale or usufructuary mortgage, he shall cause notice of his intention to be served on his landlord through a Revenue-officer, and shall defer proceeding with the transfer for a period of one month from the date on which the notice is served.

(3) Within that period of one month the landlord may claim to purchase the right at such value as a Revenue-officer may, on application made to him in this behalf, fix.

(4) When the application to the Revenue-officer is to fix the value of a right of occupancy which is already mortgaged, he shall fix the value of the right as if it were not mortgaged.

(5) The landlord shall be deemed to have purchased the right if he pays the value to the Revenue-officer within such time as that officer appoints.

(6) On the value being so paid, the right of occupancy shall be extinct, and the Revenue-officer shall, on the application of the landlord, put the landlord in possession of the tenancy.

(7) If the right of occupancy was already mortgaged, the tenancy shall pass to the landlord unincumbered by the mortgage, but the mortgage-debt shall be a charge on the purchase-money.

(8) If there is no such charge as aforesaid, the Revenue-officer shall, subject to any directions which he may receive from any Court, pay the purchase-money to the tenant.

(9) If there is such a charge, the Revenue-officer shall, subject as aforesaid, either apply in discharge of the mortgage-debt so much of the purchase-money as is required for that purpose and pay the balance, if any, to the tenant, or retain the purchase-money pending the decision of a Civil Court as to the person or persons entitled thereto.

(10) Where there are several landlords of a tenancy, any one of them may be deemed to be the landlord for the purposes of this section.

(11) No suit or other proceeding shall be instituted against the Secretary of State for India in Council, or against any officer of the Government, in respect of anything done by a Revenue-officer under the two last foregoing sub-sections, but nothing in this sub-section shall prevent any person entitled to receive the whole or any part of the purchase-money from recovering it from a person to whom it has been paid by a Revenue-officer.

Procedure on foreclosure of mortgage of right of occupancy under section 5.

54. Where a mortgagee of a right of occupancy under section 5 proposes to foreclose his mortgage, or otherwise enforce his lien on the land subject to the right, the provisions of the last foregoing section shall, so far as they can be made applicable, apply as if the mortgagee were the tenant.

Sale of right of occupancy under section 5 in execution of decree.

55. (1) A right of occupancy under section 5 may be sold in execution of a decree or order of a Court;

(2) But notice of an intended sale of any such right shall be given by the Court to the landlord, and, if at any time before the close of the day on which the sale takes place the landlord pays to the Court or to the officer conducting the sale a deposit of twenty-five per centum on the highest bid made at the sale, he shall be declared to be the purchaser instead of the person who made that bid.

Transfer of right of occupancy under any other section than section 5.

56. A right of occupancy under any other section than section 5 shall not be attached or sold in execution of a decree or order of any Court or, without the previous consent in writing of the landlord, be transferred by private contract.

Rights and liabilities of transferee of right of occupancy.

57. When a right of occupancy has been transferred by sale, gift or usufructuary mortgage to a person other than the landlord, that person shall, in respect of the land in which the right subsists, have the same rights, and be subject to the same liabilities, as the tenant to whom before the transfer the right belonged had and was subject to.

Subletting.

58. (1) A tenant having a right of occupancy in land may, subject to the provisions of this Act and to the conditions of any written contract between him and his landlord, sublet the land or any part thereof for any term not exceeding seven years.

(2) A person to whom land is sublet by a tenant having a right of occupancy therein shall, in respect of that land, and so far as regards the landlord, be, jointly with the tenant, subject to all the liabilities of the tenant under this Act.

The Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887.

(Chapter V.—Alienation of, and Succession to, Right of Occupancy.—Sections 59-60. Chapter VI.—Improvements and Compensation.—Sections 61-67.)

Succession.

Succession to right of occupancy.

59. (*1*) When a tenant having a right of occupancy in any land dies, the right shall devolve—

(*a*) on his male lineal descendants, if any, in the male line of descent, and,

(*b*) failing such descendants, on his widow, if any, until she dies or re-marries or abandons the land or is under the provisions of this Act ejected therefrom, and,

(*c*) failing such descendants and widow, or, if the deceased tenant left a widow, then when her interest terminates under clause (*b*) of this sub-section, on his male collateral relatives in the male line of descent from the common ancestor of the deceased tenant and those relatives:

Provided, with respect to clause (*c*) of this sub-section, that the common ancestor occupied the land.

(*2*) As among descendants and collateral relatives claiming under sub-section (*1*), the right shall, subject to the provisions of that sub-section, devolve as if it were land left by the deceased in the village in which the land subject to the right is situate.

(*3*) When the widow of a deceased tenant succeeds to a right of occupancy, she shall not transfer the right by sale, gift or mortgage, or by sub-lease for a term exceeding one year.

(*4*) If the deceased tenant has left no such persons as are mentioned in sub-section (*1*) on whom his right of occupancy may devolve under that sub-section, the right shall be extinguished.

Irregular Transfers.

Irregular transfer of right of occupancy.

60. Any transfer made of a right of occupancy in contravention of the foregoing provisions of this Chapter shall be voidable at the instance of the landlord.

CHAPTER VI.

IMPROVEMENTS AND COMPENSATION.

Improvements by Landlords.

Improvements by landlords on tenancies of occupancy-tenants.

61. (*1*) Without the previous permission of the Collector a landlord shall not make an improvement on the tenancy of a tenant having a right of occupancy.

(*2*) If a landlord desires to make such an improvement he may apply to the Collector for permission to make it, and the Collector shall, before making an order on the application, hear the objection, if any, of the tenant.

(*3*) In making an order on an application under sub-section (*2*) the Collector shall be guided by such rules, if any, as the Local Government may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, make in this behalf.

Enhancement of rent in consideration of an improvement made by a landlord on the tenancy of an occupancy-tenant.

62. (*1*) When a landlord has, with the permission mentioned in the last foregoing section, made an improvement on the tenancy of a tenant having a right of occupancy, he may apply to the Collector for an enhancement of the rent of the tenant.

(*2*) If the tenant is a tenant to whom section 20 applies, the Collector shall enhance his rent to the share or rates, or with reference to the rent in gross, as the case may be, paid by tenants, having a similar right of occupancy, for land of a similar description and with similar advantages.

(*3*) If the tenant is a tenant to whom section 22 applies, the Collector shall enhance his rent to such amount as the tenant would be liable to pay under that section if the land-revenue were re-assessed.

(*4*) When the improvement ceases to exist, the Collector may, on the application of the tenant, reduce the tenant's rent,—

(*a*) in the case of a tenant to whom sub-section (*2*) applies, to the share or rates, or with reference to the rent in gross, as the case may be, paid by tenants, having a similar right of occupancy, for land of a similar description and with similar advantages, and

(*b*) in the case of a tenant to whom sub-section (*3*) applies, to such an amount as the tenant would be liable to pay if the land-revenue were re-assessed.

(*5*) Sections 25 and 26 shall be construed as applying to an application under this section, and a suit shall not lie in any Court for any purpose for which an application might be made under this section.

Improvements by Tenants.

Title of occupancy-tenant to make improvements.

63. A tenant having a right of occupancy is entitled to make improvements on his tenancy.

Title of tenants not having right of occupancy to make improvements.

64. (*1*) A tenant not having a right of occupancy may make improvements on his tenancy with the assent of his landlord.

(*2*) If at any time the question arises whether or not the landlord assented to the making of an improvement by a tenant not having a right of occupancy, the assent may be inferred from circumstances.

Improvements made before commencement of this Act.

65. Improvements made by a tenant before the commencement of this Act shall be deemed to have been made in accordance with this Act, unless in the case of a tenant not having a right of occupancy it is shown that the improvement was made in contravention of a written agreement between him and his landlord.

Improvements begun in anticipation of ejectment.

66. A tenant ejected in execution of a decree, or in pursuance of a notice of ejectment, shall not be entitled to compensation for any improvement begun by him after the institution of the suit, or service of the notice, which resulted in his ejectment.

Tender of lease for twenty years to tenant to be a bar to right to compensation.

67. If a landlord tenders to a tenant a lease of his tenancy for a term of not less than twenty years from the date of the tender at the rent then paid by the tenant, or at such other rent as may be agreed on, the tender, if accepted by the tenant, shall bar any claim by him to compensation in respect of improvements previously made on the tenancy.

The Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887.

(Chapter VI.—Improvements and Compensation.—Sections 68-74. Chapter VII.—Jurisdiction and Procedure.—Section 75.)

Liability to pay compensation for improvements to tenant on ejectment or on enhancement of his rent.

68. Subject to the foregoing provisions of this Chapter, a tenant who has made an improvement on his tenancy in accordance with this Act shall not be ejected, and the rent payable by him shall not be enhanced, until he has received compensation for the improvement.

Compensation for Disturbance of Clearing Tenants.

Compensation for disturbance of clearing tenants.

69. (*1*) A tenant who has cleared and brought under cultivation waste-land in which he has not a right of occupancy shall, if ejected from that land, be entitled to receive from the landlord as compensation for disturbance, in addition to any compensation for improvements, a sum to be determined by a Revenue Court or Revenue-officer in accordance with the merits of the case, but not exceeding five years' rent of the land:

Provided that a tenant who is a joint owner of land to which this section applies shall not be entitled to compensation for disturbance on ejectment from the land or any part thereof.

(*2*) If rent has been paid for the land by division or appraisement of the produce, or by rates fixed with reference to the nature of the crops grown, or if no rent, or no rent other than the land-revenue of the land and the rates and cesses chargeable thereon, has been paid therefor, the compensation may be computed as if double the amount of the land-revenue of the land were the annual rent thereof.

Procedure in determining Compensation.

Determination of compensation by Revenue Courts.

70. (*1*) In every suit by a tenant to contest his liability to ejectment or by a landlord to eject a tenant or to enhance his rent, the Court shall direct the tenant to file a statement of his claim, if any, to compensation for improvements or for disturbance and of the grounds thereof.

(*2*) If the Court decrees the ejectment of the tenant or the enhancement of his rent, it shall determine the amount of compensation, if any, due to the tenant, and shall stay execution of the decree until the landlord pays into Court that amount less any arrears of rent or costs proved to the satisfaction of the Court to be due to him from the tenant.

Determination of compensation by Revenue-officers.

71. In either of the following cases, namely:—

(*a*) when a notice has been served on a tenant under section 44,

(*b*) when a notice of ejectment has been served on a tenant under section 45 and the tenant has not instituted a suit to contest his liability to be ejected,

the tenant may apply to the Revenue-officer having authority to order his ejectment under section 44 or section 45, as the case may be, to determine the amount of compensation due to him for improvements or for disturbance, or for both, and the Revenue-officer shall determine the amount, if any, accordingly and stay the ejectment of the tenant until the landlord pays to the Revenue-officer the amount so determined less any arrears of rent or costs proved to the satisfaction of the Revenue-officer to be due to the landlord from the tenant.

Matters to be regarded in assessment of compensation for improvements.

72. In estimating the compensation to be awarded under this Chapter to a tenant for an improvement, the Court or Revenue-officer shall have regard to—

(*a*) the amount by which the value or the produce of the tenancy, or the value of that produce, is increased by the improvement;

(*b*) the condition of the improvement and the probable duration of its effects;

(*c*) the labour and capital required for the making of such an improvement;

(*d*) any reduction or remission of rent or other advantage allowed to the tenant by the landlord in consideration of the improvement; and

(*e*) in the case of a reclamation, or of the conversion of unirrigated into irrigated land, the length of time during which the tenant has had the benefit of the improvement.

Form of compensation.

73. (*1*) The compensation shall be made by payment in money, unless the parties agree that it be made in whole or in part by the grant of a beneficial lease of land or in some other way.

(*2*) If the parties so agree, the Court or Revenue-officer shall make an order accordingly.

Relief in case of Ejectment before Determination of Compensation.

Relief in case of ejectment before determination of compensation.

74. (*1*) If from any cause the amount of compensation payable to a tenant—

(*a*) under this Chapter for improvements or disturbance; or

(*b*) under section 49 for the value of uncut or ungathered crops or the preparation of land for sowing,

has not been determined before the tenant is ejected, the ejectment shall not be invalidated by reason of the omission, but the Court or Revenue-officer which decreed or who ordered the ejectment may, on application made by the tenant within one year from the date of the ejectment, correct the omission by making in favour of the tenant an order for the payment to him by the landlord of such compensation as the Court or officer may determine the tenant to be entitled to.

(*2*) An order made under sub-section (*1*) may be executed in the same manner as a decree for money may be executed by a Revenue Court.

CHAPTER VII.

JURISDICTION AND PROCEDURE.

Jurisdiction.

Revenue-officers.

75. (*1*) There shall be the same classes of Revenue-officers under this Act as under the Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887, and, in the absence of any order of the Local Government to the contrary, a Revenue-officer of any class having jurisdiction within any local limits under that Act shall be a Revenue-officer of the same class having jurisdiction within the same local limits under this Act.

The Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887.
(Chapter VII.—Jurisdiction and Procedure.—Sections 76-77.)

(2) The expressions "Collector" and "Financial Commissioner" have the same meaning in this Act as in the Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887. XVII of 1887.

76. (1) The following applications and proceedings shall be disposed of by Revenue-officers as such, and no Court shall take cognizance of any dispute or matter with respect to which any such application or proceeding might be made or had: — Applications and proceedings cognizable by Revenue-officers.

FIRST GROUP.

(a) proceedings under section 27 for the adjustment of rents expressed in terms of the land-revenue;

(b) proceedings relating to the remission and suspension of rent under section 60;

(c) applications under section 43 for the ejectment of a tenant against whom a decree for an arrear of rent in respect of his tenancy has been passed and remains unsatisfied:

(d) applications under section 45, sub-section (5), for the ejectment of a tenant on whom a notice of ejectment has been served and who has not instituted a suit to contest his liability to be ejected but has claimed compensation under section 71;

(e) applications under section 53 or section 54 for the fixing of the value of a right of occupancy;

(f) applications under section 53 or section 54 by landlords for possession of land the right of occupancy in which has become extinct;

(g) proceedings under Chapter VI with respect to the award of compensation for improvements or disturbance;

SECOND GROUP.

(h) applications under section 17 with respect to the division or appraisement of produce;

(i) applications under section 45, sub-section (5), for the ejectment of a tenant on whom a notice of ejectment has been served and who has not instituted a suit to contest his liability to be ejected and has not claimed compensation under section 71;

(j) applications for the determination—

(i) under section 49 of the rent payable for land occupied by crops uncut or ungathered at the time of an order being made for the ejectment of a tenant, or

(ii) under section 49 or section 74 of the value of such crops or of the sum payable to the tenant for labour and capital expended by him in preparing land for sowing;

THIRD GROUP.

(k) applications under section 31 by tenants to deposit rent;

(l) applications under section 36 for service of notice of relinquishment;

(m) applications under section 43 for service of notice of ejectment;

(n) applications under section 53 or section 54 for service of notice of intended transfer or of intended foreclosure or other enforcement of lien.

(2) Except as otherwise provided by any rule made by the Financial Commissioner in this behalf,—

(a) a Collector or an Assistant Collector of the first grade may dispose of any of the applications and proceedings mentioned in sub-section (1);

(b) an Assistant Collector of the second grade, not being a Naib-tahsildár, may dispose of any of the applications mentioned in the second and third groups of that sub-section; and

(c) a Naib-tahsildár, when invested with the powers of an Assistant Collector of the second grade, may dispose of any of the applications mentioned in the third group of that sub-section.

77. (1) When a Revenue-officer is exercising jurisdiction with respect to any such suit as is described in sub-section (3), or with respect to an appeal or other proceeding arising out of any such suit, he shall be called a Revenue Court. Revenue Courts and suits cognizable by them.

(2) There shall be the same classes of Revenue Courts as of Revenue-officers under this Act, and, in the absence of any order of the Local Government to the contrary, a Revenue-officer of any class having jurisdiction within any local limits under this Act shall be a Revenue Court of the same class having jurisdiction within the same local limits.

(3) The following suits shall be instituted in and heard and determined by Revenue Courts, and no other Court shall take cognizance of any dispute or matter with respect to which any such suit might be instituted:—

FIRST GROUP.

(a) suits between landlord and tenant for enhancement or reduction of rent under section 24;

(b) suits between landlord and tenant for addition to or abatement of rent under section 28 or for commutation of rent;

(c) suits under section 34 for the determination of rent or other sum on the expiration of the term of an assessment of land-revenue;

SECOND GROUP.

(d) suits by a tenant to establish a claim to a right of occupancy, or by a landlord to prove that a tenant has not such a right;

(e) suits by a landlord to eject a tenant;

(f) suits by a tenant under section 45 to contest liability to ejectment, when notice of ejectment has been served;

(g) suits by a tenant under section 50 for recovery of possession or occupancy, or for compensation, or for both;

(h) suits by a landlord to set aside a transfer made of a right of occupancy, or to dispossess a person to whom such a transfer has been made, or for both purposes;

(i) any other suit between landlord and tenant arising out of the lease or conditions on which a tenancy is held;

The Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887.
(Chapter VII.—Jurisdiction and Procedure.—Sections 78-82.)

(j) suits for sums payable on account of village-cesses or village-expenses;

(k) suits by a co-sharer in an estate or holding for a share of the profits thereof or for a settlement of accounts;

(l) suits for the recovery of over-payments of rent or land-revenue or of any other demand for which a suit lies in a Revenue Court under this sub-section;

(m) suits relating to the emoluments of kánúngos, zaildárs, inámdárs or village-officers;

THIRD GROUP.

(n) suits by a landlord for arrears of rent or the money-equivalent of rent, or for sums recoverable under section 14;

(o) suits by a landowner to recover moneys claimed as due for the enjoyment of rights in or over land or in water, including rights of irrigation, rights over fisheries, rights of pasturage and forest-rights;

(p) suits for sums payable on account of land-revenue or of any other demand recoverable as an arrear of land-revenue under any enactment for the time being in force, and by a superior landowner for other sums due to him as such.

(4) Except as otherwise provided by any rule made by the Financial Commissioner in this behalf,—

(a) a Collector may hear and determine any of the suits mentioned in sub-section (3);

(b) an Assistant Collector of the first grade may hear and determine any of the suits mentioned in the second and third groups of that sub-section, and, if he has by name been specially empowered in this behalf by the Local Government, any of the suits mentioned in the first group; and

(c) an Assistant Collector of the second grade may hear and determine any of the suits mentioned in the third group.

Administrative Control.

78. (1) The general superintendence and control over all other Revenue-officers and Revenue Courts shall be vested in, and all such officers and Courts shall be subordinate to, the Financial Commissioner. Superintendence and control of Revenue-officers and Revenue Courts.

(2) Subject to the general superintendence and control of the Financial Commissioner, a Commissioner shall control all other Revenue-officers and Revenue Courts in his division.

(3) Subject as aforesaid and to the control of the Commissioner, a Collector shall control all other Revenue-officers and Revenue Courts in his district.

79. (1) The Financial Commissioner or a Commissioner or Collector may by written order distribute, in such manner as he thinks fit, any business cognizable by any Revenue-officer or Revenue Court under his control. Power to distribute business and withdraw and transfer cases.

(2) The Financial Commissioner or a Commissioner or Collector may withdraw any case pending before any Revenue-officer or Revenue Court under his control, and either dispose of it himself, or by written order refer it for disposal to any other Revenue-officer or Revenue Court under his control.

(3) An order under sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) shall not empower any Revenue-officer or Revenue Court to exercise any powers or deal with any business which he or it would not be competent to exercise or deal with within the local limits of his or its own jurisdiction.

Appeal, Review and Revision.

80 Subject to the provisions of this Act and the rules thereunder, an appeal shall lie from an original or appellate order or decree made under this Act by a Revenue-officer or Revenue Court, as follows, namely:— Appeals.

(a) to the Collector when the order or decree is made by an Assistant Collector of either grade;

(b) to the Commissioner when the order or decree is made by a Collector;

(c) to the Financial Commissioner when the order or decree is made by a Commissioner:

Provided that—

(i) an appeal from an order or decree made by an Assistant Collector of the first grade specially empowered by name in that behalf by the Local Government in a suit mentioned in the first group of sub-section (3) of section 77 shall lie to the Commissioner and not to the Collector;

(ii) when an original order or decree is confirmed on first appeal, a further appeal shall not lie;

(iii) when any such order or decree is modified or reversed on appeal by the Collector, the order or decree made by the Commissioner on further appeal, if any, to him shall be final.

81. The period of limitation for an appeal under the last foregoing section shall run from the date of the order or decree appealed against, and shall be as follows, that is to say:— Limitation for appeals.

(a) when the appeal lies to the Collector—thirty days;

(b) when the appeal lies to the Commissioner—sixty days;

(c) when the appeal lies to the Financial Commissioner—ninety days.

82. (1) A Revenue-officer, as such, may either of his own motion or on the application of any party interested, review, and on so reviewing modify, reverse or confirm any order passed by himself or by any of his predecessors in office: Review by Revenue-officers.

Provided as follows:—

(a) when a Commissioner or Collector thinks it necessary to review any order which he has not himself passed, and when a Revenue-officer of a class below that of Collector proposes to review any order whether passed by himself or by any of his predecessors in office, he shall first obtain the sanction of the Revenue-officer to whose control he is immediately subject;

The Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887.
(Chapter VII.—Jurisdiction and Procedure.—Sections 83-88.)

(*b*) an application for review of an order shall not be entertained unless it is made within ninety days from the passing of the order, or unless the applicant satisfies the Revenue-officer that he had sufficient cause for not making the application within that period;

(*c*) an order shall not be modified or reversed unless reasonable notice has been given to the parties affected thereby to appear and be heard in support of the order;

(*d*) an order against which an appeal has been preferred shall not be reviewed.

(2) For the purposes of this section the Collector shall be deemed to be the successor in office of any Revenue-officer of a lower class who has left the district or has ceased to exercise powers as a Revenue-officer, and to whom there is no successor in office.

(3) An appeal shall not lie from an order refusing to review, or confirming on review, a previous order.

Computation of periods limited for appeals and applications for review.

83. In the computation of the period for an appeal from, or an application for the review of, an order under this Act, the limitation therefor shall be governed by the Indian Limitation Act, 1877. XV of 1877.

Power to call for, examine and revise proceedings of Revenue-officers and Revenue Courts.

84. (1) The Financial Commissioner may at any time call for the record of any case pending before, or disposed of by, any Revenue-officer or Revenue Court subordinate to him.

(2) A Commissioner or Collector may call for the record of any case pending before, or disposed of by, any Revenue-officer or Revenue Court under his control.

(3) If in any case in which a Commissioner or Collector has called for a record he is of opinion that the proceedings taken or the order or decree made should be modified or reversed, he shall submit the record with his opinion on the case for the orders of the Financial Commissioner.

(4) If, after examining a record called for by himself under sub-section (1) or submitted to him under sub-section (3), the Financial Commissioner is of opinion that it is inexpedient to interfere with the proceedings or the order or decree, he shall pass an order accordingly.

(5) If, after examining the record, the Financial Commissioner is of opinion that it is expedient to interfere with the proceedings or the order or decree on any ground on which the Chief Court in the exercise of its revisional jurisdiction may under the law for the time being in force interfere with the proceedings or an order or decree of a Civil Court, he shall fix a day for hearing the case, and may, on that or any subsequent day to which he may adjourn the hearing or which he may appoint in this behalf, pass such order as he thinks fit in the case.

(6) Except when the Financial Commissioner fixes under sub-section (5) a day for hearing the case, no party has any right to be heard before the Financial Commissioner when exercising his powers under this section.

Procedure.

Procedure of Revenue-officers.

85. (1) The Local Government may make rules consistent with this Act for regulating the procedure of Revenue-officers under this Act in cases in which a procedure is not prescribed by this Act.

(2) The rules may provide, among other matters, for the mode of enforcing orders of ejectment from, and delivery of possession of, immoveable property, and rules providing for those matters may confer on a Revenue-officer all or any of the powers in regard to contempts, resistance and the like which a Civil Court may exercise in the execution of a decree whereby it has adjudged ejectment from, or delivery of possession of, such property.

(3) The rules may also provide for the mode of executing orders as to costs, and may adapt to proceedings under this Act all or any of the provisions of the Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887, with respect to arbitration. XVII of 1887.

(4) Subject to the rules under this section, a Revenue-officer may refer any case which he is empowered to dispose of under this Act to another Revenue-officer for investigation and report, and may decide the case upon the report.

Persons by whom appearances may be made before Revenue-officers as such and not as Revenue Courts.

86. (1) Appearances before a Revenue-officer as such, and applications to and acts to be done before him, under this Act may be made or done—

(*a*) by the parties themselves, or

(*b*) by their recognized agents or a legal practitioner:

Provided that the employment of a recognized agent or legal practitioner shall not excuse the personal attendance of a party to any proceeding in any case in which personal attendance is specially required by an order of the officer.

(2) For the purposes of sub-section (1), recognized agents shall be such persons as the Local Government may by notification declare in this behalf.

(3) The fees of a legal practitioner shall not be allowed as costs in any proceeding before a Revenue-officer under this Act, unless that officer considers, for reasons to be recorded by him in writing, that the fees should be allowed.

Costs.

87. (1) A Revenue-officer may give and apportion the costs of any proceeding under this Act in any manner he thinks fit;

(2) But if he orders that the costs of any such proceeding shall not follow the event, he shall record his reasons for the order.

Procedure of Revenue Courts.

88. (1) The Local Government may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, make rules consistent with this Act for regulating the procedure of Revenue Courts in matters under this Act for which a procedure is not prescribed thereby, and may by any such rule direct that any provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure shall apply, with or without modification, to all or any classes of cases before those Courts. XIV of 1882.

(2) Until rules are made under sub-section (1), and subject to those rules when made and to the provisions of this Act,—

(*a*) the Code of Civil Procedure shall, so far as it is applicable, apply to all proceedings in Revenue Courts whether before or after decree; and

The Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887.
(Chapter VII.—Jurisdiction and Procedure.—Sections 89-96.)

(*b*) the Financial Commissioner shall, in respect of those proceedings, be deemed to be the High Court within the meaning of that Code, and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, exercise, as regards the Courts under his control, all the powers of a High Court under the Code.

Power of Revenue-officer or Revenue Court to summon persons.

89. (1) A Revenue-officer or Revenue Court may summon any person whose attendance he or it considers necessary for the purpose of any application, suit or other business before him or it as a Revenue-officer or Revenue Court.

(2) A person so summoned shall be bound to appear at the time and place mentioned in the summons in person or, if the summons so allows, by his recognized agent or a legal practitioner.

(3) The person attending in obedience to the summons shall be bound to state the truth upon any matter respecting which he is examined or makes statements, and to produce such documents and other things relating to any such matter as the Revenue-officer or Revenue Court may require.

Mode of service of summons.

90. (1) A summons issued by a Revenue-officer or Revenue Court shall, if practicable, be served (*a*) personally on the person to whom it is addressed, or failing him on (*b*) his recognised agent or (*c*) an adult male member of his family who is residing with him.

(2) If service cannot be so made, or if acceptance of service so made is refused, the summons may be served by posting a copy thereof at the usual or last known place of residence of the person to whom it is addressed, or, if that person does not reside in the district in which the Revenue-officer is employed or the Revenue Court is held, and the case to which the summons relates has reference to land in that district, then by posting a copy of the summons on some conspicuous place in or near the estate wherein the land is situate.

(3) If the summons relates to a case in which persons having the same interest are so numerous that personal service on all of them is not reasonably practicable, it may, if the Revenue-officer or Revenue Court so directs, be served by delivery of a copy thereof to such of those persons as the officer or Court nominates in this behalf and by proclamation of the contents thereof for the information of the other persons interested.

(4) A summons may, if the Revenue-officer or Revenue Court so directs, be served on the person named therein, either in addition to, or in substitution for, any other mode of service, by forwarding the summons by post in a letter addressed to the person and registered under Part III of the Indian Post Office Act, 1866. XIV of 1866.

(5) When a summons is so forwarded in a letter and it is proved that the letter was properly addressed and duly posted and registered, the officer or Court may presume that the summons was served at the time when the letter would be delivered in the ordinary course of post.

Mode of service of notice, order or proclamation or copy thereof.

91. A notice, order or proclamation, or copy of any such document, issued by a Revenue-officer or Revenue Court for service on any person shall be served in the manner provided in the last foregoing section for the service of a summons.

Mode of making proclamation.

92. When a proclamation relating to any land is issued by a Revenue-officer or Revenue Court, it shall, in addition to any other mode of publication which may be prescribed by any enactment for the time being in force, be made by beat of drum or other customary method, and by the posting of a copy thereof on a conspicuous place in or near the land to which it relates.

Joinder of tenants as parties to proceedings relating to rent.

93. (1) Any number of tenants cultivating in the same estate may, in the discretion of the Revenue-officer or Revenue Court and subject to any rules which the Local Government may make in this behalf, be made parties to any proceeding under Chapter III;

(2) But a decree or order shall not be made in any such proceeding unless the Revenue-officer or Revenue Court is satisfied that all the parties thereto have had an opportunity of appearing and being heard.

(3) A decree or order made in any such proceeding shall specify the extent to which each of the tenants is affected thereby.

Exception of suits under this Act from operation of certain enactments.

94. Nothing in section 424 of the Code of Civil Procedure, or in section 36 of the Punjab Municipal Act, 1884, shall be construed to apply to a suit of a class mentioned in section 77 of this Act. XIV of 1882. XIII of 1884.

Payment into Court of money admitted to be due to third person.

95. (1) When a defendant admits that money is due from him on account of rent, but pleads that it is due not to the plaintiff but to a third person, the Court shall, except for special reasons to be recorded by it, refuse to take cognizance of the plea unless the defendant pays into Court the amount so admitted to be due.

(2) Where such a payment is made the Court shall forthwith cause notice of the payment to be served on the third person.

(3) Unless the third person within three months from the receipt of the notice institutes a suit against the plaintiff and therein obtains an order restraining payment of the money, it shall be paid to the plaintiff on his application to the Court therefor.

(4) Nothing in this section shall affect the right of any person to recover from the plaintiff money paid to him under sub-section (3).

(5) When a defendant pays money into Court under this section, the Court shall give the defendant a receipt, and the receipt so given shall operate as an acquittance in the same manner and to the same extent as if it had been given by the plaintiff or the third person, as the case may be.

Execution of decrees for arrears of rent.

96. A Court passing a decree for an arrear of rent may, on the oral application of the decreeholder, order execution thereof against the moveable property of the tenant, and against any uncut or ungathered crops on the tenancy in respect of which the arrear is decreed.

97. A tenant shall not during the continuance of his occupancy be liable to imprisonment on the application of his landlord in execution of a decree for an arrear of rent.

Prohibition of imprisonment of tenants in execution of decrees for arrears of rent.

98. (*1*) If, in any proceeding pending before a Revenue Court exercising original, appellate or revisional jurisdiction, it appears to the Court that any question in issue is more proper for decision by a Civil Court, the Revenue Court may, with the previous sanction of the Court, if any, to the control of which it is immediately subject, require, by order in writing, any party to the proceeding to institute, within such time as it may fix in this behalf, a suit in the Civil Court for the purpose of obtaining a decision on the question, and, if he fails to comply with the requisition, may decide the question as it thinks fit.

Power to refer party to Civil Court.

(*2*) If the party institutes the suit in compliance with the requisition, the Revenue Court shall dispose of the proceeding pending before it in accordance with the final decision of the Civil Court of first instance or appeal, as the case may be.

99. (*1*) If the presiding officer of a Civil or Revenue Court in which a suit has been instituted doubts whether he is precluded from taking cognizance of the suit, he may refer the matter through the Divisional Judge or Commissioner, or, if he is a Divisional Judge or Commissioner, directly to the Chief Court.

Power to refer to Chief Court questions as to jurisdiction.

(*2*) On any such reference being made, the Chief Court may order the presiding officer either to proceed with the suit or to return the plaint for presentation in such other Court as it may in its order declare to be competent to take cognizance of the suit.

(*3*) The order of the Chief Court on any such reference shall be conclusive as against persons who are not parties to the suit as well as against persons who are parties thereto.

100. (*1*) In either of the following cases, namely:—

Power of Chief Court to validate proceedings had under mistake as to jurisdiction.

(*a*) if it appears to a Civil Court that a Court under its control has determined a suit of a class mentioned in section 77 which under the provisions of that section should have been heard and determined by a Revenue Court, or

(*b*) if it appears to a Revenue Court that a Court under its control has determined a suit which should have been heard by a Civil Court,

the Civil Court or Revenue Court, as the case may be, shall submit the record of the suit to the Chief Court.

(*2*) If on perusal of the record it appears to the Chief Court that the suit was so determined in good faith, and that the parties have not been prejudiced by the mistake as to jurisdiction, the Chief Court may order that the decree be registered in the Court which had jurisdiction.

(*3*) If it appears to the Chief Court, otherwise than on submission of a record under sub-section (*1*), that a Civil Court under its control has determined a suit of a class mentioned in section 77 which under the provisions of that section should have been heard and determined by a Revenue Court, the Chief Court may pass any order which it might have passed if the record had been submitted to it under that sub-section.

(*4*) With respect to any proceeding subsequent to decree, the Chief Court may make such order for its registration in a Revenue Court or Civil Court as in the circumstances appears to be just and proper.

(*5*) An order of the Chief Court under this section shall be conclusive as against persons who were not parties to the suit or proceeding as well as against persons who were parties thereto, and the decree or proceeding to which the order relates shall have effect as if it had been made or had by the Court in which the order has required it to be registered.

(*6*) The provisions of this section shall apply to any suit instituted on or after the first day of November, 1884, and to proceedings arising out of any such suit.

Miscellaneous.

101. (*1*) An Assistant Collector may exercise his powers under this Act at any place within the limits of the district in which he is employed.

Place of sitting.

(*2*) Any other Revenue-officer or Revenue Court may only exercise his or its powers under this Act within the local limits of his or its jurisdiction.

102. (*1*) The Financial Commissioner, with the approval of the Local Government, shall publish in the local official Gazette before the commencement of each calendar year a list of days to be observed in that year as holidays by all or any Revenue-officers and Revenue Courts.

Holidays.

(*2*) A proceeding had before a Revenue-officer or Revenue Court on a day specified in the list as a day to be observed by the officer or Court as a holiday shall not be invalid by reason only of its having been had on that day.

103. When a Collector dies or is disabled from performing his duties, the officer who succeeds temporarily to the chief executive administration of the district under any orders which may be generally or specially issued by the Local Government in this behalf shall be deemed to be a Collector under this Act.

Discharge of duties of Collector dying or being disabled.

104. When a Revenue-officer of any class who, either as such or as a Revenue Court, has under the foregoing provisions of this Act any powers to be exercised in any local area is transferred from that local area to another as a Revenue-officer or Revenue Court of the same or a higher class, he shall continue to exercise those powers in that other local area, unless the Local Government otherwise directs or has otherwise directed.

Retention of powers by Revenue-officers on transfer.

105. (*1*) The Local Government may by notification confer on any person—

Conferment of powers of Revenue-officer or Revenue Courts

(*a*) all or any of the powers of a Financial Commissioner, Commissioner or Collector under this Act, or

(*b*) all or any of the powers with which an Assistant Collector of either grade is, or may be, invested thereunder,

and may by notification withdraw any powers so conferred.

(*2*) A person on whom powers are conferred under sub-section (*1*) shall exercise those powers within such local limits and in such classes of cases as the Local Government may direct, and, except as otherwise directed by the Local Government, shall for all purposes connected with the exercise thereof be deemed a Financial Commissioner, Commissioner, Collector or Assistant Collector, as the case may be.

(*3*) Before conferring powers on the Judge of a Civil Court under sub-section (*1*), the Local Government shall consult the Chief Court.

(*4*) If any of the powers of a Collector under section 78, section 79, section 80 or section 82 are conferred on an Assistant Collector, they shall, unless the Local Government by special order otherwise directs, be exercised by him subject to the control of the Collector.

106. (*1*) The Financial Commissioner may, in addition to the other rules which may be made by him under this Act, make rules, consistent with this Act and any other enactment for the time being in force,—

Power for Financial Commissioner to make rules.

(*a*) determining, notwithstanding anything in any record-of-rights, the number and amount of the instalments and the times by and at which rent is to be paid;

(*b*) for the guidance of Revenue-officers in determining, for the purposes of this Act, the amount of the land-revenue of any land;

(*c*) prescribing, for all or any of the territories to which this Act extends, the periods during which, in proceedings held under this Act, a Revenue-officer or Revenue Court is not, except for reasons of urgency to be recorded, to issue any process of arrest against a tenant or against a landowner who cultivates his own land;

(*d*) regulating the procedure in cases where persons are entitled to inspect records of Revenue-offices or Revenue Courts, or to obtain copies of the same, and prescribing the fees payable for searches and copies;

(*e*) prescribing forms for such books, entries, statistics and accounts as the Financial Commissioner thinks necessary to be kept, made or compiled in Revenue-offices or Revenue Courts or submitted to any authority;

(*f*) declaring what shall be the language of any of those offices and Courts, and determining in what cases persons practising in those offices and Courts shall be permitted to address the presiding officers thereof in English; and

(*g*) generally for the guidance of Revenue-officers and other persons in matters connected with the enforcement of this Act.

(*2*) Until rules are made under clause (*a*) of sub-section (*1*), rent shall be payable by the instalments and at the times by and at which it is now payable.

(*3*) Rules made by the Financial Commissioner under this or any other section of this Act shall not take effect until they have been sanctioned by the Local Government.

107. The power to make any rules under this Act is subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, and to the condition of the rules being made after previous publication.

Rules to be made after previous publication.

108. All powers conferred by this Act on the Financial Commissioner may be exercised from time to time as occasion requires.

Powers exercisable by Financial Commissioner from time to time.

CHAPTER VIII.

EFFECT OF THIS ACT ON RECORDS-OF-RIGHTS AND AGREEMENTS.

109. An entry in any record-of-rights providing—

Nullity of certain entries in records-of-rights.

(*a*) that a landlord may prevent a tenant from making, or eject him for making, such improvements on his tenancy as he is entitled to make under this Act, or

(*b*) that a tenant ejected from his tenancy shall not be entitled to compensation for improvements or for disturbance in any case in which he would under this Act be entitled to compensation therefor, or

(*c*) that a landlord may eject a tenant otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of this Act,

shall be void to that extent.

110. (*1*) Nothing in any agreement made between a landlord and a tenant after the passing of this Act shall—

Nullity of certain agreements contrary to the Act.

(*a*) override any of the provisions of this Act with respect to the acquisition of a right of occupancy, or the reduction, remission or suspension of rent, or the enhancement of the rent of a tenant having a right of occupancy under section 5 or section 6, or

(*b*) take away or limit the right of a tenant as determined by this Act to make improvements and claim compensation therefor, or, where compensation for disturbance can be claimed under this Act, to claim such compensation, or

(*c*) entitle a landlord to eject a tenant otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

(*2*) Nothing in clause (*a*) of sub-section (*1*) shall apply to an agreement by which a tenant binds himself to pay an enhanced rent in consideration of an improvement which has been, or is to be, made in respect of his tenancy by, or at the expense of, his landlord, and to the benefit of which the tenant is not otherwise entitled.

The Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887.

(Chapter VIII.—Effect of this Act on Records-of-rights and Agreements.—Sections 111-112. The Schedule.—Enactments repealed.)

111. Save as expressly provided in this Act, nothing in this Act shall affect the operation of any agreement between a landlord and a tenant, when the agreement either is in writing or has been recorded in a record-of-rights before the passing of the Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887, or been entered by order of a Revenue-officer in a record-of-rights or annual record under the provisions of that Act.

Saving of other agreements when in writing.

112. An entry made with respect to any of the following matters before the eighteenth day of November, 1871, and attested by the proper officer, in the record of a regular settlement sanctioned by the Local Government, namely :—

Effect of certain entries made in records-of-rights before November, 1871.

(*a*) the enhancement or abatement of the rent of a tenant having a right of occupancy, or the commutation of rent in kind into rent in money or of rent in money into rent in kind, or the taking of rent in kind by division or appraisement of the produce or other procedure of a like nature, or

(*b*) the letting or under-letting of land in which there is a right of occupancy by the tenant having that right, or the alienation of or succession to land in which such a right subsists,

shall be deemed to be an agreement within the meaning of the last foregoing section.

THE SCHEDULE.

(*See section 2.*)

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

Number and year.	Title.	Extent of repeal.
1	2	3
Acts of the Governor General in Council.		
XXVIII of 1868.	Punjab Tenancy Act.	The whole.
VIII of 1873	Northern India Canal and Drainage Act.	Sections 40 to 43, both inclusive.
XIV of 1875	Punjab Judicial Administration Act.	So much as has not been repealed.
XVIII of 1884.	Punjab Courts Act.	Section 3, clauses (*1*), (*2*), (*4*), (5), (*6*) and (*7*); the whole of Chapter V; the last seventeen words of subsection (*1*) of section 67; section 70 so far as regards Revenue Courts; and section 75.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following further Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the law relating to the Tenancy of Land in the Punjab was presented to the Council of the Governor-General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 7th September, 1887:

WE, the undersigned, Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to amend the Law relating to the Tenancy of Land in the Punjab was re-committed, have re-considered the Bill and have now the honour to submit this further Report. The alterations which we have made are indicated in italics in the revised Bill annexed to this Report.

2. We have converted the provisions of the Bill relating to the operation of records-of-rights and agreements into a separate Chapter at the end of the Bill. In re-arranging those provisions we have in some respects followed more closely the language of the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1868.

3. The addition which we have made to the definition of "land" in section 4 has reference to water-mills, which in some cases would not be covered by the word "buildings". We have also brought the definition of "land-revenue" more nearly into accord with the definition of that term in the Land-revenue Bill.

4. On the suggestion of the Hon'ble Nawáb Nawazish Ali Khan, we have proposed that, where a right of occupancy under clause (*c*) of section 5 of the Act of 1868 does not already exist at the time when the Act of 1887 comes into force, it shall not be acquired under section 5 of the latter Act if the landlord can prove that the tenant was settled on land previously cleared and brought under cultivation by or at the expense of the person by whom he was settled thereon.

5. On the suggestion of the same gentleman we have provided in sections 13, 20, 21 and 62 for the case, which occasionally occurs in the Punjab, of rents in gross being payable in kind.

6. In section 24 we have provided for rent being enhanced at any time on the extension of irrigation to land previously dry.

7. In section 27 we have provided for the case of an alteration of rates and cesses as well as of land-revenue.

8. In section 60 we have proposed that an irregular transfer of a right of occupancy be only voidable at the instance of the landlord instead of being absolutely void.

9. We have made section 71 applicable not only to a tenant from year to year on whom a notice has been served under section 45, but also to any tenant on whom a notice has been served under section 44.

10. In section 84 we have proposed to make the revisional powers of the Financial Commissioner over the proceedings of Revenue Courts and Revenue-officers co-extensive with those for the time being exerciseable by the Chief Court over the proceedings of Civil Courts.

11. The other amendments are not such as to call for remark.

12. The Bill (No. II) and Report were published in English in the Gazette of India of the 30th July, 1887, and in the Punjab Government Gazette of the 4th August, 1887, and are to be published in Urdu in the Punjab Urdu Gazette of the 8th instant.

13. The Bill has not, in our opinion, been so altered as to require re-publication, and we recommend that it be passed as amended by us.

E. G. WACE.
ANDREW R. SCOBLE.
J. B. PEILE.
J. W. QUINTON.

The 7th September, 1887.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor-General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor-General on the 23rd September, 1887, and is hereby promulgated for general information:

ACT NO. XVII OF 1887.

THE PUNJAB LAND-REVENUE ACT, 1887.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Title, extent and commencement.
2. Repeal.
3. Definitions.
4. Exclusion of certain land from operation of Act.
5. Power to vary limits and alter number of tahsils, districts and divisions.

CHAPTER II.

REVENUE-OFFICERS.

Classes and Powers.

6. Classes of Revenue-officers.
7. Financial Commissioner.
8. Appointment of Commissioners, and of Deputy, Assistant and Extra Assistant Commissioners.
9. Appointment of Tahsildárs and Naib-tahsildárs.
10. Powers of Revenue-officers.

Subordination and Control.

11. Superintendence and control of Revenue-officers.
12. Power to distribute business and withdraw and transfer cases.

Appeal, Review and Revision.

13. Appeals.
14. Limitation for appeals.
15. Review by Revenue-officers.
16. Power to call for, examine and revise proceedings of Revenue-officers.

Procedure.

17. Power to make rules as to procedure.
18. Persons by whom appearances and applications may be made before and to Revenue-officers.
19. Power of Revenue-officer to summon persons.
20. Mode of service of summons.
21. Mode of service of notice, order or proclamation or copy thereof.
22. Mode of making proclamation.

Supplemental Provisions.

23. Place of sitting.
24. Holidays.
25. Discharge of duties of Collector dying or being disabled.
26. Retention of powers by Revenue-officers on transfer.
27. Conferment of powers of Revenue-officer.

CHAPTER III.

KÁNÚNGOS, ZAILDÁRS, INÁMDÁRS AND VILLAGE-OFFICERS.

28. Rules respecting kánúngos, zaildárs, inámdárs and village-officers.
29. Village-officers' cess.
30. Restriction on attachment or assignment of remuneration of kánúngos, zaildárs, inámdárs and village-officers.

CHAPTER IV.

RECORDS.

Records-of-rights and Annual Records.

31. Record-of-rights and documents included therein.
32. Making or special revision of record-of-rights.
33. Annual record.

Procedure for making Records.

34. Making of that part of the annual record which relates to landowners, assignees of revenue and occupancy-tenants.
35. Making of that part of the annual record which relates to other persons.
36. Determination of disputes.
37. Restrictions on variation of entries in records.
38. Mutation-fees.
39. Penalty for neglect to report acquisition of any right referred to in section 34.
40. Obligation to furnish information necessary for the preparation of records.

Rights of the Government and presumptions with respect thereto and to other matters.

SECTIONS.

41. Rights of the Government in mines and minerals.
42. Presumption as to ownership of forests, quarries and waste-lands.
43. Compensation for infringement of rights of third parties in exercise of a right of the Government.
44. Presumption in favour of entries in records-of-rights and annual records.
45. Suit for declaratory decree by person aggrieved by an entry in a record.

Supplemental Provisions.

46. Power to make rules respecting records and other matters connected therewith.
47. Records-of-rights and annual records for groups of estates.

CHAPTER V.

ASSESSMENT.

48. Assessment of land-revenue.

General Assessments.

49. Notification of intended re-assessment and instructions as to principles of assessment.
50. Mode of determining assessment.
51. Announcement of assessment.
52. Application for re-consideration of assessment.
53. Confirmation and duration of assessment.
54. Assessment to remain in force till new assessment takes effect.
55. Refusal to be liable for assessment, and consequences thereof.
56. Distribution of the assessment of an estate over the holdings comprised therein.
57. Application for amendment of the distribution of an assessment.
58. Appeals from orders under sections 52 and 57.

Special Assessments.

59. Special assessments.
60. Formation of waste-land into separate estates.

CHAPTER VI.

COLLECTION OF LAND-REVENUE.

61. Security for payment of land-revenue.
62. Further security for payment of land-revenue.
63. Orders to regulate payment of land-revenue.
64. Rules to regulate collection, remission and suspension of land-revenue.
65. Costs recoverable as part of arrear.
66. Certified account to be evidence as to arrear.
67. Processes for recovery of arrears.
68. Writ of demand.
69. Arrest and detention of defaulter.
70. Distress and sale of moveable property and crops.
71. Transfer of holding.
72. Attachment of estate or holding.
73. Annulment of assessment of estate or holding.
74. Proclamation of attachment or annulment of assessment, and consequences of the proclamation.
75. Sale of estate or holding.
76. Effect of sale on incumbrances.
77. Proceedings against other immoveable property of defaulter.
78. Remedies open to person denying his liability for an arrear.

Procedure in Sales.

79. Proclamation of sale.
80. Indemnity to Revenue-officer with respect to contents of proclamation.
81. Publication of proclamation.
82. Time and conduct of sale.
83. Power to postpone sale.
84. Stay of sale.
85. Payment of deposit by highest bidder.
86. Consequences of failure to pay deposit.
87. Exercise of right of pre-emption.
88. Time for payment in full.
89. Procedure in default of payment.
90. Report of sale to Commissioner.
91. Application to set aside sale.
92. Order confirming or setting aside sale.
93. Refund of purchase-money on setting aside of sale.
94. Proclamation after postponement or on re-sale.
95. On confirmation of sale, possession and certificate to be granted to purchaser.
96. Proceeds of sale.

CHAPTER VII.

RECOVERY OF OTHER DEMANDS BY REVENUE-OFFICERS.

97. Recovery of certain arrears through Revenue-officer instead of by suit.
98. Other sums recoverable as arrears of land-revenue.
99. Application of Chapter VI to sums recoverable under this Chapter.

CHAPTER VIII.

SURVEYS AND BOUNDARIES.

100. Power of Financial Commissioner to make rules for demarcation of boundaries and erection of survey-marks.
101. Power of Revenue-officers to define boundaries.
102. Cost of erection and repair of survey-marks.
103. Recovery of cost incurred by the Government.
104. Power of Revenue-officers to enter on land for purposes of survey and demarcation.
105. Surveys for purpose of preparation of records.
106. Provision of flagholders and chainmen for those surveys.
107. Professional surveys.
108. Penalty for destruction, injury or removal of survey-marks.
109. Report of destruction or removal of or injury to survey-marks.

CHAPTER IX.

PARTITION.

SECTIONS.
110. Effect of partitions of estates and tenancies on joint liability for revenue and rent.
111. Application for partition.
112. Restrictions and limitations on partition.
113. Notice of application for partition.
114. Addition of parties to application.
115. Absolute disallowance of partition.
116. Procedure on admission of application.
117. Disposal of questions as to title in property to be divided.
118. Disposal of other questions.
119. Administration of property excluded from partition.
120. Distribution of revenue and rent after partition.
121. Instrument of partition.
122. Delivery of possession of property allotted on partition.
123. Affirmation of partitions privately effected.
124. Power to make rules as to costs of partitions.
125. Re-distribution of land according to custom.
126. Officers who may be empowered to act under this Chapter.

CHAPTER X.

ARBITRATION.

127. Power to refer to arbitration.
128. Order of reference and contents thereof.
129. Nomination of arbitrators.
130. Substitution of arbitrators by parties.
131. Nomination and substitution of arbitrators by Revenue-officers.
132. Process for appearance before arbitrators.
133. Award of arbitrators and presentation thereof.
134. Procedure on presentation of award.
135. Effect of award.

CHAPTER XI.

SPECIAL JURISDICTION WITH RESPECT TO LAND.

136. Power to invest officers making records-of-rights or general re-assessments with powers of Civil Courts.
137. Control over such officers and appeals from and revision of their decrees and orders.

CHAPTER XII.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

Revenue Deposits.

138. Power to deposit certain sums other than rent.
139. Procedure in case of deposit on account of a payment due to Government.
140. Procedure in case of other deposits.

Execution of Orders of Civil and Criminal Courts by Revenue-officers.

141. Orders of Civil and Criminal Courts for execution of processes against land or the produce thereof to be addressed to a Revenue-officer.
142. Attachment of assigned land-revenue.

Preservation of attached Produce.

SECTIONS.
143. Preservation of attached produce.

Division of Produce.

144. Division of produce.

Miscellaneous.

145. Village-cesses.
146. Superior landowners' dues.
147. Substitution of service for payment of land-revenue.
148. Recovery of cost of assessing assigned land-revenue.
149. Penalty for failure to attend within limits of estate in obedience to order of Revenue-officer.
150. Prevention of encroachment on common lands.
151. Papers kept by village-officers to be deemed public documents.
152. Costs.
153. Computation of periods limited for appeals and applications for review.
154. Restriction on Revenue-officers bidding at auctions or trading.
155. Power to make rules.
156. Rules to be made after previous publication.
157. Powers exerciseable by the Financial Commissioner from time to time.

Exclusion of jurisdiction of Civil Courts.

158. Exclusion of jurisdiction of Civil Courts in matters within the jurisdiction of Revenue-officers.

THE SCHEDULE.—ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

An Act to amend and declare the Land-revenue Law of the Punjab.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend and declare the law in force in the Punjab with respect to the making and maintenance of records-of-rights in land, the assessment and collection of land-revenue, and other matters relating to land and the liabilities incident thereto; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Title, extent and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887.

(*2*) It extends to the territories for the time being administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, including the pargana of Spiti, but not so as to affect, otherwise than as expressly provided by this Act, any Regulation in force under the provisions of the Statute 33 Victoria, chapter 3, section 1, in any portion of those territories; and

(*3*) It shall come into force on such day as the Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may by notification appoint in this behalf.

(*4*) Any power conferred by this Act on the Financial Commissioner to make rules, and on the Local Government to sanction them, may be

exercised at any time after the passing of this Act, but a rule so made shall not take effect till the commencement of this Act.

Repeal.

2. (*1*) The enactments mentioned in the schedule are repealed to the extent specified in the third column thereof.

(*2*) But all rules, appointments, assessments and transfers made, notifications and proclamations issued, authorities and powers conferred, farms and leases granted, records-of-rights and other records framed, revised or confirmed, rights acquired, liabilities incurred, times and places appointed and other things done under any of the repealed enactments shall, so far as may be, be deemed to have been respectively made, issued, conferred, granted, framed, revised, confirmed, acquired, incurred, appointed and done under this Act.

(*3*) Any enactment or document referring to any enactment hereby repealed shall be construed as referring to this Act.

Definitions.

3. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(*1*) "estate" means any area—

(*a*) for which a separate record-of-rights has been made; or

(*b*) which has been separately assessed to land-revenue, or would have been so assessed if the land-revenue had not been released, compounded for or redeemed; or

(*c*) which the Local Government may, by general rule or special order, declare to be an estate:

(*2*) "landowner" does not include a tenant or an assignee of land-revenue, but does include a person to whom a holding has been transferred, or an estate or holding has been let in farm, under this Act for the recovery of an arrear of land-revenue or of a sum recoverable as such an arrear, and every other person not hereinbefore in this clause mentioned who is in possession of an estate or any share or portion thereof, or in the enjoyment of any part of the profits of an estate:

(*3*) "holding" means a share or portion of an estate held by one landowner or jointly by two or more landowners:

(*4*) "rent", "tenant", "landlord" and "tenancy" have the meanings respectively assigned to those words in the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887: XVI of 1887.

(*5*) "pay", with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, includes, when used with reference to rent, "deliver" and "render", with their grammatical variations and cognate expressions:

(*6*) "land-revenue" includes assigned land-revenue and any sum payable in respect of land, by way of quit-rent or of commutation for service, to the Government or to a person to whom the Government has assigned the right to receive the payment:

(*7*) "arrear of land-revenue" means land-revenue which remains unpaid after the date on which it becomes payable:

(*8*) "defaulter" means a person liable for an arrear of land-revenue, and includes a person who is responsible as surety for the payment of the arrear:

(*9*) "rates and cesses" means rates and cesses which are primarily payable by landowners, and includes—

(*a*) the local rate, if any, payable under the Punjab Local Rates Act, 1878; V of 1878.

(*b*) the local rate, if any, payable under the Punjab District Boards Act, 1883, and any fee leviable under section 33 of that Act from landowners for the use of or benefits derived from such works as are referred to in section 20, clauses (*i*) and (*j*), of that Act; XX of 1883.

(*c*) any annual rate chargeable on owners of lands under section 59 of the Northern India Canal and Drainage Act, 1873; VIII of 1873.

(*d*) the zaildári and village-officers' cesses; and

(*e*) sums payable on account of village-expenses:

(*10*) "village-cess" includes any cess, contribution or due which is customarily leviable within an estate and is neither a payment for the use of private property or for personal service nor imposed by or under any enactment for the time being in force:

(*11*) "village-officer" means a chief-headman, headman or patwári:

(*12*) "Revenue-officer", in any provision of this Act, means a Revenue-officer having authority under this Act to discharge the functions of a Revenue-officer under that provision:

(*13*) "legal practitioner" means any legal practitioner within the meaning of the Legal Practitioners Act, 1879, except a mukhtár: XVIII of 1879.

(*14*) "agricultural year" means the year commencing on the sixteenth day of June, or on such other date as the Local Government may by notification appoint for any local area:

(*15*) "notification" means a notification published by authority of the Local Government in the official Gazette:

(*16*) "incumbrance" means a charge upon or claim against land arising out of a private grant or contract: and

(*17*) "survey-mark" includes boundary-mark.

Exclusion of certain land from operation of Act.

4. (*1*) Except so far as may be necessary for the record, recovery and administration of village-cesses, nothing in this Act applies to land which is occupied as the site of a town or village and is not assessed to land-revenue.

(*2*) A Revenue-officer may define for the purposes of this Act the limits of any such land.

Power to vary limits and alter number of tahsils, districts and divisions.

5. The Local Government may by notification vary the limits of the tahsils, districts and divisions into which the territories administered by it are divided, and may by notification alter the number of those tahsils and, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the number of those districts and divisions.

The Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887.
(Chapter II.—Revenue-officers.—Sections 6-12.)

CHAPTER II.

REVENUE-OFFICERS.

Classes and Powers.

6. (*1*) There shall be the following classes of Revenue-officers, namely:—

Classes of Revenue-officers.

(*a*) the Financial Commissioner;

(*b*) the Commissioner;

(*c*) the Collector;

(*d*) the Assistant Collector of the first grade; and

(*e*) the Assistant Collector of the second grade.

(*2*) The Deputy Commissioner of a district shall be the Collector thereof.

(*3*) The Local Government may appoint any Assistant Commissioner, Extra Assistant Commissioner or Tahsildár to be an Assistant Collector of the first or of the second grade, as it thinks fit, and any Naib-tahsildár to be an Assistant Collector of the second grade.

(*4*) Appointments under sub-section (*2*) shall be by notification, and may be of a person specially by name or by virtue of his office or of more persons than one by any description sufficient for their identification.

(*5*) Subject to the provisions of this Act the jurisdiction of the Financial Commissioner extends to the whole of the territories for the time being administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, and of Commissioners and of Collectors and Assistant Collectors to the divisions and districts respectively in which they are for the time being employed.

7. (*1*) There shall be one or more Financial Commissioners, who shall be appointed, and may be removed, by the Local Government with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council.

Financial Commissioner.

(*2*) Where more Financial Commissioners than one have been appointed, the Local Government may make rules as to the distribution among them of business under this or any other Act, and by those rules require any case or class or classes of cases to be considered and disposed of by the Financial Commissioners collectively.

(*3*) When there is a difference of opinion among the Financial Commissioners as to any decree or order to be made in a case which they are required by rules under the last foregoing sub-section to consider and dispose of collectively, the following rules shall apply, namely:—

(*a*) where the case is an appeal or a case on review or revision, it shall be decided in accordance with the opinion of the majority of the Financial Commissioners, or, if there is no such majority which concurs in a decision modifying or reversing the decree or order under appeal, review or revision, that decree or order shall be affirmed: and

(*b*) where the case is not an appeal or a case on review or revision, the matter respecting which there is the difference of opinion shall be referred to the Local Government for decision, and the decision of that Government with respect thereto shall be final.

(*4*) The expression "Financial Commissioner" in this or any other Act shall, when there are more Financial Commissioners than one, be construed as meaning one or more of the Financial Commissioners as the rules for the time being in force under sub-section (*2*) may require.

(*5*) The second Financial Commissioner appointed under section 52 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1884, shall be deemed to have had jurisdiction on and after the first day of November, 1884, to make any decree or order or dispose of any other business which might have been made or disposed of by the other Financial Commissioner. XVIII of 1884.

8. Commissioners, Deputy Commissioners, Assistant Commissioners and Extra Assistant Commissioners shall be appointed and may be removed by the Local Government.

Appointment of Commissioners, and of Deputy, Assistant and Extra Assistant Commissioners.

9. The Local Government shall fix the number of Tahsildárs and Naib-tahsildárs to be appointed, and the Financial Commissioner may make rules for their appointment and removal.

Appointment of Tahsildárs and Naib-tahsildárs.

10. Except where the class of the Revenue-officer by whom any function is to be discharged is specified in this Act, the Local Government may by notification determine the functions to be discharged under this Act by any class of Revenue-officers.

Powers of Revenue-officers.

Administrative Control.

11. (*1*) The Financial Commissioner shall be subject to the control of the Local Government.

Superintendence and control of Revenue-officers.

(*2*) The general superintendence and control over all other Revenue-officers shall be vested in, and all such officers shall be subordinate to, the Financial Commissioner.

(*3*) Subject to the general superintendence and control of the Financial Commissioner, a Commissioner shall control all other Revenue-officers in his division.

(*4*) Subject as aforesaid and to the control of the Commissioner, a Collector shall control all other Revenue-officers in his district.

12. (*1*) The Financial Commissioner or a Commissioner or Collector may by written order distribute, in such manner as he thinks fit, any business cognizable by any Revenue-officer under his control.

Power to distribute business and withdraw and transfer cases.

(*2*) The Financial Commissioner or a Commissioner or Collector may withdraw any case pending before any Revenue-officer under his control, and either dispose of it himself, or by written order refer it for disposal to any other Revenue-officer under his control.

(*3*) An order under sub-section (*1*) or sub-section (*2*) shall not empower any officer to exercise any powers or deal with any business which he would not be competent to exercise or deal with within the local limits of his own jurisdiction.

The Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887.
(Chapter II.—Revenue-officers.—Sections 13-18.)

Appeal, Review and Revision.

13. Save as otherwise provided by this Act, an appeal shall lie from an original or appellate order of a Revenue-officer as follows, namely:—

Appeals.

(*a*) to the Collector when the order is made by an Assistant Collector of either grade;

(*b*) to the Commissioner when the order is made by a Collector;

(*c*) to the Financial Commissioner when the order is made by a Commissioner:

Provided that—

(i) when an original order is confirmed on first appeal, a further appeal shall not lie;

(ii) when any such order is modified or reversed on appeal by the Collector, the order made by the Commissioner on further appeal, if any, to him shall be final.

14. Save as otherwise provided by this Act, the period of limitation for an appeal under the last foregoing section shall run from the date of the order appealed against, and shall be as follows, that is to say:—

Limitation for appeals.

(*a*) when the appeal lies to the Collector—thirty days;

(*b*) when the appeal lies to the Commissioner—sixty days;

(*c*) when the appeal lies to the Financial Commissioner—ninety days.

15. (*1*) A Revenue-officer may, either of his own motion or on the application of any party interested, review, and on so reviewing modify, reverse or confirm, any order passed by himself or by any of his predecessors in office:

Review by Revenue-officers.

Provided as follows:

(*a*) when a Commissioner or Collector thinks it necessary to review any order which he has not himself passed, and when a Revenue officer of a class below that of Collector proposes to review any order, whether passed by himself or by any of his predecessors in office, he shall first obtain the sanction of the Revenue-officer to whose control he is immediately subject;

(*b*) an application for review of an order shall not be entertained unless it is made within ninety days from the passing of the order, or unless the applicant satisfies the Revenue-officer that he had sufficient cause for not making the application within that period;

(*c*) an order shall not be modified or reversed unless reasonable notice has been given to the parties affected thereby to appear and be heard in support of the order;

(*d*) an order against which an appeal has been preferred shall not be reviewed.

(*2*) For the purposes of this section, the Collector shall be deemed to be the successor in office of any Revenue-officer of a lower class who has left the district or has ceased to exercise powers as a Revenue-officer, and to whom there is no successor in office.

(*3*) An appeal shall not lie from an order refusing to review or confirming on review a previous order.

16. (*1*) The Financial Commissioner may at any time call for the record of any case pending before, or disposed of by, any Revenue-officer subordinate to him,

Power to call for, examine and revise proceedings of Revenue-officers.

(*2*) A Commissioner or Collector may call for the record of any case pending before, or disposed of by, any Revenue-officer under his control.

(*3*) If in any case in which a Commissioner or Collector has called for a record he is of opinion that the proceedings taken or order made should be modified or reversed, he shall report the case with his opinion thereon for the orders of the Financial Commissioner.

(*4*) The Financial Commissioner may in any case called for by himself under sub-section (*1*) or reported to him under sub-section (*3*) pass such order as he thinks fit:

Provided that he shall not under this section pass an order reversing or modifying any proceeding or order of a subordinate Revenue-officer and affecting any question of right between private persons without giving those persons an opportunity of being heard.

Procedure.

17. (*1*) The Local Government may make rules consistent with this Act for regulating the procedure of Revenue-officers under this Act in cases in which a procedure is not prescribed by this Act.

Power to make rules as to procedure.

(*2*) The rules may provide, among other matters, for the mode of enforcing orders of ejectment from, and delivery of possession of, immoveable property, and rules providing for those matters may confer on a Revenue-officer all or any of the powers in regard to contempts, resistance and the like which a Civil Court may exercise in the execution of a decree whereby it has adjudged ejectment from, or delivery of possession of, such property.

(*3*) Subject to the rules under this section, a Revenue-officer may refer any case which he is empowered to dispose of under this Act to another Revenue-officer for investigation and report, and may decide the case upon the report.

18. (*1*) Appearances before a Revenue-officer, and applications to and acts to be done before him, under this Act may be made or done—

Persons by whom appearances and applications may be made before and to Revenue-officers.

(*a*) by the parties themselves, or

(*b*) by their recognized agents or a legal practitioner:

Provided that the employment of a recognized agent or legal practitioner shall not excuse the personal attendance of a party to any proceeding in any case in which personal attendance is specially required by an order of the officer.

(*2*) For the purposes of sub-section (*1*), recognized agents shall be such persons as the Local Government may by notification declare in this behalf.

(*3*) The fees of a legal practitioner shall not be allowed as costs in any proceeding before a Revenue-officer under this Act unless that officer considers, for reasons to be recorded by him in writing, that the fees should be allowed.

The Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887.

(Chapter II.—Revenue-officers.—Sections 19-27. Chapter III.—Kánúngos, Zaildárs, Inámdárs and Village-officers.—Section 28.)

19. (*1*) A Revenue-officer may summon any person whose attendance he considers necessary for the purpose of any business before him as a Revenue-officer.

Power of Revenue-officer to summon persons.

(*2*) A person so summoned shall be bound to appear at the time and place mentioned in the summons in person or, if the summons so allows, by his recognized agent or a legal practitioner.

(*3*) The person attending in obedience to the summons shall be bound to state the truth upon any matter respecting which he is examined or makes statements, and to produce such documents and other things relating to any such matter as the Revenue-officer may require.

20. (*1*) A summons issued by a Revenue-officer shall, if practicable, be served (*a*) personally on the person to whom it is addressed, or failing him on (*b*) his recognized agent or (*c*) an adult male member of his family usually residing with him.

Mode of service of summons.

(*2*) If service cannot be so made, or if acceptance of service so made is refused, the summons may be served by posting a copy thereof at the usual or last known place of residence of the person to whom it is addressed, or, if that person does not reside in the district in which the Revenue-officer is employed and the case to which the summons relates has reference to land in that district, then by posting a copy of the summons on some conspicuous place in or near the estate wherein the land is situate.

(*3*) If the summons relates to a case in which persons having the same interest are so numerous that personal service on all of them is not reasonably practicable, it may, if the Revenue-officer so directs, be served by delivery of a copy thereof to such of those persons as the Revenue-officer nominates in this behalf and by proclamation of the contents thereof for the information of the other persons interested.

(*4*) A summons may, if the Revenue-officer so directs, be served on the person named therein, either in addition to, or in substitution for, any other mode of service, by forwarding the summons by post in a letter addressed to the person and registered under Part III of the Indian Post Office Act, 1866.

XIV of 1866.

(*5*) When a summons is so forwarded in a letter and it is proved that the letter was properly addressed and duly posted and registered, the Revenue-officer may presume that the summons was served at the time when the letter would be delivered in the ordinary course of post.

21. A notice, order or proclamation, or copy of any such document, issued by a Revenue-officer for service on any person shall be served in the manner provided in the last foregoing section for the service of a summons.

Mode of service of notice, order or proclamation or copy thereof.

22. When a proclamation relating to any land is issued by a Revenue-officer, it shall, in addition to any other mode of publication which may be prescribed in any provision of this Act, be made by beat of drum or other customary method, and by the posting of a copy thereof on a conspicuous place in the [illegible] land to which it relates.

Mode of making proclamation.

Supplemental Provisions.

23. (*1*) An Assistant Collector may exercise his powers under this Act at any place within the limits of the district in which he is employed.

Place of sitting.

(*2*) Any other Revenue-officer may only exercise his powers under this Act within the local limits of his jurisdiction.

24. (*1*) The Financial Commissioner, with the approval of the Local Government, shall publish in the local official Gazette before the commencement of each calendar year a list of days to be observed in that year as holidays by all or any Revenue-officers.

Holidays.

(*2*) A proceeding had before a Revenue-officer on a day specified in the list as a day to be observed by him as a holiday shall not be invalid by reason only of its having been had on that day.

25. When a Collector dies or is disabled from performing his duties, the officer who succeeds temporarily to the chief executive administration of the district under any orders which may be generally or specially issued by the Local Government in this behalf shall be deemed to be a Collector under this Act.

Discharge of duties of Collector dying or being disabled.

26. When a Revenue-officer of any class who has been invested under the foregoing provisions of this Act with any powers to be exercised in any local area is transferred from that local area to another as a Revenue-officer of the same or a higher class, he shall continue to exercise those powers in that other local area unless the Local Government otherwise directs or has otherwise directed.

Retention of powers by Revenue-officers on transfer.

27. (*1*) The Local Government may by notification confer on any person—

Conferment of powers of Revenue-officer.

(*a*) all or any of the powers of a Financial Commissioner, Commissioner or Collector under this Act, or

(*b*) all or any of the powers with which an Assistant Collector may be invested thereunder,

and may by notification withdraw any powers so conferred.

(*2*) A person on whom powers are conferred under sub-section (*1*) shall exercise those powers within such local limits and in such classes of cases as the Local Government may direct, and, except as otherwise directed by the Local Government, shall for all purposes connected with the exercise thereof be deemed to be a Financial Commissioner, Commissioner, Collector or Assistant Collector, as the case may be.

(*3*) If any of the powers of a Collector under this Act are conferred on an Assistant Collector, they shall, unless the Local Government by special order otherwise directs, be exercised by him subject to the control of the Collector.

CHAPTER III.

KÁNÚNGOS, ZAILDÁRS, INÁMDÁRS AND VILLAGE-OFFICERS.

28. (*1*) The Financial Commissioner may make rules to regulate the appointment, duties, emoluments, punishment, suspension and removal of kánúngos, zaildárs, inámdárs and village-officers.

Rules respecting kánúngos, zaildárs, inámdárs and village-officers.

The Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887.

(Chapter III.—Kánúngos, Zaildárs, Inámdárs and Village-officers.—Sections 29-30. Chapter IV.—Records.—Sections 31-34.)

(*2*) Rules under sub-section (*1*) may direct that the emoluments of a zaildár, inámdár or village-officer shall be such a percentage payable out of the land-revenue as may be prescribed by the rules, and that, where the land-revenue has been released, compounded for or redeemed, the percentage shall be a charge payable by the person who would be liable for the land-revenue if it had not been released, compounded for or redeemed.

29. (*1*) The Local Government may by notification impose on any estate, or on all or any estates in any local area, a cess, to be called the village-officers' cess, at a rate not exceeding one anna for every rupee of the annual value, for remunerating village-officers and for defraying other expenditure directly connected with the supervision of those officers or with the performance of their duties.

Village-officers' cess.

(*2*) "Annual value" in the last foregoing sub-section has the meaning assigned to that expression in the Punjab District Boards Act, 1883.

XX of 1883.

(*3*) The Financial Commissioner may make rules for the collection, control and expenditure of the village-officers' cess.

(*4*) All cesses now levied in any local area for the purposes mentioned in sub-section (*1*) shall be deemed to have been lawfully imposed and shall, until the village-officers' cess is imposed in that local area under that sub-section, be deemed to be lawfully leviable and, for the purposes of this section, to be that cess.

30. (*1*) The emoluments of a kánúngo, zaildár, inámdár or village-officer shall not be liable to attachment in execution of a decree or order of any Civil or Revenue Court.

Restriction on attachment or assignment of remuneration of kánúngos, zaildárs, inámdárs and village-officers.

(*2*) An assignment of, or charge on, or an agreement to assign or charge, any such emoluments shall be void unless it is authorised by rules made by the Financial Commissioner in this behalf.

CHAPTER IV.

RECORDS.

Records-of-rights and Annual Records.

31. (*1*) Save as otherwise provided by this Chapter, there shall be a record-of-rights for each estate.

Record-of-rights and documents included therein.

(*2*) The record-of-rights for an estate shall include the following documents, namely :—

(*a*) statements showing, so far as may be practicable,—

(i) the persons who are landowners, tenants or assignees of land-revenue in the estate, or who are entitled to receive any of the rents, profits or produce of the estate or to occupy land therein ;

(ii) the nature and extent of the interests of those persons, and the conditions and liabilities attaching thereto ; and

(iii) the rent, land-revenue, rates, cesses or other payments due from and to each of those persons and to the Government ;

(*b*) a statement of customs respecting rights and liabilities in the estate ;

(*c*) a map of the estate ; and

(*d*) such other documents as the Financial Commissioner may, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, prescribe.

32. (*1*) When it appears to the Local Government that a record-of-rights for an estate does not exist, or that the existing record-of-rights for an estate requires special revision, the Local Government may by notification direct that a record-of-rights be made or that the record-of-rights be specially revised, as the case may be.

Making or special revision of record-of-rights.

(*2*) The notification may direct that records-of-rights shall be made or specially revised for all or any estates in any local area.

(*3*) A record-of-rights made or specially revised for an estate under this section shall be deemed to be the record-of-rights for the estate, but shall not affect any presumption in favour of the Government which has already arisen from any previous record-of-rights.

33. (*1*) The Collector shall cause to be prepared by the patwári of each estate yearly, or at such other intervals as the Financial Commissioner may prescribe, an edition of the record-of-rights, amended in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter.

Annual record.

(*2*) This edition of the record-of-rights shall be called the annual record for the estate, and shall comprise the statements mentioned in sub-section (*2*), clause (*a*), of section 31 and such other documents, if any, as the Financial Commissioner may, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, prescribe.

(*3*) For the purposes of the preparation of the annual record, the Collector shall cause to be kept up by the patwári of each estate a register of mutations and such other registers as the Financial Commissioner may prescribe.

Procedure for making Records.

34. (*1*) Any person acquiring, by inheritance, purchase, mortgage, gift or otherwise, any right in an estate as a landowner, assignee of land-revenue or tenant having a right of occupancy, shall report his acquisition of the right to the patwári of the estate.

Making of that part of the annual record which relates to landowners, assignees of revenue and occupancy-tenants.

(*2*) If the person acquiring the right is a minor or otherwise disqualified, his guardian or other person having charge of his property shall make the report to the patwári.

(*3*) The patwári shall enter in his register of mutations every report made to him under sub-section (*1*) or sub-section (*2*), and shall also make an entry therein respecting the acquisition of any such right as aforesaid which he has reason to believe to have taken place and of which a report should have been made to him under one or other of those sub-sections and has not been so made.

(*4*) A Revenue-officer shall from time to time inquire into the correctness of all entries in the

The Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887.
(Chapter IV.—Records.—Sections 35-43.)

register of mutations and into all such acquisitions as aforesaid coming to his knowledge of which, under the foregoing sub-sections, report should have been made to the patwári and entry made in that register, and shall in each case make such order as he thinks fit with respect to the entry in the annual record of the right acquired.

(5) Such an entry shall be made by the insertion in that record of a description of the right acquired and by the omission from that record of any entry in any record previously prepared which by reason of the acquisition has ceased to be correct.

Making of that part of the annual record which relates to other persons.

35. The acquisition of any interest in land other than a right referred to in sub-section (1) of the last foregoing section shall,—

(a) if it is undisputed, be recorded by the patwári in such manner as the Financial Commissioner may by rules in this behalf prescribe; and,

(b) if it is disputed, be entered by the patwári in the register of mutations and dealt with in the manner prescribed in sub-sections (4) and (5) of the last foregoing section.

Determination of disputes.

36. (1) If during the making, revision or preparation of any record or in the course of any inquiry under this Chapter a dispute arises as to any matter of which an entry is to be made in a record or in a register of mutations, a Revenue-officer may of his own motion, or on the application of any party interested, but subject to the provisions of the next following section, and after such inquiry as he thinks fit, determine the entry to be made as to that matter.

(2) If in any such dispute the Revenue-officer is unable to satisfy himself as to which of the parties thereto is in possession of any property to which the dispute relates, he shall ascertain by summary inquiry who is the person best entitled to the property, and shall by order direct that that person be put in possession thereof, and that an entry in accordance with that order be made in the record or register.

(3) A direction of a Revenue-officer under sub-section (2) shall be subject to any decree or order which may be subsequently passed by any Court of competent jurisdiction.

Restrictions on variation of entries in records.

37. Entries in records-of-rights or in annual records, except entries made in annual records by patwáris under clause (a) of section 35 with respect to undisputed acquisitions of interests referred to in that section, shall not be varied in subsequent records otherwise than by—

(a) making entries in accordance with facts proved or admitted to have occurred;

(b) making such entries as are agreed to by all the parties interested therein or are supported by a decree or order binding on those parties;

(c) making new maps where it is necessary to make them.

Mutation-fees.

38. (1) The Local Government may fix a scale of fees for all or any classes of entries in any record or register under this Chapter and for copies of any such entries.

(2) A fee in respect of an entry shall be payable by the person in whose favour the entry is made.

Penalty for neglect to report acquisition of any right referred to in section 34.

39. Any person neglecting to make the report required by section 34 within three months from the date of his acquisition of a right referred to in that section shall be liable, at the discretion of the Collector, to a fine not exceeding five times the amount of the fee which would have been payable according to the scale fixed under the last foregoing section if the acquisition of the right had been reported immediately after its accrual.

Obligation to furnish information necessary for the preparation of records.

40. Any person whose rights, interests or liabilities are required to be entered in any record under this Chapter shall be bound to furnish, on the requisition of any Revenue-officer or village-officer engaged in compiling the record, all information necessary for the correct compilation thereof.

Rights of the Government and presumptions with respect thereto and to other matters.

Rights of the Government in mines and minerals.

41. All mines of metal and coal, and all earth-oil and gold-washings, shall be deemed to be the property of the Government, and the Government shall have all powers necessary for the proper enjoyment of its right thereto.

Presumption as to ownership of forests, quarries and waste-lands.

42. (1) When in any record-of-rights completed before the eighteenth day of November, 1871, it is not expressly provided that any forest, quarry, unclaimed, unoccupied, deserted or waste land, spontaneous produce or other accessory interest in land belongs to the landowners, it shall be presumed to belong to the Government.

(2) When in any record-of-rights completed after that date it is not expressly provided that any forest or quarry or any such land or interest belongs to the Government, it shall be presumed to belong to the landowners.

(3) The presumption created by sub-section (1) may be rebutted by showing—

(a) from the record or report made by the assessing officer at the time of assessment, or

(b) if the record or report is silent, then from a comparison between the assessment of villages in which there existed, and the assessment of villages of similar character in which there did not exist, any forest or quarry, or any such land or interest,

that the forest, quarry, land or interest was taken into account in the assessment of the land-revenue.

(4) Until the presumption is so rebutted, the forest, quarry, land or interest shall be held to belong to the Government.

Compensation for infringement of rights of third parties in exercise of a right of the Government.

43. (1) Whenever, in the exercise of any right of the Government referred to in either of the two last foregoing sections, the rights of any person are infringed by the occupation or disturbance of the surface of any land, the Government shall pay, or cause to be paid, to that person compensation for the infringement.

(2) The compensation shall be determined as nearly as may be in accordance with the provisions of the Land Acquisition Act, 1870.

X of 1870.

The Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887.
(Chapter IV.—Records.—Sections 44-47. Chapter V.—Assessment.—Sections 48-55.)

Presumption in favour of entries in records-of-rights and annual records.

44. An entry made in a record-of-rights in accordance with the law for the time being in force, or in an annual record in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter and the rules thereunder, shall be presumed to be true until the contrary is proved or a new entry is lawfully substituted therefor.

Suit for declaratory decree by person aggrieved by an entry in a record.

45. If any person considers himself aggrieved as to any right of which he is in possession by an entry in a record-of-rights or in an annual record, he may institute a suit for a declaration of his right under Chapter VI of the Specific Relief Act, 1877.

I of 1877.

Supplemental Provisions.

Power to make rules respecting records and other matters connected therewith.

46. The Financial Commissioner may make rules—

(a) prescribing the language in which records and registers under this Chapter are to be made;

(b) prescribing the form of those records and registers, and the manner in which they are to be prepared, signed and attested;

(c) for the survey of land so far as may be necessary for the preparation and correction of those records and registers;

(d) for the conduct of inquiries by Revenue-officers under this Chapter; and

(e) generally for the guidance of Revenue-officers and village-officers in matters pertaining to records and registers mentioned or referred to in this Chapter.

Records-of-rights and annual records for groups of estates.

47. (1) The Financial Commissioner may direct that a record-of-rights be made for any group of neighbouring estates instead of separately for each of the estates.

(2) The provisions of this Chapter with respect to a record-of-rights and annual record for an estate shall then, so far as they can be made applicable, apply to a record-of-rights and annual record for a group of estates.

CHAPTER V.

ASSESSMENT.

Assessment of land-revenue.

48. (1) All land, to whatever purpose applied and wherever situate, is liable to the payment of land-revenue to the Government, except such land as has been wholly exempted from that liability by special contract with the Government or by the provisions of any law for the time being in force.

(2) Land-revenue may be assessed in cash or in kind, or partly in cash and partly in kind, as the Local Government may direct.

(3) Land may be assessed to land-revenue notwithstanding that that revenue, by reason of its having been assigned, released, compounded for or redeemed is not payable to the Government.

General Assessments.

Notification of intended re-assessment and instructions as to principles of assessment.

49. (1) A general re-assessment of the land-revenue of a district or tahsil shall not be undertaken without the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council and notification of that sanction.

(2) In granting the sanction the Governor General in Council may prescribe such principles of assessment and give such other instructions as he thinks fit.

Mode of determining assessment.

50 (1) The assessment shall be made by a Revenue-officer.

(2) Before making it that officer shall report his proposed method of assessment for the sanction of the Financial Commissioner in such form as the Financial Commissioner, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, may prescribe.

Announcement of assessment.

51. (1) When the Revenue-officer has obtained the sanction of the Financial Commissioner to his proposed method of assessment, he shall make an order determining the assessment proper for each estate and announce it in such manner as the Local Government may prescribe.

(2) At the time of announcing the assessment he shall also declare the date from which it is to take effect, and, subject to the other provisions of this Act, it shall take effect accordingly.

Application for re-consideration of assessment.

52. (1) The landowner may, within thirty days from the date of the announcement of the assessment, present a petition to the Revenue-officer for a re-consideration of the amount, form or conditions of the assessment.

(2) Where the land-revenue is assigned, the assignee thereof may within thirty days from that date present a like petition to the Revenue-officer.

(3) The order passed by the Revenue-officer on the petition shall set forth his reasons for granting or refusing it.

Confirmation and duration of assessment.

53. (1) An assessment of the land-revenue of a district or tahsil shall not be considered final until it has been confirmed by the Local Government.

(2) At any time before an assessment is so confirmed the Commissioner or Financial Commissioner may modify the assessment of any estate in the district or tahsil.

(3) The Local Government shall, when confirming an assessment under sub-section (1), fix the period for which the assessment is to be in force.

Assessment to remain in force till new assessment takes effect.

54. Notwithstanding the expiration of the period fixed for the continuance of an assessment under sub-section (3) of the last foregoing section, the assessment shall remain in force till a new assessment takes effect.

Refusal to be liable for assessment and consequences thereof.

55. (1) At any time within ninety days from the date of the announcement of an assessment the landowner or, where there are more landowners than one, any of them who would be individually or collectively liable for more than half the sum assessed may give notice to

The Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887.
(Chapter V.—Assessment.—Sections 56-60.)
(Chapter VI.—Collection of Land-revenue.—Section 61.)

the Revenue-officer of refusal to be liable for the assessment.

(2) When the Revenue-officer receives a notice under sub-section (1), the Collector may take possession of the estate and deal with it, as nearly as may be, as if the annulment of the assessment thereof had been ordered as a process for the recovery of an arrear of land-revenue due thereon.

(3) While the estate is in the possession of the Collector, the landowner or landowners shall be entitled to receive from the Government an allowance, to be fixed by the Financial Commissioner, which shall not be less than five or more than ten per cent. of the net income realized by the Government from the estate.

Distribution of the assessment of an estate over the holdings comprised therein.

56. (1) If the assessment announced under section 51 is in whole or in part a fixed assessment of an estate for a term of years, the Revenue-officer shall, before the date on which the first instalment thereof becomes payable, make an order distributing it over the several holdings comprised in the estate and make and publish a record of the distribution.

(2) The Collector may for sufficient reason make an order revising that record at any time while the assessment continues to be in force, and publish the record so revised.

(3) If the assessment announced under section 51 is in the form of rates chargeable according to the results of each year or harvest, a Revenue-officer shall from year to year or from harvest to harvest, as the conditions of the assessment may require, make and publish, not later than one month before the first instalment of the land-revenue falls due, a record of the amount payable in respect of each holding.

(4) The Financial Commissioner may make rules for the guidance of Revenue-officers in making, publishing and revising records under this section.

Application for amendment of the distribution of an assessment.

57. (1) Any person affected by a record made under sub-section (1) or sub-section (3) of the last foregoing section, or by the revision of a record under sub-section (2) of that section, may, within thirty days from the date of the publication of the record, present a petition to the Revenue-officer for a re-consideration of the record so far as it affects him.

(2) The order passed by the Revenue-officer on the petition shall set forth his reasons for granting or refusing it.

Appeals from orders under sections 52 and 57.

58. An appeal from an order under the last foregoing section or section 52 shall lie to the Commissioner, and from the appellate order of the Commissioner to the Financial Commissioner.

Special Assessments.

Special assessments.

59. (1) Special assessments may be made by Revenue-officers in the following cases, namely :—

(a) when estates are formed under the next following section ;

(b) when land-revenue which has been released or assigned is resumed ;

(c) when waste-lands are sold, leased or granted by the Government ;

(d) when the assessment of any land has been annulled or the landowner has refused to be liable therefor, and the term for which the land was to be managed by the Collector or his agent or let in farm has expired ;

(e) when assessments of land-revenue require revision in consequence of the action of water or sand or of calamity of season or from any other cause ;

(f) when revenue due to the Government on account of pasture or other natural products of land, or on account of mills, fisheries or natural products of water, or on account of other rights described in section 41 or section 42, has not been included in an assessment made under the foregoing provisions of this Chapter.

(2) The Financial Commissioner may make rules for the guidance of Revenue-officers in making special assessments, and may confirm such assessments.

(3) The foregoing provisions of this Chapter with respect to general assessments shall, subject to such modifications thereof as the Financial Commissioner may prescribe by rules under the last foregoing sub-section, regulate the procedure of Revenue-officers making special assessments.

Formation of waste-land into separate estates.

60. (1) When, in the opinion of the Collector or of an officer making a general re-assessment of land-revenue under the foregoing provisions of this Chapter, the waste-land belonging to or adjoining an estate is so extensive as to exceed the requirements of the owners of the estate with reference to pasturage or other useful purpose, the Collector or officer may at any time, with the previous sanction of the Financial Commissioner, make a separate assessment of the waste-land which he considers to be so in excess, and offer that land at that assessment, for such term and on such conditions as he thinks fit, to the owners of the estate to which it belongs, and, if they refuse the offer, to the owners of any estate which the land adjoins, and, if they also refuse the offer, to any other person.

(2) When the owners of the estate to which the waste-land belongs refuse the offer, the Collector shall assign to them an annual allowance not less than five and not more than ten per cent. of the net income realized by the Government from the land.

CHAPTER VI.

COLLECTION OF LAND-REVENUE.

Security for payment of land-revenue.

61. (1) In the case of every estate, the entire estate and the landowner or, if there are more than one, the landowners jointly and severally shall be liable for the land-revenue for the time being assessed on the estate :

Provided that—

(a) the Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may by notification declare that in any estate a holding or its owner shall not be liable for any part of the land-revenue for the time being assessed on the estate except that part which is payable in respect of the holding ; and

(b) when there are superior and inferior landowners in the same estate, the Financial Commissioner may by rule, or by special order in each case, determine whether the superior or inferior landowners shall be liable for the land-revenue, or whether both shall be so liable, and, if so, in what proportions.

The Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887.
(Chapter VI.—Collection of Land-revenue.—Sections 62-71.)

(2) A notification under proviso (a) to sub-section (1) may have reference to any single estate or to any class of estates or estates generally in any local area.

Further security for payment of land-revenue.

62. (1) The land-revenue for the time being assessed on an estate or payable in respect of a holding shall be the first charge upon the rents, profits and produce thereof.

(2) Without the previous consent of the Collector, the rents, profits or produce of an estate or holding shall not be liable to be taken in execution of a decree or order of any Court until the land-revenue chargeable against the rents, profits or produce, and any arrear of land-revenue due in respect of the estate or holding, have been paid.

Orders to regulate payment of land-revenue.

63. (1) Notwithstanding anything in any record-of-rights, the Financial Commissioner may fix the number and amount of the instalments, and the times, places and manner, by, at and in which land-revenue is to be paid.

(2) Until the Financial Commissioner otherwise directs, land-revenue shall be payable by the instalments, at the times and places and in the manner, by, at and in which it is payable at the commencement of this Act.

Rules to regulate collection, remission and suspension of land-revenue.

64. (1) The Financial Commissioner may make rules consistent with this Act to regulate the collection, remission and suspension of land-revenue, and may by those rules determine the circumstances and terms in and on which assigned land-revenue may be collected by the assignee.

(2) Where land-revenue due to an assignee is collected by a Revenue-officer, there shall be deducted from the sum collected such a percentage on account of the cost of collection as the Financial Commissioner may by rule in this behalf prescribe.

(3) A suit for an arrear of assigned land-revenue shall not be entertained unless there is annexed to the plaint at the time of the presentation thereof a document under the hand of the Collector specially authorising the institution of the suit.

Costs recoverable as part of arrear.

65. The costs of any process issued under this Chapter shall be recoverable as part of the arrear of land-revenue in respect of which the process was issued.

Certified account to be evidence as to arrear.

66. A statement of account certified by a Revenue-officer shall be conclusive proof of the existence of an arrear of land-revenue, of its amount and of the person who is the defaulter.

Processes for recovery of arrears.

67. Subject to the other provisions of this Act, an arrear of land-revenue may be recovered by any one or more of the following processes, namely :—

(a) by service of a writ of demand on the defaulter ;

(b) by arrest and detention of his person ;

(c) by distress and sale of his moveable property and uncut or ungathered crops ;

(d) by transfer of the holding in respect of which the arrear is due ;

(e) by attachment of the estate or holding in respect of which the arrear is due ;

(f) by annulment of the assessment of that estate or holding ;

(g) by sale of that estate or holding ;

(h) by proceedings against other immoveable property of the defaulter.

Writ of demand.

68. A writ of demand may be issued by a Revenue-officer on or after the day following that on which an arrear of land-revenue accrues.

Arrest and detention of defaulter.

69. (1) At any time after an arrear of land-revenue has accrued a Revenue-officer may issue a warrant directing an officer named therein to arrest the defaulter and bring him before the Revenue-officer.

(2) When the defaulter is brought before the Revenue-officer, the Revenue-officer may cause him to be taken before the Collector, or may keep him under personal restraint for a period not exceeding ten days and then, if the arrear is still unpaid, cause him to be taken before the Collector.

(3) When the defaulter is brought before the Collector, the Collector may issue an order to the officer in charge of the civil jail of the district, directing him to confine the defaulter in the jail for such period, not exceeding one month from the date of the order, as the Collector thinks fit.

(4) The process of arrest and detention shall not be executed against a defaulter who is a female, a minor, a lunatic or an idiot.

Distress and sale of moveable property and crops.

70. (1) At any time after an arrear of land-revenue has accrued, the moveable property and uncut or ungathered crops of the defaulter may be distrained and sold by order of a Revenue-officer.

(2) The distress and sale shall be conducted, as nearly as may be, in accordance with the law for the time being in force for the attachment and sale of moveable property under the decree of a Revenue Court constituted under the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887 :

Provided that, in addition to the particulars exempted by that law from liability to sale, so much of the produce of the land of the defaulter as the Collector thinks necessary for seed-grain and for the subsistence, until the harvest next following, of the defaulter and his family, and of any cattle exempted by that law, shall be exempted from sale under this section.

Transfer of holding.

71. (1) At any time after an arrear of land-revenue has accrued on a holding, the Collector may transfer the holding to any person being a land-owner of the estate in which the holding is

The Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887.
(Chapter VI.—Collection of Land-revenue.—Sections 72-74.)

situate and not being a defaulter in respect of his own holding, on condition of his paying the arrear before being put in possession of the holding, and on such further conditions as the Collector may see fit to prescribe.

(2) The transfer may, as the Collector thinks fit, be either till the end of the agricultural year in which the defaulter pays to the transferee the amount of the arrear which the transferee paid before being put in possession of the holding, or for a term not exceeding fifteen years from the commencement of the agricultural year next following the date of the transfer.

(3) The Collector shall report to the Financial Commissioner any transfer made by him under this section, and the Financial Commissioner may set aside the transfer or alter the conditions thereof, or pass such other order as he thinks fit.

(4) A transfer under this section shall not affect the joint and several liability of the landowners of the estate in which it is enforced.

(5) In respect of all rights and liabilities arising under this Act the person to whom the holding is transferred shall, subject to the conditions of the transfer, stand in the same position as that in which the defaulter would have stood if the holding had not been transferred.

(6) When the transfer was for a term, the holding shall, on the expiration of the term, be restored by the Collector to the defaulter free of any claim on the part of the Government or the transferee for any arrear of land-revenue or rates and cesses due in respect thereof.

72. (1) At any time after an arrear of land-revenue has accrued, the Collector may cause the estate or holding in respect of which the arrear is due to be attached and taken under his own management or that of an agent appointed by him for that purpose.

Attachment of estate or holding.

(2) The Collector or the agent shall be bound by all the engagements which existed between the defaulter and his tenants, if any, and shall be entitled to manage the land and to receive all rents and profits accruing therefrom to the exclusion of the defaulter until the arrear has been satisfied, or until the Collector restores the land to the defaulter.

(3) All surplus profits of the land attached beyond the cost of attachment and management and the amount necessary to meet the current demand for land-revenue and rates and cesses shall be applied in discharge of the arrear.

(4) Land shall not be attached for the same [illegible] for more than five years from the commencement of the agricultural year next following the date of the attachment, but, if the arrear is sooner discharged, the land shall be released and the surplus receipts, if any, made over to the landowner.

73. (1) When an arrear of land-revenue has been due for a longer period than one month, and the foregoing processes are not deemed sufficient for the recovery thereof, the Financial Commissioner may, in addition to or instead of all or any of those processes, order the existing assessment of the estate or holding in respect of which the arrear is due to be [illegible]

Annulment of assessment of estate or holding.

(2) The provisions of this section shall not be put in force for the recovery of an arrear of land-revenue which has accrued on land—

(a) while under attachment under the last foregoing section, or

(b) while under the charge of the Court of Wards.

(3) When the assessment of any land has been annulled, the Collector may, with the previous sanction of the Financial Commissioner, either manage the land himself or through an agent, or let it in farm to any person willing to accept the farm, for such term and on such conditions as may be sanctioned by the Financial Commissioner:

Provided that the term for which land may be so managed or farmed shall not be longer than fifteen years from the commencement of the agricultural year next following the date of the annulment.

(4) At some time before the expiration of that term the Collector shall determine the assessment to be paid in respect of the estate or holding for the remainder of the term of the current assessment of the district or tahsil, and, when that assessment has been sanctioned by the Financial Commissioner, shall announce it to the landowner.

(5) The landowner may give notice to the Collector of refusal to be liable for the assessment within thirty days from the date on which the assessment was announced to him.

(6) If notice is so given, the Collector may, with the previous sanction of the Financial Commissioner, take the estate or holding under direct management or farm it for the remainder of the term of the current assessment of the district or tahsil, or for any period within that term which the Financial Commissioner may fix.

(7) When the assessment of a holding is annulled, the joint responsibility of the other landowners of the estate for the land-revenue of that holding becoming due after the annulment shall be in abeyance until a new assessment takes effect.

(8) The Financial Commissioner may direct that any contract made by the defaulter, or by any person through whom the defaulter claims, with respect to any land comprised in an estate or holding of which the assessment has been annulled shall not be binding on the Collector or his agent or farmer during the period for which the estate or holding remains under the management of the Collector or his agent or is let in farm.

74. (1) When any land is attached under section 72, or when the assessment of any land has been annulled under the last foregoing section, the Collector shall make proclamation thereof.

Proclamation of attachment or annulment of assessment, and consequences of the proclamation.

(2) No payment made by any person to the defaulter before the making of the proclamation on account of rent or any other asset in anticipation of the usual time for the payment shall, without the special sanction of the Collector, be credited to that person or relieve him from liability to make the payment to the Collector or his agent or farmer.

The Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887.
(Chapter VI.—Collection of Land-revenue.—Sections 75-79.)

(3) No payment made after the making of the proclamation on account of rent or any other asset of the estate or holding to any person other than the Collector or his agent or farmer shall be credited to the person making the payment or relieve him from liability to make the payment to the Collector or his agent or farmer.

75. When an arrear of land-revenue has accrued and the foregoing processes are not deemed sufficient for the recovery thereof, the Collector, with the previous sanction of the Financial Commissioner, may, in addition to, or instead of, all or any of those processes, and subject to the provisions hereinafter contained, sell the estate or holding in respect of which the arrear is due:

Sale of estate or holding.

Provided that land shall not be sold for the recovery of—

(a) any arrear which has accrued while the land was under the charge of the Court of Wards, or was so circumstanced that the Court of Wards might have exercised jurisdiction over it under the provisions of section 35 of the Punjab Laws Act, 1872, clause (a), (b), (c) or (d); or

IV of 1872.

(b) any arrear which has accrued while the land was under attachment under section 72 of this Act; or

(c) any arrear which has accrued while the land was held under direct management by the Collector or in farm by any other person, under section 73, after either an annulment of assessment or a refusal to be liable therefor.

76. (1) Land sold under the last foregoing section shall be sold free of all incumbrances; and all grants and contracts previously made by any person other than the purchaser in respect of the land shall become void as against the purchaser at the sale.

Effect of sale on incumbrances.

(2) Nothing in sub-section (1) shall affect—

(a) a tenant's right of occupancy, unless the right was created by the defaulter himself, or

(b) any lease at a fair rent, temporary or perpetual, for the erection of a dwelling-house or manufactory, or for a mine, garden, tank, canal, place of worship or burial-ground, so long as the land continues to be used for the purpose specified in the lease, or

(c) any incumbrance, grant, contract or right of occupancy specially saved by order of the Financial Commissioner and proclaimed as hereinafter provided.

77. (1) If the arrear cannot be recovered by any of the processes hereinbefore provided, or if the Financial Commissioner considers the enforcement of any of those processes to be inexpedient, the Collector may, where the defaulter owns any other estate or holding, or any other immoveable property, proceed under the provisions of this Act against that property as if it were the land in respect of which the arrear is due:

Proceedings against other immoveable property of defaulter.

Provided that no interests save those of the defaulter alone shall be so proceeded against, and no incumbrances created, grants made or contracts entered into by him in good faith shall be rendered invalid by reason only of his interests being proceeded against.

(2) When the Collector determines to proceed under this section against immoveable property other than the land in respect of which the arrear is due, he shall issue a proclamation prohibiting the transfer or charging of the property.

(3) The Collector may at any time by order in writing withdraw the proclamation, and it shall be deemed to be withdrawn when either the arrear has been paid or the interests of the defaulter in the property have been sold for the recovery of the arrear.

(4) Any private alienation of the property, or of any interest of the defaulter therein, whether by sale, gift, mortgage or otherwise, made after the issue of the proclamation and before the withdrawal thereof shall be void.

(5) In proceeding against property under this section the Collector shall follow, as nearly as the nature of the property will admit, the procedure prescribed for the enforcement of process against land on which an arrear of land-revenue is due.

78. (1) Notwithstanding anything in section 66, when proceedings are taken under this Act for the recovery of an arrear, the person against whom the proceedings are taken may, if he denies his liability for the arrear or any part thereof and pays the same under protest made in writing at the time of payment and signed by him or his agent, institute a suit in a Civil Court for the recovery of the amount so paid.

Remedies open to person denying his liability for an arrear.

(2) A suit under sub-section (1) must be instituted in a Court having jurisdiction in the place where the office of the Collector of the district in which the arrear or some part thereof accrued is situate.

Procedure in Sales.

79. (1) On the receipt of the sanction of the Financial Commissioner to the sale of any immoveable property, the Collector shall issue a proclamation of the intended sale, specifying—

Proclamation of sale.

(a) the date, time and place of the sale;

(b) the property to be sold, and, if it is an estate or holding, the land-revenue assessed thereon or payable in respect thereof;

(c) if the property is to be sold for the recovery of an arrear due in respect thereof, the incumbrances, grants, contracts and rights of occupancy, if any, specially saved by order of the Financial Commissioner under section 76, sub-section (2), clause (c);

(d) if the property is to be sold otherwise than for the recovery of an arrear due in respect thereof, any incumbrance, grant or contract to which the property is known to be liable; and

(e) the amount for the recovery of which the sale is ordered.

(2) The proclamation shall also state that any person intending to claim a right of pre-emption must, on pain of forfeiting the right, give notice of his intention to the Collector on an office-day before that fixed for the sale.

(3) The place of sale specified under clause (a) of sub-section (1) must be either the office of the

The Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887.
(Chapter VI.—Collection of Land-revenue.—Sections 80-94.)

Collector or some place appointed by the Collector in this behalf and situate in or near the property to be sold.

80. A Revenue-officer shall not be answerable for any error, mis-statement or omission in any proclamation under the last foregoing section, unless the same has been committed or made dishonestly.

Indemnity to Revenue-officer with respect to contents of proclamation.

81. *(1)* A copy of the proclamation shall be served on the defaulter and be posted in a conspicuous part of the office of the Tahsildár of the tahsil in which the property to be sold is situate.

Publication of proclamation.

(2) After a copy of the proclamation has been served on the defaulter and posted in the office of the Tahsildár, a copy thereof shall be posted in the office of the Collector.

(3) The proclamation shall be further published in manner prescribed in section 22 and in such other manner as the Collector thinks expedient.

82. *(1)* The sale shall not take place on a Sunday or other holiday, or till after the expiration of at least thirty days from the date on which the copy of the proclamation was posted in the office of the Collector.

Time and conduct of sale.

(2) The sale shall be by public auction, and shall be conducted either by the Collector in person or by a Revenue-officer specially appointed by him in this behalf.

83. The Collector may from time to time postpone the sale.

Power to postpone sale.

84. If at any time before the bidding at the auction is completed the defaulter pays the arrear in respect of which the property has been proclaimed for sale, together with the costs incurred for the recovery thereof, to the officer conducting the sale, or proves to the satisfaction of that officer that he has already paid the same either at the place and in the manner prescribed under section 63 or into the Government treasury, the sale shall be stayed.

Stay of sale.

85. When the highest bid at the auction has been ascertained, the person who made that bid shall, on the requisition of the officer conducting the sale, pay to that officer a deposit of twenty-five per centum on the amount of his bid, and shall, on payment thereof, be declared to be the purchaser subject to the provisions of this Chapter with respect to the exercise of any right of pre-emption.

Payment of deposit by highest bidder.

86. If the person who made the highest bid fails to pay the deposit as required by the last foregoing section, the property shall forthwith be put up again and sold, and all expenses attending the first sale, and the deficiency of price, if any, which may happen on the re-sale, may be recovered from him by the Collector as if the same were an arrear of land-revenue.

Consequences of failure to pay deposit.

87. *(1)* At any time before the close of the day on which the sale takes place any person who has given notice of his intention to claim a right of pre-emption under section 79, sub-section *(2)*, may, on payment to the officer conducting the sale of a deposit of twenty-five per centum on the highest bid made at the sale, claim to take the property at that bid.

Exercise of right of pre-emption.

(2) If the right is not disputed, he shall be declared to be the purchaser.

(3) If the right is disputed, the Collector shall inquire into and decide the dispute and declare the purchaser, and his decision and declaration shall be final.

88. The full amount of the purchase-money shall be paid by the purchaser before the close of the fifteenth day from that on which the purchaser was declared.

Time for payment in full.

89. In default of payment of the full amount of the purchase-money within the period mentioned in the last foregoing section, the deposit referred to in section 85 or section 87, as the case may be, shall, after defraying the expenses of the sale, be forfeited to the Government and may, if the Collector, with the previous sanction of the Commissioner, so directs, be applied in reduction of the arrear, and the property shall be re-sold, and the defaulting purchaser shall have no claim to the property or to any part of the sum for which it may subsequently be sold.

Procedure in default of payment.

90. Every sale of immoveable property under this Chapter shall be reported by the Collector to the Commissioner.

Report of sale to Commissioner.

91. *(1)* At any time within thirty days from the date of the sale, application may be made to the Commissioner to set aside the sale on the ground of some material irregularity or mistake in publishing or conducting it;

Application to set aside sale.

(2) But a sale shall not be set aside on that ground unless the applicant proves to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that he has sustained substantial injury by reason of the irregularity or mistake.

92. *(1)* After the expiration of thirty days from the date of the sale, if such application as is mentioned in the last foregoing section has not been made, or if such application has been made and rejected, the Commissioner shall make an order confirming the sale, and, if such application has been made and allowed, the Commissioner shall make an order setting aside the sale.

Order confirming or setting aside sale.

(2) An order made under this section shall be final.

93. Whenever the sale of any property is set aside, the purchaser shall be entitled to receive back his purchase-money.

Refund of purchase-money on setting aside of sale.

94. A sale made after a postponement under section 83, and a re-sale consequent on a purchaser's default under section 89 or on the setting aside of a sale under section 92, shall be made after the issue of a fresh proclamation in the manner hereinbefore prescribed for the sale.

Proclamation after postponement or on re-sale.

The Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887.
(Chapter VI.—Collection of Land-revenue.—Sections 95-96.
Chapter VII.—Recovery of other Demands by Revenue-officers.—Sections 97-99.
Chapter VIII.—Surveys and Boundaries.—Sections 100-101.)

95. *(1)* After a sale has been confirmed in manner aforesaid, the Collector shall put the person declared to be the purchaser into possession of the property sold, and shall grant him a certificate to the effect that he has purchased that property.

On confirmation of sale, possession and certificate to be granted to purchaser.

(2) The certificate shall state whether or not the property was sold for the recovery of an arrear due in respect thereof, and, if it was so sold, shall set forth the incumbrances, grants, contracts and rights of occupancy, if any, specified in the proclamation of the sale as specially saved by order of the Financial Commissioner under section 76, sub-section *(2)*, clause *(c)*.

(3) The certificate shall be deemed to be a valid transfer of the property but need not be registered as a conveyance.

(4) Any suit brought in any Court against the certified purchaser on the ground that the purchase was made on behalf of a person other than the certified purchaser shall be dismissed with costs.

(5) The certified purchaser of any immoveable property shall be entitled to all rents and profits falling due in respect of the property after the date of the confirmation of the sale and be liable for all instalments of land-revenue and rates and cesses falling due in respect thereof after that date.

96. *(1)* When a sale of immoveable property under this Chapter has been confirmed, the proceeds of the sale shall be applied in the first place to the payment of any arrears, including costs incurred for the recovery thereof, due to the Government from the defaulter at the date of the confirmation of the sale, whether the arrears are of land-revenue, or of sums recoverable as arrears of land-revenue, and the surplus, if any, shall be paid to the person whose property has been sold, or, if the property sold was owned by more than one person, then to the owners either collectively or according to the amount of their recorded interests, as the Collector thinks fit.

Proceeds of sale.

(2) The surplus shall not, except under an order of a Court, be paid to any creditor of a person whose property has been sold.

(3) If the proceeds of the sale fall short of such arrears as are referred to in sub-section *(1)*, the balance remaining due from the defaulter may be recovered from him by further proceedings under this Chapter or by any other means authorised by law.

CHAPTER VII.

RECOVERY OF OTHER DEMANDS BY REVENUE-OFFICERS.

97. When a village-officer required by rules under section 28 to collect any land-revenue or sum recoverable as an arrear of land-revenue satisfies a Revenue-officer that the revenue or sum has fallen due and has not been paid to him, the Revenue-officer may, subject to any rules which the Financial Commissioner may make in this behalf, recover it as if it were an arrear of land-revenue.

Recovery of certain arrears through Revenue-officer instead of by suit.

98. In addition to any sums recoverable as arrears of land-revenue under this Act or any other enactment for the time being in force, the following sums may be so recovered, namely:—

Other sums recoverable as arrears of land-revenue.

(a) fees, fines, costs and other charges, including the village-officers' cess, payable under this Act;

(b) revenue due to the Government on account of pasture or other natural products of land, or on account of mills, fisheries or natural products of water, or on account of other rights described in section 41 or section 42, in cases in which the revenue so due has not been included in the assessment of an estate;

(c) fees payable to district boards or local boards under section 33 of the Punjab District Boards Act, 1883, for the use of or benefits derived from such works as are referred to in section 20, clauses *(i)* and *(j)*, of that Act; XX of 1883.

(d) sums leviable by or under the authority of the Government as water-rates, or on account of the maintenance or management of canals, embankments or other irrigation-works, not being sums recoverable as arrears of land-revenue under any enactment for the time being in force; and

(e) sums payable to the Government by a person who is surety for the payment of any of the foregoing sums or of any other sum recoverable as an arrear of land-revenue.

99. *(1)* The provisions of Chapter VI shall, with respect to any sum mentioned or referred to in this Chapter, apply, so far as they can be made applicable, as if the sum were an arrear of land-revenue and the person from whom, either as principal or as surety, it is due were a defaulter in respect of such an arrear.

Application of Chapter VI to sums recoverable under this Chapter.

(2) Unless any such sum is declared by any enactment for the time being in force to be recoverable as if it were an arrear of land-revenue due in respect of the land charged therewith, the provisions of section 77 shall apply under sub-section *(1)* to the recovery thereof.

CHAPTER VIII.

SURVEYS AND BOUNDARIES.

100. *(1)* The Financial Commissioner may make rules as to the manner in which the boundaries of all or any estates in any local area are to be demarcated and as to the survey-marks to be erected within those estates.

Power of Financial Commissioner to make rules for demarcation of boundaries and erection of survey-marks.

(2) Rules under this section may prescribe, among other matters, the form of survey-marks and the material to be used in their construction.

101. *(1)* A Revenue-officer may, for the purpose of framing any record or making any assessment under this Act, or on the application of any person interested, define the

Power of Revenue-officers to define boundaries.

The Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887.
(Chapter VIII.—Surveys and Boundaries.—Sections 102-109. Chapter IX.—Partition.—Sections 110-111.)

limits of any estate, or of any holding, field or other portion of an estate, and may, for the purpose of indicating those limits, require survey-marks to be erected or repaired.

(2) In defining the limits of any land under sub-section (1), the Revenue-officer may cause survey-marks to be erected on any boundary already determined by, or by order of, any Court, Revenue-officer or Forest-settlement-officer, or restore any survey-mark already set up by, or by order of, any Court or any such officer.

Cost of erection and repair of survey-marks.

102. Subject to any rules which the Financial Commissioner may make in this behalf, survey-marks shall be erected and kept in repair by or at the cost of the persons interested in the land for the indication of the limits of which they are required :

Provided that the Local Government may in any case direct that the cost of erection shall be borne by the Government or be paid out of the proceeds of the village-officers' cess.

Recovery of cost incurred by the Government.

103. (1) If the persons interested in the land fail to erect or repair a survey-mark within thirty days from the date of their being required by a Revenue-officer to do so, the Revenue-officer may cause it to be erected or repaired.

(2) Where the Revenue-officer causes a survey-mark to be erected or repaired, he shall, subject to any rules or direction under the last foregoing section, apportion the cost among the persons interested in the land in such manner as he deems just, and certify the same to the Collector.

(3) The Collector may recover the cost as if it were an arrear of land-revenue.

Power of Revenue-officers to enter on land for purposes of survey and demarcation.

104. Any Revenue-officer, and any person acting under the orders of a Revenue-officer, may, in the discharge of any duty under this Act, enter upon and survey land and erect survey-marks thereon and demarcate the boundaries thereof, and do all other acts necessary for the proper performance of that duty.

Surveys for purpose of preparation of records.

105. (1) When any land is being surveyed in pursuance of rules under section 46, clause (c), any Revenue-officer directing the survey may, by notice or proclamation, require all persons having rights or interests in the land to indicate, within a specified time, by temporary marks of a kind to be described in the notice or proclamation, the limits of those rights or interests.

(2) If a person to whom the notice or proclamation is addressed fails to comply with the requisition, he shall be liable at the discretion of the Revenue-officer to fine which may extend to ten rupees.

Provision of flagholders and chainmen for those surveys.

106. (1) For the purposes of the survey of any land in pursuance of rules under section 46, clause (c), the landowners shall be bound to provide fit persons to act as flagholders and chainmen.

(2) If the landowners fail to provide such persons or to provide them in sufficient number, such other persons as a Revenue-officer considers necessary may be employed and the cost of employing them recovered from the landowners as if it were an arrear of land-revenue.

Professional surveys.

107. (1) If it is necessary to make a survey by other agency than that of Revenue-officers or village-officers, the Local Government may publish a notification stating—

(a) the local area to be surveyed and the nature of the survey ;

(b) the names or official designations of the officers by whom the survey is to be made ; and

(c) the kind of survey-marks to be erected by those officers.

(2) From the date of the notification the officers specified therein, and the persons acting under their orders, shall have for the purposes of the survey the powers conferred on Revenue-officers by section 104.

Penalty for destruction, injury or removal of survey-marks.

108. (1) If any person wilfully destroys or injures or without lawful authority removes a survey-mark lawfully erected, he may be ordered by a Revenue-officer to pay such fine not exceeding fifty rupees for each mark so destroyed, injured or removed as may, in the opinion of the Revenue-officer, be necessary to defray the expense of restoring the same and of rewarding the person, if any, who gave information of the destruction, injury or removal.

(2) The imposition of a fine under this section shall not bar a prosecution under section 434 of the Indian Penal Code. XLV of 1860.

Report of destruction or removal of or injury to survey-marks.

109. Every village-officer of an estate shall be legally bound to furnish a Revenue-officer with information respecting the destruction or removal of, or any injury done to, any survey-mark lawfully erected in the estate.

CHAPTER IX.

PARTITION.

Effect of partitions of estates and tenancies on joint liability for revenue and rent.

110. (1) A partition of land, either under this Chapter or otherwise, shall not, without the express consent of the Financial Commissioner, affect the joint liability of the land or of the landowners thereof for the revenue payable in respect of the land, or operate to create a new estate, and, if any conditions are attached to that consent, those conditions shall be binding on the parties to the partition.

(2) A partition of a tenancy shall not, without the express consent of the landlord, affect the joint liability of the co-sharers therein for the payment of the rent thereof.

Application for partition.

111. Any joint owner of land, or any joint tenant of a tenancy in which a right of occupancy subsists, may apply to a Revenue-officer for partition of his share in the land or tenancy, as the case may be, if—

(a) at the date of the application the share is recorded under Chapter IV as belonging to him, or

(b) his right to the share has been established by a decree which is still subsisting at that date, or

The Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887.
(Chapter IX.—Partition.—Sections 112-118.)

(c) a written acknowledgment of that right has been executed by all persons interested in the admission or denial thereof.

Restrictions and limitations on partition.

112. Notwithstanding anything in the last foregoing section—

(1) places of worship and burial-grounds held in common before partition shall continue to be so held after partition, unless the parties otherwise agree among themselves and record their agreement and file it with the Revenue-officer ;

(2) partition of any of the following properties, namely :—

(a) any embankment, watercourse, well or tank, and any land on which the supply of water to any such work may depend,

(b) any grazing-ground, and

(c) any land which is occupied as the site of a town or village and is assessed to land-revenue,

may be refused if in the opinion of the Revenue-officer the partition of such property is likely to cause inconvenience to the co-sharers or other persons directly or indirectly interested therein or to diminish the utility thereof to those persons ;

(3) the fact that a partition on the application of a joint owner of land would render necessary the severance into two or more parts of the land comprised in the tenancy of a tenant having a right of occupancy may, unless the tenant assents to the severance, be a sufficient reason for the disallowance of the partition in so far as it would affect that tenancy ; and

(4) the fact that the landlord objects to the partition of a tenancy may be sufficient reason for the absolute disallowance of the partition thereof.

Notice of application for partition.

113. The Revenue officer, on receiving the application under section 111, shall, if it is in order and not open to objection on the face of it, fix a day for the hearing thereof, and—

(a) cause notice of the application and of the day so fixed to be served on such of the recorded co-sharers as have not joined in the application, and, if the share of which partition is applied for is a share in a tenancy, on the landlord also ; and

(b) if he thinks fit, cause the notice to be served on, or proclaimed for the information of, any other persons whom he may deem to be directly or indirectly interested in the application.

Addition of parties to application.

114. On the day fixed for the hearing, or on any day to which the hearing may be adjourned, the Revenue-officer shall ascertain whether any of the other co-sharers desire the partition of their shares also, and, if any of them so desire, he shall add them as applicants for partition.

Absolute disallowance of partition.

115. After examining such of the co-sharers and other persons as may be present on that day, the Revenue-officer may, if he is of opinion that there is good and sufficient cause why partition should be absolutely disallowed, refuse the application, recording the grounds of his refusal.

Procedure on admission of application.

116. If the Revenue-officer does not refuse the application under the last foregoing section, he shall ascertain the questions, if any, in dispute between any of the persons interested, distinguishing between—

(a) questions as to title in the property of which partition is sought ; and

(b) questions as to the property to be divided, or the mode of making the partition.

Disposal of questions as to title in property to be divided.

117. (1) When there is a question as to title in any of the property of which partition is sought, the Revenue-officer may decline to grant the application for partition until the question has been determined by a competent Court, or he may himself proceed to determine the question as though he were such a Court.

(2) Where the Revenue-officer himself proceeds to determine the question, the following rules shall apply, namely :—

(a) If the question is one over which a Revenue Court has jurisdiction, the Revenue-officer shall proceed as a Revenue Court under the provisions of the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887.

(b) If the question is one over which a Civil Court has jurisdiction, the procedure of the Revenue-officer shall be that applicable to the trial of an original suit by a Civil Court, and he shall record a judgment and decree containing the particulars required by the Code of Civil Procedure to be specified therein. XIV of 1882.

(c) An appeal shall lie from the decree of the Revenue-officer under clause (b) as though that decree were a decree of a District Judge in an original suit.

(d) Upon such an appeal being made, the Divisional Court or Chief Court, as the case may be, may issue an injunction to the Revenue-officer requiring him to stay proceedings pending the disposal of the appeal.

(e) From the appellate decree of a Divisional Court upon such an appeal a further appeal shall lie to the Chief Court if such a further appeal is allowed by the law for the time being in force.

Disposal of other questions.

118. (1) When there is a question as to the property to be divided, or the mode of making a partition, the Revenue-officer shall, after such inquiry as he deems necessary, record an order stating his decision on the question and his reasons for the decision.

(2) An appeal may be preferred to the Commissioner from an order under sub-section (1) within fifteen days from the date thereof, and, when such an appeal is preferred and the institution thereof has been certified to the Revenue-officer by the Commissioner, the Revenue-officer shall stay proceedings pending the disposal of the appeal.

The Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887.
(Chapter IX.—Partition.—Sections 119-126. Chapter X.—Arbitration.—Sections 127-128.)

(3) If an applicant for partition is dissatisfied with an original or appellate order under this section, and applies for permission to withdraw from the proceedings in so far as they relate to the partition of his share, he shall be permitted to withdraw therefrom on such terms as the Revenue-officer thinks fit.

(4) When an applicant withdraws under the last foregoing sub-section, the Revenue-officer may, where the other applicants, if any, desire the continuance of the proceedings, continue them in so far as they relate to the partition of the shares of those other applicants.

Administration of property excluded from partition.

119. When any such property as is referred to in section 112, clause (2), is excluded from partition, the Revenue-officer may determine the extent and manner to and in which the co-sharers and other persons interested therein may make use thereof, and the proportion in which expenditure incurred thereon and profits derived therefrom, respectively, are to be borne by and divided among those persons or any of them.

Distribution of revenue and rent after partition.

120. (1) The amount of revenue to be paid in respect of each of the holdings into which land has been divided on a partition, and the amount of rent to be paid in respect of each of the portions into which a tenancy has been so divided, shall be determined by the Revenue-officer making the partition.

(2) The determination of the Revenue-officer as to the revenue to be paid in respect of each holding shall, where the estate in which the holding is situate is subject to a fixed assessment, be deemed to be an order under section 56, sub-section (1).

(3) Where new estates have been created at a partition and the land-revenue has been fraudulently or erroneously distributed among them, the Local Government may, within twelve years from the time of discovery of the fraud or error, order a new distribution of the land-revenue among the several estates, on an estimate of the assets of each estate at the time of the partition, to be made conformably to the best evidence and information procurable respecting the same.

Instrument of partition.

121. When a partition is completed, the Revenue-officer shall cause an instrument of partition to be prepared, and the date on which the partition is to take effect to be recorded therein.

Delivery of possession of property allotted on partition.

122. An owner or tenant to whom any land or portion of a tenancy, as the case may be, is allotted in proceedings for partition shall be entitled to possession thereof as against the other parties to the proceedings and their legal representatives, and a Revenue-officer shall, on application made to him for the purpose by any such owner or tenant at any time within three years from the date recorded in the instrument of partition under the last foregoing section, give effect to that instrument so far as it concerns the applicant as if it were a decree for immoveable property.

Allotment of partitions privately effected.

123. (1) In any case in which a partition has been made without the intervention of a Revenue-officer, any party thereto may apply to a Revenue officer for an order affirming the partition.

(2) On receiving the application, the Revenue-officer shall inquire into the case, and, if he finds that the partition has in fact been made, he may make an order affirming it and proceed under sections 119, 120, 121 and 122, or any of those sections, as circumstances may require, in the same manner as if the partition had been made on an application to himself under this Chapter.

Power to make rules as to costs of partitions.

124. The Financial Commissioner may make rules for determining the costs of partitions under this Chapter and the mode in which such costs are to be apportioned.

Re-distribution of land according to custom.

125. When by established custom any land in an estate is subject to periodical re-distribution a Revenue-officer may, on the application of any of the landowners, enforce the re-distribution according to the custom, and for this purpose may exercise all or any of the powers of a Revenue-officer in proceedings for partition.

Officers who may be empowered to act under this Chapter.

126. The Revenue-officer by whom proceedings may be taken under this Chapter shall be a Revenue-officer of a class not below that of Assistant Collector of the first grade.

CHAPTER X.

ARBITRATION.

Power to refer to arbitration.

127. (1) Any Revenue-officer may, with the consent of the parties, refer to arbitration any dispute arising before him in any matter under this Act.

(2) A Collector or an Assistant Collector of the first grade may, without the consent of the parties, refer to arbitration any dispute before him with respect to—

(a) any matter of which an entry is to be made in any record or register under Chapter IV;

(b) any matter relating to the distribution of an assessment under section 56;

(c) the limits of any estate or of any holding, field or other portion of an estate; or

(d) the property to be divided at a partition or the mode of making a partition.

Order of reference and contents thereof.

128. (1) In referring a dispute to arbitration a Revenue-officer shall make an order of reference, and specify therein the precise matter submitted to arbitration, the number of arbitrators which each party to the dispute is to nominate, the period within which arbitrators are to be nominated, and the period within which the award is to be delivered.

(2) The number of arbitrators which each party may nominate must be the same and must not exceed two.

(3) If from any cause arbitrators are not nominated, or an award is not delivered, within the period fixed therefor in the order of reference, the Revenue-officer may from time to time enlarge that period, or may cancel the order of reference.

The Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887.
(Chapter X.—Arbitration.—Sections 129-135. Chapter XI.—Special Jurisdiction with respect to Land.—Sections 136-137.)

Nomination of arbitrators.

129. (1) When an order of reference has been made, the parties may each nominate the number of arbitrators specified in the order, and the Revenue-officer shall nominate one other arbitrator.

(2) The Revenue-officer may, for reasons to be recorded by him, make an order disallowing any nomination made by either party and requiring the party to make another nomination within a time to be specified in the order.

(3) An order under the last foregoing sub-section shall be final.

Substitution of arbitrators by parties.

130. If an arbitrator nominated by a party dies, desires to be discharged or refuses or becomes incapable to act, the party may nominate another person in his stead.

Nomination and substitution of arbitrators by Revenue-officers.

131. In any of the following cases, namely:—

(a) if either of the parties fails to nominate an arbitrator under sub section (1) of section 129 within the period fixed in the order of reference, or

(b) if the nomination of an arbitrator has been disallowed under sub-section (2) of section 129, and another arbitrator is not nominated within the time specified in the order under that sub-section or, having been so nominated, his nomination is also disallowed, or

(c) if a party entitled to nominate an arbitrator in the place of another arbitrator under section 130 fails to nominate him within one week from the date of the communication to him of a notice requiring him to make the nomination, or

(d) if an arbitrator nominated by the Revenue-officer dies, desires to be discharged, or refuses or becomes incapable to act,

the Revenue-officer may nominate a person as arbitrator.

Process for appearance before arbitrators.

132. (1) The Revenue-officer shall, on the application of the arbitrators, issue the same processes to the parties and witnesses whom the arbitrators desire to examine as he may issue in any proceeding under this Act before himself.

(2) Any such party or witness shall be bound to appear before the arbitrators in obedience to a process issued under sub-section (1), either in person or by agent, as the arbitrators may require.

(3) The person attending in obedience to the process shall be bound to state the truth upon any matter respecting which he is examined or makes statements, and to produce such documents and other things relating to any such matter as may be specified in the process.

Award of arbitrators and presentation thereof.

133. (1) The arbitrators shall make an award in writing under their hands concerning the matters referred to them for arbitration, and state therein their reasons therefor, and any arbitrator dissenting from the award made by a majority of the arbitrators shall state the grounds of his dissent.

(2) The arbitrators shall present the award to the Revenue-officer in person unless that officer permits them to present it by agent.

Procedure on presentation of award.

134. (1) When the award has been received, the Revenue-officer shall, if the parties are present, consider forthwith any objections which they may have to make thereto, and, if they are not present, fix a date for the consideration thereof.

(2) Where a date has been fixed for the consideration of an award, the Revenue-officer shall on that date, or on any subsequent date to which an adjournment may be made, hear any objections which the parties may have to make to the award.

(3) The Revenue-officer may also, if he thinks fit, question the arbitrators as to the grounds of their award.

Effect of award.

135. (1) The Revenue-officer may accept, modify or reject the award, recording his reasons for doing so in his decision respecting the dispute which was referred to arbitration.

(2) An appeal shall lie from the decision as if arbitrators had not been appointed.

CHAPTER XI.

SPECIAL JURISDICTION WITH RESPECT TO LAND.

Power to invest officers making records-of-rights or general re-assessments with powers of Civil Courts.

136. (1) The Local Government may, by order published in the official Gazette, invest any Revenue-officer making or specially revising records-of-rights in any local area in pursuance of a notification under section 32 or making a general re-assessment of land-revenue in any local area in pursuance of a notification under section 49, or any Revenue-officer to whose control that officer is subject, with all or any of the powers of any Court constituted under the Punjab Courts Act, 1884, for the purpose of trying all or any specified classes of suits or appeals relating to land arising in the local area. XVIII of 1884.

(2) The Local Government may cancel an order under sub-section (1) wholly or in part.

(3) While an order or any part of an order under that sub-section continues in force, the powers conferred thereby shall be exercised by the officer invested therewith and not otherwise.

(4) Any cases pending before that officer under the order or a subsisting part of the order at the time of the cancellation thereof may be disposed of by him as if the order or that part of it continued in force, unless the Local Government directs, as it is hereby empowered to do, that those cases shall be transferred for disposal to the Courts by which they would have been disposed of if the order had not been published.

Control over such officers and appeals from and revision of their decrees and orders.

137. (1) The Local Government may by notification direct that the provisions of this Act with respect to the superintendence and control over Revenue-officers shall, subject to any modification of those provisions which the Local Government thinks fit, apply to any Revenue-officer, except the Financial Commissioner, who has been invested with the powers of a Civil Court of any of the classes specified in clauses (a), (b), (c) and (d) of section 17 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1884, and that appeals shall lie from his decrees and orders XVIII of 1884.

to, and his decrees and orders be subject to revision by, a Revenue-officer invested under the last foregoing section with the powers of a Court which would be competent under the Punjab Courts Act, 1884, to hear appeals from, or revise, such decrees and orders if they had been made by a Court with the powers of which the Revenue-officer who made them has been invested.

(2) In the absence of any such notification, a Revenue-officer invested under the last foregoing section with the powers of any such Civil Court as aforesaid shall, with respect to the exercise of those powers, be deemed to be such a Civil Court for the purposes of the Punjab Courts Act, 1884.

CHAPTER XII.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

Revenue Deposits.

Power to deposit certain sums other than rent.

138. (1) In either of the following cases, namely:—

(a) when a headman or other landowner, or an assignee of land-revenue, to whom any sum other than rent is payable on account of a liability under this Act refuses to receive the sum from, or to grant a receipt therefor to, the person by whom it is payable,

(b) when the person by whom any such sum is payable is in doubt as to the headman or other landowner, or the assignee of land-revenue, entitled to receive it,

that person may apply to a Revenue-officer for leave to deposit the sum in his office, and the Revenue-officer shall receive the deposit if, after examining the applicant, he is satisfied that there is sufficient ground for the application and if the applicant pays the fee, if any, which may be chargeable on any notice to be issued of the receipt thereof.

(2) When a deposit has been so received, the liability of the depositor to the headman or other landowner, or the assignee of land-revenue, for the amount thereof shall be discharged.

Procedure in case of deposit on account of a payment due to Government.

139. If the deposit purports to be made on account of any payment due to the Government, it may be credited accordingly.

Procedure in case of other deposits.

140. (1) A Revenue-officer receiving a deposit purporting to be made on any other account shall give notice of the receipt thereof to every person who he has reason to believe claims, or is entitled to, the deposit, and may pay the amount thereof to any person appearing to him to be entitled to the same, or may, if he thinks fit, retain the deposit pending the decision of a Civil Court as to the person so entitled.

(2) No suit or other proceeding shall be instituted against the Secretary of State for India in Council, or against any officer of the Government, in respect of anything done by a Revenue-officer under this section, but nothing in this sub-section shall prevent any person entitled to receive the amount of any such deposit from recovering it from a person to whom it has been paid by a Revenue-officer.

Execution of Orders of Civil and Criminal Courts by Revenue-officers.

Orders of Civil and Criminal Courts for execution of processes against land or the produce thereof to be addressed to a Revenue-officer.

141. Orders issued by any Civil or Criminal Court for the attachment, sale or delivery of any land or interest in land, or for the attachment or sale of the produce of any land, shall be addressed to the Collector or such Revenue-officer as the Collector may appoint in this behalf, and be executed by the Collector or that officer in accordance with the provisions of the law applicable to the Court issuing the orders and with any rules consistent therewith made by the Financial Commissioner with the concurrence of the Chief Court and the previous sanction of the Local Government.

Attachment of assigned land-revenue.

142. (1) Notwithstanding anything in any other enactment for the time being in force, an order issued by any Court for the attachment of assigned land-revenue shall require the person by whom the revenue is payable to pay it to the Collector, and the Collector to hold it subject to the further orders of the Court.

(2) A payment to the Collector under sub-section (1) shall be an effectual discharge to the person making it.

Preservation of attached Produce.

Preservation of attached produce.

143. (1) The attachment of the produce of any land in pursuance of an order of any Court or other authority shall not prevent the person to whom the produce belongs from reaping, gathering or storing it or doing any other act necessary for its preservation.

(2) The attaching officer shall do or cause to be done all acts necessary for the preservation of the produce if the person to whom it belongs fails to do so.

(3) When sale of produce follows on its attachment, the purchaser shall be entitled, by himself or by any person appointed by him in this behalf, to enter on the place where the produce is and do all that is necessary for the purpose of preserving and removing it.

Division of Produce.

Division of produce.

144. In either of the following cases, namely:—

(a) where land-revenue is paid by division or appraisement of the produce,

(b) where a superior and an inferior landowner, or two or more shareholders in a holding or tenancy, are jointly interested in any produce, and either or any of the landowners or tenants, as the case may be, desires the assistance of a Revenue-officer for the purpose of dividing or appraising the produce,

the provisions of the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887, with respect to the division or appraisement of produce shall apply so far as they can be made applicable. XVI of 1887.

Miscellaneous.

Village-cesses.

145. (1) At any of the following times, namely:—

(a) when a record-of-rights is being made or specially revised for an estate,

(b) when the local area in which an estate is situate is being generally re-assessed and before the assessment has been confirmed,

(c) at any other time on an order made with respect to any estate by the Local Government with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council,

a Revenue-officer shall prepare a list of village-cesses, if any, levied in the estate which have been generally or specially approved by the Local Government, or the title to which has before the passing of this Act been judicially established.

(2) When a list has been prepared for an estate under sub-section (1), a village-cess not comprised therein shall not be recoverable by suit in any Court.

(3) The Local Government may impose on the collection of any village-cess comprised in the list such conditions as to police or other establishments connected with the village, market or fair in or on account of which the cess is levied, as it thinks fit.

(4) The Governor General in Council may, on a reference from the Local Government, declare whether any cess, contribution or due levied in an estate is or is not a village-cess.

(5) A declaration of the Governor-General in Council under the last foregoing sub-section shall be conclusive, and shall not be liable to be questioned in any Court.

Superior landowners' dues.

146. Where a superior landowner is entitled to receive in respect of any land from an inferior landowner dues in kind or in cash of fluctuating quantity or amount, the Collector may—

(a) on the application of both landowners, or,

(b) with the previous sanction of the Local Government, on the application of either of them,

commute those dues into a fixed percentage of the land-revenue payable by the inferior landowner in respect of the land.

Substitution of service for payment of land-revenue.

147. (1) The Local Government may, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, authorize the remission of land-revenue in whole or in part in consideration of the person liable therefor undertaking to render in lieu thereof such public service as may be specified in an agreement to be approved by the Local Government and executed by that person.

(2) The Local Government may, with the like sanction, cancel any remission authorized, and agreement made, under sub-section (1).

(3) If a landowner bound by an agreement under that sub-section to render public service in lieu of paying land-revenue fails to render the service to the satisfaction of the Collector, the Collector may determine the portion of the land-revenue remitted which is represented by the service in respect of which the landowner is in default, and, with the previous sanction of the Financial Commissioner, recover that portion as if it were an arrear of land-revenue due in respect of the land for the land-revenue whereof the service was substituted.

Recovery of cost of assessing assigned land-revenue.

148. (1) When land of which the land-revenue has been assigned in whole or in part is re-assessed, the assignee shall be liable to pay such a share of the cost of making the re-assessment as the Financial Commissioner may determine to be just.

(2) That share may be recovered by the Collector by deduction of the amount thereof from the land-revenue due to the assignee.

Penalty for failure to attend within limits of estate in obedience to order of Revenue-officer.

149. If a person required by a summons, notice, order or proclamation proceeding from a Revenue-officer to attend at a certain time and place within the limits of the estate in which he ordinarily resides, or in which he holds or cultivates land, fails to comply with the requisition, he shall be liable at the discretion of the Revenue-officer to fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Prevention of encroachment on common lands.

150. (1) Where land which has been reserved for the common purposes of the co-sharers therein has been encroached on by any co-sharer, a Revenue-officer may, on the application of any other co-sharer, eject the encroaching co-sharer from the land and, by order proclaimed in manner mentioned in section 22, forbid repetition of the encroachment.

(2) The proceedings of the Revenue-officer under sub-section (1) shall be subject to any decree or order which may be subsequently passed by any Court of competent jurisdiction.

Papers kept by village-officers to be deemed public documents.

151. (1) Any record or paper which a village-officer is required by law or by any rule under this Act to prepare or keep shall be deemed to be the property of the Government.

(2) A village-officer shall, with respect to any such record or paper in his custody, be deemed for the purposes of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, to be a public officer having the custody of a public document which any person has a right to inspect. I of 1872.

Costs.

152. (1) A Revenue-officer may give and apportion the costs of any proceeding under this Act in any manner he thinks fit;

(2) But if he orders that the costs of any such proceeding shall not follow the event, he shall record his reasons for the order.

Computation of periods limited for appeals and applications for review.

153. In the computation of the period for an appeal from, or an application for the review of, an order under this Act the limitation therefor shall be governed by the Indian Limitation Act, 1877. XV of 1877.

Restriction on Revenue-officers bidding at auctions or trading.

154. (1) A Revenue-officer, or a person employed in a revenue-office, shall not—

(a) purchase or bid for, either in person or by agent, in his own name or in that of another, or jointly or in shares with others, any property which any Revenue-officer or Revenue Court in the district in which he is employed has ordered to be sold, or,

The Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887.
(Chapter XII.—Supplemental Provisions.—Sections 155-158.)

(*b*) in contravention of any rules made by the Local Government in this behalf, engage in trade in that district.

(*2*) Nothing in sub-section (*1*) shall be deemed to preclude any person from becoming a member of a company incorporated under the Indian Companies Act, 1882, or other law.

VI of 1882.

Power to make rules.

155. (*1*) The Financial Commissioner may, in addition to the other rules which may be made by him under this Act, make rules consistent with this Act and any other enactment for the time being in force—

(*a*) fixing the number and amount of the instalments, and the times and places and the manner, by, at and in which any sum other than rent or land-revenue which is payable under this Act or of which a record has been made thereunder is to be paid;

(*b*) fixing the dates on which profits are to be divisible by headmen or other persons by whom they are realized on behalf of co-sharers;

(*c*) prescribing the fees to be charged for the service and execution of processes issued by Revenue-officers and Revenue Courts, the mode in which those fees are to be collected, the number of persons to be employed in the service and execution of those processes, and the remuneration and duties of those persons;

(*d*) regulating the procedure in cases where persons are entitled to inspect records of revenue-offices, or records or papers in the custody of village-officers, or to obtain copies of the same, and prescribing the fees payable for searches and copies;

(*e*) prescribing forms for such books, entries, statistics and accounts as the Financial Commissioner thinks necessary to be kept, made or compiled in revenue-offices or submitted to any authority;

(*f*) declaring what shall be the language of any of those offices, and determining in what cases persons practising in those offices shall be permitted to address the presiding officers thereof in English; and

(*g*) generally for carrying out the purposes of this Act.

(*2*) Until rules are made under clauses (*a*) and (*b*) of sub-section (*1*) the sums therein referred to shall be payable by the instalments, at the times and places, and in the manner by, at and in which they are now payable.

(*3*) Rules made by the Financial Commissioner under this or any other section of this Act shall not take effect until they have been sanctioned by the Local Government, and rules under clause (*e*) of sub-section (*1*) shall not take effect until they have also been confirmed by the Governor-General in Council.

Rules to be made after previous publication.

156. The power to make any rules under this Act is subject to the control of the Governor-General in Council, and to the condition of the rules being made after previous publication.

Powers exercisable by the Financial Commissioner from time to time.

157. All powers conferred by this Act on the Financial Commissioner may be exercised from time to time as occasion requires.

Exclusion of Jurisdiction of Civil Courts.

Exclusion of jurisdiction of Civil Courts in matters within the jurisdiction of Revenue-officers.

158. Except as otherwise provided by this Act—

(*1*) a Civil Court shall not have jurisdiction in any matter which the Local Government or a Revenue-officer is empowered by this Act to dispose of, or take cognizance of the manner in which the Local Government or any Revenue-officer exercises any powers vested in it or him by or under this Act; and in particular—

(*2*) a Civil Court shall not exercise jurisdiction over any of the following matters, namely:—

(i) any question as to the limits of any land which has been defined by a Revenue-officer as land to which this Act does or does not apply;

(ii) any claim to compel the performance of any duties imposed by this Act or any other enactment for the time being in force on any Revenue-officer, as such;

(iii) any claim to the office of kánúngo, zaildár, inámdár or village-officer, or in respect of any injury caused by exclusion from such office, or to compel the performance of the duties or a division of the emoluments thereof;

(iv) any notification directing the making or revision of a record-of-rights;

(v) the framing of a record-of-rights or annual record, or the preparation, signing or attestation of any of the documents included in such a record;

(vi) the correction of any entry in a record-of-rights, annual record or register of mutations;

(vii) any notification of the undertaking of the general re-assessment of a district or tahsil having been sanctioned by the Governor-General in Council;

(viii) the claim of any person to be liable for an assessment of land-revenue or of any other revenue assessed under this Act;

(ix) the amount of land-revenue to be assessed on any estate or to be paid in respect of any holding under this Act;

(x) the amount of, or the liability of any person to pay, any other revenue to be assessed under this Act, or any cess, charge or rate to be assessed on an estate or holding under this Act or any other enactment for the time being in force;

(xi) any claim relating to the allowance to be received by a landowner who has given notice of his refusal to be liable for an assessment, or any claim connected with, or arising out of, any proceedings taken in consequence of the refusal of any person to be liable for an assessment under this Act;

(xii) the formation of an estate out of waste-land;

(xiii) any claim to hold free of revenue any land, mills, fisheries or natural products of land or water;

The Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887.
(Chapter XII.—Supplemental Provisions.—Section 158.)
(The Schedule.—Enactments repealed.)

(xiv) any claim connected with, or arising out of, the collection by the Government, or the enforcement by the Government of any process for the recovery, of land-revenue or any sum recoverable as an arrear of land-revenue;

(xv) any claim to set aside, on any ground other than fraud, a sale for the recovery of an arrear of land-revenue or any sum recoverable as an arrear of land-revenue;

(xvi) the amount of, or the liability of any person to pay, any fees, fines, costs or other charges imposed under this Act;

(xvii) any claim for partition of an estate, holding or tenancy, or any question connected with, or arising out of, proceedings for partition, not being a question as to title in any of the property of which partition is sought;

(xviii) any question as to the allotment of land on the partition of an estate, holding or tenancy, or as to the distribution of land subject by established custom to periodical re-distribution, or as to the distribution of land-revenue on the partition of an estate or holding or on a periodical re-distribution of land, or as to the distribution of rent on the partition of a tenancy;

(xix) any claim to set aside or disturb a division or appraisement of produce confirmed or varied by a Revenue-officer under this Act;

(xx) any question relating to the preparation of a list of village-cesses or the imposition by the Local Government of conditions on the collection of such cesses;

(xxi) any proceeding under this Act for the commutation of the dues of a superior land-owner;

(xxii) any claim arising out of the enforcement of an agreement to render public service in lieu of paying land-revenue; or

(xxiii) any claim arising out of the liability of an assignee of land-revenue to pay a share of the cost of collecting or re-assessing such revenue, or arising out of the liability of an assignee to pay out of assigned land-revenue, or of a person who would be liable for land-revenue if it had not been released, compounded for or redeemed to pay on the land-revenue for which he would but for such release, composition or redemption be liable, such a percentage for the remuneration of a zaildár, inámdár or village-officer as may be prescribed by rules for the time being in force under this Act.

THE SCHEDULE.

(See section 2.)

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

Number and year.	Title or subject of enactment.	Extent of repeal.
	2	3
Act XXI of 1836.	Creation of new Zilas.	So much as has not been repealed.
Act VI of 1867.	To enable the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab to alter the limits of existing districts in any part of the territories under his government.	The whole.
Act VII of 1870.	The Court-fees Act, 1870.	In section 20, clause (*b*), the words "and Revenue", and the whole of section 23.
Act XXXIII of 1871.	The Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1871.	The whole.
Act IV of 1872.	The Punjab Laws Act, 1872.	Section 21.
Act XVIII of 1884.	The Punjab Courts Act, 1884.	Chapter VI.
Regulation I of 1872.	The Punjab Frontier Regulation, 1872.	Rules 26 to 46 (both inclusive), comprising sections G, H, I and K of the Hazára Settlement Rules.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following further Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend and declare the Land-revenue Law of the Punjab was presented to the Council of the Governor-General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 7th September, 1887:

We, the undersigned, Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to amend and declare the Land-revenue Law of the Punjab was re-committed, have re-considered the Bill, and have now the honour to submit this further Report. The alterations which we have made are indicated in italics in the revised Bill annexed to this Report.

2. Having regard to the close connection between the subject-matter of this Bill and that of the Punjab Tenancy Bill, we consider it advisable to assign to the words "rent", "tenant", "landlord" and "tenancy" in this Bill the meanings which they respectively have in the other Bill.

3. We have inserted in the proviso to section 16 words which bring the proviso substantially into accord with sub-sections (5) and (6) of section 84 of the Tenancy Bill as amended by us.

4. In section 117, sub-section (2), we have provided for the determination, by the Revenue-officer as a Revenue Court, of certain questions within the jurisdiction of a Revenue Court which may arise in proceedings for the partition of a tenancy in which a right of occupancy subsists.

5. To section 150 we have added a sub-section to the effect that the proceedings of a Revenue-officer for the prevention of encroachment on common lands are to be subject to any decree or order which may be subsequently passed by any Court of competent jurisdiction.

6. In section 158 we have inserted a clause specially excluding from the jurisdiction of Civil Courts questions relating to village-cesses.

7. The other amendments are not such as to call for remark.

8. The Bill (No. II) and Report were published in English in the Gazette of India of the 30th July, 1887, and in the Punjab Government Gazette of the 4th August, 1887, and are to be published in Urdu in the Punjab Urdu Gazette of the 8th instant.

9. The Bill has not, in our opinion, been so altered as to require re-publication, and we recommend that it be passed as amended by us.

E. G. WACE.
ANDREW R. SCOBLE.
J. B. PEILE.
J. W. QUINTON.

The 7th September, 1887.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor-General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor-General on the 23rd September, 1887, and is hereby promulgated for general information:

ACT NO. XVIII OF 1887.

THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY ACT, 1887.

CONTENTS.

SECTIONS.

1. Title and commencement.
2. Establishment and incorporation of University.
3. Chancellor.
4. Vice-Chancellor.
5. Fellows.
6. First Fellows.
7. Vacation of office of Fellow.
8. Honorary Fellows.
9. Constitution and powers of Senate.
10. Chairman at meetings of Senate.
11. Proceedings at meetings of Senate.
12. Appointment of Syndicate, Faculties, examiners and officers.
13. Functions and proceedings of Syndicate.
14. Power to confer degrees after examination.
15. Power to confer honorary degree.
16. Power to levy fees.
17. Power to make rules.
18. Examiners, officers and servants of the Senate to be deemed to be public servants.
19. Duty of Local Government to enforce Act and rules.
20. Notifications in certain cases.
21. Annual accounts and audit thereof.

THE SCHEDULE.

PART I.—OFFICES TO BE DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN SPECIFIED UNDER SECTION 5, SUB-SECTION (1), CLAUSE (*a*).

PART II.—PERSONS TO BE DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN APPOINTED, OR TO HAVE BEEN ELECTED AND APPROVED, AS FELLOWS UNDER SECTION 5, SUB-SECTION (1), CLAUSE (*b*) OR CLAUSE (*c*).

An Act to establish a University at Allahabad.

WHEREAS it has been determined to establish a University at Allahabad; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Title and commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Allahabad University Act, 1887; and

(2) It shall come into force at once.

Establishment and incorporation of University.

2. (1) A University shall be established at Allahabad, and the Governor-General for the time being shall be the Patron of the University.

(2) The University shall consist of a Chancellor, a Vice-Chancellor and such number of Fellows as may be determined in manner hereinafter provided.

(3) The University shall be a body corporate by the name of the University of Allahabad, having perpetual succession and a common seal, with power to acquire and hold property, moveable or immoveable, to transfer the same, to contract, and to do all other things necessary for or incidental to the purposes of its constitution.

(4) The University shall come into existence on such day as the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in this behalf.

Chancellor.

3. The Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces for the time being shall be the Chancellor of the University, and the first Chancellor shall be the Honourable Sir Alfred Comyns Lyall, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.

Vice-Chancellor.

4. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be such one of the Fellows as the Chancellor may from time to time appoint in this behalf.

(2) Except as provided in sub-sections (3) and (4), he shall hold office for two years from the date of his appointment, and on the expiration of his term of office may be re-appointed.

(3) If a Vice-Chancellor leaves India he shall thereupon cease to be Vice-Chancellor unless the Chancellor otherwise directs.

(4) The Hon'ble Sir John Edge, Knight, Queen's Counsel, Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces, shall be deemed to have been appointed the first Vice-Chancellor, and his term of office

shall, subject to the provisions of sub-section (3), expire on the last day of December, 1889.

Fellows.

5. (1) The following persons shall be Fellows, namely:—

(a) all persons for the time being holding such offices under the Government as the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, specify in this behalf;

(b) persons whom the Chancellor may from time to time appoint by name as being eminent benefactors of the University, or persons distinguished for attainments in Literature, Science or Art, or for services to the cause of education; and

(c) such persons as may from time to time be elected by the Senate of the University and approved by the Chancellor:

Provided that—

(i) the whole number of the Fellows holding office under clauses (a), (b) and (c), exclusive of the Vice-Chancellor, shall not be less than thirty; and

(ii) the number of persons for the time being elected and approved under clause (c) shall not exceed the number for the time being appointed under clause (b).

(2) A person appointed under clause (b), or elected and approved under clause (c), of sub-section (1) shall not, by succeeding to an office notified under clause (a) of that sub-section, cease to be a Fellow under clause (b) or clause (c) thereof, as the case may be.

First Fellows.

6. (1) The offices specified in Part I of the schedule shall be deemed to have been specified in a notification issued under section 5, sub-section (1), clause (a); and

(2) The persons named in Part II of the schedule shall, except for the purposes of the second clause of the proviso to section 5, sub-section (1), be deemed to be Fellows appointed under clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 5, or elected and approved under clause (c) of that sub-section.

Vacation of office of Fellow.

7. (1) The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, cancel or amend any portion of Part I of the schedule or any notification under section 5, sub-section (1), clause (a).

(2) The Chancellor may, with the consent of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Senate present at a meeting specially convened for the purpose, remove any Fellow appointed under clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 5 or elected and approved under clause (c) of that sub-section.

(3) If any Fellow leaves India without the intention of returning thereto, or is absent from India for more than four years, he shall thereupon cease to be a Fellow.

Honorary Fellows.

8. Every person who has filled the office of Patron or Chancellor shall be an honorary Fellow of the University, but shall not be a member of the Senate.

Constitution and powers of Senate.

9. (1) The Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and Fellows for the time being shall form the Senate of the University.

(2) The Senate shall have the entire management of, and superintendence over, the affairs, concerns and property of the University, and shall provide for that management and exercise that superintendence in accordance with the rules for the time being in force under this Act.

Chairman at meetings of Senate.

10. At every meeting of the Senate the Chancellor, or, in his absence, the Vice-Chancellor, or, in the absence of both, a Fellow chosen by the Fellows present at the meeting or by a majority of them, shall preside as Chairman.

Proceedings at meetings of Senate.

11. (1) When a question respecting the election of any person to be a Fellow under section 5, sub-section (1), clause (c), comes before the Senate at a meeting, it shall be decided by a majority of the votes given thereat by the members in person or by proxy.

(2) Every other question which comes before the Senate at a meeting shall be decided by a majority of the votes of the members present.

(3) No question shall be decided at any such meeting unless ten members at the least, besides the Chairman, are present at the time of the decision.

(4) The Chairman and, subject to the foregoing provisions of this section respecting the mode of voting, every Fellow shall have one vote, and the Chairman, in case of an equality of votes, shall have a second or casting vote.

Appointment of Syndicate, Faculties, examiners and officers.

12. Subject to the rules for the time being in force under this Act, the Senate may from time to time—

(1) appoint, or provide for the appointment of, a Syndicate from among the members of the Senate;

(2) constitute Faculties of Arts and Law and, with the previous approval of the Governor General in Council, of Science, Engineering and Medicine;

(3) appoint, suspend and remove, or provide for the appointment, suspension and removal of, examiners, officers and servants of the University;

(4) appoint, or provide for the appointment of, professors and lecturers, and suspend and remove, or provide for the suspension and removal of, professors and lecturers appointed by the Senate.

Functions and proceedings of Syndicate.

13. (1) The Syndicate shall be the executive committee of the Senate, and may discharge such functions of the Senate as it may be empowered to discharge by the rules for the time being in force under this Act.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall be a member of the Syndicate and shall preside as Chairman at every meeting of the Syndicate at which he is present.

(3) If the Vice-Chancellor is absent from any such meeting, the members present shall choose one of their number to be Chairman of the meeting.

(4) Every question at a meeting shall be decided by a majority of the votes of the members present.

(5) In case of an equality of votes the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote.

Power to confer degrees after examination.

14. Subject to the rules for the time being in force under this Act, the Senate may confer on persons who have passed such examinations in the University and fulfilled such other conditions as may be prescribed under this Act—

(a) in the Faculty of Arts, the degrees of Bachelor and Master of Arts;

(b) in the Faculty of Law, the degrees of Bachelor and Doctor of Laws;

and, if empowered by the Governor General in Council in this behalf,—

(c) in the Faculty of Science, the degrees of Bachelor and Doctor of Science;

(d) in the Faculty of Medicine, the degrees of Bachelor and Doctor of Medicine;

(e) in the Faculty of Engineering, the degrees of Bachelor and Master of Civil Engineering.

Power to confer honorary degree.

15. If the Vice-Chancellor and not less than two-thirds of the other members of the Syndicate recommend that an honorary degree be conferred on any person, on the ground that he is, in their opinion, by reason of eminent position and attainments, a fit and proper person to receive such a degree, and their recommendation is supported by a majority of the members present at a meeting of the Senate and is confirmed by the Chancellor, the Chancellor may, on behalf of the Senate, confer on that person the degree of Doctor of Laws without requiring him to undergo any examination.

Power to levy fees.

16. (1) The Senate may charge such reasonable fees for entrance into the University and continuance therein, for admission to the examinations of the University, for attendance at any lectures or classes in connection with the University, and for the degrees to be conferred by the University, as may be imposed by the rules for the time being in force under this Act.

(2) Such fees shall be carried to a General Fee Fund for the payment of expenses of the University.

Power to make rules.

17. (1) The Senate shall as soon as may be after the coming into existence of the University, and may from time to time thereafter, make rules consistent with this Act touching—

(a) the mode and time of convening the meetings of the Senate and of transacting business thereat;

(b) the appointment, constitution and duties of the Syndicate and the Faculties, and the election of Fellows under section 5, sub-section (1), clause (c);

(c) the appointment, suspension, removal, duties and remuneration of examiners, officers and servants;

(d) the appointment, duties and remuneration of professors and lecturers, and the suspension and removal of professors and lecturers appointed by the Senate;

(e) the previous course of instruction to be followed by candidates for the examinations of the University;

(f) the examinations to be passed and the other conditions to be fulfilled by candidates for degrees; and,

(g) generally, all matters regarding the University.

(2) All such rules shall be reduced into writing and sealed with the common seal of the University, and shall,—

(a) in the case of rules made under clause (e) or clause (f) of sub-section (1), after they have been confirmed by the Local Government and sanctioned by the Governor General in Council; and,

(b) in the case of all other rules, after they have been sanctioned by the Local Government,

be binding on all members of the University or persons admitted thereto and on all candidates for degrees.

(3) If, on the expiration of eighteen months from the date on which the University comes into existence, rules have not been made and sanctioned or, as the case may be, have not been made, confirmed and sanctioned, under the foregoing provisions of this section, touching a matter mentioned in sub-section (1), the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, make such rules touching that matter as it thinks fit.

(4) Subject, in the case of rules touching any matter mentioned in clause (e) or clause (f) of sub-section (1), to the sanction of the Governor General in Council, rules made by the Local Government under sub-section (3) shall be deemed to have been made and sanctioned, or, as the case may be, to have been made, confirmed and sanctioned, under sub-sections (1) and (2).

Examiners, officers and servants of the Senate to be deemed to be public servants.

18. (1) Every examiner, officer or servant appointed or remunerated by the Senate shall, for the purposes of the Indian Penal Code, be deemed to be a public servant. XLV of 1860.

(2) The word "Government" in the definition of "legal remuneration" in section 161 of that Code shall, for the purposes of sub-section (1), be deemed to include the Senate, and sections 162 and 163 of the Code shall be construed as if the words "or with any member of the Senate of the Allahabad University" were inserted after the words "with any Lieutenant-Governor".

Duty of Local Government to enforce Act and rules.

19. It shall be the duty of the Local Government to require that the proceedings of the University shall be in conformity with this Act and the rules for the time being in force thereunder, and the Local Government may exercise all powers necessary for giving effect to its requisitions in this behalf, and may, among other things, annul, by a notification in the official Gazette, any such

proceeding which is not in conformity with this Act and those rules.

Notifications in certain cases.

20. All appointments made under section 4, all appointments made and elections approved under section 5, sub-section (*1*), clauses (*b*) and (*c*), all degrees conferred under sections 14 and 15, and all rules made under section 17, shall be notified in the local official Gazette.

Annual accounts and audit thereof.

21. (*1*) The accounts of the income and expenditure of the University shall be submitted once in every year to the Local Government for such examination and audit as that Government may direct.

(*2*) For the purposes of the examination and audit the auditor appointed by the Local Government may by letter require the production before him of any books, vouchers and other documents which he deems necessary, and may require any person holding or accountable for any such books, vouchers or documents to appear before him at the examination and audit or adjournment thereof and to answer all questions which may be put to him with respect thereto or to prepare and submit any further statement which the auditor considers necessary in explanation thereof.

(*3*) Any person who in the absence of reasonable excuse, the burden of proving which shall lie upon him, refuses or neglects to comply with a requisition under sub-section (*2*) shall be punished for every such refusal or neglect with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

(*4*) When the auditor has completed the examination and audit he shall report the result thereof to the Local Government, and that Government may thereupon disallow any payment made contrary to law and surcharge it on the person making or authorising the making of the illegal payment.

(*5*) If the amount of a payment so surcharged is not paid, as the Local Government directs, within fourteen days after demand being made therefor, the Secretary of State for India in Council may proceed by suit in any Court of competent jurisdiction to recover the amount from the person on whom the surcharge was made.

THE SCHEDULE.

(*See section 6.*)

PART I.

Offices to be deemed to have been specified under section 5, sub-section (*1*), clause (*a*) :—

The office of—

Bishop of Calcutta;

Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces;

Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces;

Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana;

Chief Secretary to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh;

Secretary to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh in the Public Works Department;

Commissioner of Allahabad;

Commissioner of Lucknow;

Commissioner of Agra;

Director of Public Instruction, North-Western Provinces and Oudh;

Principal of the Muir Central College, Allahabad;

Principal of the Queen's College, Benares.

PART II.

Persons to be deemed to have been appointed, or to have been elected and approved, as Fellows under section 5, sub-section (*1*), clause (*b*) or clause (*c*) :—

1. The Hon'ble James Wallace Quinton, Bachelor of Arts, Bengal Civil Service, Member of the Board of Revenue of the North-Western Provinces, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Fellow of the Calcutta University, Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, Member of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for making Laws and Regulations.

2. The Hon'ble William Tyrrell, Bachelor of Arts, Bengal Civil Service, Judge of the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces.

3. The Hon'ble Syed Ahmed, Khan Bahadur, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Fellow of the Calcutta University, Member of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for making Laws and Regulations.

4. The Hon'ble Syed Mahmud, Barrister-at-Law, Judge of the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces.

5. The Hon'ble Pandit Ajudhya Nath, Member of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for making Laws and Regulations.

6. Lieutenant-Colonel John Greenlaw Forbes, of the Royal Engineers, Fellow of the Calcutta University, Joint Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, in the Public Works Department.

7. Surgeon-Major James Cleghorn, Doctor in Medicine, Civil Surgeon, Lucknow.

8. Rájá Shiva Prasada, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

9. Mortimer Sloper Howell, Esquire, Bengal Civil Service, District Judge, North-Western Provinces, Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, Fellow of the Calcutta University.

10. Rájá Jai Kishan Das, Bahadur, Deputy Collector, North-Western Provinces, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Fellow of the Calcutta University.

11. Rájá Udai Pratab Singh, Talúqdár of Bhinga in the Bahraich District.

12. Brigade-Surgeon Emanuel Bonavia, Doctor in Medicine, Civil Surgeon, Etáwah.

13. Mahamahopadhyaya Bapu Deva Shastri, Sanskrit College, Benares, Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.

14. John C. Nesfield, Esquire, Master of Arts, Inspector of Schools, Oudh Division.

15. Kenneth Deighton, Esquire, Bachelor of Arts, Inspector of Schools, Rohilkhand Division.

16. William Charles Benett, Esquire, Bengal Civil Service, Secretary to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

17. Michael J. White, Esquire, Master of Arts, Principal, Canning College, Lucknow.

18. Alexander Thomson, Esquire, Principal, Agra College.

19. Bábú Pramoda Das Mittra, Honorary Magistrate, Benares.

20. Charles H. Hill, Esquire, Barrister at-Law, Allahabad.

21. William H. Wright, Esquire, Bachelor of Arts, Professor of English Literature, Muir Central College, Allahabad.

22. W. N. Boutflower, Esquire, Bachelor of Arts, Professor of Mathematics, Muir Central College, Allahabad.

23. Shams-ul-Ulama Maulavi Zaka-ulla, Khan Bahadur, *Emeritus* Professor of Arabic, Muir Central College, Allahabad.

24. Samuel Alexander Hill, Esquire, Bachelor in Science, Professor of Physical Science, Muir Central College, Allahabad, and Meteorological Reporter to the Government.

25. The Reverend John Hewlett, Master of Arts, Principal, London Mission College, Benares.

26. Pandit Lakshmi Shankar Misra, Master of Arts, Professor of Physical Science, Benares College.

27. Theodore Beck, Esquire, Bachelor of Arts, Principal, Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental College, Aligarh.

28. Pandit Aditya Rám Bhatacharya, Master of Arts, Professor of Sanskrit, Muir Central College, Allahabad.

29. Munshi Newal Kishore, Lucknow.

30. Bábú Bireshwar Mittra, Professor of Law, Benares College.

31. Lála Mukand Lál, Rae Bahadur, Honorary Assistant Surgeon to the Viceroy, Lecturer, Medical College, Agra.

32. Bábú Ram Saran Das, Master of Arts, Fyzabad.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to establish a University at Allahabad was presented to the Council of the Governor-General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 14th September, 1887:

WE, the undersigned, Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to establish a University at Allahabad was referred, have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin, and have now the honour to submit this our Report with the Bill as revised by us annexed thereto.

From Chief Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 992—111-111-29, dated 27th August, 1887, and enclosures [Papers No. 1].
From B. H. Baden-Powell, Esq., dated 15th July, 1887, and W. H. Rattigan, Esq., dated 10th July, 1887 [Papers No. 2].

2. *Section 5, sub-section (1).*—We have removed from clause (*a*) the words appointing ex-Chancellors to be Fellows. We consider it sufficient that persons who have held the office of Chancellor should be honorary Fellows, and we have added to the Bill a section (section 8) to that effect.

3. *Section 11.*—We have provided that votes on the election of Fellows may be given by proxy.

4. *Sections 12 and 14.*—We have provided that Faculties of Science and Engineering are not to be constituted without the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, and that the University may confer degrees in the Faculty of Law without being specially empowered by the Governor General in Council in that behalf.

5. *Section 21.*—We have provided for the audit of the accounts submitted to the Local Government and for the disallowance and surcharge of illegal payments.

6. *Schedule.*—We have added to the list of offices in Part I the offices of Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces and Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana.

7. The other amendments are not such as to call for remark.

8. The publication ordered by the Council has been made as follows :—

In English.

Gazette.	*Date.*
Gazette of India	11th June, 1887.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh Government Gazette	,, 18th June, 1887.

In the Vernacular

Province.	*Language.*	*Date.*
North-Western Provinces and Oudh ...	Urdu	... 16th July, 1887.

9. The Bill has not, in our opinion, been so altered as to require re-publication, and we recommend that it be passed as amended by us.

J. W. QUINTON.
ANDREW R. SCOBLE.
J. B. PEILE.
J. WESTLAND.
E. G. WACE.

The 14th September, 1887.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor-General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor-General on the 23rd September, 1887, and is hereby promulgated for general information :

ACT NO. XIX OF 1887.

An Act to provide for the Administration of the Estate of His late Majesty the King of Oudh.

WHEREAS His late Majesty Wajid Ali Shah, King of Oudh, was during his lifetime exempt from the jurisdiction of the Civil Courts, and it is expedient to make provision for the administration of his estate otherwise than under the authority of those Courts ; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Administration of the estate of the late King of Oudh by the Governor General in Council.

1. (*1*) The Governor General in Council shall have exclusive authority to act in the administration of the property of whatever nature left by His late Majesty the King of Oudh in regard to the settlement and satisfaction of claims against the estate of His late Majesty, and may make distribution of the remaining property or the proceeds thereof in such manner as he deems fit among the family and dependents of His late Majesty.

(*2*) No act of the Governor General in Council in connection with the administration to or distribution of the property left by His late Majesty shall be liable to be questioned in any Court.

Indemnity to Agent to the Governor General.

2. The Agent to the Governor General with His late Majesty, and all persons acting under his orders, are hereby indemnified and discharged from liability in respect of all acts done by him or them since the twentieth day of September, 1887, in connection with the preservation and administration of the estate of His late Majesty, and no suit or other proceeding shall be instituted in any Court against him or them, or against the Secretary of State for India in Council, in respect of those acts or any of them.

Effect of Act.

3. This Act shall take effect notwithstanding any testamentary or other disposition which may have been made by His late Majesty, and notwithstanding any proceedings which may have been or may be instituted before any Civil Court for administering his estate or collecting the debts due to it, and any person who under any probate, letters of administration or certificate, or otherwise howsoever, has received or realised any portion of the estate of His late Majesty shall be bound to account therefor to such officer as the Governor General in Council may appoint in this behalf.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

As regard must be had in the administration of the estate of His late Majesty the King of Oudh to political considerations by which an executor or administrator under the ordinary law could not be guided, and as the winding-up of the estate will include the closing of the large establishment at Garden Reach, it is considered necessary to follow the precedent created by Act XVIII of 1848 in the case of the Nawáb of Surat, and to confer upon the Government exclusive authority to act in the administration of the property of His late Majesty.

The object of this Bill is to confer that authority on the Governor-General in Council.

The 22nd September, 1887.

ANDREW R. SCOBLE.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 22, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor-General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor-General on the 21st October, 1887, and is hereby promulgated for general information:

ACT NO. XX OF 1887.

An Act for the Protection of Wild Birds and Game.

WHEREAS municipal authorities in different parts of British India have from time to time made rules for the protection of birds and other game;

And whereas it is expedient that Local Governments and cantonment-authorities as well as municipal authorities should be empowered to make such rules;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Wild Birds Protection Act, 1887.

Title, extent and commencement.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of British India; and

(*3*) It shall come into force at once.

Definitions.

2. In this Act—

(*1*) "municipal authority" means the corporation, commissioner, committee, board, council or person having authority over a municipality under any enactment for the time being in force:

(*2*) "cantonment-authority" means a cantonment-committee or, in the case of a cantonment for which such a committee has not been constituted, the commanding officer of the cantonment: and

(*3*) "wild bird" includes a peacock and every bird of game.

Power to make rules.

3. (*1*) The Local Government with respect to any municipality or cantonment within the territories under its administration, or the municipal authority or cantonment-authority of any municipality or cantonment, may from time to time make rules—

(*a*) defining the expression "wild bird" for the purposes of this Act in its application to the municipality or cantonment;

(*b*) defining for those purposes the breeding season of any kind of wild bird; and

(*c*) prohibiting, subject to such exceptions and conditions as may be prescribed by the rules, the possession or sale during its breeding season within the municipality or cantonment of any kind of wild bird recently killed or taken, or the importation into the municipality or cantonment of the plumage of any kind of wild bird during such season.

(*2*) The authority making a rule under clause (*c*) of sub-section (*1*) may direct that a breach of it shall be punishable with fine which may extend, in the case of a first offence, to five rupees for every wild bird in respect of which or of the plumage whereof the breach of the rule has been committed, and, in the case of a subsequent offence, to ten rupees in respect of every such bird or plumage.

(*3*) A Court convicting any person of a breach of any such rule may order the confiscation of any wild bird or plumage in respect of which the breach was committed.

(*4*) The power to make rules under this section is subject to the condition of the rules being made after previous publication and, in the case of rules made by a municipal authority or cantonment-authority, to the further condition of the rules being confirmed by the Local Government before they are published in the official Gazette under clause (*5*) of section 6 of the General Clauses Act, 1887.

I of 1887.

4. The Local Government, of its own motion or on the application of any municipal authority or cantonment-authority, may, by notification in the official Gazette, declare the provisions of the last foregoing section with respect to wild birds to apply to any animals of game other than birds, and thereupon those provisions shall apply to such animals and their furs in like manner as they apply to wild birds and their plumage.

Power to apply Act to any animals of game.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The following Report of the Select Committee on the Bill for the Protection of Wild Birds and Game was presented to the Council of the Governor-General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 6th October, 1887:

WE, the undersigned, Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill for the Protection of Game was referred, have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin, and have now the honour to submit this our Report.

Memorandum by Mr. P. R. Desai, Pleader, District Court, Tanna, dated 25th June, 1887 [Paper No. 1].
From Registrar, High Court, Calcutta, No. 1470, dated 9th July, 1887 [Paper No. 2].
From Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwára, No. 878—690, dated 27th July, 1887 [Paper No. 3].
From Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Coorg, No. 1308—1307, dated 29th July, 1887 [Paper No. 4].
From Secretary for Berar to Resident, Hyderabad, No. 282 G., dated 26th July, 1887, and enclosures [Papers No. 5].
From Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 951—XII-356 A., dated 29th July, 1887, and enclosures [Papers No. 6].
From Acting Under-Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 4408, dated 30th July, 1887, and enclosures [Papers No. 7].
Note by the Hon'ble Rana Sir Shankar Baksh Singh, Bahadur, K. C. I. E., dated 7th July, 1887 [Paper No. 8].
From Officiating Under-Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 3930—176, dated 6th August, 1887 [Paper No. 9].
From Officiating Secretary to Government, Bengal, No. 2372—425For., dated 5th August, 1887, and enclosures [Papers No. 10].
From Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 1709, dated 3rd August, 1887, and enclosures [Papers No. 11].
From Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Burma, No. 343—18 L., dated 16th August, 1887 [Paper No. 12].
From Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, No. 1851, dated 7th September, 1887, and enclosures [Papers No. 13].
From Secretary to Government, Punjab, No. 246 S., dated 8th September, 1887, and enclosures [Papers No. 14].

2. We propose that the title of the proposed Act be the Wild Birds Protection Act, but we have empowered Local Governments to apply its provisions to animals of game other than birds.

3. We have proposed that an enhanced penalty may be imposed on any second or subsequent conviction for a breach of rules under the Act, and that any animal in respect of which a breach of those rules has been committed may be confiscated.

4. We have also required proposed rules to be published before they are made.

5. The publication ordered by the Council has been made as follows:

In English.

Gazette.	*Date.*
Gazette of India	11th June, 1887.
Fort Saint George Gazette	5th July, 1887.
Bombay Government Gazette	16th June, 1887.
Calcutta Gazette	22nd June, 1887.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh Government Gazette	18th June, 1887.
Punjab Government Gazette	16th June, 1887.
Central Provinces Gazette	25th June, 1887.
Burma Gazette	2nd July, 1887.
Assam Gazette	2nd July, 1887.
Coorg District Gazette	1st July, 1887.

In the Vernaculars.

Province.	*Language.*	*Date.*
Bombay	Maráthi	21st July, 1887.
	Gujaráthi	14th July, 1887.
	Kanarese	21st July, 1887.
Bengal	Bengali	5th July, 1887.
	Hindi	5th July, 1887.
	Uriya	7th July, 1887.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh ...	Urdu	9th July, 1887.
Punjab	Urdu	7th July, 1887.
Burma	Burmese	16th July, 1887.

6. We do not think that the measure has been so altered as to require re-publication, and we recommend that it be passed as now amended.

J. B. PEILE.
G. CHESNEY.
ANDREW R. SCOBLE.
J. W. QUINTON.

The 6th October, 1887.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor-General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor-General on the 21st October, 1887, and is hereby promulgated for general information:

ACT NO. XXI OF 1887.

An Act to provide for the establishment of bonded warehouses at places other than customs-ports.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the establishment of bonded warehouses at places other than customs-ports; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. (1) This Act may be called the Inland Bonded Warehouses Act, 1887.

Title, construction and commencement.

(2) It shall be read with, and taken as part of, the Sea Customs Act, 1878: and VIII of 1878.

(3) It shall come into force at once.

2. (1) Notwithstanding anything in the Sea Customs Act, 1878, the Chief Gustoms-authority may from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, appoint a public or license a private warehouse at any place which is not a warehousing port, and may with the like sanction cancel such appointment or license. VIII of 1878.

Inland bonded warehouses and law applicable thereto.

(2) In reference to such a place and the warehouse appointed or licensed thereat the provisions of the said Act with respect to the levy of customs-duties on goods brought in bond from one customs-port to another, and with respect to warehousing, shall be construed as if the place were a customs-port and a warehousing port, and the warehouse a public or a private warehouse, as the case may be, appointed or licensed thereat under that Act.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The following Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to provide for the establishment of bonded warehouses at places other than customs-ports was presented to the Council of the Governor-General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 6th October, 1887:

WE, the undersigned, Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to provide for the establishment of bonded warehouses at places other than customs-ports was referred, have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin, and have now the honour to submit this our Report.

From Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Burma, Nos. 365—25 C., dated 16th August, 1887 [Paper No. 1].
From Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 5958, dated 3rd September, 1887 [Paper No. 2].
From Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 1981, dated 31st August, 1887, and enclosures [Papers No. 3].
From Secretary to Government, Bengal, No. 3427, dated 9th September, 1887, and enclosures [Papers No. 4].
Endorsement by Government, Madras, No. 2115, dated 14th September, 1887, and enclosures [Papers No. 5].

2. The Bill is approved by the authorities to whom it was referred for opinion and we recommend that it be passed.

3. The publication ordered by the Council has been made as follows:

In English.

Gazette.	*Date.*
Gazette of India	16th July, 1887.
Fort Saint George Gazette	16th August, 1887.
Bombay Government Gazette	4th August, 1887.
Calcutta Gazette	27th July, 1887.
Burma Gazette	6th August, 1887.

In the Vernaculars.

Province.	*Language.*	*Date.*
Bombay	Maráthi ...	25th August, 1887.
	Gujaráthi ...	18th August, 1887.
	Kanarese ...	25th August, 1887.
	Sindhi ...	18th August, 1887.
Bengal	Bengali ...	9th August, 1887.
	Hindi ...	23rd August, 1887.
	Uriya ...	11th August, 1887.

J. WESTLAND.
ANDREW R. SCOBLE.
J. B. PEILE.

The 6th October, 1887.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 2, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 29th June, 1887:

NO. 8 OF 1887.

A Bill for the Regulation of Military Police in Burma.

WHEREAS it is expedient to establish a military police-force in Lower Burma and to amalgamate that force with the military police-force of Upper Burma; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Title, extent and commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Burma Military Police Act, 1887.

(2) It extends to the whole of Burma (inclusive of Upper Burma), except the Shan States: and

(3) It shall come into force on such day as the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in this behalf.

Repeal.

2. The Upper Burma Military Police Regulation, 1887, is hereby repealed. II of 1887.

Definitions.

3. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(1) "military police-officer" means a person appointed to the Burma police-force under Act V of 1861, section 7, who has signed the statement in the schedule to the Upper Burma Military Police Regulation, 1887, or to this Act, in accordance with the provisions of that Regulation or of this Act, as the case may be: II of 1887.

(2) "active service" means service at outposts or against hostile tribes or other persons in the field;

(3) "Deputy Commissioner" includes an Assistant Commissioner in charge of a subdivision:

(4) "Commandant" means a person appointed by the Local Government to be a Commandant of Military Police, and includes a District Superintendent of Police, and an Assistant District Superintendent of Police in charge of the police of a district or of a subdivision:

(5) "Second-in-command" means a person appointed by the Local Government to be a Second-in-command of Military Police, and includes an Assistant District Superintendent of Police not in charge of the police of a district or of a subdivision: and

(6) the expressions "reason to believe," "criminal force," "assault," "fraudulently" and "voluntarily causing hurt" have the meanings assigned to them respectively in the Indian Penal Code. XLV of 1860.

Classes and grades of military police-officers.

4. (1) There shall be six classes of military police-officers, namely:—

(i) inspectors,
(ii) subahdars,
(iii) jamadars,
(iv) havildars,
(v) naiks, and
(vi) constables,

and such grades in each class as the Local Government may direct.

(2) The expression "superior officer" in this Act includes—

(a) in relation to a constable, any constable of a higher grade and any naik, havildar, jamadar, subahdar or inspector;

(b) in relation to a naik, any naik of a higher grade and any havildar, jamadar, subahdar or inspector;

(c) in relation to a havildar, any havildar of a higher grade and any jamadar, subahdar or inspector;

(*d*) in relation to a jamadar, any jamadar of a higher grade and any subahdar or inspector;

(*e*) in relation to a subahdar, any subahdar of a higher grade and any inspector; and

(*f*) in relation to an inspector, any inspector of a higher grade.

More heinous offences.

5. A military police-officer who—

(*a*) begins, excites, causes or joins in any mutiny or sedition, or, being present at any mutiny or sedition, does not use his utmost endeavours to suppress it, or, knowing or having reason to believe in the existence of any mutiny, or of any intention to mutiny, does not without delay give information thereof to his commanding or other superior officer; or

(*b*) uses, or attempts to use, criminal force to, or commits an assault on, his superior officer, whether on or off duty, in any circumstances in which the superior officer is distinguishable as such in any manner; or

(*c*) shamefully abandons or delivers up any garrison, fortress, post or guard which is committed to his charge or which it is his duty to defend; or

(*d*) directly or indirectly holds correspondence with, or assists or relieves, any person in arms against the State, or omits to discover immediately to his commanding or other superior officer any such correspondence coming to his knowledge; or

who, while on active service,—

(*e*) disobeys the lawful command of his superior officer; or

(*f*) deserts the service; or,

(*g*) being a sentry, sleeps upon his post, or quits it without being regularly relieved or without leave; or

(*h*) without authority leaves his commanding officer, or his post or party, to go in search of plunder; or

(*i*) quits his guard, picquet, party or patrol without being regularly relieved or without leave; or

(*j*) uses criminal force to, or commits an assault on, any person bringing provisions or other necessaries to camp or quarters, or forces a safeguard or without authority breaks into any house or any other place for plunder, or plunders, destroys or damages any field, garden or other property of any kind; or

(*k*) intentionally causes or spreads a false alarm in action, camp, garrison or quarters,

shall be punished with transportation for life or for a term of not less than seven years, or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to fourteen years, or with fine which may extend to three months' pay, or with fine to that extent in addition to such sentence of transportation or imprisonment, as the case may be, as may be passed upon him under this section.

Less heinous offences.

6. A military police-officer who—

(*a*) is in a state of intoxication when on or for any duty or on parade or on the line of march; or

(*b*) strikes or attempts to force any sentry; or,

(*c*) being in command of a guard, picquet or patrol, refuses to receive any prisoner duly committed to his charge, or without proper authority releases any prisoner, or negligently suffers any prisoner to escape; or,

(*d*) being under arrest or in confinement, leaves his arrest or confinement before he is set at liberty by proper authority; or

(*e*) is grossly insubordinate or insolent to his superior officer in the execution of his office; or

(*f*) refuses to superintend or assist in the making of any field-work or other military work of any description ordered to be made either in quarters or in the field; or

(*g*) strikes or otherwise ill-uses any military police-officer subordinate to him in rank or position; or,

(*h*) being in command at any post or on the march, and receiving a complaint that any one under his command has beaten or otherwise maltreated or oppressed any person, or has committed any riot or trespass, fails to have due reparation made to the injured person, or to report the case to the proper authority; or

(*i*) designedly or through neglect injures or loses, or fraudulently disposes of, his arms, clothes, tools, equipments, ammunition, accoutrements or regimental necessaries, or any such articles entrusted to him or belonging to any other person; or

(*j*) malingers, or feigns or produces disease or infirmity in himself, or intentionally delays his cure, or aggravates his disease or infirmity; or,

(*k*) with intent to render himself or any other person unfit for service, voluntarily causes hurt to himself or any other person; or

who, while not on active service,—

(*l*) disobeys the lawful command of his superior officer; or

(*m*) plunders, destroys or damages any field, garden or other property of any kind; or,

(*n*) being a sentry, sleeps upon his post or quits it without being regularly relieved or without leave; or

(*o*) deserts the service;

shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year, or with fine which may extend to three months' pay, or with both.

Corporal punishment.

7. A military police-officer, not being above the rank of constable, who, while on service at an outpost at the time of a projected attack on that post, or in the field against hostile tribes or other persons, commits any offence specified in either of the two last foregoing sections, may, in lieu of any punishment to which he is liable thereunder, be punished with whipping:

Provided that—

(*a*) the punishment of whipping shall not in any case exceed thirty stripes; and

(*b*) sentence of whipping shall be passed only by a Deputy Commissioner, or, in his absence, by a Commandant invested with the powers of a Magistrate of the first or second class.

Minor punishments.

8. (*1*) A Deputy Commissioner, Commandant or Second-in-command, or an officer commanding a separate detachment or an outpost or in temporary command at the head-quarters of a district during the absence of the Deputy Commissioner, Commandant and Second-in-command, may, without a formal trial, award to any military police-officer who is subject to his authority any of the following punishments for the commission of any petty offence against discipline which is not otherwise provided for in this Act or which is not of a sufficiently serious nature to call for a prosecution before a Criminal Court, that is to say,—

(*a*) imprisonment to the extent of seven days in the quarter-guard or such other place in or near the lines as may be considered suitable, with forfeiture of all pay and allowances during its continuance;

(*b*) punishment-drill, extra guard, fatigue or other duty, not exceeding thirty days in duration, with or without confinement to lines.

(*2*) Any one of these punishments may be awarded separately or in combination with any one or more of the others.

Place of imprisonment.

9. A person sentenced under this Act to imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months shall, when he is also dismissed from the Burma police-force, be imprisoned in the nearest or such other jail as the Local Government may, by general or special order, direct, but, when he is not also dismissed from that force, he may, if the convicting officer or Deputy Commissioner so directs, be confined in the quarter-guard or such other place as the convicting officer or Deputy Commissioner may consider suitable.

Conferment of magisterial powers on police-officers.

10. Notwithstanding anything in Act V of 1861 or in any other enactment for the time being in force, the Local Government may invest any police-officer not below the rank of Commandant with the powers of a Magistrate of any class for the purpose of enquiring into or trying any offence committed by a military police-officer and punishable under Act V of 1861 or this Act.

Enrolment and discharge of military police-officers.

11. (*1*) Before an officer of the Burma police-force is appointed to be a military police-officer, the statement in the schedule shall be read to him in the presence of a Magistrate, Commandant or Second-in-command, and shall be signed by him in acknowledgment of its having been so read to him.

(*2*) Notwithstanding any notice given under Act V of 1861, section 9, a military police-officer shall not be entitled to be discharged from the Burma police-force except in accordance with the terms of the statement which he has signed under the Upper Burma Military Police Regulation, 1887, or under this Act, as the case may be. II of 1887.

THE SCHEDULE.

STATEMENT.

(*See sections 3 and 11.*)

AFTER you have served for three years in the Burma Military Police you may, at any time when not on active service, apply for your discharge, through the Inspector, if any, to whom you may be subordinate, to a Commandant of Military Police or to the Deputy Commissioner of the district in which you may be serving, and you will be granted your discharge after two months from the date of your application, unless your discharge would cause the vacancies in the Burma Military Police to exceed one-tenth of the sanctioned strength; in that case you must remain until this objection is waived by competent authority or removed. But when on active service you have no claim to a discharge, and you must remain and do your duty until the necessity for retaining you in the Burma Military Police ceases, when you may make your application in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. In the event of your re-enlistment, after you have been discharged, you will have no claim to reckon for pension or any other purpose your service previous to your discharge.

Signature of police-officer in acknowledgment of the above having been read to him. } *A.B.*

Signed in my presence after I had ascertained that *A. B.* understood the purport of what he signed. } *C.D.,*
Magistrate,
Commandant or
Second-in-command.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

IN January last a Regulation was passed under the Statute 33 Vic., chapter 3, section 1, to provide for the maintenance of discipline among the military police of Upper Burma. It is now proposed to bring a portion of the police of Lower Burma also under military discipline by similar provisions of law and for this purpose to substitute for the Regulation a Military Police Act extending to the whole of Burma.

The object of this Bill is to give effect to that proposal.

The 29th June, 1887.

J. B. PEILE.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 30, 1887.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the law relating to the Tenancy of Land in the Punjab was presented to the Council of the Governor-General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 27th July, 1887:

WE, the undersigned, members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to amend the law relating to the Tenancy of Land in the Punjab was referred, have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin, and have now the honour to submit this our Report with the Bill as revised by us annexed thereto.

Memorial from Committee of Landholders, Hoshiarpur [Paper No. 1].
From the Government of the Punjab, No. 44, dated 25th February, 1887, and seventy-nine enclosures [Papers No. 2].
From the Government of the Punjab, No. 442, dated 2nd July, 1887, and enclosures [Papers No. 3].

2. In January last the Government of the Punjab appointed a Committee under the presidency of Colonel Sir William Davies to sit at Lahore and report on the Bill with reference to the very numerous and voluminous opinions which had been submitted to that Government. This Committee, which we will hereafter refer to as the Lahore Committee, submitted a report which has been most useful to us in revising the Bill. Having preliminarily considered the Bill in Calcutta with Sir William Davies, we had the Bill as amended by us there re-printed, and we have now considered and revised this re-print in Simla with the Hon'ble Colonel Wace, who succeeded Sir William Davies in May last as Senior Financial Commissioner of the Punjab and has since been in charge of the Bill.

3. Where sections or Chapters are cited in italics at the commencement of any of the following paragraphs, they are, where the contrary is not stated, the sections and Chapters of the Bill as introduced.

4. As regards the functions of Revenue-officers in matters relating to the tenancy of land, it has been our object in revising the Bill to adhere, as closely as circumstances admit, to the provisions of Chapter V of the Punjab Courts Act, 1884, and we have incorporated in the Bill the greater part of that Chapter, thus making this Bill less dependent than it was on the Land-revenue Bill.

5. *Section 1.*—We propose to exclude the Hazára district from the operation of the Act. The law respecting the tenancy of land in that district is contained in the Hazára Tenancy Regulations, III of 1873 and III of 1874, and, as it differs in some respects from that in force in other parts of the Punjab, we recommend that it be dealt with, as before, by Regulation under the Statute 33 Victoria, Chapter 3.

6. *Section 2, sub-section (1) (section 2 of Bill as revised).*—We have, on the suggestion of the Lahore Committee, proposed to repeal, as regards the Punjab, sections 40 to 43 (both inclusive) of the Northern India Canal and Drainage Act, 1873. Those sections were designed to meet a state of things in which the rent of land did not, as it will under this Bill, vary directly with the land-revenue.

Sections 22 and 27 of the Bill as revised by us will effect the object intended to be attained by those sections of the Canal and Drainage Act.

7. *Section 2, sub-section* (2).—We have removed this sub-section, which would have applied the provisions of the proposed Act to all pending proceedings. We are of opinion that section 6 of the General Clauses Act, 1868, sufficiently provides for such proceedings.

8. *Section 3 of Bill as revised.*—This section follows generally the provisions of section 2 of the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1868 (as amended by section 21 of the Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1871), section 4 of the Oudh Rent Act, 1886, and section 29 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885. In drafting it we have carefully considered the suggestions of the Chief Court and of the Lahore Committee.

9. *Section 3* (*section 4 of Bill as revised*).—We have, on the suggestion of the Lahore Committee, so expressed the definition of "land" as to exclude land occupied as sites of buildings in towns or villages.

Among "improvements" we have classed the planting of trees, and we have set forth in detail some of the ordinary operations of husbandry which are not to be deemed to be improvements.

10. *Section 4, sub-section* (1), *clause* (a) (*section 5, sub-section* (1), *clause* (a), *of Bill as revised*).—The corresponding clause of the Act of 1868 has in many cases been construed as giving a right of occupancy to any tenant who, with his predecessors, whether in the direct or indirect line, has held for three generations. We think this construction should be confirmed, and have so drafted the clause as to secure to tenants who have fulfilled its conditions before the commencement of the proposed Act the same rights as are secured to tenants who had fulfilled the conditions of the clause before the passing of the Act of 1868. We have, however, required the occupancy under the clause to have lasted for not less than twenty years.

We have added a sub-section enlarging, in accordance with the construction applied by the Courts to section 3 of the Act of 1868, the interpretation of terms denoting relationship which are used in this clause.

11. *Section 4, sub-section* (1), *clause* (c) (*section 5, sub-section* (1), *clause* (c), *of Bill as revised*).—We have so modified the expression of this clause as to make it clear that the right of occupancy acquired under it is confined to land occupied by the tenant in 1868 and continuously since that date. This modification follows the Civil Judgment of the Chief Court, No. 24 of 1886.

12. *Section 4, sub-sections* (2) *and* (3) (*section 5, sub-section* (2), *of Bill as revised*).—We have omitted sub-section (3), and, objection having been taken to the absolute presumption proposed to be created in favour of the tenant by sub-section (2), we have so modified that sub-section as only to permit, instead of requiring, Revenue Courts to presume in favour of the tenant.

13. *Section 9* (*section 10 of Bill as revised*).—We have, on the suggestion of the Chief Court, so expressed this section as to confine its operation to claims arising under Chapter II of the Bill.

14. *Sections 10, 11 and 12.*—We have omitted these sections. By the Bill as revised, rents are, save as provided by section 27 and section 62 of that Bill, to be enhanced or reduced by Revenue Courts according to the ordinary procedure applicable to those Courts or the special procedure authorised by section 93, and, save as provided by section 3, sub-section (1), clause (a), rents are to be commuted only by private contract between landlord and tenant. Special provision regarding the conversion of cash-rents in gross is not required, because the ascertainment of the component parts of such a rent would be a necessary operation in the enhancement or reduction of the rent of a tenant.

15. *Section 14 of Bill as revised.*—This section follows section 127 of the Oudh Rent Act, 1886.

16. *Section 15 of Bill as revised.*—We are advised that such a saving with respect to local custom and special contract as is contained in section 106 of the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1881, is unnecessary for the Punjab.

17. *Section 15* (*section 22 of Bill as revised*).—We have revised this section with reference to the following extract from the report of the Lahore Committee, in which the Local Government expressed its concurrence:—

"In the opinions submitted by selected officers there is evidence of a strong and general feeling, not only among the landlords of the Province but also among the officers themselves, that the maximum rates fixed in section 15 (1) as those above which the rent of the various classes of tenants cannot be enhanced are too low. With regard to the highest class of tenants, those belonging to the class specified in section 4 (1) (a), we cannot agree in this opinion. The high status of tenants of this class was well described in the debate on Act XXVIII of 1868 by the Hon'ble Mr. (now Sir John) Strachey, who pointed out that they had been to all intents and purposes proprietors, and saw no reason why they should not have been considered under-proprietors as they would have been in Oudh, with complete rights of property in their holdings. Considering that tenants of this class have held their land for three generations on terms of almost absolute equality with the landowners, and without paying any real rent at all, we cannot agree that the maximum rate proposed for enhancement of rent should be raised in their case, and we recommend that it should be left at two annas per rupee of the land-revenue as in the Bill. In view, however, of the greatly inferior position of tenants of the remaining classes, and of the generally expressed opinion that the limit placed on enhancement of rent is in their case too low, we recommend that the maximum be raised in the case of tenants belonging to any of the classes specified in clauses (b), (c) and (d) of sub-section (1) of section 4 to six annas per rupee, and in the case of tenants of other classes to twelve annas per rupee, of the amount of the land-revenue."

18. *Section 17* (*section 23 of Bill as revised*).—We have omitted the greater part of this section. We agree with the Lahore Committee in considering that such interference with decrees as was contemplated by the fourth clause of sub-section (1) should be left to the discretion of the Courts themselves.

19. *Section 25* (*section 49 of Bill as revised*).—In drafting this section we have had regard to the provisions of section 156 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885.

20. *Section 24 of Bill as revised.*—Following the law in force in the North-Western Provinces and the Central Provinces, we have provided that an interval of ten years is to elapse between successive suits for enhancement.

21. *Section 25 of Bill as revised.*—We have, on the recommendation of the Lahore Committee, inserted this section for the purpose of shewing clearly that, subject to the provisions of the Act, it is within the discretion of the Court, in dealing with claims for enhancement or reduction of rent, to fix the rent at such amount as it considers fair and equitable.

22. *Section 27 of Bill as revised.*—We have inserted this section in order to make it clear that, where the rent of a tenant is fixed in terms of the land-revenue, a Revenue-officer is to have the same power to alter that rent as if he were dealing with land-revenue payable by a land-owner.

23. *Section 28 of Bill as revised.*—Under the existing law claims to alter rent on the ground of alteration of area are treated as if they were claims for enhancement or reduction of rent. This course does not appear to us to be convenient, and we have therefore dealt with the subject separately, following the precedent of section 52 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885.

24. *Sections 31 and 32 of Bill as revised.*—We consider that the provisions respecting deposit of rent will be placed more appropriately here than in the Land-revenue Bill.

25. *Section 33 of Bill as revised.*—This section, which follows section 22 of the Central Provinces Tenancy Act, 1883, takes the place of section 108 of the Land-revenue Bill.

26. *Section 34 of Bill as revised.*—This section, which was section 138 of the Land-revenue Bill, has been modified in deference to the following remarks of the Lahore Committee:—

"We desire to point out that, owing to the limited meaning which the word 'rent' bears in this Act, it appears necessary to add after the words 'rent of' in section 138 (1) the words 'or other sum payable in respect of.' For example, a landowner might agree to alienate to another person, temporarily or permanently, a sub-proprietary tenure in a part of his holding on an annual payment of a sum calculated at 1½ times the existing assessment. At a subsequent revision of assessment the revenue payable on the land might be so enhanced as to exceed the lump sum to which the landowner would by his agreement be entitled. It will be necessary to give the landowner in a case of this nature the option of re-opening his agreement to the extent necessitated by the enhancement of revenue, but owing to the limited meaning of the words 'rent' and 'tenant' the section as now drafted does not give him this option."

27. *Section 38 of Bill as revised.*—We have, on the recommendation of the Lahore Committee, inserted this section for the purpose of declaring what constitutes such an abandonment of his holding by an occupancy-tenant as will determine his right of occupancy.

28. *Sections 24-30* (*39-48 of Bill as revised*).—We have re-cast the provisions of the Bill respecting ejectment, adhering in some respects more closely to the provisions of the existing law of the Punjab and adding to it some provisions of the Oudh Rent Act, 1886.

29. *Sections 31 and 32* (*sections 50 and 51 of Bill as revised*).—We have suggested one year as the period within which a suit may be instituted by a tenant for the recovery of land of which he has been wrongfully dispossessed, and, in view of the provision now made for such suits, we think it will be convenient to debar tenants from proceeding under section 9 of the Specific Relief Act, 1877.

In making section 50 of the Bill as revised applicable to tenants ejected under section 29 (section 45 of Bill as revised) we have restored the second paragraph of section 26 of the Act of 1868.

30. *Section 33.*—We have omitted this section on the recommendation of the Lahore Committee.

31. *Section 34* (*section 53 of Bill as revised*).—We have made this section apply, as section 34 of the Act of 1868 applies, only to those tenants who have a right of occupancy claimable under section 5.

In section 56 of the Bill as revised we have made provision with respect to the title of other occupancy-tenants to transfer their rights.

32. *Sections 53 and 54 of Bill as revised.*—We have, on the recommendation of the Lahore Committee, secured to the landlord the privilege of pre-emption in case of sale of a right of occupancy under section 5 in execution of a decree or order, and required a mortgagee of any such right to give notice to the landlord of an intention to foreclose.

33. *Section 55, sub-section* (2) (*section 58 of Bill as revised*).—We have restored the provisions of sections 32 and 33 of the Act of 1868 with respect to sub-letting by occupancy-tenants, providing, however, that the term of a sub-lease is not to exceed seven years.

34. *Section 57* (*section 59 of Bill as revised*).—We have restored the provisions of section 36 of the Act of 1868, providing, however, in accordance with the custom of the Province, that, failing male lineal descendants in the male line of descent, the widow, if any, of the deceased tenant shall succeed, for her lifetime or till the occurrence of one or other of certain specified events, to the right of occupancy in preference to his collateral relatives.

35. By sections 61 and 62 of Bill as revised we have provided for the power of the landlord to make an improvement on the tenancy of a tenant having a right of occupancy and to procure the enhancement of the tenant's rent to an appropriate extent in consideration of the improvement. In order that this power may not be exercised to the prejudice of tenants, we have also provided that the permission of the Collector shall be necessary to the making of an improvement by a landlord and that such permission shall be granted in accordance with rules to be made by the Local Government with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council.

36. *Section 43 (section 72 of Bill as revised).*—We have assimilated the terms of this section to those of section 27 of the Oudh Rent Act, 1886.

37. *Section 46.*—This section has become sub-section (*2*) of section 3 of the Bill as revised.

38. *Section 47 (section 69 of Bill as revised).*—We concur with the Lahore Committee in considering that land held with a right of occupancy should, as being already sufficiently protected by the Bill, be excluded from the operation of this section.

We have retained five years' rent as the maximum limit of compensation under the section, but, seeing that there are many circumstances besides the duration of the tenant's occupation which must be considered, we have left it to the Revenue-officer to assess the compensation within that limit according to the merits of each case.

For the proviso in the original Bill we have substituted a proviso to the effect that a tenant who is a joint owner of land to which the section applies shall not be entitled to compensation under the section for ejectment from any part of the land.

39. *Chapter VII of Bill as revised.*—This Chapter re-produces the greater part of Chapter V of the Punjab Courts Act, 1884, and some of the provisions of Chapter II of the Land-revenue Bill as introduced.

40. Among the provisions of the Chapter which seem to call for remark are the following :—

(*a*) *Section 86.*—We have removed the restrictions on the appearance of legal practitioners before Revenue-officers as such. As regards Revenue Courts, the position of legal practitioners remains as it is under the existing law.

(*b*) *Section 93.*—This section follows section 75 of the North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act, 1873.

(*c*) *Section 94.*—This section provides that nothing in section 424 or section 433 of the Code of Civil Procedure, or in section 36 of the Punjab Municipal Act, 1884, is to be construed as applying to a suit cognizable by a Revenue Court.

(*d*) *Section 95.*—This section re-produces sections 149 and 152 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885.

(*e*) *Section 97.*—This section is new and prohibits the imprisonment of a tenant in execution of a decree for an arrear of rent during the continuance of his occupancy.

(*f*) *Section 99.*—This section follows section 205 of the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1881.

(*g*) *Section 100.*—This section, which was section 11 of the Land-revenue Bill as introduced, has been amended in accordance with suggestions made by the Chief Court.

(*h*) *Section 106.*—By this section we have proposed to empower the Financial Commissioner to make rules for determining the number and amount of the instalments, and the times, by and at which rent is to be paid, and to prescribe the periods during which, in proceedings held under the proposed Act, a Revenue-officer or Revenue Court is not, except for reasons of urgency to be recorded, to issue any process of arrest against a tenant or against a landowner who cultivates his own land.

41. The publication ordered by the Council has been made as follows :

In English.

Gazette.	*Date.*
Gazette of India	26th June, and 3rd and 10th July, 1886.
Punjab Government Gazette	1st, 8th and 15th July, 1886.

In the Vernacular.

Province.	*Language.*	*Date.*
Punjab	Urdu ...	22nd and 29th July, and 5th August, 1886.

42. We think that the measure has been so altered as to require re-publication, and we recommend that it be re-published, with this Report, for general information, in the Gazette of India in English and in the Punjab Government Gazette in English and Urdu.

E. G. WACE.
A. COLVIN.
ANDREW R. SCOBLE.
J. B. PEILE.
J. W. QUINTON.

The 27th July, 1887.

No. II.

THE PUNJAB TENANCY BILL.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Sections.
1. Title, extent and commencement.
2. Repeal.
3. Operation of records-of-rights and future contracts.
4. Definitions.

CHAPTER II.

RIGHT OF OCCUPANCY.

5. Tenants having right of occupancy.
6. Right of occupancy of other tenants recorded as having the right before passing of Punjab Tenancy Act, 1868.
7. Right of occupancy in land taken in exchange.
8. Establishment of right of occupancy on grounds other than those expressly stated in Act.
9. Right of occupancy not to be acquired by mere lapse of time.
10. Right of occupancy not to be acquired by joint owner in land held in joint ownership.
11. Continuance of existing occupancy-rights.

CHAPTER III.

RENT.

Rents generally.

12. Respective rights of landlord and tenant to produce.
13. Commutation and alteration of rent.
14. Rent payable for land occupied without consent of landlord.
15. Collection of rents of undivided property.

Produce-rents.

16. Presumption with respect to produce removed before division or appraisement.
17. Appointment of referee for division or appraisement.
18. Appointment of assessors and procedure of referee.
19. Procedure after division or appraisement.
20. Enhancement of produce-rents of occupancy-tenants.
21. Reduction of rents referred to in the last foregoing section.

Cash-rents paid by Tenants having Right of Occupancy.

22. Enhancement of cash-rents of occupancy-tenants.
23. Reduction of rents referred to in the last foregoing section.

General Provisions relating to Suits for Enhancement or Reduction of Rent.

24. Enhancement and reduction of rent by suit.
25. Discretion as to extent of enhancement or reduction.
Sections.
26. Time for enhancement or reduction to take effect.

Adjustment of Rents expressed in terms of the Land-revenue.

27. Adjustment of rents expressed in terms of the land-revenue.

Alteration of Rent on Alteration of Area.

28. Alteration of rent on alteration of area.

Remission.

29. Remission of rent by Courts decreeing arrears.
30. Remission and suspension of rent consequent on like treatment of land-revenue.

Deposits.

31. Power to deposit rent in certain cases with Revenue-officer.
32. Effect of depositing rent.

Recovery of Rent from attached Produce.

33. Recovery of rent from attached produce.

Leases for period exceeding term of assessment of land-revenue.

34. Treatment of leases for period exceeding or equal to term of assessment of land-revenue.

CHAPTER IV.

RELINQUISHMENT, ABANDONMENT AND EJECTMENT.

Relinquishment.

35. Relinquishment by tenant for a fixed term.
36. Relinquishment by any other tenant.
37. Relinquishment of part only of a tenancy.

Abandonment.

38. Abandonment of tenancy by occupancy-tenant.

Ejectment.

LIABILITY TO EJECTMENT.

39. Grounds of ejectment of occupancy-tenant.
40. Grounds of ejectment of tenant for a fixed term.
41. Ejectment of tenant from year to year.

PROCEDURE ON EJECTMENT.

42. Restriction on ejectment.
43. Application to Revenue-officer for ejectment.
44. Ejectment for failure to satisfy decree for arrear of rent.
45. Ejectment of tenant from year to year by notice.
46. Power to make rules.

GENERAL PROVISIONS RESPECTING EJECTMENT.

47. Time for ejectment.
48. Relief against forfeiture.
49. Rights of ejected tenants in respect of crops and land prepared for sowing.

RELIEF FOR WRONGFUL DISPOSSESSION.

50. Relief for wrongful dispossession or ejectment.
51. Bar of relief by suit under section 9, Act I, 1877.

Power to vary Dates prescribed by this Chapter.

52. Power for Local Government to fix dates for certain purposes.

CHAPTER V.

ALIENATION OF, AND SUCCESSION TO, RIGHT OF OCCUPANCY.

Alienation.

Sections.
53. Private transfer of right of occupancy under section 5 by tenant.
54. Procedure on foreclosure of mortgage of right of occupancy under section 5.
55. Sale of right of occupancy under section 5 in execution of decree.
56. Transfer of right of occupancy under any other section than section 5.
57. Rights and liabilities of transferee of right of occupancy.
58. Subletting.

Succession.

59. Succession to right of occupancy.

Nullity of Irregular Transfers.

60. Nullity of irregular transfer of right of occupancy.

CHAPTER VI.

IMPROVEMENTS AND COMPENSATION.

Improvements by Landlords.

61. Improvements by landlords on tenancies of occupancy-tenants.
62. Enhancement of rent in consideration of an improvement made by a landlord on the tenancy of an occupancy-tenant.

Improvements by Tenants.

63. Title of occupancy-tenant to make improvements.
64. Title of tenants not having right of occupancy to make improvements.
65. Improvements made before commencement of this Act.
66. Improvements made in anticipation of ejectment.
67. Tender of lease for twenty years to tenant to be a bar to right to compensation.
68. Liability to pay compensation for improvements to tenant on ejectment or on enhancement of his rent.

Compensation for Disturbance of Clearing Tenants.

69. Compensation for disturbance of clearing tenants.

Procedure in determining Compensation.

70. Determination of compensation by Revenue Courts.
71. Determination of compensation by Revenue-officers.
72. Matters to be regarded in assessment of compensation for improvements.
73. Form of compensation.

Relief in case of Ejectment before Determination of Compensation.

74. Relief in case of ejectment before determination of compensation.

CHAPTER VII.

JURISDICTION AND PROCEDURE.

Jurisdiction.

Sections.
75. Revenue-officers.
76. Applications and proceedings cognizable by Revenue-officers.
77. Revenue Courts and suits cognizable by them.

Administrative Control.

78. Superintendence and control of Revenue-officers and Revenue Courts.
79. Power to distribute business and withdraw and transfer cases.

Appeal, Review and Revision.

80. Appeals.
81. Limitation for appeals.
82. Review by Revenue-officers.
83. Computation of periods limited for appeals and applications for review.
84. Power to call for, examine and revise proceedings of Revenue-officers and Revenue Courts.

Procedure.

85. Procedure of Revenue-officers.
86. Persons by whom appearances may be made before Revenue-officers as such and not as Revenue Courts.
87. Costs.
88. Procedure of Revenue Courts.
89. Power of Revenue-officer or Revenue Court to summon persons.
90. Mode of service of summons.
91. Mode of service of notice or order.
92. Mode of making proclamation.
93. Joinder of tenants as parties to proceedings relating to rent.
94. Exception of suits under this Act from operation of certain enactments.
95. Payment into Court of money admitted to be due to third person.
96. Execution of decrees for arrears of rent.
97. Prohibition of imprisonment of tenants in execution of decrees for arrears of rent.
98. Power to refer party to Civil Court.
99. Power to refer to Chief Court questions as to jurisdiction.
100. Power of Chief Court to validate proceedings had under mistake as to jurisdiction.

Miscellaneous.

101. Place of sitting.
102. Holidays.
103. Discharge of duties of Collector dying or being disabled.
104. Retention of powers by Revenue-officers on transfer.
105. Conferment of powers of Revenue-officer or Revenue Court.
106. Power for Financial Commissioner to make rules.
107. Rules to be made after previous publication.
108. Powers exerciseable by Financial Commissioner from time to time.

THE SCHEDULE.—ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

The Punjab Tenancy Bill.

(Chapter I.—Preliminary.—Sections 1-4.)

A Bill to amend the Law relating to the Tenancy of Land in the Punjab.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law relating to the tenancy of land in the Punjab; It is hereby enacted as follows:

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Title, extent and commencement.

1 (*1*) This Act may be called the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of the territories (including the pargana of Spiti) for the time being administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, except the Hazára district; and

(*3*) It shall come into force on such date as the Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, may by notification appoint in this behalf.

(*4*) Any power conferred by this Act on the Financial Commissioner to make rules, and on the Local Government to sanction them, may be exercised at any time after the passing of this Act, but a rule so made shall not take effect till the commencement of this Act.

Repeal.

2. The enactments mentioned in the schedule are repealed to the extent specified in the third column thereof.

Operation of records of rights and future contracts.

3. (*1*) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to affect the operation of any entry made with respect to any of the following matters before the eighteenth day of November, 1871, and attested by the proper officer, in the record of a regular settlement sanctioned by the Local Government, namely:

(*a*) the enhancement or abatement of the rent of a tenant having a right of occupancy, or the commutation of rent in kind into rent in money or of rent in money into rent in kind, or the taking of rent in kind by division or appraisement of the produce or other procedure of a like nature, or

(*b*) the letting or under-letting of land in which there is a right of occupancy by the tenant having that right, or the alienation of or succession to land in which such a right subsists,

and every such entry with respect to any such matter shall be deemed to be an agreement between the landlord and the tenant.

(*2*) An entry in any record-of-rights providing—

(*a*) that a landlord may prevent a tenant from making, or eject him for making, such improvements on his tenancy as he is entitled to make under this Act, or

(*b*) that a tenant ejected from his tenancy shall not be entitled to compensation for improvements or for disturbance in any case in which he would under this Act be entitled to compensation therefor, or

(*c*) that a landlord may eject a tenant otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of this Act,

shall be void.

(*3*) Nothing in any contract made between a landlord and a tenant after the passing of this Act shall—

(*a*) override any of the provisions of this Act with respect to the acquisition of a right of occupancy, or the reduction, remission or suspension of rent, or the enhancement of the rent of a tenant having a right of occupancy under section 5, section 6 or section 7, or

(*b*) take away or limit the right of a tenant, as determined by this Act, to make improvements and claim compensation therefor, or, where compensation for disturbance can be claimed under this Act, to claim such compensation, or

(*c*) entitle a landlord to eject a tenant otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

(*4*) Nothing in clause (*a*) of the last foregoing sub-section shall apply to a contract by which a tenant binds himself to pay an enhanced rent in consideration of an improvement which has been or is to be made in respect of his tenancy by, or at the expense of, his landlord, and to the benefit of which the tenant is not otherwise entitled.

Definitions.

4. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(*1*) "land" means land which is not occupied as the site of any building in a town or village and is occupied or has been let for agricultural purposes or for purposes subservient to agriculture, or for pasture, and includes the sites of buildings on such land:

(*2*) "pay", with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, includes, when used with reference to rent, "deliver" and "render", with their grammatical variations and cognate expressions:

(*3*) "tenant" means a person who holds land under another person, and is, or but for a special contract would be, liable to pay rent for that land to that other person; but it does not include—

(*a*) an inferior landowner, or

(*b*) a mortgagee of the rights of a landowner, or

(*c*) a person to whom a holding has been transferred, or an estate or holding has been let in farm, under the Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887, for the recovery of an arrear of land-revenue or of a sum recoverable as such an arrear, or

(*d*) a person who takes from the Government a lease of unoccupied land for the purpose of subletting it:

(*4*) "landlord" means a person under whom a tenant holds land, and to whom the tenant is, or but for a special contract would be, liable to pay rent for that land:

(*5*) "tenant" and "landlord" include the predecessors and successors in interest of a tenant and landlord respectively:

(*6*) "rent" means whatever is payable to a landlord in money, kind or service by a tenant on account of the use or occupation of land held by him:

(*7*) "arrear of rent" means rent which remains unpaid after the date on which it becomes payable:

The Punjab Tenancy Bill.
(Chapter II.—Right of Occupancy.—Section 5.)

(8) "tenancy" means a parcel of land held by a tenant of a landlord under one lease or one set of conditions:

(9) "estate" means any area—

(a) for which a separate record-of-rights has been made; or

(b) which has been separately assessed to land-revenue, or would have been so assessed if the land-revenue had not been released, compounded for or redeemed; or

(c) which the Local Government may, by general rule or special order, declare to be an estate:

(10) "landowner" does not include a tenant or an assignee of land-revenue, but does include a person to whom a holding has been transferred, or an estate or holding has been let in farm, under the Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887, for the recovery of an arrear of land-revenue or of a sum recoverable as such an arrear, and every other person not hereinbefore in this clause mentioned who is in possession of an estate or any share or portion thereof, or in the enjoyment of any part of the profits of an estate:

(11) "holding" means a share or portion of an estate held by one landowner or jointly by two or more landowners:

(12) "village-officer" means a chief-headman, headman or patwári:

(13) "land-revenue" means land-revenue assessed under any law for the time being in force or assessable under the Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887, and includes any rate imposed in respect of the increased value of land due to irrigation:

(14) "rates and cesses" means rates and cesses which are primarily payable by landowners, and includes—

(a) the local rate, if any, payable under the Punjab Local Rates Act, 1878; V of 1878.

(b) the local rate, if any, payable under the Punjab District Boards Act, 1883, and any fee leviable under section 33 of that Act from landowners for the use of or benefits derived from such works as are referred to in section 20, clauses (i) and (j), of that Act; XX of 1883.

(c) any annual rate chargeable on owners of lands under section 59 of the Northern India Canal and Drainage Act, 1873; VIII of 1873.

(d) the zaildári and village-officers' cesses; and

(e) sums payable on account of village-expenses:

(15) "village-cess" includes any cess, contribution or due which is customarily leviable within an estate and is neither a payment for the use of private property or for personal service nor imposed by or under any enactment for the time being in force:

(16) "Revenue-officer" or "Revenue Court," in any provision of this Act, means a Revenue-officer or Revenue Court having authority under this Act to discharge the functions of a Revenue-officer or Revenue Court, as the case may be, under that provision:

(17) "agricultural year" means the year commencing on the sixteenth day of June, or on such other date as the Local Government may by notification appoint for any local area:

(18) "improvement" means, with reference to a tenancy, any work which is suitable to the tenancy and consistent with the conditions on which it is held, by which the value of the tenancy has been and continues to be increased, and which, if not executed on the tenancy, is either executed directly for its benefit, or is, after execution, made directly beneficial to it;

Explanation I.—It includes, among other things,—

(a) the construction of wells and other works for the storage or supply of water for agricultural purposes;

(b) the construction of works for drainage and for protection against floods;

(c) the planting of trees, the reclaiming, enclosing, levelling and terracing of land for agricultural purposes and other works of alike nature;

(d) the erection of buildings required for the more convenient or profitable cultivation of a tenancy; and

(e) the renewal or re-construction of any of the foregoing works, or such alterations therein, or additions thereto, as are not of the nature of mere repairs and as durably increase their value;

But it does not include such clearances, embankments, levellings, enclosures, temporary wells and water-channels as are made by tenants in the ordinary course of cultivation and without any special expenditure, or any other benefit accruing to land from the ordinary operations of husbandry;

Explanation II.—A work which benefits several tenancies may be deemed to be, with respect to each of them, an improvement;

Explanation III.—A work executed by a tenant is not an improvement if it substantially diminishes the value of any other part of his landlord's property:

(19) "jágírdár" includes any person, other than a village-servant, to whom the land-revenue of any land has been assigned in whole or in part by the Government or by an officer of the Government:

(20) "legal practitioner" means any legal practitioner within the meaning of the Legal Practitioners Act, 1879, except a mukhtár: and XVIII 1879.

(21) "notification" means a notification published by authority of the Local Government in the official Gazette.

CHAPTER II.

RIGHT OF OCCUPANCY.

Tenants having right of occupancy.

5. (1) A tenant—

(a) who has before the commencement of this Act occupied land for more than two generations in the male line of descent through a grandfather or grand-uncle and for a period of not less than twenty years and paid no rent in respect of the land beyond the amount of the land-revenue thereof and the rates and cesses for the time being chargeable thereon, or

(b) who having owned land, and having ceased to be landowner thereof otherwise than by forfeiture to the Government or than by any voluntary act, has, since he ceased to be landowner, continuously occupied the land, or

The Punjab Tenancy Bill.
(Chapter II.—Right of Occupancy.—Sections 6-11. Chapter III.—Rent.—Sections 12-15.)

(c) who, in a village or estate in which he settled along with, or was settled by, the founders thereof, occupied land on the twenty-first day of October, 1868, and has continuously occupied the land since that date, or

(d) who is or has been jágírdár of the estate or any part of the estate in which the land occupied by him is situate, and who,—

(i) being such jágírdár, has continuously occupied the land for not less than twenty years, or

(ii) having been such jágírdár, occupied the land while he was jágírdár and has continuously occupied it for not less than twenty years,

shall be deemed to have a right of occupancy in the land so occupied.

(2) If a tenant proves that he has continuously occupied land for thirty years and paid no rent therefor beyond the amount of the land-revenue thereof and the rates and cesses for the time being chargeable thereon, it may be presumed that he has fulfilled the conditions of clause (a) of sub-section (1).

(3) The words in that clause denoting natural relations include relations by adoption or by customary appointment of an heir or by the usage of a religious community.

Right of occupancy of other tenants recorded as having the right before passing of Punjab Tenancy Act, 1868.

6. A tenant recorded in a record-of-rights sanctioned by the Local Government before the twenty-first day of October, 1868, as a tenant having a right of occupancy in land which he has continuously occupied from the time of the preparation of that record, shall be deemed to have a right of occupancy in that land unless the contrary has been established by a decree of a competent Court before the passing of this Act.

Right of occupancy in land taken in exchange.

7. If the tenant has voluntarily exchanged the land, or any portion of the land, formerly occupied by him, for other land belonging to the same landlord, the land taken in exchange shall, for the purposes of this Act, be held to be subject to the same right of occupancy as that to which the land given in exchange would have been subject if the exchange had not taken place.

Establishment of right of occupancy on grounds other than those expressly stated in Act.

8. Nothing in the foregoing sections of this Chapter shall preclude any person from establishing a right of occupancy on any ground other than the grounds specified in those sections.

Right of occupancy not to be acquired by mere lapse of time.

9. No tenant shall acquire a right of occupancy by mere lapse of time.

Right of occupancy not to be acquired by joint owner in land held in joint ownership.

10. In the absence of a custom to the contrary no one of several joint owners of land shall acquire a right of occupancy under this Chapter in land jointly owned by them.

Continuance of existing occupancy-rights.

11. Every tenant who immediately before the commencement of this Act has a right of occupancy in any land shall, when this Act comes into force, have a right of occupancy in that land.

CHAPTER III.

RENT.

Rents generally.

Respective rights of landlord and tenant to produce.

12. (1) The rent for the time being payable in respect of a tenancy shall be the first charge on the produce thereof.

(2) A tenant shall be entitled to tend, cut and harvest the produce of his tenancy in due course of husbandry without any interference on the part of his landlord.

(3) Except where rent is taken by division of the produce, the tenant shall be entitled to the exclusive possession of the produce.

(4) Where rent is taken by division of the produce—

(a) the tenant shall be entitled to the exclusive possession of the whole produce until it is divided;

(b) the landlord shall be entitled to be present at, and take part in, the division of the produce; and

(c) when the produce has been divided, the landlord shall be entitled to the possession of his share thereof.

Commutation and alteration of rent.

13. (1) Where rent is taken by any of the following methods, namely:—

(a) by division or appraisement of the produce,

(b) by cash-rates fixed with reference to the nature of the crops grown,

(c) by a cash-rate on a recognised measure of area,

(d) by a cash-rent in gross on the tenancy, or

(e) partly by one of the methods specified in clauses (a), (b) and (c) of this sub-section and partly by another or others of them,

one of those methods shall not be commuted in whole or in part into another without the consent of both landlord and tenant.

(2) In the absence of a decree or order or a valid contract to the contrary, a tenant whose rent is taken by any of the methods specified in clauses (a), (b) and (c) of sub-section (1), or by the method specified in clause (d) of that sub-section, shall not be liable to pay for a tenancy rent at any higher rate, or of a higher amount, as the case may be, than the rate or amount payable in respect of the tenancy for the preceding agricultural year.

Rent payable for land occupied without consent of landlord.

14. Any person in possession of land occupied without the consent of the landlord shall be liable for the rent of that land at the rate payable in the preceding agricultural year, or, if rent was not payable in that year, at such rate as the Court may determine to be fair and equitable.

Collection of rents of undivided property.

15. When two or more persons are landlords of a tenant in respect of the same tenancy—

(a) the tenant shall not be bound to pay part of the rent of his tenancy to one of those persons and part to another; and

The Punjab Tenancy Bill.
(Chapter III.—Rent.—Sections 16-24.)

(*b*) no one of those persons shall be entitled to sue the tenant separately under this Act unless he is authorised to receive from the tenant the whole of the rent payable by him in respect of the tenancy.

Produce-rents.

Presumption with respect to produce removed before division or appraisement.

16. Where rent is taken by division or appraisement of the produce, if the tenant removes any portion of the produce at such a time or in such a manner as to prevent the due division or appraisement thereof, or deals therewith in a manner contrary to established usage, the produce shall be deemed to have been as full as the fullest crop of the same description on similar land in the neighbourhood for that harvest.

Appointment of referee for division or appraisement.

17. If either the landlord or the tenant neglects to attend, either personally or by agent, at the proper time for making the division or appraisement of the produce, or if there is a dispute about the division or appraisement, a Revenue-officer may, on the application of either party, appoint such person as he thinks fit to be a referee to divide or appraise the produce.

Appointment of assessors and procedure of reference.

18. (*1*) When a Revenue-officer appoints a referee under the last foregoing section, he may, in his discretion, give him instructions with respect to the association with himself of any other persons as assessors, the number, qualifications and selection of those assessors, and the procedure to be followed in making the division or appraisement.

(*2*) The referee so appointed shall make the division or appraisement in accordance with any instructions which he may have received from the Revenue-officer under the last foregoing sub-section.

(*3*) Before making the division or appraisement the referee shall give notice to the landlord and tenant of the time and place at which the division or appraisement will be made, but, if either the landlord or the tenant fails to attend either personally or by agent, the referee may proceed *ex parte*.

(*4*) For the purpose of making the division or appraisement, the referee, with his assessors, if any, may enter upon any land on which or into any building in which the produce is.

Procedure after division or appraisement.

19. (*1*) The result of the division or appraisement shall be recorded and signed by the referee, and the record shall be submitted to the Revenue-officer.

(*2*) The Revenue-officer shall consider the record, and, after such further inquiry, if any, as he may deem necessary, shall make an order either confirming or varying the division or appraisement.

(*3*) The rent shall be payable in accordance with that order.

(*4*) The Revenue-officer shall also make such order as to the costs of the reference as he thinks fit.

(*5*) The costs may include the remuneration of the referee and of the assessors, if any, and may be levied from the applicant before the appointment of the referee subject to adjustment at the close of the proceedings.

Enhancement of produce-rents of occupancy-tenants.

20. Where the rent of a tenant having a right of occupancy in any land is a share of the produce, or of the appraised value thereof, with or without an addition in money, or is paid according to cash-rates fixed with reference to the nature of the crops grown, the tenant shall be entitled to occupy the land at the share or rates hitherto paid by him:

Provided that, when the land or any part thereof previously not irrigated or flooded becomes irrigated or flooded, the share or rates payable in respect of the land or part may, subject to the provisions of this Act, be enhanced to the share or rates paid by tenants, having a similar right of occupancy, for irrigated or flooded land of a similar description and with similar advantages.

Reduction of rents referred to in the last foregoing section.

21. When the land, or any part of the land, held by a tenant having a right of occupancy to whom the last foregoing section applies ceases to be irrigated or flooded, the share or rates payable in respect of the land or part may be reduced to the share or rates paid by tenants, having a similar right of occupancy, for unirrigated or unflooded land of a similar description and with similar advantages.

Cash-rents paid by Tenants having Right of Occupancy.

Enhancement of cash-rents of occupancy-tenants.

22. (*1*) Where a tenant having a right of occupancy pays his rent entirely by a cash-rate on a recognised measure of area or by a cash-rent in gross on his tenancy, the rent may be enhanced on the ground that, after deduction therefrom of the land-revenue of, and the rates and cesses chargeable on, the tenancy, it is—

(*a*) if the tenant belongs to the class specified in clause (*a*) of sub-section (*1*) of section 5, less than two annas per rupee of the amount of the land-revenue;

(*b*) if he belongs to any of the classes specified in clauses (*b*), (*c*) and (*d*) of that sub-section, less than six annas per rupee of the amount of the land-revenue;

(*c*) if he belongs to the class specified in section 6, or if his right of occupancy is established under section 8 and his rent is not regulated by contract, less than twelve annas per rupee of the amount of the land-revenue.

(*2*) In a case to which sub-section (*1*) applies, the rent may be enhanced to an amount not exceeding two, six or twelve annas per rupee of the amount of the land-revenue, as the case may be, in addition to the amount of the land-revenue of the tenancy and the rates and cesses chargeable thereon.

Reduction of rents referred to in the last foregoing section.

23. The rent payable by a tenant to whom the last foregoing section applies may be reduced on the ground that the productive powers of his tenancy have been decreased by a cause beyond his control.

General Provisions relating to Suits for Enhancement or Reduction of Rent.

Enhancement and reduction of rent by suit.

24. (*1*) A Revenue Court, on the suit of either landlord or tenant, may, subject to the provisions of this and other sections of this Act, enhance or reduce the rent of any tenant having a right of occupancy.

The Punjab Tenancy Bill.
(Chapter III.—Rent.—Sections 25-30.)

(*2*) Where a decree for the enhancement of the rent of such a tenant has been passed under the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1868, a suit for a further enhancement of his rent shall not lie till the expiration of five years from the date of the decree, unless in the meantime the local area in which the land comprised in the decree is situate has been generally re-assessed and the revenue payable in respect of that land has been increased.

XXVIII of 1868.

(*3*) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (*2*), a suit instituted for the enhancement of the rent of a tenant having a right of occupancy shall not be entertained if within the ten years next preceding its institution his rent has been commuted under section 13 or enhanced under this section, or a decree has been passed under this Act dismissing on the merits a suit for the enhancement of his rent.

Discretion as to extent of enhancement or reduction.

25. In enhancing or reducing the rent of any land under the foregoing provisions of this Chapter, the Court shall, within the limits prescribed by those provisions, enhance or reduce the rent to such an amount as it considers fair and equitable, but shall not in any case fix a rent less than the amount of the land-revenue of the land and the rates and cesses chargeable thereon.

Time for enhancement or reduction to take effect.

26. (*1*) Unless the Court decreeing an enhancement or reduction of rent otherwise directs, the enhancement shall take effect from the commencement of the agricultural year next following the date of the decree.

(*2*) A Court decreeing a reduction of rent shall specify in the decree the date on and from which the reduction is to take effect.

Adjustment of Rents expressed in terms of the Land-revenue.

Adjustment of rents expressed in terms of the land-revenue.

27. (*1*) Where the rent of a tenancy is the whole or a share of the land-revenue thereof, with or without an addition in money, kind or service, and the land-revenue of the tenancy is altered, a Revenue-officer having authority under section 56 of the Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887, to determine the land-revenue payable in respect of the several holdings comprised in the estate in which the tenancy is situate shall determine also the amount of the land-revenue of the tenancy, or the proportionate share thereof, payable by the tenant as rent.

(*2*) In any case in which an addition referred to in sub-section (*1*) is the whole or a share of the rates and cesses chargeable on the tenancy, or a percentage fixed with reference to the land-revenue, or both, the Revenue-officer shall, after determining the land-revenue of the tenancy or the share thereof under that sub-section, alter the amount of the addition in proportion to the alteration of the land-revenue.

(*3*) The sum or sums determined under the foregoing sub-sections, together with any addition previously payable other than that referred to in sub-section (*2*), shall be the rent payable in respect of the tenancy until there is again an alteration of the land-revenue thereof or until the rent is enhanced by a suit under this Act.

(*4*) An alteration of rent under this section shall not be deemed an enhancement or reduction of rent within the meaning of this Act.

Alteration of Rent on Alteration of Area.

Alteration of rent on alteration of area.

28. (*1*) Every tenant shall—

(*a*) be liable to pay additional rent for all land proved to be in excess of the area for which rent has been previously paid by him, unless it is proved that the excess is due to the addition to his tenancy of land which, having previously belonged to the tenancy, was lost by diluvion or otherwise without any reduction of the rent being made; and

(*b*) be entitled to an abatement of rent in respect of any deficiency proved to exist in the area of his tenancy as compared with the area for which rent has been previously paid by him, unless it is proved that the deficiency is due to the loss of land which was added to the area of the tenancy by alluvion or otherwise, and that an addition has not been made to the rent in respect of the addition to the area.

(*2*) In determining the area for which rent has been previously paid, the Court shall have regard to the following among other matters, namely:

(*a*) the origin and conditions of the tenant's occupancy, for instance, whether the rent was a rent in gross for the entire tenancy;

(*b*) whether the tenant has been allowed to hold additional land in consideration of an addition to his total rent or otherwise with the knowledge and consent of the landlord; and

(*c*) the length of time during which there has been no dispute as to rent or area.

(*3*) In adding to or abating rent under this section, the Court shall add to or abate the rent to such an amount as it deems to be fair and equitable, and shall specify in its decree the date on and from which the addition or abatement is to take effect.

(*4*) An addition to or abatement of rent under this section shall not be deemed an enhancement or reduction of rent within the meaning of this Act.

Remission.

Remission of rent by Court decreeing arrears.

29. Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing sections of this Chapter, if it appears to a Court making a decree for an arrear of rent that the area of a tenancy has been so diminished by diluvion or otherwise, or that the produce thereof has been so diminished by drought, hail, deposit of sand or other like calamity, that the full amount of rent payable by the tenant cannot be equitably decreed, the Court may, with the previous sanction of the Collector, allow such remission from the rent payable by the tenant as may appear to it to be just.

Remission and suspension of rent consequent on like treatment of land-revenue.

30. (*1*) Whenever from any cause the payment of the whole or any part of the land-revenue payable in respect of any land is remitted or suspended, a Revenue-officer may, by order, remit or suspend,

The Punjab Tenancy Bill.
(Chapter III.—Rent.—Sections 31-34.)

as the case may be, the payment of the rent of that land to an amount which may bear the same proportion to the whole of the rent payable in respect of the land as the land-revenue of which the payment has been remitted or suspended bears to the whole of the land-revenue payable in respect of the land.

(2) An order passed under sub-section (1) shall not be liable to be contested by suit in any Court.

(3) A suit shall not lie for the recovery of any rent of which the payment has been remitted, or, during the period of suspension, of any rent of which the payment has been suspended.

(4) Where the payment of rent has been suspended, the period during which the suspension has continued shall be excluded in the computation of the period of limitation prescribed for a suit for the recovery of the rent.

(5) If the landlord collects any rent of which the payment has been remitted, or before the expiration of the period of suspension collects any rent of which the payment has been suspended, the whole of the land-revenue remitted or suspended in his favour shall become immediately payable by him.

(6) The provisions of this section relating to the remission and suspension of the payment of rent may be applied, so far as they can be made applicable, to land of which the land-revenue has been released, compounded for or redeemed, in any case in which, if the land-revenue in respect of the land had not been released, compounded for or redeemed, the whole or any part of it might, in the opinion of the Revenue-officer, be remitted or suspended under the rules for the time being in force for regulating the remission and suspension of land-revenue.

Deposits.

Power to deposit rent in certain cases with Revenue-officer.

31. In either of the following cases, namely:

(a) when a landlord refuses to receive, or grant a receipt for, any rent payable in money when tendered to him by a tenant,

(b) when a tenant is in doubt as to the person entitled to receive rent payable in money,

the tenant may apply to a Revenue-officer for leave to deposit the rent in his office, and the Revenue-officer shall receive the deposit if, after examining the applicant, he is satisfied that there is sufficient ground for the application and if the applicant pays the fee, if any, chargeable for the issue of the notice next hereinafter referred to.

Effect of depositing rent.

32. (1) When a deposit has been so received, it shall be deemed to be a payment made by the tenant to his landlord in respect of rent due.

(2) The Revenue-officer receiving the deposit shall give notice of the receipt thereof to every person who he has reason to believe claims or is entitled to the deposit, and may pay the amount thereof to any person appearing to him to be entitled thereto, or may, if he thinks fit, retain the deposit pending the decision of a Civil Court as to the person so entitled.

(3) No suit or other proceeding shall be instituted against the Secretary of State for India in Council, or against any officer of the Government, in respect of anything done by a Revenue-officer under this section, but nothing in this sub-section shall prevent any person entitled to receive the amount of any such deposit from recovering it from a person to whom it has been paid by a Revenue-officer.

Recovery of Rent from attached Produce.

Recovery of rent from attached produce.

33. (1) If an order is made by any Court for the attachment of the produce of a tenancy or of any part of a tenancy, the landlord may apply to the Revenue-officer by whom the attachment is to be or has been made to sell the produce and pay to him out of the proceeds of the sale thereof the amount or value of—

(a) any rent which has fallen due to him in respect of the tenancy within the year immediately preceding the application, and

(b) the rent which will be falling due after the harvesting of the produce and is chargeable against it.

(2) The Revenue-officer shall give the person at whose instance the attachment was made an opportunity of showing cause why the application of the landlord should not be granted, and, if he finds the landlord's claim to the whole or any part of the rent to be proved, he shall cause the produce or such portion thereof as he may deem necessary to be sold, and shall apply the proceeds of the sale in the first instance to satisfy the claim.

(3) The finding of the Revenue-officer under sub-section (2) shall have the force of a decree in a suit between the landlord and the tenant.

Leases for period exceeding term of assessment of land-revenue.

Treatment of leases for period exceeding or equal to term of assessment of land-revenue.

34. (1) Where a lease has been granted, or an agreement has been entered into, by a landowner in respect of any land assessed to land-revenue, fixing for a period exceeding the term for which the land-revenue has been assessed the rent or other sum payable in respect of the land under the lease or agreement, and that term has expired, the lease or agreement shall be voidable—

(a) at the option of the landowner if the land-revenue of the land has been enhanced and the person to whom the lease has been granted or with whom the agreement has been entered into refuses to pay such rent or other sum as a Revenue Court, on the suit of the landowner, determines to be fair and equitable; and

where the relation of landlord and tenant exists between the grantor and grantee of the lease, or between the persons who entered into the agreement—

(b) at the option of the tenant if the land-revenue of the land has been reduced and the landlord refuses to accept such rent as a Revenue Court, on the suit of the tenant, determines to be fair and equitable.

(2) Any contract or agreement relative to the occupation, rent, profits or produce of any land which has been entered into for the term of the currency of an assessment shall, unless a contrary intention clearly appears in the contract or agreement or the contract or agreement is terminated by consent of parties or course of law, continue in force until a revised assessment takes effect.

The Punjab, Tenancy Bill.
(Chapter IV.—Relinquishment, Abandonment and Ejectment.—Sections 35-45.)

CHAPTER IV.

RELINQUISHMENT, ABANDONMENT AND EJECTMENT.

Relinquishment.

Relinquishment by tenant for a fixed term.

35. A tenant holding for a fixed term under a decree or contract may relinquish his tenancy without notice at the end of that term.

Relinquishment by any other tenant.

36. (1) Any other tenant may relinquish his tenancy by giving verbally or in writing to his landlord, or to his landlord's agent, on or before the fifteenth day of January in any year, notice of his intention to relinquish the tenancy at the end of the agricultural year then current.

(2) The tenant may, instead of, or in addition to, giving the notice in the manner mentioned in sub-section (1), apply to a Revenue-officer on or before the date aforesaid to cause the notice to be served on the landlord, and the Revenue-officer, on receiving the cost of service from the tenant, shall cause the notice to be served as soon as may be.

(3) If the tenant does not give notice in the manner prescribed in this section, he shall be liable to pay the rent of his tenancy for any part of the ensuing agricultural year during which the tenancy is not let by the landlord to some other person or is not cultivated by the landlord himself.

Relinquishment of part only of a tenancy.

37. A tenant cannot, without the consent of his landlord, relinquish a part only of his tenancy.

Abandonment.

Abandonment of tenancy by occupancy-tenant.

38. If a tenant having a right of occupancy in land leaves the land for insufficient cause for more than one year without making arrangements for its cultivation or for the payment of the rent thereof, he shall be deemed to have forfeited his right of occupancy in the land.

Ejectment.

LIABILITY TO EJECTMENT.

Grounds of ejectment of occupancy-tenant.

39. A tenant having a right of occupancy shall be liable to be ejected from his tenancy on any of the following grounds, namely:

(a) that he has used the land comprised in the tenancy in a manner which renders it unfit for the purposes for which he held it;

(b) where rent is payable in kind, that he has without sufficient cause failed to cultivate that land in the manner or to the extent customary in the locality in which the land is situate;

(c) that a decree for an arrear of rent in respect of the tenancy has been passed against him and remains unsatisfied.

Grounds of ejectment of tenant for a fixed term.

40. A tenant not having a right of occupancy, but holding for a fixed term under a decree or contract, shall be liable to be ejected from his tenancy at the expiration of that term, and, on any of the following grounds, before the expiration thereof, namely:

(a) that he has used the land comprised in the tenancy in a manner which renders it unfit for the purposes for which he held it;

(b) where rent is payable in kind, that he has without sufficient cause failed to cultivate that land in the manner or to the extent customary in the locality in which the land is situate;

(c) on any ground which would justify ejectment under the decree or contract.

Ejectment of tenant from year to year.

41. A tenant who has not a right of occupancy, and does not hold for a fixed term under a decree or contract, may be ejected at the end of any agricultural year.

PROCEDURE ON EJECTMENT.

Restriction on ejectment.

42. A tenant shall not be ejected otherwise than in execution of a decree for ejectment except in the following cases, namely:

(a) when a decree for an arrear of rent in respect of his tenancy has been passed against him and remains unsatisfied;

(b) when the tenant has not a right of occupancy, and does not hold for a fixed term under a decree or contract.

Application to Revenue-officer for ejectment.

43. In any such case as is mentioned in clause (a) or clause (b) of the last foregoing section, the landlord may apply to a Revenue-officer for the ejectment of the tenant in the case mentioned in the former clause, or for the service on the tenant of a notice of ejectment in the case mentioned in the latter clause.

Ejectment of tenant liable to be ejected for failure to satisfy decree for arrear of rent.

44. (1) On receiving the application in any such case as is mentioned in the latter of those clauses the Revenue-officer shall, after such inquiry with respect to the existence of the arrear as he deems necessary, cause a notice to be served on the tenant, stating the date of the decree and the amount due thereunder, and informing him that if he does not pay that amount to the Revenue-officer within fifteen days from receipt of the notice he will be ejected from the land.

(2) If the amount is not so paid, the Revenue-officer shall, subject to the provisions of this Act with respect to the payment of compensation, order the ejectment of the tenant unless good cause is shown to the contrary.

Ejectment of tenant from year to year by notice.

45. (1) On receiving the application of the landlord in any such case as is mentioned in clause (b) of section 42, the Revenue-officer shall, if the application is in order and not open to objection on the face of it, cause a notice of ejectment to be served on the tenant.

(2) A notice under sub-section (1) shall not be served after the fifteenth day of November in any year.

(3) The notice shall specify the name of the landlord on whose application it is issued, and describe the land to which it relates, and shall inform the tenant that he must vacate the land before the first day of May next following, or that, if he intends to contest his liability to ejectment, he must institute a suit for that purpose in a Revenue Court within two months from the date of the service of the notice.

The Punjab Tenancy Bill.

(Chapter IV.—Relinquishment, Abandonment and Ejectment.—Sections 46-52.)

(4) The notice shall also inform the tenant that if he does not intend to contest his liability to be ejected and he has any claim for compensation on ejectment he should, within two months from the date of the service of the notice, prefer his claim to the Revenue-officer having authority under the next following sub-section to order his ejectment in the circumstances described in that sub-section.

(5) If within two months from the date of the service of the notice the tenant does not institute a suit to contest his liability to be ejected, a Revenue-officer, on the application of the landlord, shall, subject to the provisions of this Act with respect to the payment of compensation, order the ejectment of the tenant:

Provided that the Revenue-officer shall not make the order until he is satisfied that the notice was duly served on the tenant.

(6) If within those two months the tenant institutes a suit to contest his liability to be ejected and fails in the suit, the Court by which the suit is determined shall by its decree direct the ejectment of the tenant.

Power to make rules.

46. The Financial Commissioner may make rules prescribing—

(*a*) the form and language of applications and notices under the two last foregoing sections; and

(*b*) the manner in which those applications and notices are to be signed and attested.

GENERAL PROVISIONS RESPECTING EJECTMENT.

Time for ejectment.

47. A decree or order for the ejectment of a tenant shall not be executed at any other time than between the first day of May and the fifteenth day of June (both days inclusive), unless the Court making the decree or, where the order is made under section 44, the officer making the order otherwise directs.

Relief against forfeiture.

48. (1) If in a suit for the ejectment of a tenant on either of the grounds mentioned in clauses (*a*) and (*b*) of section 39 or section 40 it appears to the Court that the injury caused by the act or omission on which the suit is based is capable of being remedied, or that an award of compensation will be sufficient satisfaction to the landlord therefor, the Court may, instead of making a decree for the ejectment of the tenant, order him to remedy the injury within a period to be fixed in the order, or order him to pay into Court, within such a period, such compensation as the Court thinks fit.

(2) The Court may from time to time, for special reasons, extend a period fixed by it under sub-section (1).

(3) If within the period, or extended period, as the case may be, fixed by the Court under this section, the injury is remedied or the compensation is paid, a decree for the ejectment of the tenant shall not be made.

Rights of ejected tenants in respect of crops and land prepared for sowing.

49. (1) Where at the time of the proposed ejectment of a tenant from any land his uncut or ungathered crops are standing on any part thereof, he shall not be ejected from that part until the crops have ripened and he has been allowed a reasonable time to harvest them.

(2) The Court or Revenue-officer decreeing or ordering the ejectment of the tenant may, on the application of the landlord, determine any dispute arising in consequence of the provisions of sub-section (1) between the landlord and the tenant or between the landlord and any person entitled to harvest the crops of the tenant, and may in its or his discretion—

(*a*) direct that the tenant pay for the longer occupation of the land secured to him under sub-section (1) such rent as may be fair and equitable, or

(*b*) determine the value of the tenant's uncut and ungathered crops, and, on payment thereof by the landlord to the Court or Revenue-officer, forthwith eject the tenant.

(3) When a tenant for whose ejectment proceedings have been taken has, conformably with local usage, prepared for sowing any land comprised in his tenancy, but has not sown or planted crops on that land, he shall be entitled to receive from the landlord before ejectment a fair equivalent in money for the labour and capital expended by him in so preparing the land, and the Court or Revenue-officer before which or whom the proceedings are pending shall, on the application of the tenant, determine the sum payable to the tenant under this sub-section and stay his ejectment until that sum has been paid to him.

RELIEF FOR WRONGFUL DISPOSSESSION.

Relief for wrongful dispossession or ejectment.

50. In either of the following cases, namely:

(*a*) if a tenant has been dispossessed without his consent of his tenancy or any part thereof otherwise than in execution of a decree or than in pursuance of an order under section 44 or section 45,

(*b*) if a tenant who, not having instituted a suit under section 45, has been ejected from his tenancy or any part thereof in pursuance of an order under that section denies his liability to be ejected,

the tenant may, within one year from the date of his dispossession or ejectment, institute a suit for recovery of possession or occupancy, or for compensation, or for both.

Bar of relief by suit under section 9, Act I, 1877.

51. Possession of a tenancy or of any land comprised in a tenancy shall not be recoverable under section 9 of the Specific Relief Act, 1877, by a tenant dispossessed thereof. I of 1877.

Power to vary Dates prescribed by this Chapter.

Power for Local Government to fix dates for certain purposes.

52. (1) The Local Government may, for all or any of the territories under its administration, by notification fix for the purposes of sections 36, 45 and 47, or of any of those sections, any other dates than those specified therein.

(2) A notification under this section shall not take effect till after the expiration of six months from the date of the publication thereof.

The Punjab Tenancy Bill.

(Chapter V.—Alienation of, and Succession to, Right of Occupancy.—Sections 53-59.)

CHAPTER V.

ALIENATION OF, AND SUCCESSION TO, RIGHT OF OCCUPANCY.

Alienation.

Private transfer of right of occupancy under section 5 by tenant.

53. (1) A tenant having a right of occupancy under section 5 may transfer that right by sale, gift or mortgage, subject to the conditions mentioned in this section.

(2) If he intends to transfer the right by sale, gift, mortgage by conditional sale or usufructuary mortgage, he shall cause notice of his intention to be served on his landlord through a Revenue-officer, and shall defer proceeding with the transfer for a period of one month from the date on which the notice is served.

(3) Within that period of one month the landlord may claim to purchase the right at such value as a Revenue-officer may, on application made to him in this behalf, fix.

(4) When the application to the Revenue-officer is to fix the value of a right of occupancy which is already mortgaged, he shall fix the value of the right as if it were not mortgaged.

(5) The landlord shall be deemed to have purchased the right if he pays the value to the Revenue-officer within such time as that officer appoints.

(6) On the value being so paid, the Revenue-officer shall, on the application of the landlord, put the landlord in possession of the right so purchased.

(7) If the right of occupancy was already mortgaged, it shall pass to the landlord unincumbered by the mortgage, but the mortgage-debt shall be a charge on the purchase-money.

(8) If there is no such charge as aforesaid, the Revenue-officer shall, subject to any directions which he may receive from any Court, pay the purchase-money to the tenant.

(9) If there is such a charge, the Revenue-officer shall, subject as aforesaid, either apply in discharge of the mortgage-debt so much of the purchase-money as is required for that purpose and pay the balance, if any, to the tenant, or retain the purchase-money pending the decision of a Civil Court as to the person or persons entitled thereto.

(10) No suit or other proceeding shall be instituted against the Secretary of State for India in Council, or against any officer of the Government, in respect of anything done by a Revenue-officer under the two last foregoing sub-sections, but nothing in this sub-section shall prevent any person entitled to receive the whole or any part of the purchase-money from recovering it from a person to whom it has been paid by a Revenue-officer.

Procedure on foreclosure of mortgage of right of occupancy under section 5.

54. Where a mortgagee of a right of occupancy under section 5 proposes to foreclose his mortgage, the provisions of the last foregoing section shall, so far as they can be made applicable, apply as if the mortgagee were the tenant.

Sale of right of occupancy under section 5 in execution of decree.

55. (1) A right of occupancy under section 5 may be sold in execution of a decree or order of a Court;

(2) But notice of an intended sale of any such right shall be given by the Court to the landlord, and, if at any time before the close of the day on which the sale takes place the landlord pays to the Court or to the officer conducting the sale a deposit of twenty-five per centum on the highest bid made at the sale, he shall be declared to be the purchaser instead of the person who made that bid.

Transfer of right of occupancy under any other section than section 5.

56. A right of occupancy under any other section than section 5 shall not be attached or sold in execution of a decree or order of any Court or, without the previous consent in writing of the landlord, be transferred by private contract.

Rights and liabilities of transferee of right of occupancy.

57. When a right of occupancy has been transferred by sale, gift or usufructuary mortgage to a person other than the landlord, that person shall, in respect of the land in which the right subsists, have the same rights, and be subject to the same liabilities, as the tenant to whom before the transfer the right belonged had and was subject to.

Subletting.

58. (1) A tenant having a right of occupancy in land may, subject to the provisions of this Act and to the conditions of any written contract between him and his landlord, sublet the land or any part thereof for any term not exceeding seven years.

(2) A person to whom land is sublet by a tenant having a right of occupancy therein shall, in respect of that land, and so far as regards the landlord, be, jointly with the tenant, subject to all the liabilities of the tenant under this Act.

Succession.

Succession to right of occupancy.

59. (1) When a tenant having a right of occupancy in any land dies, the right shall devolve—

(*a*) on his male lineal descendants, if any, in the male line of descent, and

(*b*) failing such descendants, on his widow, if any, until she dies or re-marries, or abandons the land or is under the provisions of this Act ejected therefrom, and

(*c*) failing such descendants and widow, or, if the deceased tenant left a widow, then when her interest terminates under clause (*b*) of this sub-section, on his male collateral relatives in the male line of descent from the common ancestor of the deceased tenant and those relatives:

Provided, with respect to clause (*c*) of this sub-section, that the common ancestor occupied the land.

(2) As among descendants and collateral relatives claiming under sub-section (1), the right shall, subject to the provisions of that sub-section, devolve as if it were land left by the deceased in the village in which the land subject to the right is situate.

(3) When the widow of a deceased tenant succeeds to a right of occupancy, she shall not transfer the right by sale, gift or mortgage, or by sublease for a term exceeding one year.

(4) If the deceased tenant has left no such persons as are mentioned in sub-section (1) on whom his right of occupancy may devolve under that sub-section, the right shall lapse to the landlord.

The Punjab Tenancy Bill.
(Chapter V.—Alienation of, and Succession to, Right of Occupancy.—Section 60. Chapter VI.—Improvements and Compensation.—Sections 61-70.)

Nullity of Irregular Transfers.

Nullity of irregular transfer of right of occupancy.

60. Any transfer made of a right of occupancy in contravention of the foregoing provisions of this Chapter shall be void.

CHAPTER VI.

IMPROVEMENTS AND COMPENSATION.

Improvements by Landlords.

Improvements by landlords on tenancies of occupancy-tenants.

61. (*1*) Without the previous permission of the Collector a landlord shall not make an improvement on the tenancy of a tenant having a right of occupancy.

(*2*) If a landlord desires to make such an improvement he may apply to the Collector for permission to make it, and the Collector shall, before making an order on the application, hear the objections, if any, of the tenant.

(*3*) In making an order on an application under sub-section (*1*) the Collector shall be guided by such rules, if any, as the Local Government may, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, make in this behalf.

Enhancement of rent in consideration of an improvement made by a landlord on the tenancy of an occupancy-tenant.

62. (*1*) When a landlord has, under the provisions of the last foregoing section, made an improvement on the tenancy of a tenant having a right of occupancy, he may apply to the Collector for an enhancement of the rent of the tenant.

(*2*) If the tenant is a tenant to whom section 20 applies, the Collector shall enhance his rent to the share or rates paid by tenants, having a similar right of occupancy, for land of a similar description and with similar advantages.

(*3*) If the tenant is a tenant to whom section 22 applies, the Collector shall enhance his rent to such amount as the tenant would be liable to pay under that section if the land-revenue were re-assessed.

(*4*) When the improvement ceases to exist, the Collector may, on the application of the tenant, reduce the tenant's rent—

(*a*) in the case of a tenant to whom sub-section (*2*) applies, to the share or rates paid by tenants, having a similar right of occupancy, for land of a similar description and with similar advantages, and

(*b*) in the case of a tenant to whom sub-section (*3*) applies, to such an amount as the tenant would be liable to pay if the land-revenue were re-assessed.

(*5*) Section 24 shall be construed as applying to an application under this section, and a suit shall not lie in any Court for any purpose for which an application might be made under this section.

Improvements by Tenants.

Title of occupancy-tenant to make improvements.

63. A tenant having a right of occupancy is entitled to make improvements on his tenancy.

Title of tenants not having right of occupancy to make improvements.

64. (*1*) A tenant not having a right of occupancy may make improvements on his tenancy with the assent of his landlord.

(*2*) If at any time the question arises whether or not the landlord assented to the making of an improvement by a tenant not having a right of occupancy, the assent may be inferred from circumstances.

Improvements made before commencement of this Act.

65. Improvements made by a tenant before the commencement of this Act shall be deemed to have been made in accordance with this Act, unless in the case of a tenant not having a right of occupancy it is shown that the improvement was made in contravention of a written agreement between him and his landlord.

Improvements made in anticipation of ejectment.

66. A tenant ejected in execution of a decree, or in pursuance of a notice of ejectment, shall not be entitled to compensation for any improvement made by him after the institution of the suit, or service of the notice, which resulted in his ejectment.

Tender of lease for twenty years to tenant to be a bar to right to compensation.

67. If a landlord tenders to a tenant a lease of his tenancy for a term of not less than twenty years from the date of the tender at the rent then paid by the tenant, or at such other rent as may be agreed on, the tender, if accepted by the tenant, shall bar any claim by him to compensation in respect of improvements previously made on the tenancy.

Liability to pay compensation for improvements to tenant on ejectment or on enhancement of his rent.

68. Subject to the foregoing provisions of this Chapter, a tenant who has made an improvement on his tenancy in accordance with this Act shall not be ejected, and the rent payable by him shall not be enhanced, until he has received compensation for the improvement.

Compensation for Disturbance of Clearing Tenants.

Compensation for disturbance of clearing tenants.

69. (*1*) Any tenant who has cleared and brought under cultivation waste-land in which he has not a right of occupancy shall, if ejected from that land, be entitled to receive from the landlord as compensation for disturbance, in addition to any compensation for improvements, a sum to be determined by a Revenue-officer in accordance with the merits of the case, but not exceeding five years' rent of the land:

Provided that a tenant who is a joint owner of land to which this section applies shall not be entitled to compensation for disturbance on ejectment from the land or any part thereof.

(*2*) If rent has been paid for the land by division or appraisement of the produce, or by cash-rates fixed with reference to the nature of the crops grown, or if no rent, or no rent other than the land-revenue of the land and the rates and cesses chargeable thereon has been paid therefor, the compensation may be computed as if double the amount of the land-revenue of the land were the annual rent thereof.

Procedure in determining Compensation.

Determination of compensation by Revenue Courts.

70. (*1*) In every suit by a tenant to contest his liability to ejectment or by a landlord to eject a tenant or to enhance his rent, the Court shall direct

The Punjab Tenancy Bill.
(Chapter VI.—Improvements and Compensation.—Sections 71-74. Chapter VII.—Jurisdiction and Procedure.—Sections 75-76.)

the tenant to file a statement of his claim, if any, to compensation for improvements or for disturbance and of the grounds thereof.

(*2*) If the Court decrees the ejectment of the tenant or the enhancement of his rent, it shall determine the amount of compensation, if any, due to the tenant, and shall stay execution of the decree until the landlord pays into Court that amount less any arrears of rent or costs proved to the satisfaction of the Court to be due to him from the tenant.

Determination of compensation by Revenue-officers.

71. A tenant on whom a notice of ejectment has been served may, if he has not instituted a suit to contest his liability to be ejected, apply to the Revenue-officer who issued the notice to determine the amount of compensation due to him for improvements or for disturbance, or for both, and the Revenue-officer shall determine the amount, if any, accordingly and stay the ejectment of the tenant until the landlord pays to the Revenue-officer the amount so determined less any arrears of rent or costs proved to the satisfaction of the Revenue-officer to be due to the landlord from the tenant.

Matters to be regarded in assessment of compensation for improvements.

72. In estimating the compensation to be awarded under this Chapter to a tenant for an improvement, the Court or Revenue-officer shall have regard to—

(*a*) the amount by which the value or the produce of the tenancy, or the value of that produce, is increased by the improvement;

(*b*) the condition of the improvement and the probable duration of its effects;

(*c*) the labour and capital required for the making of such an improvement;

(*d*) any reduction or remission of rent or other advantage allowed to the tenant by the landlord in consideration of the improvement; and

(*e*) in the case of a reclamation, or of the conversion of unirrigated into irrigated land, the length of time during which the tenant has had the benefit of the improvement.

Form of compensation.

73. (*1*) The compensation shall be made by payment in money, unless the parties agree that it be made in whole or in part by the grant of a beneficial lease of land or in some other way.

(*2*) If the parties so agree, the Court or Revenue-officer shall make an order accordingly.

Relief in case of Ejectment before Determination of Compensation.

Relief in case of ejectment before determination of compensation.

74. (*1*) If from any cause the amount of compensation payable to a tenant—

(*a*) under this Chapter for improvements or disturbance; or

(*b*) under section 49 for the value of uncut or ungathered crops or the preparation of land for sowing,

has not been determined before the tenant is ejected, the ejectment shall not be invalidated by reason of the omission, but the Court or Revenue-officer which decreed or who ordered the ejectment may, on application made by the tenant within one year from the date of the ejectment, correct the omission by making in favour of the tenant an order for the payment to him by the landlord of such compensation as the Court or officer may determine the tenant to be entitled to.

(*2*) An order made under sub-section (*1*) may be executed in the same manner as a decree for money may be executed by a Revenue Court.

CHAPTER VII.

JURISDICTION AND PROCEDURE.

Jurisdiction.

Revenue-officers.

75. (*1*) There shall be the same classes of Revenue-officers under this Act as under the Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887, and, in the absence of any order of the Local Government to the contrary, a Revenue-officer of any class having jurisdiction within any local limits under that Act shall be a Revenue-officer of the same class having jurisdiction within the same local limits under this Act.

(*2*) The expressions "Collector" and "Financial Commissioner" have the same meaning in this Act as in the Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887.

Applications and proceedings cognizable by Revenue-officers as such.

76. (*1*) The following applications and proceedings shall be disposed of by Revenue-officers as such, and no Court shall take cognizance of any dispute or matter with respect to which any such application or proceeding might be made or had:

FIRST GROUP.

(*a*) proceedings under section 27 for the adjustment of rents expressed in terms of the land-revenue;

(*b*) proceedings relating to the remission and suspension of rent under section 30;

(*c*) applications under section 43 for the ejectment of a tenant against whom a decree for an arrear of rent in respect of his tenancy has been passed and remains unsatisfied:

(*d*) applications under section 45, sub-section (*5*), for the ejectment of a tenant on whom a notice of ejectment has been served and who has not instituted a suit to contest his liability to be ejected and has claimed compensation under section 71;

(*e*) applications under section 53 or section 54 for the fixing of the value of a right of occupancy;

(*f*) applications under section 53 or section 54 by landlords for possession of land subject to a right of occupancy sought to be transferred or foreclosed;

(*g*) proceedings under Chapter VI with respect to the award of compensation for improvements or disturbance;

SECOND GROUP.

(*h*) applications under section 17 with respect to the division or appraisement of produce;

The Punjab Tenancy Bill.
(Chapter VII.—Jurisdiction and Procedure.—Sections 77-78.)

(*i*) applications under section 45, sub-section (5), for the ejectment of a tenant on whom a notice of ejectment has been served and who has not instituted a suit to contest his liability to be ejected and has not claimed compensation under section 71;

(*j*) applications for the determination—

(i) under section 49 of the rent payable for land occupied by crops uncut or ungathered at the time of an order being made for the ejectment of a tenant, or

(ii) under section 49 or section 74 of the value of such crops or of the sum payable to the tenant for labour and capital expended by him in preparing land for sowing;

THIRD GROUP.

(*k*) applications under section 31 by tenants to deposit rent;

(*l*) applications under section 36 for service of notice of relinquishment;

(*m*) applications under section 43 for service of notice of ejectment;

(*n*) applications under section 53 or section 54 for service of notice of intended transfer or foreclosure.

(2) Except as otherwise provided by any rule made by the Financial Commissioner in this behalf,—

(*a*) a Collector or an Assistant Collector of the first grade may dispose of any of the applications and proceedings mentioned in sub-section (*1*);

(*b*) an Assistant Collector of the second grade, not being a Naib-tahsildár, may dispose of any of the applications mentioned in the second and third groups of that sub-section; and

(*c*) a Naib-tahsildár, when invested with the powers of an Assistant Collector of the second grade, may dispose of any of the applications mentioned in the third group of that sub-section.

77. (*1*) When a Revenue-officer is exercising jurisdiction with respect to any such suit as is described in sub-section (*3*), or with respect to an appeal or other proceeding arising out of any such suit, he shall be called a Revenue Court.

Revenue Courts and suits cognizable by them.

(*2*) There shall be the same classes of Revenue Courts as of Revenue-officers under this Act, and, in the absence of any order of the Local Government to the contrary, a Revenue-officer of any class having jurisdiction within any local limits under this Act shall be a Revenue Court of the same class having jurisdiction within the same local limits.

(*3*) The following suits shall be instituted in and heard and determined by Revenue Courts, and no other Court shall take cognizance of any dispute or matter with respect to which any such suit might be instituted:—

FIRST GROUP.

(*a*) suits for enhancement or reduction of rent under section 24;

(*b*) suits for addition to or abatement of rent under section 28 or for commutation of rent;

(*c*) suits under section 34 for the determination of rent or other sum on the expiration of the term of an assessment of land-revenue;

SECOND GROUP.

(*d*) suits to establish a claim to a right of occupancy, or to prove that a tenant has not such a right;

(*e*) suits under Chapter IV for the ejectment of a tenant having a right of occupancy, or holding for a fixed term under a decree or contract;

(*f*) suits under section 45 to contest liability to ejectment when notice of ejectment has been served;

(*g*) suits under section 50 for recovery of possession or occupancy, or for compensation, or for both;

(*h*) suits to set aside a transfer made of a right of occupancy in contravention of the provisions of this Act, or to dispossess a person to whom such a transfer has been made, or for both purposes;

(*i*) suits for sums payable on account of village-cesses or village-expenses or for a share of the emoluments of a village-officer;

(*j*) suits by co-sharers in an estate or holding for a share of the profits thereof or for a settlement of accounts;

(*k*) suits for the recovery of over-payments of rent or land-revenue or of any other demand for the recovery of an arrear of which a suit lies in a Revenue Court under this sub-section;

THIRD GROUP.

(*l*) suits for arrears of rent, or the money equivalent of rent, or for payments claimed on account of rights in or over land or in water, including rights of irrigation, rights over fisheries, rights of pasturage and forest-rights;

(*m*) suits for sums payable on account of land-revenue or of any other demand recoverable as an arrear of land-revenue under any enactment for the time being in force, and by superior landowners for other sums due to them as such.

(*4*) Except as otherwise provided by any rule made by the Financial Commissioner in this behalf,—

(*a*) a Collector may hear and determine any of the suits mentioned in sub-section (*3*);

(*b*) an Assistant Collector of the first grade may hear and determine any of the suits mentioned in the second and third groups of that sub-section, and, if he has by name been specially empowered in this behalf by the Local Government, any of the suits mentioned in the first group; and

(*c*) an Assistant Collector of the second grade may hear and determine any of the suits mentioned in the third group.

Administrative Control.

78. (*1*) The general superintendence and control over all other Revenue-officers and Revenue Courts shall be vested in, and all such officers and Courts shall be subordinate to, the Financial Commissioner.

Superintendence and control of Revenue-officers and Revenue Courts.

(*2*) Subject to the general superintendence and control of the Financial Commissioner, a Commissioner shall control all other Revenue-officers and Revenue Courts in his division.

(*3*) Subject as aforesaid and to the control of the Commissioner, a Collector shall control all other Revenue-officers and Revenue Courts in his district.

The Punjab Tenancy Bill.
(Chapter VII.—Jurisdiction and Procedure.—Sections 79-84.)

79. (*1*) The Financial Commissioner or a Commissioner or Collector may by written order distribute, in such manner as he thinks fit, any business cognizable by any Revenue-officer or Revenue Court under his control.

Power to distribute business and withdraw and transfer cases.

(*2*) The Financial Commissioner or a Commissioner or Collector may withdraw any case pending before any Revenue-officer or Revenue Court under his control, and either dispose of it himself, or by written order refer it for disposal to any other Revenue-officer or Revenue Court under his control.

(*3*) An order under sub-section (*1*) or sub-section (*2*) shall not empower any Revenue-officer or Revenue Court to exercise any powers or deal with any business which he or it would not be competent to exercise or deal with within the local limits of his or its own jurisdiction.

Appeal, Review and Revision.

80. An appeal shall lie from an original or appellate order or decree made under this Act by a Revenue-officer or Revenue Court, as follows, namely:

Appeals.

(*a*) to the Collector when the order or decree is made by an Assistant Collector of either grade;

(*b*) to the Commissioner when the order or decree is made by a Collector;

(*c*) to the Financial Commissioner when the order or decree is made by a Commissioner:

Provided that—

(i) an appeal from a decree or order made by an Assistant Collector of the first grade specially empowered by name in that behalf by the Local Government in a suit mentioned in the first group of sub-section (*3*) of section 77 shall lie to the Commissioner and not to the Collector;

(ii) when an original order or decree is confirmed on first appeal, a further appeal shall not lie;

(iii) when any such order or decree is modified or reversed on appeal by the Collector, the order or decree made by the Commissioner on further appeal to him shall be final.

81. The period of limitation for an appeal under the last foregoing section shall run from the date of the order or decree appealed against, and shall be as follows, that is to say:

Limitation for appeals.

(*a*) when the appeal lies to the Collector—thirty days;

(*b*) when the appeal lies to the Commissioner—sixty days;

(*c*) when the appeal lies to the Financial Commissioner—ninety days.

82. (*1*) A Revenue-officer, as such, may either of his own motion or on the application of any party interested, review, and on so reviewing modify, reverse or confirm any order passed by himself or by any of his predecessors in office:

Review by Revenue-officers.

Provided as follows:

(*a*) when a Commissioner or Collector thinks it necessary to review any order which he has not himself passed, and when a Revenue-officer of a class below that of Collector proposes to review any order whether passed by himself or by any of his predecessors in office, he shall first obtain the sanction of the Revenue-officer to whose control he is immediately subject;

(*b*) an application for review of an order shall not be entertained unless it is made within ninety days from the passing of the order, or unless the applicant satisfies the Revenue-officer that he had sufficient cause for not making the application within that period;

(*c*) an order shall not be modified or reversed unless reasonable notice has been given to the parties affected thereby to appear and be heard in support of the order;

(*d*) an order against which an appeal has been preferred shall not be reviewed.

(*2*) For the purposes of this section, the Collector shall be deemed to be the successor in office of any Revenue-officer of a lower class who has left the district or has ceased to exercise powers as a Revenue-officer, and to whom there is no successor in office.

(*3*) An appeal shall not lie from an order refusing to review, or confirming on review, a previous order.

83. In the computation of the period for an appeal from, or an application for the review of, an order under this Act, the limitation therefor shall be governed by the Indian Limitation Act, 1877.

Computation of periods limited for appeals and applications for review.

XV of 1877.

84. (*1*) The Financial Commissioner may at any time call for the record of any case pending before, or disposed of by, any Revenue-officer or Revenue Court subordinate to him.

Power to call for, examine and revise proceedings of Revenue-officers and Revenue Courts.

(*2*) A Commissioner or Collector may call for the record of any case pending before, or disposed of by, any Revenue-officer or Revenue Court under his control.

(*3*) If in any case in which a Commissioner or Collector has called for a record he is of opinion that the proceedings taken or the order or decree made should be modified or reversed, he shall report the case, with his opinion thereon, for the orders of the Financial Commissioner.

(*4*) The Financial Commissioner may in any case called for by himself under sub-section (*1*) or reported to him under sub-section (*3*) pass such order as he thinks fit:

Provided that he shall not under this section—

(*a*) modify or reverse an order or decree without giving the parties affected thereby an opportunity of being heard, or

The Punjab Tenancy Bill.
(Chapter VII.—Jurisdiction and Procedure.—Sections 85-90.)

(*b*) modify or reverse a decree or order of a Revenue Court, unless that Court appears to him to have exercised a jurisdiction not vested in it by law, or to have failed to exercise a jurisdiction so vested, or not to have acted in the exercise of its jurisdiction according to law.

Procedure.

Procedure of Revenue-officers.

85. (*1*) The Local Government may make rules consistent with this Act for regulating the procedure of Revenue-officers under this Act in cases in which a procedure is not prescribed by this Act.

(*2*) The rules may provide, among other matters, for the mode of enforcing orders of ejectment from, and delivery of possession of, immoveable property, and rules providing for those matters may confer on a Revenue-officer all or any of the powers in regard to contempts, resistance and the like which a Civil Court may exercise in the execution of a decree whereby it has adjudged ejectment from, or delivery of possession of, such property.

(*3*) The rules may also provide for the mode of executing orders as to costs, and may adapt to proceedings under this Act all or any of the provisions of the Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887, with respect to arbitration.

Persons by whom appearances may be made before Revenue-officers as such and not as Revenue Courts.

86. (*1*) Appearances before a Revenue-officer as such, and applications to and acts to be done before him, under this Act may be made or done—

(*a*) by the parties themselves, or

(*b*) by their recognized agents or a legal practitioner:

Provided that the employment of a recognized agent or legal practitioner shall not excuse the personal attendance of a party to any proceeding in any case in which personal attendance is specially required by an order of the officer.

(*2*) For the purposes of sub-section (*1*), recognized agents shall be such persons as the Local Government may by notification declare in this behalf.

(*3*) The fees of a legal practitioner shall not be allowed as costs in any proceeding before the Revenue-officer under this Act, unless that officer considers, for reasons to be recorded by him in writing, that the fees should be allowed.

Costs.

87. (*1*) A Revenue-officer may give and apportion the costs of any proceeding under this Act in any manner he thinks fit;

(*2*) but if he orders that the costs of any such proceeding shall not follow the event, he shall record his reasons for the order.

Procedure of Revenue Courts.

88. (*1*) The Local Government may, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, make rules consistent with this Act for regulating the procedure of Revenue Courts in matters under this Act for which a procedure is not prescribed thereby, and may by any such rule direct that any provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure shall apply, with or without modification, to all or any classes of cases before those Courts.

XIV of 1882.

(*2*) Until rules are made under sub-section (*1*), and subject to those rules when made and to the provisions of this Act,—

(*a*) the Code of Civil Procedure shall, so far as it is applicable, apply to all proceedings in Revenue Courts whether before or after decree; and

(*b*) the Financial Commissioner shall, in respect of those proceedings, be deemed to be the High Court within the meaning of that Code, and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, exercise, as regards the Courts under his control, all the powers of a High Court under the Code.

Power of Revenue-officer or Revenue Court to summon persons.

89. (*1*) A Revenue-officer or Revenue Court may summon any person whose attendance he or it considers necessary for the purpose of any application, suit or other business before him or it as a Revenue-officer or Revenue Court.

(*2*) A person so summoned shall be bound to appear at the time and place mentioned in the summons in person or, if the summons so allows, by his recognized agent or a legal practitioner.

(*3*) The person attending in obedience to the summons shall state the truth upon any matter respecting which he is examined or makes statements, and produce such documents and other things relating to any such matter as the Revenue-officer or Revenue Court may require.

Mode of service of summons.

90. (*1*) A summons issued by a Revenue-officer or Revenue Court shall, if practicable, be served (*a*) personally on the person to whom it is addressed, or failing him on (*b*) his recognised agent, or (*c*) an adult male member of his family usually residing with him.

(*2*) If service cannot be so made, or if acceptance of service so made is refused, the summons may be served by posting a copy thereof at the usual or last known place of residence of the person to whom it is addressed, or, if that person does not reside in the district in which the Revenue-officer is employed or the Revenue Court is held, and the case to which the summons relates has reference to land in that district, then by posting a copy of the summons on some conspicuous place in or near the estate wherein the land is situate.

(*3*) If the summons relates to a case in which persons having the same interest are so numerous that personal service on all of them is not reasonably practicable, it may, if the Revenue-officer or Revenue Court so directs, be served by delivery of a copy thereof to such of those persons as the officer or Court nominates in this behalf and by proclamation of the contents thereof for the information of the other persons interested.

(*4*) A summons may, if the Revenue-officer or Revenue Court so directs, be served on the person named therein, either in addition to, or in substitution for, any other mode of service, by forwarding the summons by post in a letter addressed to the person and registered under Part III of the Indian Post Office Act, 1866.

XIV of 186

(*5*) When a summons is so forwarded in a letter and it is proved that the letter was properly addressed and duly posted and registered, the officer or Court may presume that it was served

The Punjab Tenancy Bill.
(Chapter VII.—Jurisdiction and Procedure.—Sections 91-100.)

at the time when the letter would be delivered in the ordinary course of post.

Mode of service of notice or order.

91. A notice, order or proclamation, or copy of any such document, issued by a Revenue-officer or Revenue Court for service on any person shall be served in the manner provided in the last foregoing section for the service of a summons.

Mode of making proclamation.

92. When a proclamation relating to any land is issued by a Revenue-officer or Revenue Court, it shall, in addition to any other mode of publication which may be prescribed by any enactment for the time being in force, be made by beat of drum or other customary method, and by the posting of a copy thereof on a conspicuous place in or near the land to which it relates.

Joinder of tenants as parties to proceedings relating to rent.

93. (*1*) Any number of tenants cultivating in the same estate may, in the discretion of the Revenue-officer or Revenue Court and subject to any rules which the Local Government may make in this behalf, be made parties to any proceeding under Chapter III;

(*2*) but a decree or order shall not be made in any such proceeding unless the Revenue-officer or Revenue Court is satisfied that all the parties thereto have had an opportunity of appearing and being heard.

(*3*) A decree or order made in any such proceeding shall specify the extent to which each of the tenants is affected thereby.

XIV of 1882. Exception of suits under this Act from operation of certain enactments.

XIII of 1884.

94. Nothing in section 424 of the Code of Civil Procedure, or in the first or second paragraph of section 183 of that Code, or in section 36 of the Punjab Municipal Act, 1884, shall be construed to apply to a suit of a class mentioned in section 77 of this Act.

Payment into Court of money admitted to be due to third person.

95. (*1*) When a defendant admits that money is due from him on account of rent, but pleads that it is due not to the plaintiff but to a third person, the Court shall, except for special reasons to be recorded by it, refuse to take cognizance of the plea unless the defendant pays into Court the amount so admitted to be due.

(*2*) Where such a payment is made, the Court shall forthwith cause notice of the payment to be served on the third person.

(*3*) Unless the third person within three months from the receipt of the notice institutes a suit against the plaintiff and therein obtains an order restraining payment of the money, it shall be paid to the plaintiff on his application to the Court therefor.

(*4*) Nothing in this section shall affect the right of any person to recover from the plaintiff money paid to him under sub-section (*3*).

(*5*) When a defendant pays money into Court under this section, the Court shall give the defendant a receipt, and the receipt so given shall operate as an acquittance in the same manner and to the same extent as if it had been given by the plaintiff or the third person, as the case may be.

Execution of decrees for arrears of rent.

96. A Court passing a decree for an arrear of rent may, on the oral application of the decreeholder, order execution thereof against the moveable property of the tenant, and against any uncut or ungathered crops on the tenancy in respect of which the arrear is decreed.

Prohibition of imprisonment of tenants in execution of decrees for arrears of rent.

97. (*1*) A tenant shall not during the continuance of his occupancy be liable to imprisonment on the application of his landlord in execution of a decree for an arrear of rent.

Power to refer party to Civil Court.

98. (*1*) If, in any proceeding pending before a Revenue Court exercising original, appellate or revisional jurisdiction, it appears to the Court that any question in issue is more proper for decision by a Civil Court, the Revenue Court may, with the previous sanction of the Court, if any, to the control of which it is immediately subject, by order in writing, require any party to the proceeding to institute, within such time as it may fix in this behalf, a suit in the Civil Court with a view to obtaining a decision on the question, and, if he fails to comply with the requisition, may decide the question as it thinks fit.

(*2*) If the party institutes the suit in compliance with the requisition, the Revenue Court shall dispose of the proceeding pending before it in accordance with the final decision of the Civil Court of first instance or appeal, as the case may be.

Power to refer to Chief Court questions as to jurisdiction.

99. (*1*) If the presiding officer of a Civil or Revenue Court in which a suit has been instituted [illegible] concluded by this Act from trying cognizance of the suit, he may refer the matter through the Divisional Judge or Commissioner, or, if he is a Divisional Judge or Commissioner, directly to the Chief Court.

(*2*) On any such reference being made, the Chief Court may order the presiding officer either to proceed with the suit or to return the plaint for presentation in such other Court as it may in its order declare to be competent to take cognizance of the suit.

(*3*) The order of the Chief Court on any such reference shall be conclusive as against persons who are not parties to the suit as well as against persons who are parties thereto.

Power of Chief Court to validate proceedings had under mistake as to jurisdiction.

100. (*1*) In either of the following cases, namely:

(*a*) if it appears to a Civil Court that a Court under its control has determined a suit of a class mentioned in section 77 which under the provisions of that section should have been heard and determined by a Revenue Court, or

(*b*) if it appears to a Revenue Court that a Court under its control has determined a suit which should have been heard by a Civil Court,

the Civil Court or Revenue Court, as the case may be, shall submit the record of the suit to the Chief Court.

51

The Punjab Tenancy Bill.
(Chapter VII.—Jurisdiction and Procedure.—Sections 101-106.)

(2) If on perusal of the record it appears to the Chief Court that the suit was so determined in good faith, and that the parties have not been prejudiced by the mistake as to jurisdiction, the Chief Court may order that the decree be registered in the Court which had jurisdiction.

(3) If it appears to the Chief Court, otherwise than on submission of a record under sub-section (1), that a Civil Court under its control has determined a suit of a class mentioned in section 77 which under the provisions of that section should have been heard and determined by a Revenue Court, the Chief Court may pass any order which it might have passed if the record had been submitted to it under that sub-section.

(4) With respect to any proceeding subsequent to decree, the Chief Court may make such order for its registration in a Revenue Court or Civil Court as in the circumstances appears to be just and proper.

(5) An order of the Chief Court under this section shall be conclusive as against persons who were not parties to the suit or proceeding as well as against persons who were parties thereto, and the decree or proceeding to which the order relates shall have effect as if it had been made or had by the Court in which the order has required it to be registered.

(6) The provisions of this section shall apply to any suit instituted on or after the first day of November, 1884, and to proceedings arising out of any such suit.

Miscellaneous.

Place of sitting.

101. (1) An Assistant Collector may exercise his powers under this Act at any place within the limits of the district in which he is employed.

(2) Any other Revenue-officer or Revenue Court may only exercise his or its powers under this Act within the local limits of his or its jurisdiction.

Holidays.

102. (1) The Financial Commissioner, with the approval of the Local Government, shall publish in the local official Gazette before the commencement of each calendar year a list of days to be observed in that year as holidays by all or any Revenue-officers and Revenue Courts.

(2) A proceeding had before a Revenue-officer or Revenue Court on a day specified in the list as a day to be observed by the officer or Court as a holiday shall not be invalid by reason only of its having been had on that day.

Discharge of duties of Collector dying or being disabled.

103. When a Collector dies or is disabled from performing his duties, the officer who succeeds temporarily to the chief executive administration of the district under any orders which may be passed in that behalf by the Local Government in this behalf shall be deemed to be a Collector under this Act.

Retention of powers by Revenue-officers on transfer.

104. When a Revenue-officer of any class who, either as such or as a Revenue Court, has under the foregoing provisions of this Act any powers to be exercised in any local area, is transferred from that local area to another as a Revenue-officer or Revenue Court of the same or a higher class, he shall continue to exercise those powers in that other local area, unless the Local Government otherwise directs or has otherwise directed.

Conferment of powers of Revenue-officer or Revenue Court.

105. (1) The Local Government may confer on any person—

(a) all or any of the powers of a Financial Commissioner, Commissioner or Collector under the provisions of this Act, or

(b) all or any of the powers with which an Assistant Collector of either grade is, or may be, invested under those provisions,

and may withdraw any powers so conferred.

(2) A person on whom powers are conferred under sub-section (1) shall exercise those powers within such local limits and in such classes of cases as the Local Government may direct, and, except as otherwise directed by the Local Government, shall for all purposes connected with the exercise thereof be deemed a Financial Commissioner, Commissioner, Collector or Assistant Collector, as the case may be.

(3) Before conferring powers on the Judge of a Civil Court under sub-section (1), the Local Government shall consult the Chief Court.

(4) If any of the powers of a Collector under section 78, section 79, section 80 or section 82 are conferred on an Assistant Collector, they shall, unless the Local Government by special order otherwise directs, be exercised by him subject to the control of the Collector.

Power for Financial Commissioner to make rules.

106. (1) The Financial Commissioner, may, in addition to the other rules which may be made by him under this Act, make rules, consistent with this Act and any other enactment for the time being in force,—

(a) determining, notwithstanding anything in any record-of-rights, the number and amount of the instalments, and the times, by and at which rent is to be paid;

(b) for the guidance of Revenue-officers in determining, for the purposes of this Act, the amount of the land-revenue of any land;

(c) prescribing, for all or any of the territories to which this Act extends, the periods during which, in proceedings held under this Act, a Revenue-officer or Revenue Court is not, except for reasons of urgency to be recorded, to issue any process of arrest against a tenant or against a landowner who cultivates his own land;

(d) regulating the procedure in cases where persons are entitled to inspect records of Revenue-officers or Revenue Courts, or to obtain copies of the same, and prescribing the fees payable for searches and copies;

(e) prescribing forms for such books, entries, statistics and accounts as the Financial Commissioner thinks necessary to be kept, made or compiled in Revenue-offices or Revenue Courts or submitted to any authority;

The Punjab Tenancy Bill.
(Chapter VII.—Jurisdiction and Procedure.—Sections 107-108. The Schedule.)

(f) declaring what shall be the language of any of those offices and Courts, and determining in what cases persons practising in those offices and Courts shall be permitted to address the presiding officers thereof in English; and

(g) generally for the guidance of Revenue-officers and other persons in matters connected with the enforcement of this Act.

(2) Until rules are made under clause (a) of sub-section (1), rent shall be payable by the instalments and at the times by and at which it is now payable.

(3) Rules made by the Financial Commissioner under this or any other section of this Act shall not take effect until they have been sanctioned by the Local Government.

Rules to be made after previous publication.

107. The power to make any rules under this Act is subject to the control of the Governor-General in Council, and to the condition of the rules being made after previous publication.

Powers exercisable by Financial Commissioner from time to time.

108. All powers conferred by this Act on the Financial Commissioner may be exercised from time to time as occasion requires.

THE SCHEDULE.

(See section 2.)

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

Number and year.	Title.	Extent of repeal.
1	2	3
Acts of the Governor-General in Council.		
XXVIII of 1868.	Punjab Tenancy Act.	The whole.
VIII of 1873	Northern India Canal and Drainage Act.	Sections 40 to 43, both inclusive.
XIV of 1875	Punjab Judicial Administration Act.	So much as has not been repealed.
XVIII of 1884.	Punjab Courts Act.	Section 3, clauses (1), (2), (4), (5), (6) and (7); the whole of Chapter V; the last seventeen words of sub-section (1) of section 67; section 70 so far as regards Revenue Courts; and section 75.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend and declare the Land-revenue Law of the Punjab was presented to the Council of the Governor-General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 27th July, 1887:

From the Government of the Punjab, No. 45, dated 25th February, 1887, and fifty-three enclosures.

WE, the undersigned, Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to amend and declare the Land-revenue Law of the Punjab was referred, have considered the Bill and the papers noted on the margin, and have now the honour to submit this our Report, with the Bill as revised by us annexed thereto.

2. In January last the Government of the Punjab appointed a Committee under the presidency of Colonel Sir William Davies to sit at Lahore and report on the Bill with reference to the opinions which had been submitted to that Government. This Committee, which we will hereafter refer to as the Lahore Committee, submitted a report which has been most useful to us in revising the Bill. Having preliminarily considered the Bill in Calcutta with Sir William Davies, we had the Bill as amended by us there re-printed, and we have now considered and revised this re-print in Simla with the Hon'ble Colonel Wace, who succeeded Sir William Davies in May last as Senior Financial Commissioner of the Punjab and has since been in charge of the Bill.

3. Where sections or Chapters are cited in italics at the commencement of any of the following paragraphs, they are, where the contrary is not stated, the sections and Chapters of the Bill as introduced.

4. *Section 1, sub-section (4).*—This sub-section has been shortened with reference to section 4 of the General Clauses Act, 1887.

5. *Section 2, sub-section (3).*—We have left pending proceedings to the operation of section 6 of the General Clauses Act, 1868.

6. *Section 3.*—We have, on the suggestion of the Lahore Committee, substituted a separate section (section 4 of the Bill as revised) for the definition of "land".

The report of that Committee has also suggested to us a revised definition of "village-cess", and we have set forth at length definitions of certain expressions occurring in the Tenancy Bill.

7. *Chapter II.*—We have transferred to the Tenancy Bill the provisions relating to the discharge by Revenue-officers and Revenue Courts of their functions under that Bill.

We have also, with the concurrence of the Local Government, adopted for the sake of convenience the expressions "Collector" and "Assistant Collector" instead of "Deputy Commissioner" and "subordinate Revenue-officer", and provided that Revenue-officers subordinate to the Collector shall be graded in two classes only.

In incorporating in the Bill the provisions of the Punjab Courts Act, 1884, relating to the appointment of a second Financial Commissioner we have revised those provisions on the lines of those sections of the North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act, 1873, which relate to the Board of Revenue.

8. *Section 19 (section 13 of Bill as revised).*—As regards appeals, we have provided, at the suggestion of the Lahore Committee, that when an original order is modified or reversed on appeal by the Collector the order made by the Commissioner on further appeal to him shall be final.

We have excepted appeals under sections 58 and 118 of the Bill as revised from the operation of the general rule respecting the course of appeal.

9. *Section 23 (section 20 of Bill as revised).*—We have adapted the provisions of the Bill as introduced, respecting the service of processes through the post, to those of section 148 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885.

We have also, on the analogy of section 30 of the Code of Civil Procedure, made special provision for cases in which the persons to be summoned are so numerous that personal service on all of them is not reasonably practicable.

10. *Section 26 (section 18 of Bill as revised).*—We have struck out the words which made appearances of legal practitioners dependent on the permission of Revenue-officers. There appears to us to be nothing in existing practice which cannot be adequately provided for by rules under section 17 of the Bill as revised.

11. *Chapter III.*—At the suggestion of the Lahore Committee, we have proposed to empower the Financial Commissioner to make rules to regulate the appointment, punishment, duties and emoluments of inámdárs, who in some districts of the Punjab hold a position similar to that of zaildárs.

The addition to section 35 (section 28 of the Bill as revised) renders unnecessary the retention of section 137 of the Bill as introduced.

We have added kánúngos to the classes to whom section 37 (section 30 of the Bill as revised) is to apply, and have proposed that any assignment of his emoluments by a person to whom the section applies shall be subject to rules to be made by the Financial Commissioner in this behalf. A village-headman is, in special circumstances, allowed to perform his duties by deputy, and the deputy in such a case usually receives part of the emoluments of the headman.

12. *Chapter IV.*—In revising this Chapter it has been our object to continue, with as little alteration as possible, the provisions of the existing law. But we have so far altered those provisions as to give to all village-records the special evidential value which has hitherto been attached to a settlement-record only. The principal alterations will be found in sections 33 and 44 of the Bill as revised.

13. *Section 41 (section 32 of Bill as revised).*—In connection with this section and section 58 (section 49 of the Bill as revised) we have proposed to transfer Chapter VI of the Punjab Courts Act, 1884, to this Bill as Chapter XI.

14. *Section 44 (section 44 of Bill as revised).*—We have added after this section a section (section 45 of the Bill as revised) re-producing the substance of section 20 of the Punjab Land-revenue Act of 1871.

15. *Section 48 (section 145 of Bill as revised.)*—We have made this section follow more closely the terms of section 66 of the North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act, 1873, as amended by section 8 of the North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act, 1879, providing, however, for the record not only of village-cesses which have been specially or generally approved by the Local Government but also, as suggested by the Chief Court, of those cesses the title to which has, before the passing of the proposed Act, been judicially established.

16. *Section 50 (Chapter IX of Bill as revised).*—We have substituted for this section a separate chapter on Partition and have incorporated in it most of the rules now in force in the Punjab and some of the provisions of the North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act, 1873. We have also, at the suggestion of the Lahore Committee, proposed to insert a section (section 150 of the Bill as revised) designed for the protection from encroachment of land which has been reserved for the common purposes of co-sharers.

17. *Section 135.*—This section has become section 40 of the Bill as revised.

18. *Section 55.*—We have, at the suggestion of the Lahore Committee, expressly provided in section 147 of the Bill as revised for agreements substituting service for payment of land-revenue, and for the enforcement of those agreements. In some parts of the Punjab, and especially in districts lying along the frontier, a portion of the land-revenue is remitted on condition of the landowner rendering public service.

We have further in section 48 of the Bill as revised expressly declared all land to be liable to be assessed to land-revenue, following in this respect the provisions of sections 45 and 100 of the Bombay Land-revenue Code, 1879.

19. *Sections 56 and 57 (sections 61 and 62 of Bill as revised).*—We have transferred those sections to the Chapter relating to collection of land-revenue. But we have omitted sub-section (3) of section 57 empowering the Deputy Commissioner to prevent the removal of produce, such a power appearing to us to be rendered unnecessary by the other provisions of the Bill.

20. *Section 62 (section 53 of Bill as revised).*—We have incorporated in this section that portion of section 92 of the North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act, 1873, which relates to the fixing of the period for which an assessment is to have effect.

21. After section 63 we have inserted a section (section 54 of the Bill as revised) in the terms of section 38 of the Punjab Land-revenue Act of 1871.

22. *Section 65 (section 56 of Bill as revised).*—We have provided in this section for fluctuating as well as fixed assessments, and required an assessment to be distributed before any instalment of it becomes payable.

23. *Section 67 (section 146 of Bill as revised).*—We consider that fluctuating dues payable by an inferior to a superior landowner should ordinarily be liable to commutation only on the application of both the landowners.

24. *Section 68 (section 60 of Bill as revised).*—We have proposed to restore the language of section 27 of the Punjab Land-revenue Act of 1871.

25. *Section 73.*—This section, which would have authorised the levy of interest on arrears of land-revenue, has met with much adverse criticism, and we have omitted it.

26. *Section 93.*—We have omitted this section as asserting without sufficient necessity a principle which would possibly operate harshly in case of communities jointly responsible for an assessment.

27. *Section 105 (section 96 of Bill as revised).*—We have made it clear that a sale discharges an arrear only to the extent of the proceeds of the sale, and that any balance of the arrear may be recovered from the defaulter either by further proceedings under Chapter VI of the Bill or by such other lawful means as the Collector thinks fit.

28. *Section 107 (section 98 of Bill as revised).*—We have removed clause (*d*), because sums due from an agent of the Collector would be recoverable as an arrear of land-revenue under Act XII of 1850.

As regards clause (*e*) (clause (*c*) in Bill as revised), we have proposed that only those fees be recoverable as arrears of land-revenue which are payable for the use of or benefits derived from works constructed by district boards or local boards for agricultural purposes.

At the suggestion of the Lahore Committee, we have added a clause applying the provisions of the section to sums payable to the Government by a person who is surety for the payment of any sum recoverable as an arrear of land-revenue.

29. *Section 108.*—For this section we have substituted section 33 of the revised Tenancy Bill.

30. *Chapter VIII.*—We have, at the suggestion of the Lahore Committee and with the concurrence of the Local Government, omitted the Chapter regarding village waste-lands.

31. *Chapter IX (Chapter VIII of Bill as revised).*—We have added to this Chapter a section (section 109) suggested by section 123 of the Bombay Land-revenue Code, 1879, imposing on village-officers the duty of reporting to a Revenue-officer the destruction, injury or removal of survey-marks erected in their villages.

32. We have inserted as Chapter X of the Bill as revised the rules which have long been in force in the Punjab respecting references to arbitration in matters relating to the revenue, and, as already stated, we have re-produced in Chapter XI the substance of Chapter VI of the Punjab Courts Act, 1884.

33. *Sections 123-125.*—We have transferred to the Tenancy Bill so much of these sections as relates to the deposit of rent.

34. *Sections 126 and 127 (section 141 of Bill as revised).*—At the suggestion of the Lahore Committee, we have required the rules of the Financial Commissioner to be made with the concurrence of the Chief Court.

35. *Section 129, sub-section (1) (section 155, sub-section (1), of Bill as revised).*—The statement of the matters respecting which rules may be made under this sub-section in such detail as they are stated in clauses (*f*) and (*g*) appears to us to be undesirable as being likely to lead to a narrower construction than is intended being placed on the last clause of the sub-section.

We have proposed by clause (*c*) of the sub-section to confer on the Financial Commissioner the power to make rules respecting the service and execution of processes issued by Revenue Courts which is at present vested in the Chief Court under section 20 of the Court-fees Act, 1870.

36. *Section 131.*—The substance of this section has, with reference to section 6 of the General Clauses Act, 1887, been incorporated in section 156 of the Bill as revised.

37. *Section 133.*—It appears to us that this section will find a more appropriate place in some law of general application than in this Bill.

38. *Section 136 (section 149 of Bill as revised).*—We have proposed to give power to compel the attendance of a person within the limits of an estate in which he holds or cultivates land, even though he does not reside there.

39. *Section 138.*—This section has, in a slightly modified form, become section 34 of the revised Tenancy Bill.

40. We have added to the Bill as revised the following among other sections, namely:—

(*a*) *section 99*, respecting the application of Chapter VI to the collection of sums recoverable as arrears of land-revenue;

(*b*) *section 142*, respecting the attachment of assigned land-revenue;

(*c*) *section 143 (section 127, sub-section (2), of Bill as introduced)*, respecting the preservation of attached produce;

(*d*) *section 148*, respecting the recovery of the cost of assessing assigned land-revenue;

(*e*) *section 152*, respecting the award of costs by Revenue-officers; and

(*f*) *section 153 (section 20, sub-section (2), of Bill as introduced)*, respecting the computation of periods for appeals and applications for review of judgment.

41. The publication ordered by the Council has been made as follows:—

In English.

Gazette.	*Date.*
Gazette of India	... 17th, 24th and 31st July, 1886.
Punjab Government Gazette	... 22nd and 29th July, and 5th August, 1886.

In the Vernacular.

Province.	*Language.*	*Date.*
Punjab	Urdu	... 12th, 19th and 26th August, 1886.

42. We think that the measure has been so altered as to require re-publication; and we recommend that it be re-published, with this Report, for general information, in the Gazette of India in English and in the Punjab Government Gazette in English and Urdu.

E. G. WACE.
A. COLVIN.
ANDREW R. SCOBLE.
J. B. PEILE.
J. W. QUINTON.

The 27th July, 1887.

No. II.

THE PUNJAB LAND-REVENUE BILL.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Sections.
1. Title, extent and commencement.
2. Repeal.
3. Definitions.
4. Exclusion of certain land from operation of Act.
5. Power to vary limits and alter number of tahsils, districts and divisions.

CHAPTER II.

REVENUE-OFFICERS.

Classes and Powers.

6. Classes of Revenue-officers.
7. Financial Commissioner.
8. Appointment of Commissioners, and of Deputy, Assistant and Extra Assistant Commissioners.
9. Appointment of Tahsildárs and Naib-tahsildárs.
10. Powers of Revenue-officers.

Administrative Control.

11. Superintendence and control of Revenue-officers.
12. Power to distribute business and withdraw and transfer cases.

Appeal, Review and Revision.

13. Appeals.
14. Limitation for appeals.
15. Review by Revenue-officers.
16. Power to call for, examine and revise proceedings of Revenue-officers.

Procedure.

17. Power to make rules as to procedure.
18. Persons by whom appearances and applications may be made before and to Revenue-officers.
19. Power of Revenue-officer to summon persons.
20. Mode of service of summons.
21. Mode of service of notice, order or proclamation or copy thereof.
22. Mode of making proclamation.

Supplemental Provisions.

23. Place of sitting.
24. Holidays.
25. Discharge of duties of Collector dying or being disabled.
26. Retention of powers by Revenue-officers on transfer.
27. Conferment of powers of Revenue-officer.

CHAPTER III.

KÁNÚNGOS, ZAILDÁRS, INÁMDÁRS AND VILLAGE-OFFICERS.

28. Rules respecting kánúngos, zaildárs, inámdárs and village-officers.
29. Village-officers' cess.
30. Restriction on attachment or assignment of remuneration of kánúngos, zaildárs, inámdárs and village-officers.

CHAPTER IV.

RECORDS.

Records-of-rights and Annual Records.

31. Record-of-rights and documents included therein.
32. Making or special revision of record-of-rights.
33. Annual record.

Procedure for making Records.

34. Making of that part of the annual record which relates to landowners, assignees of revenue and occupancy-tenants.
35. Making of that part of the annual record which relates to other persons.
36. Determination of disputes.
37. Restrictions on variation of entries in records.
38. Mutation-fees.
39. Penalty for neglect to report acquisition of any right referred to in section 34.
40. Obligation to furnish information necessary for the preparation of records.

Rights of the Government and presumptions with respect thereto and to other matters.

41. Rights of the Government in mines and minerals.
42. Presumption as to ownership of forests, quarries and waste-lands.
43. Compensation for infringement of rights of third parties in exercise of a right of the Government.
44. Presumption in favour of entries in records-of-rights and annual records.
45. Suit for declaratory decree by person aggrieved by an entry in a record.

Supplemental Provisions.

46. Power to make rules respecting records and other matters connected therewith.
47. Records-of-rights and annual records for groups of estates.

CHAPTER V.

ASSESSMENT.

48. Assessment of land-revenue.

General Assessments.

49. Notification of intended re-assessment and instructions as to principles of assessment.
50. Mode of determining assessment.
51. Announcement of assessment.
52. Application for re-consideration of assessment.
53. Confirmation and duration of assessment.
54. Assessment to remain in force till new assessment takes effect.
55. Refusal to be liable for assessment, and consequences thereof.
56. Distribution of the assessment of an estate over the holdings comprised therein.
57. Application for amendment of the distribution of an assessment.

Sections.
58. Appeals from orders under sections 52 and 57.

Special Assessments.

59. Special assessments.
60. Formation of waste-land into separate estates.

CHAPTER VI.

COLLECTION OF LAND-REVENUE.

61. Security for payment of land-revenue.
62. Further security for payment of land-revenue.
63. Orders to regulate payment of land-revenue.
64. Rules to regulate collection, remission and suspension of land-revenue.
65. Costs recoverable as part of arrear.
66. Certified account to be evidence as to arrear.
67. Processes for recovery of arrears.
68. Writ of demand.
69. Arrest and detention of defaulter.
70. Distress and sale of moveable property and crops.
71. Transfer of holding.
72. Attachment of estate or holding.
73. Annulment of assessment of estate or holding.
74. Proclamation of attachment or annulment of assessment, and consequences of the proclamation.
75. Sale of estate or holding.
76. Effect of sale on incumbrances.
77. Proceedings against other immoveable property of defaulter.
78. Remedies open to person denying his liability for an arrear.

Procedure in Sales.

79. Proclamation of sale.
80. Indemnity to Revenue-officer with respect to contents of proclamation.
81. Publication of proclamation.
82. Time and conduct of sale.
83. Power to postpone sale.
84. Stay of sale.
85. Payment of deposit by highest bidder.
86. Consequences of failure to pay deposit.
87. Exercise of right of pre-emption.
88. Time for payment in full.
89. Procedure in default of payment.
90. Report of sale to Commissioner.
91. Application to set aside sale.
92. Order confirming or setting aside sale.
93. Refund of purchase-money on setting aside of sale.
94. Proclamation after postponement or on re-sale.
95. On confirmation of sale, possession and certificate to be granted to purchaser.
96. Proceeds of sale.

CHAPTER VII.

RECOVERY OF OTHER DEMANDS BY REVENUE-OFFICERS.

97. Recovery of certain arrears through Revenue-officer instead of by suit.
98. Other sums recoverable as arrears of land-revenue.
99. Application of Chapter VI to sums recoverable under this Chapter.

Sections.

CHAPTER VIII.

SURVEYS AND BOUNDARIES.

100. Power of Financial Commissioner to make rules for demarcation of boundaries and erection of survey-marks.
101. Power of Revenue-officers to define boundaries.
102. Cost of erection and repair of survey-marks.
103. Recovery of cost incurred by the Government.
104. Power of Revenue-officers to enter on land for purposes of survey and demarcation.
105. Surveys for purpose of preparation of records.
106. Provision of flagholders and chainmen for those surveys.
107. Professional surveys.
108. Penalty for destruction, injury or removal of survey-marks.
109. Report of destruction, injury or removal of survey-marks.

CHAPTER IX.

PARTITION.

110. Effect of partitions of estates and tenancies on joint liability for revenue and rent.
111. Application for partition.
112. Restrictions and limitations on partition.
113. Notice of application for partition.
114. Addition of parties to application.
115. Absolute disallowance of partition.
116. Procedure on admission of application.
117. Disposal of questions as to title in property to be divided.
118. Disposal of other questions.
119. Administration of property excluded from partition.
120. Distribution of revenue and rent after partition.
121. Instrument of partition.
122. Delivery of possession of property allotted on partition.
123. Affirmation of partitions privately effected.
124. Power to make rules as to costs of partitions.
125. Re-distribution of land according to custom.
126. Officers who may be empowered to act under this Chapter.

CHAPTER X.

ARBITRATION.

127. Power to refer to arbitration.
128. Order of reference and contents thereof.
129. Nomination of arbitrators.
130. Substitution of arbitrators by parties.
131. Nomination and substitution of arbitrators by Revenue-officers.
132. Process for appearance before arbitrators.
133. Award of arbitrators and presentation thereof.
134. Procedure on presentation of award.
135. Effect of award.

The Punjab Land-revenue Bill.
(Chapter I.—Preliminary.—Sections 1-3.)

CHAPTER XI.

SPECIAL JURISDICTION WITH RESPECT TO LAND.

Sections.
136. Power to invest officers making records-of-rights or general re-assessments with powers of Civil Courts.
137. Control over such officers and appeals from and revision of their decrees and orders.

CHAPTER XII.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

Revenue Deposits.

138. Power to deposit certain sums other than rent.
139. Procedure in case of deposit on account of a payment due to the Government.
140. Procedure in case of other deposits.

Execution of Orders of Civil and Criminal Courts by Revenue-officers.

141. Orders of Civil and Criminal Courts for execution of processes against land or the produce thereof to be addressed to a Revenue-officer.
142. Attachment of assigned land-revenue.

Preservation of attached Produce.

143. Preservation of attached produce.

Division of Produce.

144. Division of produce.

Miscellaneous.

145. Village-cesses.
146. Superior landowners' dues.
147. Substitution of service for payment of land-revenue.
148. Recovery of cost of assessing assigned land-revenue.
149. Penalty for failure to attend within limits of estate in obedience to order of Revenue-officer.
150. Prevention of encroachment on common lands.
151. Papers kept by village-officers to be deemed public documents.
152. Costs.
153. Computation of periods limited for appeals and applications for review.
154. Restriction on Revenue-officers bidding at auctions or trading.
155. Power to make rules.
156. Rules to be made after previous publication.
157. Powers exerciseable by the Financial Commissioner from time to time.

Exclusion of jurisdiction of Civil Courts.

158. Exclusion of jurisdiction of Civil Courts in matters within the jurisdiction of Revenue-officers.

THE SCHEDULE.—ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

A Bill to amend and declare the Land-revenue Law of the Punjab.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend and declare the law in force in the Punjab with respect to the making and maintenance of records-of-rights in land, the assessment and collection of land-revenue, and other matters relating to land and the liabilities incident thereto; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Title, extent and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887.

(*2*) It extends to the territories for the time being administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, including the pargana of Spiti, but not so as to affect, otherwise than as expressly provided by this Act, any Regulation in force under the provisions of the Statute 33 Victoria, chapter 3, section 1, in any portion of those territories; and

(*3*) It shall come into force on such date as the Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, may by notification appoint in this behalf.

(*4*) Any power conferred by this Act on the Financial Commissioner to make rules, and on the Local Government to sanction them, may be exercised at any time after the passing of this Act, but a rule so made shall not take effect till the commencement of this Act.

Repeal.

2. (*1*) The enactments mentioned in the schedule are repealed to the extent specified in the third column thereof.

(*2*) But all rules, appointments, assessments and transfers made, notifications and proclamations issued, authorities and powers conferred, farms and leases granted, records-of-rights and other records framed, revised or confirmed, rights acquired, liabilities incurred, times and places appointed and other things done under any of the repealed enactments shall, so far as may be, be deemed to have been respectively made, issued, conferred, granted, framed, revised, confirmed, acquired, incurred, appointed and done under this Act.

(*3*) Any enactment or document referring to any enactment hereby repealed shall be construed as referring to this Act.

Definitions.

3. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(*1*) "estate" means any area—

(*a*) for which a separate record-of-rights has been made; or

(*b*) which has been separately assessed to land-revenue, or would have been so assessed if the land revenue had not been released, compounded for or redeemed; or

(*c*) which the Local Government may, by general rule or special order, declare to be an estate:

(*2*) "holding" means a share or portion of an estate held by one landowner or jointly by two or more landowners:

(*3*) "pay", with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, includes, when used with reference to rent, "deliver" and "render", with their grammatical variations and cognate expressions:

The Punjab Land-revenue Bill.
(Chapter I.—Preliminary.—Sections 4-5. Chapter II.—Revenue-officers.—Section 6.)

(*4*) "tenant" means a person who holds land under another person, and is, or but for a special contract would be, liable to pay rent for that land to that other person, but it does not include—

(*a*) an inferior landowner, or

(*b*) a mortgagee of the rights of a landowner, or

(*c*) a person to whom a holding has been transferred, or an estate or holding has been let in farm, under this Act for the recovery of an arrear of land-revenue or of a sum recoverable as such an arrear, or

(*d*) a person who takes from the Government a lease of unoccupied land for the purpose of sub-letting it:

(*5*) "landlord" means a person under whom a tenant holds land, and to whom the tenant is, or but for a special contract would be, liable to pay rent for that land:

(*6*) "rent" means whatever is payable in money, kind or service by a tenant on account of the use or occupation of land held by him:

(*7*) "tenancy" means a parcel of land held by a tenant under one lease or one set of conditions:

(*8*) "landowner" does not include a tenant or an assignee of land-revenue, but does include a person to whom a holding has been transferred, or an estate or holding has been let in farm, under this Act for the recovery of an arrear of land-revenue or of a sum recoverable as such an arrear, and every other person not hereinbefore in this clause mentioned who is in possession of an estate or any share or portion thereof, or in the enjoyment of any part of the profits of an estate:

(*9*) "land-revenue" includes assigned land-revenue and sums payable in respect of land, by way of quit-rent or of commutation for service, to the Government or to a person to whom the Government has assigned the right to receive the payment:

(*10*) "arrear of land-revenue" means land-revenue which remains unpaid after the date on which it becomes payable:

(*11*) "rates and cesses" means rates and cesses which are primarily payable by landowners, and includes—

(*a*) the local rate, if any, payable under the Punjab Local Rates Act, 1878; V of 1878.

(*b*) the local rate, if any, payable under the Punjab District Boards Act, 1883, and any fee leviable under section 33 of that Act from landowners for the use of or benefits derived from such works as are referred to in section 20, clauses (*i*) and (*j*), of that Act; XX of 1883.

(*c*) any annual rate chargeable on owners of lands under section 59 of the Northern India Canal and Drainage Act, 1873; VIII of 1873

(*d*) the zaildári and village-officers' cesses; and

(*e*) sums payable on account of village-expenses:

(*12*) "defaulter" means a person liable for an arrear of land-revenue, and includes a person who is responsible as surety for the payment of the arrear:

(*13*) "village-officer" means a chief-headman, headman or patwári:

(*14*) "village-cess" includes any cess, contribution or due which is customarily leviable within an estate and is neither a payment for the use of private property or for personal service nor *imposed* by or under any enactment for the time being in force:

(*15*) "Revenue-officer", in any provision of this Act, means a Revenue-officer having authority under this Act to discharge the functions of a Revenue-officer under that provision:

(*16*) "agricultural year" means the year commencing on the sixteenth day of June, or on such other date as the Local Government may by notification appoint for any local area:

(*17*) "incumbrance" means a charge upon or claim against land arising out of a private grant or contract:

(*18*) "legal practitioner" means any legal practitioner within the meaning of the Legal Practitioners Act, 1879, except a mukhtár: XVIII of 1879.

(*19*) "survey-mark" includes boundary-mark: and

(*20*) "notification" means a notification published by authority of the Local Government in the official Gazette.

4. (*1*) Except so far as may be necessary for the record, recovery and administration of village-cesses, nothing in this Act applies to land which is occupied as the site of a town or village and is not assessed to land-revenue.

Exclusion of certain land from operation of Act.

(*2*) A Revenue-officer may define for the purposes of this Act the limits of any such land.

5. The Local Government may vary the limits of the tahsils, districts and divisions into which the territories administered by it are divided, and may alter the number of those tahsils and, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the number of those districts and divisions.

Power to vary limits and alter number of tahsils, districts and divisions.

CHAPTER II.

REVENUE-OFFICERS.

Classes and Powers.

6. (*1*) There shall be the following classes of Revenue-officers, namely:—

Classes of Revenue-officers.

(*a*) the Financial Commissioner;

(*b*) the Commissioner;

(*c*) the Deputy Commissioner, hereinafter referred to as the Collector;

(*d*) the Assistant Collector of the first grade; and

(*e*) the Assistant Collector of the second grade.

(*2*) The Local Government may appoint any Assistant Commissioner, Extra Assistant Commissioner or Tahsildár to be an Assistant Collector of the first or of the second grade, as it thinks fit, and any Naib-tahsildár to be an Assistant Collector of the second grade.

(*3*) Appointments under sub-section (*2*) shall be by notification, and may be of a person specially by name or by virtue of his office or of more persons than one by any description sufficient for their identification.

The Punjab Land-revenue Bill.
(Chapter II.—Revenue-officers.—Sections 7-14.)

(*4*) Subject to the provisions of this Act the jurisdiction of the Financial Commissioner extends to the whole of the territories for the time being administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, and of Commissioners and of Collectors and Assistant Collectors to the divisions and districts respectively in which they are for the time being employed.

7. (*1*) There shall be one or more Financial Commissioners, who shall be appointed, and may be removed, by the Local Government with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council.

Financial Commissioner.

(*2*) Where more Financial Commissioners than one have been appointed, the Local Government may make rules as to the distribution among them of business under this or any other Act, and by those rules require any case or class or classes of cases to be considered and disposed of by the Financial Commissioners collectively.

(*3*) When there is a difference of opinion among the Financial Commissioners as to any decree or order to be made in a case which they are required by rules under the last foregoing sub-section to consider and dispose of collectively, the following rules shall apply, namely:—

(*a*) where the case is an appeal or a case on review or revision, it shall be decided in accordance with the opinion of the majority of the Financial Commissioners, or, if there is no such majority which concurs in a decision modifying or reversing the decree or order under appeal, review or revision, that decree or order shall be affirmed: and

(*b*) where the case is not an appeal or a case on review or revision, the matter respecting which there is the difference of opinion shall be referred to the Local Government for decision, and the decision of that Government with respect thereto shall be final.

(*4*) The expression "Financial Commissioner" in this or any other Act shall, when there are more Financial Commissioners than one, be construed as meaning one or more of the Financial Commissioners as the rules for the time being in force under sub-section (*2*) may require.

(*5*) The second Financial Commissioner appointed under section 52 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1884, shall be deemed to have had jurisdiction on and after the first day of November, 1884, to make any decree or order or dispose of any other business which might have been made or disposed of by the other Financial Commissioner. XVIII of 1884.

8. Commissioners, Deputy Commissioners, Assistant Commissioners and Extra Assistant Commissioners shall be appointed and may be removed by the Local Government.

Appointment of Commissioners, and of Deputy, Assistant and Extra Assistant Commissioners.

9. The Local Government shall fix the number of Tahsildárs and Naib-tahsildárs to be appointed, and the Financial Commissioner may make rules for their appointment and removal.

Appointment of Tahsildárs and Naib-tahsildárs.

10. Except where the class of the Revenue-officer by whom any function is to be discharged is specified in this Act, the Local Government may by notification determine the functions to be discharged under this Act by any class of Revenue-officers.

Powers of Revenue-officers.

Administrative Control.

11. (*1*) The Financial Commissioner shall be subject to the control of the Local Government.

Superintendence and control of Revenue-officers.

(*2*) The general superintendence and control over all other Revenue-officers shall be vested in, and all such officers shall be subordinate to, the Financial Commissioner.

(*3*) Subject to the general superintendence and control of the Financial Commissioner, a Commissioner shall control all other Revenue-officers in his division.

(*4*) Subject as aforesaid and to the control of the Commissioner, a Collector shall control all other Revenue-officers in his district.

12. (*1*) The Financial Commissioner or a Commissioner or Collector may by written order distribute, in such manner as he thinks fit, any business cognizable by any Revenue-officer under his control.

Power to distribute business and withdraw and transfer cases.

(*2*) The Financial Commissioner or a Commissioner or Collector may withdraw any case pending before any Revenue-officer under his control, and either dispose of it himself, or by written order refer it for disposal to any other Revenue-officer under his control.

(*3*) An order under sub-section (*1*) or sub-section (*2*) shall not empower any officer to exercise any powers or deal with any business which he would not be competent to exercise or deal with within the local limits of his own jurisdiction.

Appeal, Review and Revision.

13. Save as otherwise provided by this Act, an appeal shall lie from an original or appellate order of a Revenue-officer as follows, namely:—

Appeals.

(*a*) to the Collector when the order is made by an Assistant Collector of either grade;

(*b*) to the Commissioner when the order is made by a Collector;

(*c*) to the Financial Commissioner when the order is made by a Commissioner:

Provided that—

(i) when an original order is confirmed on first appeal, a further appeal shall not lie;

(ii) when any such order is modified or reversed on appeal by the Collector, the order made by the Commissioner on further appeal, if any, to him shall be final.

14. Save as otherwise provided by this Act, the period of limitation for an appeal under the last foregoing section shall run from the date of the order appealed against, and shall be as follows, that is to say:—

Limitation for appeals.

(*a*) when the appeal lies to the Collector—thirty days;

The Punjab Land-revenue Bill.
(Chapter II.—Revenue-officers.—Sections 15-20.)

(*b*) when the appeal lies to the Commissioner—sixty days;

(*c*) when the appeal lies to the Financial Commissioner—ninety days.

Review by Revenue-officers.

15. (*1*) A Revenue-officer may, either of his own motion or on the application of any party interested, review, and on so reviewing modify, reverse or confirm, any order passed by himself or by any of his predecessors in office:

Provided as follows:—

(*a*) when a Commissioner or Collector thinks it necessary to review any order which he has not himself passed, and when a Revenue-officer of a class below that of Collector proposes to review any order, whether passed by himself or by any of his predecessors in office, he shall first obtain the sanction of the Revenue-officer to whose control he is immediately subject;

(*b*) an application for review of an order shall not be entertained unless it is made within ninety days from the passing of the order, or unless the applicant satisfies the Revenue-officer that he had sufficient cause for not making the application within that period;

(*c*) an order shall not be modified or reversed unless reasonable notice has been given to the parties affected thereby to appear and be heard in support of the order;

(*d*) an order against which an appeal has been preferred shall not be reviewed.

(*2*) For the purposes of this section, the Collector shall be deemed to be the successor in office of any Revenue-officer of a lower class who has left the district or has ceased to exercise powers as a Revenue-officer, and to whom there is no successor in office.

(*3*) An appeal shall not lie from an order refusing to review or confirming on review a previous order.

Power to call for, examine and revise proceedings of Revenue-officers.

16. (*1*) The Financial Commissioner may at any time call for the record of any case pending before, or disposed of by, any Revenue-officer subordinate to him.

(*2*) A Commissioner or Collector may call for the record of any case pending before, or disposed of by, any Revenue-officer under his control.

(*3*) If in any case in which a Commissioner or Collector has called for a record he is of opinion that the proceedings taken or order made should be modified or reversed, he shall report the case with his opinion thereon for the orders of the Financial Commissioner.

(*4*) The Financial Commissioner may in any case called for by himself under sub-section (*1*) or reported to him under sub-section (*3*) pass such order as he thinks fit:

Provided that he shall not under this section pass an order affecting any question of right between private persons without giving those persons an opportunity of being heard.

Procedure.

Power to make rules as to procedure.

17. (*1*) The Local Government may make rules consistent with this Act for regulating the procedure of Revenue-officers under this Act in cases in which a procedure is not prescribed by this Act.

(*2*) The rules may provide, among other matters, for the mode of enforcing orders of ejectment from, and delivery of possession of, immoveable property, and rules providing for those matters may confer on a Revenue-officer all or any of the powers in regard to contempts, resistance and the like which a Civil Court may exercise in the execution of a decree whereby it has adjudged ejectment from, or delivery of possession of, such property.

(*3*) Subject to the rules under this section, a Revenue-officer may refer any case which he is empowered to dispose of under this Act to another Revenue-officer for investigation and report, and may decide the case upon the report.

Persons by whom appearances and applications may be made before and to Revenue-officers.

18. (*1*) Appearances before a Revenue-officer, and applications to and acts to be done before him, under this Act may be made or done—

(*a*) by the parties themselves, or

(*b*) by their recognized agents or a legal practitioner:

Provided that the employment of a recognized agent or legal practitioner shall not excuse the personal attendance of a party to any proceeding in any case in which personal attendance is specially required by an order of the officer.

(*2*) For the purposes of sub-section (*1*), recognized agents shall be such persons as the Local Government may by notification declare in this behalf.

(*3*) The fees of a legal practitioner shall not be allowed as costs in any proceeding before a Revenue-officer under this Act unless that officer considers, for reasons to be recorded by him in writing, that the fees should be allowed.

Power of Revenue-officer to summon persons.

19. (*1*) A Revenue-officer may summon any person whose attendance he considers necessary for the purpose of any business before him as a Revenue-officer.

(*2*) A person so summoned shall be bound to appear at the time and place mentioned in the summons in person or, if the summons so allows, by his recognized agent or a legal practitioner.

(*3*) The person attending in obedience to the summons shall state the truth upon any matter respecting which he is examined or makes statements, and produce such documents and other things relating to any such matter as the Revenue-officer may require.

Mode of service of summons.

20. (*1*) A summons issued by a Revenue-officer shall, if practicable, be served (*a*) personally on the person to whom it is addressed, or failing him on (*b*) his recognized agent or (*c*) an adult male member of his family usually residing with him.

(*2*) If service cannot be so made, or if acceptance of service so made is refused, the summons may be served by posting a copy thereof at the usual or last known place of residence of the person to whom it is addressed, or, if that person does not reside in the district in which the Revenue-officer is employed and the case to which the summons relates has reference to land in that district, then by posting a copy of the summons

The Punjab Land-revenue Bill.
(Chapter II.—Revenue-officers.—Sections 21-27. Chapter III.—Kánúngos, Zaildárs, Inámdárs and Village-officers.—Sections 28-29.)

on some conspicuous place in or near the estate wherein the land is situate.

(*3*) If the summons relates to a case in which persons having the same interest are so numerous that personal service on all of them is not reasonably practicable, it may, if the Revenue-officer so directs, be served by delivery of a copy thereof to such of those persons as the Revenue-officer nominates in this behalf and by proclamation of the contents thereof for the information of the other persons interested.

(*4*) A summons may, if the Revenue-officer so directs, be served on the person named therein, either in addition to, or in substitution for, any other mode of service, by forwarding the summons by post in a letter addressed to the person and registered under Part III of the Indian Post Office Act, 1866.

XIV of 1866.

(*5*) When a summons is so forwarded in a letter and it is proved that the letter was properly addressed and duly posted and registered, the Revenue-officer may presume that the summons was served at the time when the letter would be delivered in the ordinary course of post.

Mode of service of notice, order or proclamation or copy thereof.

21. A notice, order or proclamation, or copy of any such document, issued by a Revenue-officer for service on any person shall be served in the manner provided in the last foregoing section for the service of a summons.

Mode of making proclamation.

22. When a proclamation relating to any land is issued by a Revenue-officer, it shall, in addition to any other mode of publication which may be prescribed in any provision of this Act, be made by beat of drum or other customary method, and by the posting of a copy thereof on a conspicuous place in or near the land to which it relates.

Supplemental Provisions.

Place of sitting.

23. (*1*) An Assistant Collector may exercise his powers under this Act at any place within the limits of the district in which he is employed.

(*2*) Any other Revenue-officer may only exercise his powers under this Act within the local limits of his jurisdiction.

Holidays.

24. (*1*) The Financial Commissioner, with the approval of the Local Government, shall publish in the local official Gazette before the commencement of each calendar year a list of days to be observed in that year as holidays by all or any Revenue-officers.

(*2*) A proceeding had before a Revenue-officer on a day specified in the list as a day to be observed by him as a holiday shall not be invalid by reason only of its having been had on that day.

Discharge of duties of Collector dying or being disabled.

25. When a Collector dies or is disabled from performing his duties, the officer who succeeds temporarily to the chief executive administration of the district under any orders which may be generally or specially issued by the Local Government in this behalf shall be deemed to be a Collector under this Act.

Retention of powers by Revenue-officers on transfer.

26. When a Revenue-officer of any class who has been invested under the foregoing provisions of this Act with any powers to be exercised in any local area is transferred from that local area to another as a Revenue-officer of the same or a higher class, he shall continue to exercise those powers in that other local area unless the Local Government otherwise directs or has otherwise directed.

Conferment of powers of Revenue-officer.

27. (*1*) The Local Government may confer on any person—

(*a*) all or any of the powers of a Financial Commissioner, Commissioner or Collector under this Act, or

(*b*) all or any of the powers with which an Assistant Collector may be invested thereunder,

and may withdraw any powers so conferred.

(*2*) Any person on whom powers are conferred under this section shall exercise those powers within such local limits and in such classes of cases as the Local Government may direct, and, except as otherwise directed by the Local Government, shall for all purposes connected with the exercise thereof be deemed to be a Financial Commissioner, Commissioner, Collector or Assistant Collector, as the case may be.

(*3*) If any of the powers of a Collector under this Act are conferred on an Assistant Collector, they shall, unless the Local Government by special order otherwise directs, be exercised by him subject to the control of the Collector.

CHAPTER III.

KÁNÚNGOS, ZAILDÁRS, INÁMDÁRS AND VILLAGE-OFFICERS.

Rules respecting kánúngos, zaildárs, inámdárs and village-officers.

28. (*1*) The Financial Commissioner may make rules to regulate the appointment, duties, emoluments, punishment, suspension and removal of kánúngos, zaildárs, inámdárs and village-officers.

(*2*) Rules under sub-section (*1*) may direct that the emoluments of a zaildár, inámdár or village-officer shall be such a percentage payable out of the land-revenue as may be prescribed by the rules, and that, where the land-revenue has been released, compounded for or redeemed, the percentage shall be a charge payable by the person who would be liable for the land-revenue if it had not been released, compounded for or redeemed.

Village-officers' cess.

29. (*1*) The Local Government may by notification impose on any estate, or on all or any estates in any local area, a cess, to be called the village-officers' cess, at a rate not exceeding one anna for every rupee of the annual value, for remunerating village-officers and for defraying other expenditure directly connected with the supervision of those officers or with the performance of their duties.

(*2*) "Annual value" in the last foregoing sub-section has the meaning assigned to that expression in the Punjab District Boards Act, 1883.

XX of 1883

(*3*) The Financial Commissioner may make rules for the collection, control and expenditure of the village-officers' cess.

(*4*) All cesses now levied in any local area for the purposes mentioned in sub-section (*1*) shall be deemed to have been lawfully imposed and shall,

The Punjab Land-revenue Bill.
(Chapter III.—Kánúngos, Zaildárs, Inámdárs and Village-officers.—Section 30. Chapter IV.—Records.—Sections 31-36.)

until the village officers' cess is imposed in that local area under that sub-section, be deemed to be lawfully leviable and, for the purposes of this section, to be that cess.

Restriction on attachment or assignment of remuneration of kanúngos, zaildárs, inámdárs and village-officers.

30. (*1*) The emoluments of a kanúngo, zaildár, inámdár or village-officer shall not be liable to attachment in execution of a decree or order of any Civil or Revenue Court.

(*2*) An assignment of, or charge on, or an agreement to assign or charge, any such emoluments shall be void unless it is authorised by rules made by the Financial Commissioner in this behalf.

CHAPTER IV.

RECORDS.

Records-of-rights and Annual Records.

Record-of-rights and documents included therein.

31. (*1*) Save as otherwise provided by this Chapter, there shall be a record-of-rights for each estate.

(*2*) The record-of-rights for an estate shall include the following documents, namely :

(*a*) statements showing, so far as may be practicable,—

(i) the persons who are landowners, tenants or assignees of land-revenue in the estate, or who are entitled to receive any of the rents, profits or produce of the estate ;

(ii) the nature and extent of the interests of these persons, and the conditions and liabilities attaching thereto ; and

(iii) the rent, land-revenue, rates, cesses or other payments due from and to each of these persons and to the Government ;

(*b*) a statement of customs respecting rights and liabilities in the estate ;

(*c*) a map of the estate ; and

(*d*) such other documents as the Financial Commissioner may, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, prescribe.

Making or special revision of record-of-rights.

32. (*1*) When it appears to the Local Government that a record-of-rights for an estate does not exist, or that the existing record-of-rights for an estate requires special revision, the Local Government may by notification direct that a record-of-rights be made or that the record-of-rights be specially revised, as the case may be.

(*2*) The notification may direct that records-of-rights shall be made or specially revised for all or any estates in any local area.

(*3*) A record-of-rights made or specially revised for an estate under this section shall be deemed to be the record-of-rights for the estate, but shall not affect any presumption in favour of the Government which has already arisen from any previous record-of-rights.

Annual record.

33. (*1*) The Collector shall cause to be prepared by the patwári of each estate yearly, or at such other intervals as the Financial Commissioner may prescribe, an edition of the record-of-rights amended in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter.

(*2*) This edition of the record-of-rights shall be called the annual record for the estate, and shall comprise the statements mentioned in sub-section (*2*), clause (*a*), of section 31 and such other documents, if any, as the Financial Commissioner may, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, prescribe.

(*3*) For the purposes of the preparation of the annual record, the Collector shall cause to be kept up by the patwári of each estate a register of mutations and such other registers as the Financial Commissioner may prescribe.

Procedure for making Records.

Making of that part of the annual record which relates to landowners, assignees of revenue and occupancy-tenants.

34. (*1*) Any person acquiring, by inheritance, purchase, mortgage, gift or otherwise, any right in an estate as a landowner, assignee of land-revenue or tenant having a right of occupancy, shall report his acquisition of the right to the patwári of the estate.

(*2*) If the person acquiring the right is a minor or otherwise disqualified, his guardian or other person having charge of his property shall make the report to the patwári.

(*3*) The patwári shall enter in his register of mutations every report made to him under sub-section (*1*) or sub-section (*2*), and shall also make an entry therein respecting the acquisition of any such right as aforesaid which he has reason to believe to have taken place and of which a report should have been made to him under one or other of those sub-sections and has not been so made.

(*4*) A Revenue-officer shall from time to time inquire into the correctness of all entries in the register of mutations and into all such acquisitions as aforesaid coming to his knowledge of which, under the foregoing sub-sections, report should have been made to the patwári and entry made in that register, and shall in each case make such order as he thinks fit with respect to the entry in the annual record of the right acquired.

(*5*) Such an entry shall be made by the insertion in that record of a description of the right acquired and by the omission from that record of any entry in any record previously prepared which by reason of the acquisition has ceased to be correct.

Making of that part of the annual record which relates to other persons.

35. The acquisition of any interest in land other than a right referred to in sub-section (*1*) of the last foregoing section shall,—

(*a*) if it is undisputed, be recorded by the patwári in such manner as the Financial Commissioner may by rules in this behalf prescribe ; and,

(*b*) if it is disputed, be entered by the patwári in the register of mutations and dealt with in the manner prescribed in sub-sections (*4*) and (*5*) of the last foregoing section.

Determination of disputes.

36. (*1*) If during the making, revision or preparation of any record or in the course of any inquiry under this Chapter a dispute arises as to any matter of which an entry is to be made in a record or in a register of mutations, a Revenue-officer may of his own motion, or on the application of any party interested, but subject to the provisions of the next following section, and after such inquiry as he thinks fit, determine the entry to be made as to that matter.

(*2*) If in any such dispute the Revenue-officer is unable to satisfy himself as to which of the parties thereto is in possession of any property to which the dispute relates, he shall ascertain by summary inquiry who is the person best entitled to the property, and shall by order direct that that person be put in possession thereof, and that an entry in accordance with that order be made in the record or register.

(*3*) A direction of a Revenue-officer under sub-section (*2*) shall be subject to any decree or order which may be subsequently passed by any Court of competent jurisdiction.

The Punjab Land-revenue Bill.
(Chapter IV.—Records.—Sections 37-46.)

Restrictions on variation of entries in records.

37. Entries in records-of-rights or in annual records, except entries made in annual records by patwáris under clause (*a*) of section 35 with respect to undisputed acquisitions of interests referred to in that section, shall not be varied in subsequent records otherwise than by—

(*a*) making entries in accordance with facts proved or admitted to have occurred ;

(*b*) making such entries as are agreed to by all the parties interested therein or are supported by a decree or order binding on those parties ;

(*c*) making new maps where it is necessary to make them.

Mutation-fees.

38. (*1*) The Local Government may fix a scale of fees for all or any classes of entries in any record or register under this Chapter and for copies of any such entries.

(*2*) A fee in respect of an entry shall be payable by the person in whose favour the entry is made.

Penalty for neglect to report acquisition of any right referred to in section 34.

39. Any person neglecting to make the report required by section 34 within three months from the date of his acquisition of a right referred to in that section shall be liable, at the discretion of the Collector, to a fine not exceeding five times the amount of the fee which would have been payable according to the scale fixed under the last foregoing section if the acquisition of the right had been reported immediately after its accrual.

Obligation to furnish information necessary for the preparation of records.

40. Any person whose rights, interests or liabilities are required to be entered in any record under this Chapter shall be bound to furnish, on the requisition of any Revenue-officer or village-officer engaged in compiling the record, all information necessary for the correct compilation thereof.

Rights of the Government and presumptions with respect thereto and to other matters.

Rights of the Government in mines and minerals.

41. All mines of metal and coal, and all earth-oil and gold-washings, shall be deemed to be the property of the Government, and the Government shall have all powers necessary for the proper enjoyment of its right thereto.

Presumption as to ownership of forests, quarries and waste-lands.

42. (*1*) When in any record-of-rights completed before the eighteenth day of November, 1871, it is not expressly provided that any forest, quarry, unclaimed, unoccupied, deserted or waste land, spontaneous produce or other accessory interest in land belongs to the landowners, it shall be presumed to belong to the Government.

(*2*) When in any record-of-rights completed after that date it is not expressly provided that any forest or quarry or any such land or interest belongs to the Government, it shall be presumed to belong to the landowners.

(*3*) The presumption created by sub-section (*1*) may be rebutted by showing—

(*a*) from the record or report made by the assessing officer at the time of assessment, or

(*b*) if the record or report is silent, then from a comparison between the assessment of villages in which there existed, and the assessment of villages of similar character in which there did not exist, any forest or quarry, or any such land or interest,

that the forest, quarry, land or interest was taken into account in the assessment of the land-revenue.

(*4*) Until the presumption is so rebutted, the forest, quarry, land or interest shall be held to belong to the Government.

Compensation for infringement of rights of third parties in exercise of a right of the Government.

43. (*1*) Whenever, in the exercise of any right of the Government referred to in either of the two last foregoing sections, the rights of any person are infringed by the occupation or disturbance of the surface of any land, the Government shall pay, or cause to be paid, to that person compensation for the infringement.

(*2*) The compensation shall be determined as nearly as may be in accordance with the provisions of the Land Acquisition Act, 1870. X of 1870.

Presumption in favour of entries in records-of-rights and annual records.

44. An entry made in a record-of-rights in accordance with the law for the time being in force, or in an annual record in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter and the rules thereunder, shall be presumed to be true until the contrary is proved or a new entry is lawfully substituted therefor.

Suit for declaratory decree by person aggrieved by an entry in a record.

45. If any person considers himself aggrieved as to any right of which he is in possession by an entry in a record-of-rights or in an annual record, he may institute a suit for a declaration of his right under Chapter VI of the Specific Relief Act, 1877. I of 1877.

Supplemental Provisions.

Power to make rules respecting records and other matters connected therewith.

46. The Financial Commissioner may make rules—

(*a*) prescribing the language in which records and registers under this Chapter are to be made ;

The Punjab Land-revenue Bill.
(Chapter IV.—Records.—Section 47. Chapter V.—Assessment.—Sections 48-56.)

(*b*) prescribing the form of those records and registers, and the manner in which they are to be prepared, signed and attested;

(*c*) for the survey of land so far as may be necessary for the preparation and correction of those records and registers;

(*d*) for the conduct of inquiries by Revenue-officers under this Chapter; and

(*e*) generally for the guidance of Revenue-officers and village officers in matters pertaining to records and registers mentioned or referred to in this Chapter.

Records-of-rights and annual records for groups of estates.

47. (*1*) The Financial Commissioner may direct that a record-of-rights be made for any group of neighbouring estates instead of separately for each of the estates.

(*2*) The provisions of this Chapter with respect to a record-of-rights and annual record for an estate shall then, so far as they can be made applicable, apply to a record-of-rights and annual record for a group of estates.

CHAPTER V.

ASSESSMENT.

Assessment of land-revenue.

48. (*1*) All land, to whatever purpose applied and wherever situate, is liable to the payment of land-revenue to the Government, except such land as has been wholly exempted from that liability by special contract with the Government or by the provisions of any law for the time being in force.

(*2*) Land-revenue may be assessed in cash or in kind, or partly in cash and partly in kind, as the Local Government may direct.

(*3*) Land may be assessed to land-revenue notwithstanding that that revenue, by reason of its having been assigned, released, compounded for or redeemed is not payable to the Government.

General Assessments.

Notification of intended re-assessment and instructions as to principles of assessment.

49. (*1*) A general re-assessment of the land-revenue of a district or tahsil shall not be undertaken without the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council and notification of that sanction.

(*2*) In granting the sanction the Governor-General in Council may prescribe such principles of assessment and give such other instructions as he thinks fit.

Mode of determining assessment.

50 (*1*) The assessment shall be made by a Revenue-officer.

(*2*) Before making it that officer shall report his proposed method of assessment for the sanction of the Financial Commissioner in such form as the Financial Commissioner, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, may prescribe.

Announcement of assessment.

51. (*1*) When the Revenue-officer has obtained the sanction of the Financial Commissioner to his proposed method of assessment, he shall make an order determining the assessment proper for each estate and announce it in such manner as the Local Government may prescribe.

(*2*) At the time of announcing the assessment he shall also declare the date from which it is to take effect, and, subject to the other provisions of this Act, it shall take effect accordingly.

Application for re-consideration of assessment.

52. (*1*) The landowner may, within thirty days from the date of the announcement of the assessment, present a petition to the Revenue-officer for a re-consideration of the amount, form or conditions of the assessment.

(*2*) Where the land-revenue is assigned, the assignee thereof may within thirty days from that date present a like petition to the Revenue officer.

(*3*) The order passed by the Revenue-officer on the petition shall set forth his reasons for granting or refusing it.

Confirmation and duration of assessment.

53. (*1*) An assessment of the land-revenue of a district or tahsil shall not be considered final until it has been confirmed by the Local Government.

(*2*) At any time before an assessment is so confirmed the Commissioner or Financial Commissioner may modify the assessment of any estate in the district or tahsil.

(*3*) The Local Government shall, when confirming an assessment under sub-section (*1*), fix the period for which the assessment is to be in force.

Assessment to remain in force till new assessment takes effect.

54. Notwithstanding the expiration of the period fixed for the continuance of an assessment under sub-section (*3*) of the last foregoing section, the assessment shall remain in force till a new assessment takes effect.

Refusal to be liable for assessment and consequences thereof.

55. (*1*) At any time within ninety days from the date of the announcement of an assessment the landowner or, where there are more landowners than one, any of them who would be individually or collectively liable for more than half the sum assessed may give notice to the Revenue-officer of refusal to be liable for the assessment.

(*2*) When the Revenue-officer receives a notice under sub-section (*1*), the Collector may take possession of the estate and deal with it, as nearly as may be, as if the annulment of the assessment thereof had been ordered as a process for the recovery of an arrear of land-revenue due thereon.

(*3*) While the estate is in the possession of the Collector, the landowner or landowners shall be entitled to receive from the Government an allowance, to be fixed by the Financial Commissioner, which shall not be less than five or more than ten per cent. of the net income realized by the Government from the estate.

Distribution of the assessment of an estate over the holdings comprised therein.

56. (*1*) If the assessment announced under section 51 is in whole or in part a fixed assessment of an estate for a term of years, the Revenue-officer shall, before the date on which the first instalment thereof becomes payable, make an order distributing it over the several holdings comprised in the estate and make and publish a record of the distribution.

The Punjab Land-revenue Bill.
(Chapter V.—Assessment.—Sections 57-60. Chapter VI.—Collection of Land-revenue.—Sections 61-62.)

(*2*) The Collector may for sufficient reason make an order revising that record at any time while the assessment continues to be in force, and publish the record so revised.

(*3*) If the assessment announced under section 51 is in the form of rates chargeable according to the results of each year or harvest, a Revenue-officer shall from year to year or from harvest to harvest, as the conditions of the assessment may require, make and publish, not later than one month before the first instalment of the land-revenue falls due, a record of the amount payable in respect of each holding.

(*4*) The Financial Commissioner may make rules for the guidance of Revenue-officers in making, publishing and revising records under this section.

Application for amendment of the distribution of an assessment.

57. (*1*) Any person affected by a record made under sub-section (*1*) or sub-section (*3*) of the last foregoing section or by the revision of a record under sub-section (*2*) of that section, may, within thirty days from the date of the publication of the record, present a petition to the Revenue-officer for a re-consideration of the record so far as it affects him.

(*2*) The order passed by the Revenue-officer on the petition shall set forth his reasons for granting or refusing it.

Appeals from orders under sections 52 and 57.

58. An appeal from an order under the last foregoing section or section 52 shall lie to the Commissioner, and from the appellate order of the Commissioner to the Financial Commissioner.

Special Assessments.

Special assessments.

59. (*1*) Special assessments may be made by Revenue-officers in the following cases, namely:

(*a*) when estates are formed under the next following section;

(*b*) when land-revenue which has been released or assigned is resumed;

(*c*) when waste-lands are sold, leased or granted by the Government;

(*d*) when the assessment of any land has been annulled or the landowner has refused to be liable therefor, and the term for which the land was to be managed by the Collector or his agent or let in farm has expired;

(*e*) when assessments of land-revenue require revision in consequence of the action of water or sand or of calamity of season or from any other cause;

(*f*) when revenue due to the Government on account of pasture or other natural products of land, or on account of mills, fisheries or natural products of water, or on account of other rights described in section 41 or section 42, has not been included in an assessment made under the foregoing provisions of this Chapter.

(*2*) The Financial Commissioner may make rules for the guidance of Revenue-officers in making special assessments, and may confirm such assessments.

(*3*) The foregoing provisions of this Chapter with respect to general assessments shall, subject to such modifications thereof as the Financial Commissioner may prescribe by rules under the last foregoing sub-section, regulate the procedure of Revenue-officers making special assessments.

Formation of waste-land into separate estates.

60. (*1*) When, in the opinion of the Collector or of an officer making a general re-assessment of land-revenue under the foregoing provisions of this Chapter, the waste-land belonging to or adjoining an estate is so extensive as to exceed the requirements of the owners of the estate with reference to pasturage or other useful purpose, the Collector or officer may at any time, with the previous sanction of the Financial Commissioner, make a separate assessment of the waste-land which he considers to be so in excess, and offer that land at that assessment, for such term and on such conditions as he thinks fit, to the owners of the estate to which it belongs, and, if they refuse the offer, to the owners of any estate which the land adjoins, and, if they also refuse the offer, to any other person.

(*2*) When the owners of the estate to which the waste-land belongs refuse the offer, the Collector shall assign to them an annual allowance not less than five and not more than ten per cent. of the net income realized by the Government from the land.

CHAPTER VI.

COLLECTION OF LAND-REVENUE.

Security for payment of land-revenue.

61. (*1*) In the case of every estate, the entire estate and the landowner or, if there are more than one, the landowners jointly and severally shall be liable for the land-revenue for the time being assessed on the estate:

Provided that—

(*a*) the Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, may by notification declare that in any estate a holding or its owner shall not be liable for any part of the land-revenue for the time being assessed on the estate except that part which is payable in respect of the holding; and

(*b*) when there are superior and inferior landowners in the same estate, the Financial Commissioner may by rule, or by special order in each case, determine whether the superior or inferior landowners shall be liable for the land-revenue, or whether both shall be so liable, and, if so, in what proportions.

(*2*) A notification under proviso (*a*) to sub-section (*1*) may have reference to any single estate or to any class of estates or estates generally in any local area.

Further security for payment of land-revenue.

62. (*1*) The land-revenue for the time being assessed on an estate or payable in respect of a holding shall be the first charge upon the rents, profits and produce thereof.

(*2*) Without the previous consent of the Collector, the rents, profits or produce of an estate or holding shall not be liable to be taken in execution of a decree or order of any Court until the land-revenue chargeable against the rents, profits or produce, and any arrear of land-revenue due in respect of the estate or holding, have been paid.

The Punjab Land-revenue Bill.
(Chapter VI.—Collection of Land-revenue.—Sections 63-71.)

63. (*1*) Notwithstanding anything in any record-of-rights, the Financial Commissioner may fix the number and amount of the instalments, and the times, places and manner, by, at and in which land-revenue is to be paid.

Orders to regulate payment of land-revenue.

(*2*) Until the Financial Commissioner otherwise directs, land-revenue shall be payable by the instalments, at the times and places and in the manner, by, at and in which it is payable at the commencement of this Act.

64. (*1*) The Financial Commissioner may make rules consistent with this Act to regulate the collection, remission and suspension of land-revenue, and may by those rules determine the circumstances and terms in and on which assigned land-revenue may be collected by the assignee.

Rules to regulate collection, remission and suspension of land-revenue.

(*2*) Where land-revenue due to an assignee is collected by a Revenue-officer, there shall be deducted from the sum collected such a percentage on account of the cost of collection as the Financial Commissioner may by rule in this behalf prescribe.

(*3*) A suit for an arrear of assigned land-revenue shall not be entertained unless there is annexed to the plaint at the time of the presentation thereof a document under the hand of the Collector specially authorising the institution of the suit.

65. The costs of any process issued under this Chapter shall be recoverable as part of the arrear of land-revenue in respect of which the process was issued.

Costs recoverable as part of arrear.

66. A statement of account certified by a Revenue-officer shall be conclusive proof of the existence of an arrear of land-revenue, of its amount and of the person who is the defaulter.

Certified account to be evidence as to arrear.

67. Subject to the other provisions of this Act, an arrear of land-revenue may be recovered by any one or more of the following processes, namely :

Processes for recovery of arrears.

(*a*) by service of a writ of demand on the defaulter ;

(*b*) by arrest and detention of his person ;

(*c*) by distress and sale of his moveable property and uncut or ungathered crops ;

(*d*) by transfer of the holding in respect of which the arrear is due ;

(*e*) by attachment of the estate or holding in respect of which the arrear is due ;

(*f*) by annulment of the assessment of that estate or holding ;

(*g*) by sale of that estate or holding ;

(*h*) by proceedings against other immoveable property of the defaulter.

68. A writ of demand may be issued by a Revenue-officer on or after the day following that on which an arrear of land-revenue accrues.

Writ of demand.

69. (*1*) At any time after an arrear of land-revenue has accrued a Revenue-officer may issue a warrant directing an officer named therein to arrest the defaulter and bring him before the Revenue-officer.

Arrest and detention of defaulter.

(*2*) When the defaulter is brought before the Revenue-officer, the Revenue-officer may cause him to be taken before the Collector, or may keep him under personal restraint for a period not exceeding ten days and then, if the arrear is still unpaid, cause him to be taken before the Collector.

(*3*) When the defaulter is brought before the Collector, the Collector may issue an order to the officer in charge of the civil jail of the district, directing him to confine the defaulter in the jail for such period, not exceeding one month from the date of the order, as the Collector thinks fit.

(*4*) The process of arrest and detention shall not be executed against a defaulter who is a female, a minor, a lunatic or an idiot.

70. (*1*) At any time after an arrear of land-revenue has accrued, the moveable property and uncut or ungathered crops of the defaulter may be distrained and sold by order of a Revenue-officer.

Distress and sale of moveable property and crops.

(*2*) The distress and sale shall be conducted, as nearly as may be, in accordance with the law for the time being in force for the attachment and sale of moveable property under the decree of a Revenue Court constituted under the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887 :

Provided that, in addition to the particulars exempted by that law from liability to sale, so much of the produce of the land of the defaulter as the Collector thinks necessary for seed-grain and for the subsistence, until the harvest next following, of the defaulter and his family, and of any cattle exempted by that law, shall be exempted from sale under this section.

71. (*1*) At any time after an arrear of land-revenue has accrued on a holding, the Collector may transfer the holding to any person being a landowner of the estate in which the holding is situate and not being a defaulter in respect of his own holding, on condition of his paying the arrear before being put in possession of the holding, and on such further conditions as the Collector may see fit to prescribe.

Transfer of holding.

(*2*) The transfer may, as the Collector thinks fit, be either till the end of the agricultural year in which the defaulter pays to the transferee the amount of the arrear which the transferee paid before being put in possession of the holding, or for a term not exceeding fifteen years from the commencement of the agricultural year next following the date of the transfer.

(*3*) The Collector shall report to the Financial Commissioner any transfer made by him under this section, and the Financial Commissioner may set aside the transfer or alter the conditions thereof, or pass such other order as he thinks fit.

(*4*) A transfer under this section shall not affect the joint and several liability of the landowners of the estate in which it is enforced.

(*5*) In respect of all rights and liabilities arising under this Act the person to whom the holding is transferred shall, subject to the conditions of the transfer, stand in the same position as that in which the defaulter would have stood if the holding had not been transferred.

(*6*) When the transfer was for a term, the holding shall, on the expiration of the term, be restored by the Collector to the defaulter free of

The Punjab Land-revenue Bill.
(Chapter VI.—Collection of Land-revenue.—Sections 72-75.)

any claim on the part of the Government or the transferee for any arrear of land-revenue or rates and cesses due in respect thereof.

72. (*1*) At any time after an arrear of land-revenue has accrued, the Collector may cause the estate or holding in respect of which the arrear is due to be attached and taken under his own management or that of an agent appointed by him for that purpose.

Attachment of estate or holding.

(*2*) The Collector or the agent shall be bound by all the engagements which existed between the defaulter and his tenants, if any, and shall be entitled to manage the land and to receive all rents and profits accruing therefrom to the exclusion of the defaulter until the arrear has been satisfied, or until the Collector restores the land to the defaulter.

(*3*) All surplus profits of the land attached beyond the cost of attachment and management and the amount necessary to meet the current demand for land-revenue and rates and cesses shall be applied in discharge of the arrear.

(*4*) Land shall not be attached for the same arrear for a longer term than five years from the commencement of the agricultural year next following the date of the attachment, but, if the arrear is sooner discharged, the land shall be released and the surplus receipts, if any, made over to the landowner.

73. (*1*) When an arrear of land-revenue has been due for a longer period than one month, and the foregoing processes are not deemed sufficient for the recovery thereof, the Financial Commissioner may, in addition to or instead of all or any of those processes, order the existing assessment of the estate or holding in respect of which the arrear is due to be annulled.

Annulment of assessment of estate or holding.

(*2*) The provisions of this section shall not be put in force for the recovery of an arrear of land-revenue which has accrued on land—

(*a*) while under attachment under the last foregoing section, or

(*b*) while under the charge of the Court of Wards.

(*3*) When the assessment of any land has been annulled, the Collector may, with the previous sanction of the Financial Commissioner, either manage the land himself or through an agent, or let it in farm to any person willing to accept the farm, for such term and on such conditions as may be sanctioned by the Financial Commissioner :

Provided that the term for which land may be so managed or farmed shall not be longer than fifteen years from the commencement of the agricultural year next following the date of the annulment.

(*4*) At some time before the expiration of that term the Collector shall assess the estate or holding at such sum as the Financial Commissioner approves for the remainder of the term of the current assessment of the district or tahsil, and shall announce the assessment to the landowner.

(*5*) The landowner may give notice to the Collector of refusal to be liable for the assessment within thirty days from the date on which the assessment was announced to him.

(*6*) If notice is so given, the Collector may, with the previous sanction of the Financial Commissioner, take the estate or holding under direct management or farm it for the remainder of the term of the current assessment of the district or tahsil, or for any period within that term which the Financial Commissioner may fix.

(*7*) When the assessment of a holding is annulled, the joint responsibility of the other landowners of the estate for the land-revenue of that holding becoming due after the annulment shall be in abeyance until a new assessment takes effect.

(*8*) The Financial Commissioner may direct that any contract made by the defaulter, or by any person through whom the defaulter claims, with respect to any land comprised in an estate or holding of which the assessment has been annulled shall not be binding on the Collector or his agent or farmer during the period for which the estate or holding remains under the management of the Collector or his agent or is let in farm.

74. (*1*) When any land is attached under section 72, or when the assessment of any land has been annulled under the last foregoing section, the Collector shall make proclamation thereof.

Proclamation of attachment or annulment of assessment, and consequences of the proclamation.

(*2*) No payment made by any person to the defaulter before the making of the proclamation on account of rent or any other asset in anticipation of the usual time for the payment shall, without the special sanction of the Collector, be credited to that person or relieve him from liability to make the payment to the Collector or his agent or farmer.

(*3*) No payment made after the making of the proclamation on account of rent or any other asset of the estate or holding to any person other than the Collector or his agent or farmer shall be credited to the person making the payment or relieve him from liability to make the payment to the Collector or his agent or farmer.

75. When an arrear of land-revenue has accrued and the foregoing processes are not deemed sufficient for the recovery thereof, the Collector, with the previous sanction of the Financial Commissioner, may, in addition to, or instead of, all or any of those processes, and subject to the provisions hereinafter contained, sell the estate or holding in respect of which the arrear is due :

Sale of estate or holding.

Provided that land shall not be sold for the recovery of—

(*a*) any arrear which has accrued while the land was under the charge of the Court of Wards, or was so circumstanced that the Court of Wards might have exercised jurisdiction over it under the provisions of section 35 of the Punjab Laws Act, 1872, clause (*a*), (*b*), (*c*) or (*d*) ; or IV of 1872

(*b*) any arrear which has accrued while the land was under attachment under section 72 of this Act ; or

(*c*) any arrear which has accrued while the land was held under direct management by the Collector or in farm by any other person, under section 73, after either an annulment of assessment or a refusal to be liable therefor.

The Punjab Land-revenue Bill.
(Chapter VI.—Collection of Land-revenue.—Sections 76-82.)

76. (*1*) Land sold under the last foregoing section shall be sold free of all incumbrances; and all grants and contracts previously made by any person other than the purchaser in respect of the land shall become void as against the purchaser at the sale.

Effect of sale on incumbrances.

(*2*) Nothing in sub-section (*1*) shall affect—

(*a*) a tenant's right of occupancy, unless the right was created by the defaulter himself, or

(*b*) any lease at a fair rent, temporary or perpetual, for the erection of a dwelling-house or manufactory, or for a mine, garden, tank, canal, place of worship or burial-ground, so long as the land continues to be used for the purpose specified in the lease, or

(*c*) any incumbrance, grant, contract or right of occupancy specially saved by order of the Financial Commissioner and proclaimed as hereinafter provided.

77. (*1*) If the arrear cannot be recovered by any of the processes hereinbefore provided, or if the Financial Commissioner considers the enforcement of any of those processes to be inexpedient, the Collector may, where the defaulter owns any other estate or holding, or any share in any other estate or holding, or any other immoveable property, proceed under the provisions of this Act against that property as if it were the land in respect of which the arrear is due:

Proceedings against other immoveable property of defaulter.

Provided that no interests save those of the defaulter alone shall be so proceeded against, and no incumbrances created, grants made or contracts entered into by him in good faith shall be rendered invalid by reason only of his interests being proceeded against.

(*2*) When the Collector determines to proceed under this section against immoveable property other than the land in respect of which the arrear is due, he shall issue a proclamation prohibiting the transfer or charging of the property.

(*3*) The Collector may at any time by order in writing withdraw the proclamation, and it shall be deemed to be withdrawn when either the arrear has been paid or the interests of the defaulter in the property have been sold for the recovery of the arrear.

(*4*) Any private alienation of the property, or of any interest of the defaulter therein, whether by sale, gift, mortgage or otherwise, made after the issue of the proclamation and before the withdrawal thereof shall be void.

(*5*) In proceeding against property under this section the Collector shall follow, as nearly as the nature of the property will admit, the procedure prescribed for the enforcement of process against land on which an arrear of land-revenue is due.

78. (*1*) Notwithstanding anything in section 66, when proceedings are taken under this Act for the recovery of an arrear, the person against whom the proceedings are taken may, if he denies his liability for the arrear or any part thereof and pays the same under protest made in writing at the time of payment and signed by him or his agent, institute a suit in a Civil Court for the recovery of the amount so paid.

Remedies open to person denying his liability for an arrear.

(*2*) A suit under sub-section (*1*) must be instituted in a Court having jurisdiction in the place where the office of the Collector of the district in which the arrear or some part thereof accrued is situate.

Procedure in Sales.

79. (*1*) On the receipt of the sanction of the Financial Commissioner to the sale of any immoveable property, the Collector shall issue a proclamation of the intended sale, specifying—

Proclamation of sale.

(*a*) the date, time and place of the sale;
(*b*) the property to be sold, and, if it is an estate or holding, the land-revenue assessed thereon or payable in respect thereof;
(*c*) if the property is to be sold for the recovery of an arrear due in respect thereof, the incumbrances, grants, contracts and rights of occupancy, if any, specially saved by order of the Financial Commissioner under section 76, sub-section (*2*), clause (*c*);
(*d*) if the property is to be sold otherwise than for the recovery of an arrear due in respect thereof, any incumbrance, grant or contract to which the property is known to be liable; and
(*e*) the amount for the recovery of which the sale is ordered.

(*2*) The proclamation shall also state that any person intending to claim a right of pre-emption must, on pain of forfeiting the right, give notice of his intention to the Collector on an office-day before that fixed for the sale.

(*3*) The place of sale specified under clause (*a*) of sub-section (*1*) must be either the office of the Collector or some place appointed by the Collector in this behalf and situate in or near the property to be sold.

80. A Revenue-officer shall not be answerable for any error, mis-statement or omission in any proclamation under the last foregoing section, unless the same has been committed or made dishonestly.

Indemnity to Revenue-officer with respect to contents of proclamation.

81. (*1*) A copy of the proclamation shall be served on the defaulter and be posted in a conspicuous part of the office of the Tahsildár of the tahsil in which the property to be sold is situate.

Publication of proclamation.

(*2*) After a copy of the proclamation has been served on the defaulter and posted in the office of the Tahsildár, a copy thereof shall be posted in the office of the Collector.

(*3*) The proclamation shall be further published in manner prescribed in section 22 and in such other manner as the Collector thinks expedient.

82. (*1*) The sale shall not take place on a Sunday or other holiday, or till after the expiration of at least thirty days from the date on which the copy of the proclamation was posted in the office of the Collector.

Time and conduct of sale.

(*2*) The sale shall be by public auction, and shall be conducted either by the Collector in person or by a Revenue-officer specially appointed by him in this behalf.

The Punjab Land-revenue Bill.
(Chapter VI.—Collection of Land-revenue.—Sections 83-96.)

83. The Collector may from time to time postpone the sale.

Power to postpone sale.

84. If at any time before the bidding at the auction is completed the defaulter pays the arrear in respect of which the land has been proclaimed for sale, together with the costs incurred for the recovery thereof, to the officer conducting the sale, or proves to the satisfaction of that officer that he has already paid the same either at the place and in the manner prescribed under section 63 or into the Government treasury, the sale shall be stayed.

Stay of sale.

85. When the highest bid at the auction has been ascertained, the person who made that bid shall, on the requisition of the officer conducting the sale, pay to that officer a deposit of twenty-five per centum on the amount of his bid, and shall, on payment thereof, be declared to be the purchaser subject to the provisions of this Chapter with respect to the exercise of any right of pre-emption.

Payment of deposit by highest bidder.

86. If the person who made the highest bid fails to pay the deposit as required by the last foregoing section, the property shall forthwith be put up again and sold, and all expenses attending the first sale, and the deficiency of price, if any, which may happen on the re-sale, may be recovered from him by the Collector as if the same were an arrear of land-revenue.

Consequences of failure to pay deposit.

87. (*1*) At any time before the close of the day on which the sale takes place any person who has given notice of his intention to claim a right of pre-emption under section 79, sub-section (*2*), may, on payment to the officer conducting the sale of a deposit of twenty-five per centum on the highest bid made at the sale, claim to take the property at that bid.

Exercise of right of pre-emption.

(*2*) If the right is not disputed, he shall be declared to be the purchaser.

(*3*) If the right is disputed, the Collector shall inquire into and decide the dispute and declare the purchaser, and his decision and declaration shall be final.

88. The full amount of the purchase-money shall be paid by the purchaser before the close of the fifteenth day from that on which the purchaser was declared.

Time for payment in full.

89. In default of payment of the full amount of the purchase-money within the period mentioned in the last foregoing section, the deposit referred to in section 85 or section 87, as the case may be, shall, after defraying the expenses of the sale, be forfeited to the Government and may, if the Collector, with the previous sanction of the Commissioner, so directs, be applied in reduction of the arrear, and the property shall be re-sold, and the defaulting purchaser shall have no claim to the property or to any part of the sum for which it may subsequently be sold.

Procedure in default of payment.

90. Every sale of immoveable property under this Chapter shall be reported by the Collector to the Commissioner.

Report of sale to Commissioner.

91. (*1*) At any time within thirty days from the date of the sale, application may be made to the Commissioner to set aside the sale on the ground of some material irregularity or mistake in publishing or conducting it;

Application to set aside sale.

(*2*) But a sale shall not be set aside on that ground unless the applicant proves to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that he has sustained substantial injury by reason of the irregularity or mistake.

92. (*1*) After the expiration of thirty days from the date of the sale, if such application as is mentioned in the last foregoing section has not been made, or if such application has been made and rejected, the Commissioner shall make an order confirming the sale, and, if such application has been made and allowed, the Commissioner shall make an order setting aside the sale.

Order confirming or setting aside sale.

(*2*) An order made under this section shall be final.

93. Whenever the sale of any property is set aside, the purchaser shall be entitled to receive back his purchase-money.

Refund of purchase-money on setting aside of sale.

94. A sale made after a postponement under section 83, and a re-sale consequent on a purchaser's default under section 89 or on the setting aside of a sale under section 92, shall be made after the issue of a fresh proclamation in the manner hereinbefore prescribed for the sale.

Proclamation after postponement or on re-sale.

95. (*1*) After a sale has been confirmed in manner aforesaid, the Collector shall put the person declared to be the purchaser into possession of the property sold, and shall grant him a certificate to the effect that he has purchased that property.

On confirmation of sale, possession and certificate to be granted to purchaser.

(*2*) The certificate shall state whether or not the property was sold for the recovery of an arrear due in respect thereof, and, if it was so sold, shall set forth the incumbrances, grants, contracts and rights of occupancy, if any, specified in the proclamation of the sale as specially saved by order of the Financial Commissioner under section 76, sub-section (*2*), clause (*c*).

(*3*) The certificate shall be deemed to be a valid transfer of the property but need not be registered as a conveyance.

(*4*) Any suit brought in any Court against the certified purchaser on the ground that the purchase was made on behalf of a person other than the certified purchaser shall be dismissed with costs.

(*5*) The certified purchaser of any immoveable property shall be entitled to all rents and profits falling due in respect of the property after the date of the confirmation of the sale and be liable for all instalments of land-revenue and rates and cesses falling due in respect thereof after that date.

96. (*1*) When a sale of immoveable property under this Chapter has been confirmed, the proceeds of the sale shall be applied in the first place to the payment of any arrears, including costs incurred for the recovery thereof, due to the Government

Proceeds of sale.

The Punjab Land-revenue Bill.
(Chapter VII.—Recovery of other Demands by Revenue-officers.—Sections 97-99. Chapter VIII.—Surveys and Boundaries.—Sections 100-103.)

from the defaulter at the date of the confirmation of the sale, whether the arrears are of land-revenue, or of sums recoverable as arrears of land-revenue, and the surplus, if any, shall be paid to the person whose property has been sold, or, if the property sold was owned by more than one landowner, then to the landowners either collectively or according to the amount of their recorded interests, as the Collector thinks fit.

(2) The surplus shall not, except under an order of a Court, be paid to any creditor of a person whose property has been sold.

(3) If the proceeds of the sale fall short of such arrears as are referred to in sub-section (1), the balance remaining due from the defaulter may be recovered from him by further proceedings under this Chapter or by any other means authorised by law.

CHAPTER VII.

RECOVERY OF OTHER DEMANDS BY REVENUE-OFFICERS.

Recovery of certain arrears through Revenue-officer instead of by suit.

97. When a village-officer required by rules under section 28 to collect any land-revenue or sum recoverable as an arrear of land-revenue satisfies a Revenue-officer that the revenue or sum has fallen due and has not been paid to him, the Revenue-officer may, subject to any rules which the Financial Commissioner may make in this behalf, recover it as if it were an arrear of land-revenue.

Other sums recoverable as arrears of land-revenue.

98. In addition to any sums recoverable as arrears of land-revenue under this Act or any other enactment for the time being in force, the following sums may be so recovered, namely:

(a) fees, fines, costs and other charges, including the village-officers' cess, payable under this Act;

(b) revenue due to the Government on account of pasture or other natural products of land, or on account of mills, fisheries or natural products of water, or on account of other rights described in section 41 or section 42, in cases in which the revenue so due has not been included in the assessment of an estate;

(c) fees payable to district boards or local boards under section 33 of the Punjab District Boards Act, 1883, for the use of or benefits derived from such works as are referred to in section 29, clauses (i) and (j), of that Act;

XX of 1883.

(d) sums leviable by or under the authority of the Government as water-rates, or on account of the maintenance or management of canals, embankments or other irrigation-works, not being sums recoverable as arrears of land-revenue under any enactment for the time being in force; and

(e) sums payable to the Government by a person who is surety for the payment of any of the foregoing sums or of any other sum recoverable as an arrear of land-revenue.

Application of Chapter VI to sums recoverable under this Chapter.

99. (1) The provisions of Chapter VI shall, with respect to any sum mentioned or referred to in this Chapter, apply, so far as they can be made applicable, as if the sum were an arrear of land-revenue and the person from whom, either as principal or as surety, it is due were a defaulter in respect of such an arrear.

(2) Unless any such sum is declared by any enactment for the time being in force to be recoverable as if it were an arrear of land-revenue due in respect of the land charged therewith, the provisions of section 77 shall apply under sub-section (1) to the recovery thereof.

CHAPTER VIII.

SURVEYS AND BOUNDARIES.

Power of Financial Commissioner to make rules for demarcation of boundaries and erection of survey-marks.

100. (1) The Financial Commissioner may make rules as to the manner in which the boundaries of all or any estates in any local area are to be demarcated and as to the survey-marks to be erected within those estates.

(2) Rules under this section may prescribe among other matters, the form of survey-marks and the material to be used in their construction.

Power of Revenue-officers to define boundaries.

101. (1) A Revenue-officer may, for the purpose of framing any record or making any assessment under this Act, or on the application of any person interested, define the limits of any estate, or of any holding, field or other portion of an estate, and may, for the purpose of indicating those limits, require survey-marks to be erected or repaired.

(2) In defining the limits of any land under sub-section (1), the Revenue-officer may cause survey-marks to be erected on any boundary already determined by or by order of any Court, Revenue-officer or Forest-settlement-officer, or restore any survey-mark already set up by, or by order of, any Court or any such officer.

Cost of erection and repair of survey-marks.

102. Subject to any rules which the Financial Commissioner may make in this behalf, survey-marks shall be erected and kept in repair by or at the cost of the persons interested in the land for the indication of the limits of which they are required:

Provided that the Local Government may in any case direct that the cost of erection shall be borne by the Government or be paid out of the proceeds of the village-officers' cess.

Recovery of cost incurred by the Government.

103. (1) If the persons interested in the land fail to erect or repair a survey-mark within thirty days from the date of their being required by a Revenue-officer to do so, the Revenue-officer may cause it to be erected or repaired.

(2) Where the Revenue-officer causes a survey-mark to be erected or repaired, he shall, subject to any rules under the last foregoing section, apportion the cost among the persons interested in the land in such manner as he deems just, and certify the same to the Collector.

(3) The Collector may recover the cost as if it were an arrear of land-revenue.

The Punjab Land-revenue Bill.
(Chapter VIII.—Surveys and Boundaries.—Sections 104-109. Chapter IX.—Partition.—Sections 110-112.)

Power of Revenue-officers to enter on land for purposes of survey and demarcation.

104. Any Revenue-officer, and any person acting under the orders of a Revenue-officer, may, in the discharge of any duty under this Act, enter upon and survey land and erect survey-marks thereon and demarcate the boundaries thereof, and do all other acts necessary for the proper performance of that duty.

Surveys for purpose of preparation of records.

105. (1) When any land is being surveyed in pursuance of rules under section 46, clause (c), any Revenue-officer directing the survey may, by notice or proclamation, require all persons having rights or interests in the land to indicate, within a specified time, by temporary marks of a kind to be described in the notice or proclamation, the limits of those rights or interests.

(2) If a person to whom the notice or proclamation is addressed fails to comply with the requisition, he shall be liable at the discretion of the Revenue-officer to fine which may extend to ten rupees.

Provision of flagholders and chainmen for those surveys.

106. (1) For the purposes of the survey of any land in pursuance of rules under section 46, clause (c), the landowners shall be bound to provide fit persons to act as flagholders and chainmen.

(2) If the landowners fail to provide such persons or to provide them in sufficient number, such other persons as a Revenue-officer considers necessary may be employed and the cost of employing them recovered from the landowners as if it were an arrear of land-revenue.

Professional surveys.

107. (1) If it is necessary to make a survey by other agency than that of Revenue-officers or village-officers, the Local Government may publish a notification stating—

(a) the local area to be surveyed and the nature of the survey;

(b) the names or official designations of the officers by whom the survey is to be made; and

(c) the kind of survey-marks to be erected by those officers.

(2) From the date of the notification the officers specified therein, and the persons acting under their orders, shall have for the purposes of the survey the powers conferred on Revenue-officers by section 104.

Penalty for destruction, injury or removal of survey-marks.

108. (1) If any person wilfully destroys or injures or without lawful authority removes a survey-mark lawfully erected, he may be ordered by a Revenue-officer to pay such fine not exceeding fifty rupees for each mark so destroyed, injured or removed as may, in the opinion of the Revenue-officer, be necessary to defray the expense of restoring the same and of rewarding the person, if any, who gave information of the destruction, injury or removal.

(2) The imposition of a fine under this section shall not bar a prosecution under section 434 of the Indian Penal Code.

XLV of 1860.

Report of destruction, injury or removal of survey-marks.

109. Every village-officer of an estate shall be legally bound to furnish a Revenue-officer with information respecting the destruction or removal of, or any injury done to, any survey-mark lawfully erected in the estate.

CHAPTER IX.

PARTITION.

Effect of partitions of estates and tenancies on joint liability for revenue and rent

110. (1) A partition of land, either under this Chapter or otherwise, shall not, without the express consent of the Financial Commissioner, affect the joint liability of the land or of the landowners thereof for the revenue payable in respect of the land, or operate to create new estate, and, if any conditions are attached to that consent, those conditions shall be binding on the parties to the partition.

(2) A partition of a tenancy shall not, without the express consent of the landlord, affect the joint liability of the co-sharers therein for the payment of the rent thereof.

Application for partition.

111. Any joint owner of land, or any joint tenant of a tenancy in which a right of occupancy subsists, may apply to a Revenue-officer for partition of his share in the land or tenancy, as the case may be, if—

(a) at the date of the application the share is recorded under Chapter IV as belonging to him, or

(b) his right to the share has been established by a decree which is still subsisting at that date, or

(c) a written acknowledgment of that right has been executed by all persons interested in the admission or denial thereof.

Restrictions and limitations on partition.

112. Notwithstanding anything in the last foregoing section—

(1) places of worship and burial-grounds held in common before partition shall continue to be so held after partition, unless the owners otherwise agree among themselves and record their agreement and file it with the Revenue-officer;

(2) partition of any of the following properties, namely:

(a) any embankment, watercourse, well or tank, and any land on which the supply of water to any such work may depend,

(b) any grazing-ground, and

(c) any land which is occupied as the site of a town or village and is assessed to land-revenue,

may be refused if in the opinion of the Revenue-officer the partition of such property is likely to cause inconvenience to the co-sharers or other persons directly or indirectly interested therein or to diminish the utility thereof to those persons;

(3) the fact that a partition on the application of a joint owner of land would render necessary the severance into two or more parts of the land comprised in the

tenancy of a tenant having a right of occupancy may, unless the tenant assents to the severance, be a sufficient reason for the disallowance of the partition in so far as it would affect that tenancy; and

(*d*) the fact that the landlord objects to the partition of a tenancy may be sufficient reason for the absolute disallowance of the partition.

Notice of application for partition.

113. The Revenue-officer, on receiving the application under section 111, shall, if it is in order and not open to objection on the face of it, fix a day for the hearing thereof, and—

(*a*) cause notice of the application and of the day so fixed to be served on such of the recorded co-sharers as have not joined in the application, and, if the share of which partition is applied for is a share in a tenancy, on the landlord also; and

(*b*) if he thinks fit, cause the notice to be served on, or proclaimed for the information of, any other persons whom he may deem to be directly or indirectly interested in the application.

Addition of parties to application.

114. On the day fixed for the hearing, or on any day to which the hearing may be adjourned, the Revenue-officer shall ascertain whether any of the other co-sharers desire the partition of their shares also, and, if any of them so desire, he shall add them as applicants for partition.

Absolute disallowance of partition.

115. After examining such of the co-sharers and other persons as may be present on that day, the Revenue-officer may, if he is of opinion that there is good and sufficient cause why partition should be absolutely disallowed, refuse the application, recording the grounds of his refusal.

Procedure on admission of application.

116. (*1*) If the Revenue-officer does not refuse the application under the last foregoing section, he shall ascertain the questions, if any, in dispute between any of the persons interested, distinguishing between—

(*a*) questions as to title in the property of which partition is sought; and

(*b*) questions as to the property to be divided, or the mode of making the partition.

Disposal of questions as to title to property to be divided.

117. (*1*) When there is a question as to title in any of the property of which partition is sought, the Revenue-officer may decline to grant the application for partition until the question has been determined by a competent Court, or he may himself proceed to determine the question as though he were such a Court.

(*2*) In the latter case his procedure shall be that applicable to the trial of an original suit by a Civil Court, and he shall record a judgment and decree containing the particulars required by the Code of Civil Procedure to be specified therein.

XIV of 1882.

(*3*) An appeal shall lie from the decree of the Revenue-officer in such a case as though that decree were a decree of a District Judge in an original suit.

(*4*) Upon such an appeal being made, the Divisional Court or Chief Court, as the case may be, may issue an injunction to the Revenue-officer requiring him to stay proceedings pending the disposal of the appeal.

(*5*) From the appellate decree of a Divisional Court upon such an appeal a further appeal shall lie to the Chief Court if such a further appeal is allowed by the law for the time being in force.

Disposal of other questions.

118. (*1*) When there is a question as to the property to be divided, or the mode of making a partition, the Revenue-officer shall, after such inquiry as he deems necessary, record an order stating his decision on the question and his reasons for the decision.

(*2*) An appeal may be preferred to the Commissioner from an order under sub-section (*1*) within fifteen days from the date thereof, and, when such an appeal is preferred and the institution thereof has been certified to the Revenue-officer by the Commissioner, the Revenue-officer shall stay proceedings pending the disposal of the appeal.

(*3*) If an applicant for partition is dissatisfied with an original or appellate order under this section, and applies for permission to withdraw from the proceedings in so far as they relate to the partition of his share, he shall be permitted to withdraw therefrom on such terms as the Revenue-officer thinks fit.

(*4*) When an applicant withdraws under the last foregoing sub-section, the Revenue-officer may, where the other applicants, if any, desire the continuance of the proceedings, continue them in so far as they relate to the partition of the shares of those other applicants.

Administration of property excluded from partition.

119. When any such property as is referred to in section 112, clause (*2*), is excluded from partition, the Revenue-officer may determine the extent and manner to and in which the co-sharers and other persons interested therein may make use thereof, and the proportion in which expenditure incurred thereon and profits derived therefrom, respectively, are to be borne by and divided among those persons or any of them.

Distribution of revenue and rent after partition.

120. (*1*) The amount of revenue to be paid in respect of each of the holdings into which land has been divided on a partition, and the amount of rent to be paid in respect of each of the portions into which a tenancy has been so divided, shall be determined by the Revenue-officer making the partition.

(*2*) The determination of the Revenue-officer as to the revenue to be paid in respect of each holding shall, where the estate in which the holding is situate is subject to a fixed assessment, be deemed to be an order under section 56, sub-section (*1*).

(*3*) Where new estates have been created at a partition and the land-revenue has been fraudulently or erroneously distributed among them, the Local Government may, within twelve years from the time of discovery of the fraud or error, order a new distribution of the land-revenue among the several estates, on an estimate of the assets of

each estate at the time of the partition, to be made conformably to the best evidence and information procurable respecting the same.

Instrument of partition.

121. When a partition is completed, the Revenue-officer shall cause an instrument of partition to be prepared, and the date on which the partition is to take effect to be recorded therein.

Delivery of possession of property allotted on partition.

122. An owner or tenant to whom any land or portion of a tenancy, as the case may be, is allotted in proceedings for partition shall be entitled to possession thereof as against the other parties to the proceedings and their legal representatives, and a Revenue-officer shall, on application made to him for the purpose by any such owner or tenant at any time within three years from the date recorded in the instrument of partition under the last foregoing section, give effect to that instrument so far as it concerns the applicant as if it were a decree for immoveable property.

Affirmation of partitions privately effected.

123. (*1*) In any case in which a partition has been made without the intervention of a Revenue-officer, any party thereto may apply to a Revenue officer for an order affirming the partition.

(*2*) On receiving the application, the Revenue-officer shall inquire into the case, and, if he finds that the partition has in fact been made, he may affirm it and proceed under sections 119, 120 121 and 122, or any of those sections, as circumstances may require, in the same manner as if the partition had been made on an application to himself under this Chapter.

Power to make rules as to costs of partitions.

124. The Financial Commissioner may make rules for determining the costs of partitions under this Chapter and the mode in which such costs are to be apportioned.

Re-distribution of land according to custom.

125. When by established custom any land in an estate is subject to periodical re-distribution, a Revenue-officer may, on the application of any of the landowners, enforce the re-distribution according to the custom, and for this purpose may exercise all or any of the powers of a Revenue-officer in proceedings for partition.

Officers who may be empowered to act under this Chapter.

126. The Revenue officer by whom proceedings may be taken under this Chapter shall be a Revenue-officer of a class not below that of Assistant Collector of the first grade.

CHAPTER X.

ARBITRATION.

Power to refer to arbitration.

127. (*1*) Any Revenue-officer may, with the consent of the parties, refer to arbitration any dispute arising before him in any matter under this Act.

(*2*) A Collector or an Assistant Collector of the first grade may, without the consent of the parties, refer to arbitration any dispute before him with respect to—

(*a*) any matter of which an entry is to be made in any record or register under Chapter IV;

(*b*) any matter relating to the distribution of an assessment under section 56;

(*c*) the limits of any estate or of any holding, field or other portion of an estate; or

(*d*) the property to be divided at a partition or the mode of making a partition.

Order of reference and contents thereof.

128. (*1*) In referring a dispute to arbitration a Revenue-officer shall make an order of reference, and specify therein the precise matter submitted to arbitration, the number of arbitrators which each party to the dispute is to nominate, the period within which arbitrators are to be nominated, and the period within which the award is to be delivered.

(*2*) The number of arbitrators which each party may nominate must be the same and must not exceed two.

(*3*) If from any cause arbitrators are not nominated, or an award is not delivered, within the period fixed therefor in the order of reference, the Revenue-officer may from time to time enlarge that period, or may cancel the order of reference.

Nomination of arbitrators.

129. (*1*) When an order of reference has been made, the parties may each nominate the number of arbitrators specified in the order, and the Revenue-officer shall nominate one other arbitrator.

(*2*) The Revenue-officer may, for reasons to be recorded by him, make an order disallowing any nomination made by either party and requiring the party to make another nomination within a time to be specified in the order.

(*3*) An order under the last foregoing sub-section shall be final.

Substitution of arbitrators by parties.

130. If an arbitrator nominated by a party dies, desires to be discharged or refuses or becomes incapable to act, the party may nominate another person in his stead.

Nomination and substitution of arbitrators by Revenue-officers.

131. In any of the following cases, namely:

(*a*) if either of the parties fails to nominate an arbitrator under sub-section (*1*) of section 129 within the period fixed in the order of reference, or

(*b*) if the nomination of an arbitrator has been disallowed under sub-section (*2*) of section 129, and another arbitrator is not nominated within the time specified in the order under that sub-section or, having been so nominated, his nomination is also disallowed, or

(*c*) if a party entitled to nominate an arbitrator in the place of another arbitrator under section 130 fails to nominate him within one week from the date of the communication to him of a notice requiring him to make the nomination, or

(*d*) if an arbitrator nominated by the Revenue-officer dies, desires to be discharged, or refuses or becomes incapable to act,

the Revenue-officer may nominate a person as arbitrator.

Process for appearance before arbitrators.

132. (*1*) The Revenue-officer shall, on the application of the arbitrators, issue the same processes to the parties and witnesses

The Punjab Land-revenue Bill.
(Chapter X.—Arbitration.—Sections 133-135. Chapter XI.—Special Jurisdiction with respect to Land.—Sections 136-137. Chapter XII.—Supplemental Provisions.—Section 138.)

whom the arbitrators desire to examine as he may issue in any proceeding under this Act before himself.

(2) Any such party or witness shall be bound to appear before the arbitrators in obedience to a process issued under sub-section (1), either in person or by agent, as the arbitrators may require.

(3) The person attending in obedience to the process shall state the truth upon any matter respecting which he is examined or makes statements, and produce such documents and other things relating to any such matter as may be specified in the process.

Award of arbitrators and presentation thereof.

133. (1) The arbitrators shall make an award in writing under their hands concerning the matters referred to them for arbitration, and state therein their reasons therefor, and any arbitrator dissenting from the award made by a majority of the arbitrators shall state the grounds of his dissent.

(2) The arbitrators shall present the award to the Revenue-officer in person unless that officer permits them to present it by agent.

Procedure on presentation of award.

134. When the award has been received, the Revenue-officer shall, if the parties are present, consider forthwith any objections which they may have to make thereto, and, if they are not present, fix a date for the consideration thereof.

(2) Where a date has been fixed for the consideration of an award, the Revenue-officer shall on that date, or on any subsequent date to which an adjournment may be made, hear any objections which the parties may have to make to the award.

(3) The Revenue-officer may also, if he thinks fit, question the arbitrators as to the grounds of their award.

Effect of award.

135. (1) The Revenue-officer may accept, modify or reject the award, recording his reasons for doing so in his decision respecting the dispute which was referred to arbitration.

(2) An appeal shall lie from the decision as if arbitrators had not been appointed.

CHAPTER XI.

SPECIAL JURISDICTION WITH RESPECT TO LAND.

Power to invest officers making records-of-rights or general re-assessments with powers of Civil Courts.

136. (1) The Local Government may, by order published in the official Gazette, invest any Revenue-officer making or specially revising records-of-rights in any local area in pursuance of a notification under section 32 or making a general re-assessment of land-revenue in any local area in pursuance of a notification under section 49, or any Revenue-officer to whose control that officer is subject, with all or any of the powers of any Court constituted under the Punjab Courts Act, 1884, for the purpose of trying all or any specified classes of suits or appeals relating to land arising in the local area.

XVIII of 1884.

(2) The Local Government may cancel an order under sub-section (1) wholly or in part.

(3) While an order or any part of an order under that sub-section continues in force, the powers conferred thereby shall be exercised by the officer invested therewith and not otherwise.

(4) Any cases pending before that officer under the order or a subsisting part of the order at the time of the cancellation thereof may be disposed of by him as if the order or that part of it continued in force, unless the Local Government directs, as it is hereby empowered to do, that those cases shall be transferred for disposal to the Courts by which they would have been disposed of if the order had not been published.

Control over such officers and appeals from and revision of their decrees and orders.

137. (1) The Local Government may by notification direct that the provisions of this Act with respect to the superintendence and control over Revenue-officers shall, subject to any modification of those provisions which the Local Government thinks fit, apply to any Revenue-officer, except the Financial Commissioner, who has been invested with the powers of a Civil Court of any of the classes specified in clauses (*a*), (*b*), (*c*) and (*d*) of section 17 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1884, and that appeals shall lie from his decrees and orders to, and his decrees and orders be subject to revision by, a Revenue-officer invested under the last foregoing section with the powers of a Court which would be competent under the Punjab Courts Act, 1884, to hear appeals from, or revise, such decrees and orders if they had been made by a Court with the powers of which the Revenue-officer who made them has been invested.

XVIII of 1884.

(2) In the absence of any such notification, a Revenue-officer invested under the last foregoing section with the powers of any such Civil Court as aforesaid shall, with respect to the exercise of those powers, be deemed to be such a Civil Court for the purposes of the Punjab Courts Act, 1884.

CHAPTER XII.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

Revenue Deposits.

Power to deposit certain sums other than rent.

138. (1) In either of the following cases, namely:

(*a*) when a headman or other landowner, or an assignee of land-revenue, to whom any sum other than rent is payable on account of a liability under this Act refuses to receive the sum from, or to grant a receipt therefor to, the person by whom it is payable,

(*b*) when the person by whom any such sum is payable is in doubt as to the headman or other landowner, or the assignee of land-revenue, entitled to receive it,

that person may apply to a Revenue-officer for leave to deposit the sum in his office, and the Revenue-officer shall receive the deposit if, after examining the applicant, he is satisfied that there is sufficient ground for the application and if the applicant pays the fee, if any, which may be chargeable on any notice to be issued of the receipt thereof.

(2) When a deposit has been so received, the liability of the depositor to the headman or other landowner, or the assignee of land-revenue, for the amount thereof shall be discharged.

The Punjab Land-revenue Bill.
(Chapter XII.—Supplemental Provisions.—Sections 139-146.)

Procedure in case of deposit on account of a payment due to Government.

139. If the deposit purports to be made on account of any payment due to the Government, it may be credited accordingly.

Procedure in case of other deposits.

140 (1) A Revenue-officer receiving a deposit purporting to be made on any other account shall give notice of the receipt thereof to every person who he has reason to believe claims or is entitled to the deposit, and may pay the amount thereof to any person appearing to him to be entitled to the same, or may, if he thinks fit, retain the deposit pending the decision of a Civil Court as to the person so entitled.

(2) No suit or other proceeding shall be instituted against the Secretary of State for India in Council, or against any officer of the Government, in respect of anything done by a Revenue-officer under this section, but nothing in this sub-section shall prevent any person entitled to receive the amount of any such deposit from recovering it from a person to whom it has been paid by a Revenue-officer.

Execution of Orders of Civil and Criminal Courts by Revenue-officers.

Orders of Civil and Criminal Courts for execution of processes against land or the produce thereof to be addressed to a Revenue-officer.

141. Orders issued by any Civil or Criminal Court for the attachment, sale or delivery of any land or interest in land, or for the attachment or sale of the produce of any land, shall be addressed to the Collector or such Revenue-officer as the Collector may appoint in this behalf, and be executed by the Collector or that officer in accordance with the provisions of the law applicable to the Court issuing the orders and with any rules consistent therewith made by the Financial Commissioner with the concurrence of the Chief Court and the previous sanction of the Local Government.

Attachment of assigned land-revenue.

142. (1) Notwithstanding anything in any other enactment for the time being in force, an order issued by any Court for the attachment of assigned land-revenue shall require the person by whom the revenue is payable to pay it to the Collector, and the Collector to hold it subject to the further orders of the Court.

(2) A payment to the Collector under sub-section (1) shall be an effectual discharge to the person making it.

Preservation of attached Produce.

Preservation of attached produce.

143. (1) The attachment of the produce of any land in pursuance of an order of any Court or other authority shall not prevent the person to whom the produce belongs from reaping, gathering or storing it or doing any other act necessary for its preservation.

(2) The attaching officer shall do or cause to be done all acts necessary for the preservation of the produce if the person to whom it belongs fails to do so.

(3) When sale of produce follows on its attachment, the purchaser shall be entitled, by himself or by any person appointed by him in this behalf, to enter on the place where the produce is and do all that is necessary for the purpose of preserving and removing it.

Division of Produce.

Division of produce.

144. In either of the following cases, namely:

(*a*) where land-revenue is paid by division or appraisement of the produce,

(*b*) where a superior and an inferior landowner, or two or more shareholders in a holding or tenancy, are jointly interested in any produce, and either or any of the landowners or tenants, as the case may be, desires the assistance of a Revenue-officer for the purpose of dividing or appraising the produce,

the provisions of the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887, with respect to the division or appraisement of produce shall apply so far as they can be made applicable.

Miscellaneous.

Village cesses.

145. (1) At any of the following times, namely:

(*a*) when a record-of-rights is being made or specially revised for an estate,

(*b*) when the local area in which an estate is situate is being generally re-assessed and before the assessment has been confirmed,

(*c*) at any other time on an order made with respect to any estate by the Local Government with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council,

a Revenue-officer shall prepare a list of village-cesses, if any, levied in the estate which have been generally or specially approved by the Local Government, or the title to which has before the passing of this Act been judicially established.

(2) When a list has been prepared for an estate under sub-section (1), a village-cess not comprised therein shall not be recoverable by suit in any Court.

(3) The Local Government may impose on the collection of any village-cess comprised in the list such conditions as to police or other establishments connected with the village, market or fair in or on account of which the cess is levied, as it thinks fit.

(4) The Governor-General in Council may, on a reference from the Local Government, declare whether any cess, contribution or due levied in an estate is or is not a village-cess.

(5) A declaration of the Governor-General in Council under the last foregoing sub-section shall be conclusive, and shall not be liable to be questioned in any Court.

Superior landowners' dues.

146. Where a superior landowner is entitled to receive in respect of any land from an inferior landowner dues in kind or in cash of fluctuating quantity or amount, the Collector may—

(*a*) on the application of both landowners, or,

(*b*) with the previous sanction of the Local Government, on the application of either of them,

commute those dues into a fixed percentage of the land-revenue payable by the inferior landowner in respect of the land.

The Punjab Land-revenue Bill.
(Chapter XII.—Supplemental Provisions.—Sections 147-155.)

147. (*1*) The Local Government may, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, authorize the remission of land-revenue in whole or in part in consideration of the person liable therefor undertaking to render in lieu thereof such public service as may be specified in an agreement to be approved by the Local Government and executed by that person.

Substitution of service for payment of land-revenue.

(*2*) The Local Government may, with the like sanction, cancel any remission authorized, and agreement made, under sub-section (*1*).

(*3*) If a landowner bound by an agreement under that sub-section to render public service in lieu of paying land-revenue fails to render the service to the satisfaction of the Collector, the Collector may determine the portion of the land-revenue remitted which is represented by the service in respect of which the landowner is in default, and, with the previous sanction of the Financial Commissioner, recover that portion as if it were an arrear of land-revenue due in respect of the land for the land-revenue whereof the service was substituted.

148. (*1*) When land of which the land-revenue has been assigned in whole or in part is re-assessed, the assignee shall be liable to pay such a share of the cost of making the re-assessment as the Financial Commissioner may determine to be just.

Recovery of cost of assessing assigned land-revenue.

(*2*) That share may be recovered by the Collector by deduction of the amount thereof from the land-revenue due to the assignee.

149. If a person required by a summons, notice, order or proclamation proceeding from a Revenue-officer to attend at a certain time and place within the limits of the estate in which he ordinarily resides, or in which he holds or cultivates land, fails to comply with the requisition, he shall be liable at the discretion of the Revenue-officer to fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Penalty for failure to attend within limits of estate in obedience to order of Revenue-officer.

150. Where land which has been reserved for the common purposes of the co-sharers therein has been encroached on by any co-sharer, a Revenue-officer may, on the application of any other co-sharer, eject the encroaching co-sharer from the land and, by order proclaimed in manner mentioned in section 22, forbid repetition of the encroachment.

Prevention of encroachment on common lands.

151. (*1*) Any record or paper which a village-officer is required by law or by any rule under this Act to prepare or keep shall be deemed to be the property of the Government.

Papers kept by village-officers to be deemed public documents.

(*2*) A village-officer shall, with respect to any such record or paper in his custody, be deemed for the purposes of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, to be a public officer having the custody of a public document which any person has a right to inspect.

I of 1872.

152. (*1*) A Revenue-officer may give and apportion the costs of any proceeding under this Act in any manner he thinks fit;

Costs.

(*2*) But if he orders that the costs of any such proceeding shall not follow the event, he shall record his reasons for the order.

153. In the computation of the period for an appeal from, or an application for the review of, an order under this Act the limitation therefor shall be governed by the Indian Limitation Act, 1877.

Computation of periods limited for appeals and applications for review.

XV of 1877.

154. (*1*) A Revenue-officer, or a person employed in a revenue-office shall not—

Restriction on Revenue-officers bidding at auctions or trading.

(*a*) purchase or bid for, either in person or by agent, in his own name or in that of another, or jointly or in shares with others, any property which any Revenue-officer or Revenue Court in the district in which he is employed has ordered to be sold, or,

(*b*) in contravention of any rules made by the Local Government in this behalf, engage in trade in that district.

(*2*) Nothing in sub-section (*1*) shall be deemed to preclude any person from becoming a member of a company incorporated under the Indian Companies Act, 1882, or other law.

VI of 1882.

155. (*1*) The Financial Commissioner may, in addition to the other rules which may be made by him under this Act, make rules consistent with this Act and any other enactment for the time being in force—

Power to make rules.

(*a*) fixing the number and amount of the instalments, and the times and places and the manner, by, at and in which any sum other than rent or land-revenue which is payable under this Act or of which a record has been made thereunder is to be paid;

(*b*) fixing the dates on which profits are to be divisible by headmen or other persons by whom they are realized on behalf of co-sharers;

(*c*) prescribing the fees to be charged for the service and execution of processes issued by Revenue-officers and Revenue Courts, the mode in which those fees are to be collected, the number of persons to be employed in the service and execution of those processes, and the remuneration and duties of those persons;

(*d*) regulating the procedure in cases where persons are entitled to inspect records of revenue-offices, or records or papers in the custody of village-officers, or to obtain copies of the same, and prescribing the fees payable for searches and copies;

(*e*) prescribing forms for such books, entries, statistics and accounts as the Financial Commissioner thinks necessary to be kept,

The Punjab Land-revenue Bill.
(Chapter XII.—Supplemental Provisions.—Sections 156-158.)

made or compiled in revenue-offices or submitted to any authority;

(*f*) declaring what shall be the language of any of those offices, and determining in what cases persons practising in those offices shall be permitted to address the presiding officers thereof in English; and

(*g*) generally for carrying out the purposes of this Act.

(*2*) Until rules are made under clauses (*a*) and (*b*) of sub-section (*1*) the sums therein referred to shall be payable by the instalments, at the times and places, and in the manner by, at and in which they are now payable.

(*3*) Rules made by the Financial Commissioner under this or any other section of this Act shall not take effect until they have been sanctioned by the Local Government, and rules under clause (*c*) of sub-section (*1*) shall not take effect until they have also been confirmed by the Governor-General in Council.

156. The power to make any rules under this Act is subject to the control of the Governor-General in Council, and to the condition of the rules being made after previous publication.

Rules to be made after previous publication.

157. All powers conferred by this Act on the Financial Commissioner may be exercised from time to time as occasion requires.

Powers exercisable by the Financial Commissioner from time to time.

Exclusion of Jurisdiction of Civil Courts.

158. Except as otherwise provided by this Act—

Exclusion of jurisdiction of Civil Courts in matters within the jurisdiction of Revenue-officers.

(*1*) a Civil Court shall not have jurisdiction in any matter which the Local Government or a Revenue-officer is empowered by this Act to dispose of, or take cognizance of the manner in which the Local Government or any Revenue-officer exercises any powers vested in it or him by or under this Act; and in particular—

(*2*) a Civil Court shall not exercise jurisdiction with respect to—

(i) any question as to the limits of any land which has been defined by a Revenue-officer as land to which this Act does or does not apply;

(ii) any claim to compel the performance of any duties imposed by this Act or any other enactment for the time being in force on any Revenue-officer, as such;

(iii) any claim to the office of kánúngo, zaildár, inámdár or village-officer, or in respect of any injury caused by exclusion from such office, or to compel the performance of the duties or a division of the emoluments thereof;

(iv) any notification directing the making or revision of a record-of-rights;

(v) the framing of a record-of-rights or annual record, or the preparation, signing or attestation of any of the documents included in such a record;

(vi) the correction of any entry in a record-of-rights, annual record or register of mutations;

(vii) any notification of the undertaking of the general re-assessment of a district or tahsil having been sanctioned by the Governor-General in Council;

(viii) the claim of any person to be liable for an assessment of land-revenue or of any other revenue assessed under this Act;

(ix) the amount of land-revenue to be assessed on any estate or to be paid in respect of any holding under this Act;

(x) the amount of, or the liability of any person to pay, any other revenue to be assessed under this Act, or any cess, charge or rate to be assessed on an estate or holding under this Act or any other enactment for the time being in force;

(xi) any claim relating to the allowance to be received by a landowner who has given notice of his refusal to be liable for an assessment, or any claim connected with, or arising out of, any proceedings taken in consequence of the refusal of any person to be liable for an assessment under this Act;

(xii) the formation of an estate out of waste-land;

(xiii) any claim to hold free of revenue any land, mills, fisheries or natural products of land or water;

(xiv) any claim connected with, or arising out of, the collection by the Government, or the enforcement by the Government of any process for the recovery, of land-revenue or any sum recoverable as an arrear of land-revenue;

(xv) any claim to set aside, on any ground other than fraud, a sale for the recovery of an arrear of land-revenue or any sum recoverable as an arrear of land-revenue;

(xvi) the amount of, or the liability of any person to pay, any fees, fines, costs or other charges imposed under this Act;

(xvii) any claim for partition of an estate, holding or tenancy, or any question connected with, or arising out of, proceedings for partition, not being a question as to title in any of the property of which partition is sought;

The Punjab Land-revenue Bill.
(The Schedule.)

(xviii) any question as to the allotment of land on the partition of an estate, holding or tenancy, or as to the distribution of land subject by established custom to periodical redistribution, or as to the distribution of land-revenue on the partition of an estate or holding or on a periodical redistribution of land, or as to the distribution of rent on the partition of a tenancy ;

(xix) any claim to set aside or disturb a division or appraisement of produce confirmed or varied by a Revenue-officer under this Act ;

(xx) any proceeding under this Act for the commutation of the dues of a superior landowner ;

(xxi) any claim arising out of the enforcement of an agreement to render public service in lieu of paying land-revenue ; or

(xxii) any claim arising out of the liability of an assignee of land-revenue to pay a share of the cost of collecting or re-assessing such revenue, or arising out of the liability of an assignee to pay out of assigned land-revenue, or of a person who would be liable for land-revenue if it had not been released, compounded for or redeemed to pay on the land-revenue for which he would but for such release, composition or redemption be liable, such a percentage for the remuneration of a zaildár, inámdár or village-officer as may be prescribed by rules for the time being in force under this Act.

THE SCHEDULE.

(See section 2.)

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

Number and year.	Title or subject of enactment.	Extent of repeal.
1	2	3
Act XXI of 1836.	Creation of new Zilas.	So much as has not been repealed.
Act VI of 1867.	To enable the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab to alter the limits of existing districts in any part of the territories under his government.	The whole.
Act VII of 1870.	The Court-fees Act, 1870.	In section 20, clause (*i*), the words "and Revenue," and the whole of section 23.
Act XXXIII of 1871.	The Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1871.	The whole.
Act IV of 1872.	The Punjab Laws Act, 1872.	Section 21.
Act XVIII of 1884.	The Punjab Courts Act, 1884.	Chapter VI.
Regulation I of 1872.	The Punjab Frontier Regulation, 1872.	Rules 26 to 46 (both inclusive), comprising sections G, H, I and K, of the Hazara Settlement Rules.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 27, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 24th August, 1887 :

NO. 10 OF 1887.

A Bill to make better provision for recovering certain public demands.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make better provision for recovering certain public demands ; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Revenue Recovery Act, 1887.

Title, extent and commencement.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of British India ; and

(*3*) It shall come into force at once.

2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

Definitions.

[Act XXIII, 1850 : Act XII, 1851 : Bom. Act II of 1876.]

(*1*) "district" includes a presidency-town :

(*2*) "Collector" means the chief officer in charge of the land-revenue administration of a district : and

(*3*) "defaulter" means a person from whom an arrear of land-revenue, or a sum recoverable as an arrear of land-revenue, is due, and includes a person who is responsible as surety for the payment of any such arrear or sum.

3. (*1*) Where an arrear of land-revenue, or a sum recoverable as an arrear of land-revenue, is payable to a Collector by a defaulter being or having property in a district other than that in which the arrear accrued or the sum is payable, the Collector may send to the Collector of that other district a certificate in the form as nearly as may be of the schedule, stating—

Recovery of public demands by enforcement of process in other districts than those in which they become payable.

[Cf. 43 & 44 Vic., c. 19, s. 90.]

(*a*) the name of the defaulter and such other particulars as may be necessary for his identification, and

(*b*) the amount payable by him and the account on which it is due.

(*2*) The certificate shall be signed by the Collector making it, and, save as otherwise provided by this Act, shall be conclusive proof of the matters therein stated.

[Cf. Act XIX, 1873, s. 149, & Act XVIII, 1881, s. 92.]

(*3*) On receiving the certificate the Collector of the other district shall proceed to recover the amount stated therein as if it were an arrear of land-revenue which had accrued in his own district.

4. (*1*) When proceedings are taken against a person under the last foregoing section for the recovery of an amount stated in a certificate, that person may, if he denies his liability to pay the amount or any part thereof and pays the same under protest made in writing at the time of payment and signed by him or his agent, institute a suit for the re-payment of the amount or the part thereof so paid.

Remedy available to person denying liability to pay amount recovered under last foregoing section.

[Punjab Land-revenue Bill No. II, s. 78.]

(*2*) A suit under sub-section (*1*) must be instituted in a Civil Court having jurisdiction

in the place where the office of the Collector who made the certificate is situate, and the suit shall be determined in accordance with the law in force at that place as if the payment under protest had been made thereat.

[Act XIX, 1873, s. 189.] (3) In the suit the plaintiff may, notwithstanding anything in the last foregoing section, give evidence with respect to any matter stated in the certificate.

[Ben. Act VII, 1880, s. 9: Cf. Act XII, 1850, s. 4: Act XVII, 1878, s. 9: Act XV, 1879, s. 77: and Act XIII, 1884, s. 61, sub-section (3).]

5. Where any sum is recoverable as an arrear of land-revenue by any public officer other than a Collector or by any local authority, the Collector of the district in which the office of that officer or authority is situate shall, on the request of the officer or authority, proceed to recover the sum as if it were an arrear of land-revenue which had accrued in his own district, and may send a certificate of the amount to be recovered to the Collector of another district under the foregoing provisions of this Act as if the sum were payable to himself.

Recovery by Collectors of sums recoverable as arrears of revenue by other public officers or by local authorities.

[See s. 3, sub-section (1), of this Bill.]

[Cf. Punjab Land-revenue Bill, No. II, s. 77: Act XIX, 1873, s. 168: and Act XIX, 1883, s. 7, sub-section (1), clause (d).]

6. (1) When the Collector of a district receives a certificate under this Act, he may issue a proclamation prohibiting the transfer or charging of any immoveable property belonging to the defaulter in the district.

Property liable to sale under this Act.

(2) The Collector may at any time, by order in writing, withdraw the proclamation, and it shall be deemed to be withdrawn when either the amount stated in the certificate has been recovered or the property has been sold for the recovery of that amount.

(3) Any private alienation of the property or of any interest of the defaulter therein, whether by sale, gift, mortgage or otherwise, made after the issue of the proclamation and before the withdrawal thereof shall be void.

(4) Subject to the foregoing provisions of this section, when proceedings are taken against any immoveable property under this Act for the recovery of an amount stated in a certificate, the interests of the defaulter alone therein shall be so proceeded against, and no incumbrances created, grants made or contracts entered into by him in good faith shall be rendered invalid by reason only of proceedings being taken against those interests.

[Cf. Mad. Act II, 1864, s. 57: Bom. Act V, 1879, ss. 137, 149 and 187: Ben. Act VII, 1880, s. 19: and Act XVIII, 1881, s. 94.]

7. Nothing in the foregoing sections shall be construed to impair any security provided by any other enactment for the time being in force for the recovery of land-revenue or of sums recoverable as arrears of land-revenue.

Saving of local laws relating to revenue.

THE SCHEDULE.

CERTIFICATE.

(*See section 3, sub-section* (1).)

From

The Collector

of

To

The Collector

of

Dated the of 18 .

The sum of Rs. is payable on account of by , son of , resident of , who is believed (to be at) (to have property consisting of at) in your district.

Subject to the provisions of the Revenue Recovery Act, 1887, the said sum is recoverable by you as if it were an arrear of land-revenue which had accrued in your own district, and you are hereby desired so to recover it and to remit it to my office at

A. B.,
Collector of

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE principal object of this Bill (sections 3 and 4) is to provide for the recovery of arrears of revenue in districts other than those in which the arrears have accrued. The necessity of making provision in this behalf arises from the fact that most of the enactments relating to the recovery of revenue are local in their operation. Thus, the North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act, 1873, extends only to the territories for the time being under the government of the Lieutenant-Governor of those Provinces, and the Oudh Land-revenue Act, 1876, only to the territories under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of that Province. The consequence is that a process for the recovery of an arrear which has accrued in Oudh cannot be enforced in an adjoining district of the North-Western Provinces. Similarly, a process for the recovery of an arrear which has accrued in the North-Western Provinces cannot be enforced in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, the Punjab or the Central Provinces. It has even been doubted whether, in the absence of such a clause as is to be found in section 94 of the Central Provinces Land-revenue Act, 1881, a process issued for the recovery of an arrear which has accrued in one district of the North-Western Provinces can be enforced in another district of those Provinces. The very great inconvenience arising from such a state of the law has been represented to the Government of India by the Governments of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and the Punjab, and legislation on the lines of this Bill has been urged by those Governments and approved by all other Local Governments.

2. The minor object of the Bill (section 5) is to provide, as in section 61, sub-section (3), of the Punjab Municipal Act, 1884, a machinery for the recovery of sums which are recoverable by officers other than Collectors and by public bodies as if the sums were arrears of land-revenue. Such sums are those mentioned in section 4, Act XII of 1850, section 9, Act XVII of 1878, and section 77, Act XV of 1879, which are recoverable as arrears of land-revenue by the head of the office, the District Magistrate and the Rangoon Port Commissioners, respectively.

3. Section 6, sub-section (4), of the Bill lays down a rule which has been law in the Bengal Presidency since the year 1822 and has since been enacted for most other parts of British India.

The 24th August, 1887.

J. W. QUINTON.
S. HARVEY JAMES,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 6th October, 1887:

NO. II OF 1887.

A Bill to amend the Law relating to the Regulation of Police.

WHEREAS it is expedient to relax those provisions of Acts for the regulation of police which restrict the employment of Police-officers to the presidency, province or place of the police-establishment of which they are members; It is hereby enacted as follows:

Title, extent and commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Police Act, 1887.

(2) It extends to the whole of British India; and

(3) It shall come into force at once.

Constitution of police-forces for special purposes.

2. (1) Notwithstanding anything in Act XXIV of 1859 (*an Act for the better regulation of the Police within the territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George*), Act V of 1861 (*an Act for the regulation of Police*) or the Bombay District Police Act, 1867, the Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, create a general police district embracing parts of two or more presidencies, provinces or places, and direct the enrolment under Act V of 1861 for service therein of a police-force of which the members shall exercise such powers, perform such duties, enjoy such privileges and be subject to such liabilities of Police-officers appointed under that Act as the Governor-General in Council may direct.

(2) With respect to a police-force established under the last foregoing sub-section, the functions assigned by Act V of 1861 to the Local Government shall be discharged by the Governor-General in Council, or by such Local Government or other authority as the Governor-General in Council may appoint in this behalf, and the functions so assigned to the Inspector-General of Police, Deputy Inspectors-General, Assistant Inspectors-General, District Superintendents of Police and Assistant District Superintendents shall be discharged by such officer or officers as may be appointed in this behalf by the Governor-General in Council or, subject to his control, by the Local Government or other authority, if any, appointed by him under this sub-section to discharge the functions of the Local Government.

(3) Subject to any orders which the Governor-General in Council may make in this behalf, a part of a presidency, province or place included in a general police district under sub-section (1) shall not by reason of being included therein cease to be part of the presidency or general police district of which it forms part under any of the Acts mentioned in that sub-section.

(4) For the purposes of this section, and subject to the provisions thereof, Act V of 1861 shall be deemed to take effect throughout British India.

Employment of police-officers beyond the province to which they belong.

3. Notwithstanding anything in the Acts mentioned in sub-section (1) of the last foregoing section, but subject to the provisions of any other enactment for the time being in force and to any orders which the Governor-General in Council may make in this behalf, a member of the police-establishment of any presidency or general police district may be employed in any other presidency or general police district, and, while so employed, shall be deemed to be a member of the police-establishment of that other presidency or district.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

UNDER the provisions of the various Police Acts in force in British India, namely, Acts XXIV of 1859 and V of 1861 and Bombay Act VII of 1867, the employment of police officers is restricted to the presidency, province or place of the police-establishment of which they are members. These provisions cause much inconvenience. In the case of a railway system passing through territories under the administration of different Local Governments, they necessitate the employment of a different police force under the control of a different authority for each portion of the line which is within the limits of the territories of a different Local Government. On the North-Western Railway, for example, there are at present no less than seven different forces of police under the control of various authorities. Again these provisions prevent even the temporary employment, on an emergency, of police officers of one province in any part of another province. With the object of removing these inconveniences this Bill has been prepared. In order to provide for the employment, under the control of one police authority, of one police force within limits which are not conterminous with the limits of a Local Administration, the Bill empowers the Governor-General in Council to create general police districts embracing parts of two or more provinces and to enrol for service therein a special police force under special police authorities, and it further authorizes the temporary employment of police officers in places beyond the presidency or general police district to which they belong.

The 6th October, 1887.

J. B. PEILE.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 2, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

Debates of the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 AND 25 VIC., CAP. 67.

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Wednesday, the 29th June, 1887.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., P.C., *presiding*.
His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bart., R.A., V.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Sir T. C. Hope, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Sir A. Colvin, K.C.M.G., C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General G. T. Chesney, R.E., C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E.
The Hon'ble A. R. Scoble, Q.C.
The Hon'ble J. B. Peile, M.A., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble J. W. Quinton, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-Colonel E. G. Wace.

GAME PROTECTION BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. PEILE moved that the Bill for the Protection of Game (of which he explained the objects and scope at the last meeting of the Council) be referred to a Select Committee consisting of the Hon'ble Lieutenant-General Chesney, the Hon'ble Messrs. Scoble and Quinton and the Mover.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

INDIAN MARINE BILL.

The Hon'ble LIEUTENANT-GENERAL CHESNEY moved that the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill for the better administration of Her Majesty's Indian Marine Service be taken into consideration.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble LIEUTENANT-GENERAL CHESNEY also moved that the following be substituted for section 3 of the Bill:—

"3. (1) A person to be enrolled in the Indian Marine Service shall be brought on to the quarter-deck or other suitable place on boardship or on shore, and the commanding or other prescribed officer shall then—

"(a) cause to be read and explained to him the rules of the service;

"(b) administer to him an oath of allegiance; and

"(c) cause him to sign a roll.

"(2) The rules, oath and roll shall be in prescribed forms."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble LIEUTENANT-GENERAL CHESNEY also moved that the following sub-section be added to section 67 of the Bill:—

"(4) Notwithstanding any error, omission or irregularity in any proceeding of an Indian Marine Court, the confirming authority may confirm the finding or sentence of the Court, or either of them, unless the error, omission or irregularity has, in the opinion of that authority, occasioned a failure of justice."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble LIEUTENANT-GENERAL CHESNEY also moved that the Bill as amended, be passed. He said:—

"In doing so I do not think that it is necessary to trouble the Council with any lengthened remarks, because in asking permission last year, at a meeting of the Council in Calcutta, to introduce the Bill, I explained briefly that the reason for which such a measure was proposed was that in the present state of the case the Indian Marine Service was subject to no specific law, that it was not under the Indian Naval Act or the English Mercantile Marine Act, and therefore that it was in an unrecognised and unsanctioned state.

"The reason why so much delay has occurred in providing an Act of this description is that we required, in the first instance, an enabling Act of Parliament before the Bill could be introduced into this Council, and various circumstances occurred at home to retard the passing of this enabling Act. As soon as it was passed this Bill was prepared and introduced into this Council.

"The amendments that have been proposed by the various authorities who have been consulted regarding the measure are mainly of a simple and technical character. They have been carefully considered by the Committee, and have been, so far as has been thought desirable, incorporated in the text of the Bill. I will only add that the Military Department are under great obligations to my hon'ble friend the Legislative Member of Council, and also to the learned Secretary of the Legislative Department, upon whom the real labour of preparing this Bill has devolved."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. QUINTON moved that the Bill to establish a University at Allahabad be referred to a Select Committee consisting of the Hon'ble Sir Auckland Colvin, the Hon'ble Messrs. Scoble and Peile, the Hon'ble Lieutenant-Colonel Wace and the Mover, with instructions to report within two months. He said:—

"When moving for leave to introduce this Bill at the last meeting of Council I explained the reasons which, in the opinion of the Local Government, the Government of India and the Secretary of State, proved the necessity for establishing a university at Allahabad, and I shall now briefly touch upon the provisions of the measure.

"As is well known to Council, the Acts for the establishment of universities at the Presidency-towns were passed just 30 years ago, and in 1882 an Act was passed by this Council for the establishment of the Punjab University. In preparing the Bill before Council those Acts have been carefully considered, and their form has for obvious reasons been closely adhered to. We have, however, done our best to remedy defects or supply omissions which experience has brought to light in the earlier enactments.

"The provisions respecting the appointment of Patron, Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and Fellows are substantially those which have received the approbation of Council in case of the Punjab University, and need not be long dwelt upon. Your Excellency will be the first Patron and Sir Alfred Lyall the first Chancellor of the University; and I hope I may venture to say that the infant institution could not begin its life under the auspices of two sponsors better fitted by their refined scholarship and literary culture to inaugurate its career and add lustre to its reputation.

"The governing body of the University will be the Senate, which is made up of the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and Fellows. The Fellows will be the incumbents for the time being of certain high offices, who may be presumed from their official experience and training to take an interest in education generally, and to possess peculiar qualifications for sharing in the control and management of the university.

"The propriety of the entry in the list of the names of the Bishop of Calcutta and the Chief Justice of the North-Western Provinces is apparent. The Chief Secretary to Government will represent the views of the Local Government; the Secretary in the Public Works Department will support the claims of the proposed Engineering Faculty and the Thomason College; the Commissioner of Allahabad is the chief administrative officer of Government at the seat of the university; the Commissioner of Lucknow is *ex officio* President of the Canning College, and the Commissioner of Agra is an *ex officio* Member of the Board of Trustees and President of the Managing Committee of the Agra College; while the Director of Public Instruction, North-Western Provinces, and the Principals of the Muir and Queen's Colleges will represent the Government side of high education in the Provinces.

"Besides these *ex officio* Fellows the Chancellor may from time to time appoint others by name as being eminent benefactors of the University or persons distinguished for attainments in Literature, Science or Art, or for zeal in the cause of education. I have seen it urged that the bestowal of liberal endowments on a university does not qualify the donor to take part in its control. This seems to me to be not the whole truth. There is, I think, at least a presumption that persons who evince such a practical interest in the promotion of learning possess some qualifications for taking part in guiding the machinery which is working for that object; and in this country, where it is desirable to induce the wealthy to contribute liberally for this end, every proper encouragement should be held out to them to give of their abundance. In this view I hope the provision to which the objection I have stated has been urged will meet with the approval of Council. The list of persons named under this provision—clause (*b*) of sub-section (*1*) of section 5 of the Bill—will at a later stage be inserted in Part II of the schedule. It is clearly not desirable or convenient that the names of gentlemen selected for appointment on the grounds mentioned should be included in the Bill on its circulation for opinion. It would seem to be more in accordance with usage, and would possibly be preferred by the persons selected, that their names should be finally decided upon and entered at the time of the passing of the Act. I would however say that I have good reason to believe that the aided colleges will be adequately represented in the list, and that there is every desire that teaching bodies should have an influential voice in the management of the affairs of the university. I would here beg leave to correct an omission due to inadvertence in my speech when introducing the Bill. In enumerating the colleges by which high English education is imparted in the United Provinces, I did not name the London Mission College, Benares, which, by the success of its pupils at the university examinations, has fully merited honourable mention.

"The persons whose names are included in the two lists I have referred to will constitute the body of Fellows at the first starting of the University; but we have adopted a provision from the Punjab University Act by which a proportion of future vacancies will be filled up from elections by the Senate. This may be expected to introduce into the Senate a more popular and varied element than could be secured by mere nomination.

"In section 11 of the Bill, which provides for the appointment of a Syndicate, Faculties, examiners and officers, it will be seen that power is given to the Senate to constitute Faculties not merely of Arts, Law and Science, but also of Engineering. We have already in the North-Western Provinces an Engineering College long established, which sends out its pupils all over India, and is celebrated alike for the success of its alumni, and for the attainments and reputation of the distingushed officers of the Bengal and Royal Engineers who have held, and hold, the office of Principal. It requires few words to show that the pupils of such a college should not be compelled to undergo examination at the hands of a body, however learned, one thousand miles off, and may fairly claim to have their knowledge tested by a competent body less alien in habits, language and character.

"We have also in the Provinces at Agra a Medical School which, though at present far behind the colleges at the Presidency, may, we hope, in time develop into an institution capable of imparting a high medical education; and with this expectation power has been given to the Senate to constitute a Faculty of Medicine with the previous approval of the Governor-General in Council. Such approval will, of course, be withheld until the Government of India is fully satisfied of the adequacy of the medical education given by the Provincial institution.

"In clause (5), by empowering the Senate to appoint or provide for the appointment of professors and lecturers, we take a step in advance of the law for the Presidency universities in the direction of facilitating the future expansion of the institution established by the Bill into a teaching university. The three older universities are examining bodies and nothing more, and the Punjab University is a teaching as well as an examining body. As in all educational questions, much is to be said, and has been said, for each of those systems. The advocates of one side point to the older universities in the British Isles and continental Europe: those of the other to that vigorous and flourishing institution, the London University, over which the controversy is now being hotly waged. I need not enumerate the arguments *pro* and *con*, with which hon'ble members are doubtless familiar. An infant institution like ours may be well content to await the issue of the dispute and to profit by the experience of its elders. The power taken is only permissive; and in the present condition of the Provinces it cannot be brought into operation for some time to come. The Muir College at Allahabad, flourishing as it is, cannot yet pretend to have reached the educational status of the Presidency College; and it is in the Muir College that, from the circumstances of the case, the germs of a teaching university for the Upper Provinces must be looked for.

"We have incorporated in the Bill provisions enabling the Senate to confer the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws in accordance with Act I of 1884, which gives that power to the older universities; and in section 16 we have given power to the Senate to make rules for the transaction of business and the management of the university with the sanction of the Local Government. To rules respecting the previous course of instruction to be followed by candidates for the university examinations, and respecting the examinations to be passed, and the other conditions to be fulfilled by candidates for degrees, the further sanction of the Governor-General is necessary.

"The provisions of the Bill, and the criticisms on them evoked by its publication, will be fully discussed by the Select Committee, in which it will be observed we shall have the advantage of the advice of a future Chancellor of the university, and of Fellows of the universities of Bombay and the Punjab."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

BURMA MILITARY POLICE BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. PEILE moved for leave to introduce a Bill for the Regulation of Military Police in Burma. He said:—

"With Your Lordship's permission I will briefly explain to the Council the reasons for this motion.

"Soon after we assumed the government of Upper Burma, the necessity became apparent for enrolling a well-disciplined and armed force of military police, to be recruited in Northern India, for the repression of disturbance and dacoity. From time to time, during 1886, the dimensions of this Indian force were enlarged; and in the autumn the Chief Commissioner proposed a Regulation under the Statute 33 Vic., chapter 3, section 1, for the better discipline of the military police of Upper Burma. His draft followed closely the Assam Frontier Police Regulation of 1882. It was approved by the Governor-General in Council, received Your Excellency's assent in January, 1887, and came into force in the same month. It applies to all persons appointed to the Burma police under the general Police Act, V of 1861, section 7, who may have signed a statement as to conditions of service, which forms a schedule to the Regulation. Its effect is to enforce discipline by imposing severe punishments for mutiny, cowardice, desertion and various breaches of duty on active service; to make obligatory a minimum term of service of three years; and to bar all right to be discharged when on active service or when the force is more than one-tenth below its sanctioned strength.

"In May last the Chief Commissioner requested that a Police Act similar to this Regulation should be passed for Lower Burma. He said that Act V of 1861 was inadequate to maintain the discipline of a semi-military force such as the Lower Burma Indian police was tending to become; that the Indian police who had been enlisted before 1886 were not, as a rule, of the martial races of India; that he proposed to eliminate the unfit and to bring the rest under the discipline of a Military Police Act. He added that a similar law was required for the force of Indian police which the Government of India had raised for Lower Burma in 1886, which consisted of the same stamp of men who had been enlisted for the military police of Upper Burma, and which was armed with the same weapons.

"In the necessity for such a measure we entirely concurred. For three years previous the Government of India had been constrained to record unfavourable opinions on the efficiency of the Lower Burma police in coping with the outburst of violent crime which then prevailed.

"There was, however, an obvious inconvenience in having separate and distinct enactments for the Upper and the Lower Provinces; inasmuch as men enrolled under the Regulation for service in Upper Burma could not be employed in Lower Burma; nor could men enrolled under an Act in force in Lower Burma be employed in the new territory. Upper and Lower Burma now form one Province; the crime with which the military police have to deal is of the same type in both; and it was clear to us that the preferable course was to have one Military Police Act for the whole Province of Burma.

"It was decided, therefore, that the requirement of the Chief Commissioner should be met by bringing before the Council, with as little delay as possible, a Bill for regulating the military police of Burma as a whole. That is the measure which I now ask leave to introduce. It purports to repeal the Military Police Regulation, which has been law in Upper Burma since January; and it is substantially identical with that Regulation, extending the same provisions to the same class of military police-officers in the Lower as in the Upper Province."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. PEILE also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble MR. PEILE also moved that the Bill be taken into consideration by the Council on the 13th July, 1887.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Wednesday, the 13th July, 1887.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

SIMLA;
The 1st July, 1887.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 30, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

Debates of the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 AND 25 VIC., CAP. 67.

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Wednesday, the 27th July, 1887.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., P.C., *presiding*.
His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bart., R.A., V.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Sir T. C. Hope, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Sir A. Colvin, K.C.M.G., C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General G. T. Chesney, R.E., C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E.
The Hon'ble A. R. Scoble, Q.C.
The Hon'ble J. B. Peile, M.A., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble J. W. Quinton, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Colonel E. G. Wace.
The Hon'ble Nawáb Nawazish Ali Khan, C.I.E.

NEW MEMBER.

The Hon'ble NAWÁB NAWAZISH ALI KHAN took his seat as an Additional Member.

BURMA MILITARY POLICE BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. PEILE moved that the Bill for the Regulation of Military Police in Burma be taken into consideration. He said:

"I explained to the Council when introducing the Burma Military Police Bill that it will simply replace in Upper Burma the Regulation for the better

discipline of the military police which was passed in January. The real object of this Bill is to extend the provisions of that Regulation to the military police in Lower Burma, and the most convenient way to do that is to pass an Act which repeals the Regulation and puts the military police under the same law in both divisions of Burma. In short, the Bill applies the same remedy to the same disease in the Lower and in the Upper Province. By the disease in Lower Burma I mean that outbreak of violent crime which, commencing in December, 1885, with the Shan rebellion in Shwegyin, spread along the frontier of Upper Burma and over the delta of the Irrawaddy, and in 1886 increased the record of dacoities in Lower Burma from 105 to over 2,000. The more serious risings were suppressed by the aid of troops before the rains of 1886, but there then ensued in the districts of the Irrawaddy and Pegu numerous outrages by scattered bands of dacoits. People's minds were excited by the conquest of Upper Burma and by rumours of successful resistance. The disaffected made patriotism a cloak for outrage and plunder, and the well-disposed were apathetic and indifferent. Early in the year it was apparent that the police of Lower Burma was incompetent to cope with the crime of a country thus disordered, and, simultaneously with the creation of a powerful force of Indian police for Upper Burma, men of the same class, that is to say, the fighting races of Northern India, were recruited for Lower Burma also. By the aid of this reinforcement posts were strengthened and reserves established. The Indian police in Lower Burma number according to the latest returns 5,274 men, and with the Burma police make up a total strength of over 10,000.

"The conduct of the new Indian police is reported by the Chief Commissioner to have been creditable, but it is clear that in dealing with so large and powerful a body of men a strict military discipline is imperative on the one hand to control them in their intercourse with the people of Burma, and on the other to fit them to take over from our troops of the line the duty of suppressing with a strong hand dacoity and other violent crime. We believe that whatever may be the peculiar views of the Burman as to the moral qualities of dacoity, disorder may be quelled in Burma, as it was in the Punjab, by an efficient police.

"In the first sections of the Bill the classes and grades of military police-officers are defined, together with the conditions of the service and of discharge from it. Then follows the enumeration of the offences against the discipline of the corps and against the public with which we propose to deal specially, and of their appropriate punishment.

"Since I introduced this Bill some amendments have been suggested which are, in fact, additions or alterations to make the meaning clearer and do not affect the principles of the Bill, which have been accepted in the Assam Frontier Police Regulation of 1882 and in the Upper Burma Regulation passed this year."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. PEILE also moved the following amendments:

(1) That in section 3, sub-section (*1*), for the words and figures "Act V of 1861, section 7," the words and figures "section 7 of Act V of 1861" be substituted.

Mr. PEILE explained that this amendment was merely verbal.

(2) That section 11 be made section 4 and the numbering of the former section 4 and the following sections be altered accordingly.

This amendment, MR. PEILE said, was simply a matter of arrangement.

(3) That the words "appointed to" be substituted for the word "of" in the first line of section 4 (formerly section 11), sub-section (*1*), and the words and figures "under section 7 of Act V of 1861" be inserted in that sub-section after the word "police-force"; and that, in sub-section (*2*) of the same section, for the words and figures "Act V of 1861, section 9," the words and figures "section 9 of Act V of 1861" be substituted.

This amendment, MR. PEILE explained, was also a verbal amendment.

(4) That the word "and" be transposed from clause (*e*) of sub-section (*2*) of section 5 (formerly section 4) to clause (*f*) of that sub-section after the word "grade", and the following clause be added after clause (*f*) of that sub-section, namely:

"(*g*) in relation to any military police-officer, any Second-in-command, Commandant or Deputy Commissioner".

That is to say, those officers were to come within the definition of superior officers. This amendment was added with reference to sections 6 (*b*) and 7 (*e*).

(5) That the words "in any circumstances in which the superior officer is distinguishable as such in any manner" in clause (*b*) of section 6 (formerly section 5) be omitted.

MR. PEILE explained that it was proposed that the words referred to should be omitted as likely to raise difficult questions.

(6) That the words "field, garden or other" in clause (*j*) of section 6 (formerly section 5) be omitted.

It was proposed to omit these words as unnecessary.

(7) That the words "on proof of the truth of the complaint" be inserted in the sixth line of clause (*h*) of section 7 (formerly section 6) after the word "fails", and that the word "and" be substituted for the word "or" in the seventh line of that clause.

The first of these amendments was made to complete the sense, and the second to require a report in every case.

(8) That the words "field, garden or other" in clause (*m*) of section 7 (formerly section 6) be omitted.

These words were also omitted as unnecessary.

(9) That the words "in or near the lines" in clause (*a*) of sub-section (*1*) of section 9 (formerly section 8) be omitted, and that the word "quarters" be substituted for the word "lines" in clause (*b*) of the same sub-section.

This, MR. PEILE explained, was far more convenient wording.

(10) That the following new sections be inserted after section 11 of the Bill, namely:

"12. (*1*) Subject to such rules as the Local Government may make in this behalf, a Commandant or Second-in-command of Military Police shall have, with respect to police-officers appointed to the Burma police-force under section 7 of Act V of 1861 who are not military police-officers, the same disciplinary powers as a District Superintendent of Police has with respect to them under that section.

Disciplinary and other powers of Commandants and Seconds-in-command of Military Police otherwise than in respect of military police.

"(*2*) The Local Government may confer on a Commandant or Second-in-command of Military Police, by name or by virtue of his office, any other power of a District Superintendent of Police under Act V of 1861 or any other enactment for the time being in force, or under any rule under any such enactment, and may define the circumstances in which any power so conferred may be exercised by such Commandant or Second-in-command.

"13. A Commandant or Second-in-command of Military Police shall be entitled to all the privileges which a police-officer has under sections 42 and 43 of Act V of 1861, section 125 of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, and any other enactment for the time being in force.

Privileges of Commandants and Seconds-in-command of Military Police as police-officers.

"14. The Local Government may, as regards the Military Police, make such orders and rules consistent with this Act as it thinks expedient relative to the several matters respecting which the Inspector General of Police, with the approval of the Local Government, may, as regards the rest of the Burma police-force, frame orders and rules under section 12 of Act V of 1861."

Power to make rules.

Mr. PEILE explained that sections 12 and 13 of the above amendments were suggested by the Chief Commissioner. The object of section 12 was to give to the officers named powers over the civil police similar to those of a District Superintendent under Act V of 1861 as far as might be necessary. Section 13 extended to those officers the privileges of police-officers as to actions and prosecutions, and protection as to giving evidence whence information was obtained. Section 14 was to enable the Local Government to make rules and orders regarding the organization, classification, residence, inspection, arms, &c., of the force.

His Excellency THE PRESIDENT said:

"Before putting these amendments I should be glad to take the opportunity, which as yet I have not had, of expressing on behalf of my colleagues in the Government of India the great satisfaction with which we have observed the manner in which the Indian military police of Burma have discharged their difficult and arduous duties from the date they were despatched to that country. Although from time to time the Government of India, through the Home Department, has conveyed to the officers, European and Native, of that corps various indications of their approval, I do not think that any very formal recognition of their services has as yet been made. There is no doubt that the duties which have fallen to their share have been as arduous, as dangerous, and as trying to their health as those to which the military forces of Her Majesty in Burma have been exposed, and both in regard to the physical courage and patience which they have displayed, and to their discipline and obedience to command, they have in no degree fallen behind the other police-forces of India. Indeed, on several occasions, the military police of Burma have distinguished themselves in a very remarkable manner, and, on more than one occasion, individual Native officers have shown extraordinary bravery and enterprise.

"I entirely agree with the observations which have fallen from my hon'ble colleague Mr. Peile that it is of the most essential importance that this force should be worked up to a very high level of military discipline. We must remember that it discharges its duties under very peculiar conditions. It is a force sent to Burma for the purpose of maintaining the domestic peace of the country, but at the same time it is composed of men who are alien in race, in religion, and in language to the population amongst whom they exercise their duties. Consequently, unless there is introduced into the force the bonds of a very strict military discipline, there might be a danger lest it should transgress the proper limits of police action. Thanks to the judicious and practical recommendations of the Commander-in-Chief when he was in Burma and had an opportunity of observing both the defects as well as the good qualities of the force as it was then constituted, the Government of India, acting by his advice, was able to introduce into Upper Burma those improvements and those special arrangements which, in consequence of their successful operation, my hon'ble colleague is now anxious to extend to the force in Lower Burma. It is satisfactory to think that the alterations about to be applied to the organization and composition of the force in Lower Burma have successfully operated in the Upper Burma police-force.

"I do not think it will be necessary for me to re-read the various amendments proposed by my hon'ble colleague, and therefore I shall proceed to put them *en bloc*."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. PEILE moved that the Bill, as amended, be passed.
The Motion was put and agreed to.

INLAND BONDED WAREHOUSES BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR AUCKLAND COLVIN moved that the Bill to provide for the establishment of bonded warehouses at places other than customs-ports be referred to a Select Committee consisting of the Hon'ble Mr. Scoble, the Hon'ble Mr. Peile and the Mover, with instructions to report within two months.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

PUNJAB TENANCY BILL.

The Hon'ble COLONEL WACE presented the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Law relating to the Tenancy of Land in the Punjab. He said:

"An interval of more than a year has elapsed since the Select Committee whose report I now present was appointed to consider this Bill. The opinions received by them, and the discussions which have followed on the receipt of those opinions, have resulted in numerous alterations of the Bill as introduced—alterations which are summarised in the report now presented by them. But it will be convenient if I take the present opportunity to furnish a more detailed explanation of our recommendations.

"Passing over for the moment section 3 of the Bill, I first invite attention to the alteration which we have made in clause (*a*) of sub-section (*t*) of section 5. This clause defines the conditions necessary to support the claim of a tenant to the most privileged right of occupancy. Under the corresponding clause in the Act of 1868, according to the interpretation of that clause finally established by a judgment of the Chief Court, the conditions on which the claim is based must have matured before the passing of the Act of 1868. The intention of the Bill as introduced was to remove this limitation, and to allow a tenant to show at any time that he had fulfilled these conditions. Opinions have been a good deal divided on the merits of this proposed change. On an examination of the best of those opinions we found that the supporters of the change urged that it was necessary in order to bring the clause into harmony with the intention of the Act as at first generally understood; and that in particular in the districts generally known as the old Delhi territory, where at the date of the passing of the Act of 1868 the settlement-records were less complete than in the central districts of the Punjab, there are a number of old tenants who undoubtedly belong to the class that the legislature intended in the year 1868 to protect by this clause, but who under the interpretation of the clause now established were likely to fail in establishing their claim owing to the difficulty of producing adequate evidence. A tenant advancing a claim of this nature would under that interpretation have to prove occupancy extending over three generations prior to the year 1868, and running back into times when there were no settlement-records and no custom of written leases. In fact, the whole burden of proof was thrown on the tenant under circumstances which made it almost impossible for him to prove his case.

"On the other hand, against the proposed change the chief arguments appeared to us to be these; that the alteration would have a continuing and unrestricted operation in the future, tending by so much to injure the confidence which we desire to promote between landlords and tenants in their relations with each other; and that, though justified by the circumstances of the old Delhi territory, it is not required by those of the rest of the province, where tenants of this class are now few in number. On the facts as thus placed before us we have concluded that we shall sufficiently provide for all old claims, if the period within which this privileged tenure must mature is extended to the date of the passing of this Act; and we have therefore added to the clause words intended to have this effect.

"I pass on to the chapter which deals with rent. The opening sections of the chapter secure to the landlord a first charge on the produce to the extent of his rent, and to the tenant the exclusive possession of the produce on the condition that this charge is satisfied. We have then brought together all the sections relating to produce-rents, and in respect of these we have made no material change in the provisions of the Bill as introduced. The next portion of the chapter relates to cash-rents, and involved greater difficulties. The two provisions relating to this subject in the Bill as introduced which evoked most criticism were the scale of enchancement provided for the rent of tenants with rights of occupancy, and the proposal to give power to a Revenue-officer to revise rents of his own motion whenever the land-revenue might be re-assessed. On both points it has been our desire to proceed with caution in introducing changes in the law which, though reversions to the procedure followed in the early years of Punjab administration, will affect materially the interests of a large number of landlords and tenants.

"As regards the scale of enhancement, we think that the opinions submitted to us establish the necessity for modifying the scale of enhancement prescribed by the existing Act. We have no doubt that in the circumstances of those occupancy-tenants in the Punjab who pay cash-rents the attempt to adjudicate on those rents by reference to competition-rents, especially when controlled by the obscure limitations stated in section 11 of that Act, must be an unsatisfactory task and must involve protracted litigation of a costly, uncertain and injurious character. The method by which the Local Government has proposed to meet this difficulty is probably the only one by which litigation of this nature can be avoided, and it has also these merits, that it was the method successfully resorted to at the first settlement, and is therefore familiar to the agriculturists who are concerned. But, with the concurrence of the Local Government and principal Revenue-officers, the Bill as now amended secures to the landlord a higher rate of profit than was provided in the Bill as introduced. It has been urged that the merits of this scale depend on the real relation of the Government's demand to the fair rent of the land. To enter into this argument would raise a much vexed question, on which very opposite opinions have been held and will perhaps continue to be held. But I believe I shall correctly express the conclusions of all officers who have been actually engaged in the re-settlement of the land-revenue if I say that it is very difficult, consistently with fair dealing and with the prosperity of the tenant concerned, to impose on a tenant a rent which exceeds by a large proportion that which he has previously paid. It is on this ground, and on the necessity of preventing injurious litigation, rather than on the abstract merits of any formula or scale, that the provisions of the Bill are to be defended. We believe that these provisions will be of easy application, that they will give to the landlord on due cause shown a substantially increased rent, and that at the same time they will protect the tenant from so severe a measure of enhancement as would be likely to injure him.

"On the other question, namely, the extent to which a Revenue-officer should be allowed to revise rents on his own motion, our proposals go as far as, but no further than, is warranted by previous practice in the Punjab. If a tenant is by the conditions of his tenancy liable to pay the land-revenue due on his land, or any other charges such as rates, cesses or malikana which vary with the land-revenue and bear a distinct proportion to that revenue, then the officer who has authority to alter the land-revenue payable by the landlord will also alter the amount contributed by the tenant, and the amount, but not the rate, of any surcharges that are directly connected with the land-revenue. This operation may increase the payment for which the tenant is liable; but the increase will be made pursuant to the existing conditions of the tenancy. Interference to this extent without any formal application by the landlord is in accordance with past practice, and a tenant who holds his land under the express condition that his rent shall vary with the land-revenue cannot justly complain of a rule of law which gives effect to that condition. But proceedings which have for their object the substantial alteration of the rent of a tenant, as for instance the reduction of a tenant's rent or the increase of that rent in a manner not expressly contemplated by the conditions on which he holds, should not, we think, be originated otherwise on the suit of the party interested; and in modifying the provisions of the Bill on this subject we have given expression to these conclusions.

"The next subject is relinquishment and ejectment. If I were to describe the points in respect of which this chapter differs from the Bill as introduced, I should be led into details with which it is scarcely necessary to take up the time of the Council in the present stage of the Bill. Briefly, we have stated distinctly the circumstances under which a tenant is liable to ejectment; and we have defined those special circumstances in which a landlord may proceed by notice instead of by suit. The rest of the provisions of this chapter are much the same as are now to be found in the other Rent Acts enacted by this Council.

"As regards alienation and succession, the provisions of the Bill as now amended adhere more closely to those of the existing Act than did those of the Bill as introduced. In reverting to the provisions of the existing Act the

Select Committee has followed the course advocated in the majority of the opinions received and finally approved by the Local Government in February last. The Bill in its present form does not give the power of alienation to any other tenants than those who already possess this power. The recognition of the widow's life-interest is the only substantial addition to the previous law; and the propriety of this addition is not questioned by any one. And, in so far as we have defined more clearly the manner in which a tenant who desires to alienate his tenancy should give notice to his landlord, and the manner in which on receipt of notice the landlord's right of pre-emption will be enforced, the provisions of the Bill will, I hope, secure both parties against the uncertainties which in the past have commonly attended litigation relating to this subject.

"In the chapter on improvements and compensation two important changes have been introduced. The right of a landlord to make an improvement on the land held by a tenant with right of occupancy has been distinctly provided for, and also the landlord's right to an increased rent in return for such an improvement. In connection with this provision I desire to point out that, if such improvements are classed from the point of view of the tenant, they may be divided into works which will increase the produce of his land without imposing on him the necessity of altering in any material degree his previous standard of husbandry and expenditure, and works which will not yield any favourable result unless they are supplemented by a very considerable increased expenditure on the part of the tenant. Of the first of these two classes a canal distributary which supplies flow irrigation is the most obvious example; and though by existing usage a landlord may not be entitled to make an improvement of this kind on the holding of a tenant with a right of occupancy, it is not likely that such a tenant, if he himself lacked the means or opportunity to make the improvement, would except for some plain and special reason object to its execution by the landlord. Of the second class a well may be taken as an instance. Personally I have felt great hesitation as to the introduction into this Bill of words which will enable a landlord to impose on a tenant the very heavy expenditure necessary to successful well-irrigation in the Punjab. And I have reason for saying that this hesitation will be shared by those of our Revenue-officers who have given much attention to the conditions of this form of irrigation. My objections have been met by the clause which provides for the control of this power by rules adapted to local requirements and to the merits of each class of improvements. And I trust that, by the aid of these rules and by the exercise of due discretion on the part of our Revenue-officers in dealing with such applications as landlords may make to them, we may avoid imposing on a tenant in any case an improvement which, though it may fall technically within the definition laid down in the Bill, would require of him a husbandry and expenditure beyond a fair estimate of his capacity to undertake.

"The other important change in this chapter relates to compensation on disturbance. The provisions of the Bill on this point have been so altered as not to apply in any case to a tenant with a right of occupancy, and further so as to require a Revenue-officer or Court estimating the compensation to take into account the special consideration already received by a tenant at the hands of his landlord in return for his labour in reclaiming land, as well as all other matters which are weighed when adjudging compensation for improvements.

"It remains only to explain the effect of section 3 of the Bill on the ordinary operation of its provisions; that is to say, the extent to which under the Bill as now framed those provisions may be set aside by contract. In the Bill as introduced this difficult subject was left in some ambiguity. But the general intention of the framers of the Bill was that contracts and usages, except on the subject of sub-leases rights of alienation and rights of succession, should not prevail against the provisions of the law. This course was in opposition to the provisions of section 2 of the existing Act. That section saves all written agreements between landlords and tenants, and further gives the force of agreements to all entries in settlement-records made and sanctioned prior to the year 1871 other than entries relating to rights of occupancy. The opinions received by the Select Committee on this subject were of a conflicting character, and in

drafting section 3 of the Bill in the form in which it now stands we have not thought it expedient to accept the entire change at first proposed.

"We have provided that if a tenant is entitled under the Bill to make an improvement, or if he has made an improvement with the permission of his landlord, any contract or entry in a record-of-rights which would operate to subject him to a penalty or to ejectment in consequence thereof, or deprive him of his claim to compensation in the event of ejectment or enhancement of rent, shall be void to that extent. We have also provided that in respect of the ejectment of a tenant, and of his claim to reduction, remission or suspension of rent, the provisions of the Act shall override any contract made after the date of its passing. We have further extended a similar protection to rights of occupancy arising under the express provisions of the Bill and to the favourable rate of rent provided for such tenancies by the Bill, though probably this particular provision will only actually operate in a very few cases. To the above extent we have accepted the proposals embodied in the Bill as first referred to us, as they appeared to us to be in accordance with the policy approved by the Government of India and necessary to the due protection of tenants. But in respect of other matters we do not think it necessary to provide that the provisions of the law shall override contracts; and we have also continued the validity given by the existing law to agreements entered in settlement-records of older date than 1871. We have been assured that these agreements have now in all but a few cases ceased to operate. This may be the case; and it may also be the case that by omitting any reference to them in the new law we should cut off some litigation of a difficult and uncertain character. But, having regard to the express recognition that these entries received in the law of 1868 and 1871, it appears to be the safer course to leave it to the Courts to decide in any case which may come before them, whether the operation of any particular entry has or has not expired.

"Lastly, a very complete chapter on jurisdiction and procedure has been added to the Bill. In adding this chapter it has been in no way our intention to establish unnecessary distinctions between the procedure followed by a Revenue-officer in dealing with business arising under the Land-revenue Act and that which he will follow in dealing with applications under the Tenancy Act which are not of the nature of suits. On the contrary, we have been careful to maintain identical provisions in the two Bills in respect of administration, appeal, review and revision, appearances, summonses and procedure generally. But it appeared to us to be most convenient, equally in the interests of Revenue-officers and in those of the applicants and litigants who will appear before them, that the Act should be complete in itself.

"In dealing with suits under the Tenancy Act a Revenue-officer will, as hitherto, follow for the most part the procedure laid down in the Civil Procedure Code.

"As regards the jurisdiction of Revenue-officers and Revenue Courts, that is to say, the matters with which they are respectively empowered to deal, though the Bill makes no substantial change in the existing state of the law on these points, the clauses defining those matters have been re-drafted, so as to avoid the ambiguities which at present surround the subject; and, with the concurrence of the Chief Court, adequate provisions have been introduced for dealing with cases where the jurisdiction is doubtful or is challenged.

"I trust, my Lord, that the Bill in the form in which it now stands will have a beneficial effect on the relations of landlords and tenants in this important province, and that it will confirm to both of these classes the expectations which have arisen out of the Act of 1868."

PUNJAB LAND-REVENUE BILL.

The Hon'ble COLONEL WACE also presented the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend and declare the Land-revenue Law of the Punjab. He said:

"This Bill, like the Punjab Tenancy Bill, was referred to the Select Committee for report more than a year ago. It has, like that Bill, been

subjected to the most careful examination, equally by the Chief Court and the Revenue-officers of the Province and by the members of this Council who were appointed to the Select Committee. The result has been to introduce a great many alterations of construction and detail; and though I might justly describe some of these alterations as important, they are so much confined to formal procedure that I hesitate to enter into the same full explanation of them as was required of me in respect of the changes introduced into the Tenancy Bill.

"I need not say that we have been greatly assisted in our labours by the very complete Land-revenue Acts enacted by this Council for the North-Western Provinces, for Oudh and for the Central Provinces in the years 1873, 1876 and 1881. But while we have been careful to avail ourselves of all appropriate aids of this nature, we have been equally anxious to express correctly in this Bill the land-revenue procedure actually now current in the Punjab, and to avoid introducing changes which are not justified by experience or are not appropriate to the tenures and circumstances of the Province. In so far as the Bill as now reported exceeds in bulk the existing Land-revenue Act, it does so partly in consequence of the incorporation into it of the rules issued under the existing Act on the subject of partition and arbitration. The Bill also contains much more precise and detailed provisions in respect of the powers and procedure of Revenue-officers, than it was practicable to formulate when the existing Act was enacted in 1871.

"The only really important departure from past practice and the most material modification of the Bill as introduced will be found in Chapter IV of the Bill as now amended. That chapter deals with records-of-rights in the land. Under the system provided in the existing Act a complete record-of-rights in each estate is prepared at intervals of 20 or 30 years. In the intervening years the Collector makes a record of all facts which occur subsequently to the preparation of that record, in order to supply materials with the aid of which after the expiry of the usual interval of 20 or 30 years a revised record-of-rights may be prepared. The system contemplated in the Bill as now amended is essentially different. We do not contemplate in it any re-writing of the record-of-rights after long intervals of comparative neglect. We assume that the Collector of each district has at his command an agency adequate for the correct preparation of annual records, and that this agency will under the Collector's supervision discharge this duty efficiently. This is a system which the Government of India has had in view for some years past; and, having regard to the increasing efficiency of the village-officers and of the Government's revenue-establishments, and to the very considerable expenditure annually incurred in their support, there would appear to be no sufficient reason for refraining any longer from insisting on a higher standard of accuracy in the annual records than has hitherto been expected.

"We have omitted from the Bill any provision for the recovery in a given district of arrears of revenue which have accrued in other districts or in another Province. The law does not at present provide any satisfactory procedure on this subject. But I wish to explain that its omission from this Bill is due not to oversight, but to the circumstance that a draft enactment on the subject which will apply to the whole of India is now under the consideration of the Government.

"Similarly, the omission from the Bill as now amended of the chapter which aimed at providing for the conservancy of village-wastes and forests is not due to any intention to overlook this important subject, but to the circumstance that the questions involved are of such importance as to necessitate their separate consideration.

"I am confident, my Lord, that this Bill as now submitted to this Council for final consideration will, when passed into law, promote in an equal degree the better administration of the land-revenue and the interests of the agriculturists by whom that land-revenue is paid; and I only wish to add further on behalf of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor and also on my own behalf that we feel

personally very greatly indebted to the assistance given to us in dealing both with the Tenancy Bill and the Land-revenue Bill by the hon'ble members of this Council who have been associated for many years with the Administration of the North-Western Provinces and by its Secretary, Mr. Harvey James."

His Excellency THE PRESIDENT said:—" I am quite certain that the other members of the Council who have not served on the Select Committees will be quite willing to endorse the concluding observations of Colonel Wace, and to express their very great sense of obligation for the industry and energy with which he and his colleagues, assisted by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor and Mr. Harvey James, have elaborated these most important and complicated Bills."

The Council adjourned to Wednesday, the 10th August, 1887.

SIMLA;
The 29th July, 1887.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 13, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

Debates of the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 AND 25 VIC., CAP. 67.

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Wednesday, the 10th August, 1887.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., P.C., *presiding*.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bart., R.A., V.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E.

The Hon'ble Sir T. C. Hope, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.

The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General G. T. Chesney, R.E., C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E.

The Hon'ble A. R. Scoble, Q.C.

The Hon'ble J. B. Peile, M.A., C.S.I.

The Hon'ble J. Westland.

The Hon'ble J. W. Quinton, C.S.I.

The Hon'ble Nawáb Nawazish Ali Khan, C.I.E.

INDIAN PORTS ACT, 1875, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE moved that the Hon'ble Mr. Westland be substituted for the Hon'ble Sir Auckland Colvin as a member of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Indian Ports Act, 1875.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

INDIAN STAMP ACT, 1879, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE also moved that the Hon'ble Mr. Westland be substituted for the Hon'ble Sir Auckland Colvin as a member of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Indian Stamp Act, 1879.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. QUINTON moved that the Hon'ble Mr. Westland be substituted for the Hon'ble Sir Auckland Colvin as a member of the Select Committee on the Bill to establish a University at Allahabad.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Wednesday, the 24th August, 1887.

SIMLA;
The 11th August, 1887.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 27, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

Debates of the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 AND 25 VIC., CAP. 67.

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Wednesday, the 24th August, 1887.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., P.C., *presiding*.
His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bart., R.A., V.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Sir T. C. Hope, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General G. T. Chesney, R.E., C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E.
The Hon'ble A. R. Scoble, Q.C.
The Hon'ble J. B. Peile, M.A., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble J. Westland.
The Hon'ble J. W. Quinton, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Colonel E. G. Wace.
The Hon'ble Nawáb Nawazish Ali Khan, C.I.E.

INLAND BONDED WAREHOUSES BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE moved that the Hon'ble Mr. Westland be substituted for the Hon'ble Sir Auckland Colvin as a member of the Select Committee on the Bill to provide for the establishment of bonded warehouses at places other than customs-ports.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

REVENUE RECOVERY BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. QUINTON moved for leave to introduce a Bill to make better provision for recovering certain public demands. He said:—

"The object of this Bill is to enable the Collector of any district in British India to recover from a person who at the time is or has property in that district arrears of revenue for which that person has become liable as principal or surety in another district, on being duly certified that the arrear has accrued there.

"Hon'ble members are aware that the powers of Collectors for realizing land-revenue are strictly defined by law, and that arrears of numerous other sources of revenue are made by law recoverable as arrears of land-revenue. The law for the realization of land-revenue in British India is embodied for the larger provinces in Acts passed by the local legislatures, and for the smaller in local Acts passed by this Council or Regulations made by the Executive Council.

"The operation of these Acts and Regulations is limited to the provinces to which they extend, and there is at present no legal authority enabling a Collector of one province to recover arrears of revenue which have accrued in another. In some cases it is even open to doubt whether the same disability does not apply to Collectors of districts in the same province.

"The difficulties arising from this state of the law have been more or less felt for many years. For obvious reasons they are experienced in a less degree in the maritime presidencies than in inland provinces surrounded by British territory. It would rarely pay a defaulter anxious to avoid his liabilities to incur the trouble and expense of a sea voyage from Ratnagari to Aden or from Masulipatam to Rangoon, but it is an easy matter for him to cross over from the North-Western Provinces into Oudh or from Orissa into Ganjam.

"Collectors of border districts have hitherto by a sort of inter-provincial comity rendered mutual assistance to each other in dealings with such defaulters, but in an affair of such importance as the realization of the public revenue a more certain and more legal basis for the action of our executive officers is called for, especially as, in consequence of the improvement of communications and the rapid extension of railways, facilities for the evasion of the Collector's powers are daily increasing.

"This Bill has therefore been drawn so as to regulate and legalize that action, and, should the Council sanction its introduction, I shall explain its provisions at a later stage.

"A minor object aimed at by the Bill is to enable certain public officers and local authorities, who have been vested by law with the power of recovering arrears of rates and taxes or other public moneys as if they were arrears of land-revenue, to call on the Collector of the district to perform this duty. It is a duty which in many cases such officers or bodies are not well fitted to discharge; for instance, the head of any office in which a public accountant has shown loss or defalcation in his accounts, or the Port Commissioners of Rangoon, are not necessarily acquainted with the law for the recovery of arrears of land-revenue or the circumstances and qualifications under which it should be applied, and yet Acts passed by the legislature require them to enforce it. The principle of calling in the aid of the Collector in such cases has been already adopted by this Council in the Punjab Municipalities Act passed three years ago."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. QUINTON also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble MR. QUINTON also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and in the local official Gazettes in English and in such other languages as the Local Governments think fit.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Wednesday, the 7th September, 1887.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

SIMLA;
The 26th August, 1887.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

Debates of the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 AND 25 VIC., CAP. 67.

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Wednesday, the 31st August, 1887.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., P.C., *presiding*.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bart., R.A., V.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Sir T. C. Hope, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General G. T. Chesney, R.E., C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E.
The Hon'ble A. R. Scoble, Q.C.
The Hon'ble J. B. Peile, M.A., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble J. Westland.
The Hon'ble J. W. Quinton, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Colonel E. G. Wace.
The Hon'ble Nawáb Nawazish Ali Khan, C.I.E.

REVENUE RECOVERY BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. QUINTON moved that the Bill to make better provision for recovering certain public demands be referred to a Select Committee consisting of the Hon'ble Messrs. Scoble, Peile and Westland, the Hon'ble Colonel Wace and the Mover. He said:

"In introducing the Bill last week I explained that its object was to facilitate and legalize the action of Revenue-officers throughout British India in realizing arrears of the Government demand from defaulters who were or possessed property in districts other than that in which the arrear had accrued.

"The means by which the Bill proposes to effect this object are simple. It adopts to a certain extent the procedure already established by a local law in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, and directs the Collector of the district in which the arrear has accrued, when he finds it necessary, to draw up a certificate showing the name and other particulars necessary for the identification of the defaulter, the amount of the arrear and the account on which it is due, and to

send this certificate to the Collector of the district in which the defaulter at the time is or possesses property. The Collector of that district will on receipt of the certificate proceed to realize the same interest in it from the defaulter as if it were an arrear of revenue which had accrued in his own district.

"To guard against the possibility of wrong arising from substantial errors in the certificate, we have, following provisions which exist in the Land-revenue Codes of nearly all provinces, empowered a person denying his liability who has paid the sum demanded under protest to sue Government for a refund of the amount so paid or any part of it notwithstanding anything contained in the certificate. Such suit must be brought in the district from which the certificate issued.

"To prevent fraudulent transfers made to defeat the claim of Government, we have authorized the Collector on receipt of the certificate to issue a proclamation prohibiting any transfer of immoveable property in the district belonging to the defaulter, and have declared to be void all transfers of such property made after the issue of the proclamation so long as it remains in force.

"As I stated when introducing the Bill, we have enabled public officers or local authorities charged with the collection of public moneys recoverable as arrears of land-revenue to call on the Collector of the district in which such sums are payable to recover arrears due to them, and empowered the Collector to act on the requisition; and finally we have specially saved all securities provided by any other enactment for the time being in force for the recovery of land-revenue or sums recoverable as land-revenue."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

PUNJAB TENANCY BILL.

The Hon'ble COLONEL WACE moved that the Bill to amend the Law relating to the Tenancy of Land in the Punjab be referred back for further consideration to the Select Committee who before reported thereon, omitting from the Committee the Hon'ble Sir Auckland Colvin, who is temporarily absent from the Council, and that the Committee be instructed to present a further Report on the Bill a week hence. He said:

"During the month which has elapsed since the Select Committee presented their first Report the provisions of the Bill have been again examined, with the result that we find it necessary to make a few additions, and also more numerous verbal corrections, than it would be convenient to introduce by motion when the Bill is finally considered in this Council."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

PUNJAB LAND-REVENUE BILL.

The Hon'ble COLONEL WACE also moved that the Bill to amend and declare the Land-revenue Law of the Punjab be referred back for further consideration to the Select Committee who before reported thereon, omitting from the Committee the Hon'ble Sir Auckland Colvin, who is temporarily absent from the Council, and that the Committee be instructed to present a further Report on the Bill a week hence. He said:

"The reasons for this motion are similar to those stated in respect of the Tenancy Bill. Though fewer corrections appear to be required in this Bill than in the Tenancy Bill, the two enactments are so closely connected that it will be convenient to treat both in the same manner. I may add that I propose to move the passing both of this Bill and of the Punjab Tenancy Bill before the close of the month of September."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Wednesday, the 7th September, 1887.

SIMLA;
The 2nd September, 1887.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

Note.—On the 24th August, 1887, the Council was adjourned to the 7th September, 1887, but the date was subsequently changed, by the order of His Excellency the President, to the 31st August, 1887.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

Debates of the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 AND 25 VIC., CAP. 67.

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Wednesday, the 7th September, 1887.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., P.C., *presiding*.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bart., R.A., V.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Sir T. C. Hope, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General G. T. Chesney, R.E., C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E.
The Hon'ble A. R. Scoble, Q.C.
The Hon'ble J. B. Peile, M.A., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble J. Westland.
The Hon'ble J. W. Quinton, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Colonel E. G. Wace.
The Hon'ble Nawáb Nawazish Ali Khan, C.I.E.

PUNJAB TENANCY BILL.

The Hon'ble COLONEL WACE presented the Further Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Law relating to the Tenancy of Land in the Punjab.

PUNJAB LAND-REVENUE BILL.

The Hon'ble COLONEL WACE also presented the Further Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend and declare the Land-revenue Law of the Punjab.

ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. QUINTON asked for leave to postpone the presentation of the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to establish a University at Allahabad.

Leave was granted.

The Council adjourned to Wednesday, the 14th September, 1887.

SIMLA;
The 8th September, 1887.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 17, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

Debates of the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 AND 25 VIC., CAP. 67.

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Wednesday, the 14th September, 1887.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., P.C., *presiding*.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bart., R.A., V.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Sir T. C. Hope, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General G. T. Chesney, R.E., C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E.
The Hon'ble A. R. Scoble, Q.C.
The Hon'ble J. B. Peile, M.A., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble J. Westland.
The Hon'ble J. W. Quinton, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Nawáb Nawázish Ali Khán, C.I.E.

ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. QUINTON presented the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to establish a University at Allahabad.

The Council adjourned to Thursday, the 22nd September, 1887.

SIMLA;
The 14th September, 1887.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

Debates of the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

EXTRACT FROM THE ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 & 25 VIC., CAP. 67.

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Wednesday, the 22nd September, 1887.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., P.C., *presiding*.
His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bart., R.A., V.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Sir T. C. Hope, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General G. T. Chesney, R.E., C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E.
The Hon'ble A. R. Scoble, Q.C.
The Hon'ble J. B. Peile, M.A., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble J. Westland.
The Hon'ble J. W. Quinton, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Colonel E. G. Wace.
The Hon'ble Nawáb Nawázish Ali Khán, C.I.E.

KING OF OUDH'S ESTATE BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE applied to His Excellency the President to suspend the Rules for the Conduct of Business in order to enable him to introduce a Bill to provide for the Administration of the Estate of the late King of Oudh. He said:—

"His Majesty died yesterday, and, in view of the peculiar circumstances which marked his legal position and the state of his family, it is desirable that

steps should at once be taken to secure his property and to provide for its distribution without exposing it to the risk of robbery or the delays and costs of litigation.

"As the Council is aware, His late Majesty was, during his lifetime, exempt from the jurisdiction of the Civil Courts. Three Acts of this Council have been passed securing to him special immunities and privileges. By the first, Act XIV of 1860, provision was made for the execution of process within the precincts of the residence occupied by the King at Garden Reach. By the second, Act VIII of 1862, with a view to protect his personal dignity, His Majesty was partially exempted from the jurisdiction of the Civil and Revenue Courts, and from that of the Criminal Courts except in regard to offences punishable with death under the Indian Penal Code. By the third, Act XIII of 1868, it was provided that no suit or process should be allowed against the King's person or property unless with the previous consent of the Governor-General in Council; and His Majesty was further declared incapable of entering into any contract which might give rise to any pecuniary obligation on his part.

"The King having been thus *salutus lege* in his lifetime by reason of the consideration shown him by Government, I venture to think that exceptional legislation is justified for the administration of his estate after his death. But there are other considerations which point to the same conclusion. I understand that there are between three and four thousand persons at Garden Reach who are dependent on the King, and whose occupation will be lost by his death. The situation is still further complicated by the fact that some weeks ago the King's seals were stolen from his palace, and have not improbably been used to give apparent authenticity to a variety of false documents. To provide for the claims of his enormous household, and to put a check on the presentation of fraudulent demands it is proposed that the Governor-General in Council shall have exclusive authority to act in the administration of the property of whatever nature left by His late Majesty the King of Oudh in regard to the settlement and satisfaction of claims against the estate of His late Majesty, and may make distribution of the remaining property or the proceeds thereof in such manner as he deems fit among the family and dependents of His late Majesty; and that no act of the Governor-General in Council in connection with the administration to or distribution of the property left by His late Majesty shall be liable to be questioned in any Court.

"As the Agent to the Governor-General with His late Majesty, immediately upon the King's death, took possession, under instructions from the Government of India, of all the property in the palace, it is proposed to indemnify him and all persons acting under his orders from all liability in respect of the measures taken by them for the preservation of that property. And, as a final precaution, it is proposed to enact that no testamentary or other disposition made by His late Majesty, and no proceedings that have been, or may be, instituted in any Civil Court, shall interfere with, or defeat, the exclusive authority of the Government to act in the administration of the estate.

"I may mention that similar measures were taken in the case of the Nawáb of Surat, and that the legislation now proposed finds a precedent in Act XVIII of 1848."

THE PRESIDENT declared the Rules suspended.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE introduced the Bill explaining that he proposed, after the other business of the Council was disposed of, to move that the Bill be taken into consideration.

* * * * * * * * *

ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. QUINTON moved that the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to establish a University at Allahabad be taken into consideration. He said:—

"We have received numerous criticisms on the Bill from the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, from gentlemen interested in the

subject residing in those provinces, and from some members of the Senate of the Punjab University. We have also been favoured with a written opinion from our hon'ble colleague Rana Sir Shankar Baksh Singh, who was prevented attending this session of Council, in which he expresses approval of the measure. These opinions and criticisms we have carefully considered, and in accordance with many of them we have cleared up what appeared to be ambiguities in the wording of the Bill as introduced, and have endeavoured to remedy defects which experience has brought to light in the working of the Punjab and other University Acts.

"I need not detain the Council by dwelling on these changes, the more important of which are set forth in our Report. I proceed at once to make some observations on the constitution of the University, the point in the Bill which has been mainly selected for adverse comment. We have made no change in the constitution and functions of the University, which will be, as originally proposed, an examining body with power in process of evolution to develop into a teaching body. It will consist of a Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and Fellows, with whom when assembled as a Senate will rest the entire management of, and superintendence over, its affairs, concerns and property. Before the University can come into existence its component parts must be created, and therefore the Bill of necessity nominates the persons who are to be the first Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and Fellows. This necessity appears to have been overlooked by a few of the critics of the measure. The first Chancellor will be the present Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh, as I stated at an earlier stage of the Bill. The first Vice-Chancellor will be the Hon'ble Sir John Edge, Chief Justice of the High Court of the North-Western Provinces. This nomination will, I have no doubt, commend itself to the Council not only on account of the personal merits of the nominee but also because from the fact of his holding a high office at Allahabad the Vice-Chancellor will be able to preside over all, or at least all the more important, meetings of the Senate and Syndicate and to guide their proceedings with weight and effect.

"The first Fellows will be found in Parts I and II of the schedule to the Bill. Part I contains a list of officers in the service of Government. On a former occasion I explained the reasons for which it was deemed advisable that the incumbents for the time being of such offices should be Fellows of the University. We have added to the list entered in the Bill as introduced the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces and the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, as we hope that both the Central Provinces and Rajputana, where there are at present colleges imparting high education, will soon send students to our University. The Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh accepted a proposal to limit the number of *ex officio* Fellows and suggested a maximum of twelve, but on consideration the Select Committee came to the conclusion that such a limitation might prove inconvenient in practice and decided to make no change on this point in the Bill as introduced.

"We were unable to attach much weight to a general objection to the institution of *ex officio* Fellowships as giving Government excessive influence in the management of the University. There is nothing in the circumstances of the infant Allahabad University which will enable her for a long time to dispense with the official support and guidance which have been found necessary in the case of her elder sisters at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and Lahore. The educated classes within the sphere of her operations are not yet so numerous as to afford a sufficiently wide field for the selection of persons who could safely be entrusted with the control of higher education in an area of such vast extent, and are not so influential with the general public as to draw them on to a practical appreciation of that education, when unaided by the prestige and authority of the Executive Government. By the measure before us Government is committing large though indirect powers of control over the education of the people to the institution established by the Bill, and it is our duty to make such provisions in regard to its constitution as will ensure that those powers will be properly and efficiently exercised and that they will not be abused.

"On this point and also on some proposed additions to the *ex officio* list Sir A. C. Lyall writes as follows:—

'The institution of *ex officio* Fellows, and the power conferred by the Bill on the Local Government to specify the offices to which Fellowships should be attached, have met with some adverse criticism. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Mahmud, who combines with the education of an English University an intimate knowledge of the people of these Provinces and whose opinion is therefore of special value, while he admits that there are good reasons why the Bishop of Calcutta, the Chief Justice of the North-Western Provinces and the Director of Public Instruction should be *ex officio* members of the Senate and Fellows of the University, would either restrict the distinction to those appointments or, if it were thought necessary to attach it to others, would greatly add to the number specified in the first schedule of the Bill. As a member of the governing body of the Muhammadan College at Aligarh, he objects to the distinction which seems to be drawn between the Principals of Government colleges and the Principals of colleges which have been founded or are supported by the people, and suggests that either the former be struck out of the schedule or the names of the latter added to it. After full consideration, the Lieutenant-Governor is unable to recommend any alteration of the Bill in this respect. The reasons for the present rule are found in the wording of section 5 (*a*), which limits the nomination of *ex officio* Fellows to persons who hold offices under Government, and who would not, therefore, be at liberty either to decline the appointment or to abstain from taking such a part in the business of the University as Government might allot to them. But gentlemen who are at the head of the independent colleges are in a different position; and to enter them in the Act as Fellows *ex officio* might expose the Government to the risk of anomalies and embarrassment. All the present heads of independent colleges have been nominated by Sir Alfred Lyall as Fellows in Part II of the schedule, and there is no reason to suppose that the claims of their successors will be overlooked. When the principle on which the distinction is made is understood, it is not likely to be regarded as in any way invidious, nor indeed does the Hon'ble Saiyad Ahmad Khán Bahádur, C.S.I., the founder and Principal of the Aligarh College, take any objection to it in the opinion with which he has favoured this Government. That there should be a small number of *ex officio* Fellows to form a permanent nucleus to the Senate seems hardly open to dispute and is not gainsaid by Mr. Justice Mahmud. His suggestion, that a general power be given to the Local Government to specify such independent or aided colleges as are affiliated to the University, and possess a sufficiently high status to entitle their Principals to *ex officio* Fellowships, has also been attentively considered. But here again the objection already explained stands in the way; while it has also to be remembered that a college thus specified might not maintain the standard of teaching in regard for which the Fellowship should have been made *ex officio*.'

"Part II contains the list of first Fellows other than those appointed *ex officio*—32 in number—and has been drawn up so as to include qualified representatives of all classes likely to be interested in the success of the University.

"In the printed papers on the Bill will be found letters from gentlemen connected with the Educational Department in the North-Western Provinces which express regrets and apprehensions that sufficient influence has not been given to Principals and Professors of colleges in the constitution of the University. When those letters were written the list contained in Part II of the schedule had not been published. An analysis of that list shows that of the 32 Fellows named in it 16 are or have been directly concerned with education in the united provinces.

"The services in the cause of education of my hon'ble friend Saiyad Ahmad Khán Bahádur are well known to the members of this Council. He is the founder and practically still the manager of the Anglo-Muhammadan College at Aligarh, a flourishing institution which numbers its students by hundreds and is rapidly diffusing among our Muhammadan fellow-subjects a widespread desire for that higher English education from which they have hitherto in a great measure kept aloof.

"Rájá Siva Prasad, of Benares, was for many years employed in the Educational Department of the North-Western Provinces, where his intelligent labours earned for him special reward and distinctions.

"Besides these two gentlemen the list includes the Principals of five aided colleges, seven Professors or ex-Professors of Colleges and two Inspectors of Schools, and Part I enrols among the *ex officio* Fellows the Director of Public Instruction and the Principals of the Government Colleges at Allahabad and Benares Unless it be determined to make over the entire management of the University to what is after all a small body of professional teachers in the united provinces, I think their representation in the governing body of the University cannot be considered inadequate. Great as are the professional abilities, zeal and attainments of those gentlemen, we are not prepared to recommend that the just influence they may hope to maintain in the direction of the studies prescribed by the University should be untempered by the wider experience of the educational needs of the inhabitants of the united provinces which we may hope to gain from the representation in the Senate of the views of classes other than professional educationists. The identity of the teaching and examining staff is also as far as possible to be avoided in a University which, like this, aims at ultimately combining teaching with examination. In the debate on the Punjab University Bill in 1882, the late Law Member, whose opinion on the subject is entitled to especial weight, stated that from his English experience he knew the risk to be real and substantial if this principle were disregarded.

"In addition to the gentlemen directly connected with education in the North-Western Provinces, the list of first Fellows contains the names of several others who from their academic experience, professional avocations or interest evinced in the cause of education are likely to contribute to the successful management of the University.

"We have by an alteration in the Bill as introduced, in partial accordance with a recommendation of the Lieutenant-Governor, empowered the University to confer degrees of Bachelor and Doctor of Laws without reference to the Government of India. The local High Court is therefore largely represented in the Senate by the Vice-Chancellor, by two others of its learned Judges, by one of its Advocates and one of its Pleaders. Three Fellows are taken from the Covenanted, one from the Uncovenanted, Civil Service; three from the Medical, and one from the Engineering, professions. The Taluqdárs of Oudh furnish one Fellow whose literary abilities and liberal encouragement of education on his estates would under any circumstances entitle him to a place in the list, in which also fitly appear the names of two gentlemen from the same province, one of whom is an enterprising publisher of Vernacular works which he disseminates through India, Persia and Central Asia, and the other is a Master of Arts of the Calcutta University to whom we are indebted for several useful criticisms on the Bill."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. QUINTON also moved that the Bill as amended, be passed.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

KING OF OUDH'S ESTATE BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE moved that the Bill be taken into consideration. He said:—"This Bill, copies of which have been laid on the table since the sitting of the Council began, consists of three sections the effect of which I will briefly state. The first section gives the Governor-General in Council exclusive authority to act in the administration of the property of whatever nature left by His late Majesty the King of Oudh in regard to the settlement and satisfaction of claims against the estate of His late Majesty and to make distribution of the remaining property or the proceeds thereof in such manner as he deems fit among the family and dependents of His late Majesty; and it also provides that no act done by the Governor-General in Council in connection with the administration of the property shall be liable to be questioned in any Court.

"The second section indemnifies the Agent to the Governor-General (who, as I have already stated, is in possession of the property of His late Majesty in his house at Garden Reach at Calcutta) and all persons acting under his orders from liability in respect of all acts done by him or them since the 20th of September, the date of His Majesty's death, in connection with the preservation and administration of the estate of His late Majesty; and provides that no suit or other proceeding shall be instituted in any Court against him or them or against the Secretary of State for India in Council in respect of those acts or any of them.

"The third section is designed to prevent the possibility of any testamentary or other disposition of the estate made by His late Majesty from taking effect adversely to the administration of the estate by the Government, and to nullify any proceedings which may have been or may be instituted before any Civil Court for administering the estate, and it also provides that any person who under any probate, letters of administration or certificate or otherwise has received any portion of the estate of the King shall be bound to account for such property to the Government of India or to such officer as may be appointed in this behalf."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE then moved that the Bill be passed.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

SIMLA;
The 23rd September, 1887.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

Debates of the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 & 25 VIC., CAP. 67.

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Thursday, the 22nd September, 1887.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., P.C., *presiding*.
His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bart., R.A., V.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Sir T. C. Hope, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General G. T. Chesney, R.E., C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E.
The Hon'ble A. R. Scoble, Q.C.
The Hon'ble J. B. Peile, M.A., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble J. Westland.
The Hon'ble J. W. Quinton, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Colonel E. G. Wace.
The Hon'ble Nawáb Nawázish Ali Khán, C.I.E.

KING OF OUDH'S ESTATE BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE applied to His Excellency the President to suspend the Rules for the Conduct of Business in order to enable him to introduce a Bill to provide for the Administration of the Estate of the late King of Oudh. He said:

"His Majesty died yesterday, and, in view of the peculiar circumstances which marked his legal position and the state of his family, it is desirable that steps should at once be taken to secure his property and to provide for its distribution without exposing it to the risk of robbery or the delays and costs of litigation.

"As the Council is aware, His late Majesty was, during his lifetime, exempt from the jurisdiction of the Civil Courts. Three Acts of this Council have been passed securing to him special immunities and privileges. By the first, Act XIV of 1860, provision was made for the execution of process within the precincts of the residence occupied by the King at Garden Reach. By the second, Act VIII of 1862, with a view to protect his personal dignity, His Majesty was partially exempted from the jurisdiction of the Civil and Revenue Courts, and from that of the Criminal Courts except in regard to offences punishable with death under the Indian Penal Code. By the third, Act XIII of 1868, it was provided that no suit or process should be allowed against the King's person or property unless with the previous consent of the Governor General in Council; and His Majesty was further declared incapable of entering into any contract which might give rise to any pecuniary obligation on his part.

"The King having been thus *solutus lege* in his lifetime by reason of the consideration shown him by Government, I venture to think that exceptional legislation is justified for the administration of his estate after his death. But there are other considerations which point to the same conclusion. I understand that there are between three and four thousand persons at Garden Reach who are dependent on the King, and whose occupation will be lost by his death. The situation is still further complicated by the fact that some weeks ago the King's seals were stolen from his palace, and have not improbably been used to give apparent authenticity to a variety of false documents. To provide for the claims of his enormous household and to put a check on the presentation of fraudulent demands it is proposed that the Governor General in Council shall have exclusive authority to act in the administration of the property of whatever nature left by His late Majesty the King of Oudh in regard to the settlement and satisfaction of claims against the estate of His late Majesty, and may make distribution of the remaining property or the proceeds thereof in such manner as he deems fit among the family and dependents of His late Majesty; and that no act of the Governor General in Council in connection with the administration or distribution of the property left by His late Majesty shall be liable to be questioned in any Court.

"As the Agent to the Governor General with His late Majesty, immediately upon the King's death, took possession, under instructions from the Government of India, of all the property in the palace, it is proposed to indemnify him and all persons acting under his orders from all liability in respect of the measures taken by them for the preservation of that property. And, as a final precaution, it is proposed to enact that no testamentary or other disposition made by His late Majesty, and no proceedings that have been, or may be, instituted in any Civil Court, shall interfere with, or defeat, the exclusive authority of the Government to act in the administration of the estate.

"I may mention that similar measures were taken in the case of the Nawáb of Surat, and that the legislation now proposed finds a precedent in Act XVIII of 1848."

THE PRESIDENT declared the Rules suspended.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE introduced the Bill, explaining that he proposed, after the other business of the Council was disposed of, to move that the Bill be taken into consideration.

PUNJAB TENANCY BILL.

The Hon'ble COLONEL WACE moved that the Reports of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Law relating to the Tenancy of Land in the Punjab be taken into consideration. He said:

"When my predecessor introduced this Bill into the Council fifteen months ago, he gave a very full explanation of the circumstances with reference to which it had been framed, and of the results which it was intended to secure. In particular he explained that it was the desire of Government to depart as little as possible from the principles and policy expressed in the Punjab Tenancy Act enacted in 1868, to supply some admitted oversights and defects, and to adopt some of the suggestions made by the Famine Commission with a view to improving the relations of landlords and tenants generally.

"It is by these aims that the Select Committee have been guided in their labours. When, on the 27th of July last, I presented the first Report of the Committee, I entered into a detailed explanation of the alterations made in the Bill subsequently to its introduction; and to recapitulate on this occasion what I then said would be a superfluous task. Of the alterations proposed in the Committee's second Report there are only two which call for special explanation. The first is the alteration of clause (*c*) of sub-section (*1*) of section 5 of the Bill. Under the corresponding clause of the Act of 1868, if a tenant holding in the year 1868 was the representative of a cultivator who settled in the village when it was founded, that tenant was entitled to a right of occupancy. My predecessor, when introducing the Bill, explained the necessity that was felt for granting this privileged status not only to the representatives of cultivators who settled at the village founding, but also to such cultivators themselves in the instances in which they had survived up to the year 1868. But when the Hon'ble Nawáb Nawázish Ali Khan joined the Council, about the time that the Select Committee presented their first Report, he proposed that the clause as thus altered should be qualified with reference to the circumstances under which the tenant was settled. My hon'ble friend, in a memorandum which he submitted to the Select Committee on the subject, explained that—

'those persons who settle in a village with its founders can be divided into two classes, namely, (*1*) those who have rendered assistance to the landlord in the foundation of the village by clearing and reclaiming lands and cutting trees and making houses and wells at their own expense, and (*2*) those who have rendered no such assistance and have simply occupied the land, which was in every way prepared for cultivation by the landlord himself or at his expense.'

"And he urged that the latter of these two classes were not entitled to rights of occupancy.

"In our Report we have so far adopted the view thus urged as to recommend the addition to section 5 of words enabling a landlord to rebut in this particular class of cases the tenant's claim to occupancy-right by showing that the tenant was settled on land previously cleared and brought under cultivation by or at the expense of the landlord. This alteration will not invalidate any right of occupancy that has already accrued under the Act of 1868; against any such invalidation section 11 of the Bill provides a sufficient safeguard. The words added merely enable a landlord to show that a tenant of this class not already privileged under the Act of 1868 entered at the village founding under circumstances which give him no claim to special protection. I believe that the appropriateness of this addition will be readily admitted.

"I pass on to the second point, namely, the alterations which we have introduced into section 84 relating to the exercise of the power of revision. These are in accord with the views on the subject expressed by the Hon'ble Mr. Ilbert when the Punjab Courts Act of 1884 was passed into law. His remarks on that occasion pointed to the difficulty of foreseeing how a revisional authority, expressed of necessity in wide and general terms, would in practice be interpreted; but he urged, quoting the words of Mr. Justice West, that in India, as in England, the exercise of this extraordinary jurisdiction should be discretional, and that it should be used only to sustain the regular course of judicial administration, and not to promote uncertainty and restlessness by an over-nice scrutiny of proceedings which should aim at promptness rather than at refinement.

"To this end we have made it plain that the putting in motion of this exceptional jurisdiction is a matter for the discretion of the revenue-authorities, and that this discretion should be exercised strictly with reference to their own judgment of its expediency, and not on the motion of parties seeking by this means to obtain an appeal from which the law has debarred them.

"Passing on to more general considerations,—it would be sanguine to expect that a measure of this importance could be introduced into and carried through this Council without encountering unfavourable criticism. It has been said

of this Bill that it aimed at an unnecessary extension of the conditions under which tenants are entitled to rights of occupancy, that it provided a scale of rent unduly favourable to those tenants, that it contemplated the enlargement of their powers of alienation without showing any due cause for this innovation, that its provisions relating to compensation on ejectment were calculated to place material obstacles in the way of successfully executing decrees for ejectment, and finally that the Bill has been unduly elaborated. I propose to respond briefly to each of these criticisms.

"As regards the admission of new claims to rights of occupancy, the power of a tenant with a right of occupancy to alienate his land, and the treatment of claims to compensation on ejectment, it will I believe be admitted that the changes made in the Bill since its introduction have to a large extent met the apprehensions at first expressed.

"As regards the scale of rent to which tenants with rights of occupancy will in future be liable, the provisions of the Bill are undoubtedly open to this criticism that we have preferred that method of adjusting these rents which was successfully followed in the first years of our administration of the Punjab to the newer method introduced for the first time in 1868, which ubsequent experience has shown to be of difficult application and to involve protracted and uncertain litigation. Under the existing law it has been difficult for a landlord to obtain an enhancement of rent, and even in the cases in which he succeeded the litigation by which it was obtained was likely to cost him more than the enhancement was worth. Under the provisions of this Bill the landlord will perhaps obtain a smaller enhancement, but he will obtain it more easily. Moreover, I am myself convinced that this enhancement, though smaller than was theoretically possible under the existing Act, is as large as can justly be allowed; and I believe this opinion is shared by the majority of those Revenue-officers who have enjoyed special opportunities of observing the condition of our agricultural classes.

"That the Bill has been unnecessarily elaborated is a criticism the merits of which will not be duly appreciated unless it is weighed in connection with the existing condition of the rest of the Punjab Code. For instance, the Punjab Laws Act of 1872 disposes of a long list of important subjects in 52 sections. Some of the principal subjects comprised in this list are succession, marriage, minority, family relationship, pre-emption, insolvency, Courts of Wards, village-police and the track law. On the assumption that so brief an enactment deals adequately with these important subjects, it is no doubt difficult to justify the fuller treatment of only one branch of the law in so lengthy an enactment as that now before this Council.

"But the time is past when large branches of the law can be dealt with in the comparatively brief style of the local laws enacted twenty years ago. Whether it is convenient to propose new legislation on any subject, as, for instance, we are beginning to feel may be necessary if we are to deal adequately with the extremely important problems involved in the successful administration of the canals and forests of the Punjab, or with those left open to every uncertainty of litigation by the existing Punjab Laws Act, is a question that cannot be decided at any time without weighing other considerations than those immediately connected with the imperfections and shortcomings of existing enactments. But when the decision has once been taken to revise any of the older laws, then to shrink from the task of adjusting that law to the larger wants of the present time, to neglect the opportunity of incorporating rules of which the utility has been established in adjacent provinces, and to refrain from re-drafting obscure provisions in terms suited for the guidance of that great majority of our Courts, officers and legal practitioners who have scant leisure or opportunity to study books of reference and little legal training to supply the place of such aids—this would be a course that would give juster cause for dissatisfaction than is likely to be found in the increased fullness and precision of the new enactments.

"To other and wider criticisms, such as those which attack on independent grounds the merits of those rights of occupancy the protection of which is one of the chief objects of this Bill, which dispute the consistency of declaring such rights and at the same time enforcing

restrictions on their devolution and succession, and which challenge the wisdom of invalidating any agreements whatever into which landlords and tenants may enter with each other; it will suffice to reply that equally we ourselves and our predecessors in 1868 have, not perhaps with entire freedom from error and misconception, endeavoured to limit our action to the support of rights as ascertained by competent enquiry, and to bear in mind that, where persons stand to each other in the relation of landlord and tenant, we cannot give to one of these two classes without by so much taking from the other; and, if in respect of a limited class of matters, such as the encouragement of improvements, the protection of statutory rights of occupancy and the claims of a tenant to fair treatment under unforeseen calamity or on ejectment, we have provided that the law shall prevail over previous usage and future agreements, we have done this in deference to conclusions based on wide experience and enquiry in all the provinces of Northern India."

The Hon'ble NAWÁB NAWÁZISH ALI KHÁN addressed the Council in a Vernacular speech, a translation of which was read by Mr. Harvey James, the Secretary, as follows:

"The provisions of the Act of 1868, with respect to the enhancement of rent and the acquisition of the right of occupancy, were found so defective as to have given rise in some districts to a ruinous litigation, and a change in them was rendered indispensably necessary. Therefore, after some correspondence between the Local and the Supreme Governments, the preparation of this Bill was undertaken. On the announcement of this decision great anxiety was naturally felt by the people, and some of their fears were no doubt confirmed by the Bill which was introduced. But afterwards the Bill, together with the opinions of the officers and of the inhabitants of this Province, was carefully considered by the Select Committee, which, having paid due regard to those opinions and keeping the advantage of both the *landlords* and the *tenants* in view, made many alterations and additions in the Bill, so that it assumed its present form, and this form in my opinion is a most satisfactory one. I have carefully examined the Bill and I approve highly its provisions, with the exception of section 22, in which the proposed rate of rent is so low that the section is likely to prove injurious to the landlords. With this exception I firmly believe that the revised Bill is most suited to give complete satisfaction to both the landlords and the tenants, and to extirpate the dubious litigation which formerly attended many suits, and, providing clearly for every thing, it will likewise save the Courts a great deal of trouble. In conclusion, I wish to thank His Excellency the Governor General and my hon'ble colleagues for their undertaking a task of so great a magnitude and performing it with such a degree of success. I have also thoroughly gone through the Land-revenue Bill and fully approve of all the sections contained therein."

His Honour THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR said:

"I do not think it necessary to occupy the time of the Council by making any remarks on the details of the Bill. Since it was first introduced it has been repeatedly considered in Committee, and has been subjected to most exhaustive criticism by the Judges of the Chief Court, the Lahore Committee and a number of other gentlemen of experience, Native and European. All these criticisms have been carefully considered, and the amendments which the Bill has undergone are detailed and explained in the Select Committee's Reports dated 27th July and 5th September, and in the speeches in this Council of my friend Colonel Wace, the member in charge of the Bill. My predecessor in office, Sir C. U. Aitchison, in his speech in this Council in July, 1886, on the Motion to refer to a Select Committee the Bill as originally introduced, remarked that it was an amending Bill and of a very limited scope; he added that the only important changes which it introduced were not changes of principle but alterations or additions necessitated by practical experience of difficulties in the working or in the interpreting of the existing law. This is even still more true of the Bill as now finally revised by the Select Committee, for in matters affecting the rights of landlords and tenants as distinct from matters of jurisdiction and procedure the amendments which the Committee have made are entirely in the direction of closer adherence

to the Act of 1868. I am convinced that the Committee has been wisely guided in making these amendments, and I look upon the transfer to this Bill of the rules of jurisdiction and procedure now contained in Chapter VII as a very convenient addition, which will be of much use in guiding Revenue-officers and Courts in the right administration of the law. As Financial Commissioner of the Punjab I was one of the officers who had a part in 1881 and 1882 in pressing for an amendment of the Act of 1868: that Act had had the effect of settling the controversies raised by Mr. Prinsep's settlement-proceedings, and had tended generally to maintain the old order of things undisturbed; but for 10 or 15 years after it passed the instances in which either proprietor or tenant took action upon its provisions were for various causes extremely rare. But latterly it became evident to lookers-on that some of these deterring causes would soon disappear and that there was every probability that in a short time the provisions of the Act would be extensively brought into play and severely tested. I think I may confidently say that all the most experienced officers of the Punjab Commission regarded the prospect with grave apprehension, not in the tenant's interest only but also in that of the proprietors. Such litigation as had occurred was sufficient to show that the law would in some important respects be most capricious in action and that in other directions it was likely to result in an unusual number of hard cases. Speaking for the Local Government I can now say that I have no such apprehensions in respect to the effect of the Bill now before the Council and that I shall not be afraid to see its provisions extensively applied. I believe the Revenue-officers and the Courts will find the law which it contains a good basis for equitable orders and decisions and generally a clear and safe guide, though no doubt a few flaws will be in time detected. I can say in words which Sir Charles Aitchison used, in the speech which I have already quoted, that I sincerely believe that the Bill when it becomes law will tend to foster and preserve the friendly relations which happily have hitherto existed in this province between landlords and their tenants.

The Hon'ble MR. PEILE said:

"After the statement which we have just heard from His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor, whose knowledge of the Punjab and its tenures is, we know, profound, some of the remarks which I proposed to make on the Bill may perhaps be deemed superfluous. But I differ from His Honour in this respect that I approach the subject as an observer from without, and also as the member of Your Lordship's Government who is primarily responsible for the administration of the land-revenue. While therefore I am deeply sensible of the disadvantage at which such a duty is undertaken by one who has had no personal experience of the rights and customs connected with property in the land of the province with which he is dealing, I ask leave to state to the Council how the principal points of the Bill present themselves to me. After a careful study of much that has been written on the subject, I am impressed with the feeling that, if legislation which touches on the disposition of interests in land in any part of India is a matter of anxious thought and care to Your Lordship's Government, it is especially so in the Punjab, where in amending the Tenancy Act of 1868 the legislature treads on the embers of a glowing controversy which no one desires to revive. We propose today to repeal the first Land Act of the British Government for the Punjab—an Act which, after much warm debate and a great conflict of opinions, was accepted as a compromise designed to lay to rest the contention between the advocates of the right of the landlord and the advocates of the right of the privileged tenant. The Act answered its purpose, and the balance of the compromise which it effected should not be lightly disturbed. If it cannot be said that the Bill before the Council does not affect it at all, I think it will be apparent that we have not without good reason agreed to transfer any weight from the one scale to the other. In the division of the interests in land in the Punjab there is much which is at first sight perplexing. But I think we may safely say that the usage and sentiment which were the unwritten law in these matters before the days of Legislative Councils, are much akin to the principle which is recognized as the fundamental principle of tenant-right elsewhere in India. The main principle is that the occupant of the soil is entitled to remain

on his holding, as long as he pays to the Government or a landlord the share of the produce fixed by custom or the decree of the ruling power, and that the capricious expulsion of an old tenant is condemned by public opinion as unjust. To this may be added in the Punjab that the tenant who has redeemed his holding from waste has the strongest claim to fixity of tenure, while on the other hand the landlord has asserted a right to evict when he wants the tenant's land for his own cultivation. I must confess that in a country of peasant-proprietors like the Punjab this last rider to the principle appears to be clothed with a fair show of reason. But it was not established that there was any practice of eviction, nor where the rent is a share of the produce fixed by custom is there any room for eviction with a view to enhance rent. Consequently Sir Henry Maine in the debate on the Tenancy Act described the asserted custom of eviction as 'a customary mode of doing that which never was done.' Nevertheless the then Lieutenant-Governor, Sir Donald Macleod, among others, did so far see reason in the contention that the landlord should be entitled to resume his tenant's land if he needed more land to cultivate himself, that he was in favour of allowing the landlord to buy out long resident tenants by paying such compensation as would enable the tenant to establish himself elsewhere. This opinion found a limited expression in section 19 of the Act of 1868, a half-hearted enactment which has become practically obsolete by virtue of the conditions attached to it on the motion of Sir Richard Temple, and it has not been reproduced in this Bill. In the end it was agreed that the Act should secure fixity of tenure to certain special classes, such as ex-proprietory tenants and old hereditary tenants who had never paid rent,—a variety of tenure which probably transcends any experiences of Her Majesty's Law Courts in Ireland,—but they were in fact tenants whom the village managing body associated with them in bearing the burthen of the crushing assessment of the Sikh Government, and who paid the quota of the Government demand assessed upon their holdings, but nothing more. It was agreed also to protect the tenants who by the decision of the Settlement-officers had been recorded before 1868 as possessing occupancy-right in virtue of long undisturbed occupation, with the proviso that on specified grounds the landlord might attack this presumption of right in a suit. But the Act contains no provision for the further accrual of occupancy-rights.

"It may perhaps be argued that in the omission of all such provision the Government did not maintain its usual policy declared in the Regulation of 1793 and expressed in more than one provincial land law, and that the omission should now be corrected by some large extension of tenant-right. But in a province where 60 per cent. of the area under the plough is tilled by small landholders in properties averaging about 25 acres, the development of tenant-right is not a question of the same dimensions as in a province of great zamindárs, and the needs of an increasing landowner population may justly be considered. The Act of 1868 therefore contained no enactment for the accrual of right to fixity of tenure by mere efflux of time, or otherwise than by proof of custom or agreement, and in this respect the Bill does not alter it. It does in some matters afford protection to the tenant-at-will, and defines more clearly for his benefit the relations between him and his landlord, but it does not provide that, as in Bengal and the North-Western Provinces, a tenant who has occupied or cultivated land continuously for twelve years shall be a settled raiyat with a right of occupancy in that land. It does not, as in the Central Provinces, empower the ordinary tenant to acquire occupancy-rights by purchase. Undoubtedly, where there is no provision for recruiting occupancy-tenants by fresh accrual, the area of occupancy-tenancies will tend to diminish. We see such a decrease of old tenancies in the North-Western Provinces, where however it is more than recouped by fresh accretions under the twelve years section of the Rent Act. But in the Punjab, as I have said, 60 per cent. of the cultivated land is in the hands of the proprietors, whereas in the North-Western Provinces the proprietors cultivate only 26 per cent.; and this fact goes far to justify us in adhering to the policy adopted by our predecessors in this Council in 1868.

"The Bill does however in certain respects alter the old law as to privileged tenants. It is claimed for these alterations that they are of the nature of developments of the purpose of the old Act rather than invasions of its principle.

They will, we are assured, change little in the Punjab itself, and affect chiefly the tract known as the old Delhi territory, which extends southwards from the Sutlej between Rajputana and the Jumna, and which, becoming a British possession far earlier than the Sikh Kingdom, has a curious administrative history of its own as a frontier province. In parts of this territory, as in Sirsa and Hissar, villages were founded on waste-land in the generation before 1868. Many cultivators who were settled in such villages with or by the founders, had the special claim to fixity of tenure which attaches to the man who reclaims land from the waste, but were excluded by the wording of the section of the Act of 1868, which, while recognizing the claim, threw the origin of the right back to a remoter time. The Hon'ble Colonel Wace has explained the condition on which occupancy-rights are extended to these tenants by this Bill.

"Again, while there was a class of villagers of higher status in whom the village-management was vested, in regard to the privileges attaching to cultivating possession there was little or no distinction between this class and the body of regular cultivators. These latter paid generally only their share of the Government revenue and village-expenses, and, if any recognition of superior right at all, a few handfuls of grain. Now, though these men were recorded by the early Settlement-officers as tenants without occupancy-rights, their rent was fixed at revenue-rates and they were otherwise protected. But here again the words of the Act of 1868, as interpreted—and no doubt rightly interpreted—by the Chief Court, were somewhat too narrow to meet the full equities of the case. Numbers of these tenants who were recorded at the regular settlements of 1852 to 1864 as tenants-at-will, held and have held from that day to this the strong position above described, and their privileges may fairly be regarded as having matured into rights of fixed tenure. We therefore propose to put ourselves as regards them in the position of the legislators of 1868, and once more make the date of the passing of the Bill before us an epoch at which the occupation of land for more than two generations or for thirty years on payment of revenue-rates shall be deemed to establish occupancy-rights. We do not, as first proposed, allow this form of title to accrue hereafter, nor do we entirely exempt those who may claim occupancy-rights under the amended clause from paying rent, but we maintain them in what is in substance their actual position. What we propose is to confirm an existing status rather than to create a new one. The first clause of section 5 gives the right of fixed tenure only to tenants who during an occupancy of twenty or thirty years before 1887 have never paid any rent or rendered any service. They have in fact cultivated side by side with the men recorded as proprietors with practically identical privileges under the ægis of custom, though not, since 1868, under the ægis of the law.

"That is the extent to which we have thought it expedient to go in the enlargement of occupancy-tenancies by this Bill.

"To tenants-at-will who clear and bring waste-land under cultivation we have not given occupancy-rights on that ground, but the claim to security of tenure which has always been admitted in the case of clearing tenants has been recognized by entitling them to compensation for disturbance as well as compensation for improvements.

"Then I pass to the second chief point of difference between the old Act and this Bill.

"The Bill proposes to fix the rents of privileged tenants at a percentage on the land-revenue, and not, as in the Act, at something below the rent paid by tenants-at-will. This will be a method peculiar to the Punjab Tenancy Act. It finds place in the land law of no other Indian province. But it is not a new method in the Punjab. The Government which preceded ours was accustomed to take to itself the entire net rent of the land, leaving no margin for the owner. The tenant, paying a customary grain-rent, was presumably protected in the enjoyment of his share of the crop. But the other proprietary interest got no consideration whatever. The Government official went to whoever was the man in possession—whether village-manager or old tenant or new tenant—and swept off direct from him the whole net rent. If the man of superior status got anything, it was only a few seers of grain. Then, when our Government came

in and we began to make settlements, the Settlement-officers fixed the revenue in cash instead of grain, and the landlord's rent-charge, if any was recognized, at so many annas on the rupee of land-revenue. Rules were issued which restricted the zamindárs' rent to fixed percentages on the land-revenue, and these rules were validated by the Councils Act of 1861. Now, one thing which the Act of 1868 did by its second section was to give what Sir Fitz-james Stephen called a sacred character to certain entries in the records of a regular settlement, which was extended by the Land-revenue Act of 1871 to the record of regular settlements made before the 18th of November in that year. Entries in such records, when attested by the proper officer, and relating, among other things, to rent and its enhancement, were to be deemed agreements and not to be affected by the Act. Now, the hon'ble member who introduced the Bill said that by the force of that section the old light rents had been for the most part maintained up to the present time, and what he meant was that in the early settlements the rents of privileged tenants, consisting, as I have explained, of the land-revenue and cesses plus a malikana of so many annas in the rupee of revenue, were fixed unalterably for the term of settlements which have recently expired or are expiring. So that the effect of this section has been to maintain the form of rent introduced authoritatively by the first Settlement-officers almost down to the present time, and it is only after a revised settlement that these rents can be altered. By far the greater number of privileged tenants who pay in cash—some 280,000 out of 390,000—still pay either the revenue only or the revenue plus malikana. This explains how the method of the Bill is really not a novelty, and is designed to anticipate an evil which is likely to spring up rather than to remedy one which already exists.

"Now, it certainly was the intention of the legislature in 1868 to enable the landlord to obtain from the privileged tenant a reasonable rent, reduced, according to the grade of privilege, more or less below the rent of the unprotected raiyat, and this Bill could not be justified if it failed to fulfil that intention. But it is also clear from the debate in this Council on the Act of 1868 that section 11 was framed on the understanding that the Government revenue was half the net rent, as it still in theory purports to be. On that assumption the most privileged tenant, whose rent was limited to 50 per cent. of an ordinary rent, would pay simply the Government revenue and nothing to his landlord. The less privileged tenants would pay as rent two-fifths or seven-tenths of the revenue according to class. But in the first place it has proved to be a difficult matter to discover what is the usual rent of the tenant-at-will by which the rent of the privileged tenant was to be gauged, and secondly the rent of the tenant-at-will is not definite and stable enough for a basis, because it depends on the discretion of the landlord and not on any statutory limit. The privilege of paying 15 per cent. less than a competition-rent is not a very tangible privilege. A right to have any substantial value must be expressed in definite terms, and the terms of section 11 are not as definite as they were meant to be. That is the explanation of the peculiar provisions which have been substituted for section 11 in this Bill. My hon'ble friend the Nawáb Nawázish Ali Khán would have liked the maximum rent-rates therein fixed for privileged tenants to be somewhat higher. Now, this is a matter of the kind on which a Select Committee goes for guidance to local experience, and the local experience by which we were guided in this case was that of the eminent body of Punjab Revenue-officers and Native gentlemen which is known in the literature of this Bill as the Lahore Committee. That Committee advised an increase of the rent-rates proposed in the first draft of the Bill for all but the most privileged class of tenants. Their views were approved by Sir Charles Aitchison, and the Select Committee adopted their rates without modification and as they stand now in the Bill. In my opinion, if the rates are carefully examined, they will not be found to be more favourable to the various grades of privileged tenants than was section 11 interpreted on the assumption that the Government revenue absorbs half the net rent. Perhaps they are even less favourable. But I agree with the hon'ble member in charge of the Bill that they are not unfair to either party. When the increasing moderation of the Government assessment allowed a margin of profit once more to emerge between the customary share of the cultivator and the share of the State, it is clear that the landlord had the first claim to that margin. It has been said

that, as the Government by reducing its demand from the whole net produce to a part of it revived or created rent, it was entitled to dispose of its own creation as it thought fit. But it was obviously the landlord and not the tenant who lost his property when the former Government appropriated the whole rent, and the Secretary of State very justly declined in 1869 to assert a power of free dealing with rights which had recovered their value under a good system of government.

"On the other hand it is right that the occupancy-tenant should have appointed for his rent-rate a definite maximum easily ascertainable by the Rent Court, and I see no objection to defining his rent on this exact basis, though no doubt it establishes a broad line of distinction between the rent of the privileged tenant and the rent of the tenant-at-will, which we have not felt equally justified in safeguarding from the ordinary action of free contract and competition.

"These are the reasons in favour of this form of enactment which were accepted by Your Lordship's Government and the Secretary of State.

"The maximum rent-rates in section 22 are not immutable, but will vary with the land-revenue, which again varies with the profits of agriculture. Rents already above the maxima, of which there are said to be few, are not reducible by the Bill. Rents now below the maxima, which are believed to form the great majority, can be enhanced to the maxima only by such steps as the Rent Court deems fair and reasonable.

"It is not necessary that I should pursue the examination of the policy of the Bill, further than the hon'ble member in charge has pursued it, into the incidents of rent, such as adjustment or remission, or into the incidents of tenure, such as relinquishment and ejectment or alienation and succession. The hon'ble member has explained that, while the law in these matters has been made clearer, there is hardly any substantive change. In connection with these and other interests of the tenants, I may call attention to the important sections, now in Chapter VIII at the end of the Bill, prescribing the extent to which the law, or grounds of public policy, will prevail over certain entries in records-of-rights, and over agreements made between landlords and tenants after the passing of the Act, and conversely defining the particulars in which we have deemed it just that the saving force of section 2 of the Act of 1868 should be preserved. On the other hand, sections have been introduced which give to the landlord the right of making improvements on privileged tenancies with due provision for the protection of the tenant, and of obtaining an increase of rent on their account.

"The seventh chapter of the Bill deals with jurisdiction and procedure. In distributing between this Bill and the Land-revenue Bill the portions of the subject-matter which come within the province of each, it seemed expedient to transfer to the one or the other certain chapters of the Punjab Courts Act of 1884. It was therefore proposed to make this Bill complete by embodying in it Chapter V of the Courts Act, which treats of Revenue Courts; and in doing so we have been careful to alter as little as possible the settlement of the powers and duties of Revenue Courts arrived at, not without controversy, only three years ago. The Act of 1884 was an important step in the separation of executive and judicial functions which formed a necessary part of the re-organization of civil administration in the Punjab in that year. It was then decided that, while the Commissioners were relieved of the bulk of their judicial duties, the cognizance of certain suits relating to land should remain with the Revenue-officers as Revenue Courts, with appeal to the Commissioner and Financial Commissioner instead of the Chief Court. The assignment of appellate jurisdiction to the superior Revenue-authorities, and not as in the North-Western Provinces to the Civil Courts of appeal, was adopted as suitable to the Punjab and as affording relief to the Civil Courts. The law for the jurisdiction and procedure of Revenue Courts, enacted as part of the Courts Act, finds a more appropriate place in the land law, and has therefore been transferred without important change from the Courts Act to this Bill.

"My Lord, I have briefly touched on the salient points of the Bill. The hon'ble member in charge has reminded us that the Bill has been called, in its earlier stages at least, a tenants' Bill. I do not think that as it now stands, and in comparison with the land laws of other Indian provinces, that criticism is just. I should rather call it a landlords' Bill. But Your Lordship's Government would not advise this Council to adopt it if it were either the one or the other in the sense of holding the scales inequitably between the two co-existing interests. I believe that in the special circumstances of the Punjab peasant-proprietors it is not open to any such criticism, and that it is a fair measure. It has been revised and again revised, and in its final form has been generally accepted. I am therefore in favour of passing it into law, and I trust that it will give such finality as a legislature can hope to secure to the settlement of the important questions with which it deals."

The Hon'ble COLONEL WACE said:—"I ask the permission of the Council to make a few remarks suggested by one observation that fell from my hon'ble friend Mr. Peile. He expresses an apprehension that in course of time the area held by occupancy-tenants in the Punjab would under the provisions of this Bill tend to diminish. In saying a few words on this point I wish to be understood as speaking rather from the existing tenures and existing customs of the Punjab than as attempting to give any forecast of what may happen during the ensuing 30 or 40 years. No doubt, in cases in which we find a small body of occupancy-tenants holding land under a stronger body of landowners who are themselves cultivators, the tendency is for these occupancy-tenants to die out, and for the landowners, who are often in needy circumstances, to watch carefully against the accrual of any new rights of this nature. But there are large portions of the Punjab, especially in the south-western districts, where there is nothing more remarkable than the liberality of the usages and agreements by which the landowners allow tenants to acquire rights of occupancy, and in these districts the difficulties of husbandry and the uncertainties of the harvests are so great that I think we may hope that these occupancy-rights will not diminish but will be continued with the same liberality as has existed in the past. I may mention that in the Sirsa settlement, a few years ago, we were surprised by the liberality with which, in spite of somewhat strained relations between landowners and tenants, the landowners at the last stage of the proceedings admitted of their own agreement tenant-rights in more numerous instances and over larger areas than were covered by the previously existing record. It is also just that I should acknowledge that in my dealings with the larger landowners of the Punjab I have in many cases found them willing to give to their tenants a larger measure of occupancy-right than might have been obtained by those tenants under the strict provisions of the law, and I am confident that the feelings by which these grants have been actuated will continue to exist."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble COLONEL WACE also moved that the following be substituted for section 11 of the Bill, namely:

Continuance of existing occupancy-rights.

"11. Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing sections of this Chapter, a tenant who immediately before the commencement of this Act has a right of occupancy in any land under an enactment specified in any line of the first column of the following table shall, when this Act comes into force, be held to have, for all the purposes of this Act, a right of occupancy in that land under the enactment specified in the same line of the second column of the table:

PUNJAB TENANCY ACT, 1868.		THIS ACT.		
First Column.		Second Column.		
Section.	Clause.	Section.	Sub-section.	Clause.
5	(1)	5	(1)	(a)
5	(2)	5	(1)	(b)
5	(3)	5	(1)	(c)
5	(4)	5	(1)	(d)
6	...	6	...	...
8	...	8	...	...

He said:—"The amendment is a verbal one. Section 11 of the Bill as it at present stands is intended to secure to tenants who have been awarded rights under the Act of 1868 the privilege secured to similar tenants by the Bill under consideration. But the language used for the purpose is wanting in preciseness, and the proposed amendment is intended to remove this difficulty."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble COLONEL WACE also moved that the Bill, as amended, be passed.

His Excellency THE PRESIDENT said:

"Before putting this Motion to the Council I desire to congratulate my colleagues in the Government, as well as the members of the Legislative Council, upon the successful termination which has been reached in this important matter. Undoubtedly we are under the very greatest obligation to those members of the Committee who have undertaken the responsible and laborious task of shaping this Bill in so careful and conscientious a manner. Although it is perfectly true that the proposed Act may, in some sort, be called an amending Act, there can be no doubt that any piece of legislation which touches such important and extensive interests, unless very carefully drawn, is liable to inflict both injury and injustice. I am quite convinced that, thanks to the ability and care with which the clauses of the Bill have been drawn, this danger has been reduced to a minimum. I think we are also very much indebted to the Government of the Punjab for the manner in which they have given their attention to the subject. I also wish to express on behalf of all my colleagues our thanks to Mr. Peile for the interesting and clear manner in which he—and no man is in a better position than himself to undertake such a task—has described the general scope and objects of the measure.

"With these few observations I now beg to put the Motion made by Colonel Wace that this Bill, as amended, be passed."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

PUNJAB LAND-REVENUE BILL.

The Hon'ble COLONEL WACE also moved that the Reports of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend and declare the Land-revenue Law of the Punjab be taken into consideration. He said:

"When the Bill was introduced into this Council and referred to the Select Committee nearly fifteen months ago, my predecessor explained that its main object was to bring the existing law into better agreement with the changes of practice which have been established both in the preparation of records of rights and in the administration of the land-revenue since the enactment in 1871 of the existing Land-revenue Act.

"The Bill has been subjected in Select Committee to the same careful examination as the Tenancy Bill, and the changes consequently made in it were explained in the Select Committee's first Report and in the remarks which I made in this Council when I presented that Report.

"I do not desire to add on the present occasion more than a few brief remarks on the principal matters dealt with by the Bill.

"As first introduced it was not confined to the subject stated in its title, but dealt also with the jurisdiction and procedure of Revenue Courts, and with applications to Revenue-officers arising out of the Tenancy Act. From the Bill as now reported for our final consideration all these additional subjects have been excluded. It is now strictly what its title purports, namely, a Bill intended to regulate the administration of the land-revenue, and to secure the preparation and due maintenance of those records which are essential to this end.

"Speaking first on the subject of records, I need not explain in this Council the importance which from a very early period in the present century has been attached by the Government to the preparation and maintenance of accurate records of the agricultural tenures of the country. Thirty-eight years ago, when the Punjab was annexed to the empire, no documents which in any way served this purpose existed in any part of the province. By the year 1860 a sufficient record had been provided in almost all districts except those situate on the

frontier, and by 1875 the record of the remaining districts was practically complete. But, so early as 1863, the Government, acting under the advice of its principal Revenue-officers, undertook in some of the most important districts of the Punjab a revision of the record-of-rights first prepared. I believe I am not wrong in saying that even at that early date there were officers among us who deprecated this revision, and would have preferred to have seen our efforts spent rather on the improvement of the annual papers than on the preparation of entirely new records. There were no doubt reasons of some weight for revising at least once the records-of-rights prepared immediately after annexation. But the course thus adopted certainly led up to results unfavourable to the general efficiency of our revenue-administration. It came to be tacitly assumed that we could not look for more than a very moderate standard of efficiency in the patwári agency or of correctness in their annual papers; and year by year, as exact legal procedure and organised administration added fresh demands on the attention of our officers, it was natural that they should feel less and less inclined to give much attention to records for the periodical revision of which the Government was willing to provide separate trained establishments.

"This Bill expresses the definite decision of Government against such periodical revision by a separate agency. And, while I do not desire to under-rate the additional responsibility thus thrown on Revenue-officers engaged in current administration, I believe that the patwári establishment—an establishment maintained by a not inconsiderable tax on the profits of the landowners—has attained to a standard of efficiency sufficient to warrant the adoption of the course on which we have now resolved; and that, if our Revenue-officers at the appropriate agricultural seasons give a fair share of their time to the direction and supervision of that agency, the annual records prepared by the patwáris will be as accurate and complete as for practical purposes need be desired. We shall no doubt often need to be content with records less elaborate and pretentious than would be prepared by a more highly trained special agency; but I do not think that this is a result that we need regret; for the task of keeping any records correct to date is so onerous that elaborations rarely lead to greater accuracy, while the attempt to attain them is usually burdensome equally to the agriculturist and to the administration.

"In the Chapters on the assessment and collection of the land-revenue we have refrained from introducing any changes in the existing practice. There is probably no province in India which presents a greater variety of agricultural conditions than the Punjab—conditions varying from the rich husbandry of the sub-Himalayan districts secured by a certain and abundant rainfall, to that of almost rainless tracts dependent entirely on irrigation from canals and on the autumn floods of the great Punjab rivers, or where there is neither irrigation nor river floods, and such indifferent crops of pulse and millet as can be raised are dependent on an uncertain rainfall of only a few inches. Indeed, I could name one Settlement-officer's charge which contains within its own limits most of these variations.

"In a province that contains tracts so variously circumstanced no prudent administrator can advocate any one form of assessment as exclusively applicable—neither the fixed assessment system which our officers introduced at annexation from the North-Western Provinces, nor the system of assessment by rates on the results of each harvest which we have borrowed from the Irrigation Department. We can only seek, as the Government demand in each tract comes under revision, to make an assessment on broad and simple grounds, deduced from the results of previous [illegible] tract assessments for fairly long terms where the profits of agriculture are secure and the tenures prosperous, or where the results of agriculture vary with causes beyond the control of the landowners to limit our demand to rates assessed on the results of each season; but under all circumstances basing our success as revenue-administrators rather on a careful adaptation of existing systems to the varying requirements of each tract, than on any set system framed in the ambitious hope of anticipating by official rules results that can be reached only by the safe teachings of a wider experience than we at present possess. Whether when the agriculture of the province has been secured against the fluctuations

and uncertainties which at present surround it, and the average standard of agricultural skill and resources is higher than that now prevailing, it will be practicable to attain to a more uniform system is a question beyond the limits of our present task and duties.

"The chapter on surveys and boundaries is in very much the same condition as that in which it stood in the Bill when introduced.

"That on the partition of land has been added by the Select Committee. In the original Bill this important subject was disposed of in three sections. In the Bill as revised the established practice of the province previously expressed in the rules under the existing Land-revenue Act have been incorporated together with some additions from the law of the North-Western Provinces. And the chapter thus framed will, I believe, bring about a much-needed improvement in the manner in which this important class of business has hitherto been treated.

"The chapter on arbitration also is added from existing rules. There are some provisions in this chapter, especially that which enables a Revenue-officer to set aside the award of an arbitrator, which have provoked adverse comment. But I am convinced that these provisions cannot be altered without largely discouraging the employment of an agency from which our Revenue-officers have hitherto derived much assistance. The original civil procedure rules of the province contained similar provisions in respect of arbitrators; but with the introduction of the Civil Procedure Code of 1859 the award of arbitrators was made final, and can now only be set aside on very special and limited grounds. The result of this change has been to almost entirely put an end to the employment of arbitrators in civil causes, litigants with some reason declining to trust their interests to agents against whose decision, however faulty, there was practically no remedy. I doubt whether, even as regards civil causes, this result is not to be regretted. But, as regards the class of cases dealt with by the Land-revenue Act, it would be matter for regret if by a change of law for which no necessity has been felt, and which would be supported rather by an analogy drawn from the civil law than by the merits of the case, we were to make it difficult for our Revenue-officers to avail themselves of the assistance of the principal men among the agricultural classes.

"Of the remaining provisions of this Bill I do not think it is necessary for me to speak particularly."

His Honour THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR said:

"I observe that this Bill seems to have attracted a comparatively small share of public interest, judging from newspaper comments and the opinions received since its introduction and publication. But as it now stands, after the exclusion of the chapter intended to apply to village waste-lands and other minor modifications made by the Committee, I do not think this small extent of public interest and criticism remarkable, for the Bill confers on the Executive no new powers encroaching on private rights.

"The Bill in fact will effect no important change in the substantive law, though it will greatly improve its expression; in some directions it will make the law more flexible, and so get rid of technical difficulties and useless restraints which the wording of the old Act has been found to impose: in other directions it will make the law more precise and definite, and so greatly reduce the number of subjects left open to be dealt with by rules.

"I concur in the remarks made by the hon'ble member in charge of the Bill on the chapters which deal with the subjects of records and assessments. I will only add that the old system of elaborate survey and compilation of records, carried out by large special establishments as an accompaniment to the periodical re-assessments of the revenue, was necessary in the past, but that it is in every way an advantage to be able to give the system up, as it was a great tax on the people, and often stirred up unnecessary litigation. The annual papers which will be prepared hereafter are no more elaborate than those which have always been demanded from the patwáris, but it is to be hoped and expected that in future they will be presumably true, not only in law but also in fact: formerly no presumption of the kind could be attached to them, as the

system was quite inefficient. The practice of accepting annually from the patwáris a mass of returns known to be generally fudged and unreliable was demoralizing to our officials and worse than useless. In respect to assessments, there were some sections in the old Act which, strictly interpreted, prescribed a procedure almost impossible to follow, and different from the practice which has always prevailed in this and other provinces: the Bill makes the law accord with the practice, and also puts on a clear legal basis the system of fluctuating assessments which it has been found necessary to adopt for the benefit of landholders in certain parts of the Punjab.

"In the chapter relating to collection of the land-revenue the assertion of the rule that the land-revenue is a first charge on the land is an old principle, the omission of which from the Act of 1871 is difficult to explain. The rule is required not only to protect the public revenue, but also to protect indebted landholders from Civil Court proceedings which might result in forcing the Revenue-officers to confiscate the landholders' title to the land.

"No new powers to enforce collections have been taken in this chapter, and some of the old powers have been modified by softening provisos.

"The sections in the chapters on partition and arbitration merely supersede with some important additions the rules on the subjects passed under the old Act and are better expressed. I agree with the hon'ble member in charge of the Bill in anticipating that the chapter on partition will much improve the procedure in these cases to the great benefit of the interests of the people concerned. The provision in section 117 which gives the Revenue-officer conducting a partition power to himself determine questions of title which arise, instead of referring objectors to a Civil Court, will, in my opinion, result in the quicker and better decision of those cases.

"I believe that the power to prevent illegal encroachments by co-sharers on common lands, contained in section 62, will prove a most useful provision. Cases of the kind are very common in the Punjab and create much litigation. On behalf of the Local Government I accept the Bill as a very useful amendment of the existing law, and believe that it may be safely passed by the Council."

The Hon'ble MR. PEILE said:

"I have less to say on this Bill, which deals chiefly with procedure, than on the more important Tenancy Bill, which deals with substantive rights. In one respect the Bills are alike, namely, that as the Tenancy Bill will take the place of the first directly enacted land law for the Punjab, so this Bill is to be substituted for the more elementary Act, which was rough hewn by Sir Fitzjames Stephen in 1871 out of the mass of Regulations and circulars which were appointed as a guide for the earlier revenue-administration. In fact, that first directly enacted revenue law for the Punjab was the first of its class in Northern India; and it was important as, among other things, assigning a definite legal effect to records-of-rights. As this Bill has been drafted and edited with great care and has met with general acceptance, it is needless for me to examine its provisions in detail, but I may advert to one chapter of it on which His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor and the hon'ble member in charge have both dwelt at some length, and which may perhaps claim to give effect to a part of the administrative policy of the Government of India more exactly than the other provincial Land-revenue Acts which have been enacted between 1871 and this date.

"I am speaking of Chapter IV, which directs how the record-of-rights in land shall be maintained. This chapter is distinct from those which treat of the assessment of land-revenue and of surveys, but that is not what makes it remarkable, for even Regulation IX of 1833 enacted that the preparation of the record-of-rights need not be conducted simultaneously with the ascertainment and determination of the amount of the Government demand; and in the Act of 1871 which we propose to repeal a re-settlement may be either for the re-assessment of revenue or for the revision of the record-of-rights. But the Act of 1871 further enacts that a record-of-rights once sanctioned shall not be revised until a district or area is again put under settlement. Now, the effect of that is that the record-of-rights prepared at the settlement becomes year by year more

incorrect as the term of settlement runs on, and the village-registers, which note the matters wherein it requires correction, are mere memoranda kept with a view to the next periodic revision, and not in themselves vested with any legal validity. But, under Chapter IV of this Bill, the Revenue-officer will prepare an annual edition of the record-of-rights corrected up to date, entries in which will be presumed to be true until the contrary is proved or a new entry is lawfully substituted therefor; and in this way not only will there be at all times a correct record available as evidence in suits, but when the time for revising the assessment comes, the officer who performs that duty will find ready to his hand a great part of the data which are now specially worked up after long intervals, at no small cost, and with no little trouble to the agricultural people.

"It is hoped that by these means the revision of assessments may always take place at once as soon as the term of settlement expires. A large saving and an important gain to the public revenue has been secured in this way in other provinces. The reform is part of a larger administrative improvement which is designed to increase our knowledge of the conditions of agriculture by the observation and collation of facts, with a view to assure ourselves of the equable and discriminating assessment of the land-revenue. The claim of the State to a share of the produce of land in India is not unpopular because it is sanctioned by immemorial custom, and it would be a most indefensible breach of public duty to be careless in the stewardship of this great branch of the public income, which Sir Fitzjames Stephen, in the debate on the Act which we are repealing today, justly called the mainstay of Indian finance. But, if the demand of the State on the profits of agriculture must be firmly kept up to its legitimate proportions in justice to the financial interests of the Empire, the Government is all the more bound to assure itself by every means of investigation open to it that the incidence of its assessments is equably and uniformly adjusted to the value of the land."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

[redacted] (4), of the Bill, the following be substituted, namely :—

"(4) At some time before the expiration of that term the Collector shall determine the assessment to be paid in respect of the estate or holding for the remainder of the term of the current assessment of the district or tahsil, and, when that assessment has been sanctioned by the Financial Commissioner, shall announce it to the landowner."

He said :—"This is a verbal amendment, and its object is to bring the language used in this section relating to a particular and occasional assessment into better agreement with that used in respect of assessments generally in the chapter of the Act which deals with this subject."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble COLONEL WACE also moved that the Bill, as amended, be passed.

His Excellency THE PRESIDENT said :

"In putting this Motion, now that Colonel Wace has crowned his work by the successful passing of these two important Bills, I desire, on the part of the Government of India, to offer to him our very best thanks. There is no doubt he has displayed a great amount of industry and ability in discharging the important task which has fallen to his lot, and personally I am most obliged to him.

"I also desire to express to our hon'ble colleague Nawáb Nawázish Ali Khán our very best thanks for his valuable assistance, and for having thus enabled his colleagues and the Government of India to profit by his great local knowledge and his advice. I am sure it has been a satisfaction to all of us to know that in a matter in which our hon'ble colleague is so deeply interested both these Bills should have received his warm and hearty support."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. QUINTON moved that the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to establish a University at Allahabad be taken into consideration. He said :

"We have received numerous criticisms on the Bill from the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, from gentlemen interested in the subject residing in those provinces, and from some members of the Senate of the Punjab University. We have also been favoured with a written opinion from our hon'ble colleague Rana Sir Shankar Baksh Singh, who was prevented attending this session of Council, in which he expresses approval of the measure. These opinions and criticisms we have carefully considered, and in accordance with many of them we have cleared up what appeared to be ambiguities in the wording of the Bill as introduced, and have endeavoured to remedy defects which experience has brought to light in the working of the Punjab and other University Acts.

"I need not detain the Council by dwelling on these changes, the more important of which are set forth in our Report. I proceed at once to make some observations on the constitution of the University, the point in the Bill which has been mainly selected for adverse comment. We have made no change in the constitution and functions of the University, which will be, as originally proposed, an examining body with power in process of evolution to develop into a teaching body. It will consist of a Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and Fellows, with whom when assembled as a Senate will rest the entire management of, and superintendence over, its affairs, concerns and property. Before the University can come into existence its component parts must be created, and therefore the Bill of necessity nominates the persons who are to be the first Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and Fellows. This necessity appears to have been overlooked by a few of the critics of the measure. The first Chancellor will be the present Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh, as I stated at an earlier stage of the Bill. The first Vice-Chancellor will be the Hon'ble Sir John Edge, Chief Justice of the High Court of the North-Western Provinces. This nomination will, I have no doubt, commend itself to the Council not only on account of the personal merits of the nominee but also because from the fact of his holding a high office at Allahabad the Vice-Chancellor will be able to preside over all, or at least all the more important, meetings of the Senate and Syndicate and to guide their proceedings with weight and effect.

"The first Fellows will be found in Parts I and II of the schedule to the Bill. Part I contains a list of officers in the service of Government. On a former occasion I explained the reasons for which it was deemed advisable that the incumbents for the time being of such offices should be Fellows of the University. We have added to the list entered in the Bill as introduced the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces and the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana, as we hope that both the Central Provinces and Rajputana, where there are at present colleges imparting high education, will soon send students to our University. The Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh accepted a proposal to limit the number of *ex officio* Fellows and suggested a maximum of twelve, but on consideration the Select Committee came to the conclusion that such a limitation might prove inconvenient in practice and decided to make no change on this point in the Bill as introduced.

"We were unable to attach much weight to a general objection to the institution of *ex officio* Fellowships as giving Government excessive influence in the management of the University. There is nothing in the circumstances of the infant Allahabad University which will enable her for a long time to dispense with the official support and guidance which have been found necessary in the case of her elder sisters at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and Lahore. The educated classes within the sphere of her operations are not yet so numerous as to afford a sufficiently wide field for the selection of persons who could safely be entrusted with the control of higher education in an area of such vast extent, and are not so influential with the general public as to

draw them on to a practical appreciation of that education, when unaided by the prestige and authority of the Executive Government. By the measure before us Government is committing large though indirect powers of control over the education of the people to the institution established by the Bill, and it is our duty to make such provisions in regard to its constitution as will ensure that those powers will be properly and efficiently exercised and that they will not be abused.

"On this point and also on some proposed additions to the *ex officio* list Sir A. C. Lyall writes as follows:

'The institution of *ex officio* Fellows, and the power conferred by the Bill on the Local Government to specify the offices to which Fellowships should be attached, have met with some adverse criticism. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Mahmud, who combines with the education of an English University an intimate knowledge of the people of these Provinces and whose opinion is therefore of special value, while he admits that there are good reasons why the Bishop of Calcutta, the Chief Justice of the North-Western Provinces and the Director of Public Instruction should be *ex officio* members of the Senate and Fellows of the University, would either restrict the distinction to those appointments or, if it were thought necessary to attach it to others, would greatly add to the number specified in the first schedule of the Bill. As a member of the governing body of the Muhammadan College at Aligarh, he objects to the distinction which seems to be drawn between the Principals of Government colleges and the Principals of colleges which have been founded or are supported by the people, and suggests that either the former be struck out of the schedule or the names of the latter added to it. After full consideration, the Lieutenant-Governor is unable to recommend any alteration of the Bill in this respect. The reasons for the present rule are found in the wording of section 5 (*a*), which limits the nomination of *ex officio* Fellows to persons who hold offices under Government, and who would not, therefore, be at liberty either to decline the appointment or to abstain from taking such a part in the business of the University as Government might allot to them. But gentlemen who are at the head of the independent colleges are in a different position; and to enter them in the Act as Fellows *ex officio* might expose the Government to the risk of anomalies and embarrassment. All the present heads of independent colleges have been nominated by Sir Alfred Lyall as Fellows in Part II of the schedule, and there is no reason to suppose that the claims of their successors will be overlooked. When the principle on which the distinction is made is understood, it is not likely to be regarded as in any way invidious, nor indeed does the Hon'ble Saiyad Ahmad Khán Bahádur C.S.I., the founder and Principal of the Aligarh College, take any objection to it in the opinion with which he has favoured this Government. That there should be a small number of *ex officio* Fellows to form a permanent nucleus to the Senate seems hardly open to dispute and is not gainsaid by Mr. Justice Mahmud. His suggestion, that a general power be given to the Local Government to specify such independent or aided colleges as are affiliated to the University and possess a sufficiently high status to entitle their Principals to *ex officio* Fellowships, has also been attentively considered. But here again the objection already explained stands in the way, while it has also to be remembered that a college thus specified might not maintain the standard of teaching in regard for which the Fellowship should have been made *ex officio*.'

"Part II contains the list of first Fellows other than those appointed *ex officio*—32 in number—and has been drawn up so as to include qualified representatives of all classes likely to be interested in the success of the University.

"In the printed papers on the Bill will be found letters from gentlemen connected with the Educational Department in the North-Western Provinces which express regrets and apprehensions that sufficient influence has not been given to Principals and Professors of colleges in the constitution of the University. When those letters were written the list contained in Part II of the schedule had not been published. An analysis of that list shows that of the 32 Fellows named in it 16 are or have been directly concerned with education in the united provinces.

"The services in the cause of education of my hon'ble friend Saiyad Ahmad Khán Bahádur are well known to the members of this Council. He is the founder and practically still the manager of the Anglo-Muhammadan College at Aligarh, a flourishing institution which numbers its students by hundreds and is rapidly diffusing among our Muhammadan fellow-subjects a widespread desire for that higher English education from which they have hitherto in a great measure kept aloof.

"Rájá Siva Prasad, of Benares, was for many years employed in the Educational Department of the North-Western Provinces, where his intelligent labours earned for him special reward and distinctions.

"Besides these two gentlemen the list includes the Principals of five aided colleges, seven Professors or ex-Professors of Colleges and two Inspectors of Schools, and Part I enrols among the *ex officio* Fellows the Director of Public Instruction and the Principals of the Government Colleges at Allahabad and Benares. Unless it be determined to make over the entire management of the University to what is after all a small body of professional teachers in the united provinces, I think their representation in the governing body of the University cannot be considered inadequate. Great as are the professional abilities, zeal and attainments of those gentlemen, we are not prepared to recommend that the just influence they may hope to maintain in the direction of the studies prescribed by the University should be untempered by the wider experience of the educational needs of the inhabitants of the united provinces which we may hope to gain from the representation in the Senate of the views of classes other than professional educationists. The identity of the teaching and examining staff is also as far as possible to be avoided in a University which, like this, aims at ultimately combining teaching with examination. In the debate on the Punjab University Bill in 1882, the late Law Member, whose opinion on the subject is entitled to especial weight, stated that from his English experience he knew the risk to be real and substantial if this principle were disregarded.

"In addition to the gentlemen directly connected with education in the North-Western Provinces, the list of first Fellows contains the names of several others who from their academic experience, professional avocations or interest evinced in the cause of education are likely to contribute to the successful management of the University.

"We have by an alteration in the Bill as introduced, in partial accordance with a recommendation of the Lieutenant-Governor, empowered the University to confer degrees of Bachelor and Doctor of Laws without reference to the Government of India. The local High Court is therefore largely represented in the Senate by the Vice-Chancellor, by two others of its learned Judges, by one of its Advocates and one of its Pleaders. Three Fellows are taken from the Covenanted, one from the Uncovenanted, Civil Service; three from the Medical, and one from the Engineering; professions. The Taluqdárs of Oudh furnish one Fellow whose literary abilities and liberal encouragement of education on his estates would under any circumstances entitle him to a place in the list, in which also fitly appear the names of two gentlemen from the same province, one of whom is an enterprising publisher of Vernacular works which he disseminates through India, Persia and Central Asia, and the other is a Master of Arts of the Calcutta University to whom we are indebted for several useful criticisms on the Bill."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. QUINTON also moved that the Bill, as amended, be passed.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

KING OF OUDH'S ESTATE BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE moved that the Bill be taken into consideration. He said:—"This Bill, copies of which have been laid on the table since the sitting of the Council began, consists of three sections the effect of which I will briefly state. The first section gives the Governor General in Council exclusive authority to act in the administration of the property of whatever nature left by His late Majesty the King of Oudh, in regard to the settlement and satisfaction of claims against the estate of His late Majesty and to make distribution of the remaining property or the proceeds thereof in such manner as he deems fit among the family and dependents of His late Majesty; and it also provides that no act done by the Governor General in Council in connection with the administration of the property shall be liable to be questioned in any Court.

"The second section indemnifies the Agent to the Governor General (who, as I have already stated, is in possession of the property of His late Majesty in his house at Garden Reach at Calcutta) and all persons acting under his orders from liability in respect of all acts done by him or them since the 20th

of September, the date of His Majesty's death, in connection with the preservation and administration of the estate of His late Majesty; and provides that no suit or other proceeding shall be instituted in any Court against him or them or against the Secretary of State for India in Council in respect of those acts or any of them.

"The third section is designed to prevent the possibility of any testamentary or other disposition of the estate made by His late Majesty from taking effect adversely to the administration of the estate by the Government, and to nullify any proceedings which may have been or may be instituted before any Civil Court for administering the estate, and it also provides that any person who under any probate, letters of administration or certificate or otherwise has received any portion of the estate of the King shall be bound to account for such property to the Government of India or to such officer as may be appointed in this behalf."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE then moved that the Bill be passed.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Thursday, the 6th October, 1887.

SIMLA;
The 29th September, 1887.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

Debates of the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 & 25 VIC., CAP. 67.

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Thursday, the 6th October, 1887.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., P.C., *presiding*.
His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.
The Hon'ble Sir T. C. Hope, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General G. T. Chesney, R.E., C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E.
The Hon'ble A. R. Scoble, Q.C.
The Hon'ble J. B. Peile, M.A., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble J. Westland.
The Hon'ble J. W. Quinton, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Colonel E. G. Wace.
The Hon'ble Nawáb Nawázish Ali Khán, C.I.E.

GAME PROTECTION BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. PEILE presented the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill for the Protection of Game.

INLAND BONDED WAREHOUSES BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. WESTLAND presented the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to provide for the establishment of bonded warehouses at places other than customs-ports.

POLICE BILL, 1887.

The Hon'ble MR. PEILE moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend the Law relating to the Regulation of Police. He said:

"The reason for this Bill is the difficulty found in dealing with the police of a Railway system under the General Police Act V of 1861, and the Local Police Acts of the Madras and Bombay Presidencies, which restrict the employment of police officers to the presidency, province or place of the police establishment of which they are members. The object of the Bill is to enable the Governor-General in Council to create a general police district embracing parts of two or more provinces, over which a Railway system extends. That object is carried out in section 2 of the Bill. The 3rd section is to enable the Government in case of emergency to bring the police force of one presidency to bear upon the scene of a disturbance in another presidency. The Bill therefore provides in section 3, that a member of the police force of any presidency or general police district, may be employed in any other presidency or police district, and while so employed shall be deemed to be a member of the police establishment of that other presidency or district."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. PEILE also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble MR. PEILE also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and in the local official Gazettes in English and in such other languages as the Local Governments think fit.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Thursday, the 20th October, 1887.

SIMLA;
The 7th October, 1887.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 22, 1887.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

Debates of the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 & 25 VIC., CAP. 67.

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Thursday, the 20th October, 1887.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., P.C., *presiding*.
The Hon'ble Sir T. C. Hope, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General G. T. Chesney, R.E., C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E.
The Hon'ble A. R. Scoble, Q.C.
The Hon'ble Sir C. U. Aitchison, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., LL.D., D.O.L.
The Hon'ble J. Westland.
The Hon'ble J. W. Quinton, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Colonel E. G. Wace.

GAME PROTECTION BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE moved that the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill for the Protection of Game be taken into consideration. He said:

"The communications laid before the Select Committee with reference to this Bill show a general consensus of opinion in favour of legislation on the subject. Where objection has been taken, it has been, not to the principle of the Bill, but that it does not go far enough. We have endeavoured to meet this objection to some extent, and the Bill is now submitted to the Council not as a Bill for the protection of game, but as a Wild Birds' Protection Bill. The term 'wild bird' is left to be defined by the local authorities in each case according to local circumstances, but it is expressly declared to include

peacocks which, whether tame or wild, are objects of veneration in many parts of the country. It will also admit of protection being given to insectivorous as well as game birds, a matter as to which the Government of Madras is very solicitous. And it will operate to prevent the indiscriminate slaughter of birds for their plumage. Upon this point let me quote the testimony of two or three witnesses. The Magistrate of the 24-Pergunnahs writes that 'it is paddy-birds, fly-catchers and other birds not usually called game that chiefly need protection. These birds are of great use as destroyers of insects, but are eagerly sought after for their plumage, which is brightest during the breeding season. They are therefore in some places becoming quickly exterminated.' From the other side of India, the Commissioner in Sindh reports that 'as many as 30,000 black partridges were destroyed in a very few days, in one or two of the northern talukas of Sindh, with a view to supply the demand from Europe for the skins. The Commissioner believes this demand still continues, and unless destruction of the birds is checked during the breeding season, there will soon be no black partridge in the country.' The Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab testifies to the same effect. 'The European demand' he says, 'for the skins of birds of bright plumage is said by competent observers to have done much harm in some parts of India, as these birds are often of very useful insectivorous varieties. The rural populations are sorry to see them destroyed, while the only persons interested in the trade are the exporters and a few professional netters and snarers employed by them.' By empowering municipal and cantonment authorities to make rules fixing a close season for any kind of wild bird, and imposing a penalty on the possession or sale of such birds, if recently killed or taken, during that season, I hope that we have sufficiently guarded agricultural as well as sporting interests, while it may safely be left to Local Governments to see that the rules occasion no unnecessary interference with the course of trade.

"As this is a tentative measure, we have not thought it desirable to give District Boards the powers conferred by it on municipal and cantonment authorities.

"In the Bill as it originally stood, it was provided that a Magistrate should not take cognizance of an offence under it except on the complaint of the local authority or of some person authorized by that authority. It was pointed out that this might have the effect of reducing the Act to a dead letter, and the Committee has accordingly omitted the clause.

"In regard to penalties the Committee has followed the precedent of the English Acts by imposing enhanced penalties for repeated offences, and directing the confiscation of the bird or plumage in respect of which the offence was committed.

"Finally, power has been given to Local Governments to extend the provisions of the Act to animals of game other than birds."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE also moved that the Bill, as amended, be passed.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

INLAND BONDED WARE-HOUSES BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. WESTLAND moved that the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to provide for the establishment of bonded ware-houses at places other than customs-ports be taken into consideration. He said:

"The object of the Bill was to remedy a defect in the Sea Customs Act, 1878, in consequence of which it became impossible to appoint or license bonded ware-houses at places other than customs-ports. The Bill is therefore little more than a formal one. It was introduced to meet an actual demand of trade in Bengal and it has been fully approved by the various maritime Governments, and by the Revenue authorities and Chambers of Commerce to whom they referred it for opinion."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. WESTLAND also moved that the Bill be passed.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

POLICE BILL, 1887.

The Hon'ble SIR CHARLES AITCHISON moved that the Bill to amend the Law relating to the Regulation of Police be referred to a Select Committee consisting of the Hon'ble Messrs. Scoble, Westland and Quinton and the Mover.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

SUNDRY BILLS.

The Hon'ble MR. SCOBLE moved that the Hon'ble Sir Charles Aitchison be substituted for the Hon'ble Mr. Peile as a member of the Select Committees on the following Bills:

To consolidate and amend the law relating to Guardian and Ward.

To amend the Code of Civil Procedure and the Indian Limitation Act, 1877.

To consolidate and amend the law relating to the Protection of Inventions and Designs.

To consolidate and amend the law relating to Courts in Lower Burma.

To amend the Indian Stamp Act, 1879.

To make better provision for recovering certain public demands.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

SIMLA;
The 21st October, 1887.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, TUESDAY, JULY 5, 1887.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

No. 3570.

Simla, the 5th July, 1887.

The Governor-General in Council has determined to borrow two hundred lakhs of Rupees, being the amount required for the public service.

The following Notification is therefore published :

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN.

His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General in Council has resolved to borrow two hundred lakhs of Rupees for the public service in the following manner.

2. Promissory Notes will be issued for the said amount in Form A annexed to this Notification, being the form of the notes of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1st May, 1865*, of which Loan the notes to be now issued will form a part. All the conditions which apply to notes of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1st May, 1865*, will apply to the notes to be now issued.

3. Tenders for the whole or any part of the said amount of Rs. 2,00,00,000 will be received by the Comptroller-General from this date to noon of Tuesday, the second of August next. Tenders must be in sums of 500 Rupees or multiples of 500 Rupees.

4. Each tender must be addressed, in the form annexed to this Notification, to the Comptroller-General, Calcutta, and enclosed in a closed cover, superscribed, "*Tender for the Four Per Cent. Loan.*" If the tenderer is not resident in India, he must name an agent resident in India to whom a

letter of allotment may be issued if any part of the loan is allotted to such tenderer.[1]

(*a*) Each tender must be accompanied by a receipt from the Head Office of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras, or Bombay, or one of their Branches, or from an officer in charge of some Public Treasury, or by a cheque drawn in favour of the Comptroller-General on a Bank in Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or in favour of the Accountant-General, Bombay, on a Bank in Bombay in respect of tenders received by him, or by[2] Government promissory notes, standing in the name of or endorsed to the tenderer or the person making the deposit, for not less than one-hundredth, or, if the tender be for less than Five Lakhs of Rupees, then for not less than one-fiftieth, part of the tender.

(*b*) Deposits, not being promissory notes, will, in the case of accepted tenders, be credited proportionally in part payment of the allotment-certificates issued in respect of the tender, and will bear interest for the purpose of clause 14 below from the date of the opening of tenders. If any allotment-certificate is not fully taken up, the deposit credited in respect of it will be forfeited.

(*c*) Promissory notes deposited in respect of any accepted tender will be held until all the allotment-certificates issued in respect of the tender are paid up, and will, if the allotment-certificates are not fully taken up, be appropriated by the Government and cancelled.

5. The rate at which a tender is made must not contain a fraction of an anna: if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.

6. The rate at which each tender is made must be specified in rupees or rupees and annas: a tender in which no rate is thus specified, but a subscription is offered in some other terms, as, for example, at the recorded minimum, or at some specified percentage in addition to the recorded minimum, or at the average of the accepted tenders, will be rejected as null and void.

7. The minimum rate at which tenders will be accepted will be recorded under the signature of the Comptroller-General, and, before the tenders are opened, placed upon the table in a sealed envelope, but will not be declared unless some tender is rejected only because it is below the recorded minimum.

8. Tenders will be opened, publicly, by the Comptroller-General at the Treasury Buildings, Calcutta, at noon (Calcutta time) on Tuesday, the 2nd August next, and those received under the terms of the footnote under clause 4 will be similarly opened by the Accountant-General, Bombay, at 11 o'clock (Bombay time) on the same day; but the contents of the tenders will not be disclosed otherwise than as provided in clause 10.

9. Tenders at the recorded minimum rate, and at rates above the recorded minimum rate, will be accepted in the order of the rates tendered, beginning with the highest rate; the amount allotted at the lowest rate at which tenders are accepted will be divided amongst those who have tendered at this rate, in proportion, as nearly as may be found convenient, to the amounts of their tenders: provided that no allotment will be issued if the amount distributable on any tender is less than Rs. 350.

[1] Tenders made in accordance with these instructions will also be received by the Accountant-General, Bombay, on account of the Comptroller-General, Calcutta, on the 1st August and up to 11 o'clock local time (corresponding with 12 o'clock in Calcutta) on the 2nd August; provided that—

(*a*) they are delivered personally or by clerk or messenger at his office (where a receipt will be given for them);

(*b*) they are made on printed Forms, to be obtained at his office or at the Bank of Bombay;

(*c*) each tender is for not less than Rs. 10,000;

(*d*) that the deposit is either a promissory note, or a cheque on a Bank in Bombay;

(*e*) that the amount of the tender is made payable either in Bombay or in Calcutta;

and he will return deposits on non-accepted tenders, and will issue allotment-certificates so far as the tenders are payable in Bombay.

[2] *It is particularly requested that such Promissory Notes may NOT be endorsed to the Comptroller-General.*

10. To each tenderer (or to his agent) whose tender is accepted in whole or in part, such number of allotment-certificates as may be necessary to make up the aggregate amount allotted to him will be issued by the Comptroller-General[1] as soon as possible after the 2nd August; and an alphabetical list of the names of those to whom such allotment-certificates are issued will be posted, for general information, at the Head Offices of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.

11. If the allotment made on any tender is less than Rs. 3,000, then the whole of the allotment-certificates (after credit of the deposit under clause 4 (*b*)) will be made payable upon the 13th September.

Otherwise the whole amount of each allotment will be divided into three instalments, as follows:

Instalment I—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon the 16th August:

Instalment II—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon the 13th September:

Instalment III—The balance, payable upon the 18th October:

and allotment-certificates will be issued for each instalment separately.

But the whole or any part of any accepted tender may be paid at any time after receipt of the allotment-certificates.

The words "as near as convenient" refer to the necessity for making each instalment an exact multiple of Rs. 500.

12. Any allotment-certificate will, on application to the Comptroller-General, be exchanged for an equivalent amount of allotment-certificates of smaller denominations, provided that if any payment (beyond the deposit) is recorded upon the cancelled certificate, it can be taken against, and recorded upon, only one of the certificates issued in exchange.

13. Payment of any allotment-certificate may be made to the account of the Government in the Head Office of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras, or Bombay, or in any Branch of these Banks, or into any Public Treasury or Treasuries in India which may be named in the tender in respect of which it was issued. Receipts for such payments will be given by the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, or their Branches, or by the Officers in charge of the Government Treasuries at which payment is made, by enfacement upon the relative certificate.

14. (*a*) When any allotment-certificate is fully paid up, the holder will, on presenting it duly receipted at the place where it was paid, obtain from the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, promissory notes of such values as he may desire (each note being in even hundreds and not less than Rs. 500), bearing interest from 1st November, 1887, and he will also receive interest at 4 per cent. per annum from the dates on which he may have made payment till the last day of October, 1887.

(*b*) Or he may, at his option, by paying interest at the said rate from 1st May, 1887, to the dates on which he may have made payment, obtain promissory notes as above, bearing interest from 1st May, 1887.

15. The holder of a paid-up allotment-certificate may also, on special application, obtain promissory notes with coupons attached, or stock certificates (Form B) with coupons attached, and payable to bearer, in accordance with the Loan Notification of this Department, dated 27th June, 1881 (*i.e., The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1881*, forming part of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1st May, 1865*). In such cases the first coupon issued will be that which falls due on 1st May, 1888.

[1] For tenders received by the Accountant-General, Bombay, and payable at Bombay, the Accountant-General, Bombay, will issue the allotment-certificates.

FORM A OF PROMISSORY NOTE—(see Clause 2).

Fort William, the

Promissory Note No. — *Government Rupees* — *at 4 per cent. of 1st May, 1865.*

The Governor-General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from
the sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred as a loan to the Secretary of State in Council for India, and does hereby promise, for and on behalf of the said Secretary of State in Council, to repay the said loan, by paying the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred to the said
his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their Order, on demand, at the General Treasury at Fort William, after the expiration of Three Months' Notice of Payment, to be given by the Governor-General of India in Council, in the *Government Gazette*, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred from the
at the rate of four per cent. per annum, by half-yearly payments, at the General Treasury at Fort William, to the said
his Executors or Administrators, or his or their Order, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of this note) all further interest shall cease.

FORM B OF COUPONED CERTIFICATE—(see Clause 15).

India Four Per Cent. Rupee Loan, 1865.

Redeemable at any time after three months' notice in the "Gazette of India."

Certificate

Rs. No.

This is to certify that the bearer of this Certificate is entitled, under the Notification of the Government of India of the 27th June, 1881, to Government Rupees
India Four Per Cent. Rupee Loan, 1865, payable Three Months after Notice, which may be published in the *Gazette of India* at any time.

No. Rs.

CALCUTTA,
The }

The coupons attached to this Certificate, as well as the principal sum herein named, are payable to bearer at the Government Treasury at Calcutta only.

FORM C OF TENDER—(see Clause 4).

I, *A. B.*, hereby tender for Rupees (*X*) of *The Four Per Cent. Loan*, advertised in the Notification published in the *Gazette of India, Extraordinary*, dated the 5th July, 1887, and agree to pay for the same, subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of Rupees (*Y*) Annas (*Z*) for every hundred rupees allotted to me.

I enclose a *deposit receipt** for Rupees (*XX*), and engage, if my offer be accepted, to pay to the account of the Government at the Bank of † (or at the † Branch of the Bank of † ; or into the Public Treasury at† , as the case may be).

* Or Cheque or Government promissory Note.

† Here enter the name of Bank, Branch Bank, or Treasury.

The first instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before 16th August, 1887.
The second instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before 13th September, 1887.
The balance, on or before 18th October, 1887.

Or, if the amount allotted to me be less than Rs. 3,000, then the whole amount on or before 13th September, 1887.

‡ Here insert *C. D.'s* address, which must be in India. This paragraph should only be inserted if *A. B.* does not reside in India, or, if residing in India, he wishes the allotment communicated to an agent.

Any allotment made to me may be communicated to *C. D.* of ‡

NOTE. (1).—*All applications tender must be made at each rate tendered. The rate tendered should be the whole amount per centum, not the premium or discount: thus, "One hundred and two" or "One hundred" or "Ninety-nine"; not "Two per cent. premium" or "Par" or "One per cent. discount."*

By order of the Governor-General in Council,

J. WESTLAND,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

NOTIFICATION BY THE COMPTROLLER-GENERAL.

The Comptroller-General requests the attention of tenderers to the following arrangements:

Filling up Tenders.

(1) They are requested to use only the printed forms of tender, which will be available at his Office and at the Currency Office, on application to the Durwan on duty,—at all the Provincial Account Offices, and at the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay; and will also be supplied to the principal Treasuries.

(2) If the deposit is in the form of Promissory Notes, or of Currency Notes, their number should be quoted in detail in the tender.

Presentation of Tenders.

(3) For all tenders presented to him in his Office upon the last fixed day, or the two days preceding it, he will give the bearer a receipt bearing a number, and initialled by himself or an assistant specially deputed for the purpose. The Accountant-General, Bombay, will do likewise in respect of tenders presented to him under the note to clause 4 of the Government Notification.

Return of deposit in case of non-acceptance.

(4) The reverse of this receipt is a form in which, in the event of the tender not being accepted, the tenderer may give to the Comptroller-General or Accountant-General, Bombay, a receipt for the deposit accompanying it. This form should on the third day after the opening of the tenders be filled up, signed with the same signature as the tender, and be presented at the Office of the Comptroller-General or Accountant-General, Bombay. The deposit will then be returned to the bearer in exchange for the receipt.

(5) Deposit upon tenders ~~presented personally, as described in No. (3) above,~~ will be returned only in this way, and will not be sent by post or otherwise. Deposits upon other unsuccessful tenders will be returned by post or by the hands of a clerk.

Accepted Tenders.

(6) The Comptroller-General, and in a few cases the Accountant-General, Bombay, will issue allotment-certificates to successful tenderers. These certificates will be for the following amounts:—Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000, Rs. 2,000, Rs. 5,000, Rs. 10,000, Rs. 20,000, Rs. 50,000, Rs. 1,00,000, making up the full value accepted; and the deposit on the tender will be divided proportionately among them; they will be, substantially, of the following form:

This is to certify that, in accordance with the terms of Notification No. 3570, dated 5th July, 1887 (Gazette of India, Extraordinary, *dated 5th July, 1887*), *the above-named tenderer has engaged to take up Rs. 2,000 of the 4 Per Cent. Loan of 1st May, 1865, at the rate above mentioned, on or before , and that on the said payment being completed, he is entitled on endorsing and delivering up this certificate to receive a promissory note or notes or stock certificate of the Government of India for Rs. 2,000, bearing interest from*

CALCUTTA,
5th July, 1887.

E. F. T. ATKINSON,
Offg. Comptroller and Auditor General.

Printed and published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the* GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BRANCH PRESS, *Simla.*

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, TUESDAY, JULY 5, 1887.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

ACCOUNTS AND AUDIT.

No. 357.

Simla, the 5th July, 1887.

The Governor-General in Council has determined to borrow two hundred lakhs of Rupees, being the amount required for the public service.

The following Notification is therefore published:

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN.

His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General in Council has resolved to borrow two hundred lakhs of Rupees for the public service in the following manner:

2. Promissory Notes will be issued for the said amount in Form A annexed to this Notification, being the form of the notes of The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1st May, 1863, of which Loan the notes to be [illegible] the additional rules apply to [illegible] 1865, will apply to the notes to be now issued.

3. Tenders for the whole or any part of the said amount of R2,00,00,000 will be received by the Comptroller-General from this date to noon of Tuesday, the second of August next. Tenders must be in sums of 500 Rupees or multiples of 500 Rupees.

4. Each tender must be addressed, in the form annexed to this Notification, to the Comptroller-General, Calcutta, and enclosed in a closed cover, superscribed, "*Tender for the Four Per Cent. Loan.*" If the tenderer is not resident in India, he must name an agent resident in India to whom a

letter of allotment may be issued if any part of the loan is allotted to such tenderer.[1]

(*a*) Each tender must be accompanied by a receipt from the Head Office of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras, or Bombay, or one of their Branches, or from an officer in charge of some Public Treasury, or by a cheque drawn in favour of the Comptroller-General on a Bank in Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or in favour of the Accountant-General, Bombay, on a Bank in Bombay in respect of tenders received by him, or by Government promissory notes, standing in the name of or endorsed to the tenderer or the person making the deposit, for not less than one-hundredth, or, if the tender be for less than five Lakhs of Rupees, then for not less than one-fiftieth, part of the tender.

(*b*) Deposits, not being promissory notes, will, in the case of accepted tenders, be credited proportionally in part payment of the allotment-certificates issued in respect of the tender, and will bear interest for the purpose of clause 14 below from the date of the opening of tenders. If any allotment-certificate is not fully taken up, the deposit credited in respect of it will be forfeited.

(*c*) Promissory notes deposited in respect of any accepted tender will be held until all the allotment-certificates issued in respect of the tender are paid up, and will, if the allotment-certificates are not fully taken up, be appropriated by the Government and cancelled.

5. The rate at which a tender is made must not contain a fraction of an anna: if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.

6. The rate at which each tender is made must be specified in rupees or [illegible] rate be thus specified, but a subscription is offered in some other terms, as, for example, at the recorded minimum, or at some specified percentage in addition to the recorded minimum, or at the average of the accepted tenders, will be rejected as null and void.

7. The minimum rate at which tenders will be accepted will be recorded under the signature of the Comptroller-General, and, before the tenders are opened, placed upon the table in a sealed envelope, but will not be declared unless some tender is rejected only because it is below the recorded minimum.

8. Tenders will be opened, publicly, by the Comptroller-General at the Treasury Buildings, Calcutta, at noon (Calcutta time) on Tuesday, the 2nd August next, and those received under the terms of the footnote under clause 4 will be similarly opened by the Accountant-General, Bombay, at 11 o'clock (Bombay time) on the same day; but the contents of the tenders will not be disclosed otherwise than as provided in clause 10.

9. Tenders at the recorded minimum rate, and at rates above the recorded minimum rate, will be accepted in the order of the rates tendered, beginning with the highest rate; the amount allotted at the lowest rate at which tenders are accepted will be divided amongst those who have tendered at this rate, in proportion, as nearly as may be found convenient, to the amounts of their tenders: provided that no allotment will be issued if the amount distributable on any [illegible] is less than Rs. 500.

[illegible] all due to claims by the Accountant-General, Bombay, on account [illegible] a check issued from Bombay corresponding with 12 o'clock in [illegible]; or by the tenderer at his office (where a receipt will be given for them);

(*b*) they are made on printed Forms, to be obtained at his office or at the Bank of Bombay;

(*c*) each tender is for not less than Rs. 10,000;

(*d*) that the deposit is either a promissory note, or a check on a Bank in Bombay;

(*e*) that the amount of the tender is made payable either in Bombay or in Calcutta;

and he will return deposits on non-accepted tenders, and will issue allotment-certificates so far as the tenders are payable in Bombay.

[1] *It is particularly requested that such Promissory Notes may NOT be endorsed to the Comptroller-General.*

10. To each tenderer (or to his agent) whose tender is accepted in whole or in part, such number of allotment-certificates as may be necessary to make up the aggregate amount allotted to him will be issued by the Comptroller-General[1] as soon as possible after the 2nd August; and an alphabetical list of the names of those to whom such allotment-certificates are issued will be posted, for general information, at the Head Offices of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.

11. If the allotment made on any tender is less than Rs. 3,000, then the whole of the allotment-certificates (after credit of the deposit under clause 4 (*b*)) will be made payable upon the 13th September.

Otherwise the whole amount of each allotment will be divided into three instalments, as follows:

Instalment I.—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon the 16th August:

Instalment II.—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon the 13th September:

Instalment III.—The balance, payable upon the 18th October:

and allotment-certificates will be issued for each instalment separately.

But the whole or any part of any accepted tender may be paid at any time after receipt of the allotment-certificates.

The words "as near as convenient" refer to the necessity for making each instalment an exact multiple of Rs. 500.

12. Any allotment-certificate will, on application to the Comptroller-General, be exchanged for an equivalent amount of allotment-certificates of smaller denominations, provided that if any payment (beyond the deposit) is recorded upon the cancelled certificate, it can be taken against, and recorded upon, only one of the certificates issued in exchange.

13. Payment of any allotment-certificate may be made to the account of the Government in the Head Office of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras, or Bombay, or at any Branch of those Banks, or at any Public Treasury or Treasuries in India which may be named in the tender in respect of which it was issued. Receipts for such payments will be given by the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay or their Branches, or by the Officers in charge of the Government Treasuries at which payment is made, by enfacement upon the relative certificate.

14. (*a*) When any allotment-certificate is fully paid up, the holder will, on presenting it duly receipted at the place where it was paid, obtain from the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, promissory notes of such values as he may desire (each note being in even hundreds and not less than Rs. 500), bearing interest from 1st November, 1887, and he will also receive interest at 4 per cent. per annum from the dates on which he may have made payment till the last day of October, 1887.

(*b*) Or he may, at his option, by paying interest at the said rate from 1st May, 1887, to the dates on which he may have made payment, obtain promissory notes as above, bearing interest from 1st May, [illegible]

15. The holder of a paid-up allotment-certificate may also, on special application, obtain promissory notes with coupons attached, or stock certificates (Form B) with coupons attached, and payable to bearer, in accordance with the loan Notification of this Department, dated 27th June, 1881 (*i.e.*, *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1881*, forming part of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1st May, 1865*). In such cases the first coupon issued will be that which falls due on 1st May, 1888.

[1] For tenders received by the Accountant-General, Bombay, and payable at Bombay, the Accountant-General, Bombay, will issue the allotment-certificates.

FORM A OF PROMISSORY NOTE—(see Clause 2).

Fort William, the

Promissory Note *Government Rupees* *at 4 per cent.*
No. *of 1st May, 1865.*

The Governor-General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from
the sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred as a loan to the Secretary of State in Council for India, and does hereby promise, for and on behalf of the said Secretary of State in Council, to repay the said loan, by paying the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred to the said
his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their order, on demand, at the General Treasury at Fort William, after the expiration of Three Months' Notice of Payment, to be given by the Governor-General of India in Council, in the *Government Gazette*, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred from the
at the rate of four per cent. per annum, by half-yearly payments, at the General Treasury at Fort William, to the said
his Executors or Administrators, or his or their Order, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of this note) all further interest shall cease.

FORM B OF COUPONED CERTIFICATE—(see Clause 15.)

India Four Per Cent. Rupee Loan, 1865.

Redeemable at any time after three months' notice in the "Gazette of India."

Certificate

Rs. No.

This is to certify that the bearer of this Certificate is entitled, under the Notification of the Government of India of the 27th June, 1881, to Government Rupees
India Four Per Cent. Rupee Loan, 1865, payable Three Months after Notice, which may be published in the *Gazette of India* at any time.

No. Rs.

CALCUTTA,
The }

The coupons attached to this certificate, as well as the principal sum herein named, are payable to bearer at the Government Treasury at Calcutta only.

FORM C OF TENDER—(see Clause 4).

I, *A. B.*, hereby tender for Rupees (X) of *The Four Per Cent. Loan*, advertised in the Notification published in the *Gazette of India, Extraordinary*, dated the 5th July 1887, and agree to pay for the same, subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of Rupees (*Y*) Annas (*Z*) for every hundred rupees allotted to me.

I enclose a *deposit receipt** for Rupees (*XX*), and engage, if my offer be accepted, to pay to the account of the Government at the Bank of † (or at the † Branch of the Bank of † ; or into the Public Treasury at †, as the case may be)—

The first instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before 16th August, 1887.
The second instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before 13th September, 1887.
The balance, on or before 18th October, 1887.
Or, if the amount allotted to me be less than Rs. 3,000, then the whole amount on or before 13th September, 1887.

Any allotment made to me may be communicated to C. D. at ‡

* Or Cheque or Government promissory notes.

† Here enter the name of Bank, Branch Bank, or Treasury.

‡ Here insert *C. D.*'s address, which must be in India. This telegraphic address, if any, and the Code to be used, must be stated. Letters addressed to an agent

NOTE (1)—*A separate tender must be made at each rate tendered. The rate tendered should be the whole amount per centum, not the premium or discount. Thus, "One hundred and two" or "One hundred" or "Ninety-nine;" not "Two per cent. premium," or "Par," or "One per cent. discount."*

By order of the Governor-General in Council,
J. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

NOTIFICATION BY THE COMPTROLLER-GENERAL.

The Comptroller-General requests the attention of tenderers to the following arrangements:

Filling up Tenders.

(1) They are requested to use only the printed forms of tender, which will be available at his Office and at the Currency Office, on application to the Durwan on duty,—at all the Provincial Account Offices, and at the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay; and will also be supplied to the principal Treasuries.

(2) If the deposit is in the form of Promissory Notes, or of Currency Notes, their number should be quoted in detail in the tender.

Presentation of Tenders.

(3) For all tenders presented to him in his Office upon the last fixed day, or the two days preceding it, he will give the bearer a receipt bearing a number, and initialled by himself or an assistant specially deputed for the purpose. The Accountant-General, Bombay, will do likewise in respect of tenders presented to him under the note to clause 4 of the Government Notification.

Return of deposit in case of non-acceptance.

(4) The reverse of this receipt is a form in which, in the event of the tender not being accepted, the tenderer may give to the Comptroller-General or Accountant-General, Bombay, a receipt for the deposit accompanying it. This form should on the third day after the opening of the tenders be filled up, signed with the same signature as the tender, and be presented at the office of the Comptroller-General or Accountant-General, Bombay. The deposit will then be returned to the bearer in exchange for the receipt.

(5) Deposit upon tenders presented personally, as described in No. (3) above, will be returned only in this way, and will not be sent by post or otherwise. Deposits upon other unsuccessful tenders will be returned by post or by the hands of a clerk.

Accepted Tenders.

(6) The Comptroller-General and in a few cases the Accountant-General, Bombay, will issue allotment-certificates to successful tenderers. These certificates will be for the following amounts:—Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000, Rs. 2,000, Rs. 5,000, Rs. 10,000, Rs. 20,000, Rs. 50,000, Rs. 1,00,000, making up the full value accepted; and the deposit on the tender will be divided proportionately among them; they will be, substantially, of the following form:

This is to certify that, in accordance with the terms of Notification No. 3570, dated 5th July, 1887 (Gazette of India, Extraordinary, *dated 5th July, 1887*), *the above-named tenderer has engaged to take up Rs. 2,000 of the 4 Per Cent. Loan of 1st May 1865, at the rate above mentioned, on or before , and that on the said payment being completed, he is entitled on endorsing and delivering up this certificate to receive a promissory note or notes or stock certificate of the Government of India for Rs. 2,000 bearing interest from*

CALCUTTA, E. F. T. ATKINSON,
5th July 1887. *Offg. Comptroller and Auditor General.*

Printed and published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the Office of the* SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA, *No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

18 AUG 1887
HOME DEPARTMENT

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 10, 1887.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

No. 235.

Simla, the 10th August, 1887.

A temporary vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India by the departure on leave of the Hon'ble Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G., C.I.E., the Governor-General in Council has been pleased, under the provisions of the Act 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 67, Section 27, to appoint MR. JAMES WESTLAND, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, to act temporarily as an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India. MR. WESTLAND has on the forenoon of this day taken his seat in Council under the usual salute.

By order of the Governor-General in Council,

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Printed and published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the* GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, *Simla.*

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 24, 1887.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 23rd December, 1887.

No. 556.

In continuation of Home Department Notification No. 498, dated the 23rd November 1887, it is hereby notified that the Hon'ble Mr. J. Westland has, on the forenoon of this day, taken his seat as an Ordinary Member of the Governor-General's Council.

By order of the Governor-General in Council,

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Printed and Published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the Office of the* SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA, *No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

CONTENTS OF INDEX.

	Page
INDEX TO GAZETTE OF INDIA, FROM JULY TO DECEMBER 1887, PART I	1
Governor General's Orders and Notifications—	
Military Secretary's Office	45
Legislative Department	*ib.*
Home Department	*ib.*
Foreign Department	46
Military Department	47
Marine Department	*ib.*
Public Works Department	*ib.*
Revenue and Agricultural Department	48
Department of Finance and Commerce	*ib.*
Specifications of Inventions	49
INDEX TO GAZETTE OF INDIA, FROM JULY TO DEC. 1887, PART II	53
DITTO DITTO, PART III	63
DITTO DITTO, PART IV	66
DITTO DITTO, PART V	67
DITTO DITTO, PART VI	69
INDEX TO GAZETTE OF INDIA EXTRAORDINARY, FROM JULY TO DEC. 1887	71
INDEX TO SUPPLEMENTS TO GAZETTE OF INDIA, FROM JULY TO DEC. 1887	73

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

JULY TO DECEMBER 1887.

PART I.

Page

A

Abdul Karim Khan, Ressaldar-Maj., 3rd cavy., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of *Bahadur* . . . 517

Abdul Ruzack, Private (No. 885), 27th Madras infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . 394

Abdur Razzack, Asst. Surgn., Her Britannic Majesty's vice-consul at Jeddah, granted priv. leave . 604

Abhiman Singh Gúrúng, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 44th Bengal infy. 416

Act II of 1857 (Calcutta University) sec. 12:—Affiliations of certain colleges and schools to Calcutta University in Arts up to F. A. standard under— . 389

Act X of 1865 (Indian Succession):—Members of race known as Khásias and Syntengs exempted from operation of— 512

Act XV of 1872 (Indian Christian Marriage), sec. 8:—Apptt. of marriage registrar under— . . 400

Act XIX of 1873 (North-Western Provinces Land Reve.), secs. 99, 100 101, extended to Kumaun and Garhwal dists. 428

Act XIV of 1874 (Scheduled Dists.), declared to be in force in chief commissionership of British Baluchistan 612

Act XIII of 1875 (Probates and Letters of Administration), sec. 6, extended to certain extent, and with modifications to civil and mily. station of Bangalore 390

Act V of 1876 (Reformatory Schools), sec. 22:—Rule under— 336

Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief):—Part III, secs. 52 to 57, both inclusive, applies to civil and mily. station of Bangalore 338

Act XI of 1878 (Arms):—Exemption from operation of prohibitions, &c., contained in certain secs. of— 604

Act I of 1879 (Indian Stamp), sec. 8:—Remission of stamp duty under —458, 585, 606; exemption of stamp duty under — 458, 585, 592; direction under— 546

Act IX of 1879 (Coast Lights) sec. 16:—Publication under — of statement of receipts and expenditure on acct. of Burma coast lights for the year ending 31st Mar. 1887 441

Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition), secs. 4 and 5:—Orders issued under — and in exercise of jurisdiction over certain ry. lands ceded to British govt. by certain states . 513 568

Page

Act III of 1880 (Cantonments), secs. 31, 32:—Extn. of rules for controlling brothels, &c., beyond limits of Hyderabad cantt. under— 397

Act XXVI of 1881 (Negotiable Instruments), sec. 138:—Direction under— 463

Act of 1881 (Army), sec. 133:—Setting apart under — of certain buildings at Jhansi station as part of mily. prison at that station, 367; rules respecting delivery to mily. authorities of persons charged with offences under sec. 41 of Army Act 1881 387

Act XII of 1882 (Indian Salt):—Direction under— 458

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), sec. 81, sub-sec. 1:—Draft of amended scale of disinfectants for emigrant vessels under — 505; amendment in rules under— 628

Act III (B.C.) of 1884 (Bengal Municipal), extended to towns of Sylhet, Gauhati, and Dibrugarh 577

Act IV of 1884 (Indian Explosives):—Provisions of — subject to certain modifications, extended to Hyderabad assigned dists., 567; to cantt. of Secunderbad, 568; drafts of proposed rules under— 448

Act II of 1886 (Income Tax), sec. 6:—Exemption from liability to tax under— 392

Act II of 1886, sec. 38:—Rule under — 571; cancelment of certain ruling under— 629

Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum):—Drafts of proposed rules under— 448

Act XIII of 1886 (Indian Securities), sec. 15, subsecs. 1 and 2:—Publication of certain draft of rules under— 465

Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts) declared to be in force in dists. of Hazaribagh, Lohardugga, Manbhoom and in Pergunnah Dhulbhoom, and the Kolhan in the dist. of Singbhoom 582

Act XIV of 1887 (Indian Marine) to come into force in certain date, 500; rules made under— . . 551

Act XVII of 1887 (Punjab Land Revenue), sec. 6, sub-sec. 4:—Corrigendum in— 496

Adams, Surgn. A. P., Indian medl. service, Madras, apptd. C. D. S. O. 624

Adams, Lt. R. B., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 471; promn. of — to capt. approved 615

Adams, Lt. W. A., Liverpool regt., posted to M.S.C. 607

Page

Adams, Tempy. 2nd Grade, Apothy. W. J., subordinate medl dept., confirmed in that grade . . 492
Adamson, Lt.-Col. D., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 362; retirement of — approved 381; to have the hony. rank of col. on retirement 382
Adye, Capt. G., B.S.C., 1st cavy., Hyderabad contgt, granted leave out of India (m. c.) 614
Ahmad Baksh, Havildar, to be jemadar, Bengal infantry. 432
Ahmad Yar Khan, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 18th Bengal lancers 460
Ahmad Yar Khan, inspr. of police, in Quetta dist., apptd. to offe. temply. as native asst. to govr., genl.'s agent in Baluchistan, in Bolan Pass. . 487
Ahsan-uddin Ahmad :—Admn. of —to employment in civil service of Bengal presdy. confirmed . . 496
Aird, Sub-Condr. J., ord. dept. (on furlo.), to be conductor 471
Aitchison, Hon'ble Sir C. U., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., L.L.D., D.C.L., an ordy. member of council of govr.-genl. of India, returned to India from leave of absence . 504
Ajit Ram Gharti, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 2nd Goorkha regt. 442
Akhmad Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 6th Bengal infantry. 432
Alaf Khan, Subadar, 18th Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* 517
Alexander, Mr. E. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys. :—Services of—transfd. from estabt. under chief comr. of Burma to that under dir. genl. of rys. for employment on Tounghoo-Mandalay extn. of Burma state ry., 340; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, temply. 445
Alexander, Maj. E. M., Seaforth Highlanders, to be inspr. of gymnasia in India 367
Alexander, Maj.-Genl. F., B.S.C., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 452
Alexander, Lt.-Col. G., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 415; ditto ditto 547
Alexander, Lt. R. S., from Connaught rangers :—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved. . . . 491
Ali Baksh, Subadar-Maj., Bengal sappers and miners, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* 517
Allan, Mr. P. U., apptd. member of Bengal civil service and to N.-W. P., Punjab, &c. . . . 597
Aminúd-dáúla Khán, Duffadar, to be Jemadar, 3rd Bengal cavy. 393
Anderson, Sergt. A., supvr., 2nd grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, to be sub-condr. 601
Anderson, Maj. A. D., R.A., to offe. as a dy. secy., mily. sect. 585
Anderson, Mr. G. A., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. :—Services of — placed at disp. of Bengal-Nagpur ry. compy. 483
Anderson, Maj.-Genl H. C., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 547
Anderson, Lt.-Col. and Col. (having local and tempy. rank of Brigdr.-Genl.) H. S., Bo.S.C., comdg. a bde., Bombay, apptd. C.B. 623
Anderson, Depy.-Asst. Comsy. J., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of lt., 453; granted hony. rank of capt. on retirement 548
Andrews, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —. 582

Page

Angelo, Lt. R. D., North Staffordshire regt., offg. wing offr., 2nd battn., 1st Goorkha regt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . 600
Anthony, Mr. A. H., asst. acctt. genl., N.-W. P. and Oudh, availed himself of priv. leave, 392; to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, and to revert to his offg. apptt. as enrolled offr., class V., 414; resumed charge of his duties, 441; red. charge of apptt. of asst. acctt. genl., Bombay, 585; to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, 599; to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, and to revert to his offg. apptt. as enrolled offr., class V. 613
Arber, Store Sergt. J., ord. dept., to be sub-condr. on probn. 471
Archbold, Sub-condr. J. A.:—Promn. of — antedated 516
Archer, Lt. C., S.C., wing offr., 2nd Punjab infy., apptd. to offe. as a poll. asst., 3rd class, and is posted as asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in Biluchistan, 400; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 457; reverted to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 604; to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . 605
Arjun, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th Bengal infy. . 499
Arjun Bisht, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st battn., 4th Goorkha regt. 516
Arjun Chand, Jemadar, to be subadar, 9th Bengal infantry. 460
Armstrong, Lt. A. K., South Lancashire regt., posted to B.S.C. 498
Armstrong, Lt. O. C., Royal Irish rifles :—Correction in date of admn. of — to B.S.C. . . . 393
Arnott, Maj. N., R. E., apptd. tempy. supdg. engr., class III, mily. works dept. 550
Arthur Mr. S. H., to be lt., Rangoon voltr. rifle corps 392
Arundell, Mr. E. W., offtd. as consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., central divn. . . 574
Asasingh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 19th Bengal infantry. 393
Ashburner, Mr. B., 3rd grade offr., Indian marine, permtd. to retire from the service . . . 587
Ashik Ali Khan, to offe. on probn. as extra asst. supdt., 2nd class, Port Blair and the Nicobars . 428
Assa Singh, apptd. to be jemadar, on probn., 24th Bengal infy. 400
Assa Singh, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 10th Bengal lancers 442
Assa Singh, Jemadar, from 32nd Bengal infy., to be subadar, 34th Bengal infy. 481
Atkinson, Revd. A. W., M. A., to be hony. chaplain, Calcutta voltr. rifle corps. 600
Atkinson, Mr. E. F. T., made over charge of apptt. of comptr. and audr. genl. and head comr. of paper currency, and rcd. charge of offe. of secy. to govt. of India in dept. of finance and commerce, 414; resumed his substantive apptt. of acctt. genl., Bengal, 591; re-apptd. to offe. as secy. to govt. of India in dept. of finance and commerce, 591; assumed charge of offe. of acctt. genl., Bengal 622
Atkinson, Lt. F. G., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 453 :—Promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 615
Atkinson, Mr. F. J., to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class III, and to revert to his offg. apptt. as enrolled offr., class IV, acct. dept. . . . 413
Atkinson, Maj. and Col. J. R. B. :—Promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved. 459

Page

Attar Singh Pawar, Havildar, from 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 3rd Goorkha regt. . . 368
Augier, C. R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 478
Avron, Mr. H. H. C., apptd. asst. engr. in H. M.'s Indian marine, subject to approval. . . 340
Aziz Khan, Subadar, 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* 518

B

Badcock, Maj. and Col. A. R., C. B., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 498; to offe. as consy. genl.-in-chief 593
Badgley, Lt.-Col. W. F., B.S.C., to be col. . . 393
Badhawa Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 23rd Bengal infy. 394
Bagley, Mr. F. R., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., 445; reverted to exe. engr., 3rd grade 445
Bagshawe, Mr. C., offg. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, Central Circle, N.-W. P. and Oudh, to act in 2nd grade of consvrs., 398; reverted to offg. consvr., 3rd grade 567
Bahadur Thápa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 4th Goorkha regt. 471
Baildon, Mr. S. R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— 456
Bailey, Lt.-Col. F., R.E., consvr. of forests, 2nd (offg. 1st) grade, Punjab, to act as inspr. genl. of forests to govt. of India 398; granted extn. of furlo., 512; to revert to offg. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, Punjab, 566; to revert to consvr., 2nd grade 620
Baillie, Maj.-Genl. J. C. P., Bengal infy., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 547
Bainta, Jemadar, from 20th Bengal infy., to be subadar, 37th Bengal infy. 362
Baird, Maj. A. W., R.E., depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surveys, and offg. asst. surv. genl., granted furlough 486
Bajjar Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 29th Bengal infantry 368
Baker, Mr. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*:—Services of — placed at disp. of agent and chief engr., Bengal-Nagpur ry. *compy.* 434
Baker, Surgn.-Maj. O., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 481
Baker, Col. T. N., B.S.C., permtd. to reside out of India, 470; admtd. to col.'s allwce. 481
Bakhan Singh Thakur, Jemadar, 44th Bengal infy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit . . 443
Bakhshi, Havildar, from 2nd Sikh infy., to be jemadar, 37th Bengal infy. 368
Bakhtawar Singh, Ressaldar, to be ressaldar-maj., 4th Bengal cavy. 506
Balfour, Lt. J. H., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 498
Ball, Lt. P., to be capt., Agra voltr. rifle corps . 415
Baluchistan :—Provisions of sec. I of statute 33 vic., chap. 3, declared to be applicable to territories under administration of chief comr. of British — 591; Act XIV of 1874 (Scheduled Dists.) declared to be in force in chief commissionership of British — 612; graded list of tahsildars and munsifs in — agency 612
Bamber, Surgn. C. J., Indian medl. service, medl. offr., 5th Bengal infy. :—Services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of the Punjab . . 628
Banajee, Mr. T. R. :—Recognition of apptt. of — as vice-consul for Persia at Bombay, confirmed . 429
Bannerman, Col. P. W., resdt., 1st class, and govr.-genl.'s agent in C. I., sub. *pro tem.*, reverted to resdt., 2nd class, and resdt. at Gwalior . . 567
Bannerman, Maj.-Genl. W., Bo.S.C., apptd. C.B. . 382
Barclay, Surgn.-Maj. A., M.B., secy. to surgn.-genl. with the govt. of India, granted furlo. (m. c.) . 630
Barlow, Revd. C. H., M.A., apptd. a junr. chaplain on Bengal (Calcutta) eccl. estabt., 463; reported his arrival at Calcutta, and services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal 582
Barlow, Mr. G. T., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to N.-W. P. and Oudh 501
Barnes, Mr. F. C., promtd. to enrolled offr., class IV, acct. dept. 490
Barnett, Lt.-Col. J. H. M., M.S.C., to be col. . 460
Barr, Maj. D. W. K., resdt., 2nd class, and resdt., at Gwalior, sub. *pro tem.*, reverted to addl. poll. agent, 1st class, and poll. agent in Baghelkhand, and supdt. of Rewa State 567
Barrett, Capt. A. L., B.S.C., apptd. C. D. S. O. . 624
Barrington, Mr. T. D., to offe. as asst. supdt., class V 528
Barrow, Capt. A. F., B.S.C. apptd. C. M. G. . . 579
Barrow, Capt. E. G., B.S.C., wing offr., 7th Bengal infy., depy. asst. qr. mr. genl., intelligence branch, to offe. as an asst secy., mily. sect., 516; promn. of — to bt.-maj. approved 625
Barrow, Lt. G., DeSymons, Connaught rangers, squad. offr., 4th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 381; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 587
Barrow, Mr. O. T., confirmed as enrolled offr., class IV, acct. dept., 413; to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class II, and to offe. as enrolled offr., class III, 613; to offe. as enrolled offr., class II . . 613
Barton, Mr. E. J., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service 405
Basant Singh, Jemadar, 31st Bengal infy. (on probn.), confirmed in that rank 380
Basant Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, 507; correction in date of promn. of — 594
Basawa Singh, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 30th Bengal infy. 499
Bate, Surgn. T. E. L., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved 368
Bateman-Champain, Lt. A. P., Norfolk regt., posted to B.S.C. 622
Batty, Surgn.-Maj. R. H., Bombay medl. estabt., retirement of — from the service approved, 470; granted hony. rank of bde.-surgn. on retirement 470
Battye, Col. A., C.B., B.S.C., 2nd Goorkha regt., granted leave out of India in extn. of other leaves 381
Baxter, Mr. B., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. 444
Baylay, Lt.-Col. C. A., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 616
Bayley, Capt. A. W. L., Bo.S.C., depy. asst. qr. mr. genl., Bombay, apptd. C. D. S. O. 624

Byley, Hon'ble *Sir* S. C., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., lt.-govr. of Bengal, to be hony.-col., Behar Light Horse . Page 415
Bayley, Lt. S. F., West Riding regt., offg. squad. offr., 13th Bengal lancers, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 338; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 587
Baz Khan, Subadar-Maj., 22nd Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of *Bahadur* 517
Beadon, Lt. G. C., 29th Bengal infy.:—Services of — placed at disp. of govt. of the Punjab for employment in Punjab commn. 604
Beale, Mr. R. M., engr., Indian marine, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 602
Beatson, Capt. S. B., B.S.C.:—Promn. of — to bt.-maj. approved 625
Beatson, Mr. W. W. G., to be capt., Rangoon voltr. rifle corps 481
Beatson, Surgn. W.:—Promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved 368
Beauchamp, Mr. W. G., 2nd grade offr., Indian marine, to be an asst. survr., 4th class, marine survey of India 500
Beauclerk, Maj. F., resigns his commn. in the Lakhimpore voltr. rifle corps 594
Beaumont, Mr. A. L., apptd. a 3rd grade offr. in H. M.'s Indian marine, 574; correction in date of apptt. of — as above 594
Beckett, Lt.-Col. S. C. B., B.S.C., to be col. . . 460
Beckett, Lt.-Col. W. H., genl. list, infy., mily. works dept., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . 498
Bedford, Mr. W., chief supdt. in office of acctt. genl., Bombay, made over charge of his duties, 430; resumed charge of his duties 578
Begbie, Maj. A. G., R.E., offg. acctt. genl., p. w. d., granted furlo. on p. a. out of India . . . 493
Behrmann, Mr. A. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem*, Bengal, permtd. to retire from the service . 626
Bela Singh, Jemadar, from 25th Bengal infy., to be subadar, 35th Bengal infy. 491
Beleram Newar, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd battn. 1st Goorkha regt. 492
Beley, Capt. C. H. H., B.S.C., depy. asst. qr.-mr.-genl., Bengal, apptd. C. D. S. O. 624
Bell, Mr. H., chief engr., 3rd class, *tempy. rank*, state rys., transfd. from estabt. under control of govt. of Bengal to that under dir. genl. of rys. and apptd. to act as dir. of North-Western ry. 340; transfd. from estabt. under control of dir.-genl. of rys. to that under govt. of Bengal, 563; re-apptd. engr.-in-chief and manager of Tirhoot state ry. 563
Bell, Capt. J. A., apptd. squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., Deoli. irr. force, 429; apptd. to offe. as station staff offr. at Deoli 620
Bellew, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. H. W., C.S.I., Bengal medl. estabt.:—Grant of hony. rank of surgn.-genl. to — on retirement, approved 616
Belli-Bivar, Lt. H. S., Royal Munster Fusiliers, offg. squad. offr., 11th Bengal lancers, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 498
Bellingham, Capt. E. S., Middlesex regt., to be adjt., Hyderabad voltr. rifle corps, 593; above initials reversed to S. E. 630
Bennett, Mr. H. W., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. 444
Beresford, Maj. G. W., B.S.C.:—Retirement of — from the service approved 470; granted hony. rank of lt.-col. on retirement 470
Beresford, Mr. J. S., exe. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr. 425; apptd. to offe. as supdg. engr. with tempy. rank in 3rd class 493
Berkeley, Lt.-Col. and Col. in the Army, J. C.:—Promn. of — to col., Madras infy., approved 586; services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. . 598
Bertelson, Mr. V. W., dist. supdt. of police, Assam:—Services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal 486
Bethune, Capt. E. C., 6th Dragoon guards, to be garrison instr. 546
Beville, Lt. F. G., North Staffordshire regt., posted to Bo.S.C. 622
Bhagatbír Thápa, Subadar-Maj., 1st battn., 5th Goorkha regt., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* 517
Bháirab Sing Rana, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 2nd Goorkha regt. 453
Bháiro Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 17th Bengal infantry 442
Bhágiro Thapa, Jemadar, to be subadar, 42nd Bengal infantry 499
Bháo, Havildar, to be jemadar, 38th Bengal infy. . 460
Bhattacharjya, Mr. M.:—Date of promn. of—to class V, of Acctts. genl., altered, 360; to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class V, and to revert to his offg. apptt. as enrolled offr., class VI, 414; to offe. as enrolled offr.. class V, 600; to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class V, and to revert to his offg. apptt. as enrolled offr., class VI 613
Bhawani Bakhsh Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 7th Bengal infy. 432
Bhímal Sáhi, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd battn., 5th Goorkha regt., Punjab frontier force . . . 601
Bhola Singh, Pay-Havildar, to be jemadar, 30th Bengal infy. 499
Bhola Singh, Subadar-Maj., 32nd Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India, with title of Bahadur 517
Bhopal Thapa, Subadar, from 1st battn., 4th Goorkha regt., to be subadar-maj., 2nd battn., 3rd Goorkha regiment 574
Biddulph, Mr. T. H. S., to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class II, and to revert to his offg. apptt. as enrolled offr., class III 413
Bienenfeld, Mr. V., vice-consul for Italy at Aden, resumed charge of his office 599
Biggs, Lt. H. V., R.E., mily. works dept., granted leave in India (m. c.) in extn. of other leave 367; to be an asst. engr., 2nd grade, permt., 443; promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . 550
Bignell, Capt. E. D. F., adjt., Malwa Bheel corps:—Period during which — was on general leave in India 497
Bija Singh, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 30th Bengal infy. 499
Bikram Thapa, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 3rd Goorkha regt. 460
Billings, Lt. C. H., B.S.C., cantt. magte. of Cawnpore, to be lt., Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps, 389; resigns his commn. in the Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps 602

Bingham, Capt. C. T., B.S.C., depy. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, to offe. as consvr., 3rd grade, in charge of Pegu circle, 438; to revert to depy. consvr., 1st grade, Burma . . . . . Page 620
Bingham, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Capt. J., Bombay estabt., granted hony. rank of maj. on retirement 548
Birch, Col. A. J. C., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 459
Birch, Maj. W. J. A., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 459
Birch, Lt.-Col. V., Bo.S.C., promtd. to be col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 442
Bird, Mr. E. C., supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept., apptd. to offe. as a supdt., 3rd grade . . . 425
Bird, Capt. W. J. B., B.S.C., asst. secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept., granted leave out of India (p. a.) 516
Birdwood, Lt. G. C., McD., Bo.S.C., squad. offr., 1st Bombay lancers, apptd. temply. to be an extra a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of H. E. the govr. genl. in council 470
Birrell, Mr. J. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —. 582
Bir Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 9th Bengal infantry. 460
Biscaldi, Mr. A.:—Apptt. of — as acting consul for Italy at Bombay, recognized, subject to confirmation, 389; above recognition confirmed . . 599
Bishen Singh, Jemadar, from 15th Bengal infy., to be subadar, 35th Bengal infy. 492
Bishn Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 14th Bengal infantry. 471
Bishop, Capt. E., Indian marine, to be port offr., Aden 602
Bishop, Maj. E. B., B.S.C.:—Promn. of — to bt. lt.-col. approved 624
Bishop, Maj. L. T., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 361; ditto 547; ditto 601
Bisset, Maj. W. S. S., R.E., class I, grade II, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., promtd. permtly. as supy. to class I, grade I 434
Black, Mr. H. S., 1st grade offr., H.M.'s Indian marine, promtd. to be comdr. (supy.) . . . 340
Blackford, Mr. H. T. S., apptd. asst. engr. in H.M.'s Indian marine, subject to approval . . . 340
Blackie, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 354
Blackwell, Mr. G. F. R., sub-asst. consvr. of forests, posted to Upper Burma as asst. consvr., 3rd grade 512
Blair, Mr. B., engr. H. M.'s Indian marine, promtd. to be chief engr. 453
Blair, Maj.-Genl. C. R., Bombay infy., to be lt.-genl., Indian local service 623
Blair, Lt.-Col. H. W., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 401; to be col. . 608
Blair, Maj.-Genl. R., Bengal infy., to be lt.-genl., Indian local service 547
Blair, Lt. W. C., Suffolk regt., posted to Bo.S.C. 607; posted to B.S.C. instead of to M.S.C. . . 629
Blakeney, Lt. W. E. A., from King's Own Scottish borderers:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 547
Blennerhassett, Capt. W., to be maj.-comdt., Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps 517
Bliss, Capt. T., resigns his commn. in 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifle corps 518
Blowers, Lt.-Col. C. E., Bo.S.C., to be col. 460; retirement of — approved 615; grant of hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement of — approved . 615
Bödeker, Mr. F. W., to be lt., Moulmein voltr. rifle corps 392
Bögár, Havildar, to be jemadar, 29th Bengal infy. . 368
Boileau, Lt. C. C., Norfolk regt., offg. squad. offr., 5th Bengal cavy. admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 586
Bolinarayan Borrah, promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 575; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 575; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . 575
Bolton, Lt. A. H., Royal Dublin fusiliers, posted to Bo.S.C. 607
Bonavia, Bde.-Surgn. E. M.D., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 550; retirement of — cancelled 601; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 608
Bond, Lt. W. J. H., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 601
Bonnet, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 486
Borah, Surgn. S.:—Promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved 368
Bose, Mr. P. N., depy. supdt., geol surv. of India, granted priv. leave 366
Bower, Lt. H., B.S.C., 17th Bengal cavy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) 498
Bowring, Lt. G., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 471; promn. of — to capt. approved 615
Bozzoni, Mr. F., Consul for Italy at Bombay, resumed charge of his office 612
Brackenbury, Major M. C., R. E., class I, grade 3, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. under-secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d., ry. branch . 519
Bradbury, Sub-Condr. F., ord. dept., to be condr. . 472
Braddon, Mr. J. B., posted to office of exmr. of tel. accts. 588
Bradley, Lt. H. V., from Gloucestershire regt.:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . 432
Bradley, Condr. T. C., p.w.d., transfd. to pension estabt. 579
Bradshaw, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. A. F., medl. staff, brought on administrative medl. staff of the army 600
Braide, Mr. G. F. W., probnr., Indian medl. service, apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 497
Bramkhan, Subadar, 4th Madras light cavy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of *Bahadur* 416; admn. of — as above antedated and seniority of — determined 550
Brander, Capt. A. J., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 579
Branson, Mr. J. C. E., asst. acctt. genl., Madras, resumed charge of his duties 366; to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, acct. dept. . . . 457
Brasier-Creagh, Lt. G. P., East Surrey. regt., offg. squad. offr., 9th Bengal lancers, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 415
Brereton, Lt.-Col. C. W., R.A., asst. to inspr. genl. of ord., Madras circle, apptd. ord offr., 1st class . 414
Brereton, Mr. H. J., availed himself of priv. leave, 451; resumed charge of his duties as asst. acctt. genl., N.-W. P. and Oudh 515
Brereton, Lt.-Col. W. T., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 506
Bridges, Mr. A., apptd. member of B. C. S., and to N.-W. P. and Punjab, &c. 597
Bright Platinum Plating Compy. Ld.;—Specfn. of invention filed by—. 456

Page

Brind, Mr. M. J., apptd. offg. supdt., 5th grade, Indian tel. dept. 454
Brsicoe, Capt. B., B.S.C., placed on tempy. half pay 368; transfer of — to half-pay list, approved. . 432
Broadbent, Maj. J. E., R.E., asst. secy., mily. dept., promtd. to rank of supy. supdg. engr., class III, tempy. rank 574
Brock, Mr. W., jr.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 582
Brooke, Mr. W. R., to offe. as depy. dir.-genl. of tels. in India, 434; to offe. in class II of depy. dir.-genl. 528
Broome, Lt. R. C., B.S.C., 13th Bengal lancers, granted extn. of leave out of India (p. a.) . . 415
Broughton, Mr. L. P. D., admr. genl. of Bengal, granted extn. of leave 397
Brown, Col. F. D. M., V.C., S.C., exe. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr. 454
Brown, 2nd Lt. H. G., Manchester regt., posted to Bo.S.C. 622
Brown, Lt. H. T., sub.-asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probn., confirmed in that apptt. . . . 431
Brown, 2nd Grade Apothy. J., sub. medl. dept. (Bengal), to be 1st grade apothy. 443
Brown, Mr. R. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 372
Brown, Sergt. and Supy. Condr. T., comst. dept., to be absorbed in grade of sub-condr. 491
Brown, Mr. V. A., apptd. asst. engr. in Indian marine, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 340
Browne, Capt. A. G. F., B.S.C., 2nd battn., 3rd Goorkha regt., granted leave out of India (p. a.) 614
Browne, Lt. A. J. W., Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, posted to Bo.S. C. 498
Browne, Sergt. E. A., comst. dept. (Bengal), to be sub.-condr. 443
Browne, Capt. G. U., B.S.C., permtd. to resign the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 507; resignation of — as above approved 615
Browne, Capt. G. O., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 459
Browne, Maj.-Genl. H. A., Bengal infy., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 579
Browne, Maj. W. A., to be lt.-col., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps 608
Browne, Maj. W. H., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 516
Brownlow, Capt. C. P., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (u. p. a.). 601
Brownlow, Maj. C. C.:—Promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved, 459; granted extn. of furlo., (m. c.) 547
Brownlow, Lt.-Col. *Sir* C. H., K.C.B. B.S.C., apptd. addl. member of G. C. B. 382
Bruce, Capt. A. C., R.E., reverted to exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept. 433
Bruce, Lt. A. T., Royal Irish rifles, wing offr., 28th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 431; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 615
Bruce, Lt.-Col. E. A., M.S.C.:—Promn. of — to bt.-col., approved 624
Bruce, 2nd Lt. F., Welsh regt., posted to M.S.C. . 622
Bruce, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. L. S., Bombay medl. estabt.:—Retirement of — approved, 615; grant of hony. rank of surgn.-genl. to — on retirement; approved 615
Brúce, Lt.-Col. T. F., B.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved 381; to have the hony. rank of col. on retirement 382
Brumby, Depy.-Asst. Comsy. T. W., Bombay estabt., granted hony. rank of lt. 548
"Búbeh Sháh," No. 5 garrison batty., Punjab frontier force:—Correction in notfn. regarding — in g. g. o. No. 671 of 1887 where name of — is spelt "Rúbeh Shah" 482
Buchanan, Mr A., probnr., Indian medl. service, apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 497
Buchholy, J. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 337
Buckley, Lt.-Col. and Col. in the army, F. A.:—Promn. of — to col., Bengal infy., approved . 368
Bucknall, Mr. H. L.:—Specn. of invention filed by — 628
Budda, Subadar-Maj., Merwara battn., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of Bahadur 517
Budha (2nd), Jemadar, to be subadar, 38th Bengal infantry 608
Buist, Col. D. S., B.S.C., tranfd. to unemployed supy. list 579
Bújan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th Bengal infy. . 453
Bull, Mr. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 612
Bullock, Lt.-Col. R., apptd. to be justice of the peace for Berar 513
Burlton-Bennet, Maj. J. R., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p.a.) 578
Burma:—Certain portion of Upper — transfd. to Lower — 429; certain enactments now in force in Thayetmyo dist. extended to territory transfd. to Lower — 429; Upper — reve. regn., 1887, extended to territories transfd. to Lower — 429; Upper — forest regn., 1887, extended to certain Shan states, 449; Upper — village regn., 1887, extended to territories transfd. to Lower — . 577
Burn, Capt., C. R., 1st (Royal) Dragoons, to be a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of H. E. the viceroy and govr. genl. 498
Burne, Maj. J., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m.c.) 459
Burne, Lt. K. O., Scottish rifles, offg. wing offr., 2nd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 415; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 615
Burne, Lt. K. P., from Seaforth Highlanders:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . . 547
Burne, Lt. N. A. K., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 471; promn. of — to capt. approved 615
Burne, Mr. O., to be lt., Rangoon voltr. rifle corps 392
Burn-Murdoch, Capt. J., R.E., to be exe. engr., 4th grade, permt., state fys. 444
Burns, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. J., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of capt. 415
Burns, Qr.-Mr. Sergt. O., late 11th Madras native infy:—Certain annuity conferred upon — . . 550
Burrows, Lt. G. V., 14th Madras infy., asst. comr., Burma, on probn., and temply. dist. supdt. of police, 4th grade, in that province:—Services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept.. 533
Burton, Lt. E. B., B S.C., 17th Bengal cavy., granted leave out of India (m.c.) 578
Burton, Lt. R. G., 1st West India regt., posted to B.S.C. 367

Page

Buta Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 25th Bengal infantry 383
Butler-Shawe, Maj.-Genl. W. B., Bengal infy., to be lt.-genl. 579
Buyers, Mr. J. W., temply. transfd. to superior reve. estabt. of state rys. in class I, grade 2, sub. *pro tem.* 402

C

Cagiopoulos, Mr. C.:—Apptt. of — as vice-consul for Greece at Rangoon, recognised . . . 612
Cahil, Condr. H., tempy. barrack master, 1st class, to be barrack master, 1st class, permt. . . . 339
Calthrop, Mr. E. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 566
Campbell, Lt. A. A. E., B.S.C., 25th Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p.a.), 573; granted leave out of India (m.c.) 600
Campbell, Lt.-Col. C. C., M.S.C., apptd. C. D. S. O. . 624
Campbell, Lt. C. F., from Scottish rifles:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 432
Campbell, Lt. C. P., squad. offr., promtd. to adjt., 1st regt., C. I. Horse 355
Campbell, Lt. F. J. B., South Lancashire regt., wing offr., 20th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 360; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 586
Campbell, Lt. H. W., Suffolk regt., squad. offr., 18th Bengal lancers, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 380; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 587
Campbell, Lt. L. W. Y., Derbyshire regt., posted to M.S.C. 622
Campbell, Lt.-Col. and Col. R. B. P. P., B.S.C., apptd. C.B. 382
Campbell, Col. R. D., B.S.C., granted leave out of India (p.a.) 579
Campbell, Mr. R. L., to be exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., 445; reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, 445; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* 445
Campbell, Mr. W. B., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, Burma, reduced to asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d. 402
Canterbury, Sub-Condr. J. J., comst. dept., granted furlo. out of India (m.c.) 506
Cantwell, Mr. E. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 354
Capel, Lt.-Col. A. W., Bengal cavy., retirement of — and promn. of — to hony. rank of col. post-dated 382
Capper, Lt. J. E., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, C.P.:—Services of — temply. placed at disp. of mily. dept. for employment in mily. works dept. . . 576
Carey, Lt.-Col. H. R., LeM., S.C., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, tempy. rank, superior accts. branch, p. w. d. 384
Cargill, Sub-Condr. W. M., sub-engr., 3rd grade, state rys., to be condr. 601
Carnegy, Maj.-Genl. A., Bo.S.C., to be lt.-genl. . 452
Carr, Lt. A. N., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo, (m.c.) 431
Carr, Maj. F. S., promtd. to lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 393; granted leave out of India (p.a.), 498; promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved 548
Carruthers, Lt. R. A., Devonshire regt., squad. offr., 11th Bengal lancers, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 367; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 587
Carstairs, Mr. F. F. S., to be lt., Burma state ry. voltr. rifle corps 490
Carter, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 478
Carter, Lt. J. R. B. G., South Staffordshire regt., posted to Bo.S.C. 607
Carter, Mr. P. J., depy. consvr. of forests, Port Blair and the Nicobars, apptd. to be *ex-officio* an asst. supdt. in that sett. 389
Casgrain, Lt. P. H. duP., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. . . 362
Cates, Lt. G. E. H., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 471; promn. of — to capt., approved 615
Cawood, Lt. G. C., from Royal Welsh fusiliers:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . . 432
Cayley, Bde.-Surgn. H., Bengal medl. estabt., granted hony. rank of depy. surgn.-genl. on retirement 470
Cecchi, Signor A.:—Apptt. of — as consul genl. for Italy at Aden, recognised 620
Chabrel, Mr. M. J., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., 445; reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 445; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 415
Chaldecott, Lt. A. W., R.A., apptd. a probnr. for Indian staff corps, posted to B.S.C. . . . 415
Chalmers, Capt. E. W., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 432; promn. of — to maj. approved 586
Chalmers, Lt.-Genl. S., Bengal infy., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 623
Chamberlain, Capt. and Bt. Maj. N. F. F., B.S.C.:—Promn. of — to bt. lt.-col. approved . . . 624
Chambers, Col. W. E., B.S.C., 39th Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p.a.) 459
Chamu Singh Burathoki, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st battn., 3rd Goorkha regt. 608
Chanda Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 14th Bengal infantry 471
Chandarmoni, *Bahadur*, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 2nd Bengal infy. 460
Chandar Singh Rawat, Havildar, from 1st battn., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 3rd Goorkha regt. . . 368
Chandika Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd Bengal infantry 499
Chandu Lall, Appce. Engr., N.-W. P. and Oudh, promtd. to asst. engr., 3rd grade 626
Channer, Maj. B., D.S.O., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m.c.), 381; correction in period of above extn. of leave 393
Chapman, Col. (Local Maj.-Genl.) E. F., C.B., R.A., brought on estabt. of paid a.-d.-c. to the Queen 338
Chapman, Col. H., B.S.C., comdt., 8th Bengal cavy., granted leave out of India (p.a) 401
Chapman, Mr. R. A. B., apptd. member of Bengal Civil Service and to N.-W. P., Punjab, &c. . . 597
Chapman, Mr. R. C., promtd. to enrolled offr., class V, acct. dept., 413; to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, and to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class V, 546; to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, 599; to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, and to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class V, 613; to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV. 613

Page

Chase, Sergt. W. H., to be lt., Northern Bengal voltr. rifle corps 381
Chatar Singh, *Bahadur*, Subadar, from 7th Bengal infy., to be subadar-maj., 34th Bengal infy. . 481
Chendriah, Subadar-Maj., 21st Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of *Bahadur* 482
Chesney, Lt. H. F., R.E., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., 433; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 433; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 433; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 550; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 550; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. 550
Chester, Col. C. W. R., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 415
Chet Singh, Havildar, from 4th Sikh infy., to be jemadar, 35th Bengal infy. 492
Chia Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 5th Bengal infantry 471
Chinnien, Subadar, Queen's Own sappers and miners, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* 482
Chirnside, Mr J. B., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., transfd. from C. P. to state rys., 402; to be lt., Nagpur voltr. rifle corps 517
Chowne, Lt.-Col. and Col. in the army, W. C.:—Promn. of—to col., Bengal infy., approved . 459
Christie, Maj. C. H. P. R.E., to be exmr., 3rd class, permt., p. w. d. 617
Chrystie, Lt.-Col. G., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 616
Chur, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 25th Bengal infantry 416
Civil Engr.'s Provident Fund:—Resolution by govt. of India, issuing revised set of rules embodying the modifications due to the order admitting superior offrs. of Indian tel. dept. to benefits of —417; resolution by govt. of India, p.w.d., regarding payments to— 461
Clancey, Mr. D. J., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. 575
Clark, Mr. C. C. S., asst. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, temply. transfd. to Burma provincial estabt. 617
Clark, Mr. W. R., probnr., Indian medl. service, apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 497
Clarke, 2nd Lt., A. C. S., Border regt., posted to B.S.C. 622
Clarke, Mr. A. H., apptd. temply. as chief supdt. in office of acctt. genl., N. W. P. and Oudh . . 606
Clarke, Sub-Condr. J., barrack sergt., to be asst. barrack master, permt., 339; granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 600
Clauset, Mr. V. T.:—Appt. of — as consular agent for Italy at Madras, recognised, subject to confirmation 372
Clay, Lt. C. H., Royal Irish Fusiliers, wing offr., 43rd Bengal infy. (Goorkha light infy.), admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 381; admn. of—to B.S.C. as lt., approved 587
Cleaver, Mr. H. L., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to C. P. 501
Clementson, Mr. E. H., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. 445

Page

Cleveland, Mr. C. R., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to N.-W. P., Punjab, &c. 597
Clift, Mr. H. W., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys.:—Services of—placed at disp. of chief comr. of C. P. 574
Cloghry, Surgn.-Maj. J., medl. offr., 6th Bombay cavy., apptd. to hold charge of current duties of agency surgeoncy in Biluchistan in addn. to his own duties 399
Clogstoun, Mr. H. F., made over charge of apptt. of acctt. genl. and comr. of paper currency, Madras, 414; recd. charge of apptts. of comptr. and audr. genl. and head comr. of paper currency, 430; to offe. as comptr. and audr. genl., 545; resumed charge of offices of acctt. genl. and comr. of paper currency, Madras, 600; to cease to offe. as comptr. and audr. genl. and to revert to his offg. apptt. as acctt. genl., class I, 613; to cease to offe. as acctt. genl., class I, and to revert. to his offg. apptt. as acctt. genl., class II, 613; to offe. as acctt. genl., class I 613; apptd. to be acctt. genl, class II . 622
Coape-Smith, Col. H., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 579
Cockerell, Mr. H. A., C.S.I., permtd. to resign H. M's., B.C.S. 577
Coddington, Lt.-Col. F., B.S.C., to be col. . . 460
Codes:—Addenda and Corrigenda to—of finl. dept. 338, 360, 366, 379, 380, 392, 414, 430, 441, 457, 480, 515, 546, 570, 571, 585, 592, 593, 600, 606, 614 629
Codrington, Lt.-Col. G. H. F., Bo.S.C., to be col. . 460
Cole, Mr. C. J., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. 445
Cole, Maj. H. H., R.E. exe. engr., 1st grade, C. I.—Services of—temply. placed at disp. of mily. dept. for employment in mily works dept. . . . 576
Cole, Mr. W. H., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. 445
Cole, Mr. W. H., M.A., depy. supdt. in charge computing office, surv. of India dept., granted furlough 598
Coleman, Sub-Condr. S. J., barrack master, 2nd class, to be barrack master, 1st class, permt . . . 339
Collard, Sub-Condr. S., comst. dept. (Madras), to be condr. 443
Collen, Lt.-Col. E. H. H., B.S.C., acctt. genl., mily. dept., and offg. secy., mily. sect., to be secy. . 578
Collett, Col. H., C. B., B.S.C., apptd. to comd. the 3rd bde. of Burma field force, with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl. (2nd class) 360
Collett, Mr. J. F. H., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. 445
Collins, Capt. G. A., to offe. as 2nd-in-comd., Erinpura irr. force. 541
Collins, G. A., 2nd grade asst. apothy., subordinate medl. dept., permtd. to resign the service . . 339
Cologan, Col. J. F. F., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 452
Colomb, Lt. G. H. C., Liverpool regt., wing offr., 1st battn., 4th Goorkha regt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 629
Colvin, Hon'ble Sir A., K.C.M.G., C.I.E., ordy. member of council of govr. genl. of India, granted leave of absence on medl. certi. 397; reptd. his retn. to India and resumed charge of his office 581; apptd. to be lt.-govr. of N.-W. P. and chief

Page

comr. of Oudh, 590; recd. charge of office of lt.-govr. of N.-W. P. and Oudh. and chief comr. of Oudh 590
Colvin, Lt. J. R. C., to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 390; services of—placed at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. & Oudh, 583; reverted to poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.* 605
Comins, Surgn. D. W. D.:— Promn. of—to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved. . . 368
Cones, Surgn. G. A., 17th Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (m. c.) 506
Connell, Lt. C. E. H., wing offr., 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force:—Services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Punjab for employment as an offg. cantt. magite. 463
Connor, Maj. A. S. W., B.S.C., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., temply. transfd. to C. I. . 631
Consolidated Refrigerating Compy. of New York:—specfn. of invention filed by— 512
Constable, Capt. W. V., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., offg. depy. cong. engr. for rys., Bombay, confirmed in that apptt., 394; services of—placed at disp. of agent and chief engr., Bengal-Nagpur ry. compy., 394; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 444; to be exe. engr., 4th grade, permt. 444
Consulting Engineers:—Designation of—to govt. of India at Calcutta and Lucknow what to be in future, 417; head-quarters of consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., Central divn., to be at Jabalpur instead of at Agra 626
Cooch Behar:—Hony.-Maj. H. H. Maharajah Nripendro Narain Bahadur of—is granted hony. rank of lt.-col., in the army 452
Cook, Bt Lt.-Col. J.:—Promn. of—to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 459
Cook, Sub.-Condr. R., comst. dept., to be condr. . 491
Cooke, Mr. J. E., to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class I, and to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class II, 414; to offe. as enrolled offr., class I, 545; to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class I, and to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class II, 546; to offe. as enrolled offr., class I, 599; to cease to offe as enrolled offr., class I, and to revert to his substantive apptt. of enrolled offr., class II 613
Cooke, Maj. W., M.S.C.:—Promn. of—to bt. lt.-col. approved 624
Cookson, F. N.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 478
Cooper, Sergt. J., to be sub-condr. 516
Cooper, Lt. L. E., B.S.C., wing offr. and qr. mr., 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 516
Coorg:—Certain secs. of Bombay Land Reve. Code, 1879, extended to chief commissionership of— . 612
Cope, Mr. H. S., apptd. asst. engr. in H.M.'s Indian marine, subject to approval 340
Copyright, Convention:—Declaration prolonging duration of Anglo-Italian—of 30th Nov. 1860 . 371
Corbett, Mr. T., to be capt., Naini Tal voltr. rifle corps. 361
Cordery, Mr. J. G., C.S.I., C.S., resdt., 1st class, and resdt., at Hyderabad, granted priv. leave . 541
Cordue, Lt. W. G. R., R.E., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept. . 433

Page

Cornish, Lt. W. H., offg. poll. asst., 1st class, and 2nd asst. to resdt., at Hyderabad, and asst. secy. for Berar., granted priv. leave 400; offtd. as 1st asst. and secy. for Berar. to resdt., at Hyderabad, 439; priv. leave granted to—is extended 513; posted as second asst. to resdt., at Hyderabad, and as asst. secy for Berar, 582; to be a poll. asst., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . 604
Cornwall, Mr. W. W. G., permtd. to resign H. M's. B.C.S. 512
Coryton, Mr. R. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 372
Cotgrave, Lt. E. C. B., offg. squad. offr. (on probn.) promtd to. squad. offr., 2nd regt, C. I. Horse . 355
Cotton, Tempy. 2nd Grade Asst. Apothy. A. A., subordinate medl. dept., confirmed in that grade. 492
Couchman, Mr. F. D., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to state rys. 501; services of—placed at disp. of dir.-genl. of rys. 501
Coulter, Surgn. W., M.D., Calcutta voltr. rifles, to be surgn., Calcutta mounted rifles 600
Couper, Capt. A. E., East Surrey regt., to be offg. adjt., Northern Bengal voltr. rifle corps. . 607
Court, Mr. F. W., to be lt., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps 481
Cowie, Lt. C. H., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys.:—Services of—temply. placed at disp. of mily. dept. for employment in mily. works dept. . 576
Cowie, Lt.-Col. D., M.S.C., asst. supdt., 1st grade, Mysore reve. surv.:—Services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 541
Cowie, Mr. H. G. H., recd. charge of apptt. acctt. genl. and depy. comr. of paper currency of N.-W. P. & Oudh, 413; recd. charge of office of depy. acctt. genl., N.-W. P. & Oudh, 451; to offe. as acctt. genl., class III, 545; to revert to his offg. apptt. as enrolled offr., class II, 546; to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class II, and to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class III, 599; to offe. as enrolled offr., class II, 599; to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class II., and to revert to his substantive apptt. of enrolled offr., class III . 613
Cowley, Mr. W. D. F., to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class V, and to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class VI, 546; to offe. as enrolled offr., class V 599
Cox, Lt.-Col. H. W. H., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval. . . 594
Coxe, Mr. H. R. H., B.C.S., apptd. an asst. comr., 4th grade, in Burma. 533
Coxe, Lt. J. C., Seebpore college voltr. rifle corps, transfd. to unattd. list. 482
Coxon, Mr. S. W., apptd. to be a 2nd grade offr., Indian marine, 383; apptt. of—as above cancelled 453
Craig, Mr. J., exe. engr., 1st grade, Hyderabad, apptd. to offe. as supdg. engr. and secy. to resdt. in p. w. d. 451
Craster, Lt. J. C. B:—Promn of—to capt., B.S.C., approved, 368; correction in date of promn. of—to capt. 393; correction in date of rank of— . 548
Craster, Lt. S. L., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, attd. to state rys:—Services of—temply. placed at disp. of mily. dept. for employment in mily. works dept. 631
Crawford, Lt. G. R., Royal Lancaster regt., wing offr., 28th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject

to confirmation, 360; admn. of—to B.S.C. as lt. approved 586
Crawford, Mr. J. A., Bo.C.S., apptd. to be a poll. agent, 3rd class, sub *pro tem.*, and is posted as asst. secy. in foreign dept. 399; apptd. to offe. as junr. under-secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept., 457; apptd. to offe. as under-secy to govt. of India in foreign dept. 598
Crawford, Lt.-Col. R. I., Bo.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 498
Crawley, Mr. C. E., asst. acctt. genl., Bombay, made over charge of his apptt. 585
Creagh, Lt. G. P. B., from East Surrey regt. Admn. of—to B.S.C. as lt., approved. . . 615
Creak, Lt.-Col. H. C., Bengal cavy.:—Retirement of—from the service approved 470; granted hony. rank of col. on retirement. 470
Criminal cases:—Direction regarding the transfer of certain—from the court of judl. comr. of Oudh to high court of N.-W. P. 566
Cripps, Lt. A. W., Leinster regt., wing offr., 20th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 481
Crookshank, Lt.-Col. and Col. A. C. W., B.S.C., apptd. addl. member of C.B. 382
Cross, Hony. Lt. and Depy.-Asst. Comsy. A. B., to be asst.-comsy. 491
Cross, Sub-Condr. G. (Madras) comst. dept., to be condr. 443
Crossley, 2nd grade Senr Apothy. R., subordinate medl. dept., to be 1st grade senr. apothy. . . 492
Crosthwaite, Esq., C. H. T., C.S.I., chief comr. of Burma, to be hony. col., Rangoon voltr. rifle corps. 339
Crown of India:—Decoration of Imperial Order of—conferred upon princesses of Wales. . . . 487
Crowther, Lt. R. T., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 547
Cruickshank, Bde.-Surgn. J., M. D, Bombay medl. estabt.:—Retirement of—approved, 381; to have hony. rank of depy. surgn.-genl. on retirement. . 382
Crutchley, Col. R. J. Z., B S.C., granted leave out of India (p. a.) 498; admtd. to col's allwce. . . 594
Cubitt, Lt.-Col. and Col. W. G., V.C., B.S.C., comdg. at Ruby mines, Burma, apptd. C.D.S.O. . . 624
Cubitt, Lt. W. M., Cheshire regt., wing offr., 1st battn., 2nd Goorkha regt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation. 458
Cummins, Lt.-Col. J. T., M.S.C., apptd. C.D.S.O. . 624
Cuningham, Mr. W. J., Bo.C.S., poll. agent, 3rd class, and under-secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept., sub. *pro tem.*, confirmed as under-secy. in foreign dept., 390; apptd. to offe. as secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept. 598
Cunliffe, Capt. E. W., 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, resigns his appt. of adjtt. of 1st Punjab voltr. rifle corps. 594
Cunliffe, Mr. F. K., class III, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., stores dept.:—P.W.D. notfn. No. 207 of 23rd June 1887, transferring — from estabt. under control of govt. of Bengal to that under dir.-genl. of rys. cancelled . . . 493
Cunningham, 2nd Lt. P. H., Royal Scots Fusiliers, posted to Bo.S.C. 622
Cuppage, Lt. W. A., B.S.C., wing offr. and qr. mr., 5th Bengal infy., granted furlo. (m. c.) . 578
Curjel, Mr. H., consul for Denmark at Bombay, resumed charge of his office 612
Currie, Capt. J. W., M.S.C., wing offr., 20th Madras infy., apptd. extra a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of H.E. the viceroy and govr. genl. . . . 414
Curry, Mr. W. E., depy. Exmr. of accts., attd. to office of exmr. of accts., Sind-Pishin state ry., apptd. to offe. as depy. exmr. of accts., Assam state ry., 434; posted to office of exmr. of accts., N.-W. ry. 563
Curtis, Sub-Condr. B., ord. dept., on probn., confirmed in present grade. 481
Curtois, Lt.-Col. A., genl. list, cavy., Madras, promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 401; promn. of—to col. approved. . 586
Cuthbert, Capt. C. J., Indian marine, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 602
Cutlan, Mr. F., :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 448

D

D' Aguilar, Capt. F. B. G., R.E., reverted to exe. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept. . . . 550
Dalbir Alya, jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd battn., 5th Goorkha regt., Punjab frontier force. . . 601
Dalel, Jemadar, to be subadar, 6th Bengal infy. . 499
Dalip Singh, Havildar, from 24th Bengal infy., to be jemadar, 37th Bengal infy., 362; to be subadar 625
Dallas, Mr. J. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* . 363
Daly, Lt. H. D., Royal Irish regt., wing offr., 42nd Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 586
Damerum, Sub-Condr. J., ord. dept., on probn., confirmed in his present grade 601
Dangerfield, Mr. P. W., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. 445
Dansey, Mr. E. P., to offe. in 3rd grade of convrs. of forests, and to have charge of forest dept. in Hyderabad assigned dists., 372; to revert to his substantive apptt. of depy. consvr., 4th grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, 620; period during which — continued to hold charge of forest consvr.ship in Berar, of his joining time, and date from which he has been granted priv. leave . 620
Dass, Babu W. C., recd. charge of apptt. of comptr., post office 592
Daukes, Mr. F. C., under-secy. to govt. of India in home dept.:—Services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh, but — is to continue to perform duties of secy. to public service commn. 512
Daulat Singh, Ressaidar (Woordie-Maj.), 1st Bombay lancers, admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit. 601
David, Revd. N., pastor of Baptist church, at Secunderabad, licensed to grant certis. of marriage between Native Christians within territories of H. H. the Nizam of Hyderabad 583
Davidson, Lt. A. G., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 547; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 608
Davidson, Maj. J., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 578

Davidson, Lt. R. V., Leinster regt., wing offr., 13th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 458
Davidson, Lt. W. L., from Royal arty.:—Admn. of —to B.S.C. as lt., approved 432
Davies, Mr. C. A. W., apptd. to be an asst. comr. of 2nd class, Berar commn., 449; to offe. temply. as a spl. asst. comr., 464; apptd. justice of the peace for Berar, 513; reverts to his position as offg. asst. comr., 1st class 513
Davies, Mr. C. M., class II, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept.:— Services of — placed at disp. of agent and chief engr., Nagpur-Bengal ry. compy. 395
Davies, Tempy. 2nd Grade Asst. Apothy. D. R., subordinate medl. dept., confirmed in that grade . 492
Davies, Lt. R. D. C., B.S.C., asst. cantt. magte. at Mhow, apptd. to be an asst. comr., 3rd class, Berar commn. 628
Davis, Lt.-Col. A. T., genl. list, infy., comdt., 42nd Bengal infy., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.), 490; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 630
Davis, Surgn.-Maj. G. McB., M.D., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 381
Davis, Tempy. 2nd Grade Asst. Apothy. G. W., subordinate medl. dept., confirmed in that grade 492
Dawson, Lt. C. H., wing offr. and offg. adjt. of Meywar Bhil corps, apptd. to offe. as 2nd-in-comd. in addn. to his own duties, 366; to revert to his apptt. as offg. adjt. 541
Day, Capt. J. G., R.E., reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept., 433; granted furlo. out of India (p. a.), 442; reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 550; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permt. 550
Dayal Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 10th Bengal lancers 442
Deane, Capt. G. W., B.S.C., squad. comdr., 13th Bengal cavy.:—Apptt. of — as depy. asst. adjtt. and qr. mr. genl., 1st bde., Burma field force, sanctioned 458
Deane, Maj. T., B.S.C., to offe. as dir. of army remount operations for India 506
Dease, Mr. P. P., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt., state rys. 444
Dease, Mr. R. R., exe. engr., 4th grade, lately employed on Godhra-Rutlam ry. surv., retransfd. to N.-W. P. and Oudh 363
Death, A. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 464
Deaths:—Reports of — recd. in mily. dept. 340, 362, 383, 394, 417, 433, 444, 454, 507, 518, 579, 588, 594, 602 616
DeBrath, Lt. E., B.S.C., 32nd Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.), 442; promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 471; promn. of— to capt., approved 615
DeCloset, Monsieur V. J.:—Recognition of apptt. of —as consular agent for Italy at Madras confirmed 567
Deesa:—Bombay Act I of 1887 declared to apply to cantt. of— 487
DeKantzow, Lt.-Col. C. A.:—Retirement of — cancelled 368
DeLaessoe, Capt. A. F., C.M.G., C.I.E., apptd. to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, and to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, and is posted as cantt. magte. at Nasirabad 567; apptd. C.M.G. 579
Delmege, Condr. E. (Madras), comst. dept., to be depy. asst. comsy. 443
Dempster, Mr. F. E., to offe. as asst. supdt., class V, tel. dept. 528
Dening, Capt. L.:—Promn. of—to maj., B.S.C., approved, 401; apptd. C.D.S.O. 624
Denne, Mr. R. T., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., temply. transfd. to Biluchistan 501
Dennehy, Maj.-Genl. T., Bengal retired list, nominated and apptd., C.I.E. . . . 548 582
Dennys, Mr. E. A., exmr. of accts., attd. to N.-W. ry., posted to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Punjab 509
Dennys, Lt. W. A. B., B.S.C., 26th Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . 481
Despeissis, Mr. J. M. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys.:—Services of—placed at disp. of agent and chief engr., Bengal-Nagpur ry. compy. . 574
Deuchars, Mr. G., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. state rys. 445
Devine, Sub-Condr. W., ord. dept., Bengal circle, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . . . 498
Dewa Singh, Jemadar, from Burma police, to be jemadar, 35th Bengal infy. 460
Dewa Singh, Subadar-Maj., 23rd Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of *Bahadur* 517
Dhalip Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, and to continue seconded on apptt. to the Burma police 471; correction in date of promn. of— 625
Dhan Singh, Jemadar from the Burma police, to be jemadar, 35th Bengal infy., 368; above name corrected to "Dhyan Singh" 442
Dharm Singh, Havildar, from 15th Bengal infy., to be jemadar, 35th Bengal infy. 492
Diala, Jemadar, from 2nd Sikh infy., to be subadar, 37th Bengal infy. 368
Dicken, Lt.-Col. and Col. W. P., M.S.C., apptd. C. D. S. O. 624
Dickey, Col. A. H. M., M.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls. 594
Dickinson, Lt.-Col. W., C.S.I., retired list:—Good service pension conferred upon — 626
Dickinson, Col., W. M., M.S.C.:—Retirement of — from the service approved, 470; granted hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement 470
Dickson, Condr. J. A. (Madras), comst. dept., to be depy.-asst. comsy. 443
Didar Singh, Jemadar, from 30th Bengal infy., to be subadar, 36th Bengal infy. 507
Diehl, Mr. P.:—Specfns. of inventions filed by— 620
Digan, Lt. J. J., from Middlesex regt.:—Admn. of—to B.S.C. as lt., approved 491
Dillon, Mr. J., comptr., post office, made over charge of his apptt. 592
Dinanath, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 549
Ditmas, Capt. F. R., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 368; promn. of—to maj. B.S.C., approved 548
Diwan Anant Singh, apptd. to be jemadar, 7th Bengal infy., on probn. 516

Page

Diwan Ganpat Rai, native asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in Baluchistan, apptd. to offe. as extra asst. comr. at Quetta 497

Dobbie, Mr. W. H., to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class III, and to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class IV, 613; to offe. as enrolled offr., class III 613

Dobbs, Lt.-Col. A. F., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 616

Dobson, Mr. F., apptd. to be 3rd grade offr., Indian marine 602

Dodd, Lt.-Col. C. A., B. S. C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 498

Dolby, Mr. G. A., to be lt., Darrang mounted infy. . 441

Dolby, 1st Grade Apothy. H., granted furlo. out of India in extn. of other furlo. 381

Donald, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 566

Donald, Mr. W., to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class I, and to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class II, acct. dept., 413; recd. charge of apptt. of acctt.-genl. and comr. of paper currency, Madras, 414; to offe. as acctt. genl., class II, 545; to offe. as acctt. genl., class III, 545; resumed charge of office of depy. acctt. genl., Madras, 600; to cease to offe. as acctt. genl., class III, and to revert to his substantive apptt. of enrolled offr., class II 613

Donaldson, Mr. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 541

Donkin, Mr. W., to be lt., Nagpur voltr. rifle corps . 517

Donnan, Capt. J., resigns his commn. in Mandalay mounted voltr. rifles 492

Doran, Maj.-Genl. J., C.B., B.S.C., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 452

Dosoque, Mr. L.:—Apptt. of — as consul for Belgium at Calcutta, recognized 487

Dougherty, Mr. B. A., 1st grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . . 551

Douglas, Lt. J. A., from Dorsetshire regt.:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 491

Dowker, Maj.-Genl. H. C., M.S.C., apptd. C.B. . 382

Downes, Mr. L. L., to be lt., Rangoon voltr. rifle corps 458

Downes, Lt. W. K., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 471; promn. of — to capt., approved 615

Drake, T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . 337

Dressner, Lt. C. J. B. H., squad. offr., to be 4th squad. comdr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, 355; promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 471; promn. of — to capt. approved 615

Drew, Mr. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., that portion of p. w. d. notfn. No. 138 of 29th Apl. 1887, relating to services of — being placed at disp. of govt. of Madras for employment on South Indian ry., cancelled 602

Drummond, Maj. F. H. R., B.S.C., squad. offr., 11th Bengal lancers, to offe. as depy. asst. qr. mr. genl., intelligence branch 573

Drury, Mr. G. M., class II, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., offtd. in class I, grade 3 . 395

Dubern, Mr. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 448

Dubery, Sub-Condr. E., barrack master, 2nd class, tempy., reverted to asst. barrack master . . 339

Dudgeon, Mr. P.J., class III, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., promtd. *temply.* to class II, while holding charge of loco. dept. of Burma state-ry. 610

Duff, Mr. J. G. J., offg. asst. dist. supdt. of police, 2nd grade, C. P., confirmed in that apptt. . . 365

Dufferin:—Notfn. regarding arrival at Simla of consul-genl. for Persia in India for purpose of investing H. E. the Countess of — C.I., G.C.S., with the Imperial Order of the Aftab (Sun) of the sublime Persian empire 447

Dun, Capt. E. W., B.S.C., depy. asst. adjt. and qr. mr. genl. (for intelligence), Burma expdnry. force, apptd. C. D. S. O. 624

Duncan, Bde.-Surgn. J., M. D., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 459; ditto ditto . . . 608

Duncan, Mr. P., exe. engr, 3rd grade, state rys., placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. . . . 588

Dunhill, Mr. M. H., acctt., 1st grade, attd. to office of exmr. of accts., Madras state rys., granted rank of hony. asst. exmr. 588

Dunk, Sub-Condr. F. S., comst. dept. (Madras), to be condr. 443

Dundas, Capt. L. C., D.S.O., Liverpool regt., to be a bde.-maj. on the estabt. 546

Dunlop, Lt. F. C., promtd. to capt. B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 471; promn. of — to capt. approved 615

Dunsterville, Capt. K. S., R.A., ord. offr., 2nd class, *addl.*, confirmed in that apptt. 367

Durand, Capt. A. G. A., 4th squad. comdr., 1st regt., C. I. Horse, to be 3rd squad. comdr. ,2nd regt., C. I. Horse 541

Durand, Maj. E. L., C.B., to offe. as a poll. agent, 1st class 390

Durand, Mr. H. M., C.S.I., C.S., secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept., granted furlo. . . . 598

Dyer, Mr. E. J. R., to be lt., Mandalay mounted voltr. rifles, to complete estabt. 490

Dyer, Sub-Condr. R. W., ord. dept., to be condr. . 471

Dyneley, Col. H. E., Madras cavy., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 361; to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 623

Dyson, Mr. R. C., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. 445

E

Earle, Maj.-Genl. J. M., Bengal infy., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 452

Eates, 1st Grade Asst. Apothy. W., subordinate medl. dept., to be 2nd grade apothy. 492

Eaton, Mr. J. N. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, state ry.:—Services of — placed at disp. of agent and chief engr., Bengal-Nagpur ry. compy. . . 395

Ecclesiastical:—Corrigendum in rules 1 and 32 of part IV of revised—rules 598

Edgell, Lt. E. A., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. 416

Edmonstone-Montgomerie, Mr. C. W., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to N.-W. P., Punjab, &c. . 597

Edwardes, Mr. T. S., 3rd grade offr., Indian marine, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 626

Edwards, Lt. J. B., squad. offr. and adjt., promtd. to 4th squad. comdr., 1st regt., C. I. Horse . . 355

Egerton, Capt. C. C.:—Promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved 459

Page

Egerton, Lt. C. P., from Cheshire regt., admn. of—to B.S.C. as lt. approved 547

Egerton, Mr. W. H., to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class V, and to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class VI, acct. dept., 457; to offe. as enrolled offr., class V, 599; to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class V, and to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class VI, 613; to offe., as enrolled offr., class V. 613

Eicke, Mr. F. W., promtd. permtly. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, superior accts. branch . . . 363

Eldridge, Mr. G. T. B. J., apptd. to be a 3rd grade offr., Indian marine, 383; apptt. of—as above cancelled 453

Elkins, 1st Grade Asst. Apothy. D. A., subordinate medl. dept. (Bengal), to be 2nd grade apothy. . 443

Elliot, Capt. E. L., Bo.S.C., apptd. C.D.S.O. . . 624

Elliot, Mr. W. H. W., probnr. for Indian medl. service, apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. . . 497

Elliott, Mr. A., apptd. to be an asst. comr., 1st class, Berar commn., 449; apptd. justice of the peace for Berar 513

Elliott, Capt. and Bt.-Maj. G. H., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 368

Elliott, Maj. G. H.:—Tenure of apptt. of asst. comsy. genl., 3rd class, by — is extended . . 546

Ellis, Capt. C. C., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 442

Ellis, Mr. R. H. M., Bengal, to offe. in 1st grade of depy. consvrs. of forests, 389; to revert to his substantive apptt. of depy. consvr., 2nd grade, 429; to offe. in 1st grade of depy. consvrs., 438; to revert to his substantive apptt. of depy. consvrs., 2nd grade 620

Elton, Lt.-Col. H. S., M. S. C.:—Promn. of—to bt.-col. approved 624

Emigration:—Draft of amended scale of disinfectants for vessels proceeding with emigrants 505; scale of disinfectants substituted for present scale under Indian—Act, 590; draft of proposed amendments in rules under Indian — Act, XXI of 1883 . 591

Empson, Maj. C. A., R.A., ord. offr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, to be ord. offr., 2nd class, *addl.* . . 367

Engle, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 612

Engledue, Lt.-Col. W. J., R.E., re-apptd. to p. w. d. as an exe. engr., 1st grade, in ry. branch, and attd. to office of consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed rys., Calcutta 384

English, Mr. R. A., exmr. of accts., attd. to office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., granted furlo. 563; granted furlo. out of India 595

Erskine, Lt.-Col. G. E., Bombay cavy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 574

Erskine, Lt. K. D., from Gloucestershire regt.:—admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 432; apptd. to offe. as a poll. asst., 3rd class, and is posted as asst. to govr. genl.'s agent and to genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thagi and dakaiti in Rajputana 464

Estates:—Statements of deposits on acct. of 369, 394, 401, 417, 433, 454, 507, 518, 562, 609, 617, . 630

Evans, Mr. A. C., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, N.-W. P. and Oudh:—Services of — temply. placed at disp. of agent to govr.-genl., Baluchistan, 595; above initials corrected to C. T. 631; re-transfd. to N.-W. P. and Oudh . . . 631

Page

Evans, Mr. J. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —. 354

Evans-Gordon, Lt. W., promtd. to poll. asst., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.* 457

Evans-Gordon, Capt. W. E., poll. asst., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, posted as attaché in foreign dept. 487; posted as asst. secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept. 598

Everitt, P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 464, 541 566

Ewart, Lt. R. H., B.S.C., wing offr., 31st Bengal infy., to be a sub-asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probn., 392; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 491

Ewing, Mr. R., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt. 575

Examinations:—Regns. respecting — of candidates for the civil service of India, to be held in June 1888, 533; notfn. regarding the exmn. prescribed for filling up vacancies in clerical estabts. of sect. offices of govt. of India and depts., directly attd. thereto, 589; notice of altn. of dates for sect. clerkship exmns. 619

Extradition:—Order in council of H. M. the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland to the effect that certain — acts shall apply in the case of certain declaration of 21st Apl. 1887 with the govt. of H. M. the king of the Belgians and of certain other declaration of 23rd July 1877 . . . 379

Eyre, Lt.-Col. E. H., M.S.C.:—Promn. of — to bt.-col. approved 624

Ezechiel, Depy. Asst. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. J., (Bombay) comst. dept., to be asst.-comsy. . . 443

F

Fagan, Col. G. H. W., Bombay infy., to be maj.-genl., Indian local service 623

Fagan, Col. W. T., B.S.C., placed on list of maj.-generals 549

Fakir Chand, Rai Saheb, asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., transfd. to Hyderabad 509

Fáiz Talab, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, Queen's Own Corps of guides, Punjab frontier force . . 453

Fáiz Ullah Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, Bengal sappers and miners 574

Fakir Muhammad, apptd. to be jemadar, 2nd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, on probn. . . 546

Fanshawe, Mr. H. W. A., apptd. offg. supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept., 454; to revert to supdt., 4th grade 509

Farzand Ali, Ressaidar, to be woordie-maj., 3rd Bengal cavy. 453

Fasken, Surgn.-Maj. W. A. D., M.D., granted furlo. in and out of India (m. c.) 547

Faulds, Depy. Asst. Comsy. J. R., Bombay estabt., granted hony. rank of lt. 548

Faulkner, Mr. E. T., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., temply. promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, p. w. d., 500; services of — placed at disp. of Bengal-Nagpur ry. compy. 574

Fayolle, Mr. E.:—Apptt. of — as in tempy. charge of vice-consulate for France at Rangoon recognized, subject to confirmation 366; recognition of apptt. of — as above confirmed 513

Fazal Khán, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th Bengal infantry 432

Page

Fedden, Mr. F., to offe. as supdt., geol. surv. dept. . 337
Fellowes, Lt. A. G., to be capt., Hyderabad voltr. rifle corps, to complete estabt. 490
Fenner, Mr. H. A. S., supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, special 369
Fenton, Mr. T. C., apptd. to be asst. dist. supdt. of police, 2nd grade, C. P., sub. *pro tem.* . . . 365
Ferguson, Mr. H. T., class I, grade 3, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept.:—Services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal . . . 518
Fernandez, Mr. E. E., to be asst. inspr.-genl. of forests and supdt. of working plans . . . 372
Ferns, Sub-Condr. W., army clothing dept., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 547
Feroz, Havildar, to be jemadar, 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 574
Ferris, Surgn.-Maj. J. E. C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 547
Field, Lt. C. W., from South Wales Borderers:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . 491
Field, Capt. W. C. F., Bo.S.C., mily. accts. dept., granted leave out of India (p. a.) 593; correction of date of commencement of 16th year of pension service of — 623
Field Operations:—Correction in g. g. o. No. 434 of 1887, 415; correspondence relating to services of troops in Lower Burma during late campaign 571; correction in g. g. o. No. 864 of 1887 . . 593
Finden, Surgn.-Maj. W., granted extn. of furlo. (p.a.) 586
Finlay, Mr. J. F., B.C.S., recd. charge of apptt. of acctt. genl., Bengal, 360; resumed charge of apptt. of asst. comptr. genl. 360; promtd. to enrolled offr., class III, 413; to offe. as acctt. genl., class III, 414; to offe. as acctt. genl., class II, 545; offtd. as depy. audr. genl., 591; re-apptd. as acctt. genl., Bengal, 591; to cease to offe. as acctt. genl., class II, and to revert to his offg. apptt. of acctt. genl., class III, 613; to cease to offe. as acctt. genl., class III, and to offe. as enrolled offr., class I, 613; to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class I, and to offe. as enrolled offr., class II, 613; to offe. as acctt. genl., class III, ... 613
Finlayson, F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 337
Firth, Col. R. F., B.S.C., 10th Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (m. c.) 442; permtd. to retire from the service 443
Fischer, Lt.-Col. B., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 401; to be colonel 608
Fischer, Mr. L. G., probnr., Indian medl. service, apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 497
Fisher, Sergt. T., p. w. d., to be sub-condr., supy., 368; granted furlo. (m. c.) 578
Fisher, Mr. W. R., B.A., to revert to offg. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, school circle, N.-W. P. and Oudh, and offg. dir., forest school, Dehra-Dun . . 620
Fitzgerald, Lt.-Col. and Col. C. J. O., M.S.C., apptd. C.B. 623
Fitzgerald, Esq., G. S. V., C.S.I., poll. a.-d.-c. to secy. of state for India nominated and apptd. to be K.C.I.E. 486
Fitzgerald, Lt.-Col. J., apptd. to be justice of the peace for Berar 513
Fitzpatrick, Mr. D., C.S.I., C.S., secy. to govt. of India in legis. dept., and offg. resdt. in Mysore, and chief comr. of Coorg, apptd. to be chief comr. of Assam 463
Fitzpatrick, Lt.-Col. F. S., M.S.C., to be col. . . 460
Fitz Patrick, Mr. H. E. J., extra asst. comr. of Ajmere, apptd. to be a sub-judge of 1st class in dist. of Ajmere and Merwara 355
Flamache, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 438
Fleming, Lt. J. M., S.C., probnry. asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., confirmed in that appointment 337
Fleming, Surgn.-Maj. J. MacN., M.D., promtd. to bde.-surgn., subject to H. M.'s approval 415; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 442; promn. of — to bde.-surgn. approved 586
Floyd, Mr. W. C. L., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. 444
Foord, Col. W. O., M.S.C.:—Retirement of — from the service, approved 470; granted hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement 470
Foote, Mr. F. W., to be lt., Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps, 339; resigns his commn. in above corps . 518
Foote, Mr. R. B., reverted to his substantive apptt. as supdt., 1st grade, geol. surv. of India . . 505
Forbes, Maj. E. M., genl. list, infy., promtd. to lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval . 516
Forbes, Mr. G. S., M.C.S., apptd. to be junr. under-secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept., sub. *pro tem.*, 399; granted priv. leave 457; apptd. to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, and is posted as 1st asst. and secy. for Berar to resdt. at Hyderabad 591
Foreign dept:—Modification of — notfn. No. 118-J. of 14th Sept. 1876 515
Foreign Deserters Act, 1852:—Order of H. M. the Queen in council extending provisions of — to crews of merchant ships belonging to subjects of king of Hellenes 480
Forests:—Addendum in reve. and agri. dept. notfn. No. 559 F. of 24th June 1887, 405; erratum in rev. and agri. dept. notfns. No. 602 F. of 13th July and No. 714 F. of 4th Aug. 1887 . . 405
Forrest, Tempy. 2nd Grade Apothy. G. O., subordinate medl. dept., confirmed in that grade . . 492
Foster, Mr. C., actg. vice-consul genl. for United States of America, at Calcutta, assumed charge of duties of consul-genl. at Calcutta 478; apptt. of — as vice and depy.-consul genl. for United States of America at Calcutta, recognized . . 513
Fougeirol, Mr. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 628
Fox, Tempy. 2nd Grade Asst. Apothy. F. G., subordinate medl. dept., confirmed in that grade . . 492
Fox, Maj. H. C., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* 575
Foy, Mr. H. A., apptd. to superior accts. branch as an appce. exmr. sub. *pro tem.*, on probn., and posted to office of exmr. of accts., Sind-Pishin railway 384
Framjee Jamajee Madan:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 405
Frampton, Mr. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 405
Franks, Capt. N.:—Apptt. of — as a poll. asst. on spl. duty with Sir L. Griffin, ceased . . . 487
Fraser, Maj. E. A., apptd. to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 406; apptd. 1st asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in Rajputana and chief comr. of Ajmere-Merwara, 430; reverted to poll. agent, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.* 605

Page

Fraser, Col. H., M.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 623
Fraser, Maj. J.:—Promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved 459
Fraser, Mr. L. R., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., re-transfd. to Bengal 369
Fraser, 2nd Lt. N. G., Royal Warwickshire regt., posted to Bo.S.C. 622
Fraser, Lt. W. F. M. I., B.S.C., 18th Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) 481
Fraser, Lt. W. S., Duke of Cornwall's light infy., posted to B.S.C. 622
Fraser-Tytler, Genl. J. M. B., C.B., B.S.C., apptd. K.C.B. 382
French, Right Revd. T. V., D.D., Bishop of Lahore, permtd. to resign his chaplaincy on the Bengal (Lahore) eccl. estabt. 582
Freyer, Surgn. P. J., M.D., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 499
Froggatt, Store-Sergt. J., asst. over., small arms ammn. factory, Kirkee, to be sub-condr. on probn., *seconded* 471
Fryer, Lt. L., Wiltshire regt., wing offr., 45th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 490
Fryer, Sub-Condr. R., supvr., 1st grade, p. w. d., N.-W. P. and Oudh, period during which — was on leave in India (m. c.) 593
Fullerton, Surgn.-Maj. J. C., agency surgn., Biluchistan, granted priv. leave 399

G

Page

Gael, Mr. C. E., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permanent 575
Gahan, Mr. H. H., exe. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., temply. transfd. to Bengal 395
Gairdner, Mr. C.:—Apptt. of — as actg. consular agent for United States of America at Chittagong recognized, subject to confirmation 405; above recognition confirmed 599
Gaisford, Capt. G., poll. asst., 2nd class, and asst. poll. agent in Thal-Chotiali, granted priv. leave 439; apptd. to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, and is posted as asst. poll. agent in Thal-Chotiali 439; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 457; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 505; reverted to offg. poll. asst., 1st class 605
Gajbír Gúrúng, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 44th Bengal infy. 453
Gajbír Thapa, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st battn., 5th Goorkha regt., Punjab frontier force . . 401
Gales, Mr. R. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to state rys. 501; services of — placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. 501
Gambhir Lama, Subadar-Maj., 43rd Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of *Bahadur* 517
Ganda Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 5th Bengal infantry 471
Ganesha Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 26th Bengal infantry 507
Garland, Mr. H. P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 612
Garlick, E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 389
Garlick, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 389
Garrett, Maj. A. J., B.S.C., granted extn. of leave (m. c.) 393
Garrett, Capt. J. H. E., apptd. member of Bengal Civil Service and to Bengal L. P. . . . 597
Garrett, Capt. R. V., B.S.C., offg. wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt., apptd. to be an asst. comr., 3rd class 355
Garvie, Mr. J., probnr., Indian medl. service, apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 497
Gasita Singh, Havildar, 7th Bombay infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit 416
Gasselin:—Apptt. of Mr. — as consul for France at Bombay, recognized 439
Gatacre, Lt.-Col. J., Bo.S.C., to be col. 460; apptd. C.B. 624
Gatherer, Mr. A. B., exe. engr., 1st grade, Assam, transfd. to Burma, and apptd. to offe. as supdg. engr., with tempy. rank, in 3rd class . . . 462
Gay, Mr. E., apptd. to be comptr. and audr. genl. . 622
Gayadin Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 11th Bengal infy. 453
Gee, Mr. H. W., apptd., member of Bengal Civil Service and to N.-W. P., Punjab, &c. . . . 597
Geoghegan, Mr. H. T., supdg. engr., 1st class, state rys., granted leave on m. c. in extn. of leave previously granted 595
George, Mr. J. M. T., apptd. member of Bengal Civil Service and to Burma 597
Gerard, Col. M. G., C.B., 2nd squad. comdr., 1st regt., C. I. Horse, promtd. to 2nd-in-comd., 2nd regt., 355; to be 2nd-in-comd., 2nd regt. . . 541
Gerrard, Mr. A. S., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., transfd. from estabt. under dir. genl. of rys. to that under govt. of Bengal . 602
Ghafur Ali Khan, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 4th Bengal cavy. 506
Ghail Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 32nd Bengal infantry 362
Ghulam Hoossain, Subadar, 2nd Madras lancers, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of *Bahadur* 482
Ghulam Mustafa Khan, Ressaldar-Maj., 1st Bengal cavy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of *Bahadur* 517
Ghulam Nabi, apptd. to be tahsildar of Quetta . 390
Ghulam Sarwar Khan, Ressaldar, to be ressaldar-maj., 15th Bengal cavy. 549
Gib, Maj.-Genl. W. A., C.B., M.S.C., placed on list of lt.-genls. 491
Gibbon, Lt. H. H., from 1st West India regt.:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . . . 491
Gibbon, Lt. J. A., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. 362
Gibbs, Lt.-Col. G. R., S.C., exe. engr., 1st grade, C. I., granted spl. leave 602
Gilbert, Mr. C. E. L., probnr., Indian medl. service, apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 497
Gilbert, Mr. C. F., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub *pro. tem.*, 575; reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade 575
Gilbert, Mr. W. R., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt., 575; correction of date of above promn. . 617
Gilchrist, Mr. W. G., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., 445; reverted to exe. engr., 2nd grade 445

Page

Giles, Mr. A. H., dist. supdt. of police:—Services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal . . 397
Gill, Condr. F. G., ord. dept., Bengal circle, granted furlo. (m. c.) 578
Gillan, Revd. G. G., M.A., hony. chaplain, Cossipore arty. voltrs., "B" batty., resigns his apptt. 609
Gilliland, Mr. J. H., voltr., Seebpore college voltr. rifle corps, to be lt. 458
Gilliland, Mr. P. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, C. P., temply. transfd. to Burma provl. estabt. . . 617
Gimlette, Surgn. G. H. D., M.D., residy. surgn., Nipal, apptd. to offe. as medl. offr. of 1st regt., C. I. Horse, 591; and of Goona poll. agency . 591
Girdhari Singh, Havildar, from 13th Bengal infy., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 3rd Goorkha regt. . 432
Glascock, Lt.-Col. T. B. M., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 415; permtd. to retire from the service 507; to be col. 608; retirement of —, approved 615; grant of hony. rank of maj.-genl. to — approved . . 615
Glasgow, Maj. J. C. R., Suffolk regt., bde-maj., to be a depy. asst. adjt. genl. on the estabt. . . 380
Glennie, Capt. E., R.E., reverted to exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., 550; promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt. 550
Gobardhan Tiwári, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 5th Bengal infy., 471; admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of *Bahadur* . . . 517
Gokal, Havildar, from 24th Bengal infy., to be jemadar, 37th Bengal infy. 362
Gokal Singh, Subadar, 27th Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of *Bahadur* 517
Goldney, Capt. F. C. N., B.S.C., 43rd Bengal infy., adjt., Northern Bengal voltr. rifle corps, granted leave out of India (p. a.) 470
Goldney, Capt. T. H.:—Promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved 459
Gompertz, Mr. R. L. D., asst. supdt., 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., apptd. to offe. as a supdt., 5th grade 369
Goodenough, Lt. H. L., offg. wing offr., Bhopal battn., apptd. to offe. as squad. offr. in 2nd regt., C. I. Horse 355
Goodfellow, Mr. A. T., exmr. of accts., apptd. joint audr. of accts., Bengal-Nagpur ry. . . 519
Goodfellow, Col. G. R., Bo.S.C., nominated and apptd. to be C.I.E. 460, 464
Gopála, Colar-Havildar, from 24th Bengal infy., to be jemadar, 37th Bengal infy. 362
Gopal Singh, Havildar, from 31st Bengal infy., to be jemadar, 23rd Bengal infy. 394
Gordon, Sergt. D. M. S., comst. dept. (Madras), to be sub-condr. 443
Gordon, Mr. E. F., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys., 445; for "tempy." *read* "sub. *pro tem.*" 462
Gordon, Maj. J. A. D.:—Promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved 459
Gordon, Lt.-Col. J. H., M.S.C., to be col. 393; apptd. C. D. S. O. 624
Gordon, Maj.-Genl. J. J. H., C.B., admtd. to col.'s allwce. 442
Gordon, Mr. L., class IV, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., transfd. from estabt. under control of chief comr., C. P., to that under dir. genl. of rys. 588
Gordon, Lt. M. J., Liverpool regt., posted to Bo. S.C. 593
Gordon, Maj.-Genl. T. E., C.B., C.S.I., hony. a.-d.-c. to the viceroy, granted furlo. (p. a.) 392; admtd. to col.'s allwce. 442
Gordon, Col. W., B.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwce. . 616
Gordon, Maj.-Genl. W., C.I.E., B.S.C., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 452
Gordon, Lt. W. D., B.S.C.:—Restoration of — from half-pay list to effective list, approved . . 393
Gough, Lt. A. P. G., Royal Welsh Fusiliers, apptd. a.-d-c. on persnl. staff of Maj.-Genl. Sir C. J. S. Gough, K.C.B., V.C., comdg. Oudh divn. . . 585
Govan, Surgn.-Maj. G. M., M.D., Bengal medl. estabt.:—Retirement of — approved 381; to have hony. rank of bde.-surgn. on retirement . . 382
Governor-General:—Notfn. regarding levee, to be held at Calcutta by the — 462; notfn. regarding the departure of — from Simla and arrival at Calcutta 485; covers intended to reach H. E. the — and party during H. E.'s. tour how to be addressed, 503; notfn. regarding postponement of departure of — from Simla 511; direction regarding assembling of council of — 565, 577; notfn. regarding the arrival of the — at Calcutta 603; apptt. of time and place for a meeting of council of — 611
Govindoo, Subadar, 15th Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of *Bahadur* 482
Gowan, Maj. W. E.:—Promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved 459
Graham, Col. G. F. I., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, 432; retirement of — approved 615; grant of hony. rank of maj.-genl. to — on retirement, approved 615
Gramatzki, Mr. E. L., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 575; promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permt. 575
Grant, Mr. A., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. branch, p. w. d., 384; posted temply. to office. of exmr. of guaranteed ry. accts., Bombay 493
Grant, Lt.-Col. E. L., Madras invalid estabt., apptd. addl. member of C.B. 382
Grant, Lt. F. C., squad. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, promtd. to squad. offr., 1st regt. . . . 355
Grant, Lt.-Col. F. W., B.S.C., to be col., 393; apptd. to be a depy. comr., 3rd class, but will continue to offe. as a depy. comr., 2nd class, Berar commn., 449; to offe. as a depy. comr., 2nd class, 464; apptd. to be justice of the peace for Berar . . 513
Grant, Depy. Asst. Comsy. M., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of lt. 453
Grant Envelope Machine Compy. Ld.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 566
Grant, Mr. T. W., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., granted spl. leave in continuation of furlo. 631
Grasby, 1st Grade, Senr. Apothy. W., transfd. to pension estabt. 401
Gray, Surgn.-Maj. R., M.B., promtd. to bde.-surgn., subject to H. M.'s approval, 401; promn. of — to bde.-surgn. approved 586

Page

Greaves, Mr. R. H., B.C.S.:—Services of — placed at disp. of chief comr., of Assam for employment as dist. and sessions judge of Sylhet and sessions judge of Cachar 582
Green, Col. E. A., Bo.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls. 491; transfd. to unemployed supy. list . 547
Green, Lt. G. E. T., 3rd regt., Madras light infy., apptd. on probn. to be an asst. comr., 4th grade, in Burma 611
Green, Mr. H. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, re-transfd. from Baluchistan to Bengal 626
Greenfield, Lt.-Col. J. H. L., Bo.S.C.:—Retirement of — approved 548; granted hony. rank of col. on retirement 549
Greeven, Mr. R., apptd. member of Bengal Civil Service and to N.-W. P., Punjab, &c. . . . 597
Grevelink, Condr. G., comst. dept., to be depy. asst. commissary 499
Grey, Capt. L. J. H.:—Promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved 401; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 616
Grierson, Lt.-Col. J., Bo.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 616
Griffiths, Lt. C., Northumberland Fusiliers, squad. offr., 16th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 600
Griffiths, Col. C. J., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 574
Grigg, Maj. E. E.:—Promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved 459
Grimston, Mr. C. V., apptd. to be 3rd grade offr., Indian marine 602
Grimston, Lt. S. B., Liverpool regt., offg. squad. offr., 18th Bengal lancers, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 629
Grisdale, Sergt. J. (Bengal), comst. dept., to be sub-conductor 443
Grover, Mr. J. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 429
Groves, Mr. H., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., temply. transfd. to Burma provl. estabt. . . 588
Groves, Mr. H. S., promtd. to enrolled offr., class IV, acct. dept., 413; to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class III, and to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class IV, 414; promtd. to enrolled offr., class IV, 490; made over charge of apptt. of asst. acctt genl., Madras, and recd. charge of apptt. of asst. acctt. genl., Bombay . . . 591
Gubbins, Capt. C. E., B.S.C.:—Promn. of — to bt.-maj. approved 625
Guise, Mr. R. F., dist. supdt. of police, Bengal:—Services of — placed at disp. of chief comr. of Assam 456
Gulab, Havildar, to be jemadar, 13th Bengal infy. . 499
Gulab Singh, Havildar, from 32nd Bengal infy., to be jemadar, 34th Bengal infy. 482
Gulab Singh, Subadar-Maj., 17th Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of *Bahadur* 517
Gulzár Khan, Subadar-Maj., 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of "*Bahadur*" 517
Gurbakhsh Singh, Havildar, from 22nd Bengal infy., to be jemadar, 34th Bengal infy. 482
Gurbhaj Singh, *Bahadur*, Subadar-Maj., 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, promtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of "*Sirdar Bahadur*" 517

Page

Gúrdayál Singh, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 44th Bengal infy. 453
Gúrditt Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 20th Bengal infantry 453
Gúrditt Singh, Subadar, from 45th Bengal infy., to be subadar, 35th Bengal infy., 491; to be subadar-maj., 35th Bengal infy. 594
Gurditt Singh, Subadar-Maj., 3rd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of *Bahadur* . . 517
Guy, Mr. E., resumed charge of office of comptr. and audr. genl. 585
Gwyn, Capt. A., to be asst. dir. of Indian marine . 602
Gwyther, Mr. H. T., to be exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. 445
Gyán Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 30th Bengal infantry 499

H

Hacket, Mr. C. A., to offe. as depy. supdt., 1st grade, geol. surv. dept. 337
Haddock, Sub-Condr. J. (Madras), comst. dept., to be condr. 443
Häfiz Muhammad Nawaz Khan, ressaldar, 15th Bengal cavy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of "Bahadur" 416; admn. of — as above antedated and seniority of — determined 550
Haig, Col. C. T., R.E., offg. depy. survr.-genl., in charge trigonometrical branch, confirmed in that appointment 337
Haig, Surgn. P. deH., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 499
Haig, Mr. W. S., depy. exmr. of accts., transfd. from office of exmr. of accts., N. W. state ry. to that of exmr. of accts., E. B. state ry. 610
Hailes, Maj. W., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m.c.) 431; promn. of — to bt. lt.-col. approved 624; granted extn. of furlo. (m.c.) 623
Hailey, Mr. P. O. W., probnr., Indian medl. service, apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 497
Hakím, Havildar, from 45th Bengal infy., to be jemadar, 37th Bengal infy. 442
Hall, Lt.-Col. C. M., Bengal infy.:—Retirement of — from the service approved 470; granted hony. rank of col. on retirement 470
Hall, Lt. G. J. C., from North Lancashire regt.:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 491; granted leave out of India (p. a.) 586
Halliday, Mr. F. M., B.C.S., nominated to be an addl. member of council of govr. genl. . . . 627
Halliday, Mr. W. F.:—Apptt. of—as in tempy. charge of consular agency for United States of America at Akyab recognized, subject to confirmation 366; apptt. of — as consular agent for United States of America at Akyab recognized 513
Hallifax, Mr. C. J., apptd. member of Bengal Civil Service and to N.-W. P., Punjab, &c. . . . 597
Hallum, Mr. E. H., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt., state rys. 444
Hámid Yár Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 28th Bengal infy. 574
Hamilton, Lt. C., South Wales Borderers, probnr., B.S.C., 2nd Bengal infy., granted leave out of India 547

Hamilton, Lt. C. L., from Border regt.:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 615
Hamilton, Capt. E. O. F., Royal West Surrey regt., to be a bde.-maj. on the estabt. 414
Hamilton, Capt. R. E., to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class II., acct. dept., and to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class III, 546; above reversion cancelled 599
Hammond, Lt.-Col. A. G., V.C., B.S.C., granted extn. of leave out of India (p. a.) 367; promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 459
Hammond, Lt.-Col. and Col. F., B.S.C., apptd. addl. member of C.B. 382
Hamzullah Khan, Kot-Duffadar, to be be jemadar, 17th Bengal cavy. 516
Hancock, Surgn. J. G., M.B., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 459
Hands, Col. W., M.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 491
Hankin, Col. E. L., M.S.C., placed on list of maj.-generals 616
Hankin, Maj.-Genl. G. C., B.S.C., apptd. C.B. . 382
Hanna, Col. H. B., B.S.C., to be depy. judge advocate, mily. dept. 607
Hanuman Singh Thapa, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st battn., 3rd Goorkha regt. 608
Hardaker, Depy. Asst. Comsy. R., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of lt. 453; granted leave within Indian limits (m. c.) 623
Hardatt Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 18th Bengal lancers 460
Hare, Mr. G. J., apptd. to offe. as a supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept., 454; to offe. as supdt., class IV 528
Harenc, Maj. C. E., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 516
Hariji Mahadik, Ressaldar-Maj., 1st Bombay lancers, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of "Bahadur" 500
Harington, Surgn. H. N. V., medl. offr., Deoli irr. force, and of Harowtee and Tonk agency, granted priv. leave 400
Hari Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 32nd Bengal infantry 361
Hark Singh Bisht, Jemadar, from 2nd battn., 4th Goorkha regt., to be subadar, 2nd battn., 3rd Goorkha regt. 442
Hark Singh Mahat, Jemadar, from 2nd battn., 4th Goorkha regt., to be subadar, 2nd battn., 3rd Goorkha regt. 412
Har Narayan Pathak, Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd Bengal infy. 442
Harnám Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 14th Bengal infy. 471
Harold, Mr. C. C., exmr. of accts., Sind-Pishin state ry., granted furlo. on p. a. 563; promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, *tempy. rank* 574
Harper, Mr. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 398
Harris, Lt. C. W., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 471; promn. of — to capt. approved 615
Harris, Surgn. G. F. A., joint civil surgn. of Simla, granted priv. leave 611
Harrison, Mr. H., comdt. of H. H. the Gaekwar's local battn. at Dhari, held apptt. of asst. to govr. genl.'s agent at Baroda in charge of Okhamandal, and comdt. of Wagheer corps, sub. *pro tem.*, for certain period 628
Harrison, Mr. H. A., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal Civil Service 448
Harrison, Lt. T. A., Dorsetshire regt., posted to Bo.S.C. 593
Hart, Mr. G. H. R., recd. charge of apptt. of asst. acctt. genl., Bombay, in charge of paper currency dept. 430; to offe. as enrolled offr., class III, 545; availed himself of furlo. 578
Hart, 2nd Grade Asst. Apothy. W. P. B., subordinate medl. dept. (Madras), to be 1st grade asst. apothy. 443
Hartley, Mr. J. W., class III, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept.:—Services of — placed for present only at disp. of agent and chief engr., Bengal-Nagpur ry. compy. 395
Hartshorne, Maj. A. G., genl. list, infy., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 616
Hartt, Mr. W. E., class II, supr. reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept.:—Services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal 363
Hashmat Ali Khan, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 4th Bengal cavy. 507
Hastings, Capt. F. S., M.S.C., apptd. C.D.S.O. . 624
Hauser, I. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 389
Havelock, Col. A. C., M.S.C., comdt., 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted leave in India (p. a.) . 490
Hawkes, Lt.-Col. and Col. H. P., M.S.C., apptd. C.B. 623
Hawkins, Capt. F., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 607
Hawkins, Sergt. H., to be sub-condr. 608
Hay, Surgn.-Maj. G. W. R., M.D., Indian medl. service, Bombay estabt., port surgn., Aden, to offe. as exmr. of medl. and fund accts., Bombay, 458; to be exmr. of medl. and fund accts., Bombay, sub. *pro tem.* 546
Hay, P., R.E., compy. sergt.-maj., to be sub-condr., Bengal, mily. works dept. 574
Hayátullah Khan, Ressaidar, to be woordie-maj., 15th Bengal cavy. 549
Hayward, Mr. H., apptd. asst. engr. in H. M.'s Indian marine, subject to approval . . . 340
Hazarah Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 14th Bengal infy. 471
Hazura Singh, Jemadar, from 31st Bengal infy., to be subadar, 36th Bengal infy. 507
Hearne, Mr. F. W., to be lt., Allahabad voltr., rifle corps 593
Heath, Maj. H. H. R., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 547
Heathcock, W., 1st grade asst. apothy., asst. civil surgn., Naini Tal, granted leave in India (m. c.) . 579
Heaviside, Lt.-Col. W. J., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 361
Heilgers, Mr. R. P., consul for Austro-Hungarian empire at Calcutta, resumed charge of his office . 612
Henderson, Mr. J. P., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade 575
Henderson, Mr. J. W., to be capt., Moulmein voltr. rifle corps 392
Hendley, Surgn. H., Indian medl. service, medl. offr., 7th Bengal. cavy.—Services of — temply. placed at disp. of govt. of the Punjab 628
Hennell, Lt.-Col. R., Bombay infy., apptd. C.D.S.O. 624

Henniker, Mr. F. C., apptd. member of Bengal Civil Serviee, and to Bengal, L. P. 597
Heppolatte, 1st Grade Asst. Apothy. J. E., subordinate medl. dept., to be 2nd grade apothy. . 492
Herbert, Capt. C., to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 390; reverted to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, 406; apptd. to be a poll. asst., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.* . 429
Herrmann, Mr. F.:—Apptt. of — as actg. consul for Germany at Aden recognized 337; recognition of apptt. of — as actg. consul. for the Netherlands at Aden confirmed 478
Herron, Mr. H. G. W., apptd. member of Bengal Civil Service, and to Bengal, L. P. 597
Hewetson, Mr. J., M.C.S., apptd. a supy. asst. comr., 2nd grade, in Burma 619
Hewett, Mr. C. W., 1st grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine, promtd. to comdr. (supy.) 340
Hewett, Mr. J. P., offg. under-secy. to govt. of India in home dept., confirmed in that apptt. . 512
Hewitt, Mr. St. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, Rajputana, temply. transfd. to state rys., and services of — placed at disp. of chief comr., Burma . . 493
Heyland, Lt.-Col. A. R., Bo.S.C.:—Promn. of — to bt.-col. approved 624
Hicks, Maj.-Genl. C. F., B.S.C., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 452
Hickson, Capt. S. A. E., R.E., reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., 550; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt. 550
Higginson, Lt.-Col. C. T. M., genl. list, cavy., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 630
Hight, Maj.-Genl. C., M.S.C., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list. 452
Hill, Capt. E. S., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 452
Hill, Sergt. G., p. w. d., to be sub-condr., supy. . 368
Hill, Maj. G. M. D., genl. list, infy., promtd. to lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval 460; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 550; promn. of — to lt.-col. approved 615
Hill, Mr. H. C., consvr. of forests, Upper Burma, to hold charge of Pegu circle, in addn. to his other duties 438
Hill, Sergt. J., p. w. d., to be sub-condr. 368; surname corrected to Hart 383
Hilliard, Lt. H. N., Royal Warwickshire regt., wing offr., 29th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 586
Hilliard, Lt. W. R., R E., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, Punjab:—Services of — temply. placed at disp. of mily. dept. for employment in mily. works dept. . 576
Hills, Lt.-Col. G. S., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 401; to be col. . 608
Hilson, Bde.-Surgn. A. H., M.D., Indian medl. service, Bengal estabt., to be depy. surg.-genl. with tempy. rank 607; services of — placed temply. at disp. of mily. dept. 611
Hindle, Lt.-Col. J. W., M.S.C.:—Restoration of — from half-pay list to effective list approved . . 393
Hira Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 14th Bengal infantry 471
Hira Singh, Jemadar, from 13th Bengal infy., to be jemadar, 36th Bengal infy. 507
Hobday, Capt. J. R., B.S.C.:—Promn. of — to bt.-maj. approved 625
Hodding, Lt.-Col. and Col. G. C., M.S.C., apptd. C.B. 382; good service pension conferred upon — 601
Hodgson, Lt. C. E., B.S.C., 1st Bengal cavy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) 573
Hoefling, Mr. C. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 541
Hogan, Mr. J. L. P., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt., state rys. 445
Hogarth, Q.-. Mr. Sergt. J. B., to be lt., Northern Bengal voltr. rifle corps 381
Hogg, Maj.-Genl. G. F., Bo.S.C., apptd. C.B. . 382
Hogg, Lt.-Col. T. W., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 608
Hoghton, Mr. H. A., to be lt., Burma state ry. voltr. rifle corps 441
Holden, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 478
Holkar, H. H. the Maharaja — of Indore, apptd. to be a G.C.S.I. 438
Holmes, Lt.-Col. A. L. E. H., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . 616
Holmes, 2nd Lt. G. V., Essex regt., posted to M.S.C. 622
Home, Mr. A. L., consvr. of forests, 3rd (offg. 2nd) grade, Bengal, to act in 1st grade of consvrs. 398; to revert to offg. consvr., 2nd grade . . 486
Homfray, Lt.-Col. J. R., McK., genl list, infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 498
Hood, Lt.-Genl. J. C., B.S.C., apptd. C.B. . . 382
Hooper, Surgn.-Maj. W. R.:—Promn. of — to bde.-surgn., Bengal medl. estabt., approved . . 401
Hoossein Ally Khan, No. 572, trooper, 3rd cavy., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit 587
Hope, Lt.-Col. H. R., Madras cavy.:—Promn. of — to bt.-col. approved. 624
Hope, Hon'ble Sir T. C., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., resigned his seat as an ordy. member of council of govr.-genl. of India 627
Hopkins, Mr. H. M. R., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to N.-W. P., Punjab, &c. 597
Hornsby-Drake, Maj. A. W. H., M.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved 549; granted hony. rank of lt.-col. on retirement 549
Horsford, Lt.-Col. N. M. T., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . 594
Horst, Mr. H., depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept., granted furlo. 505
Hoskyn, Capt. C. R., R.E., exmr., state ry. accts., C. P., apptd. joint audr. of accts., Bengal-Nagpur ry., 395; apptd. to office of govt. exmr. of accts., East Indian ry. 519
Hotham, Capt. W. C., Indian marine, permtd. to retire from the service. 616
Hottinger, 1st Grade Apothy. G. A., subordinate medl. dept., to be 2nd grade senr. apothy. . . 492
Houghton, Maj.-Genl. W. R., Bo.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 491
Housden, Mr. C. E., promtd. to exe.-engr., 4th grade, permt 575
Houston, Lt. E., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Hyderabad:—Services of — temply. placed at disp. of mily. dept. for employment in mily. works dept., 576; apptd. to p.w.d. as asst. engr., 2nd grade 631
Howatson, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 365
Howe, Mr. R. T., chief supdt. in office of comptr. and audr. genl., availed himself of leave 379; resumed charge of his duties 506

Page

Howell, Maj. H., promtd. to lt.-col. B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 393; promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 548
Howes, Lt.-Col. and Col. in the army, A. J., Madras infy.:—Restoration of — from half-pay list to effective list approved 393; promn. of — to col. approved 615
Hubbard, Lt. B. L., Royal marine light infy., posted to B.S.C. 573
Huddleston, Mr. W. B., apptd. to be 3rd grade offr., Indian marine 602
Hudson, Col. Sir J., K.C.B., B.S.C., to be maj.-general 491
Hudson, Lt. W., West Yorkshire regt., wing offr., 2nd battn., 5th Goorkha regt., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 400; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . 615
Huggins, Capt. P. G., 21st Madras infy., comdt., Burma mily. police battn., Yeu:—Services of — placed at disp. of mily. dept. 566; apptd. C.D.S.O. 624
Hukam Singh, Ressaidar and Woordie-Maj., to be ressaldar, 16th Bengal cavy. 453
Hullah, Mr. A., to offe. as supdt., class IV, tel. dept., 528; reverted to class V, 1st grade . 617
Humes, Mr. J. J. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 437
Humfress, Mr. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p.w.d., C.P., transfd. temply. to Baluchistan . . 369
Hunt, Mr. E. L., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permt., state rys. 445
Hunter, Lt. W. S., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. . . 416
Hunter, Sir W. W., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal Civil Service . . . 581
Hutchinson, Lt. A. J. R., promtd. to Capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 471; promn. of — to capt. approved 615
Hutchinson, Lt. F. P., B.S.C., 2nd battn., 2nd Goorkha regt., granted leave out of India (p. a.) 614
Hutchinson, Capt. H. D., promtd. to maj., B. S. C., subject to H. M.'s approval 361; promn. of — to maj., B. S. C., approved 548

I

Iákha Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 416
Imám Dín, Subadar, to be subadar-maj. No. 1 (Kohat), 442; mountain batty., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of *Bahadur* 517
Imam Khan, Drill-Havildar, to be jemadar, 17th Bengal infy. 442
Imám-úddín Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 18th Bengal infy. 507
Impey, Lt. L., from Derbyshire regt.:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 432
Income Tax:—Rule substituted for rule 4 of notfn. of govt. of India, dept. of finance and commerce, No. 593 of 5th Feb. 1886, 451; certain poll. offrs. invested with powers of a collr. under — Act II of 1886, for the purpose of granting certain certis. in respect of interest on govt. securities 465
Indian Empire:—Notfn. regarding altns. in the constitution of the Most Eminent Order of the — 398
Irvine, Mr. G. B., probnr., Indian medl. service, apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 497
Irwin, Mr. G. R., C.S., to be poll. agent, 3rd class, sub. *pro. tem.*, 390; apptd. a poll. agent, 3rd class, sub. *pro. tem.*, and is posted as asst. secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept. 457; apptd. to offe. as junr. under-secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept. 598
Ishar Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 32nd Bengal infantry 362
Ishwari Prasad, Rao Sahib, asst. engr., 3rd grade, C. P., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade . . 434
Isrí Singh, Ressaldar-maj., 19th Bengal lancers, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of "Bahadur" 416; admn. of — as above antedated and seniority of — determined . 550
Issub Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 11th Bengal infantry 453
Italy:—Warning to travellers in — 450
Itnak Bhiknak, Subadar-Maj. 9th Bombay infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of "Bahadur" 500
Ivers, Mr. J. P., to be lt., Agra voltr. rifle corps . 481

J

Jackson, Lt. C., B.S.C., 3rd Bengal cavy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) 630
Jackson, Bde.-Surgn. C. J. J., M.D., Bengal medl. estabt.:—Retirement of — from the service approved 470; granted hony. rank of depy. surgn.-genl. on retirement. 470
Jackson, Lt.-Col. E. C. S., genl. list, infy., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 367
Jackson, Maj.-Genl. E. S., Bengal infy., to be lt.-genl., 452; tranfd. to unemployed supy. list . 579
Jackson, Lt.-Col. G. C., Bengal cavy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . 587
Jackson, Mr. M. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, Bengal, p. w. d., temply. transfd. to accts. branch, 472; posted to office of exmr., p. w. accts., Bengal, in tempy. rank of depy. exmr., 2nd grade . . 483
Jackson, Condr. R., sub-engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., N.-W. P., and Oudh, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 506; granted furlo. in India (p. a.) . . 579
Jackson, Mr. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 429, 598
Jackson, Col. W., B.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwce. . 625
Jacob, Lt.-Col. H. B., Bo.S.C., promtd. to be col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 625
Jacob, 2nd Lt. H. F., Lincolnshire regt., posted to Bo.S.C. 622
Jacob, Mr. S., enrolled offr., class II, of finl. dept., availed himself of priv. leave . . . 585
Jacob, Maj. S. L., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, Punjab, apptd. to offe. as supdg. engr., 3rd class . 369
Jacob, Lt.-Col. S. S., B.S.C., exe.-engr., 1st grade, Rajputana, employed under Jeypore state, apptd. to offe. as supdg. engr. and secy. to agent to govr.-genl. for Rajputana in p. w. d., in addn. to his own duties under Jeypore state . . . 434

Page

Jacobs, Mr. P. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Bengal 501
Jacobson, Mr. A., apptd. to candidate class of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., and services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal . 617
Jafar Ali Khan, Sirdar Bahadur, ressaldar-maj., 3rd Punjab cavy. nominated and apptd. to be C.I.E. 459, 464
Jagat Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 32nd Bengal infantry. 361
Jagrám, Jemadar, to be subadar, 18th Bengal infy. . 507
Jahangir Munchirjee Chichgar:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 405
Jahn, Mr. C., to be lt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps . 498
Jái Gobind Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 22nd Bengal infy. 393
Jáimal Singh, Jemadar, from 13th Bengal infy., to be jemadar, 36th Bengal infy. 507
Jaman Singh Thakúr, Jemadar, to be subadár, 44th Bengal infy. 453
James, Mr. C. S., to offe. as asst. supdt., class V, tel. dept. 528
James, Mr. G. A., confirmed in superior accts. branch in rank of depy. exmr., 1st grade, 472; held charge of current duties of office of exmr. of tel. accts. in addn. to his own duties . . 617
James, Mr. J. W. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 598
James, Mr. S. H., C.S., offg. secy. to govt. of India in legislative dept., confirmed in that apptt., 477; granted priv. leave of absence . . . 477
James, Hony. Capt. and Depy. Comsy. W., p. w. d., transfd. to pension estabt. 506
Jameson, Surgn. G., M.B., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 459
Jameson, Mr. T. D., offg. inspr.-genl. of police in lower Burma, confirmed in that apptt. . . 590
Jamkhandi:—Expression of satisfaction at abolition of imposts upon trade in territory of chief of— . 450
Jangmán Gúrúng, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 3rd Goorkha regt. 461
Jasmán Rahi, Havildar, from 1st battn., 3rd Goorkha regt., to be jemadar 2nd Battn. 461
Jawáhir Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 29th Bengal infantry 442
Jawáhir Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 32nd Bengal infy. 362
Jawáhir Singh, Jemadar, from 23rd Bengal infy., to be subadar, 34th Bengal infy. 481
Jawáhir Singh, Ressaldar-Maj., 2nd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of *Bahadur* . 517
Jeffery, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 604
Jeffreys, Col. W., R.E., chief engr., 3rd class, *tempy. rank*, N.-W. P. and Oudh:—Services of — placed at disp. of mily. dept. . . . 580
Jellicoe, Mr. J. T., to revert to his substantive apptt. of depy. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade . . 486
Jenkins, Maj. V., West Riding regt., to be a depy. asst. adjt. genl. on the estabt. 490
Jennings, Lt. H. A. K., R. A., ord. offr., 4th class, (3rd class sub. *pro tem.*), to be ord. offr., 3rd class 498
Jhanda, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 549
Jhanda Singh, Subadar, from 32nd Bengal infy., to be subadar, 34th Bengal infy. 481
Jítha Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 6th Bengal infantry 499
Jitman, Jemadar, to be subadar, 18th Bengal infy. . 579
Jíwan Singh, Havildar, from 32nd Bengal infy., to be jemadar, 34th Bengal infy. 482
Jodhpore:—Maharaj Dhiraj *Sir* Partab Singh, Bahadur, K.C.S.I., of — granted hony. rank of lt.-col. in the army 383
Johnson, Lt. A. C. B., from Manchester regt.:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . 432
Johnson, 1st Grade Apothy. R., subordinate medl. dept., Bengal, to be 2nd grade senr. apothy. . 443
Johnston, Lt. H. M., Royal Scots Fusiliers, squad. offr., 15th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 361; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 587
Johnstone, Mr. F. J., reverted to supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy. rank, p. w. d. 580
Johnstone, Surgn.-Maj. H., M.D., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 367
Johnstone, Mr. H., asst. engr., H. M.'s Indian marine, promtd. to be engr. 453
Johnstone, Col. *Sir* J., K.C.S.I., infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 470
Johnstone, Lt. J. T., R.A., apptd. a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of the hon'ble the lt.-govr. of the Punjab . 400
Johnstone, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Capt. M., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of maj. on retirement 381
Johnstone, Maj. W. G. C., comdt., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., to be comdt., 2nd infy. 614
Joliffe, Mr. A. R., probnr., Indian medl. service, apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 497
Joly, Lt. A. C., deL., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy., 362; apptd. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, but will remain at disp. of mily. dept. till his services can be made available 631
Jones, Mr. E. J., to offe. as depy. supdt., 2nd grade, and as curator of the museum, geol. surv. dept. . 337
Jones, Surgn.-Maj. F., Bombay medl. estabt.:—Retirement of — approved 549
Jones, Lt. G. G. J., apptd. to be wing offr. and adjt., Deoli irr. force 430
Jopp, Col. K. A., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, *tempy. rank* . 461
Joseph, Mr. A. M., asst. engr., Indian marine, granted furlo. in India (m. c.) 630
Joseph, Mr. H. G., M.C.S., supy. depy. comr., 4th grade, Burma:—Services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Madras 512
Jwála Singh, Havildar, from 32nd Bengal infy., to be jemadar, 34th Bengal infy. 482

K

Kadam Khan, Ressaidar, (Woordie-Maj.) to be ressaldar, 4th Bengal cavy. 506
Káhan Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 19th Bengal infantry 393
Káim, Subadar, 19th Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of Bahadur 517
Kalandar Khan, Jemadar, 7th Bengal cavy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit 482

Page

Kalpatti Gúrúng, Subadar-Maj., 2nd battn., 4th Goorkha regt., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of Bahadur . . . 517
Kálu Gúrúng, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd battn., 5th Gorkha regt., Punjab frontier force . . 601
Kanchan Singh, Jemadar, 2nd Bombay lancers, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of "Bahadur," 416; admn. of — as above antedated and seniority of — determined . . 550
Kandháiya-bakhsh Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 38th Bengal infy. 460
Kán Singh, Pay-Havildar, to be jemadar, 30th Bengal infy. 499
Káuh Singh, Subadar, from 2nd Sikh infy., to be subadar-maj., 37th Bengal infy. 368
Karbír Maggar, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 3rd Goorkha regt. 432
Kasim Ali Khan, Naik, 1st Bombay lancers, admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit 601
Kassim Khan, Subadar-Maj., 1st Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of "Bahadur" 482
Kauffman C. C.: — Specfn. of invention filed by — 354
Kazi Basit Ali:—Removal of — from office of notary public of Agra municipality directed . . . 463
Keatinge, Maj.-Genl. R. H., V.C., C.S.I., Bo.S.C., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list. . . 452
Kehar Singh Barwal, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 5th Goorkha regt., Punjab frontier force . 601
Keighley, Capt. C. M.:—Promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved 368
Kellie, Capt. E. C., Bo.S.C., wing comdr., 23rd Bombay light infy.:—Apptt. of — as depy. asst. adjt. and qr. mr. genl., on head-quarters staff, sanctioned 458
Kellie, Capt. J., R.E., reverted to exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept. 433
Kellner, Mr. E. W., resumed charge of office of depy. comptr. genl. 360; to cease to offe. as acctt. genl., class III, and to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class I, 414; recd. charge of apptt. of comptr. and audr. genl. and head comr. of paper currency, 414; made over charge of office of depy. comptr. genl., 441; recd. charge of apptts. of acctt. genl. and depy. comr. of paper currency, N.-W. P. and Oudh, 451; resumed charge of office of depy. comptr. genl., 515; to offe. as acctt. genl., class II, 545; to cease to offe. as acctt. genl., class II, and to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class I 546
Kelly, Mr. C. A., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal Civil Service, 611; correction of date of above resignation 627
Kelsall, Lt. H. J., Royal arty., posted to M.S.C. . 622
Kench, Mr. H., exe. engr., 4th grade, *tempy. rank*, transfd. from Assam to Burma provl. estabt. . 563
Kennedy, Depy. Asst. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. L., Bombay estabt., granted hony. rank of capt. on retirement 361
Kennedy, Mr. T. J., C.S.:—Services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of the Punjab 597
Keogh, Sergt. W. E. (Bengal) comst. dept., to be sub-condr. 443
Keown, Lt. F. C., Royal marine light infy., posted to Bo.S.C. 573

Page

Ker, Mr. M. A., probnr., Indian medl. service, apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 497
Kerigan, Depy. Asst. Comsy. H., Bombay estabt., granted hony. rank of lt. 548
Kershaw, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 456
Kesar Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 23rd Bengal infantry 393
Kesar Singh, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 45th Bengal infy. 339
Kesar Singh, Jemadar, from 25th Bengal infy., to be subadar, 35th Bengal infy. 492
Khakú Singh, Havildar, from 15th Bengal infy., to be jemadar, 35th Bengal infy. 492
Kharak Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 19th Bengal infantry 393
Kharak Singh, Drill-Havildar, to be jemadar, 5th Bengal infy. 549
Khazán Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 574
Khub Chand, Munshi, sarishtadar in office of poll. agent of Thal-Chotiali, apptd. to offe. as munsif of Sibi 355
Kiernander, Mr. C. R. C., depy. audr. genl., retnd. to duty 338; recd. charge of office of depy. comptr. genl. 441; granted priv. leave 497; resumed charge of his duties 592
Kilby, Mr. S. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 456
Kilgour, Lt.-Col. F., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 368; to be col. . 548
Killick, Mr. C. S., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt., state rys. 444
King, Sergt. J. W., to be lt., Gorakhpur light horse . 452
King, Mr. L. W., C.S., offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, posted as asst. to resdt. in Mysore and secy. to chief comr. of Coorg 372
King, Capt. R. A. C., R.A., comdt., No. 3 mountain batty., Punjab frontier force, granted extn. of furlo. (m.c.) 506
King, Mr. W. H., exe. engr., 2nd grade:—Transfer of — from Baluchistan to Burma cancelled . . 363
Kingston, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 429
Kinsman, Lt.-Col. H. J., R.A., ord. offr., 2nd class, re-apptd. for a further term of five years . . 497
Kinsman, Revd. V. W., chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt., to be chaplain of Nowgong, C.I. . . 463
Kirk, Sub-Condr. D., permt.-way inspr., Sind-Sagar state ry., p. w. d., granted leave within Indian limits (m.c.) 361; granted furlo. in India (m. c.) . 431
Kirkby, Revd. M., chaplain of garrison of Fort William and mily. hospl.:—Services of — placed at disp. of chief comr. of Burma for spl. services in Upper Burma 512
Kirkpatrick, Mr. C. E., to be capt., 1st Punjab voltr. rifle corps 361
Kirkwood, Maj. J. N. S., wing comdr., and 2nd-in-comd., 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt., to be comdt. 367
Kirpal Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 26th Bengal infantry 507
Kiruram Gurung, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 4th Goorkha regt. 471
Knapp, Mr. C. C. B., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt., 575; granted furlo. 588; correction of date of above promn. 617
Knight, Lt. W. C., B.S.C., 4th Bengal cavy., granted leave out of India (m.c.) 393; admn. of — to

Page

B.S.C. as lt. approved 491; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 608
Knight, Condr. W. H., barrack master, 2nd class, to be barrack master, 1st class, permt. . . 339
Knowles, Col. F., B.S.C., granted leave out of India (p. a.) 367, 579
Knowlys, Mr. H. B., to offe. as depy. comr., 2nd class, Berar commn., 337; apptd. to be justice of the peace for Berar 513
Kolhapur:—Certain orders issued regarding the resdy. of — and the land forming the civil station of— 583
Kreck, Mr. A.:—Apptt. of — as actg. consul for the Netherlands at Bombay, recognized . . . 389
Kuch Behar:—Decoration of Imperial Order of Crown of India conferred upon H. H. the Maharance Sunity Devee of— 355
Kudrat Ali Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 7th Bengal infy. 339
Kuper, Capt. C. V. B., R.A., to be a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of Maj.-Genl. Sir G. R. Greaves, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., comdg. Meerut divn. . . . 573
Kuruudwad:—Expression of satisfaction at the abolition of imposts upon trade in the jagirs of chiefs of — senr. and junr., in Southern Maratha country 457
Kusahar Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd Bengal infantry 499
Kuster, Mr. E. E. A., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. 444
Kutch:—H. H. the Rao. of — apptd. G.C.I.E., 438; brother of H. H. the Rao of — apptd. C.I.E. 439

L

Lábh Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 22nd Bengal infantry 574
Lackersteen, Capt. J., to be maj., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps 608
Lagerman, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 541
Laing, Lt. F. C., Border regt., posted to B.S.C. . 622
Laing, Mr. R. W., engr., Indian marine:—Name of—removed from list of Indian marine . . 587
Lake, Mr. P., asst. supdt., 3rd grade, geol. surv. of India, joined his apptt. 505
Lakhmír Singh, Subadar, 26th Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of *Bahadur* 517
Lala Udho Dass, Munsif of Sibi, apptd. to be tahsildar of Shahrig (Harnai) 355
Lálbehárí Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 8th Bengal infy. 491
Lallubhai Gordhandas, *Rao Bahadur*, persnl. asst. to comr. of customs, salt, opium and abkari in Bombay presdy., and now on spl. duty, apptd. to be *ex-officio* an asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent at Baroda 591
Lál Singh, Ressaldar, 14th Bengal lancers, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of "Bahadur" 416; admn. of—as above antedated and seniority of—determined 550
Lál Singh Gurúng, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 5th Gurkha regt., Punjab frontier force . 601

Page

Lamb, Col. T., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 623
Lambert, Maj. S. J., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept., 433; reverted to exe. engr., 3rd grade 433
Land, Sub-Condr. J., ord. dept., Bengal circle, granted furlo. (m. c.) 578
Landon, Lt.-Col. A., genl. list., infy., granted leave out of India (m. c.) 415; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 578
Lang, Col. A. M., R.E., chief engr., 1st class, N.-W. P. and Oudh:—Services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 580
Lang, Lt. E. B., from Royal arty.:—Admn. of—to B.S.C. as lt. approved 491
Lang, Mr. F., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 363; services of — placed at disp. of Bengal-Nagpur ry. compy. 563
Lang, Mr. J.:—Apptt. of—as actg. vice-consul for Italy at Aden, recognized 439
Large, Mr. P. T. S., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys.:—Services of — placed at disp. of agent and chief engr., Bengal-Nagpur ry. compy. 394
Larkins, Mr. A. B., apptd. offg. supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept. 454
Larpent, Mr. F. de H., to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class II, and to revert to his offg. apptt. as enrolled offr., class III 414
Lashkarí Rám, Havildar, to be jemadar, 11th Bengal infantry. 415
La Touche, Mr. J. N. D., asst. engr., 1st grade p. w. d., transfd. from C. P. to state rys. 402; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . . 445
La Touche, Capt. J. J. D., resigns his commn. in Gorakhpur light horse 518
La Touche, Lt. T. D., to be capt.-comdt., Shillong voltr. rifle corps 622
Laugharne, Capt. M., R.E. promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt. 575
Laughton, Lt.-Col. A. F., C.B., M.S.C., to be col. . 393
Law, Lt.-Col. V. E., offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, granted exmn. leave 405; apptd. to offe. as an addl. poll. agent, 1st class, and is posted as poll. agent in Bikanir 497
Lawrence, Maj. R. C. B., 1st dragoon guards, to be a depy. asst. qr. mr. genl. 392
Lawreuce, Lt.-Col. W. A., B.S.C., to be col. . . 452
Le Bailly, Lt. A. C., York and Lancaster regt., posted to Bo.S.C. 622
Ledger, Mr. J. C., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., permtd. to retire from the service . . . 602
Lee, Hony.-Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comsy. F., comst. dept., transfd. to pension estabt., 361; granted hony. rank of capt. on retirement . . . 548
Leefe, Mr. C. O., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 575; reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank 575
Lees, Mr. R. O., to offe. as asst. supdt., class V, tel. dept. 528
Lehna Singh, Ressaidar (woordie-maj.), 2nd C. I. Horse, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of "Bahadur", 416; admn. of—as above antedated, and seniority of—determined . 550
Léhna Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 31st Bengal infantry 368

Page

Lehna Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 550
Leman, Mr. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 486
Leonard, Mr. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Burma:—Services of — no further needed by govt. of India in p. w. d. 626
Leslie, Maj. Sir C. H., *Bart.*, B.S.C., 37th Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . 516
Leslie, Surgn. J. T. W., granted extn. of furlo. (m.c.) 578
Leslie, Mr. M., exe. engr., 3rd grade, C. P., held charge of current duties of office of chief engr. and secy. to chief comr., p. w. d., C. P. . . . 576
Leslie, Condr. S., comst. dept., to be depy. asst. comsy. 491
Leslie, Lt. T. D., Royal Fusiliers, offg. squad. offr., 2nd cavy., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 392; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 587
Lesmond, Mr. W. A., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt., state rys. 445
L'Estrange, 1st Grade Apothy. E., transfd. to pension estabt. 460
Leventhorpe, Mr. A., promtd to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. 575
Leventhorpe, Mr. J. B., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* 575
Leveson-Gower, Lt. C. C., 2nd Battn., Royal Warwickshire regt., apptd. to offe. as wing offr., on probn., in Bhopal battn, 513; apptd., on probn., to B.S.C., and posted to a corps under the govt. of India 546
Levinge, Mr. E. V., apptd., member of Bengal Civil Service and to Bengal L.P. 597
Lewtas, Surgn J., M.B., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 499
Leyden, Sub-Condr. P. L., comst. dept., transfd. to pension estabt. 579
Lights:—Statement of receipts and expenditure on acct. of Burma coast lights during the year ending 31st Mar. 1887 441
Lila-dhar Thápa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 4th Goorkha regt. 516
Lilley, Mr. A. R., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., transfd. from Assam to state rys. 402
Limri:—The Thakore Sahib of — apptd. K.C.I.E. . 438
Lindesay, Lt A.L., West Riding regt., wing offr., 24th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 367; admn of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved, . 587
Lindsell, Lt. P. B., 15th Bengal cavy., apptd. to be dist. supdt. of police, Port Blair and the Nicobars, 354; promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 471; promn. of — to capt. approved . 615
Lion, Mr. M. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 448
Litchfield, Sergt. J. W., to be sub-condr. . . . 383
Little, Lt.-Genl. A. B., Bo.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 452
Lloyd, Capt. R. O., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. from Assam to Burma provl. estabt. . . 563
Loam, Mr. M., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Madras 501
Loan:—Notfn. regarding four per cent.— . . . 356
Locke, Lt. C. A., Royal marine light infy., posted to B.S.C. 573
Lockhart, Mr. W. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 505
Lockhart, Brigdr.-Genl. W. S. A., C.B., C.S.I., infy., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 441; apptd. K.C.B. 623
Logan, Mr. R.:—Altn. of date from which — is to offe. in class III of Accts.-genl. 360; to offe. as acctt.-genl, class II, 414; to offe. as acctt.-genl., class I, 545; to cease to offe. as acctt.-genl., class I, and to revert to his offg. appt. as acctt.-genl., class II, 546; to cease to offe. as acctt.-genl., class II, and to revert to his offg. apptt. as acctt.-genl., class III, 613; to offe. as acctt.-genl., class II . 613
Lovett, Col. B., R.E., reverted to supdg. engr, 2nd class, p. w. d. 580
Low, Lt.-Col. and Col. (having local and tempy. rank of Brigdr.-Genl.) R. C., C.B., Bengal cavy., comdg. a bde., Bengal, apptd. K.C.B. 623
Lowdell, Surgn. C. G. W., offg. medl. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, and of Western Malwa poll. agency, apptd. temply. to be medl. offr., 1st regt., C. I. Horse, and of Goona poll. agency . . . 366
Lowis, Mr. C. C., apptd. member of Bengal Civil Service and to Burma 597
Lowis, Lt. R. M., Somersetshire light infy., posted to B.S.C. 593
Lowndes, Col. T., M.S.C.:—Retirement of — from the service approved 470; granted hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement 470
Luard, Col. C. H., R.E., chief engr., 2nd class, state rys., granted spl. leave in extn. of furlo. . . 631
Lucas, Mr. G., uncovtd. asst. to poll. resdt. in Persian Gulf, granted priv. leave 399
Luckhardt, Lt.-Col. and Col. W., C.B., Bo.S.C., to be a.-d.-c. to the Queen 361
Luckstedt, Mr. H., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys.:—Services of — placed (for present only) at disp. of agent and chief engr., Bengal-Nagpur ry. compy., 394; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt., 444; transfd. to Burma state rys. . 595
Ludlow, Lt.-Col. E. S., C.I.E., asst. comr., 1st class, Berar commn., apptd. to be a depy. comr., 3rd class 449
Luke, Mr. S. P. W. V., C.I.E., to offe. as dir., tel. dept., 434; to offe. as dir., class III . . . 528
Lumsden, Mr. D. M., to be capt.-comdt., Darrang mounted infy. 441
Lumsden, Lt. H. R. W., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 460; promn. of — to capt. approved 615
Lund, Mr. E., transfd. to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Bombay 580
Lush, 2nd Lt. R. F., West Yorkshire regt., posted to Bo.S.C. 622
Luxmoore, Lt.-Col. C. T. P., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 401; to be col. 608
Lyall, Hon'ble Sir A. C., K.C.B., K.C.I.E., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal Civil Service . . 597
Lydiard, Maj. A. C. G., B.S.C., 31st Bengal infy. granted leave out of India (p. a.) 578
Lyons-Montgomery, Maj.-Genl., C., B.S.C., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list. 452
Lyster, Col. H H., C.B., V.C., B.S.C., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 381; to be maj.-genl. . 452

M

MacCall, Maj. G.:—Promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved 459

Page

Macdonald, Mr. A. R., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., employed under B. B. and C. I. ry. compy:—Services of — placed at disp. of foreign dept. for employment in Gwalior State 631
Macdonald, Lt. J. R. L., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys.—Services of—permtly. replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 595
Macdonald, Mr. R. G., depy. acctt.-genl. p. w. d., will hold charge of current duties of office of acctt. genl., p. w.d., 493; to be exmr., 2nd class, permt. 617
Macdonald, Maj.-Genl. R. M., M.S.C., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 452
MacDonnell, Capt. R. D., M.S.C.:—Transfer of — to half-pay list approved 587
MacGeorge, Mr. G. W., supdg. engr., 3rd class, *tempy. rank*, and depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., Lucknow, apptd. to offe. as consg. engr. to govt of India for rys., Lucknow . . 563
MacHutchin, Lt. G. M., South Staffordshire regt., posted to M.S.C. 607
Mackenzie, Esq., A., C.S.I., chief comr. of C. P., to be hony. col., Nagpur voltr. rifle corps . . 441
Mackenzie, Surgn. A. W., M. B., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a), ... 381, 459
Mackenzie, Lt.-Col. G., Bo. S. C., to be col. . . 460
Mackenzie, Lt.-Col. K. J. L., apptd. to be justice of the peace for Berar 513
Mackenzie, Lt. R. J., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. . . 362
Mackenzie, Inspr.-Genl. of Hospls. W., M.D., C. B., C.S.I., Indian medl. service, hony. physician to the Queen, apptd. addl. member of K. C. B. . 382
MacLeod, Lt. A. J., South Wales Borderers, posted to M. S. C. 498
MacLeod, Mr. H. W. G., probnr., Indian medl. service, apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. . . 497
MacLeod, Dr. R., to be hony. surgn., Behar light horse 400
Macleod, Lt. R., resigns his commn. in Behar light horse 401
MacMullen, Lt. G. R., promtd. to capt., B. S. C., subject to H. M.'s approval 471; promn of—to capt. approved 615
Macnab, Mr. W. Junr.:—Specfn. of invention filed by 566
Macnab, Mr. W., Senr.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 566
MacQueen, Sub Asst. Apothy. J., subordinate medl. dept. (Bombay), to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. . 443
Macpherson, Lt.-Col. J. D., B.S.C., promtd. to be col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . 625
Macpherson, Mr. J. M., barrister-at-law, depy. secy. to govt. of India in legis. dept., apptd. to offe. as secy. in that dept. 477
Macrae, Surgn. R.:—Promn. of—to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved . . . 368
Maddox, Mr. S. L., apptd. member of Bengal Civil Service and to Bengal, L. P. 597
Maduramootoo, Subadar, 25th Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of *Bahadur* 482
Magar Singh, Jemadar, 1st regt., C. I. Horse, promtd. to ressaidar 338
Magar Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 20th Bengal infantry 453
Mahadeo, Havildar, to be jemadar, 13th Bengal infantry 499

Page

Mahan Singh, Jemadar, 28th Bengal infy., on probn. confirmed in that rank 516
Maher, Asst. Apothy. C. J., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 367
Mahomed Beg, *Bahadur*, subadar-maj., 4th Madras infy., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" 482
Mahomed Hoosman, Subadar, 17th Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of *Bahadur* 482
Mahomed Hoosmon, Subadar-Maj., 3rd Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of *Bahadur* 482
Mahomed Hyath, Naick (No. 825), 27th Madras infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . 394
Mahomed Khan, No. 705, Duffadar, 3rd cavy., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit 587
Mahomed Nizam-ud-din Hassan Khan (Moulvi), B.A., B.L., confirmed as an asst. comr., 3rd class, 449; to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd class 513
Mahomed Ugher, Subadar, 19th Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of *Bahadur* 482
Mahomed Yacoob, Subadar, 26th Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of *Bahadur* 482
Mahomed Yasin Khan, to offe. as asst. comr., 1st class, Berar commn. 464
Mahon, Mr. G., passed student, Royal Indian engineering college, apptd. to tel. dept. in India as asst. supdt., 4th grade 493
Mahtáb Singh, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 18th Bengal lancers 460
Mahtáb Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 39th Bengal infantry 401
Maihal Singh, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Sikh infantry 453
Mainwaring, Maj. Genl. G. B., B.S.C., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 452
Maisey, Capt. F. C., B.S.C., 30th Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) 586
Major, Lt.-Col. F. W., Bo.S.C., mily. accts. dept., granted leave out of India (m. c.) 578
Malcolm, Lt. P., B.S.C., 2nd battn., 4th Goorkha regt., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . 516
Malden, Lt.-Col. R. V., Bo. S.C., to be col. . . 460
Mallet, Mr. F.R., supdt., geol. surv. of India, granted furlo. on m. c. 337
Mallet, Mr. R.T., chief engr., 2nd class, *tempy. rank*, state rys., temply. attd. to office of dir. genl. of rys. 445; apptd. to offe. as consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., central divn. 472
Mallock, Col. H. A., B.S.-C., depy. dir. genl. of tels. in India, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . 401
Mal Singh, Havildar, from Bengal Sappers and Miners, to be jemadar, 34th Bengal infy. . . . 482
Maltby, Capt. F.G., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 361; promn. of—to maj., B.S.C., approved 548
Mandalay:—Definition of boundaries of — cantt. . 504
Mangal Singh, Havildar, 27th Bengal infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit 362
Mangal Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 45th Bengal infantry 339
Mangal Singh, C.I.E., Raja Bahadur, hony. magte.

Page

of Bhinai and Deolia, apptd. to be a subordinate judge of 2nd class in dists. of Ajmere and Merwara 355
Manifold, Mr. C. C., probnr., Indian medl. service, apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. . . . 497
Mann, Mr. G., to offe. in 1st grade of consvs. of forests, 486; to revert to offg. consvr. 2nd grade . 566
Manners-Smith, Lt. J., to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class 419
Manson, Revd. G. W., B. D. chaplain of church of Scotland, on Bengal estabt., apptd. to offe. as senr. chaplain, 336; to be hony. chaplain, Cossipore arty. voltrs., "B." batty. 607
Manson, Mr. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d.:—Services of—placed at disp. of agent and chief engr., Bengal-Nagpur ry. compy., 402; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. 445
Mardall, Lt. W. S., from Royal marine light infy.:—A dmn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . 491
Maries, Mr. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 566
Marine Dept.:—Rules made under Indian marine, Act XIV of 1887 551
Marks, Mr. R. J., probnr., Indian medl. service, apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. . . . 497
Marr, Hony. Lt. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Burma, promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade . . . 417
Marsden, Surgn. J. C., 29th Madras infy., apptd. to be civil surgn. of Coorg 611
Marshall, Mr. A. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 429
Marshall, Mr. J. A., appce. exmr. of accts., p. w. d., promtd. to asst. exmr., 2nd grade, tempy. rank . 626
Martelli, Maj. N. C., promtd. to poll. agent, 3rd class, but to continue to offe. as addl. poll. agent, 2nd class 605
Martin, Capt. G. W.:—Promn. of—to Maj., B.S.C., approved 459
Martindale, Mr. A. H. T., M.C.S., to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class 390
Martyn, Mr. G. V., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys.:—Services of—placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. 363
Mason, Sub-Condr. A., transport dept. (Bengal), to be condr. 443
Mason, Sergt. A., comst. dept., to be sub-condr. . 491
Mason, Capt. H. M., B.S.C., 1st cavy., Hyderabad contgt., granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . 593
Masotti, Mr. F., consul for Belgium at Bombay, resumed charge of his office 629
Masotti, Mr. P.:—Apptt. of—to be in tempy. charge, Belgium consulate at Bombay, recognized . . 449
Massey, Mr. A. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 582
Massy, Capt. H. S., 19th Bengal lancers, to be bde.-maj., 3rd grade, Burma field force . . . 400
Master, Lt. S. R. East Surrey regt., wing offr., 2nd battn., 1st Goorkha regt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 367; admn. of—to B.S.C. as lt. approved 587
Masters Capt. A., 3rd squad. comdr., promtd. to 2nd squad. comdr., 2nd regt., C.I. Horse, 355 . . 541
Masters, Capt. E. S., wing offr. and adjt., Bhopal battn., apptd. to offe. as wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., in addn. to his other duties . . . 337
Matbar Singh Thapa, Subadar-Maj., 1st battn., 1st Goorkha regt., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of Bahadur . . . 517

Page

Mathew, Mr. G. F., C.I.E., class I, grade 3, superior revn. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., granted extn. of extraordinary leave 576
Mathews, Mr. H. M. S., apptd. on probn. to be an asst. comr., 4th grade, in Burma . . . 478
Mathews, 1st Grade Apothy. T. F., subordinate medl. dept., to be 2nd grade senr. apothy. . . . 492
Mathias, Lt.-Col. F. H., M.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved 615; grant of hony. rank of col. on retirement to—approved 616
Mathias, Mr. G. L., 1st grade offr., Indian marine, asst. survr., 4th class, marine surv. of India, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 493
Mathias, Col. H. V., B.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allowance 625
Maude, Capt. F. N., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., mily. works dept. . . . 550
Maulavi Nawab Jan:—Title of "Khan Sahib" conferred upon— 355
Maxwell, Capt. A. B., Manchester regt., to be adjt., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps 516
Maxwell, Mr. H. M., A.V.D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 582
Maxwell, Capt. R. C., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., 415; to be exe. engr., 4th grade, permt., 415; services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 617
Maxwell, Lt. R. M., comdt., frontier police battn., Garo Hills, Assam:—Services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept 397; granted leave out of India (p. a.) 470
Maxwell, Lt. W. L., Royal Munster Fusiliers, offg. squad. offr., 7th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 367; granted leave out of India (m. c.) 586; admn. of—to B.S.C. as lt. approved 587
Maynard, Lt.-Col. F. N. M., B.S.C., to be col. . 393
Mayne, Lt. A. B., B.S.C., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, granted leave out of India (p. a.) 586
McAra, Mr. P.:—Specn. of invention filed by — . 582
McBrien Condr P., comst. dept., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 490
McCann, Sergt. T., transport dept. (Bengal), to be sub-condr. 443
McCormack, Sergt. J., comst. dept. (Bengal), to be sub-condr. 443
McCudden, Mr. E. G. J., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, posted to estabt. under dir. genl. of rys. 363
McCulloch, Mr. A., apptd. asst. engr. in H. M.'s Indian marine, subject to approval . . . 340
McDonell, Mr. J. C., Punjab, promtd. to depy. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 389; to revert to his substantive apptt. of depy. consvr., 2nd grade, 566; to revert to offg. depy. consvr., 1st grade, 620; to revert to depy. consvr., 2nd grade, 620; confirmed as depy. consvr. 1st grade, Punjab, 620; period during which—offitd. in 1st grade of depy. consvr., and date from which he was confirmed in that grade 620
McDonnell, Surgn.-Maj. J. O. M., m.d.:—Services of—placed at disp. of govt. of the Punjab . 565
McGowan, Mr. E. S., to be lt., Dehra-Dun mounted rifles 481
McHutchin, Mr. W., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., temply. transfd. to Bengal, ry.

Page

branch, 417; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 445
McLaughin, Mr. F. J., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 575
McLennan, Mr. J. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 598
McLeod, Mr. C. F., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. 575
McLeod, Lt.-Col D. J. S., Madras cavy., depy qr.-mr. genl., Madras, apptd. C. D. S. O. . . 624
McLeod, Sub-Condr. H., ord. dept., Bengal circle, granted furlo. (m. c.) 578
McMurray, Sub.-asst. Apothy. P., subordinate medl. dept., to be 2nd grade Asst. apothy. . . . 492
McNeale, Maj. J. A.:—Promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved 459
McNeile, Col. J. M., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (u. p. a.) 623
McRae, Lt.-Col. A. R. T., apptd. to be offg. 2nd-in-comd, Meywar Bheel corps. 541
McSwiney, Lt. E. F. H., B.S.C., apptd. C.D.S.O. 624
McVittie, Surgn.-Maj., C.E., Madras estabt., 3rd cavy., Hyderabad contgt., granted leave in India (m.c.) 516
Meade, Capt. M. J., poll asst., 2nd class, poll. agent in Baghelkhand, and supdt. of Rewah state, granted priv. leave 582; reverted to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, 605; posted as asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in Rajputana, 606; apptd. to be magte. of Abu 606
Medals:—Certain voltrs. shall receive war — under same conditions as soldiers of regular army, 460; extn. of grant of war — to certain followers accompanying an army in the field, &c., approved 471; Horse Guards g. o. regarding the decoration of the bronze star which the Khedive of Egypt desires to confer on all British, Indian and Colonial troops employed on active service in the Soudan, Nile Valley, and vicinity of Suakin . . . 549
Medley, Lt. A. G., Suffolk regt., offg. squad. offr., 19th Bengal lancers, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 614
Medley, Lt. E. J., B.S.C., 17th Bengal cavy., granted leave out of India (m.c.) 578
Medlicott, Lt. F. M., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. . . . 362
Mehr Singh, Havildar, from 19th Bengal infy., to be jemadar, 35th Bengal infy. 492
Mehwasi Chiefs:—Erratum in notfn. No. 27 of 4th Jany. 1887, declaring certain enactments to be in force in villages of — 497
Meiklejohn, Maj. W. H., C. M.G., genl. list, infy., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 586; promtd. to lt.-col. in Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval . 608
Mein, Lt. F. B., B.S.C., 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, granted leave out of India (p. a.) . 392
Mellor, Mr. C. W., permtd. to resign H. M's Bengal Civil Service 478
Melosch, Lt. L., to offe. as comdt., Moulmein voltr. arty. corps 400
Melvill, Maj.-Genl. H., Bengal cavy., admtd. to col.'s allowance 383
Melvill, Lt. P. J., to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 390; offtd. as 2nd asst. and asst. secy. for Berar to resdt. at Hyderabad, in addn. to his own duties 439; posted as asst. to resdt. and to genl. supdt. of

Page

operations for suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti at Hyderabad 582; posted as asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in C. I. 599; reverted to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class 605
Menzies, Col. H. C., M.S.C., depy. comr., 3rd class, in Hyderabad assigned dists:—Services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 337
Mercer, Capt. C. A:—Promn. of—to Maj., B.S.C., approved 459
Metcalfe, Mr. T. J. M., offg. extra asst. supdt., 2nd class, Port Blair and the Nicobars, granted priv. leave, 463; passed exmn. prescribed for junr. civil offrs. employed in those setts. . . . 478
Mian Hira Singh of Sangri in the Punjab:—Title of "Rai" conferred upon — 390
Michell, Capt. St. J. F., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 361
Middletor, Lt.-Col. and Col. F. B., M.S.C., apptd. C.D.S.O. 624
Middleton, Lt. H. J. J., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 549
Miha Singh, Jemadar, from 32nd Bengal infy., to be subadar, 34th Bengal infy. 481
Miles, Lt. P. J., Royal marine light infy., posted to M.S.C., 573; posted to B.S.C., instead of to M.S.C. 607
Miles, Lt.-Col. S.B., resdt. in Meywar, promtd. to be a resdt. 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 430; promtd. to be col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 442
Military Dept.—Correction in g.g.o. No. 450 of 1887 361
Mill, Mr. D., asst. engr., H. M.'s Indian marine, permtd. to resign the service 562
Miller, Mr. A. J., engr., Indian marine, temply. transfd. to retired list 518
Miller, Lt.-Col. E. W. C. H., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . 516
Millett, Lt.-Col. and Col. (in the army) M., Bengal infy., promtd. to col., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval 574
Mills, Mr. G., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. 445
Mills, Sub-Condr. H., millman, gunpowder factory, Kirkee, to be condr., *seconded* 383
Mills, Mr. J. C., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., temply. promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade . . 617
Mills, 1st Grade Sen. Apothy. J. F., transfd. to pension estabt. 368
Mills, Revd. M. E., senr. chaplain on Bengal estabt., obtained furlo. 540, 563
Milne, Mr. W. P., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*:—Transfer of — from Bengal to Burma, provl. estabt., cancelled 384
Minchin, Col. C. C., M.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 491
Mint and Currency:—Resolution by govt. of India, on the question of the abolition of the Calcutta mint 543
Minto, Col. J. C., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 415
Minto, Mr. W., apptd. a 3rd grade offr. in Indian marine 626
Minty, Tempy. 2nd Grade Asst. Apothy. T. W., subordinate medl. dept., confirmed in that grade . 492
Mir Abdul Aziz, Naib Tahsildar of Ajmere, apptd. to be munsif in dist. of Ajmere and Merwara . 355

Mir Alam, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 416
Mir Alam, Subadar, 28th Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* 517
Mir Hashmat Ali, apptd. to be an attaché to resdt. at Hyderabad 419
Mir Zahid Ali, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd Bengal infantry 499
Mirza Farzand Beg, Havildar, to be jemadar, 16th Bengal infy. 516
Mirza Muhammad Jogi, apptd. to be a native asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in Baluchistan 390; granted extraordinary leave 478
Mitchell, 2nd Grade Asst. Apothy. E., subordinate medl. dept., permtd. to resign the service . . 368
Mitchell, Mr. E. J., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. 575
Mitchell, Mr. T. C., B.C.S., to be lt., Moulmein voltr. rifle corps 452
Mith Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 14th Bengal infantry 471
Mit Singh, Jemadar, from 45th Bengal infy., to be subadar, 36th Bengal infy. 507
Mitter, Hon'ble R. C., B.L., a judge of high court of judicature, Fort William, Bengal, apptd. to perform duties of chief justice of said court, 354; obtained furlo. 628
Mockler, Lt.-Col. E., apptd. to be a poll. agent, 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, 430; reverted to poll. agent, 3rd class, but to continue to be a poll. agent, 1st class, sub., *pro tem.*, 430; promtd. to poll. agent, 2nd class, 605; reverted to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 2nd class 605
Mockler, 2nd Lt. G. H. G., Dorsetshire regt., posted to M.S.C. 622
Modget, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Capt. J., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of maj. on retirement 381
Moe Mr. N.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 590
Moët, Mr. H.:—Apptt. of — as in tempy. charge of French consulate at Bombay recognized, subject to confirmation 390
Mohan Singh, apptd. to be jemader, 1st battn., 3rd Goorkha regt., on probn. 607
Mohsan Ali Khan, Ressaidar, to be ressaldar, 4th Bengal cavy. 507
Molloy, Maj. E.:—Promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 459
Money, Capt. E. E.:—Apptt. of — to be asst. qr. mr. genl., cancelled 600; promtd. to Maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 625
Money, Lt. E. W. K., Shropshire light infy., posted to B.S.C. 498
Montagu, Lt. A. H., from Suffolk regt., admn. of— to B.S.C. as lt. approved 547
Montagu, Col. A. W., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 579
Montgomery, Capt. J. A. L., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 471; granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 547; promn. of — to maj. B.S.C., approved 615
Montresor, Capt. W. F., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 459
Montressor, Mr. C. E. C., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. 445
Moore, Lt.-Col. and Col. A.T., V.C., Bo.S.C., apptd. C.B. 382
Moore, Revd. C. G., B.A., a junr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt., to be a senr. chaplain . . 604
Moore, Lt. G. H. J., wing offr. and adjt., Merwara battn., to offe. as 2nd-in-comd. 541
Moore, Col. H., C.B., C.I.E., Bo.S.C., to be maj.-genl. 547
Moore, Lt. T. B., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept., as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. . . . 362
Moran, Surgn. J., M.D.:—Promn. of — to surgn.-maj, Bengal medl., estabt., approved . . . 368
Morice, Bde.-Surgn. J. C., promtd. to depy. surgn.-genl., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 549
Morland, Capt. H., H. M.'s Indian marine (late Indian navy) port offr. and chairman of municipal corporation of Bombay:—Honor of Knighthood conferred upon — 416
Morley, Mr. G. S., exe. engr., 4th grade, Punjab:—Services of — temply. placed at disp. of agent to govr.-genl., Baluchistan 595
Morris, Capt. C. H., B.S.C., asst. comr. in the Punjab:—Services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 581
Morris, Mr. D., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. 445
Morris, Capt. G. J., apptd. justice of the peace for Berar 513
Morris, Mr. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 429
Morrison, Mr. D. J., to be lt., Rangoon voltr. rifle corps 458
Morse, Mr. F. H. W., exe. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., transfd. temply. to Burma for employment on provl. works, 384; promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 445
Mortimer, Hony. Capt. G., mily. works. dept., transfd. to pension estabt. 579
Morton, Lt. B. W., from Norfolk regt.:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 432
Morton, Col. B. W. D., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list. 547
Morton, Col. G. deC., Royal Warwickshire regt., asst. adjt. genl. at army head-quarters, to offe. as comdt., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifle corps, in addn. to his other duties 400
Morton, Sub-Asst. Apothy J., granted extn. of furlo. without pay 470; to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. . 492
Morvi:—H. H. the Thakore Sahib of — apptd. K.C.I.E. 438
Moseley, Lt. R. J. D., Lincolnshire regt., wing offr., 15th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 400; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 615
Moti Négi, Jemadar, 61st battn. 2nd Goorkha regt., to be subadar, 2nd battn., 3rd Goorkha regt. . 416
Moule, Maj. H. T. D'O., resigns his commn. in Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps 518
Moyle, Mr. G., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys.:—Services of — placed at disp. of Bengal-Nagpur ry. compy. 483
Moynan, Surgn.-Maj. W. E. B., M.D., 40th Bengal infy., granted furlo. (m.c.) in and out of India . 392
Muhammad Akram Khán, Ressaidar and Woordie-Maj. to be ressaldar, 3rd Bengal cavy. . . . 393
Muhammad Amin Khan, Kot-Duffadar, to be ressaidar, 15th Bengal cavy. 549

Muhammad Baksh, Ressaidar, 3rd Bombay cavy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" 416; admn. of — as above antedated, and seniority of — determined . . 550
Muhammad Yár Khán, Jemadar, to be subadar, 7th Bengal infy. 339
Muir, Capt. A. M., poll. asst., 2nd class, and temply. employed on boundary duty in C. I., apptd. to be a poll. asst., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, and is posted as cantt. magte. in Nasirabad, 366; reverted to poll. asst., 3rd class, but to continue to be a poll. asst., 1st class, sub. *pro tem*, 406; apptd. to be cantt. magte. at Secunderabad, sub. *pro tem.*, 439; to offe. as cantt. magte., Secunderabad, 541; promtd. to poll. asst., 2nd class, but to continue to offe. as cantt. magte. at Secunderabad . . 605
Muir, Capt. C. W., B.S.C., comdt. of body-guard of govr.-genl. of India, nominated and apptd. to be C.I.E. 459; ditto ditto . 464
Muir, Lt.-Col. W. J. W., poll. agent, 1st class, posted as poll. agent in Bhopawar 567
Mukerji, Surgn. U. N., Indian medl. service:—Services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. . 428
Mullaly, Lt. H., R.E., reverted to asst. engr, 1st grade, mily. works dept. 433
Mundy, Sub-Condr. T. R., office of qr.-mr. genl. in India, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . . 573
Munro, Col. C. A., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m.c.) 498
Munrowd, Mr. A. H. H., chief supdt. in office of acctt.-genl., Punjab, resumed charge of his duties 441
Murphy, Tempy. 2nd Grade Asst. Apothy. D. O'C., subordinate medl. dept., confirmed in that grade 492
Murphy, Tempy. 2nd Grade Apothy. M., subordinate medl. dept., confirmed in that apptt. . . . 574
Murphy, Sub-Condr. P., ord. dept., on probn., confirmed in his present grade 550
Murphy, Tempy. 2nd Grade Asst. Apothy. T. J. E., subordinate medl. dept., confirmed in that grade . 492
Murphy, Surgn.-Maj. W. R., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 431
Murray, Lt. G., B.S.C., 3rd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, granted leave out of India (m. c.) . 607
Murray, Lt. H. B., Devonshire regt., wing offr., 34th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 600
Murray, Mr. J., probnr., Indian medl. service, apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 497
Murray, Surgeon R. D.:— Promn. of—to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved 368
Murshidabad:—Honorific title of "Ihtisham-ul-Mulk Rais-ud-Daula Amir-ul-Umara Mahabat Jang" conferred upon Nawab Sir Ali Kadr Bahadur of— . 373
Muspratt—Williams, Lt. C. A., R. A., to be an asst. supdt. of factories, ord. dept. 441
Must, Surgn.-Maj. J. H., late 4th native infy.:—Certain annuity conferred on,— 443
Muzaffar Khan, *Bahadur*, Ressaldar-Maj., 4th cavy., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" 416; promtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" . . . 517

N

NÁDIR ALI KHAN, ressaldar-maj., 18th Bengal lancers, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . 416, 517
Nand Lál, Ressaidar, to be woordie-maj., 4th Bengal cavalary 507
Nand Singh, Jemadar, from 1st Bengal infy., to be subadar, 36th Bengal infy. 507
Nand Singh, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 4th Bengal cavalary 507
Nand Singh, Duffadar, to be jemadar, Queen's Own Corps of Guides, Punjab frontier force . . 453
Nanton, Lt. H. C., R.E, apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. . . 362
Napier, Lt. the Hon'ble H. D., offg. squad offr., on probn., 1st regt., C. I. Horse, promtd. to squad. offr., 2nd regt., 355; admtd., to B. S. C., subject to confirmation 622
Narayan Singh, Duffadar, 1st regt., C. I. Horse, promtd. to jemadar 338
Naráyán Singh, (1st) Jemadar, to be subadar, 14th Bengal infy. 471
Naráyan Singh, Jemadar, from 14th Bengal infy., to be subadar, 36th Bengal infy. 507
Narbahádur Thápa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 43rd Bengal infy. 601
Narbír Thápa, Havildar, to be Jemadar, 1st battn., 5th Goorkha regt., Punjab frontier force . . 401
Nathan, Mr. R., apptd., member of Bengal Civil Service and to Bengal, L. P. 597
Natha Singh, Jemadar, from 29th Bengal infy., to be subadar, 36th Bengal infy 507
Natthu Singh, Jemadar, 11th Bengal lancers, on probn., confirmed in that rank 629
Nawáb Khan, Pay-Havildar, to be jemadar, 30th Bengal infy. 499
Nawab Mirza Hassan Ali Khan, C.I.E., apptd. an addl. poll. asst., 3rd class, for spl. duty in Persia. 464
Neave, Maj. E. S., B.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved, 381; to have hony.-rank of lt.-col. on retirement . 382
Nelson, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. P., Bombay estabt., granted hony. rank of capt. 548
Nepean, Lt. H. E. C. B., Royal West Kent regt., posted to M.S.C. 593
Neville, Maj. J. P. C., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 586
New, Mr. R. H., 1st grade clerk, Persian Gulf sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., to offe. as asst. supdt. 340
Newbould, Mr. B. B., apptd. member of Bengal Civil Service and to Bengal, L-P. 597
Newcombe, Mr. A. C., exmr. of accts., posted to office of exmr. of guaranteed ry. accts., Madras, 501; apptd. to offe. as exmr. of guaranteed ry. accts., Madras 563
Newham, Mr. W. E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. 444
Newill, Maj. J. H., to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 390; temply. posted as supdt. of operations for the control of the Moghyas, 567; reverted to poll. agent, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 605; reverted to offg. poll. agent, 3rd class 605
Newmarch, Lt. L. S., to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 390; reverted to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 605; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 605; reverted to poll. asst., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.* 606
Newmarch, Col. (local Maj. Genl.) O. R., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 601; retirement of—approved 615;

grant of hony. rank of maj.-genl. to — on retirement approved . . . . . Page 615
Newton, Mr. H. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 511
Newton, Mr. W. G., exe. engr., 3rd grade, temply. transfd. from C. P. to Burma 363
Nicholetts, Mr. H. S., apptd. justice of the peace for Berar, 513; apptd. to offe. as a depy. comr., 3rd class 513
Nicholls, Maj. G. J., resigns. his commn. in Ghazipur voltr. rifle corps 518
Nicholls, Maj. T.:—Promn. of—to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved 459
Nicholson, Maj. W. G., R.E., reverted to supdg. engr., 3rd class, p. w. d. 580
Nicolas, Revd. P., M.A., senr. chaplain, Bengal eccl. estabt., permtd. to retire from the service . . 590
Nicolay, Maj. F. W.:—Promn of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 459
Nicolet, Mr. V:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 486
Nidhú, Havildar, from 31st Bengal infy., to be jemadar, 37th Bengal infy. 442
Nihála, Jemadar, from 19th Bengal infy., to be subadar, 37th Bengal infy. 442
Nihál Singh, Jemadar, from 23rd Bengal infy., to be subadar, 34th Bengal infy. 481
Niyáz Muhammad Khan, Ressidar (Woordie-Maj.) to be ressaldar, 15th Bengal cavy. 549
Nizamuddin Khan, "Sirdar Bahadur," ressaldar-maj., 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal cavy. (lancers), nominated and apptd. to be C.I.E. 459, 464
Nolan, Surgn.-Maj. W. M. D., Bombay medl. estabt.,—Retirement of — approved, 549; grant of hony.-rank of bde. surgn. to — on retirement approved 616
Noor Mahomed Khan:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 566
Norman, Genl. Sir H. W., G.C.M.G, K.C.B., C.I.E., B.S.C., apptd. G.C.B. 382
Norman, Mr. T., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal Civil Service 590
Norton, Lt. C. E., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 578
Núr-úl-Hasan, Ressaldar-maj., 6th Bengal cavy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" 416; admn. of — as above is antedated and seniority of — determined . 550

O

Oakes, 2nd Lt. G. R., Bedfordshire regt., posted to M.S.C. 622
Obbard, Maj.-Genl., H. S., B.S.C., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 452
Obbard, Mr. R., B.A., C.S., to offe. as a depy. comr., 3rd class, Berar commn., 337; apptd. justice of the peace for Berar 513
O'Brien, Surgn.-Maj., J., M.D., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 367
O'Brien, Hony. Lt. and Depy.-Comsy. T., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of capt. 452; transfd. to pension estabt. 453; granted hony. rank of maj. on retirement 586
O'Bryen, Capt. J. L., B.S.C., 31st Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . 490
O'Connor, Surgn. P.F.:—Promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved 368
O'Donoghue, Mr. W. F., offg. exmr. of guaranteed ry. accts., Madras, apptd. exmr. of accts., Sind-Pishin state ry. 563
O'Farrell, Lt. H. P. C., 6th Dragoon guards, offg. squad. offr., 18th Bengal lancers, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 506
Ogley, Condr. L., comst. dept., to be depy. asst. comsy. 491
Old, Sub-Condr. J. S., asst. barrack master, to be be barrack master, 2nd class, permt. . . . 339
Oldham, Maj. A.:—Promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved 459
Oldham, Surgn.-Maj. C. F., promtd. to bde.-surgn., subject to H. M.'s approval 601
Oldfield, Lt. C. G., R. A., to be offg. ord. offr., 4th class 338
Oliver, Mr. J. W., depy. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, to take charge of Rangoon forest divn. . 438
Oliver, Mr. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 365
O'Loughlen, Depy. Asst. Comsy. P.M., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of lt. 415
Olpherts, Mr. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 512
Olpherts, W. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 337
O'Mealy, Capt. W. A., D.'O., B.S.C., 1st Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, adjt., Behar light horse, granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . 506
O'Neill, Surgn. J., M. D., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 499
Onslow, Lt. R. C., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 471; promn. of — to capt., approved 615
Opium:—Notfn. regarding sale of Bengal — in the calendar year 1888, 338; duty payable on all — exported from Ajmere 490
Orcha:—Native state of —(Tehri) under C. I. Agency and its capital what to be designated . . . 599
Orchard, Lt.-Col. A. F., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 616
Order of British India:—Revised estabt. of the number of apptts. to the— 499
Orman, Sub-Asst. Apothy. C. H., subordinate medl. dept., to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. . . . 492
Orr, Capt. C. J., wing offr., to be wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt. . 614
Orr, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . 354
Oung, Mr. H., to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, and to revert to his offg. apptt. as enrolled offr., class V, acct. dept., 457; to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, 613; to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, and to revert to his offg. apptt. as enrolled offr., class V, 613; resumed charge of his duties 613
Oung, Mr. M. H., asst. comptr. genl., availed himself of priv. leave 570; resumed charge of his duties as asst. comptr. genl. 613
Owen, Tempy. 2nd Grade Asst. Apothy. R. J., subordinate, medl. dept., confirmed in that apptt. . 574
Owens, Sub-Condr. J., sub-engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., Burma, granted leave within Indian limits (p. a.) . 442

P

Paillard, C. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 438
Palin, Maj.-Genl. C. T., Bo.S.C., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list. 452

Palmer, Mr. C. S. R., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . . . Page 575
Palmer, Lt. H. I. E., Worcestershire regt., offg. squad. offr, 5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 360; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . 587
Palmer, Lt.-Col. R. H., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 616
Pandit Rama Shankar, apptd. to be a member of Statutory Civil Service in Bengal presdy. and attd. as asst. magte. and collr. to North-Western Provinces and Oudh 627
Panjáb Singh, Drill-Havildar, to be jemadar, 45th Bengal infy. 339
Panjáb Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 19th Bengal infy. 361
Panjáb Singh, Subadar-Maj., 2nd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of Bahadur . . . 517
Paper Currency:—Abstract of accts. of dept. of issue of — on 30th June, 1887, 380; on 31st July 1887, 431; on 31st Aug. 1887, 469; on 30th Sept. 1887, 515; on 31st Oct. 1887, 578; on 30th Nov. 1887 607
Pargassa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 37th Bengal infantry 625
Parker, Lt.-Col. N. F., genl. list, infy., comst. dept. granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . 490
Parker, Mr. W. H., supdg. engr., 1st class, p. w. d., state ry. estabt., transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Bombay, to that under dir.-genl. of rys., 483; services of — placed temply. at disp. of foreign dept., 574; services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of the Punjab 617
Parry, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 541
Parsaram Thapa, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd battn., 5th Goorkha regt., Punjab frontier force . . 601
Parsons, Lt. J. H., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 471; promn. of — to capt. approved 615
Partáb Khattri, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st battn., 3rd Goorkha regt. 460
Partáb Singh, Ressaidar, from 10th Bengal lancers, to be ressaldar, 12th Bengal cavy. 393
Partridge, Mr. J. S., exmr. of accts., attd. to office of exmr. of guaranteed ry. accts., Bombay, apptd. to offe. as exmr. of accts., Madras state rys. . 384
Patch, Maj. R., B.S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, granted leave out of India (m. c.), 339; granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 442; to offe. as comsy.-genl., western circle 593
Pati Ram, Senr. hospl. asst., No. 357, subordinate medl. dept., Bengal, lately employed with Afghan boundary commn.:—Title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred upon — 379
Patterson, Mr. A. B.:—Services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh . . 414
Patterson, Lt. H. M., Suffolk regt., posted to B.S.C. 607
Paul, Capt. E. T., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 481
Payne, Mr. E. W., to be capt.-comdt., Dacca voltr. rifle corps 573
Peacock, Col. H. P., promtd. to poll. agent, 1st class, sub. *pro tem.* 605
Peal, Mr. R. H., to be lt., Naini Tal voltr. rifle corps 481
Pearson, Capt. A. A., Bo.S.C., depy. asst. adjt. and qr.-mr. genl., Burma expdnry. force:—Promn. of — to bt.-maj. approved 625
Peck, Surgn. F. S.:—Services of — placed permtly. at disp. of govt. of Bengal 565
Peck, Mr. G., 1st grade offr., Indian marine, in charge of hulks and vessels in ordinary, Bombay, to be staff offr., Bombay dockyard . . . 482
Pedley, Mr. W. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 429
Peal, Capt. F., R.E., reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., mily. works dept., 433; granted furlo. (p. a.) out of India 546
Penney, Mr. J., apptd. member of Bengal Civil Service, and to N.-W. P., Punjab, &c. 597
Pennington, Lt.-Col. and Col. C. R., B.S.C., apptd. addl. member of C. B. 382
Penny, Mr. E.:—Promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 575; reverted to exe. engr., 3rd grade, 575; promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 575
Penny, Bde.-Surgn. J. C., M.D., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 339; retirement of — approved 381; granted hony. rank of depy. surgn.-genl. on retirement . . 549
Penrose, Lt. E. R., S.C., wing offr., 23rd regt., Bombay (light) infy., apptd. to offe. as a poll. asst., 3rd class and is posted as an asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in Rajputana, 430; reverted to poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 606; posted as asst. to resdt., and to genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thagi and dakaiti at Hyderabad . 629
Pensions and gratuities:—Resolution by govt. of India regarding certain altns. in uncovtd. service pension rules 479; correction in g. g. o. No. 426 of 1887 625
Peppe, Mr. T. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 372; correction in above 398
Perkins, Maj.-Genl. Æ., C.B., Royal (late Bengal) engrs.:—Good service pension conferred upon —. 625
Permaul, Private (No. 1305), 27th Madras infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . 394
Pert, Mr. F. J., apptd. member of Bengal Civil Service, and to N.-W.P., Punjab, &c. 597
Peterson, Mr. F. W., recd. charge of apptt. of depy. assay mr., Bombay mint 545
Peterson, Mr. H. P., B.C.S.:—Services of — placed temply. at disp. of chief comr. of Assam for employment as offg. dist. and sessions judge of Sylhet and sessions judge of Cachar . . . 354
Petheram, Hon'ble Sir W. C. *kt.*, Q. C., chief justice of high court of judicature, Fort William, Bengal, obtained priv. leave 354
Petit, Sir D. M., *kt.*, nominated to be an addl. member of govr. genl.'s legis. council . . 619
Petre, Mr. F. L., C.S., to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 390; granted furlo. 628
Peyton, Mr. A. G., to be lt., 3rd Punjab (N.-W. ry.) voltr. rifle corps 481
Philips, Lt.-Col. J., Bo.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 601
Phillips, Supy.-Condr. H., ord. dept., to be absorbed 383
Phillips, Mr. H., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt., state rys. 444
Phillips, Mr. H. A. D., C.S., apptd. to offe. as depy. secy. to govt. of India in legis. dept. . . . 477
Phillips, Sub-Condr. V., ord. dept., on probn., confirmed in his present grade 550

Page

Phillips, Lt. W. E., B.S.C., 28th Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . 481
Phillott, Lt. D. C., from South Lancashire regt. :—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . 432
Picard, Mr. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 438
Pierce, Mr. E., asst. supdt., Persian Gulf sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., to offe. as supdt. . . . 340
Pierce, Lt.-Col. and Col. T. W. W., Bo.S.C., apptd. C.B. 382
Piercy, Mr. W. T., asst. comptr. genl., availed himself of leave, ... 3:0
Pike, Mr. H. W., to be lt., Allahabad voltr. rifle corps 600
Pinhey, Lt. A. F., to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 449; reverted to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class 605
Pink, Lt. F. J., Royal West Survey regt., to be depy. asst. adjt. and qr.-mr. genl., 3rd bde., Burma field force 490
Pitman, Mr. C. E., apptd. offg. supdt., 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept. 454
Pitt, Capt. W., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. 444
Playfair, Col. A. L., B.S.C. :— Retirement of — from the service approved 470; granted hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement 470
Plowden, Lt.-Col. and Col. in the Army, F. D.:—Promn. of — to col., Madras infy., approved . 401
Plowden, Lt.-Col. T. J. C., C.I.E., genl. list, infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 470
Plowden, Mr. T. J. C., C.S., apptd. to be resdt. in Kashmir 598
Poignand, Maj. G., Leinster regt., granted an extn. of tenure of his apptt. in the garrison instn. staff in India, subject to approval . . . 546
Poingdestre, Lt. A., wing offr., 40th regt., Bengal infy., apptd. to offe. as wing offr. and adjt. of Merwara battn. 541
Pollard, Lt. W. C. :—Promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 432; promn. of — to capt. approved 586
Pompée, deBondini :—Specfn. of invention filed by— 512
Pope, Mr. A. W. U. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— 448
Popert, Mr. E. P., consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, (offg. 2nd grade) Pegu. circle, Burma, to continue to offe. in 2nd grade of consvrs. 372; erratum in above notfn. 405; to offe. in 2nd grade of consvrs. 620; to revert to consvr., 3rd grade . 620
Poter, Mr. G. E., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service 590
Porter, Capt. G. M., R.E., reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept., 433; reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . 433
Postlethwaite, Mr. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— 582
Powell, Lt. N. J. H., East Surrey regt., posted to M.S.C., 593; posted to B.S.C., instead of to M.S.C. 629
Powell, Sub-Condr. W. W., ord. dept., to be condr. . 471
Powell, Hony. Lt. and Asst. Comsy. W., comst. dept., to be depy. comsy. 491
Pratt, Surgn J. J., medl. offr., 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal lancers, apptd. to medl. charge of Bundelkhand poll. agency, in addn. to his other duties 449

Page

Precedence :—Determination of rank of certain offrs. in warrant of— 565
Prem Singh, Drill-Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, 471; correction in date of promn. of— 625
Prem Singh, Jemadar, from 24th Bengal infy., to be subadar, 34th Bengal infy. 482
Prendergast, Lt. C. G., Oxfordshire light infy., offg. wing offr., 4th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . 629
Prendergast, Col. C. O'L. L., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service 517
Prendergast, Genl. Sir, H. N. D., K.C.B., V.C., R.E., apptd. to offe. temply. as a resdt. 1st class, and as resdt. in Mysore and chief comr. of Coorg., 486; to act also as judl. comr. of Coorg. . . 504
Prendergast, Col. M. M., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 547
Prendergast, 2nd Lt. W. H., North Lancashire regt., posted to B.S.C. 622
Pressey, Lt. A., B.S.C., wing offr., 4th Bengal infy., to be sub-asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class . . 497
Pressey, Lt. A. J., from Suffolk regt. :—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 547; Christian name of— corrected 587
Price, Maj. R. A. :—Promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved 459
Prickett, Mr. L. G., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys. :—Services of — placed at disp. of agent and chief engr., Nagpur-Bengal ry. compy. . . 395
Prideaux, Lt.-Col. W. F., poll agent, 1st class, apptd. agent to govr.-genl. in council for the affairs of the late king of Oudh, &c. 567
Priestly, Mr. N. G., class IV of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., promtd. permtly. as supy. to class III 417
Pringle, Maj.-Genl. G., M.S.C., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 452
Pringle, Lt. J. W., R.E., granted extn. of furlo (u. p. a.) 547; granted leave in India (m. c.) 600; granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . . . 600
Prison :—Certain buildings at Jhansi station set apart as part of mily. — at that station . . 367
Pritchard, Lt.-Col. H. G., M.S.C., contr. of mily. accts., Bombay, and offg. acctt.-genl., to be acctt.-genl., mily. dept., 578; promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 616
Pritchard, Mr. L. E., probnr. in finl. dept., attd. to office of comptr., C.P., resumed charge of his duties 360; made over charge of his duties in above office and assumed charge of his duties in office of acctt.-genl., Bengal, 379; to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class VI, and to revert to his substantive apptt. as probnr., finl. dept., 546; reversion of — to class VII of enrolled list cancelled 599
Prithi Chand, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 3rd Goorkha regt. 453
Proclamation :—H. M. the Queen's — for extending pardon to soldiers who may have deserted from the land forces 388
Protheroe, Lt.-Col. and Col. M., C.S.I., M.S.C., depy. adjt. genl., Madras, apptd. C.B. . . 623
Public Debt :—Notice regarding discharge of original promissory notes 406; lists of notes which were advertised for discharge in certain notfns. 406; draft. of rules proposed to be made under sec.

Page

14 of Indian Securities Act, XIII of 1886, 465; direction to increase the limit of amount which may be paid to heirs of deceased offr. of salary due to him 570
Public Works Dept.:—Resolution by govt. of India—, regarding the limitation of tenure of apptts. by chief engrs. or offrs. holding that rank in the — to five years, 508; resolution by govt. of India—, regarding the reorganization of estabt. of Indian tel. dept. 519; resolution by govt. of India — on the spl. rules for retirement of offrs. of Indian tel. dept., 523; classes and grades by which the superior estabt. of Indian tel. dept. will be arranged 525
Pulley, Capt. C., B.S.C., 1st battn., 3rd Goorkha regt., granted leave out of India (p. a.) 415; promn. of — to bt.-maj. approved 625
Pundit Prem Nath, promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, sub. *pro. tem.*, superior accts. branch, p. w. d. 384
Pundit Suraj Kaul, Rai Bahadur, extra. judl. asst. comr., Quetta, granted priv. leave, 486; allowed extn. of priv. leave 591
Púran, Havildar, to be jemadar, 9th Bengal infy. . 460
Purves, Surgn.-Maj. H. B., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.), 381; correction in period of above extn. of leave 393

Q

Quin, Lt. J., M.S.C., transfd. to B.S.C., 586; correction in Christian name of — 593
Quinlan, Revd. A. W. R., chaplain of Nowgong, C.I., obtained furlo. 437
Quinlivan, Mr. T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 582

R

Raddock, Bde.-Surgn. C. E., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 368; retirement of — approved 615; grant of hony. rank of depy. surgn.-genl. to, — on retirement approved 616
Raghúbír Pande, Subadar, 2nd Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of Bahadur 517
Raikes, Col. C. L., M.S.C. :—Retirement of — from the service approved 470; granted hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement 470
Rainier, Mr. H., exmr. of accts., 4th class, 3rd grade, tempy. rank, reverted to depy. exmr., 1st grade, 595; to be exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, tempy. rank 617
Rainier, Mr. P., class III, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept. :—Services of — placed at disp. of chief comr., Burma 483
Rajbir Newár, Jemadar, to be subadar, 43rd Bengal infantry 601
Raj-juna Shiu, Subadar, sappers and miners, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" 500
Rajputana-Malwa Ry. :—Orders relating to powers conferable on police offrs. within limits of — system 599

Page

Rama Swamy, Private (No. 862), 27th Madras infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . 394
Ram Chunder Rao Mahdi Naik, 1st Bombay lancers, admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . 601
Ram Kishan Bisht, Havildar, from 1st battn., 1st Goorkha regt., to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 3rd Goorkha regt. 471
Rámnáth, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 7th Bengal cavalry 471
Ram-Saran Bhandari, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 3rd Goorkha regt. 608
Ramsay, Capt. H. L., to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 390; reverted to poll. asst., 2nd class, but to continue to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 406; promtd. to poll. asst., 1st class, but to continue to offe. as poll. agent, 3rd class 605
Ramsay, Lt. J., to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 390; reverted to poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. *pro. tem.*, 605; to offe. as poll. asst., 2nd class, 605; reverted to poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.* . 606
Ramsay, Mr. J., supdg. engr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., apptd. engr.-in-chief of Bannu ry. survey 518
Ramsden, Capt. H. F. S., M.S.C. :—Promn. of — to bt.-maj. approved 625
Ramsden, Maj. W. C. :—Promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy. approved 459; granted extn. of leave out of India (p. a.) 593
Ram Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 14th Bengal infantry 471
Ram Singh, Jemadar, from 20th Bengal infy., to be subadar, 35th Bengal infy. 492
Ran-bahadur Rae, Havildar, to be jemadar, 42nd Bengal infy. 499
Ranjit Gúrúng, Jemadar, from 1st battn., 3rd Goorkha regt., to be subadar, 2nd battn. . . . 461
Ranjit Rana, Pay-Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 3rd Goorkha regt. 461
Ranking, Surgn. G. S. A., M.D. :—Promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved . 368
Ransford, Maj. C. :—Promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved 459
Raoji Rao Sawant, Ressaldar, 1st Bombay lancers, admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . 601
Raphael, 1st Grade Asst. Apothy. S., subordinate medl. dept., to be 2nd grade apothy. . . . 492
Rattan Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, No. 5 garrison batty., Punjab frontier force 443
Rattigan, Mr. W. H., barrister-at-law, apptd. to be a judge of the chief court of the Punjab temply. 581
Raven, Mr. P. E., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permanent 575
Ravenshaw, Capt. C. W., to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 390; granted priv. leave 505; reverted to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, 605; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 605; reverted to poll. asst., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, 605; above notfn. granting priv. leave to — cancelled 612
Rawlinson, Maj. S. R., M.S.C., appttd. C. D. S. O. . 624
Ray, Mr. R. N., asst. comptr. genl., availed himself of priv. leave 451; resumed charge of his duties 506; to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class III, and to revert to his substantive apptt. as enrolled offr., class IV, 546; to offe. as enrolled offr, class III, 599; to cease to offe. as enrolled

offr., class III, and to revert to his substantive apptt. of enrolled offr., class IV 613
Raymond, 2nd Grade, Asst. Apothy. H. A., subordinate medl. dept. (Madras), to be 1st grade asst. apothy. 443
Rees, Mr. J. C., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 575; reverted to exe. engr., 3rd grade, 575; promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 575
Regan, Depy. Asst. Comsy. P., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of lt. 415; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 442
Regulation No. V. of 1887:—Upper Burma Municipal regn., 1887 333
Regulation No. VI of 1887:—The Upper Burma forest regn., 1887 341
Regulation No. VII of 1887:—A regn. to provide for the collection of reve. in Upper Burma . . 352
Regulation No. VIII of 1887:—A regn. to declare the law relating to irrign. from tanks belonging to govt. in Ajmere 403
Regulation No. IX of 1887:—The Upper Burma frontier crossing and disturbed dists. regn. . . 427
Regulation No. X of 1887:—A regn. to define, extend, and limit the operation of certain enactments in Upper Burma, and for other purposes . . 435
Regulation No. XI of 1887:—A regn. to place restrictions on the entry of pilgrims and other indigent persons into Aden 436
Regulation No. XII of 1887:—Upper Burma Ruby Regn., 1887 472
Regulation No. XIII of 1887:—A regn. to amend the law relating to tenancy of land in Hazara district 495
Regulation No. XIV of 1887:—A regn. to provide for the estabt. of a village-system in Upper Burma 529
Reid, Surgn.-Maj. J., M.B., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 586
Reilly, Mr. F., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. 445
Reilly, Mr. F., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Bombay, 501; posted to N.-W. P. and Oudh . 519
Remfry, H. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 438
Remfry, Mr. R. Y., to be capt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps 498
Rennick, Lt.-Col. H. DeP., apptd. to be justice of the peace for Berar 513
Rennick, Maj. R. H. F., B.S.C., comdg. at Chindwin, Burma:—Promn. of — to bt. lt.-col. approved 624; promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 625
Renny, Lt. S. M., R.A., to be offg. ord. offr., 4th class 392
Repton, Lt. F. W., to be sub-asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class 392
Retirement:—Resolution by govt. of India, p. w. d., regarding — of offrs. of p. w. d., who at the age of 50 years have not attained the rank of supdg. engr., 3rd class 500
Reynolds, Mr. C. H., to offe. as dir., class III, tel. department 528
Reynolds, Mr. G. B., class II, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., transfd. from estabt. under control of chief comr., C. P., to that under the dir. genl. of rys. 563
Ribbentrop, Mr. B., offg. inspr.-genl. of forests to govt. of India, granted priv. leave of absence . 366
Rice, Offg. Depy. Surgn.-Genl. W. R., M.D., civil surgn. of Jubbulpore, apptd. to be inspr.-genl. of civil hospls., N.-W. P. and Oudh, 540; to be depy. surgn.-genl., with tempy. rank, 546; promtd. to depy. surgn.-genl., subject to H. M.'s approval . 608
Richards, Lt. E. W., Royal arty., wing offr., 39th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 614
Richardson, Surgn.-Maj. J.:—Promn. of — to bde.-surgn., Bengal medl. estabt., approved 401; granted priv. leave 478; confirmed in his apptt. as sany. comr. for N.-W. P. and Oudh 504
Richardson, Depy. Asst. Comsy. R., Bombay estabt., granted hony. rank of lt. 361
Rickard, Mr. W. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 590
Riddell, Col. H. V., infy., dist. judge, 1st grade, offg. divnl. judge, Punjab, granted furlo. in and out of India (m. c.) 622
Ridgeway, Col. Sir J. W., C.B., K.C.S.I., Bengal genl. list, infy., comr. for delimitation of Afghan frontier, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 481; to be bt.-col. 506; apptd. C.B. 548
Rimington, Lt. J. C., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. . . 416
Rind, Mr. L. A. W., offg. depy. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, Berar, transfd. to Upper Burma as a substantive depy. consvr., 3rd grade . . . 566
Rishworth, Sergt. J. R., comst. dept. (Madras), to be sub-condr. 443
Roberts, Lt.-Col. A. W., poll. agent, 3rd class, posted temply. as poll. agent in South-Eastern Baluchistan 583; granted furlo. out of India in extn. of furlo. 593; promtd. to poll. agent, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.* 605
Roberts, Mr. R. W., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub *pro tem.*, state rys. 445
Robertson, Maj. D., offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, posted as 1st asst. and secy. for Berar to resdt. at Hyderabad 372; apptd. to be a poll. agent, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 430; posted as asst. to resdt. in Mysore and secy. to chief comr. of Coorg 591; reverted to offg. poll. agent, 2nd class . . 605
Robertson, Lt.-Col. D. H., genl. list, infy., 9th Bengal lancers, granted leave out of India (p. a.) . 600
Robertson, Lt. E. E., 4th squad. comdr., promtd. to 3rd squad. comdr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse . 355
Robertson, Mr. F. E., supdg. engr., 3rd class, *tempy. rank*, reverted to exe. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d. . 461
Robertson, Lt. G. A., Royal Warwickshire regt., offg. squad. offr., 15th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 367; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 587
Robertson, Hony. Maj. J., C.I.E., Bengal estabt., asst. acctt.-genl. in mily. dept. of India, granted hony. rank of lt.-col. 630; permtd. to retire from the service 630
Robertson, Mr. J. A., probnr., finl. dept., formerly attd. to office of acctt.-genl., N.-W. P. and Oudh, made over charge of his duties and recd. charge of duties in office of acctt.-genl., Punjab, 360; apptd. to offe. as enrolled offr., class V, 360; to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class V, and to revert to his offg. apptt. as enrolled offr., class VI, 414; availed himself of priv. leave 457; resumed charge of his duties as asst. acctt.-genl., Punjab, 506; to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class VI, and to revert to his substantive apptt. of probnr., finl. dept., 599; to offe. as enrolled offr., class VI . 599
Robertson, Mr. P. J. C., apptd. to be a poll. agent, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 430; to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 505; reverted to poll. agent, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 605; reverted to offg. poll. agent, 3rd class 605
Robinson, 2nd Lt. G. W., 1st West India regt., posted to B.S.C., ... 622
Roche, Lt. H. J., Cheshire regt., wing offr., 6th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 600
Roddy, Lt.-Col. P., V.C., Bengal unattd. list:—Retirement of — approved 381; to have the hony. rank of col. on retirement 382
Roe, Mr. C. A., B.A., C.S., apptd. to be a judge of chief court of the Punjab 582
Rogers, Sub-Condr. H., comst. dept., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 614
Rogers, J. A. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 437
Rogers, Lt. L., to be capt.-comdt., Dehra Dun mounted rifles 415
Rogers, Mr. P. P.:—Reversion of — from exe. engr., 4th grade, *tempy. rank*, to asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., cancelled 444; to be capt., Nagpur voltr. rifle corps 517
Rolfe, Revd. A. N., B.A., a junr. chaplain on Bengal (Calcutta), eccl. estabt.:—Services of— placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal . . . 336
Rolland, Maj. S. E., M.S.C., depy. asst. adjt.-genl., Madras:—Promn. of — to bt. lt.-col. approved . 624
Rollason, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 598, 604
Rollo, Mr. A. B., class II, of subordinate reve. estabt. of state rys., management dept., promtd. as supy., to class IV of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., stores dept. 340
Roome, Maj.-Genl. F., Bo.S.C., apptd. C.B. . . 382
Rooper, Mr. P. L., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys.:—Services of — placed at disp. of agent and chief engr., Bengal-Nagpur ry. compy. . . . 395
Rose, Mr. F. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to N.-W. P. and Oudh, 501; posted to the Punjab . 519
Rose, Maj.-Genl. H., B.S.C., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 452
Rose, Maj. H. M., B.S.C., apptd. C.D.S.O. . . 624
Rosling, Mr. A. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 582
Ross, Lt.-Col. and Col. A. G., B.S.C., apptd. addl. member of C.B. 382
Ross, Mr. C. E., promtd. permtly. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, superior accts. branch, 363; transfd. from office of exmr. of accts., Sind-Pishin state ry., to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Burma . 588
Ross, Lt. C. E., Cheshire regt., wing offr., 16th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 573
Ross, Lt. C. R., B.S.C., 14th Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) 614
Ross, Mr. F. C., mily. pupil, subordinate medl. dept., admtd. into the service as a sub-asst. apothy. . 339
Ross, Lt.-Col. G. C., B.S.C., to be col. . . . 460
Ross, Surgn.-Maj. G. C., granted extn. of furlo. (m.c.) 470; 623
Ross, J. H.:—Specfns. of inventions filed by — . 389
Ross, Lt. J. W., South Lancashire regt., posted to M.S.C. 607
Roweroft, Col. G. C., B.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwce. 415
Rowland, Mr. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys.:—Services of — placed at disp. of agent and chief engr., Bengal-Nagpur ry. compy. 395; transfd. from C. P. to state rys. 402
Rubéh Sháh, Havildar, to be jemadar, No. 5 garrison batty., Punjab frontier force 443
Rugha Singh, Subadar, from 14th Bengal infy., to be subadar, 36th Bengal infy. 507
Rugha Singh, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 36th Bengal infy. 516
Rumsby, Mr. E. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, temply. transfd. from Burma to C. P. 363
Russell, Mr. C. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 449
Ruttledge, Surgn.-Maj. E. B., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 459
Ryder, Lt. W. I., Suffolk regt., offg. wing offr., 2nd battn., 1st Goorkha regt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 367; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 587
Rylands, Mr. D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —. 590

S

Sabonadiere, Mr. A., apptd. member of Bengal civil service and to N.-W. P., Punjab., &c. . . 597
Sadha Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 20th Bengal infantry 393
Sage, Capt. C. A. R., B.S.C.:—Promn. of — to bt.-maj. approved 625
Sahib Ditta, asst. surgn., offg. civil surgn. of Gurgaon, apptd. to offe. temply. as civil surgn. of Bikanir 430
Sahib Singh, Jemadar, from 23rd Bengal infy., to be jemadar, 34th Bengal infy. 482
Saiyid Shams-ud-din Ali, Khan Bahadur, promtd. to asst. comr., 2nd class, Berar commn. 628
Salmon, Lt.-Col. W. A., Bo.S.C., joint admr. of Sangli, and poll. agent in Cutch, sub. *pro tem.* apptd. to be asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent at Baroda, in charge of Okhamandal dist., and comdt. of the Wagheer corps, 567; granted priv. leave . . 591
Salmon, Maj. W. H., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., to be comdt., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt. . . 614
Salmond, Mr. J. M., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt., state rys. 444
Samand Khán, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 18th Bengal lancers 460
Samuells, Lt. Col. W. L., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 594
Sandeman, Maj. J. E.:—Promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 459
Sandeman, Col. Sir R. G., K.C.S.I., apptd. to be a resdt., 1st class, and govr.-genl.'s agent in Baluchistan 405
Sanders, Lt. G. L'H., South Yorkshire regt., wing offr., 19th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 367; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 587
Sandford, Lt. C. D., York and Lancaster regt., posted to M.S.C. 361

Page

Sandilands, Maj. A. N., B.S.C., 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, granted leave out of India (p. a.) 470
Sandwith, Lt.-Col. W. F., Bo.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 383; to be colonel 548
Sant Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 32nd Bengal infantry 362
Sant Singh, Jemadar, from 19th Bengal infy., to be subadar, 35th Bengal infy. 491
Sapuran Singh, Ressaldar, 1st Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* . . 518
Sardára Singh, Havildar, from 14th Bengal infy., to be jemadar, 23rd Bengal infy. 394
Sargeant, Col. C. C., M.S.C.:—Retirement of — from the service approved 470
Sergeant, Maj. R. A., R.E., to be offg. comdt., E. B. State ry. voltr. rifle corps, 367; promtd. temply. to class I, grade I, superior reve. estabt. of state rys. 434
Sarkar, Babu N., M.A.:—Admn. of — to employment in Civil Service of Bengal presdy. confirmed 428
Sartorius, Lt.-Col. G. C., Bo.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval. 498; promn. of — to bt. col. approved 624
Saunders, 2nd Grade Senr. Apothy. F. W., subordinate medl. dept., to be 1st grade senr. apothy. . 492
Savory, Mr. H. G. S., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. state rys., 445; temply. transfd. to Baluchistan 454
Sawal, Havildar, to be jemadar, 7th Bengal infy. . 432
Sawan Singh, Jemadar, from 23rd Bengal infy., to be jemadar, 34th Bengal infy. 482
Sayyid Azam, Subadar-Maj., 21st Bombay infy., admtd. to 2nd class Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" 500
Schalch, Capt. V. A., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 547; promn. of — to bt. maj. approved . 625
Schneider, Maj.-Genl. F., Bo.S.C., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 452
Schofield, Lt. C.:—Date of rank of — on admn. to B.S.C. corrected 547; granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 593
Scholes, Mr. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 566
Schreiber, Lt. A. L., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. . . 362
Schrottky, Mr. E. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 429
Scobie, Mr. M. J., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 575
Scott, Mr. A. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 505
Scott, Lt.-Col. T. A., B.S.C., to be col. 460; granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 506
Scott, Lt.-Col. W., Bo.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 383; to be col. 548
Scott, Lt. W. T. W., Bedfordshire regt., posted to M.S.C. 622
Scott, Maj. W. W. H.:—Promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved 459
Seale, T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 464
Sealy, Mr. G. W., supdt., Persian Gulf sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., to offe. as engr. and electrician 340
Sears Store—Sergt. H., ord. dept.:—Correction of Christian name of — 383; to be absorbed . . 472
Secunderabad:—Law called the—Hackney Carriages Law, 1887 487
Sedgefield, Surgn. A. R. W., medl. offr., 1st regt., C. I. Horse, and of Goona poll. agency:—Services of — placed temply. at disp. of home dept. 366; services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of the Punjab 372; privilege leave granted to —extended 390
Serrell, Junr. E. W.:—Specfns. of inventions filed by— 336, 458, 582, 598, 628
Seton, Lt.-Col. Sir W. S., *Bart.*, Bo.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 383; to be col. 548
Sexton, Col. J. M., Bo.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 491
Shadwell, Lt. F. M., York and Lancaster regt., posted to M.S.C. 361
Shahbaz Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Bengal infantry 442
Shah Muhammad, Pay-Havildar, to be jemadar, 25th Bengal infy. 416
Sháhzádáh Jahángir, Ressaidar, to be ressaldar, Queen's Own Corps of Guides, Punjab frontier force 453
Shaik Ameer, Subadar-Maj., 25th Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* 482
Shaikh Amir, Subadar-Maj., 19th Bombay infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* 500
Shaikh Amir, ressaldar, 5th Bombay cavy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* 500
Shaikh Sáhibdín, Havildar, to be jemadar, 11th Bengal infantry 415
Shakespear, Lt. G. C. C., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.), 459; promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M's approval 471; promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., cancelled 481
Sham Nath, promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permanent 575
Sham Singh, Jemadar, from 1st Bengal infy., to be subadar, 36th Bengal infy., 507; *for* "1st Bengal infy.," *read* "1st Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force" 625
Shankar Madho Chitnavis, probnr., C. P.—Admn. of — to employment in Civil Service of Bengal presdy. confirmed 496
Shapoorjee Dhanjeebhoy Mistry:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 405
Sharp, Mr. F., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt., 575; correction of date of above promn. 617
Shaw, Lt.-Col. E., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 616
Shaw, Mr. J., promtd. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. branch, p. w. d., 384; transfd. from office of exmr. of accts., E. B. state ry. to that of exmr. of state ry. accts., Burma 610
Shaw, R. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 354
Shaw, Mr. W. R., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. 445
Shawe, Capt. R. B., B.S.C., 16th Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) 381
Sheehan, Mr. F. A., apptd. asst. engr., in H. M.'s Indian marine, subject to approval . . . 340
Sheikh Byleem, Subadar, 23rd Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* 482
Sheikh Imaum, Subadar-Maj., 26th Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* 482
Sheikh Imdád Ali, Subadar, Viceroy's Body Guard, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" 416; admn. of — to 2nd class of Order of British India antedated and seniority of — determined 550
Sheikh Sillamon, Subadar, 17th Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* 482
Sheodyal, promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., 444; to be exe. engr., 4th grade, permt. 444
Sherbat Ali, Duffadar, to be jemadar, Queen's Own Corps of Guides, Punjab frontier force . . 453
Sherman, Col. S. W. B., M.S.C.:—Retirement of — approved 548; granted hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement 549
Sherriff, Mr. W.:—Apptt. of — as consul for Belgium at Rangoon recognized 487
Sherring, Mr. H., apptd. to be head master of Mayo college in Ajmere, sub. *pro tem.* 439
Sher Singh, Jemadar, from 30th Bengal infy., to be Subadar, 35th Bengal infy. 491
Sher Singh, Sirdar Bahadur, ressaldar-maj., 2nd Punjab cavy., nominated and apptd. to be C.I.E. 459, 464
Sher Singh, *Bahadur*, Subadar-maj., 4th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, promtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of *Sirdar Bahadur* 517
Shewan, Surgn. G., M.B.:—Services of — placed at disp. of chief comr. of Burma for employment as civil surgn. of Mandalay 566
Shields, Lt. H. J., to be capt., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifle corps 594
Shillingford, Mr. F. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 398
Shirres, Mr. L. P., B.C.S., offg. joint magte. and depy. collr., Hooghly, assumed charge of apptt. of under-secy. to govt. of India, dept. of finance and commerce 585; services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal 606
Shiú Lál, Havildar, to be jemadar, 38th Bengal infy. 608
Shiú Náth Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 11th Bengal infy. 415
Shiú-ráj, Havildar, to be jemadar, 38th Bengal infy., 608; above name corrected to "Shiuraj Singh" 625
Shome, Capt. W. T., R.E., mily. works dept., granted leave out of India (m. c.) 442
Shore, Lt. O. B. S. F., B.S.C., 18th Bengal lancers, granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . 361
Shore, Surgn. R., M.D., offg. medl. offr., 3rd Bengal cavy., apptd. to offe. as medl. offr. of 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, and of Western Malwa poll. agency 366; apptd. to offe. as medl. offr., Kotah and Jhalrapatan, 400; apptd. to offe. as resdy. surgn. in Nepal 612
Showers, Mr. A. C., to be lt., Darrang mounted infy. 441
Shubrick, Lt. C. L., Royal marine light infy., posted to B.S.C. 573
Siam:—Declaration regarding the cancellation of certain foreign dept. notfns. which were issued by virtue of authority conferred by a treaty between the govt. of India and the govt. of H. M. the king of — 400; Order of H. M. the Queen in council cited as the — Order in council, 1887 . 450
Siddojee Row, Subadar, 1st Madras lancers, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of Bahadur 482
Sidhu Upadhia, Havildar, to be jemadar, 18th Bengal infantry 579
Silcock, Surgn. A., M.B.:—Services of — placed temply. at disp. of chief comr. of C. P. . . 628
Sillery, 2nd Lt. J. J. D., Yorkshire regt., posted to Bo.S.C. 622
Sim, Mr. H. A., M.C.S., recd. charge of apptt. of depy. acctt.-genl., Madras, 430; services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Madras . . . 592
Simmonds, Surgn. W. A.:—Promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved . . . 368
Simpson, Mr. M. G., passed student, Royal Indian engineering college, apptd. to tel. dept. in India as asst. supdt., 4th grade 493
Sinclair, Capt. A. L., Bo.S.C., apptd. C. D. S. O. . 624
Sinclair, Depy.-Comsy. and Hony. Capt. A. S., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of maj. on retirement 381
Sinclair, Lt. J. L., Royal Irish regt., posted to Bo.S.C. 607
Sind-Sagar state ry.:—Remaining portion of — from Malikwal to Bhukkur added to, and forms part of, N.-W. ry., 434; office of exmr. of accts. — absorbed into that of exmr. of accts., N.-W. ry. . 445
Sinkinson, Mr. E. J., to offe. as acctt.-genl., class I, 545; to cease to offe. as acctt.-genl., class I, and to revert to his offg. apptt. as acctt.-genl., class II, 613; apptd. to be acctt.-genl., class III, 622; recd. charge of apptt. of offg. secy. to govt. of India, dept. of finance and commerce 622
Síta Rám Gurung, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 2nd Goorkha regt. 608
Siúbaran Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd Bengal infantry 499
Siúdayál Rám, Jemadar, to be subadar, 18th Bengal infantry 507
Siúnáth, Havildar, 18th Bengal infy., No. 2768, admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . 362
Skene, Lt.-Col. C. M., Bengal infy., apptd. C. D. S. O. 624
Skinner, Lt.-Col. G. J., B.S.C., 3rd Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) 623
Skinner, Voltr. W., to be lt., Northern-Bengal voltr. rifle corps 381
Slane, Mr. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys. 363; transfd. from C. P. to state rys. 402
Slater, Mr. A. W., to be lt., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps 481
Sly, Mr. F. G., apptd. Member of Bengal Civil Service and to N.-W. P., Punjab, &c. 597
Smart, Maj.-Genl. G., Madras infy., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 491
Smart, Sub.-Condr. J.:—Promn. of — antedated . 516
Smart, Mr. O. G., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 575
Smith, Col. C. J., M.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls. 616
Smith, F. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 438
Smith, Lt. F. deH., offg. wing offr., 24th regt., (Punjab) Bengal infy., apptd. to offe. as squad. offr. in 1st regt., C. I. Horse 390
Smith, Mr. F. St. G. M., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 575; reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank 575

Page

Smith, Mr. H. G. F., to be exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., 415; transfd. from Burma state rys., to Bengal ry. branch . . . 595
Smith, Mr. H. T. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 398
Smith, Mr. H. W., to offe. as asst. supdt., class V, tel. dept., 528; reverted to class VI, 1st grade . 617
Smith, Tempy. 2nd Grade Asst. Apothy. J. L. R., subordinate medl. dept., confirmed in that grade . 492
Smith, Lt. J. M., wing offr., 1st battn., 5th Goorkhas, apptd. to offe. as a poll. asst., 3rd class, and is posted as attaché in foreign dept., 355; posted as attaché to govt. of India in foreign dept. 598; reverted to poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.* . 605
Smith, Maj. P. W.:—Promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved, 459; granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 506
Smith, Lt. R. A., Shropshire light infy., posted to B.S.C. 498
Smith, Condr. T., ord. dept., Bengal circle, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 498
Smith. Maj.-Genl. T. P., Royal (late Bengal) arty.:—Good service pension conferred upon— . . . 416
Smith, Condr. W. A., ord. dept., granted leave within Indian limits (m. c.) 432
Smyth, Maj. E. W.:—Promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved 459; apptd. to offe. as comdt. of Bhopal battn. 629
Smyth, Col. R. G., R.E., supdg. engr., 1st class, granted spl. leave 617
Smyth, Mr. T. W. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Madras 501
Smythies, Mr. A., B.A., to offe. as depy. dir. of forest school 372
Sobnáth Pánde, Havildar, to be jemadar, 18th Bengal infy. 507
Sommerville, Sub-Condr. J., ord. dept., on probn., confirmed in his present grade 383
Sorabji Shavaksha, passed student of Seebpore civil engineering college, apptd. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 3rd grade, and posted to Bengal . . 417
Sorell, Capt. F. S., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., sub. *pro tem.*, 5th infy., Hyderabad congt., to be wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 6th infy. . . 367
Southcombe, Sub-Condr. W., asst. barrack master, to be barrack master, 2nd class, permt. . . . 339
Southey, Lt. H. H., Manchester regt., posted to Bo.S.C. 593
Spankie, Lt. A., South Lancashire regt., posted to B.S.C. 498
Spankie, Capt. J. P. W., Allahabad voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 339
Sparks, Lt.-Col. J. B., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 361
Spearman, Lt.-Col. H. R., B.S.C., promtd. to be col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 625
Spencer, Surgn.-Maj. L. D., M.D., resdy surgn., and supdt. genl. of dispensaries and vaccination in Rajputana, granted priv. leave 456; above nottn. cancelled 541
Spitteler, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 604
Spratt, Capt. F. T. N., R.E., mily. works dept., granted leave out of India (p. a.), 381; granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 586
Sprenger, Mr. A., exe. engr., 1st grade, Assam, granted furlo. in extn. of other furlo. . . 493
Springett, Mr. R. F., to be capt., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps 431

Page

Stafford, Lt. H. L. C. H., R.E., apptd. to be an asst. engr., 1st grade, permt., mily. works dept. . . 369
Staines, Depy. Asst. Comsy. J., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of lt. 623
Stainforth, Lt. H. G., Dorsetshire regt., offg. squad. offr., 2nd Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 381; admn. of — to B.S.C., as lt. approved 587
Stainforth, Lt. L. C. H., B.S.C., wing offr. and adjt., 39th Bengal infy., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 381
Stanley, Mr. E. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Hyderabad 501
Stansfeld, Col. T. W., M.S.C., placed on list of maj.-generals 549
Stanton, 2nd Lt. H. L., Scottish borderers, posted to B.S.C. 622
Statutes 50 and 51 Vic., chap. 10, Duke of Cannaught's Leave Act, 1887 385
Statutes 50 and 51 Vic., chap. 11, Conversion of India Stock Act, 1887 386
Stead, Maj. A. J., promtd. to lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 499; apptd. C. D. S. O. 624
Stedman, Lt.-Col. and Col. E., B.S.C., granted local rank of brigdr.-genl. in Burma, whilst holding apptt. of inspr.-genl. of police in Burma 452; apptd. C.B. 623
Steel, Lt.-Col. E. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 547
Steel, Col. J. P., R.E., reverted to chief engr., 3rd class, *tempy. rank*, p. w. d., 580; apptd. to offe. as chief engr. and secy. to chief comr., C. P., in p. w. d., 580, ... 588
Steel, Hon'ble R., re-apptd. to be an addl. member of legis. council of govr.-genl. 604
Stephen, Surgn.-Maj. A., M.B., confirmed in his apptt. as sany. comr. of the Punjab . . . 504
Stephens, Col. G. N., M.S.C.:—Retirement of — approved 381; granted hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement 381
Stephens, Mr. T. H., to be lt., 2nd Punjab voltr. rifle corps 629
Stephenson, Revd. J., senr. chaplain, Bengal eccl. estabt., permtd. to retire from the service . . 590
Sterndale, Mr. R. A., asst. acctt.-genl., Bombay, in charge of paper currency dept., made over charge of his apptt., 430; resumed charge of his duties 578; assumed charge of apptt. of asst. acctt.-genl., Madras 591
Stevens, Lt. C. R., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. . . . 362
Stevens, Col. G. S., Bo.S.C.:—Retirement of — from the service approved 470; granted hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement 470
Stevens, Capt. H. F., B.S.C.:—Promn. of — to bt.-maj. approved 625
Stevens, Mr. H. F., apptd. to offe. as a supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept., 501; apptd. to offe. in class IV, tel. dept., 528; correction of date of apptt. to supdt., 3rd grade 626
Stevens, Lt. M., from Leinster regt.:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 432
Stevenson. Lt.-Col. K. F., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 401; to be colonel 608

Page

Stevenson-Moore, Mr. C. J., apptd. member of Bengal Civil Service and to Bengal, L. P. . . . 597
Stewart, Lt.-Col. and Col. G., B.S.C., apptd. addl. member of C.B. 382; granted extn. of furlo. 442; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 587; retirement of — approved 615; grant of hony. rank of maj.-genl. to — on retirement approved 615
Stewart, Lt. J. F., Scottish rifles, offg. squad. offr., 17th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 629
Stewart, Lt.-Col. and Col. in the army J. M.:—Promn. of — to col., Bengal infy., approved . 368
Stewart, Lt.-Col. N. R., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 586
Stewart, Lt.-Col. and Col. (having local and tempy. rank of Brigdr.-Genl.) R. C., Madras cavy., comdt., Hyderabad congt., to be C. B. 623
Stillwell, Capt. T. F., B.S.C.:—Transfer of — from tempy. half-pay list to retired list, approved . 381
St. John, Col. Sir O. B. C., K. C. S. I., apptd. to offe. as a resdt., 1st class, and as govr.-genl.'s agent in Baluchistan 405; apptd. to be govr.-genl.'s agent at Baroda 598
Stock, Lt.-Col. H. J., Bo.S.C.:—Retirement of — approved 381; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement 382
Stockley, Capt. V. M., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 607
Stoddard, Sub-Condr. A.:—Date from which — is to rank as sub-condr. 383
Stoehr, Lt. O. H., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. . . . 362
Stone, Mr. E. H., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Bombay to to that under dir. genl. of rys. 563
Storey, Mr. H. F., supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal, ry. branch 595
Stotherd, Lt. E. A. W., 2nd West India regt., posted to B.S.C. 607
Stratton, Lt. W. C. R., to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 390; reverted to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 406; apptd. to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 430; to offe. as a poll. asst. of 1st class, 449; posted as cantt. magte. at Nasirabad 457; posted as an asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in Rajputana 567; apptd. to be magte. of Abu 599; reverted to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class . . . 605
Streatfield, Mr. H. C., B.A., apptd. member of Bengal Civil Service and to Bengal, L. P. . . 597
Street, Surgn. A. W. F., Indian medl. service, Bombay, apptd. C. D. S. O. 624
Street, Capt. H. A., Indian marine, asst. dir. of Indian marine, to be port officer, Madras . . 602
Stuart, Lt. A. P. D. C., East Yorkshire regt., posted to M.S.C. 622
Stuart, Lt. D. F., Leicestershire regt., offg. wing offr., 11th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C. subject to confirmation, 431; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 615
Súchét Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, Queen's Own Corps of Guides, Punjab frontier force . . 453
Súdh Singh, Jemadar, from 30th Bengal infy., to be subadar, 35th Bengal infy. 491
Suggate, Condr. A., ord. dept., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 490

Page

Sukel Singh, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 14th Bengal infy., 471; admtd to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of Bahadur . . . 517
Súkat Chand, apptd. to be jemadar, on probn., 24th Bengal infy. 400
Sullivan, 2nd Grade Senr. Apothy. T. M., subordinate medl. dept., to be 1st grade senr. apothy. . 492
Súndar Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 3rd Bengal cavalry 393
Súndar Singh, Havildar, from 45th Bengal infy., to be jemadar, 36th Bengal infy. 507
Súnder Singh, Jemadar, from 6th Bengal infy., to be subadar, 37th Bengal infy. 442
Sunder, Mr. C. E., probnr., Indian medl. service, apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. . . . 479
Sunder Singh, Pleader, apptd. to be a notary public and to exercise his functions as such within Peshawar dist. 581
Surat Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th Bengal infantry 499
Sutherland, Bde.-Surgn. G. S., M.D., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 601
Sutherland, Lt. J. C., from Border regt.:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 547
Swainson, Lt. A. L., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. . . 362
Swan, Lt. C. T., Royal Berkshire regt., posted to M.S.C. 593
Sweet, Mr. G. W., permtly. apptd. to accts. branch in rank of depy. exmr., 2nd grade, 363; transfd. to office of exmr. of accts., mily. works, 576; apptd. to offe. as govt. exmr. of accts., Indian Midland ry., in class IV of exmrs. . . . 588
Sweet, Mr. W. McM., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 575; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, temporary 575
Swete, Maj. C. D., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval 339; promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 459, 548
Swetenham, Mr. C. C., appce. exmr. of accts., p. w. d., promtd. to asst. exmr., 2nd grade, tempy. rank 626
Swetenham, Maj. R. A., B.S.C.:—Promn. of — to bt. lt.-col. approved 624
Swifte, Lt.-Col. J. W., M.S.C., to be col. . . 460
Swiney, Lt. G. W. B., promtd. to be capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 442; promn. of — to capt. approved 586
Swinton, Lt. R. R., B.S.C., 44th Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . . 415
Syed Ameer, Subadar-Maj. 1st Madras lancers, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* 482
Syed Guffoor, *Bahadur*, subadar, 1st Madras infy., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of *Sirdar Bahadur* 482
Syed Moiden, Subadar, 16th Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of Bahadur 609
Syed Peer, Subadar, 27th Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of Bahadur 482
Syed Shamsh-ud-din Ali, Khan Bahadur, to offe. as asst. comr., 1st class, Berar commn. . . . 337
Syed Yacoob, Subadar, 27th Madras infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit 394

Sykes, Mr. R., apptd. member of Bengal Civil Service, and to N.-W. P., Punjab, &c. . . . 597
Sykes, Surgn. W. A., Indian medl. service, Bengal, apptd. C. D. S. O. 624
Szczepanski, Lt.-Col. H. C. A., B.S.C., to be col. 460; apptd. to be justice of the peace for Berar . 513

T

Tabu Singh, asst. surgn., offtd. as medl. offr. in charge of North-Western ry. 604
Tabuteau, Lt.-Col. T. R., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 616
Taffazzul Husain, Munshi:—Removal of—from office of notary public of Muttra municipality directed 463
Tajbhoy Abdool Hoosain:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 566
Tandy, Bde.-Surgn. E. O., Indian medl. service, Bengal estabt., to offe. as administrative medl. offr. of Quetta dist. 360
Tanner, Lt. J. A., R.E., to be adjt., royal engrs., Burma field force 431
Tanner, Col. (Brigdr-Genl.) Sir O. V., K.C.B., Bo. S.C.:—Good service pension conferred upon— . 608
Tan Sanwant, Subadar-Maj., Bombay infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" 500
Tansukh Rai, pleader, Peshawar:—Resignation tendered by — of office of notary public, accepted . 581
Targett, Sub-Condr. G., sub-engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., Assam, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . . 459
Taylor, Lt.-Col. A. F., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 459
Taylor, Capt. E. E., 18th Bengal infy., comdt. of mily. police battn., Sagaing:—Services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 512
Taylor, Mr. H. B., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. 445
Taylor, Revd. J. H., a junr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt., to be a senr. chaplain 398
Taylor, Sub-Condr. P. F., p. w. d., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 547
Taylor, Mr. W. B., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permt., state rys., 444; transfd. from estabt. under dir. genl. of rys. to that under govt. of Bengal 610
Tej Singh Mal, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st battn., 3rd Goorkha regt. 460
Telegraph Dept.—*See* Public Works Dept.
Temple, Capt. H. M., to be a poll. agent, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 505; posted as poll. agent at Kalat 583
Temple, Lt.-Col. J. A., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 459
Temple, Capt. R. C., B.S.C., to be capt.-comdt., Mandalay mounted voltr. rifles, 490; to be maj.-comdt., Mandalay voltr. rifle 550
Templer, Lt. C. B., B.S.C., 19th Bengal lancers, granted leave out of India (p. a.) 547
Terrell, Mr. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 604
Teversham, Capt. R. K., M.S.C., apptd. C.D.S.O., . 624
Thackwell, Lt. O. M. R., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys.:—Services of — temply. placed at disp. of mily. dept. for employment in mily. works dept. 444

Thákur Rám, Havildar, to be jemadar, 18th Bengal infantry 507
Thákur Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 18th Bengal infantry 507
Thákur Singh, Havildar, from 29th Bengal infy., to be jemadar, 35th Bengal infy. 492
Thákur Singh, *Bahadur*, subadar-maj., 8th Bengal infy., promtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" 517
Thakur Umed Singh, istimrardar of Sawar, apptd. to be munsif in dist. of Ajmere and Merwara . 355
Thatcher, D. C. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 464
Theodore, Tubini:—Specfn. of invention filed by—. 512
Thine, Mr. H. Po, passed student of Seebpore civil engineering college, apptd. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 3rd grade, and posted to Burma . . 417
Thomas, Maj. C. F.:—Promn. of — to lt.-col., Bengal infy., approved 459
Thompson, Sir A. R., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., resigns his commn. of hony. col., Behar light horse . . 368
Thompson, Maj-Genl. C., Bo.S.C., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 452
Thompson, Mr. R. H., 1st grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine, permtd. to resign the service . . . 562
Thompson, Lt.-Col. R. S., to offe. as spl. asst. comr., Berar commn., 337; to offe. as a depy. comr., 3rd class 464
Thompson, Revd. W. F., M.A., apptd. a junr. chaplain on Bengal (Calcutta) eccl. estabt. . . 590
Thomson, Lt. M. T., B.S.C., 1st battn., 4th Goorkha regt., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . 630
Thomson, Surgn S. J., to offe. as sany. comr. of N.-W.P. and Oudh 478
Thomson, Col. W. B., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 623
Thorley, Mr. E. J., clerk, Indian marine, dismissed the service 369
Thornton, Capt. A. P.:—Promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 471; granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 506; promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved 615
Thornton, Mr. R. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 620
Thorrand, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —. 486
Tighe, Lt. M. A., offg. squad. offr. and adjt., 3rd regt., Madras light cavy., apptd. to offe. as a poll. asst., 3rd class, and is posted as asst. to resdt. and to genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thagi and dakaiti at Hyderabad, 464; services of —replaced at disp. of mily. dept. . . . 583
Timmis, J. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 337
Tírath Rám, Duffadar, to be jemadar, Queen's Own Corps of Guides, Punjab frontier force . . 453
Tiroovengadum, Subadar, 4th Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" 482
Tod, Lt. J. K., Royal Irish Fusiliers, offg. squad. offr., 7th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 361; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 587
Toker, Col. A. C., B.S.C., comdt., 18th Bengal infy., to be a depy. secy., mily. sect., 452; apptd. C. B. 623
Tomkins, Maj. W. P., R.E., supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy. 2nd class, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 442
Toogood, Mr. J. H., to be lt., Seebpore college voltr. rifle corps 593

Toozs, Mr. J. W. L., asst. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, transfd. temply. to Burma provl. estabt. 617
Toozs, Mr. R. W. L., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub *pro tem.*, state rys. 444
Touch, Maj.-Genl. J. G., M.S.C., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 452
Townsend, Mr. R. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 628
Townshend, Lt. C. V., offg. squad. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, leave granted to — to study the native languages extended, ... 429, 449
Tracy, Mr. T. B., permtd. to resign. H. M.'s Bengal Civil Service 581
Trail, Col. D. H., R.E., exmr. of accts., re-apptd. exmr. of p. w. accts., Bengal 588
Travers, Lt. A.. de la Cour, Connaught rangers, squad. offr., 9th Bengal lancers, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 498
Treasuries:—Monthly preliminary statement of receipts and payments at civil — in India, June 1887, 391; July 1887, 440; Aug. 1887, 489; Sept. 1887, 542; Oct. 1887, 584; Nov. 1887 . . 621
Treaty:—Certain — of friendship, commerce and navigation between H. M. the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and H. H. the Sultan of Zanzibar . . . 373
Tregear, Lt.-Col V. W., genl. list, infy., 9th Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . 547
Trevor, Lt.-Col. G. H., apptd. to be a resdt., 2nd class, and comr. of Ajmere 599
Trimnell, Bde.-Surgn. D. W., Madras medl. estabt.:—Retirement of — approved 549; granted hony. rank of depy. surgn.-genl. on retirement . . 549
Triscott, Capt. C. P., R.A., comdt., No. 1 Bengal mounted batty., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 498
Tritton, Lt. C., 24th Bombay infy., apptd., on prom., to be an asst. comr., 4th grade, in Burma . . 428
Trydell, Lt. B., 2nd West India regt., posted to M.S.C. 622
Tuck, Mr. E. H., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., state rys. 445
Tudball, Mr. W., apptd. a member of Bengal Civil Service and to N.-W. P., Punjab, &c. . . 597
Tufnell, Mr. C. F., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, p. w. d., Punjab, temply. employed in Simla Impl. circle, re-transfd. to the Punjab . . 369
Tuke, Lt. M. L., R.E., to be an asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub *pro tem.*, mily. works dept. . . 443
Tupp, Mr. A. C., made over charge of office of acctt. genl. and depy. comr. of paper currency, N.-W. P. and Oudh, 430; resumed charge of above offices 515; apptd. to be acctt.-genl., 1st class, 622; made over charge of offices of acctt.-genl. and depy. comr. of paper currency, N.-W. P. and Oudh, and recd. charge of apptt. of acctt.-genl. and comr. of paper currency, Bombay 622
Turner, Maj. A. H.:—Promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 401
Turner, Lt. F. W. C., Middlesex regt., a candidate for B.S.C., to be offg. wing offr., on probn., 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt. 629
Turner, Maj. S. C., R.E., promtd. to supdg. engr., class III, tempy., mily. works dept., 550; apptd. to offe. as secy. to agent to govr.-genl., Baluchistan, in p. w. d. 595
Twemlow, Lt.-Col. E. D'O., R.E., apptd. tempy. supdg. engr., class III, mily. works dept. . . 550
Twigg, 2nd Lt. E. F., Yorkshire regt., posted to Bo.S.C. 622
Tyler, Dr. J. W., C.I.E.:—Services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of N.W.P. and Oudh . . . 478
Tyndall, Capt. W. A., apptd. comdr. of Indo-European tel. dept. steamer *Patrick Stewart*, and reptd. his arrival in India 631
Tytler, Mr. F. W.:—Specfns. of inventions filed by— 505
Tytler, Col. R. F. C. A., genl. list, infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m.c.) 574

U

Uchap Singh Rawat, Jemadar, 1st battn., 3rd Goorkha regt., to be subadar, 2nd battn. . . 368
Ujágar Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 25th Bengal infantry 383
Umed Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th Bengal infantry 442
Unwin, Lt. G. B., B.S.C., 1st Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, granted leave out of India (p. a.) . 490
Unwin, Lt. R. B. Suffolk regt., posted to M.S.C. . 607
Upperton, Col. J., C.B., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 459
Utam Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 4th Bengal cavalry 507

V

Vanderzee, Lt.-Col. F. H., M.S.C., to be col. . 393
Vanrenen, Lt. A. J. H., Scottish rifles, squad. offr., 8th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 381; admn. of—to B.S.C. as lt. approved 587
Vansittart, Mr. C. G., asst. acctt.-genl., N.-W. P. and Oudh, made over charge of his duties, availed himself of leave, and retnd. to duty 392; to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class IV, and to revert to his offg. apptt. as enrolled offr., class V. . . 413
Varada Rao, Mr. T., B.A., B.L.:—Admn. of—to employment in Civil Service of Madras presdy. confirmed 428
Vaughan, Lt. H. B., B.S.C., wing offr. and qr. mr., 7th Bengal infy., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 593
Vaughan, Lt.-Genl. J. L., C.B., B.S.C., apptd. K.C.B. 382
Venables, Lt. E. F., Royal West Kent regt., posted to M.S.C. 573
Venner, Lt. C. F. V. S., Royal Sussex regt., wing offr., 10th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 614
Venour, Lt.-Col. and Col in the Army E.:—Promn. of — to col., Bengal infy., approved . . . 368
Verriám Singh, Havildar, from 30th Bengal infy., to be jemadar, 35th Bengal infy. 492
Vibart, Col. E. D. H., B.S.C., comdt., 15th Bengal cavy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . 415
Vickers, Lt. H., Northamptonshire regt., posted to M.S.C. 622
Vincent, Maj. H. A., 2nd squad. comdr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, promtd. to 2nd squad. comdr., 1st regt., 355; apptd. to be poll. asst. at Goona 505; promtd. to 2nd squad. comdr., 1st regt., C. I. Horse 541

Page

Vincent, Mr. W. H. H., apptd. member of Bengal Civil Service, and to Bengal, L. P. . . . 597
Vivian, Capt. F. G., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (u. p. a.) 506
Volkers, Mr. R. C. F., apptd. to office of dir. genl. of rys. as depy. exmr. of accts., state ry. stores 580
Volunteer Corps :—Correction in g. g. o. No. 445 of 1886, 361 ; designation of "Mandalay voltr. rifles" for "Mandalay mounted voltr. rifles" approved 550
Vost, Mr. W., probnr., Indian medl. service, apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 497
Vyvyan, Lt.-Col. B. G., genl. list, infy., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 574 ; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 587
Vyvyan, Lt.-Col. R. O., genl. list, infy., 40th Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . 506

W

Page

Wace, Lt.-Col. E. G., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 339; to be col. . 548
Wace, Maj. R., R.A. :—Tenure of appt. of supdt. of factories by — extended 481
Wagle, Mr. K. B., to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class VI, and to revert to his substantive apptt. as probnr., class VII, acct. dept., 457 ; to offe. as enrolled offr., class VI, 599 ; to cease to offe. as enrolled offr., class VI, and to revert to his substantive apptt. as probnr., class VII, 613 ; to offe. as enrolled offr., class VI 613
Wake, Lt. E. St. A., Liverpool regt., offg. squad. offr., 16th Bengal cavy, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 516
Walker, Lt. E. S. F., R.A., offg. as an ord. offr., 4th class, confirmed in that apptt. 498
Walker, Mr. F. B., engr.-in-chief, Assam-Behar state ry., apptd. to act as engr.-in-chief and manager of Tirhoot state ry., in addn. to his own duties 395
Walker, Mr. G. E., to be capt., Rangoon voltr. rifle corps 458
Walker, Mr. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 582
Walker, Mr. T. J., to be lt., Darrang mounted infantry 441
Walker, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. W., M.D. :—Services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh, 365 ; permtd. to reside in India . . 579
Walker, Mr. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 598
Wallace, Lt. A., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 471 ; promn. of — to capt., approved 615
Wallace, Mr. J. A. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., permtd. to resign his apptt. in p. w. d. . 394
Wallace, Condr. P., comst. dept., granted leave in India (m. c.) 431
Wallace, Col. R. R., Bo.S.C. :—Name of — placed on list of maj.-genls. 442
Waller, Capt. E. A., R.E., exmr. of accts., granted extn. of furlo. 576
Waller, Maj. R. J., B.S.C., 45th Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . 607
Wallerstein, Capt. P. H., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 368 ; promn. of — to maj., B.S.C ; approved 548

Page

Walsh, 2nd Lt. J. G. R., Royal Berkshire regt., posted to M.S.C. 622
Walsh, Mr. J. W., to be lt., Allahabad voltr. rifle corps 600
Walsh, Lt. W. L., resigns his commn. in the Calcutta voltr. rifle corps 594
Walton, Lt. E. W., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, attd. to state rys. :—Services of — temply. placed at disp. of mily. dept. for employment in mily. works dept. 631
Warburton, Mr. H. G., apptd. member of Bengal Civil Service and to N.-W. P., Punjab, &c. . . 597
Warburton, Maj. R. W., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 625
Ward, Maj. A. E., B.S.C. :—G.G.O. No. 475 of 1886, granting furlo. to — cancelled 393 ; period during which—was on leave in India (p. a.) . . . 481
Ward, Lt. B. R., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 607
Ward, Col. D., R. E., reverted to chief engr., 2nd class, p. w. d., 580 ; apptd. chief engr., and secy. to govt., p. w. d., N.-W. P. and Oudh 580 ; apptd. chief engr. and joint secy. to govt., N.-W.-P. and Oudh, p. w. d. 588
Ward, Depy. Comsy. and Hony.-Lt. F. C., Bombay estabt., granted hony. rank of capt. . . . 361
Ward, Mr. W. E., C.S., judl. comr. of Burma, and offg. chief comr. of Assam, granted furlo. . . 512
Warden, Mr. H. W., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., offg. depy. consg. engr. for rys., Bombay, confirmed in that apptt. 394
Warneford, Revd. T. J. L., hony. chaplain, Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, resigns his apptt. . . . 602
Warner, 2nd Lt. W. W., Royal Warwickshire regt., posted to Bo.S.C. 622
Warren, Lt. P. B., South Yorkshire regt., wing offr., 3rd Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 586
Wasdeo Singh, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 16th Bengal cavalry 453
Waterfield, Lt.-Col. H. G., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 401 ; to be col. 608
Waterfield, Lt. J. E., from South Wales Borderers :—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . 547
Waterman, Maj.-Genl. E. F., M.S.C., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 452
Watson, Lt. A. C., Wiltshire regt., posted to B.S.C. . 607
Watson, Lt. E. H., Dorsetshire regt., wing offr., 40th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 452
Watson, Lt. G. H., promtd. to capt. B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 471 ; services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 581 ; promn. of — to capt., approved 615
Watson, Lt. H. D., Dorsetshire regt., offg. wing offr., 1st battn., 1st Goorkha regt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 367 ; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 587
Watson, Mr. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 590
Watson, Mr. J. D., to be lt., Moulmein voltr. rifle corps 600
Watson, Mr. R., chief builder, Bombay dockyard, to be constr., Kidderpore dockyard 500
Watson, Col. T. J., B.S.C., permtd. to reside out of India 579
Watson, Sergt. W., p. w. d., to be sub-condr. . . 368

Page

Watt, Dr. G., C.I.E., reporter on economic products, joined his apptt. in reve. and agril. dept. . . 438
Watts, Mr. G. K., to be lt. Hyderabad voltr. rifle corps, 415 ; promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 575 ; to be capt., Hyderabad voltr. rifle corps 630
Watts, Maj.-Genl. J. P., M.S.C., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 452
Way, Mr. R. A., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. :—Services of — placed at disp. of agent and chief engr., Bengal-Nagpur ry. company . 394
Wazir Khan, Subadar-Maj., 13th B. I., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" 517
Wazir Singh, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 45th Bengal infy. 460
Webster, Lt.-Col. H. W., promtd. to col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 393 ; to be col. . 548
Webster, Lt. T., Scottish rifles, wing offr., 12th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 586
Webster, Mr. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 429
Wedderburn, Mr. H. G., reporter for Indian law reports in high court, Madras, granted an extn. of leave 529
Weir, Mr. C. J., M.C.S., offg. under-secy. to govt. of India in dept. of finance and commerce, availed himself of priv. leave, 585 ; resumed charge of his apptt. 606
Weir, Surgn. P. A., M.B., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 499
Weirich, Mr. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 449
Welchman, Capt. E. W. St. G., wing offr., 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt., to be wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., sub. *pro tem.*, 5th infy. 367
Welchman, Capt. F. D., B.S.C., 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . 547
Weldon, Mr. H. N., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Bengal, 501 ; posted to Bombay . . . 519
Welman, Lt. G. A., 13th Madras infy., comdt., police battn., Pyinmana :—Services of — replaced at disp. of Madras govt. 496
Westlake, Lt. A. P., M.S.C., apptd. C.D.S.O. . . 624
Westland, Mr. J., offg. secy. to govt. of India in dept. of finance and commerce, apptd. to act temply. as an ordy. member of council of govr.-genl. of India and taken his seat as such 404 ; apptd. to be an ordy. member of council of govr.-genl. of India and took upon himself the execution of his office 590 ; period during which — offtd. as secy. to govt. of India in dept. of finance and commerce 591 ; taken his seat as an ordy. member of govr.-genl.'s council . . . 627
Wheeler, Barrack-Sergt. A., barrack dept. (Bengal), to be sub-condr., 443 ; *for* "Bengal" in above notfn., *read* "Madras" 492
Wheeler, Col. F., B.S.C. :—Retirement of — approved 548 ; granted hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement 549
Wheeler, Col. G., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 547
Whiffin, Lt. H. E., from East Surrey regt. :—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 432
Whistler, Lt. A. E., B.S.C., 2nd Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) 393
White, Capt. F. P. L., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 607

Page

White, Mr. G. G., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 575 ; reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, 575 ; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 575
White, Mr. H. F., supdg. engr., 3rd class, *tempy. rank*, Burma, transfd. to Hyderabad, and apptd. to offe. as supdg. engr. and secy. to resdt., 434 ; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, *tempy. rank* 493
White, Mr. H. F., apptd. asst. engr. in H. M.'s Indian marine, subject to approval . . . 340
Whiteford, Maj. W. W. B., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, attd. to state rys. :—Services of — temply. placed at disp. of mily. dept. for employment in mily. works dept. 631
Whiten, Store Sergt. A., ord. dept., to be sub.-condr., on probn. 471
Whittaker, Mr. R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 405
Whittall, Mr. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 365
Whittall, Mr. R. H. C., offg. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, Oudh circle, N.-W. P. and Oudh, to offe. in 2nd grade of consvrs., 438 ; to revert to offg. consvr., 3rd grade, 486 ; to be offg. consvr., 3rd grade, Berar 620
Whyte, Lt. J. F., Royal marine light infy., postel to Bo.S.C. 573
Wickham, Mr. L. L., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Madras 501
Wickham, W., Store Sergt., ord. dept., to be sub-condr., on probn. 471
Wight, Mr. C. F., 2nd grade offr., Indian marine, permtd. to resign the service 616
Wild, Mr. A. E., depy. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, Punjab, to act in 3rd grade of consvrs., and to have charge of forest dept. in Punjab 398 ; reverted to depy. consvr., 2nd grade, 567 ; period during which — offtd. in 1st grade of depy. consvrs. and date of his reversion to his substantive apptt. and of his re-apptt. to 1st grade of depy. consvrs. . 620
Wilkes, S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 337
Wilkie, Surgn.-Maj. D., M.B., confirmed in his apptt. as statl. offr. to govt. of India in sany. and medl. depts. 504
Wilkins, Lt.-Col. W. H., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 616
Wilkinson, Lt. T. H., DesV., rifle bde., late 6th bde., Burma field force : —Apptt. of — as supdt. of army signalling, sanctioned 380
Willes, Lt. G. F., 15th Bengal cavy., to offe. as adjt., Ghazipur voltr. rifle corps 452
Williams, Sub-Condr. A. C., ord. dept., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 490
Williams, Surgn.-Maj. A. H., M.B., 9th Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) 516
Williams, Lt. A. J. O., to be capt., Northern Bengal voltr. rifle corps 381
Williams, Lt.-Col. and Col. B., B.S.C., apptd. C.B., 382 ; granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . 481
Williams, Lt.-Col. and Col. in the Army D. W. :—Promn. of — to col., Madras infy., approved . 548
Williams, Lt. F. T., 26th Madras infy., asst. comr., Burma, on probn. :—Services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 627
Williams, Lt. G., R.E., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept. 433

Pag

Williamson, Lt. C. J. H., Yorkshire light infy., wing offr., 26th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 629
Williamson, Mr. W., asst. engr., Indian marine, to be engr. 587
Willoughby, Lt. M. E., Northumberland Fusiliers, squad. offr., 2nd Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 381; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 587
Wilmer, Lt. A. H., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 498
Wilmer, Lt.-Col. J. R., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 506
Wilson, Lt.-Col. F. A., to offe. as a poll. agent, 1st class, 505; reverted to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 2nd class 605
Wilson, Capt. G. F., R.E., asst. to dir.-genl. of rys., placed in charge of that portion of office of acctt.-genl., p. w. d., which will remain at Simla . . 574
Wilson, Capt. H. F. M., rifle bde., apptd. a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of maj.-genl. Sir H. H. Gough, K.C.B., V.C., comdg. Lahore divn. 585
Wilson, Sub.-Condr. J., asst. barrack master, to be barrack master, 2nd class, permt. 339
Wilson, Mr. R. H., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. 448
Wilson, Capt. W. B., B.S.C., depy. asst. adjt. genl., Bengal:—Promn. of — to bt.-maj. approved . 625
Wimberley, Lt. C. I., East Surrey regt., offg. squad. offr., 6th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 338; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 587
Wimberley, Lt.-Col. R. J., B.S.C., depy. supdt., Port Blair and the Nicobars, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 516
Wingate, Lt. A. W. S., Royal Warwickshire regt., squad. offr., 14th Bengal lancers, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 392; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 586
Wingate, Lt.-Col. T. O., B.S.C., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permt. 550
Wintle, Lt.-Col. and Col. in the Army H. R.:—Promn. of — to col., Bengal infy., approved . . . 368
Wintour, 2nd Lt. E., Gloucestershire regt., posted to M.S.C. 622
Wirz, Mr. A.:—Apptt. of—as actg. vice-consul for Austro-Hungarian Empire at Aden recognized . 400
Wise, Lt.-Col. F. J., Bo.S.C., to be col. . . . 460
Withers, Lt.-Col. J., Bo.S.C.:—Retirement of — approved 381; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement 382
Wodehouse, Col. C., Bo.S.C., nominated and apptd. to be C.I.E. 460; nominated and apptd. to be C.I.E. 464
Wolfe, Mr. A. G. C., to be lt., Agra voltr. rifle corps 481
Wolfe, Mr. G. C., promtd. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. branch, p. w. d. . 384
Wood, Capt. E. S., to offe. in 1st grade of consvr. of forests, and to resume charge of Oudh circle, in N.-W. P. and Oudh 620
Wood, Surgn.-Maj. J. J., M.B., depy. sany. comr., Bengal, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 516
Woodcock, Lt.-Col. H. F., genl. list, infy., mily. accts. dept., granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . 600
Wood-Mason, Mr. J., offg. supdt., Indian museum, confirmed in that apptt. 366
Woodside, Mr. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to state rys., 501; services of — placed at disp. of dir.-genl. of rys. 501
Woodthorpe, Col. R. G., R.E., to offe. as comdt., Shillong voltr. rifle corps, 441; resigns his apptt. as comdt. of above voltr. corps . . . 594
Woodtli, Mr. J., consul for Germany at Aden, resumed charge of his office 628; resumed charge of his office as consul for the Netherlands at Aden . 629
Woodward, Mr. H. S., to offe. as asst. supdt., class V, tel. dept. 528
Woodyatt, Lt. N. G., from Cheshire regt.:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 491
Worlledge, Capt. J. F., B.S.C., 36th Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . 573
Worsley, Col. R., infy., permtd. to reside out of India, on pay admissible under the leave rules for the Staff Corps 432
Wright, Lt. E. L., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 623
Wright, Surgn.-Maj. F. W., Indian medl. service, Bengal, apptd. c. D. s. o. 624
Wright, Depy.-Comsy. and Hony. Capt. J., Bombay estabt., granted hony. rank of maj. on retirement 361
Wright, Mr. R. E., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. 445
Wright, Mr. T. H., permtly. apptd. to accts. branch, in rank of depy. exmr., 2nd grade, 363; attd. to office of joint audr., Bengal-Nagpur ry., 395; promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* . 434
Wylie, Maj. H., C.S.I., to offe. as poll. agent, 1st class, 390; promtd. to lt.-col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval 499
Wyman, Mr. A. S., class IV of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., apptd. to offe. in class III 588
Wynch, Lt. F. J. H., Middlesex regt., wing offr., 37th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 498

Y

Yate, Capt. C. E., C.S.I., Bo.S.C., granted local rank of lt.-col. in Afghanistan 548
Yate, Capt. W. G., B.S.C., 4th Bengal cavy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) 498
Yeats, Mr. S. K. L., promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. branch, p. w. d., 384; reverted to depy. exmr., 2nd grade 434
Yeilding, Lt. W. R., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 601
Yeld, Surgn-Maj., granted priv. leave 545
Yeoman, Mr. F. W. K., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to the Punjab 501
Young, Mr. B. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, Madras, temply. transfd. to accts. branch, in tempy. rank of depy. exmr., 2nd grade, and is posted to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Punjab 610
Young, Lt. F. P., East Yorkshire regt., wing offr., 13th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 600
Young, Lt.-Col. H. L., genl. list, infy.:—Leave granted to — cancelled 452
Young, Lt. J. H., to be asst. comsy. genl., 4th class 392

GOVERNOR GENERAL'S ORDERS AND NOTIFICATIONS.

Page

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Notice of Levée to be held by the Viceroy and Governor General at Government House, Calcutta 455
Notification of the Viceroy's leaving Simla and arrival at Calcutta and of his visit to certain places . 485
Notification regarding the address to be put upon covers intended to reach His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General and party during His Excellency's tour 503
Notification of postponement of date of His Excellency the Viceroy leaving Simla in consequence of abandonment of his visit to Quetta District . 511
Direction regarding the assembling of Legislative Council of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General 577
Programme of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General's arrival at Calcutta . . 603

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

No. 17.—Publishes Regulation No. V of 1887—Upper Burma Municipal Regulation, 1887 . . . 333
No. 18.—Publishes Regulation No. VI of 1887—Upper Burma Forest Regulation, 1887 . . 341
No. 19.—Publishes Regulation No. VII of 1887—A Regulation to provide for the Collection of revenue in Upper Burma 352
No. 20 of 1887.—Publishes Statute 50 and 51 Vict., Chap. 10—Duke of Connaught's Leave Act, 1887, and 50 and 51 Vict., Chap. 11, Conversion of India Stock Act, 1887 385
No. 21.—Publishes Regulation No. VIII of 1887—A Regulation to declare the Law relating to Irrigation from tanks belonging to the Government in Ajmere 403
No. 22.—Publishes Regulation No. IX of 1887—Upper Burma Frontier Crossing and Disturbed Districts Regulation 427
No. 23.—Publishes Regulation No. X of 1887—A Regulation to define, extend, and limit the operation of certain enactments in Upper Burma, and for other purposes 435
No. 24.—Publishes Regulation No. XI of 1887—A Regulation to place restrictions on the entry of pilgrims and other indigent persons into Aden 437
No. 25.—Publishes Regulation No. XII of 1887—The Upper Burma Ruby Regulation, 1887 . . 472
No. 30.—Publishes Regulation No. XIII of 1887—A Regulation to amend the Law relating to the Tenancy of Land in the Hazara District . . 495
No. 31.—Corrigendum in sec. 6, sub-sec. (4), of Punjab Land Revenue Act, XVII of 1887 . . 496
No. 33.—Publishes Regulation No. XIV of 1887—A Regulation to provide for the establishment of a Village System in Upper Burma . . . 529
No. 35.—Appoints time and place for a meeting of the Governor General's Legislative Council . 611

Page

HOME DEPARTMENT.

ASSAM.

No. 109.—Extends Act III (B. C.) of 1884 (Bengal Municipal Act) to towns of Sylhet, Gauhati, and Dibrugarh 577

BURMA.

No. 341.—Transfers certain portion of Upper Burma to Lower Burma 429
No 342.—Extends to territory transferred to Lower Burma certain enactments now in force in Thayetmyo District 429
No. 343.—Extends Upper Burma Revenue Regulation, 1887, to territories transferred to Lower Burma 429
No. II.—Extends the Upper Burma Village Regulation, 1887, to territory transferred to Lower Burma 577

ECCLESIASTICAL.

No. 362.—Corrigendum in Rules I and XXXII of Part IV of Revised ecclesiastical rules . . . 598

EDUCATIONAL.

No. 230.—Authorizes affiliations of Utterpara College, Bangabasi College, Calcutta, Robert's Memorial School, Calcutta, and Tejanarayan Jubilee College, Bhagalpore, to Calcutta University in Arts up to F. A. Standard 389

EXAMINATIONS.

No. 50.—Publishes Regulations respecting the examination of candidates for the Civil Service of India to be held in June 1888 533

JUDICIAL.

No. 1076.—Makes certain rule for regulating the periods for which Courts and Magistrates in the territories administered by the Governor of Madras in Council may send youthful offenders to reformatory schools in said territories 336
No. 1222.—Publishes rules respecting delivery to the Military authorities of persons charged with offences under section 41 of Army Act, 1881, for which they are liable to be tried by Court-martial held under that Act 387
No. 1245.—Republishes the proclamation by Her Majesty the Queen for extending pardons to soldiers who may have deserted from the Land Forces to mark the completion of the fiftieth year of Her reign 388
No. 1378.—Extends sections 99, 100, and 101 of Act XIX of 1873 (North-Western Provinces Land-Revenue Act) to Kumaon and Garhwal Districts . 428
No. 1470.—Prescribes that drafts of proposed rules under Petroleum Act, 1886, shall be published . 448
No. 5659.—(Government of Bombay, Judicial Department) Erratum in this Department Notification No. 27 of 4th January 1887 497

Page

No. 1671.—Exempts the members of the race known as Khásias and Syntengs, dwelling in Chief Commissionership of Assam, from operation of whole of Indian Succession Act, X of 1865, retrospectively from passing of the Act 512

No. 1760.—Directs the transfer of certain criminal cases from Court of Judicial Commissioner of Oudh to High Court of North-Western Provinces 566

No. 25.—Extends to the Chief Commissionership of Coorg certain sections of Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 612

No. 63 F. C.—Declares that the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV of 1874, is in force in the Chief Commissionership of British Baluchistan . . . 612

PUBLIC.

No. 980.—Publishes declaration prolonging the duration of Anglo-Italian copyright convention of 30th Nov. 1860 371

No. 1964.—Prescribes that drafts of proposed rules under Indian Explosives Act, 1884, shall be published 448

No. 2504.—Directs that the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Governor General shall assemble at Calcutta 565

No. 2520.—Determines the rank in Warrant of Precedence of Financial Commissioners appointed under sec. 7 (1) of Act XVII of 1887—The Punjab Land Revenue Act 565

No. 2528.—Publishes despatch from Secretary of State for India, on subject of measures taken in India in celebration of fiftieth anniversary of reign of Her Majesty the Queen-Empress of India 565

No. 2656.—Notifies time and place, &c., for examination prescribed for filling up vacancies in clerical establishments of Secretariat offices of Government of India and departments directly attached thereto 589

No. 2772.—Exempts retainers of Rani Mahtab Kuar, widow of Raja Tillak Singh of Katiari, in Hardoi District, Oudh, from operation of certain prohibitions and directions contained in certain sections of Indian Arms Act, XI of 1878 . . . 604

No. 2868.—Notifies alteration of date for holding the Secretariat Clerkships Examinations . . 619

SANITARY.

No. 230.—Extends all rules at present in force in Cantonment of Hyderabad, Sind, for inspecting and controlling brothels and preventing spread of venereal disease to the area comprised within a radius of three miles around the boundary of said cantonment, and directs that breaches of said rules within such extended limits shall be cognizable by same persons and in same manner and be punishable with same penalties as breaches of said rules within limits of said cantonment . . . 397

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

EXTERNAL.

No. 1492 *E.*—Publishes treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation between Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Highness the Sultan of Zanzibar . 373

Page

No. 1496 *E.*—Order of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland in Council, regarding the applicability of certain extradition Acts in the case of certain declaration with the Government of His Majesty the King of the Belgians as fully as in the case of certain treaty and certain other declaration made between the aforesaid Sovereigns 378

No. 1589 *E.*—Declares that certain Foreign Department notifications empowering the officer in charge of Salween District, to investigate and try civil suits arising between parties in certain territories belonging to Siam, &c. &c., are cancelled . . 400

No. 1595 *E.*—Appoints the officer holding office of Resident in Kashmir, and being a Christian, to be a marriage registrar in respect of all places within territories of His Highness the Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir 400

No. 1804 *E.*—Notifies the investiture of Her Excellency the Countess of Dufferin, C.I., G.C.S., with the Imperial Order of the Aftab (Sun) of the Sublime Persian Empire 447

No. 1779 *E.*—Republishes *London Gazette* notification of 8th July 1887, giving warning to travellers in Italy 450

No. 1799 *E.*—Publishes Siam Order in Council, 1887 450

No. 2335 *E.*—Notifies that the Secretary of State for India, has by Resolution in Council, declared the provisions of section 1 of Statute 33 Vic., Chap. 3, to be applicable to territories for time being under administration of Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan 591

No. 2489 *E.*—Publishes graded list of Tahsildars and Munsifs in Baluchistan Agency . . . 612

GENERAL.

No. 1234 *G.*—Publishes extract from *London Gazette* regarding the conferring of the Decoration of Imperial Order of Crown of India on H. H. the Maharanee Sunity Devee of Kuch Behar . . 355

No. 1664 *G.*—Erratum in certain notifications . 456

No. 1775 *G.*—Republishes extract from *London Gazette* relating to the conferring the Decoration of Imperial Order of Crown of India on princesses of Wales 4 6

INTERNAL.

No. 2813 *I.*—Declares that Part III (Sections 52 to 57, both inclusive) of Specific Relief Act (I of 1877) applies to Civil and Military Station of Bangalore 338

No. 3492 *I.*—Extends Section 6 of Act XIII of 1875 to Civil and Military Station of Bangalore . . 390

No. 3930 *I.*—Expresses satisfaction at the abolition of imposts upon trade in the territory of Chief of Jamkhandi in Southern Mahratta Country . . 450

No. 4007.—Expresses satisfaction at the abolition of imposts upon trade in the jagirs of the Chiefs of Kurundwad, Senior and Junior . . . 457

No. 4135 *I.*—Invests certain Political Officers with powers of a Collector under Act II of 1886 for the purpose of granting certificates in respect of interest on Government Securities in certain forms when such Securities are held by persons residing outside of British India 465

No. 4329 *I.*—Declares that Bombay Act I of 1887 (An Act to further amend Act II of 1874) shall apply to Cantonment of Deesa 487

Page

No. 4330 *I.*—Makes the Secunderabad Hackney Carriage Law, 1887 487

No. 4587 *I.*—Issues certain orders in exercise of jurisdiction, ceded to British Government, over certain portions of land which lie within the territories of certain Native States and are occupied or may hereafter be occupied by certain railways . . 513

No. 4589 *I.*—Modifies Foreign Department Notification No. 118 J. of 14th September 1876 . . 515

No. 4742 *I.*—Extends to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts the provisions, so far as they may be applicable, and subject to certain modifications, of Indian Explosives Act IV of 1884 . . . 567

No. 4743 *I.*—Extends to Cantonment of Secunderabad the provisions, so far as they may be applicable, and subject to certain modifications, of Indian Explosives Act, IV of 1884 568

No. 4760 *I.*—Issues orders in exercise of Civil and Criminal Jurisdiction, ceded to British Government, over certain portions of land which lie within the villages of certain States and are occupied or may hereafter be occupied by certain sections of Southern Mahratta Railway System . . . 568

No. 4803 *I.*—Issues orders extending to Residency and Civil Station of Kolhapur certain Acts of Governor-General in Council and of Governor of Bombay in Council 583

No. 5012 *I.*—Issues certain orders as to powers of a Magistrate under the Code of Criminal Procedure being conferred on Police Officers generally, and particularly within limits of Rajputana-Malwa Railway System 599

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

No. 532.—Sets apart certain buildings or parts of buildings at the station of *Jhansi* as part of the military prison at that station, and declares the same to be part of such military prison . . 367

No. 706.—Decides that efficient volunteers proceeding on field service with Departments of the State or on any public duty with an army in the field, shall receive war medals under same conditions as soldiers of the regular army 460

No. 723.—Announces the approval of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, of the grant of war medals to all authorized followers accompanying an army in the field without restriction of their issue to men of the classes heretofore entitled to them; of such medals being made of bronze; and of the issue of the bronze "India" medal of 1854 and bronze clasp inscribed "Burma, 1885-87," to all authorized followers who accompanied the Army in the field during the operations in Burma between 14th November 1885 and 30th April 1887 . 471

No. 797.—Directs that certain revised establishment of appointments in 2nd class of Order of British India shall be adhered to 499

No. 849.—Directs publication of Horse Guards General Order regarding the bronze star medal conferred by His Highness the Khedive of Egypt on all British, Indian and Colonial troops employed on active service in the Soudan, including

Page

operations in the Nile Valley, and those in vicinity of Suakin 549

No. 861.—Approves of the Mandalay Mounted Volunteer Rifles being in future designated "Mandalay Volunteer Rifles" 550

No. 864.—Directs publication of correspondence relating to services of troops in Lower Burma during late campaign 571

No. 918.—Erratum in certain letters published in G. G. O. No. 864 of 1887 593

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

JUDICIAL.

No. 47.—Notifies that the Indian Marine Act, XIV of 1887, shall come into force on certain date . 500

No. 50.—Notifies that certain Rules have been made under Act XIV of 1887 (The Indian Marine Act), and that they shall come into force on certain date 551

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 251.—Declares what the designations of the Consulting Engineers to Government of India at Calcutta and Lucknow will in future be . . 417

No. 255.—Publishes Resolution by Government of India, Public Works Department, relating to the admission of superior officers of Indian Telegraph Department to the benefits of the Civil Engineers' Provident Fund, and revised set of rules embodying the modifications due to their admission . 418

No. 257.—Notifies that the remaining portion of Sind-Sagar State Railway from Malikwal to Bhukkur has been added to, and forms a part of, North-Western Railway 434

No. 271.—Notifies that the office of Examiner of Accounts, Sind-Sagar State Railway, has been absorbed into that of Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Railway 445

No. 278.—Publishes Resolution by Government of India, Public Works Department, on the Civil Engineers' Provident Fund 461

No. 300.—Publishes Resolution by Government of India on the retirement of officers of Public Works Department who at the age of 50 years have not attained the rank of Superintending Engineer, 3rd class 500

No. 307.—Publishes Resolution by Government of India on the limitation of tenure of appointments by Chief Engineers or officers holding that rank in Public Works Department to five years . . 508

No. 320.—Publishes Resolution by Government of India on the reorganisation of the establishment of Indian Telegraph Department 519

No. 321.—Publishes Resolution by Government of India on special rules for retirement of officers of Indian Telegraph Department 523

No. 322.—Notifies the arrangement by classes and grades of the superior establishment of Indian Telegraph Department 525

Page

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPT.

EMIGRATION.

No. 132-67-2*E*.—Publishes draft of an amended scale of desinfectants to be substituted for certain other scale 505

No. 141-67-4*E*.—Publishes scale of disinfectants to be substituted for the scale at present prescribed in certain scale appended to Rules under Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883 590

No. 143-71-2*E*.—Publishes draft of proposed amendments in rules under Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, and notifies that the said draft will be taken into consideration by the Governor General on certain date 591

No. 169-71-3*E*.—Publishes amendment in rules under Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883 . . . 628

FOREST.

No. 745*F*.—Addendum in Notification of this Department No. 559 F of 24th June 1887 . . 405

No. 823 *F*.—Extends the Upper Burma Forest Regulation, 1887, to certain Shan States . . . 449

INDIAN EMPIRE.

No. 22-*IE*.—Publishes Letters Patent making certain alterations in the constitution of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire and revoking and abrogating certain portion of previous letters patent on that subject 398

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

No. 3570.—Publishes Notification regarding the Four Per cent Loan 356

No. 4983.—Publishes certain draft of Rules proposed to be made under Section 14 of Indian Securities Act, XIII of 1886, and specifies the date after which the said draft will be taken into consideration . 465

No. 5689.—Publishes Resolution by Government of India on the possibility of abolishing the Calcutta Mint and confining the coining operations of Government to the Bombay mint 545

No. 5750.—Directs that the limit of amount which may be paid to heirs of deceased officers of salary due to him be increased 570

ASSESSED TAXES.

No. 4010.—Exempts from liability to tax payable under Act II of 1886, the whole of income of persons residing in the Mewas States under Khandesh Political Agency and not in the service of Government 392

No. 4678.—Directs that certain rule be substituted for Rule 4 of Notification of Government of India, No. 593 of 5th February 1886, regarding deduction made from salary, &c., liable to assessment on account of a payment made to a Life Insurance Company 451

Page

No. 5842.—Rule under Section 38 of Act II of 1886 571

No. 6911.—Cancels certain ruling, directing that officers and men of Indian Marine Service employed on board sea-going vessels of Indian Marine should, for certain purposes, be treated as belonging to Her Majesty's Indian Forces . . 629

CODES.

No. 3496.—Substitutes certain words in Civil Pension Code 338

No. 3599.—Inserts Exception No. 2, under Section 82 of Civil Pension Code, &c. 360

No. 3653.—Inserts "Note" under Section 135 of Civil Pension Code 360

No. 3685.—Addendum and Corrigendum to Civil Pension Code 366

No. 3888.—Addendum in Pay and Acting Allowance Code 379

No. 3911.—Insertion in Civil Leave Code . . 379

No. 3936.—Insertion in Civil Leave Code . . 379

No. 3956.—Addendum in Civil Pension Code . . 380

No. 4233.—Substitution in line 10 of definition of "Emoluments" 414

No. 4293.—Insertion of "Note" under definition of Military Officers 414

No. 4448.—Insertion in Civil Pension Code . . 430

No. 4573.—Substitution in Civil Pension Code . 441

No. 4629.—Addendum in Civil Leave Code . . 441

No. 4765.—Substitution in Pay and Acting Allowance Code 457

No. 4802.—Addendum in Civil Leave Code . . 457

No. 5018.—Insertion in Civil Leave Code . . 480

No. 5554.—Addendum in Civil Pension Code . . 515

No. 5674.—Insertion in Civil Pension Code . . 546

No. 5801.—Addendum in Civil Leave Code . . 570

No. 5945.—Addendum in Code of Financial Department 571

No. 6128.—Insertion in Civil Pension Code . . 585

No. 6206.—Insertion in Civil Leave Code . . 592

No. 6244.—Insertion in Civil Leave Code . . 593

No. 6297.—Substitution in Pay and Acting Allowance Code 600

No. 6489.—Substitution in Civil Pension Code . 606

No. 6591.—Substitution in Civil Pension Code . 614

No. 6666.—Insertion in Civil Pension Code . . 614

No. 6902.—Addendum in Pay and Acting Allowance Code 629

MERCHANT SHIPPING.

No. 5074.—Directs publication and circulation of despatch from Secretary of State for India and order of Her Majesty Queen in Council regarding the extension of provisions of Foreign Deserters Act, 1852, to crews of merchant ships belonging to subjects of the King of the Hellenes . . 480

OPIUM.

No. 3490.—Notifies the number of chests of Bengal opium to be offered for sale in each month of the calendar year 1888 338

No. 5187.—Notifies that certain duty shall be payable on all opium exported from Ajmere . 490

Page

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

No. 5144.—Resolution by Government of India regarding certain alterations in the uncovenanted service pensions rules 479

SALT.

No. 4856.—Directs that certain words shall be substituted for 5th condition under Rule 44 of rules published in Notification No. 1892 of 27th June 1884 458

STAMPS.

No. 4741.—Remits duty payable under Indian Stamp Act, 1879, on certain indemnity bonds or agreements given to Railway authorities by consignees. 458

No. 4753.—Exempts debentures of Kurrachee Municipality from certain stamp duty in consideration of a sum of money paid by them as composition for the same 458

No. 5700.—Directs that certain words shall be inserted after certain words in Rule 10 (*b*) of rules promulgated by Notification No. 1288 of 3rd March 1882 546

No. 6035.—Remits stamp duty payable on receipts given by opium cultivators or their representatives and by *lumberdars and khattadars* in Behar and Benares Agencies for money paid to them by Government as advances for the cultivation of opium 585

No. 6094.—Exempts the debentures of trustees of Port of Bombay from payment of certain stamp duties in consideration of a sum of money paid by them as composition 585

No. 6138.—Exempts the debentures of the Trustees of the Port of Bombay from payment of certain stamp duty in consideration of a sum of money paid by them as composition 592

No. 6192.—Exempts the debentures of Municipality of Cuddapah, Madras, from certain stamp duties in consideration of a sum of money paid by them as composition for stamp duty 592

No. 6464.—Remits stamp duty payable on instruments in the nature of memorandum or agreement furnished to, or made or entered into with, the Army Clothing Department by contractors for due performance of their contracts . . . 606

No. 6501.—Remits stamp duty payable by private persons on instruments of exchange executed by them when lands are given by them for public purposes in exchange for other lands granted to them by Government 606

STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

No. 4641.—Publishes statement of receipts and expenditure on account of Burma Coast Lights during the year ending 31st March 1887 . . 441

SPECIFICATIONS OF INVENTIONS.

No. 7 of 1886.—A. W. Marshall, for improvements in the manufacture of open metal work for use as lattice work, sieving, or the like 429

No. 60 of 1886.—E. W. Serrell, Junior, memorandum of disclaimer in reference to his invention for an improved mechanism denominated in French "lancebout" employed for reeling silk . . 582

Page

No. 62 of 1886.—E. W. Serrell, Junior, for improvements in machines for reeling silk from cocoons 336

No. 123 of 1886.—A. Blackie, for improvements in the preparation of emulsions of vegetable animal and mineral oils, of solid paraffins, waxes, and fatty substances, and of liquids which are insoluble or but partially or slightly soluble in water . . 354

No. 163 of 1886.—Bright Platinum Plating Company, Limited, for improvements in the deposition of platinum by electricity 456

No. 188 of 1886.—T. Drake, for an improved method of manufacturing gas from benzoline or other similar suitable oil, and in apparatus employed therein 337

No. 194 of 1886.—J. J. R. Humes, for improvements in Hydrocar buretted Air Engines . . 437

No. 208 of 1886.—S. Wilkes, for improvements in machinery or apparatus for hulling rice and other grain 337

No. 209 of 1886.—E. L. Cantwell, for an improved machine for husking paddy and cleaning rice, wheat and other descriptions of grain . . . 354

No. 220 of 1886.—C. R. Augier, for improvements in mills, for crushing and extracting oil from seed and juice from canes 478

No. 230 of 1886.—W. Oliver, for an improved method of administering faradic or galvanic electricity combined with an advertising apparatus . 365

No. 234 of 1886.—R. Morris, for brush apparatus for cleaning firearms 429

No. 10 of 1887.—J. A. C. Rogers, for an improved sugarcane-crushing mill to be called the "Rajah" 437

No. 12 of 1887.—J. Carter, for an improved "nosing" motion for self-acting mules and twiners . . 478

No. 15 of 1887.—J. B. Evans, for improvements in apparatus and appliances for straining and fixing fencing and other wires 354

No. 19 of 1887.—J. Walker, W. Brock, P. McAra and J. A. Birrell, for improved modes of, and apparatus for, raising and transmitting grain or granular materials 582

No. 26 of 1887.—J. L. Hauser, for raising of water from wells, tanks, talaos, and running streams, to be called the "Empire Water Lift" . . . 389

No. 28 of 1887.—R. Harper, for double and single screw pumps 398

No. 29 of 1887.—G. Frampton, for an economic household pump 405

No. 32 of 1887.—A. Howatson, for improved methods of arranging plates or appliances in vessels used for separating solid impurities from water or other liquids 365

No. 33 of 1887.—A. S. Massey and A. W. Rosling, for the construction of ploughs upon a new design, securing simplicity, strength, lightness and adjustment 582

No. 38 of 1887.—H. H. Remfry, for improvements in freezing and refrigerating machines . . 438

No. 45 of 1887.—G. Dubern, for improved ice machinery 418

No. 46 of 1887.—A. W. U. Pope, for a method for ensuring correctness in line clear messages on railways and an apparatus for carrying this method into effect 448

No. 47 of 1887.—W. G. Olpherts, for a novel appli-

Page

cation and mode in connection therewith, of utilizing old or waste railway rails 337

No. 52 of 1887.—T. F. Peppé, for perparing for reeling tussar and other wild silk cocoons found in India and elsewhere, for twisting and reeling the same into thread direct from the cocoon or after having been previously reeled 372

No. 52 of 1887.—F. A. Shillingford, for improvements in indigo boilers and the setting up of such boilers with suitable flues in masonry for boiling indigo fecula or other substances in the liquid state 398

No. 53 of 1887.—R. C. Brown and R. W. Coryton, for stretching and adjusting the sheet in Indigo Presses 372

No. 55 of 1887.—D. C. A. Thatcher, for improvements in Type Writers 464

No. 57½ of 1887.—T. Quinlivan, for the purpose of working saw-benches by rope 582

No. 58 of 1887.—J. A. Timmis, for improvements in the arrangements for lighting railway vehicles. 337

No. 61 of 1887.—W. S. Lockhart, for improvements in sewing machines 505

No. 63 of 1887.—E. R. Calthrop, Noor Mahomed Khan and Tajbhoy Abdool Hoosain, for an improved apparatus or means of extracting or expressing oil, juices or other fluids from substances containing them 566

No. 64 of 1887.—J. Whittall, for an improved solution or electrolyte for primary electric batteries . 365

No. 66 of 1887.—W. Jackson, for improvements in tea-drying machines 429

No. 67 of 1887.—J. Kingston, for a floating scouring dam 429

No. 68 of 1887.—W. E. Pedley, for improvements in iron telegraph posts 429

No. 69 of 1887.—F. Finlayson, for improvements in apparatus for controlling the passage or delivery of solid divided matter 337

No. 70 of 1887.—H. P. Garland, for improvements relating to means for forming slivers of jute and other fibres 612

No. 73 of 1887.—J. Thorrand and V. Nicolet and A. Bonnet, for a novel artificial cement 486

No. 78 of 1887.—A. Flamache and E. Picard, for improvements in, or appertaining to, lock-nuts . 438

No. 84 of 1887.—A. Rollason, for improvements in gas engines 598

No. 85 of 1887.—C. C. Kauffman, for process and apparatus for treating ramie, jute, and other fibres 354

No. 87 of 1887.—C. A. Paillard, for improvements in the manufacture of compensation balance wheels for watches and chronometers 438

No. 88 of 1887.—M. L. Lion and F. Cutlan, for improvements in the manufacture of boots and shoes 448

No. 89 of 1887.—A. H. Death, for an improved feeding apparatus, for scutching or fibre-cleaning machines 464

No. 90 of 1887.—R. S. Thornton, for "Thornton's bale-dividing and shearing apparatus" . . 620

No. 91 of 1887.—D. Rylands, for improvements in glass sleepers 590

No. 93 of 1887.—J. A. A. Buchholz, for improvements in roller mills 337

No. 94 of 1887.—R. A. Townsend, for improvements in the manufacture of wheels for all kinds of vehicles 628

Page

No. 96 of 1887.—H. T. A. Smith, for a double vertical screw hand-power commercial press for hides, jute, &c. 398

No. 97 of 1887.—J. Holden, for an improved injector for feeding furnaces with liquid fuel . . 478

No. 98 of 1887.—H. L. Bucknall, for improvements in securing rails or chairs and tie-bars to railway and tramway sleepers made of glass, stone, slag, and other hard materials 628

No. 99 of 1887.—W. Garlick and E. Garlick, for an improved artificial hematite ironstone . . 389

No. 103 of 1887.—W. Webster, for improvements in sewing machines, for stitching sacks, bags, ships' sails, carpets, and for other like purposes . 429

No. 104 of 1887.—R. J. Shaw, for improvements in meat-safes, which improvements are partly applicable to existing meat-safes 354

No. 105 of 1887.—W. Orr, for improvements in metal-fencing, the said improvements being also applicable to other purposes 354

No. 106 of 1887.—P. Everitt, for improvements in or applicable to apparatus for indicating the force of a blow 464

No. 108 of 1887.—F. J. Madan, J. M. Chichgar, and S. D. Mistry, for improvements in rotary oil mills 405

No. 109 of 1887.—J. W. Grover, for improvements in spring washers for screw bolts and nuts . . 429

No. 109½ of 1887.—E. W. Serrell, Junior, for an improved process and apparatus for preparing silk cocoons for reeling 438

No. 110 of 1887.—F. A. Smith, for improvements in domestic refrigerators and apparatus for the manufacture of ice 438

No. 111 of 1887.—J. H. Ross, for improvements in illumination by oil lamps and apparatus for that purpose 389

No. 112 of 1887.—J. H. Ross, for improvements in oil lamps and appliances thereto for supply of oil and air for combustion 389

No. 114 of 1887.—M. Postlethwaite, Esq., for improvements in, or connected with, stops for double gates or the like 582

No. 115 of 1887.—W. Macnab, Senior, and W. Macnab, Junior, and J. D. Paisley, for improvements in apparatus for separating by subsidence solid matters from the liquids in which they are suspended 566

No. 117 of 1887.—R. Whittaker, for an apparatus for the delivery of cigarettes or other articles of uniform dimensions 405

No. 120 of 1887.—A. Spitteler, for certain methods, processes, and appliances for manufacturing and producing from "Reh" or from "Rassi" an alkaline product named "Spitteler's Indian soda ash" which can be used as an efficient substitute for the soda ash of commerce 604

No. 121 of 1887.—Lalla Nanoo Mull, for an improved roller cotton gin 497

No. 122 of 1887.—H. R. Newton, for improvements in sewers, drains, and cess-pools 541

No. 123 of 1887.—P. Everitt, for improvements in apparatus for receiving payments for and for delivering prepaid goods 541

No. 124 of 1887.—E. Scholes, for improvements in apparatus for cleansing and drying grain, seeds, and other substances 566

Page

No. 125 of 1887.—J. Watson, for improvements in presses for pressing cotton, jute, or other meterials 590

No. 127 of 1887.—E. C. Schrottky, for the improvements of indigo manufacture 429

No. 128 of 1887.—C. H. Russell, for improvements in apparatus for the reception of coin and the automatic delivery of goods therefor . . 449

No. 130 of 1887.—W. Donaldson, for improvements in pumps actuated by fluid pressure 541

No. 131 of 1887.—H. M. Maxwell, A. V. D., for the Army boot-tree 582

No. 135 of 1887.—J. Weirich, for improvements in the treatment of auriferous minerals . . 449

No. 136 of 1887.—F. Proctor, for improvements in machinery for cultivating land . . . 497

No. 145 of 1887.—J. Jeffery, for raising and lowering the temperature of the air in confined spaces and for ventilating dwelling-houses and other inclosed spaces 604

No. 146 of 1887.—Grant Envelope Machine Compy., Ld., for improvements in envelope machines . 566

No. 147 of 1887.—S. R. Baildon, and J. Kershaw, for improved means and apparatus for moving or vibrating punkahs 456

No. 150 of 1887.—P. Everitt, for improvements in completing electric circuits 566

No. 151 of 1887.—S. J. Kilby, for automatically tallying the discharge of any quantity of salt, coal, metal, grain, or any other material, weighed or hoisted by his patent box or tray, or by any other machine used for such purposes to which it may be attached, the title of which is "Kilby's Automatic Counter" 456

No. 155 of 1887.—F. N. Cookson, for an improved sewing machine 478

No. 156 of 1887.—F. Leman, for improvements in the art of manufacturing watches and other mechanisms 486

No. 157 of 1887.—A. Parry, for a rapid filter of simple construction, to be known hereafter as "Parry's Excelsior Filter" 541

No. 159 of 1887.—C. Maries, for a new, cheaper, and more efficient process of extracting and preparing rhea fibre 566

No. 161 of 1887.—W. Jackson, for improvements in, or additions to, tubular air-heating apparatus or stoves 598

No. 164 of 1887.—N. Moe, for grooving sleepers, called "The apparatus for grooving sleepers" . 590

No. 165 of 1887.—A. Andrews, for a folding machine adapted for the construction of the metal tea chest known as "Andrew's Patent metal tea chest . 582

No. 166 of 1887.—W. Bull, for improvements in the manufacture of tubular roofing tile . . . 612

No. 168 of 1887.—R. Olpherts, for an improved process for producing indigo green from the indigo plant 512

Page

No. 169 of 1887.—Consolidated Refrigerating Company, for a process of, and apparatus for, distilling ammonia 512

No. 171 of 1887.—A. Lagerman, for improvements in type-setting or composing apparatus . . 541

No. 173 of 1887.—A. C. Scott, for improvements in driving drums or cylinders for spinning or twisting machinery 505

No. 178 of 1887.—F. W. Tytler, for the production of green indigo direct from the indigo plant, called "Tytler's Green Indigo process." . . . 505

No. 179 of 1887.—F. W. Tytler, for increasing the quantitive production of indigo blue from the indigo plant as now grown, in India, called "Tytler's process of blue indigo manipulation." . . . 505

No. 184 of 1887.—P. de Bondini & T. Tubini, for improvements in lamp wicks 512

No. 185 of 1887.—C. E. Hofling, for improvements in apparatus for synchronizing clocks . . 541

No. 189 of 1887.—J. A. Mc Lennan, for grain elevators 598

No. 193 of 1887.—J. W. H. James & F. Ransome, for improvements in, and connected with, furnaces for burning hydrolic lime, cement, and like substances 598

No 194 of 1887.—W. E. Rickard, for an improved tree-felling machine 590

No. 196 of 1887.—E. W. Serrell, Junior, for application of a solenoid for reinforcing electrical contacts 598

No. 197 of 1887.—E. W. Serrell, Junior, and E. Fongeirol, for process and machinery for preparing silk cocoons for reeling 628

No. 201 of 1887.—E. W. Serrell, Junior, for improvements applicable to mechanical devices which are periodically started by means of electricity . . 598

No. 202 of 1887.—E. W. Serrell, Junior, for improvements in machinery for reeling silk from the cocoon 628

No 205 of 1887.—E. W. Serrell, Junior, for process and machinery for the mechanical "debavage" or cleaning cocoons after brushing 628

No. 209 of 1887.—W. Walker, for an improved method of automatic electric signalling for railways and apparatus therefor 598

No. 212 of 1887.—A. Engle, for a furnace for, and process of, burning wet and offensive substances 612

No. 213 of 1887.—A. Rollason, for improvements in gas or vapour engines 604

No. 215 of 1887.—P. Diehl, for improvements in sewing machines 620

No. 216 of 1887.—P. Diehl, for improvements in sewing machines 620

No. 222 of 1887.—T. Terrell, for improvements in stoppering bottles for ærated and other liquids . 604

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

JULY TO DECEMBER 1887.

PART II.

Page

A

ABDUL HOSSAIN, 3rd grade hospl. asst., No. 448:—Services of — temply. placed at disp. of chief comr., Burma 445

Abdul Kadir, 1st class hospl. asst., of native states, reserve list, Rajputana, apptd. to act at Sirohee dispensary, 477; reverted to reserve list of hospl. assts. for service in native states . . . 553

Accountant Genl.'s Office, P. W. D.:—Statement of monthly accts. of several branches, of p. w. d., recd. in office of — up to 5th July 1887, 434; up to 4th Aug. 1887, 480; up to 5th Sep. 1887, 534; up to 5th Oct. 1887, 584; up to 7th Nov. 1887, 647; up to 6th Dec. 1887 . . . 693

Adam, Mr. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, passed professional exmn. as prescribed in p. w. d. code . . 682

Adams, Mr. M. R. W. P., asst. supdt., class V, 2nd grade, tel. dept., allowed furlo. 682

Addis, Mr. H. B., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, transfd. from Bellary-Kistna state ry. to Bannu ry. survey 639

Ahmud Hussain, 1st class hospl. asst., No. 149, attd. to Erinpura irr. force, granted leave of absence with full pay 554; retnd. from leave . 666

Ajmere-Merwara:—Asst. comrs. of — vested with powers of an asst. comr., under Indian Salt Act XII of 1882, and tehsildars of Ajmere, Beawar, and Todgurh, and depy. magte. of Kekri vested with powers conferred by said Act on a salt reve. offr. 435; draft rules for regulating system of representation and election in municipalities of Ajmere and Beawar, passed with certain amendments in rules for municipality of Ajmere 436; supplementary orders regarding record and payment of expenses of complainants and witnesses in criminal cases in dist. of — 465; declaration regarding certain land required in Ajmere dist. for a public purpose 488; rules made by chief comr. of — for regulating matters specified in secs. 5 and 13 of Opium Act, 1878, 496; rules to be substituted respectively for rules 2 and 9 published under chief comr.'s notfn. No. 302 of 26th May 1878, regarding import of certain articles into cantt. limits,

Page

513; notfn. No. 601-586 of 28th May 1887, of chief comr. of — cancelled 539; direction regarding treatment and valuation of subject-matter of certain classes of suits, 539; rules for imposition and levy of a shop tax at Pokhur Fair 562; local areas to which certain opium rules shall apply 586; date in which Ajmere irrign. regn. shall be deemed to have come into force 604; form of register to be kept by the lambardar of each village for registration of all new cattle brought to the village 594; declaration under sec. 5, sub-sec. (1), of Ajmere Rural board's regn., 1886, regarding the constitution of dist. board of —, and local boards of sub-dists. of Ajmere and Merwara 617; substitution of rule 1 of certain rules regarding voting at the election of members of a local board 617; day apptd. for dist. and local boards to come into existence 618; gentlemen retnd. as members for new municipal comttees. of Ajmere and Beawar at certain election . . 716

Alleemuddeen, 1st class hospl. asst., attd. to agency hospl. at Jeypore, was granted priv. leave 553; retnd. from leave and resumed charge of his duties, unexpired portion of his leave being cancelled . 692

Allen, Lt. R. F., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., passed deptl. standard exmn. 563; apptd. to offe. as exe. engr. of Fort William divn., mily. works 666

Ally Murdan Khan, 3rd class hospl. asst., attd. to main dispensary at Jodhpore, granted priv. leave, 553; above leave commuted to furlo. and extended 692

Ammon, Mr. A. R., transfd. from the Punjab and posted to Benares divn., post office dept. . . 514

Anderson, Mr. J. A., exe. engr., 2nd grade, granted furlough 646

Anscomb, Lt. A. M., apptd. to offe. as comdt. of Biluchistan voltr. rifle corps 512

Ashton, Mr. A. F., asst. comr., Sambhar divn., Northern India salt reve., posted to Agra . . 639

Asiatic Society of Bengal:—List of books for sale at the library of — . 416, 470, 517, 568, 624, 672

Atkinson, Mr. E. S. P., survr., 2nd grade, surv. of India, granted priv. leave, 476; granted priv. leave 525

Auriferous tracts in Mysore:—Book regarding — for sale, . 516, 529, 543, 557, 569, 579, 589, 598, 608

Page

B

Babonao, Mr. T. W. (Jr.), pomtd. to asst. surv. 2nd grade, surv. of India, 464; granted priv. leave 601

Babu Mal, Rai Bahadur, exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, granted furlo. 535

Badgley, Col. W. F., S.C., offg. depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India, to revert to his substantive apptt. of depy. supdt., 3rd grade 692

Baluchistan :—Certain lands constituted state forest 574

Banerjee, K. L., asst. surgn., impl. list :—Services of—placed temply. at disp. of chief comr., Burma 711

Banerjee, K. P., asst. surgn., impl. list :—Services of—placed temply. at disp. of chief comr., Burma. 711

Banerji, 3rd Grade Asst. Surgn. B. N., M.B., of impl. estabt., permtd. to resign the service . . . 561

Banerji, Babu M. N., apptd. to be exmr., post office accts. 577

Bank of Bengal :—Changes in estabt. of—, 409, 433, 523, 573, 704; statement of affairs of—for week ending 28th June 1887, 410; 19th July 445; 26th July 454; 2nd Aug. 466; 9th Aug. 488; 16th Aug. 489; 23rd Aug. 502; 30th Aug. 512; 6th Sep. 525; 13th Sep. 540; 4th Oct. 576; 11th Oct. 587; 18th Oct. 594; 22nd Oct. 603; 1st Nov. 616; 8th Nov. 635; 15th Nov. 646; 22nd Nov. 657; 29th Nov. 667; 6th Dec. 681; 13th Dec. 694; 19th Dec. 704; 27th Dec. 714; notice of annual genl. meeting of proprietors and shareholders of—to be held on 12th Aug. 1887, 443; notice regarding days to be observed as close holidays during the Doorga Poojah 509; notice regarding closing of transfer books of— 691

Bannerman, Col. P. W., resumed charge of office of resdt. at Gwalior 645

Baroda Prosad Basu, Rai Bahadur, exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem*, transfd. from Bellary-Kistna state ry. to North-Western ry. 563

Barr, Maj. D. W. K., resumed charge of office of poll. agent in Baghelkhand and supdt. of Rewah state 646

Barrow, Mr. W. D., asst. engr., 1st grade, attd. to Indian Midland ry., granted spl. leave on u.p.a. . 503

Basu, 3rd Grade Asst. Surgn. J. N., impl. estabt., permtd. to resign the service 692

Bayley, Mr. C. S., C.S., asst. comr., Ajmere, retnd. from priv. leave and resumed charge of his duties 435; apptd. to be agent to administer on behalf of govt., certain property vested in Her Majesty under Diwan's Estate regn., 1887 . . 464

Bedford, Mr. H. T., apptd. to offe. as a mail offr., 3rd class, postal circle, Bombay . . . 555

Bedford, Mr. N., promtd. to asst. survr., 2nd grade, surv. of India 464

Bell, Capt. J. A., offg. 2nd-in-comd. and squad. comdr. of Deoli irr. force, granted priv. leave . 455

Biggs, Lt. H. V., R.E., passed exmn. for promn. to asst. engr., 1st grade, 455; passed deptl. standard exmn. 646

Bignell, Capt. E. D. F., adjt., Malwa Bhil corps, granted priv. leave 455

Boileau, Col. F. W., resumed charge of office of cantt. magte., Deoli 447

Page

Bolster, Mr. J., made over charge of office of asst. comr., Punjab mines divn., Northern India salt reve. dept., 539; apptd. to offe. as asst. comr., and is posted to Sambhar divn. 639

Bonnerjee, Babu G. C., asst. clerk, high court, original side, apptd. as asst. registrar, sub. *pro tem*. 701

Bose, C. L., asst. surgn., impl. list :—Services of — placed temply. at disp. of chief comr., Burma . 711

Bose, Babu G. C., assumed charge of office of asst. comptr., post office 505

Bose, Babu M. L., 2nd grade asst. surgn., Bengal provl. estabt., dismissed the service . . . 655

Bradley, Mr. F., 1st grade asst apothy. :—Services of — placed at disp. of Bengal govt. . . . 604

Brij Mohan Lall, 2nd class hospl. asst. of govt. reserve list, recd. charge of charitable dispensary at Abu 692

Buckland, Mr. H. H., class III of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., posted to North-Western ry. 426

Buckley, Mr. G., supdt., Agra circle, upper divn., Northern India salt reve., made over charge of office of asst. comr., upper divn., internal branch . 426

Burnis Sewaie, A. D., 3rd class hospl. asst., Rajputana, reverted to reserve list of hospl. assts. for govt. employment 477

Burrard, Lt. S. G., R.E., to revert to his substantive apptt. of asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India, 658; to offe. as depy. supdt., 4th grade, 658; to revert to his substantive apptt. of asst. supdt., 1st grade 658

Butcher, Mr. H. L., asst. engr., 1st grade, granted leave on m. c., in extn. of furlo., 501; posted to North-Western ry. 692

C

Caldecott, Surgn.-Maj. R., retnd. from spl. duty, and recd. medl. charge of 2nd regt., C. I. horse, and Western Malwa agency 538

Campbell, Mr. D., promtd. to asst. survr., 1st grade, surv. of India 464

Campbell, Mr. J. E., 1st grade apothy. :—Services of—placed temply. at disp. of chief comr. of Burma 604

Cemetery Notices :—Regarding monuments out of repair in Sialkote cemetery 413; regarding monuments out of repair in cemetery of cantt. of Aurangabad (in H. H. the Nizam's territory) 413, 427; regarding monuments out of repair in Sialkote cemetery 427; regarding monuments out of repair in cemetery of cantt. of Jalna (in H. H. the Nizam's territory) 456, 467; regarding monuments out of repair in Burrisal cemetery, zillah Backergunge, Bengal, 514, 527, 540; regarding monuments out of repair in old cemetery, Hyderabad, 555, 564, 576; regarding monuments out of repair in new cemetery, Hyderabad, 706, 718; regarding monuments out of repair in old cemetery, Kotri, 619, 641, 650; regarding monuments out of repair at Ramaswaram in Proodatur taluk, Cuddapah dist., Madras presdy. . 682, 695, 706

Chamberlain, Mr. W. J., traffic supdt., class II, superior reve. estabt., state rys., attd. to North-Western ry., Sind sec., was granted leave on m. c. 586

Page

Charts :—Catalogue of — issued at the marine surv. office, Bombay . . . 415, 516, 566, 623, 670

Chill, Mr. W. N., supdt., Mobarikpur circle, Sultanpur salt works, upper divn., Northern India salt reve., apptd. to offe. as asst. comr., upper divn., internal branch 426

Chuni Lal Bose, 3rd grade asst. surgn., impl. list, granted priv. leave 421

Cinchona Febrifuge :—Notices relative to govt.—414, 428, 438, 449, 458, 468, 483, 491, 505, 515, 528, 541, 556, 565, 578, 588, 597, 607, 621, 641, 651, 661, 669, 684, 697, 707 718

Civil Engineering College, Seebpore :—Notice of exmn. for admn. to—mechanical appce. dept., 669, 683, 696 705

Coddington, Col. F., S.C., offg. depy. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India, confirmed in that grade . 446

Collins, Capt. G. A., assumed charge of his duties as offg. 2nd-in-comd. of Erinpura irr. force . 659

Comptroller Genl. :—Acct. of reve. and expenditure of the govt. of India for first 11 months of the year 1886-87, as compared with corresponding period of 1885-86, 423; for first month of the year 1887-88, as compared with corresponding period of 1886-87, 511; for first 2 months of 1887-88, as compared with corresponding period of 1886-87, 547; for first 3 months of 1887-88, as compared with corresponding period of 1886-87, 637; for first 4 months of 1887-88, as compared with corresponding period of 1886-87, 678; for first 5 months of 1887-88, as compared with corresponding period of 1886-87, 713; notfn. regarding opening of a new treasury at Pagan, in Upper Burma, 464; notfn. regarding opening of five new treasuries in Upper Burma, 475; notfn. regarding Pauri subtreasury in dist. of Garhwal, Kumaun divn., in N.-W. P. 677

Contracts open :—Tenders for constn. of batteries at prinl. Indian harbours 605, 620, 641, 650

Coode, Mr. J. M., asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, tel. dept., allowed furlo. 681

Cooke, Mr. G. H., to revert to his substantive apptt. of depy. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India, 658; to offe. as depy. supdt., 3rd grade, 658; to revert to his substantive apptt. of depy. supdt., 4th grade, 691; to offe. as depy. supdt., 3rd grade, 692; to revert to his substantive apptt. of depy. supdt., 4th grade 692

Coppin, Mr. R. F., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. from Bellary-Kistna state ry. to Bannu ry survs. . 660

Cornelius, Mr. W. J., to revert to his substantive apptt. of asst. survr., 1st grade, surv. of India . 464

Couchman, Mr. F. D., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Bannu ry. surv. 639

Cowper, Mr. G., exe.-engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, posted to Bannu ry. surv. 639

Cresswell, Mr. P. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, granted extraordinary leave on m. c. in extn. of furlo. . 504

Croydon, W., 1st Grade Asst. Apothy. :—Services of—placed at disp. of chief comr. of C. P. . . 617

Cunliffe, Mr. F. K., class III, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., stores dept., posted to Sind-Pishin state railway 426

Currency Notes :—Allahabad circle 427, 447, 477, 489, 503, 513, 540, 620, 649, 661; Bombay circle 437, 457, 467, 477, 489, 526, 564, 577, 596, 620, 649, 667, 694, 704; Calcutta circle 457, 503, 514, Lahore circle 413, 427, 437, 457, 478, 514, 587, 605, 620, 649, 694, 715; Madras Circle, 427, 437, 448, 457, 467, 490, 554, 565, 587, 596, 640, 649, 681, 694 715; Rangoon circle 413, 554, 565, 621 640

Cusson, Mr. G. D., asst. survr., 1st grade, surv. of India, trigonometrical branch, granted priv. leave 512; unexpired portion of leave granted to — cancelled 658

D

Dalledhyll, Mr. C. C., apptd. to be a mail offr., 3rd class, postal circle, Bombay, on probn. . . 555

Dawson, Lt. C. H., recd. charge of office of 2nd asst. to resdt. in Meywar 488

De, R., asst. surgn., impl. list :—Services of — placed temply. at disp. of chief comr., Burma . . 711

Deease, Mr. P. P., exe. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. from N.-W. ry. to Bannu ry. surv. . . . 639

DeAttaides, Mr. F. X., admtd. into the service as an asst. surgn. 421; services of — placed temply. at disp. of chief comr., Burma 711

DeBrath, Lt. S., of Rajputana-Malwa ry. voltr. corps, transfd. to be a lt. in Baluchistan voltr. rifle corps 455

De Laessoe, Capt. A. F., C.M.G., C.I.E., recd. charge of office of cantt. magte., Nusseerabad, and is invested with powers of a magte. of 1st class to be exercised within the Ajmere dist. . . . 646

Denne, Mr. R. T., asst. engr., 1st grade, reptd. his arrival at Quetta, and is posted to 1st divn., frontier road 715

Deserters :—Reports of — 412, 426, 447, 455, 466, 477, 487, 504, 527, 554, 564, 586, 587, 595, 596, 605, 606, 619, 640, 648, 660, 668, 695 . . 706

Despeissis, Mr. J. M. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani, as prescribed in p. w. d. code 554; passed professional exmn. as prescribed in p. w. d. code . . . 682

Drew, Mr. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani as prescribed in p. w. d. code 490

D'Souza, Mr. A., to revert to his substantive post of asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India, 525; to offe. as depy. supdt., 4th grade, 658; to revert to his substantive apptt. of asst. supdt., 1st grade . 658

Duffin, Mr. C. H., asst. exmr. of accts., transfd. from office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Burma, to that of exmr. of state ry. accts., Burma 593

Duncan, Mr. P., exe. engr., 3rd grade, posted to Sind-Pishin state ry. 659

Dutt, M. N., asst. surgn., impl. list :—Services of — placed temply. at disp. of chief comr., Burma . 711

E

Egerton, Mr. R. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani as prescribed in p. w. d. code, 526; transfd. from N.-W. ry. to Sind-Pishin state ry. 660

Emamuddin, 1st class hospl. asst., Rajputana, retnd. from leave and resumed charge of his duties .

Erskine, Lieut. K. D., assumed charge of office of asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent, and asst. to genl. supdt. of operations for the suppression of thagi and dakaiti in Rajputana 586

Page

Ewing, Mr. A., asst. survr., 2nd grade, granted priv. leave 601
Ewing, Mr. W. H. D., asst. survr., 2nd grade, surv. of India, passed an exmn. in Hindustani by lower standard 435

F

Fleming, Lt. J. M., S.C., asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India, apptd. to offe. in 1st grade of asst. supdts. 411
Foy, Mr. H. A., appce. exmr., attd. to office of exmr. of accts., Sind-Pishin State ry., transfd. to office of exmr. of accts., N.-W. ry. 562
Fraser, Mr. D., resumed charge of Dacca branch, Bank of Bengal 409
Fullerton, Maj. J. C., comdt., Baluchistan voltr. rifle corps, granted leave of absence 512

G

Gael, Mr. C. E., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, availed himself of spl. leave and reptd. his departure from Bombay 553; availed himself of subsidiary leave and reptd. his departure from Bombay. 604
Gales, Mr. R. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Bannu ry. surv. 639
"Gazette of India":—Notices relative to—409, 421, 433, 443, 453, 463, 475, 487, 495, 509, 523, 533, 545, 561, 573, 583, 593, 601, 611, 629, 645, 655, 665, 677, 689, 701 711
Ghosh, 3rd Grade Asst. Surgn. Bepin Behari, of impl. list, granted leave without pay . . . 495
Gibbs, Mr. R. T., asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, allowed furlo. (m. c.) 681
Glennie, Capt. E., R.E., exe. engr., mily. works dept., apptd. to offe. as exe. engr. of Pishin irrign. divn., in addn. to his own duties . . . 446
Goodenough, Lt. H. L., joined 2nd regt., C. I. horse, 525; granted priv. leave 574; availed himself of priv. leave 617; retnd. from priv. leave . . 716
Gopal Dass, 2nd class hospl. asst., No. 241, attd. to Meywar Bheel corps, Kherwara, granted leave of absence with full pay 604; retnd. from leave . 716
Gordon, Mr. L., class IV, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., posted to N.-W. ry. . 660
Gore, Bt.-Maj. St. G. C., R.E., to revert to his substantive post of depy. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India, 525; to offe. as depy. supdt., 3rd grade, 658; to revert to his substantive apptt. of depy. supdt., 4th grade 658
Government Printing:—Books and publications for sale by — India, 418, 429, 439, 450, 459, 472, 484, 492, 507, 519, 529, 543, 557, 569, 579, 589, 598, 608, 625, 643, 652, 663, 673, 685, 698, 708 . 720
Government Printing:—Books and publications for sale by — Bengal, 419, 431, 441, 451, 461, 473, 485, 493, 507, 521, 531, 543, 559, 571, 581, 591, 599, 609, 627, 643, 653, 663, 675, 687, 699, 709 . 721
Grant, Lt. F. C., squad. offr., 1st regt., and offg. 3rd squad. comdr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, granted priv. leave 455

Page

Grant, Mr. T. W., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, posted to Toungoo-Mandalay extn. of Burma state ry. 692; above notfn. cancelled . . . 717
Green, Mr. H. H., asst. engr., transfd. to 2nd divn., frontier road, Baluchistan, 446; period during which — held charge of late 4th divn., frontier road, 446; granted priv. leave 446; language leave and priv. leave granted to — cancelled . 553
Groves, Mr. G. B., apptd. to be depy. post mr. genl., Eastern Bengal 437
Gunput Rai, student, Lahore medl. college, admtd. into the service as asst. surgn. 629
Guru Churn Luskar, 1st class hospl. asst., Rajputana, availed himself of priv. leave 553; took charge of dispensary at Ulwar 554

H

Haddock, Mr. J. A. T., apptd. an asst. survr., 3rd grade, surv. of India, on probn. 617
Hafeez Oollah, 1st class hospl. asst., attd. to charitable dispensary at Abu, recd. charge of Rajputana agency hospl., detachment Erinpura irr. force and magtcy. jail, Abu, 554; made over charge of detachment, Erinpura irr. force, and of magtcy. jail, Abu, 666; recd. charge of detachment of Meywar Bheel corps forming escort of agent to govr.-genl. 666; granted priv. leave . . . 692
Haggitt, Lt. E. D., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., passed exmn. for promn. to asst. engr., 1st grade 411
Haldara, G. L., asst. surgn., impl. list:—Services of — placed temply. at disp. of chief comr., Burma 711
Ham, Mr. W. J., apptd. to be asst. dir.-genl. of post office 437
Hamer, Mr. C. F., survr., 4th grade:—Unexpired portion of leave granted to — cancelled . . 446
Harington, Surgn. H. N. V., medl. offr. of Deoli irr. force and of Harowtee and Tonk agency, was permtd. to avail himself of priv. leave 496; retnd. to duty 604
Harrison, Capt. D. C. W., bde.-maj., Nusseerabad, apptd. to hold charge of current duties of office of cantt. magte., Nusseerabad, and is invested with powers of a magte. of 1st class, to be exercised within Ajmere dist. 526
Hawthorne, Mr. W., supdt., 2nd grade, Punjab post office dept., promtd. to 1st grade, and transfd. to N.-W. P. circle 514
Haygarth, Mr. R. G., supdt., post mr. genl.'s office, postal circle, N.-W. P., transfd. to Cawnpore division 514
Hendley, Surgn.-Maj. T. H., resdcy. surgn., Eastern Rajputana states, retnd. to duty . . . 425
Herbert, Capt. C., took over charge of office of asst. comr., Merwara, 425; apptd. a magte. of the 1st class 425; granted priv. leave 496; granted extn. of priv. leave 526; resumed charge of his duties . 586
Hill, Maj. J., R.E., to revert to his substantive post of depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India 525. 658
Hobday, Capt. J. R., S.C., depy. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India, granted priv. leave . . . 411
Hodges, Mr. R. N., exe. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Bannu ry. surv. 618

Page

Hodgkins, Mr. H. C., 1st grade, senr. apothy., supdt. of mily. pupil class, Calcutta medl. college, granted priv. leave 655
Hodgson, Lt. G. B., S.C., to revert to his substantive apptt. of asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India, 691; to offe. as depy. supdt., 4th grade . . 692
Hœrnle, Mr. O., exe. engr., 3rd grade, granted priv. leave, 666; to revert to his substantive apptt. of supdt., 1st grade 692
Hogan, Mr. J., apptd. to be a 4th grade supdt. and exmr. of post office accts., postal circle, N.-W. P.. 514
Hogarth, Mr. D. F., exe. engr., 1st grade, posted to Tounghoo-Mandalay extn. of Burma state ry. . 668
Hooper, Mr. G. S., apptd. to offe. as mail offr., 2nd class, postal circle, Bombay 555
Howard, Mr. W. C., recd. charge of office of asst. comr., Didwana divn., Northern India salt reve. department 503
Humfress, Mr. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. temply. to Baluchistan, reptd. his arrival at Quetta, and is posted to 2nd divn., frontier road . 496
Huntley, Mr. W., to be actg. agent at Akyab of Bank of Bengal 409
Hurnam Dass, student, Lahore medl. college, admtd. into the service as asst. surgn. 629
Hur Sahoy, 3rd class hospl. asst., Rajputana, retnd. from leave 476
Hushmut Ally, 2nd class hospl. asst. of native states reserve list, apptd. to offe. at main dispensary, Jodhpore 553
Hynes, Mr. G. J., apptd. to be depy. post master genl., Burma 437

I

Ingle, Mr. M. F., apptd. to be a mail offr., 1st class, on probn., postal circle, Bombay. . . . 555

J

Jackson, Mr. E. J., offg. depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India:—Correction in date of return of — from furlo. 446; to revert to his substantive apptt. of depy. supdt., 4th grade 658
Jagat Narain, Munshi:—Period during which — offtd. as depy. magte, Kekri 659
Jameson, Mr. A. S., class II of state ry. superior reve. estabt., loco. dept., granted leave on m. c. . 466
Jarbo, Mr. G. W., to offe. as survr., 4th grade, surv. of India, 464; to revert to his substantive apptt. of asst. survr., 1st grade 464
Johns, Mr. W. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, passed lower standard exmn. in Hindustani 466; passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani as prescribed in p. w. d. code 490
Johnson, Mr. H., exe. engr., 1st grade, granted leave in extn. of furlo. 604
Jowala Pershad, 2nd class hospl. asst. of govt. reserve list, apptd. to act at agency hospl., Jeypore, 553; reverted to reserve list of hospl. assts. for govt. apptts. 692

K

Kali Podo Sen, Rai Bahadur, exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, granted leave on (m. c.) 659; above notfn. cancelled and granted leave on m. c. . . 717

Page

Kasim Khan, 1st class hospl. asst., lately reverted to British service from the Gwalior state, granted priv. leave 513
Keating, Mr. J., asst. survr., 1st grade, surv. of India, granted priv. leave 545; unexpired portion of priv. leave granted to — cancelled . . . 715
Keelan, Mr. H. E. T., survr., 1st grade, surv. of India, granted priv. leave 435; granted priv. leave in extn. of other leave 476; granted extn. of priv. leave 562
Kennedy, Mr. W. W., apptd. actg. acctt. of Bank of Bengal at Bombay 573
Ker, Mr. R. L., to be actg. agent at Lucknow of Bank of Bengal 409
Killick, Mr. C. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, granted language leave 436
King, Mr. D. A., survr., 4th grade, granted leave on m. c. 665
King, Mr. L. W., C.S., assumed charge of offices of inspr.-genl. of registration and registrar of companies, in civil and mily. station of Bangalore, 447; made over charge of offices of inspr.-genl. of registration and registrar of companies in civil and mily. station of Bangalore 717
Kitchin, Revd. A., senr. cathedral chaplain, Calcutta, to offe. as archdeacon of Calcutta . . 435
Kraal, Mr. C. S., asst. survr., 1st grade, surv. of India, reve. branch, granted priv. leave . . 411
Kumar, K., asst. surgn., impl. list:—Services of — placed temply at disp. of chief comr., Burma . 711
Kunhardt, Capt. H. G., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, posted to office of dir. genl. of rys. 595

L

Laha, L. M., asst. surgn., imperial list:—Services of — placed temply. at disp. of chief comr., Burma 711
Lala Birj Lal, exmr., post office accts., postal circle, N.-W. P., apptd. to be supdt. to post master genl.'s office 514
Lala Girdhari Lal, supdt., Benares divn., postal circle, N.-W. P., transfd. to Jhansi divn. . . 514
Lala Raj Narain, supdt. N.-W. P. postal circle, (now on leave) transfd. to Rajputana circle . 514
Lala Rala Ram, asst. engr., 3rd grade, passed professional exmn. as prescribed in p. w. d. code . 682
Lala Shambhu Nath, supdt., Jhansi divn., postal circle, N.-W. P., is apptd. to be persnl. asst. to post master genl. 514
Law, Lt.-Col. V. E., assumed charge of Bickanir agency, Rajputana 594
Law Reports:—Notices relative to Indian — 414, 429, 439, 450, 458, 468, 484, 491, 506, 516, 529, 542, 557, 566, 579, 589, 598, 607, 622, 651, 662, 670, 684, 697, 708, 719; notices relative to Bengal 415, 429, 439, 450, 459, 469, 484, 492, 506, 516, 529, 542, 557, 566, 579, 589, 598, 608, 622, 642, 652, 662, 670, 685, 698, 708 . . 719
Learoyd, Lt. C. D., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, apptd. to offe. as exe. engr. of Agra divn., mily. works 659
Ledger, Mr. J. C., exe. engr., 1st grade, granted leave in extn. of furlo. 667
Lemon, Mr. H. S., resumed charge of Hyderabad branch of bank of Bengal 409

Page

Lindsay, Mr. A. M., to be actg. agent of bank of Bengal at Rangoon 573
Lithgow, Mr. R., to be actg. acctt. at Bombay of Bank of Bengal 409
Logan, Mr. M., resumed charge of Allahabad branch of Bank of Bengal 704
Lowdell, Surgn. C. G. W., recd. medl. charge of 1st regt., C. I. horse, and Goona poll. agency, 553; made over above charges 682
Lowrie, Mr. A. E., asst. consvr. of forests, Ajmere and Merwara, granted priv. leave of absence . 513
Luchmon Pandey, local class native doctor, attd. to Shahpoora dispensary, Rajputana, was granted leave on p. a. and retnd. from leave . . . 476
Luke, Mr. S. P. W. V., C.I.E., offg. dir., tel. dept., apptd. to constn. branch 512
Lukhput Roy, 3rd class hospl. asst., attd. to Sirohee dispensary, Rajputana, was granted priv. leave, 477; retnd. from leave and resumed charge of his duties 553

M

Macdonald, Col. D., S.C., depy. supdt., 1st grade, and offg. asst. survr. genl., confirmed in latter apptt. 585
Mackenzie, Lt. R. J. H. L., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy., passed exmn. for promn. to asst. engr., 1st grade 639
Magrath, Lt.-Col. H. M. S., assumed charge of offices of inspr.-genl. of registration and registrar of companies in civil and mily. station of Bangalore, 717; made over above charge 717
Mahomed Akbar, 1st class hospl. asst. on reserved estabt. at Indore, granted priv. leave . . . 538
Mahomed Aly Khan, 3rd class hospl. asst., Rajputana, retnd. from leave 476
Mahomed Fakeer (1st) 1st class hospl. asst., No. 88, attd. to Erinpura irr. force, granted leave of absence with full pay, 526; retnd. from leave . 554
Maps of surv. of India dept. published at the surv. of India offices, Calcutta and Dehra Dun, for quarter ending 30th June 1887 . . . 481
Marine:—Tenders for purchase of H. M.'s screw steam-ship *Briton*, will be recd. by dir. of Indian —, Bombay 448, 456; tenders for purchase of H. M.'s Indian marine hulk *Semiramis* will be recd. by dir. of Indian — at Bombay 478, 490, 504,—notice regarding a new work issued by the Admiralty 514, 541,—notice regarding charts of Hooghly river and Rangoon river 577
Martyn, Mr. G. V., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, posted to N.-W. ry. 436
McConnel, Mr. H. M., to act as agent of Bank of Bengal at Agra 433
McCudden, Mr. E. G. J., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, posted to N.-W. ry. 436
McNair, Mr. W. W., survr., 3rd grade, surv. of India, granted priv. leave 446
McRae, Lt.-Col. A. R. T., took over charge of offices of offg. 2nd-in-comd. of Meywar Bhil corps and offg. 2nd asst. to resdt. in Meywar . . . 682
Melvill, Lt. P. J., recd. charge of office of asst. agent to govr.-genl. for C. I. 692

Page

Meteorological Publications for sale—414, 428, 438, 449, 458, 468, 483, 491, 506, 515, 528, 542, 556, 566, 578, 588, 597, 607, 622, 642, 651, 662, 669, 684, 697, 707 719
Michell, Revd. F. R., offg. archdeacon of Calcutta and bishop's comsy., took over charge of his office 585
Michell, Mr. T., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, transfd. from Bellary-Kistna state ry. to Bannu ry. surv. 639; above notfn. cancelled . . . 660
Michôd, Mr. C. J., resumed charge of Lahore branch of Bank of Bengal 573
Miller, Esq., A. B., barrister-at-law, apptd. official trustee of Bengal 689
Mills, Mr. T. J. J., promtd. to asst. surv., 2nd grade, surv. of India 464
Mint (Calcutta):—List of coins acquired under Indian Treasure Trove Act and available for sale to numismatists, 411, 454, 502, 552, 603, 657, 714 Statement of silver balance in Calcutta — for week ending 29th June 1887, 412; ending 6th July 426; ending 13th July 436; ending 20th July 445; ending 27th July 456; ending 3rd Aug. 466; ending 10th Aug. 477; ending 17th Aug. 489; ending 24th Aug. 503; ending 31st Aug. 513; 7th Sep. 526; ending 14th Sep. 540; ending 5th Oct. 577; ending 12th Oct. 587; ending 19th Oct. 596; ending 26th Oct. 605; ending 2nd Nov. 620; ending 9th Nov. 640; ending 16th Nov. 648; ending 23rd Nov. 660; ending 30th Nov. 667; ending 7th Dec. 681; ending 14th Dec. 694; ending 21st Dec. 704; ending 28th Dec. . . 715
Mitchell, Mr. W., exe. engr., 4th grade, *tempy. rank*, N.-W. ry., granted furlo. to Europe . . . 539
Mitra, G. C., asst. surgn., impl. list:—Services of — placed temply. at disp. of chief comr., Burma . 711
Money, Capt. G. E., 3rd squad. comdr., and offg. 2nd-in-comd., 1st regt., C. I. horse, granted priv. leave, 476; availed himself of priv. leave 574; retnd. from priv. leave 659
Monies, Mr. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, granted leave on m. c. in extn. of furlo. 586; posted to N.-W. railway 705
Moore, Lt. G. H. J., assumed charge of his duties as offg. 2nd-in-comd. of Merwara battn. . . 692
Moyle, Mr. G., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub *pro tem.*, granted leave in extn. of furlo. 57
Muir, Lt.-Col W. J. W., recd. charge of office of poll. agent in Bhopawar 639
Mukerjee, 3rd Grade Asst. Surgn. S. C., impl. list, granted leave on m. c. in extn. of other leave . 476
Mukharji, Babu T. N., asst. curator of economic section of Indian museum, granted extraordinary leave, 435; retnd. from above leave and resumed charge of his duties 604; services of — placed at disp. of agents for Glasgow Exhibition 639
Mullaly, Lt. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, offtd. as exe. engr. of Meerut divn., mily. works . . . 586
Murphy, Mr. G., 1st grade asst. apothy.:—Services of — placed temply. at disp. of Bengal govt. . 604
Murphy, Mr. J. H., apptd. an asst. survr., 3rd grade surv. of India, on probn. 617
Myia Singh, 3rd class hospl. asst., Rajputana, recd. charge of Chomoo dispensary 476
Mysore:—Rule substituted for rule 7 of rules for election of municipal comrs. for civil and mily. station of Bangalore 500; auriferous tracts in — for sale, 516, 529, 543, 557, 569, 579, 589, 598, 608; catalogue of books printed in civil and mily. station of Bangalore, &c., during quarter ending 30th Sep. 1887 703

N

Napier, Hon'ble E. H. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, passed professional exmn. as prescribed in p. w. d. code 513; granted language leave . . . 554
Napier, Lt. the Hon'ble H. D., squad. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, granted priv. leave, 496; availed himself of priv. leave 594; retnd. from priv. leave and rejoined his regt. 617
Nathan, Mr. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani as prescribed in p. w. d. code, 554; passed professional exmn. as prescribed in p. w. d. code 682
Newill, Maj. J. H., recd. charge of office of supdt. of operations for control of Moghias in C. I. and Rajputana 659; took over charge of above office . 659
Nixon, Mr. G. T. St. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. from Sind-Pishin state ry. to Toungoo-Mandalay extn. of Burma state ry. . . . 503
Norman, Mr. C., promtd. to asst. survr., 1st grade, surv. of India 464
Norman, Mr. S. F., promtd. to asst. survr., 1st grade, surv. of India, 464; granted priv. leave . . 715
Nund Kishore, 3rd class hospl. asst. of native states reserve list, Rajputana, took charge of Cherwara dispensary 476
Nuthall, Lt.-Col. H. J., S, C., exe. engr., 1st grade, granted spl. leave 426

O

Oriental languages:—A manual of reference to exmns. in — &c., 41, 429, 439, 450, 459, 469, 484, 492, 506, 516, 529, 542, 557, 569, 579, 589, 598, 608, 622, 642, 652, 662, 670, 685, 698, 708 . 719
Oudh:—Notice to persons having claims against, or being indebted to, the estate of His late Majesty Wajid Ali Shah, king of — deceased . . 605, 620
Ovens, Mr. J. L., supdt., 5th grade, tel. dept., allowed furlough 435

P

Pandit Ajodhia Patti, student, Lahore medl. college, admtd. into the service as asst. surgn. . 629
Pandit Gauri Shonkara, student, Lahore medl. college, admtd. into the service as asst. surgn. . 629
Pank, Surgn. P. D., offg. agency surgn., Ulwar, to hold charge of current duties of poll. agent's office, in addn. to his own 455
Parry, Mr. J. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, granted furlo. in extn. of other furlo. 490; posted to Sind-Pishin state ry. 618; last notfn. cancelled, and posted to North-Western ry. 640
Peacock, Col. H. P., poll. agent, Ulwar, granted priv. leave 455; availed himself of priv. leave, making over charge of current duties of his office

Page

488; retnd. from priv. leave and resumed charge of his office 659
Peart, Lt.-Col. G. R., comdt., Bhopal battn., held charge of Bhopal (Sehore) treasury for certain period in addn. to his other duties . . . 716
Penrose, Capt. E. R., took over charge of his duties as asst. to agent to govr.-genl. in Rajputana . 574
Perceval, Mr. R. D., asst. engr., 1st grade, passed lower and deptl. standard exmns. in Hindustani . 618
Pereira, Mr. E. A., apptd. to be supdt., town sub-offices, Calcutta 577
Peters, Lt.-Col. E. N., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, granted leave in extn. of leave on p. a. . . 667
Poingdestre, Lt. A., took over charge of his duties as offg. wing offr. and adjt. of Merwara battn. 639; correction of date of taking over charge as above . 692
Pope, Mr. A. W. U., asst. traffic supdt. in class III of superior reve. estabt., attd. to North-Western ry., Sind sec., granted leave on m. c. . . . 595
Pope, Mr. F. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, granted leave in extn. of furlo. 705
Post Office:—
Unclaimed letters held in Calcutta Genl.—413, 427, 437, 448, 457, 467, 483, 490, 505, 514, 527, 541, 555, 565, 577, 588, 596, 606, 621, 650, 661, 668, 683, 696, 706 717
Letters marked "care of —" 413, 427, 437, 448, 457, 467, 483, 490, 505, 514, 527, 541, 555, 565, 577, 588, 596, 606, 621, 650, 661, 668, 683, 696, 706 718
Registered letters 413, 427, 437, 448, 457, 467, 483, 490, 514, 528, 541, 555, 565, 578, 588, 596, 606, 621, 661, 668, 683, 696, 706 . . 718
Unclaimed letters held in Barrackpore—413, 427, 437, 448, 457, 467, 483, 490, 505, 515, 528, 541, 555, 565, 578, 588, 596, 606, 621, 650, 661, 668, 683, 696, 706 718
Sea and foreign mails 413, 428, 438, 449, 457, 467, 483, 491, 505, 515, 528, 541, 556, 565, 578, 588, 597, 606, 621, 641, 650, 661, 669, 683, 696, 707 718
Alteration of day of despatch of foreign mail steamer from Bombay 528
Notification regarding deliveries from Calcutta genl. — and its town sub-offices on the two great days of the Doorga Poojah festival . 541
Notice regarding hours of business at the Calcutta genl. — and its town sub-offices . . . 640
Prentie, J., 2nd grade apothy.:—Services of — placed at disp. of chief comr. of C. P. 617
Price, Mr. W. C., survr., 3rd grade, surv. of India, reve. branch, granted priv. leave . . . 425
Promissory Notes:—Statement of govt. — enfaced for payment of interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transfd. to India and outstanding in the books of the Bank of Bengal, on 30th June 1887, 424; on 15th July 444; on 31st July 479; on 15th Aug. 501; on 31st Aug. 524; on 15th Sept. 548; on 30th Sept. 575; on 15th Oct. 602; on 31st Oct. 638; on 15th Nov. 656; on 30th Nov. 680; on 15th Dec. 702
Pundit Jia Lal, 1st clerk in comr.'s office, Ajmere, apptd. to offe. as extra asst. comr. and treasury offr., also apptd. a magte. of 2nd class, within Ajmere dist., and specially empowered to pass sentence of whipping 717

Pushong, Mr. A. L., 2nd grade apothy.:—Services of — permtly. placed at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh 476

R

Rahmutoollah, 3rd class hospl. asst. No. 563, attd. to Meywar Bheel corps at Kherwara, granted extn. of leave 447; leave granted to — is commuted to furlo. 496

Rai Bishen Sarup, munshi, will hold charge of current duties of office of asst. comr., Merwara, and is apptd. to be a magte. of 2nd class in Merwara dist. 496; invested with powers of a judge of a court of small causes within local limits of Beawar tahsil 526; retnd. from priv. leave 659; resumed charge of his duties as depy. magte., Kekri . 659

Rainier, Mr. P., class III, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., granted extraordinary leave in extn. of leave on (m. c.) 478

Rajputana:—Book for sale in — to offrs. stationed there 41, 429, 439, 450, 459, 469, 484, 492, 506, 516, 529, 542, 557, 569, 579, 589, 598, 608, 622, 642, 652, 662, 670, 685, 698, 708, 719; supplementary orders regarding the record and payment of expenses of complainants and witnesses attending British criminal courts in — 585; correction of date of certain foreign dept. notfn. . 646

Reid, Mr. F. L., prinl. of Ajmere govt. college, and inspr. of schools, Ajmere-Merwara, retnd. to duty and resumed charge of his office . . 447

Rennick, Mr. C. S., asst. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. ry., Sind section, passed p. w. deptl. standard examination 426

Reynolds, Mr. G. B., class II, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., posted to N.-W. ry. . 618

Robertson, Maj. D., made over charge of offices of inspr.-genl. of registration and registrar of companies in civil and mily. station of Bangalore, 447; assumed charge of above offices . . . 717

Rose, Mr. G. E., supdt. on spl. duty in N.-W. P. postal circle, apptd. to be supdt., Agra divn. . 514

Ross, Mr. D., C.I.E., class II, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., granted leave in extn. of furlough 554

Rushton, Mr. W. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. from 1st to 2nd divn., frontier road, Baluchistan . 715

Russell, Mr. J. W., resumed charge of Delhi branch of Bank of Bengal 704

Ryall, Mr. E. C., offg. depy. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India, granted priv. leave 446

S

Sahebzada Wahid-ud-din, resumed charge of office of attaché to govr.-genl.'s agent in C. I. . . . 666

Sahib Ditta, asst. surgn., assumed tempy. charge of civil surgeoncy at Bickanir 538

Sandeman, Lt.-Col. J. E., S.C., offg. depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India, confirmed in that grade 446

Sanyal, D. N., B.A., M.B., asst. surgn., impl. list:—Services of —placed temply. at disp. of chief comr., Burma 711

Sanyal, 3rd Grade Asst. Surgn. H. C., impl. list, civil hospl., Yeu, Upper Burma, permtd. to resign the service 533

Sarkar, S. C., asst. surgn., impl. list:—Services of — placed temply. at disp. of chief comr., Burma 711

Savings Bank:—Abstract of operations of govt. — from 1st Apl. 1886 to 31st Mar. 1887 . . 445

Savory, Mr. H., exe. engr., 4th grade, *tempy. rank*, reptd. his arrival at Quetta 562

Schneider, Mr. E. J., made over charge of offe. of asst. comr., Didwana divn., Northern India salt reve. dept. 503

Sclater, Mr. W. L., apptd. depy. supdt. of Indian museum 659

Scott, Mr. G. B., offg. asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India, confirmed in that grade, 446; to offe. as depy. supdt., 4th grade, 658; to revert to his substantive apptt. of asst. supdt., 1st grade . 658

Scott, Mr. J. R., asst. survr., 1st grade, surv. of India, reve. branch, granted priv. leave . . 512

Scovell, Mr. C. T. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, passed professional exmn., as prescribed in p.w.d. code . 682

Sea-borne Trade and Navigation:—Annual statement of — of Bengal presdy. and of its chief and subordinate ports, 419, 431, 441, 451, 461, 473, 485, 493, 507, 521, 531, 543, 559, 571, 581, 591, 599, 609, 627, 643, 653, 663, 675, 687, 699, 709 . 721

Seebpore Engineering College:—Advertisement by prinl. of — regarding list of unemployed men qualified as asst. engrs., foreman mechanics, overseers, sub-overseers and draftsmen, 427, 437, 448

Shaw, Mr. A. R., recd. charge of office of asst. comr., Punjab mines divn., Northern India salt reve. dept., the unexpired portion of his leave being cancelled 539

Shedlock, Mr. O. J., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, granted furlo. 478

Sherring, Mr. H., assumed charge of his duties as head master of Mayo college in Ajmere, sub. *pro tem.* 538

Shore, Surgn. R., M.D., assumed charge of his duties as offg. medl. offr., Kotah and Jhalrapatan . 553

Short, Mr. J. B., apptd. to be depy. post mr.-genl., C. I. 437

Sivadatta Pande, Rai Sahib, asst. engr., 1st grade, granted leave on m. c. 717

Sivewright, Mr. R., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* transfd. from Bellary-Kistna state ry. to Bannury. surv. 639

Slane, Mr. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Sind-Pishin state ry. 436

Smith, Mr. C. B., apptd. to act temply. as agent at Lahore of Bank of Bengal 523

Smith, Lt. F. deH., joined 2nd regt., C. I. Horse . 525

Sparkes, Lt.-Col. J. B., S.C., exe. engr., 1st grade, posted as port store-keeper, state ry. dept., Bombay 618

Specifications, rates and notes on work compiled for the use of the p. w. d. in Bombay presdy. . . 663

Steel, Lt.-Col. E. H., S.C., depy. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India, apptd. to offe. in 3rd grade of depy. supdts. 691

Stone, Mr. E. H., exe. engr., 2nd grade, attd. to office of dir.-genl. of rys. 618

Stone, Lt. G. A. S., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, assumed charge of Saugor divn., mily. works dept. 465

Stratton, Lt. W. C. R., cantt. magte., Nasirabad, invested with powers of a magte. of 1st class to be exercised within Ajmere dist. 563; recd. charge of cantt. magistcy., Nasirabad, 586; took over charge of his duties as asst. to agent to govr.-genl. in Rajputana 646; took over charge of office of magte. of Abu 682

Survey of India dept.:—Maps of the — published at the surv. of India offices, Calcutta and Dehra Dun, for quarter ending 30th Sept. 1887 . . 614

Syeeddooddin, 3rd class, hospl. asst., attd. to Shahabad dispensary in Jhallawar state, Rajputana, was granted leave on p. a. 476

Sykes, Mr. C. F., asst. engr., 2nd grade, passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani, as prescribed in p. w. d. code 554; passed professional exmn. as prescribed in p. w. d. code 682

Synnott, Mr. W., asst. comr., internal branch, upper divn., Northern India salt reve. dept., granted priv. leave 425; made over charge of his office and availed himself of priv. leave 426; granted priv. leave for a less period than previously notified 455; resumed charge of his duties 503; granted furlo. in India 639; made over charge of his office . 682

T

Talbot, Maj. the Hon'ble M. G., R.E., asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India (on furlo.) promtd. to depy. supdt., 4th grade 446

Telegraph:—Dept. Offices reptd. opened and closed during the month of June 1887, 435; July 1887, 476; Aug. 1887, 553; Sept. 1887, 583; Oct. 1887, 666; Nov. 1887 705

Temple, Col. E., delivered over charge of office of 2nd asst. to Resdt. in Meywar. 488

Tibetan:—A manual of — being a guide to the colloquial speech of Tibet, 419, 431, 441, 451, 461, 473, 485, 493, 507, 521, 531, 543, 559, 571, 581, 591, 599, 609, 627, 643, 653, 660, 663, 675, 687, 699, 709, 721

Tickell, Mr. R. H. Asst., Engr., 1st grade, passed Deptl. Standard Examn. as laid down in P. W. Code 446

Todd, Mr. H. P., apptd. to be manager, dead letter office, Bombay, on probn. 555

Townshend, Lt. C. V. F., offg. squad. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, retnd. from language leave . . 562

Treasure Trove:—Notices relative to — 411, 436, 448, 504, 539, 577, 604, 595, 619, 649, . . . 695

Tremearne, Mr. S., asst. registrar, high court, original side, allowed leave of absence . . . 463

Tuke, Lt. M. L., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, passed exmn. for promn. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 639

U

University:—Orders by vice-chancellor and syndicate of Calcutta — 410, 425, 453, 464, 535, 549, 611, 630, 690; notice regarding election of a Tagore Professor of Law, 538, 552; notice regarding — exmns. in arts, law, medicine, and engineering, 1888, 612; notice regarding an alternative text book for entrance exmn. of 1890, ... 705,691

Upcott, Mr. F. R., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, posted to North-Western ry. . . . 618

W

Wallace, Mr. J. A. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Sind-Pishin state ry. 436

Warde, Mr. F. E., asst. survr., 3rd grade, granted priv. leave 446

Warth, Dr. H., instr. at the forest school, Dehra Dun:—Period during which — was on priv. leave 447

Waterhouse, Lt.-Col. J., S.C., to revert to his substantive apptt. of depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India 658

Watson, Lt. W. A., adjt., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, granted priv. leave, 464; availed himself of priv. leave 525; retnd. from priv. leave . . . 682

Watts, Mr. C. H., apptd. to be a mail offr., 2nd class, on probn., and will offe. in 1st class, postal circle, Bombay 555

Webb, Sugn. W. W., M.B., offg. resdy. surgn., Meywar, retnd. to duty 411

Weightman, Mr. W. J., asst engr., 1st grade, granted language leave, 455; passed lower standard exmn. in Hindustani 618; passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani 705

Welsh, Mr. J. W., persnl. asst. to post mr. genl., N.-W. P., postal circle, transfd. to Saharanpore division 514

White, Mr. R., acctt., 1st grade, and hony. asst. exmr., attd. to office of exmr. of accts., mily. works, transfd. to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Bengal 574

Wilmer, Lt.-Col. J. R., S.C., depy. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India (on furlo.) promtd. to 3rd grade . 446

Wingate, Lt.-Col. T. O., S.C., exe. engr., 2nd grade, apptd. to offe. as supdg. engr. of presdy. and Oudh command 465

Wood, Mr. C. G. S., asst. survr., 3rd grade, surv. of India, granted extn. of extraordinary leave without allwces. 715

Wood, Mr. T., class III of state ry. superior reve. estabt., stores dept., transfd. from charge of port stores, Bombay, to Sind-Pishin state ry., Northern section 618

Woodside, Mr. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Bannu ry. surv. 639

Woodthorpe, Col R. G., R.E., offg. depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India, granted priv. leave . 617

Wyatt, Mr. A. G., survr., 3rd grade, surv. of India, granted priv. leave 525

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

JULY TO DECEMBER 1887.

PART III.

A

Page

ADVERTISEMENTS and notices by private individuals and corporations **53,** 59, 61, 63, 65, 71, 78, 85, 87, 89, 91 . 93

F

FUNDS :—

Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund :—Result of votes on proposals submitted in Circular No. 1 of 15th March 1887, 53 ; on Circular No. 2 of 25th March 1887, 57 ; abstract statement of — for the 2nd quarter ending 31st October 1886, compared with corresponding quarter of the year 1885, 67 ; for 3rd quarter ending 31st January 1887, compared with corresponding quarter of the year 1886, 77 ; result of votes on proposal submitted in Circular No. 3, dated 1st September 1887, 89 ; notice of 50th annual general meeting of subscribers of — 95

Hindu Family Annuity Fund :—Abstract statement of audited accounts of — for quarters ended 30th June and 30th September 1886, 59 ; for quarter ending 31st December, 1886 81

P

PROMISSORY NOTES :—Lost, stolen, destroyed 51, 53, 55, 57, 60, 61, 63, 65, 68, 69, 71, 73, 75, 78, 79, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

JULY TO DECEMBER 1887.

PART IV.

ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERALS COUNCIL ASSENTED TO BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL:— Page

Act No. XIV of 1887:—The Indian Marine Act, 1887 59
Act No. XV of 1887:—An Act for the Regulation of Military Police in Burma 71
Act No. XVI of 1887:—The Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887 75
Act No. XVII of 1887:—The Punjab Land-Revenue Act, 1887 96
Act No. XVIII of 1887:—The Allahabad University Act, 1887 121
Act No. XIX of 1887:—An Act to provide for the administration of the estate of His late Majesty the King of Oudh 127
Act No. XX of 1887:—An Act for the protection of wild birds and game 129
Act No. XXI of 1887:—An Act to provide for the establishment of bonded ware-houses at places other than customs-ports 131

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

JULY TO DECEMBER 1887.

PART V.

BILLS INTRODUCED INTO THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL FOR MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS, OR PUBLISHED UNDER RULE 22:—

	Page
No. 2 of 1887:—A Bill to amend the law relating to the Regulation of Police	129
No. 8 of 1887:—A Bill for the Regulation of Military Police in Burma	71
No. 9 of 1887:—A Bill to provide for the establishment of bonded warehouses at places other than customs-ports	75
No. II.—The Punjab Tenancy Bill	81
No. II.—The Punjab Land-Revenue Bill	103
No. 10 of 1887.—A Bill to make better provision for recovering certain public demands	127

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

JULY TO DECEMBER 1887.

PART VI.

ABSTRACT OF PROCEEDINGS OF COUNCIL OF GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 AND 25 VIC., CAP. 67 :— Page

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla :—

On Wednesday, the 29th June 1887 45
„ 13th July „ 51
„ 27th „ „ 53
„ 10th August „ 63
„ 24th „ „ 65
„ 31st „ „ 67
„ 7th September „ 69
„ 14th „ „ 71
„ 22nd „ „ 73
„ 1st October „ 79
„ 6th „ „ 99
„ 20th „ „ 101

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

EXTRAORDINARY.

JULY TO DECEMBER 1887.

Department of Finance and Commerce.

Page

5th July 1887:—

No. 3570.—Notification regarding Four Per Cent. Loan . . . . . .

Home Department.

10th August 1887:—

No. 235.—Appoints Mr. J. Westland, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in Department of Finance and Commerce, to act temporarily as an Ordinary Member of Council of Governor General of India, and notifies that he has taken his seat as such . . . . . .

19th November 1887:—

No. 480.—Appoints the Hon'ble Sir A. Colvin, K.C.M.G., C.I.E., B.C.S., to be Lieutenant-Governor of North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh, subject to approbation . . . . .

24th December 1887:—

Notifies that the Hon'ble Mr. J. Westland has, on the forenoon of the 23rd December, taken his seat as an Ordinary Member of the Governor General's Council . . . . . .